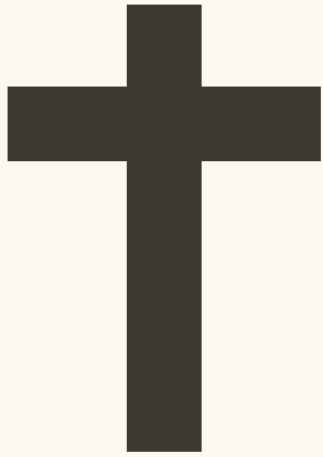
Kitabi Momangkilona Wolio



Wolio: Kitabi Momangkilona Wolio (New Testament+)

Kitabi Momangkilona Wolio

Wolio: Kitabi Momangkilona Wolio (New Testament+)

copyright © 2024 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: (Wolio)

Contributor: Wycliffe USA

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.
You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

- You include the above copyright and source information.
- If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.
- If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.
Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2025-07-10

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 26 Jul 2025 from source files dated 10 Jul 2025
7df9af1f-1c49-59d2-a164-bde0a20127b3

Contents

MATIUS 1
MARKUS 75
LUKAS 127
YAHYA 207
TULATULANA MANGA RASULU 266
1 KORINTUS 342
GALATIA 377
EFESUS 390
FILIPI 402
KOLOSE 411
1 TESALONIKA 420
2 TESALONIKA 428
1 TIMOTIUS 433
2 TIMOTIUS 443
TITUS 450
FILEMON 455
YAKUB 458
1 Petrus 467
2 PETRUS 477
1 YAHYA 484
2 YAHYA 493
3 YAHYA 495
WAHIYUU 497
ZABURU 534

LELE MALAPE IPAKAWAAKANA MATIUS

Pogau Bhaa-bhaana

Boku *Matius* apakawaaka i ingkita Lele Malape ande Isa satotuuna Raja mopasalaamatina ijanjiakana Aulata'ala. Alaloi Isa sumaimo Aulata'ala apamondoa opea mopadhana ijanjiakana i nuncana Pojanjia Mangenge i uumatina. Moomini Isa alaahiri minaaka i miana Israel tee adhadhi mboo miana Israel, maka Lele Malape sumai inda soo to miana Israel maka to saangua dunia.

Boku *Matius* sii atotapi malape, pepuu i laahiriana Isa, kasiimpo to kapebhahoana tee kapancoba inamisina, kasiimpo to ipewauna i Galilea. Iwe sumai incia ahotubaa, aadhari tee alancau mia. Sapadhana sumai boku incia sii apetulatulaaka lingkaana Isa minaaka i Galilea sakawana i Yerusalem, tee opea momembalina tee Isa i manga eo kapadhaana dhadhina i dunia sii motokamatana mpuu i eona matena tee i eona bhanguana.

Sala saangu ipekatamoakana Matius ande Isa satotuuna Guru momaoge, moadharina ande Aulata'ala aparintangi mboomo Raja. Isa uka atokailiili apogauaka ma'ana minaaka i Hukumuna Aulata'ala. Abhari minaaka i manga kaadharina Isa sumai akalompoa mboomo motopadhana motosau-sauna malape. Dhaangia lima kolompo: (1) Hotubaa i kogunuana mokokaitana tee iwaajibuaka, manga hakuna, tee haejati dhadhina manga uumatina Aulata'ala (pasala 5-7); (2) apomasusuakea i sapulu rua mia murina Isa to akarajaa tugasina (pasala 10); (3) manga ibarati to kadhaangiana Aulata'ala wakutuuna Aulata'ala aparintangi mboomo Raja (pasala 13); (4) kaadharina to ma'anana mboomo murina Isa (pasala 18); tee (5) kaadhari to aahiri zamani tee o umbaana Anana Maanusia (pasala 24-25).

Antona

Kaburina siwuluna Isa Al Masi tee laahiriana *1:1--2:23*
Karajaana Yahya apapebhaho *3:1-12*
Papebhahona tee kawuju to Isa *3:13--4:11*
Kalaianina Isa i tanga-tangana ra'eatina Galilea *4:12--18:35*
Minaaka i Galilea sakawana i Yerusalem *19:1--20:34*
I eo-eo kapadhaa i Yerusalem *21:1--27:66*
Bhanguana Isa tee patiumbana karona *28:1-20*

Manga Sarona Opuana Isa Al Masi
1:1-17
(Luk. 3:23-38)

1 Siimo manga opuana Isa Al Masi, siwuluna Daud, siwuluna Ibrahim.
Minaaka i Ibrahim sakawana i Daud, manga sarona opuana Isa sumai
mboomo sii:
2 Ibrahim akoanaakamo Ishak, Ishak akoanaakamo Yakub, Yakub
akoanaakamo Yuda tee manga witinaina,
3 Yuda akoanaakamo Peres tee Zerah. Inana Peres tee Zerah
isarongiaka Tamar. Peres akoanaakamo Hezron, Hezron akoanaakamo
Ram,

4 Ram akoanaakamo Aminadab, Aminadab akoanaakamo Nahason,
Nahason akoanaakamo Salmon,
5 Salmon akoanaakamo Boas. Inana Boas isarongiaka Rahab. Boas
akoanaakamo Obed. Inana Obed isarongiaka Rut. Obed akoanaakamo
Isai,
6 Isai akoanaakamo Raja Daud, Raja Daud akoanaakamo Sulaiman
minaaka i iaiarona Uria;
7 Sulaiman akoanaakamo Rehabeam, Rehabeam akoanaakamo Abia,
Abia akoanaakamo Asa,
8 Asa akoanaakamo Yosafat, Yosafat akoanaakamo Yoram, Yoram
akoanaakamo Uzia,
9 Uzia akoanaakamo Yotam, Yotam akoanaakamo Ahas, Ahas
akoanaakamo Hizkia.
10 Hizkia akoanaakamo Manasye, Manasye akoanaakamo Amon,
Amon akoanaakamo Yosia,
11 Yosia akoanaakamo Yekhonya tee manga witinaina wakutuuna
miana Israel atobhanaka i tana Babel,
12 Yekhonya akoanaakamo Sealtiel sapadhana miana Israel atob-
hanaka i tana Babel. Sealtiel akoanaakamo Zerubabel,
13 Zerubabel akoanaakamo Abihud, Abihud akoanaakamo Elyakim,
Elyakim akoanaakamo Azor,
14 Azor akoanaakamo Zadok, Zadok akoanaakamo Akhim, Akhim
akoanaakamo Eliud,
15 Eliud akoanaakamo Eleazar, Eleazar akoanaakamo Matan, Matan
akoanaakamo Yakub,
16 Yakub akoanaakamo Yusuf, Yusuf sumai umanena Siti Mariam,
minaaka i Siti Mariam sumai apalaahirimo Isa Al Masi. Ma'anana Al
Masi "Raja ipilina Aulata'ala to apasalaamatiaka uumatina."

17 Jadi bhari-bharia siwuluna apepuu minaaka i Nabii Ibrahim
sakawana i Raja Daud dhaangia sapulu pata siwulu, tee apepuu
minaaka i Raja Daud sakawana wakutuuna miana Israel atobhanaka
i tana Babel siwuluna dhaangia sapulu pata mia uka, tee mboo sumai
uka minaaka i wakutuuna miana Israel atobhanaka i tana Babel
sakawana Al Masi dhaangia sapulu pata mia siwuluna.

Laahiriana Isa Al Masi
1:18-25
(Luk. 2:1-7)

18 Mboo siimo tulatulana laahiriana Isa Al Masi. Inana siitumo Siti
Mariam, apoporae tee Yusuf. Maka indapo manga incia akawi, garaaka
Siti Mariam abhawa-bhawamo. (Yusuf inda amataua ande Siti Mariam
abhawa-bhawa roonamo kuasana Rohina Aulata'ala).
19 Yusuf poraena sii mia mobanara, jadi bheahaejatimo abhotuki Siti
Mariam, maka inda amarobhoakea, mamudhaakana Siti Mariam inda
amaea i aroana mia bhari.
20 Maka tangasaana afikiri giu incia sumai, malaa'ekatina Kawasana
Opu apatiumba karona i nuncana pongipina tee apogau, "E Yusuf,
anana Daud, bholi umaeka utarima Siti Mariam amembali bhawinemu
roonamo o anaana ibhawa-bhawana itu minaaka i Rohina Aulata'ala
Momangkilo.

1:11 1:11 2Ra. 24:14-15; 2Taw. 36:10; Yer. 27:20. **1:18 1:18** Luk. 1:27.

21 Incia bheapalaahiri anaana umane tee ingkoo usarongiakea
Isa,* roonamo Inciamo mopasalaamatina uumatina minaaka i dosana
manga."
22 Bhari-bharia sumai amembali mamudhaakana apamondoa Firi-
manina Kawasana Opu ipakawaakana i nabiina,
23 "Kamatea! Samia kabuabua bheabhawa-bhawa tee apalaahiri samia
Anaana umane tee manga mia bheasarongiakea Imanuel,"
(ma'anana, "Aulata'ala apobhawa tee ingkita.")
24 Sabhanguna Yusuf minaaka i koleana, incia apewaumo opea ipar-
intangiakana malaa'ekatina Kawasana Opu. Incia atarimamea Siti
Mariam to amembali bhawinena.
25 Moomini mboo sumai, incia sadhaadhaa inda aporomuakea
sakawana Siti Mariam apalaahiri anaana sumai. Salaahirina Anaana
sumai, Yusuf asarongiakamea Isa.

2

Manga Mia Ahalii Nujumu minaaka i Timbu
2:1-12

1 Isa alaahiri i Bait Lahim i Tana Yudea i zamanina pamarintana
Raja Herodes. Kasiimpomo aumbamo i kota Yerusalem pia mia ahalii
nujumu minaaka i lipu maridho i Timbu.
2 Manga incia sumai apekaabha-abhamo kooni, "Iapai Rajana mi-
ana Yahudi siimpo molaahirina itu? Ingkami padhamo takamatea
kalipopona abhete i Timbu tee ingkami taumba iwe sii mamudhaakana
tasomba Incia."
3 Sanampuu Raja Herodes arangoa hali incia sumai, atokidhamo
mpuu tee uka bhari-bharia manga mia momboorena i Yerusalem.
4 Sumaimo Raja Herodes aromusaka manga imamu maoge tee manga
ahalii Hukumu Taurati miana Yahudi. Kasiimpomo aabhamo manga
kooni, "Bhealaahiri iapai Al Masi?" Ma'anana Al Masi, "Raja ipilina
Aulata'ala to apasalaamatiaka uumatina."
5 Lawanimo manga kooni, "I kampo Bait Lahim, i Tana Yudea
roonamo mboo sumaimo motoburina i nuncana kaburina samia nabii
kooni,
6 'E Bait Lahim kota i Tana Yudea,
sampeampearo ingkoo mencuana momaidhiidhina i tanga-
tangana manga incia moparintana i Yudea,
roonamo minaaka ingkoo bheabhangu samia momembalina kapala
to mowuluna uumatiku Israel.' "
7 Sapadhana incia sumai, Raja Herodes akembamo manga mia ahalii
nujumu sumai maka inda atomatau i mia bhari tee aemani fikiri manga
lentuaka naepia kalipopo sumai apepuu atokamata.
8 Kasiimpo atumpumea manga incia alingka i kota Bait Lahim,
"Lingkakomiu peeloa o Anaana sumai pekalape. Ande upokawaakea,
dhawuaku lele mamudhaakana iaku kumembali kusombaia."
9 Sarangona opea ipogauakana raja, alingkamo manga incia. Sanam-
puu o kalipopo ikamatana abhete i Timbu sumai atiumba pendua
tee aporikanaakea manga incia, kasiimpo aunto i bhawona tampana
Anaana sumai.

1:21 1:21 Luk. 1:31. * **1:21 1:21** *Isa:* Ma'anana Isa pogauna Ibrani, "Kawasana Opu apasalaamatiaka." **1:23 1:23** Yes. 7:14. **1:25 1:25** Luk. 2:21.

10 Wakutuuna kalipopo sumai atokamata pendua, manga incia
akaunde-undemo mpuu.
11 Kasiimpo apesuamo manga incia i bhanua sumai, akamata Anaana
sumai tee Siti Mariam inana. Saanampuu asujumo manga incia i
aroana Anaana sumai. Manga incia abungkale sorongana harataa
kasiimpo apasaraakaakea to Anaana sumai bulawa, dhupa, tee polona
kau mawondu.
12 Alaloi pongipina manga audhaniakamea mamudhaakana bholi
ambuli i Raja Herodes. Sumaimo manga ambuli i lipuna manga alalo i
dhala mosagaanana.

Apalai i Mesir
2:13-15
13 Sapadhana manga mia ahalii nujumu apalausaka lingkaana manga
incia, malaa'ekatina Kawasana Opu apatiumbaaka karona i Yusuf i
nuncana pongipina. Kooni, "Bhangumo, aalea Anaana itu tee inana, tee
upalaiakea i Mesir. Kasiimpo umbooreakea iwe sumai sampe kudhawu
lele to ingkoo, roonamo Raja Herodes tangasaana apeelo Anaana incia
itu bheapabinasea."
14 Sumaimo Yusuf abhangu tee alingkaakea malo sii abhawea Anaana
sumai tee inana apalaiakea i Mesir.
15 Manga incia amboore iwe sumai sampe Herodes amate. Tee mboo
sumai amondomo Firimanina ipakawaakana Kawasana Opu alaloi
nabiina, "Iaku kukemba Anaku minaaka i Mesir."

Pekamatena Manga Anaana i Bait Lahim
2:16-18
16 Wakutuuna Herodes amataua ande manga ahalii nujumu sumai
agau-gau, incia a'amaramo mpuu. Incia aparintaakamo manga sulu-
daduna to apekamate bhari-bharia anaana umane moko'umuruna rua
tao i tambe i kampo Bait Lahim tee i lipu i saripina. Umuru incia
sii apokana tee wakutuuna itarimana minaaka i manga miana ahalii
nujumu.
17 Tee mboo sumai amondomo Firimani ipakawaakana Nabii
Yeremia,
18 "I lipu Rama atorango suarana mia motangina imaporoakana inca,
akakee-kee tee amaasi incana.
Rahel atangisi manga anana, manga anana sumai amatemo, sabutuna
inda dhaangia o mia momembalina mohiburua."

Ambuli minaaka i Mesir
2:19-23
19 Wakutuu Herodes amatemo, malaa'ekatina Kawasana Opu ambuli
apatiumbaaka karona i Yusuf i nuncana pongipina i Mesir.
20 Incia apogau, "Bhangumo, alamea Anaana sumai tee inana tee um-
bulimo i tana Israel, roonamo manga mia mohaejatina mopekamatena
Anaana sumai amatemo."
21 Saanampuu abhangumo Yusuf, aalamea Anaana sumai tee inana
tee ambuli i tana Israel.
22 Maka wakutuuna arango Arkhelaus amembali raja i Poropinsi
Yudea abholosi Herodes, amana, Yusuf amaekamo to alingka iwe
sumai. Sapadhana incia sumai, Yusuf atarima kaudhania alaloi
pongipina tee alingkamo i Poropinsi Galilea.

2:18 2:18 Yer. 31:15.

23 Incia amboore i kampo isarongiaka Nazaret tee mboo sumai amondomo Firimanina ipakawaakana alaloi manga nabii, "Incia bheasarongia miana Nazaret."

3

Nabii Yahya Mopapebhahona Manga Mia Motoba
3:1-12
(Mrk. 1:1-8; Luk. 3:3-9,15-17; Yah. 1:19-28)

1 Wakutuu incia sumai aumbamo Nabii Yahya mopapebhahona manga mia motoba. Incia apakawaaka lele minaaka i Aulata'ala to manga mia i Tana Matuuna Yudea, koonina,

2 "Tobamo, roonamo amakasumo Pamarintana Aulata'ala!"

3 Inciamo ipogauakana Nabii Yesaya wakutuuna incia apogau,

"Atorango suarana mia mokagora-gorana i tana matuu,

'Pasiapuakea o dhala to Kawasana Opu!

Pekakatea o dhala bheilaloina!' "

4 Pakeana Nabii Yahya atokarajaa minaaka i buluna unta tee o kamandana minaaka i kuli. Sainamo kinandena minaaka i kabhoro tee golana uwanina koo.*

5 Kasiimpo aumbamo manga mia bhari minaaka i Yerusalem, minaaka i saangua Tana Yudea, tee minaaka i sakaaratea Umala Yordan to apokawaakea.

6 Manga incia a'akui dosana tee apapebhahoa Nabii Yahya i Umala Yordan.

7 Wakutuuna Nabii Yahya akamata abhari manga mia minaaka i rua rombongana agama Yahudi isarongiaaka rombongana Farisi† tee uka Saduki‡ aumba uka to atopapebhaho, incia apogaumo, "E ingkomiu mboomo fe'elina ulo! Incema mopaumbakomiu ande umembali upalai minaaka i amarana Aulata'ala bhemoumbana?

8 Sumaimo ingkomiu ukobhake momalape to bukutiina utobamo

9 tee bholimo upogau i nuncana ngangarandamiu kooni, 'Iaku kubebasi minaaka i kahukumuna Kawasana Opu roonamo Nabii Ibrahim dhaangiapo opuaku!' So'alina ingkomiu o siwuluna Nabii Ibrahim mencuana opeopea, roonamo kupogau tee ingkomiu, Aulata'ala amembali apadhaangia anaana to Ibrahim minaaka i manga bhatu sii.

10 Sii-sii o ndamu atopasiapumo i kulesena kau. Bhari-bharia puuna kau inda mokobhakena malape bheatopale tee atobhanaka i nuncana waa.

11 Iaku kupapebhahokomiu tee uwe to bukutiina ingkomiu utobamo, maka dhaangia bhemoumbana sapadhana iaku momalangana

---

2:23 2:23 Mrk. 1:24; Luk. 2:39; Yah. 1:45. **3:2 3:2** Mat. 4:17; Mrk. 1:15. * **3:4 3:4** Kananeana dhadhina Nabii Yahya apokana mboo kananeana Nabii Ilyas i zamani mangenge. † **3:7 3:7** *rombongana Farisi:* Rombongana Farisi saangu rombongana agama Yahudi mosadiana mopotaangiakana bhari-bharia parintana Nabii Musa tee uka opea iranganina opuana manga miana Yahudi. Bhari-bharia Hukumuna Taurati tee adatina opuana tabeana atoose mpuu-mpuu. ‡ **3:7 3:7** *Saduki:* Rombongana Saduki dhaangia saangu rombongana kapalana agama Yahudi. Manga incia soo aparacaea tee lima boku bhaa-bhaana i Pojanjia Mangenge isarongiaka Kitabi Taurati iburina Nabii Musa, maka inda aparacaea tee manga kitabina nabii mosagaanana. Manga incia inda aparacaea maanusia bheadhadhi pendua sapadhana amate. Kamata Mrk. 12:18-27. **3:9 3:9** Yah. 8:33. **3:10 3:10** Mat. 7:19.

kuasana minaaka i iaku, to kubungkale sandalina uka iaku inda kulaenga. Incia bheapapebhahokomiu tee Rohina Aulata'ala Momangkilo tee waa§ mamudhaakana ingkomiu umangkilo minaaka i dosamiu.
12 Katepi dhaangia i limana tee Incia bheapekangkilo tampana papogaana ompolena gandum. Gandum bhearombusakea i nuncana kampirina, maka bhari-bharia kulina bheatunua i waa inda momate."

Isa Apapebhahoa Nabii Yahya
3:13-17
(Mrk. 1:9-11; Luk. 3:21-22; Yah. 1:32-34)
13 Kasiimpo aumbamo Isa minaaka i Galilea aporope i Umala Yordan. Iwe sumai Incia apokawa tee Nabii Yahya tee aemani to apapebhahoa.
14 Maka o Yahya a'usaha amendeu aose opea iemanina Isa tee apogau, "Satotuuna tabeana iaku mofaraluuna bheupapebhahoaku, maka apokia Ingkoo moumbana i iaku?"
15 Apogaumo Isa, "Inda apokia giu incia sumai atokarajaa roonamo tapewau mboo sii rampaakanamo bhari-bharia o peeluana Aulata'ala." Sarangona opea ipogauakana sumai, Nabii Yahya uka aose opea ipogauakana Isa.
16 Sapadhana apapebhahoa, Isa alimbamo minaaka i uwe. Wakutuu incia sumai uka o laiana atobungkale tee Incia akamatamo Rohina Aulata'ala Momangkilo asapo mboomo manu-manu jarajara i bhawona.
17 Kasiimpo atorangomo suara minaaka i sorogaa mopogauna, "Siimo o Anaku imaasiakaku tee Inciamo ipeeluku."

4

Kawuju i Tana Matuu
4:1-11
(Mrk. 1:12-13; Luk. 4:1-13)
1 Sapadhana incia sumai o Isa abhawea Rohina Aulata'ala apangara i tana matuu mamudhaakana acobaia Ibilisi mokapalaikina manga seetani.
2 Pata pulu eo, pata pulu malo o Isa apoasa kasiimpo anamisimo kaara.
3 Ibilisi mowujuna aumba tee apogau, "Roonamo Ingkoo o Anana Aulata'ala, tumpua manga bhatu sii amembali roti."
4 Maka o Isa alawani, "I nuncana Hukumu Taurati padhamo atoburi, 'Maanusia adhadhi mencuana tangkanamo minaaka i roti, maka minaaka i bhari-bharia firimani ibhoasakana Aulata'ala.' "
5 Kasiimpo Ibilisi abhawa Isa i Yerusalem, kota mangkilona miana Yahudi tee adhikaia i bumbungana Baitulla.
6 Pogauna Ibilisi, "Roonamo Ingkoo Anana Aulata'ala, pakotibua o karomu i tambe sii! Roonamo padhamo atoburi i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo, 'Aulata'ala bheatumpu manga malaa'ekatina to ajaganiko,' tee uka, 'Manga malaa'ekati bheatanampeakako tee limana mamudhaakana o aemu inda akangkanai bhatu.' "

§ **3:11 3:11** I aeati incia sii, waa amembali gambarana Aulata'ala, siitumo Incia amembali apekangkilo mia minaaka i manga dosana, mboomo uka o waa akoguna to apekangkilo bulawa minaaka i manga zatu mosagaanana. **3:17 3:17** Bhaa. 22:2; Zab. 2:7; Yes. 42:1; Mat. 12:18; 17:5; Luk. 9:35. **4:6 4:6** Zab. 91:11-12.

7 Isa apogau, "Dhaangia uka motoburina i nuncana Hukumu Taurati,
'Bholi u'uji Kawasana Opu, Aulata'alamu.' "
8 Kasiimpo Ibilisi abhawa Isa i bhawona gunu momalanga mpuu
tee apakamataakea bhari-bharia pamarinta i dunia sii tee sagala giu
kamuliangina.
9 Apogaumo Ibilisi, "Bhari-bharia sumai kudhawuakea to Ingkoo,
somanamo Ingkoo usuju tee usombaaku."
10 Kasiimpo Isa alawani, "Dhencumo Ibilisi! Roonamo i nun-
cana Hukumu Taurati padhamo atoburi, 'Sombamo i Kawasana Opu,
Aulata'alamu tee tangkanamo i Incia usambahea.' "
11 Sabutuna o Ibilisi sumai adhencumo minaaka i Isa tee manga
malaa'ekati aumbamo to alaiania.

Isa Apepuungi Karajaana i Galilea
4:12-17
(Mrk. 1:14-15; Luk. 4:14-15)

12 Wakutuuna Isa arango Nabii Yahya atorako, Incia alingkamo i
Poropinsi Galilea.
13 Incia abholi kampo Nazaret kasiimpo amboore i kampo Kaper-
naum modhaangiana i saripina Tawo Galilea i Tana Zebulon tee Tana
Naftali.
14 Tee mboo sumai amondomo Firimani ipakawaakana Nabii Yesaya,
15 "Tana Zebulon tee Tana Naftali,
dhala i tawo, i sawetana Umala Yordan
i lipuna Galilea, tampa imbooresina manga lipu mosagaanana
mencuana miana Israel.
16 Manga mia momboorena i nuncana kalalanda
padhamo akamata kainawa momainawa mpuu,
tee manga mia momboorena isalibumbuna ajalana,
padhamo apatiumbaakea cahea momainawa."
17 Minaaka i wakutuu incia sumai o Isa apepuumo apakoleleaka,
"Tobamo, roonamo Pamarintana Aulata'ala amakasumo!"

Isa Akemba Manga Murina Bhaa-bhaana
4:18-22
(Mrk. 1:16-20; Luk. 5:1-11)

18 Wakutuuna Isa tangasaana adhala i bhiwina Tawona Galilea, Incia
akamatamo rua mia umane mopowitinai, siitumo Simon isarongiaka
uka Petrus tee Andreas o witinaina. Manga incia tangasaana atudhaaka
jalana i tawo, roonamo manga incia sii o pande jalana ikane.
19 Kasiimpo Isa apogau i manga incia, "Maimo ose Iaku tee bheku-
pamembalikomiu o pande jalana maanusia."
20 Manga incia alausaka abholia o jalana kasiimpo aose Incia.
21 Isa alingka torosu kasiimpo akamatamo rua mia umane mopowiti-
nai mosagaanana, sarona o Yakub tee Yahya. Manga incia apoose tee
amana mokosaroakana Zabdi tangasaana alape-lape jalana i nuncana
bhangka. Isa akembamo manga incia uka,
22 sabutuna manga incia alausaka abholia o bhangkana tee abholi o
amana kasiimpo aose Isa.

4:12 4:12 Mat. 14:3; Mrk. 6:17; Luk. 3:19-20. **4:13 4:13** Yah. 2:12. **4:15 4:15-16** Yes. 8:23--9:1. **4:17 4:17** Mat. 3:2.

Isa Aadhari tee Apaunto Panyakina Manga Mia Bhari
4:23-25
(Luk. 6:17-19)

23 Isa alingka atipua bhari-bharia lipu i Poropinsi Galilea. Incia aadhari i manga tampana ibaadatina miana Yahudi tee apakawaaka Lele Malape Pamarintana Aulata'ala, tee apaunto sagala giuna panyaki tee apaunto kapiina manga mia mobalacina badana.

24 Lelena Isa atorango i saangua lipuna Poropinsi Siria. Kasiimpo manga mia mokopanyaki, mia mosukara, mia ipesuaikina seetani, mia ikangkanaina kapii mate manu tee o mia morempa abhawea i aroana, bhari-bharia manga mia incia sumai apauntoa o kapiina.

25 Abhari mpuu o mia moosea i wakutuu incia sumai. Dhaangia moumbana minaaka i Poropinsi Galilea, dhaangia mominaakana i Dekapolis, mominaakana i Yerusalem, mominaakana i Yudea, tee mominaakana i sawetana Umala Yordan.

HOTUBAA I GUNU
PASALA 5--7

5

Bhoasaka Momasanaa
5:1-12
(Luk. 6:20-23)

1 Wakutuuna Isa akamata mia bhari sumai, Incia apenemo i bhawona kabumbu. Sauncurana, aumbamo manga murina.

2 Isa apepuumo aadhari manga incia,

3 "Amasanaamo manga mia misikini i aroana Aulata'ala,
roonamo manga incia amembalimo uumatina Kawasana Opu i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala.

4 Amasanaamo manga mia momaasina incana,
roonamo Aulata'ala bheapekaogea incana.

5 Amasanaamo manga mia momaluluna incana,
roonamo manga incia bhemotarimana tinaurakana alamu sii.

6 Amasanaamo manga mia momaara tee momatuuna bhorokona to apewau peeluana Aulata'ala,
roonamo Aulata'ala bheapekambosu manga incia.

7 Amasanaamo manga mia modhawuakana kaasi,
roonamo manga incia bheatarima kaasi uka.

8 Amasanaamo manga mia momangkilona incana,
roonamo bheakamatea Aulata'ala.

9 Amasanaamo manga mia mobhawana kasanaa i tanga-tangana maanusia,
roonamo manga incia bheatosarongi manga anaana Aulata'ala.

10 Amasanaamo manga mia monarakaa roonamo bheapewau peeluana Aulata'ala,
roonamo manga incia amembalimo uumatina Kawasana Opu i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala.

11 Umasanaamo ingkomiu, ande rampaakanamo Iaku utomangkatu, utosikisaa, tee afitanaakomiu mia.

12 Ukaunde-undemo tee umasanaamo, roonamo fahalamiu amaoge i sorogaa. I zamani mangenge uka manga nabii atosikisaa."

4:23 4:23 Mat. 9:35; Mrk. 1:39. **5:5 5:5** Zab. 37:11. **5:8 5:8** Zab. 24:3-4. **5:10 5:10** 1Ptr. 3:14. **5:11 5:11** 1Ptr. 4:14. **5:12 5:12** Tul. 7:52.

Garana Dunia tee Kainawana Dunia
5:13-16
(Mrk. 9:50; Luk. 14:34-35)

13 "Ingkomiumo o garana dunia. Maka ande o gara sumai amembali
amatawaa, tee opea o gara sumai amembali atopekapara pendua?
Dhaanamo o gara sumai indamo tee gunana, kasiimpo atobhanaka tee
alanda-landakia mia.
14 Ingkomiumo o kainawana dunia. Kota modhaangiana i bhawona
gunu inda amembali atobuniaka.
15 Roonamo inda dhaangia o mia moparorena padamara kasiimpo
atutubhiakea langka. Incia bheadhikaia o padamara sumai i aena
padamara mamudhaakana amembali asuluwi bhari-bharia mia i nun-
cana bhanua.
16 Mboo sumai uka tabeana o kainawamiu akocahea i aroana mia
mamudhaakana manga incia akamatea o giu malape ipewaumiu, tee
apujimo Amamiu i sorogaa."

Isa tee Hukumuna Taurati
5:17-48
(Luk. 6:27-36)

17 "Bholi uabhaia ande kuumba to kupanainda Hukumu Taurati
atawa kupanainda kitabina manga nabii. Umbaaku mencuana to
kupanainda manga giu incia sumai, maka to kupamandoa.
18 Satotuuna kupogau tee ingkomiu, kangengena o laiana tee alamu
indapo amofu, inda saangu horofu maidhiidhi atawa satanda titi
uka bheatohapusu minaaka i Kitabi Taurati ande bhari-bharia indapo
atopamondo.
19 Sumaimo, incema mopanaindana sala saangu parintana Taurati
moomini momaidhiidhina mpuu, tee aadhariakea i mia mosagaanana
to apewau mboo sumai, incia bheapotibhaaka kauncuramaka mo-
poritambe mpuu i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala. Maka, incema
moosena parintana Taurati tee aadhariakea i mia mosagaanana to
apewau mboo sumai uka, incia bheapotibhaaka kauncuramaka moma-
langa i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala.
20 Sumaimo Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, ande ingkomiu inda uose
peeluana Aulata'ala alabhi minaaka i manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati
tee manga miana Farisi, ingkomiu inda umembali upesua i nuncana
Pamarintana Aulata'ala."
21 "Ingkomiu padhamo urangoa ipakawaakana Aulata'ala to opu-
opuata, 'Bholi upekamate mia! Incema-incema mopekamatena mia
tabeana atohukumu.'
22 Maka Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, incema-incema mo'amarana
tee witinaina, incia tabeana atohukumu.* Tee incema-incema mo-
mangkatuna witinaina tee apogau, 'E kaafiri!,' tabeana atobhawa
i aroana i Mahakama Agama, tee incema-incema mopogauna, 'E
kabhongo-bhongo,' tabeana atopapesua i waana narakaa."

5:13 5:13 Mrk. 9:50; Luk. 14:34-35. **5:14 5:14** Yah. 8:12; 9:5. **5:15 5:15** Mrk. 4:21; Luk. 8:16; 11:33. **5:16 5:16** 1Ptr. 2:12. **5:18 5:18** Luk. 16:17. **5:21 5:21-26** Luk. 12:57-59. **5:21 5:21** Limb. 20:13; Kap. 5:17. * **5:22 5:22** Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburi momangenge mopogauna, "Maka kupogau tee ingkomiu, incema-incema mo'amarana tee witinaina inda ako'alasa, incia bheatohukumu."

23 "Sumaimo, ande tangasaana ubhawa pasombaamu i tampana
tunuana kurubani, saanampuu utoudhanimo tee kasalahamu i wiți-
naimu,
24 bholimea o pasombaamu sumai i aroana tampana tunuana ku-
rubani, kasiimpo ulingkapo porikana upoma'afuaka tee witinaimu,
kasiimpo umbuli pendua to upasombaaka kurubanimu i aroana
Aulata'ala."
25 "Madheimo upoma'afuaka tee bhalimu sumai kananteana dhaan-
giapo upobhawa tee incia tangasaana i dhala mamudhaakana o
bhalimu sumai inda apasaraakaako i pangadila, kasiimpo haakimu
apasaraakako i suludaduna pangadila tee atorongkuko.
26 Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, satotuuna ingkomiu inda sampeam-
pearo bheutopalimba minaaka iwe sumai ande ingkomiu indapo
upomea bhari-bharia dhosamiu."

27 "Ingkomiu padhamo urangoa o firimani ipakawaakana, 'Bholi
upewau zinaa.'
28 Maka Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, incema-incema mokamatana
bhawine tee apeelua, sumaimo mia incia sumai padhamo apewau
zinaa i nuncana ngangarandana.
29 Rampaakanamo sumai ande o mata kaanamu apasaladhalako, pin-
tokia tee ubhanakea! Roonamo salabhina ukailanga sambali matamu
tee ukailanga saangua badamu bhemotopapesuana i nuncana narakaa.
30 Mboomo uka o lima kaanamu ande apasaladhalako, tumpoa
tee ubhanakea! Roonamo salabhina ukailanga sambali limamu tee
ukailanga saangua badamu bhemotopapesuana i nuncana narakaa."

31 "Tee padhamo afirimaniakea uka, 'Incema-incema mobhotukina
bhawinena, tabeana aporikana adhawuakea sura kabhotu to bhaw-
inena sumai.'
32 Maka Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, incema-incema mobhotukina
bhawinena, tee o bhawinena sumai inda apewau zinaa, maka ram-
paakanamo pewauna umanena incia apewau zinaa. Sumaimo ande
o bhawine incia sumai akawi, mokawiakea apokanamo uka apewau
zinaa."
33 "Ingkomiu padhamo urangoa o firimani ipakawaakana to manga
opu-opuata, 'Bholi usumpa gau-gau, maka ukenia o sumpamu i aroana
Kawasana Opu.'
34 Maka Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, bholi sampeampearo uposumpa,
malape uposumpaaka laiana, roonamo laiana sumai o kauncura-
makana Aulata'ala,
35 atawa o posumpaaka alamu, roonamo alamu sumai polandakana
aena Aulata'ala, atawa uposumpaaka Yerusalem, roonamo Yerusalem
sumai o kota mbooresana Kawasana Opu, Raja Maoge,
36 tee bholi uposumpaaka bhaamu, roonamo ingkoo inda amembali
upekaputi atawa upekaeta satake buluamu uka.
37 Jadi soo upogaumo, 'Umbe' atawa 'Inda.' Bholi urangania o
pogaumiu, ande dhaangia o labhina sumaimo aminaaka i Ibilisi."

5:27 5:27 Limb. 20:14; Kap. 5:18. **5:29 5:29** Mat. 18:9; Mrk. 9:47. **5:30 5:30** Mat. 18:8; Mrk. 9:43. **5:31 5:31** Mat. 19:7; Mrk. 10:4. **5:32 5:32** Mat. 19:9; Mrk. 10:11-12; Luk. 16:18; 1Kor. 7:10-11. **5:34 5:34** Yak. 5:12; Yes. 66:1; Mat. 23:22. **5:35 5:35** Yes. 66:1; Zab. 48:3.

38 "Ingkomiu padhamo urangoa o firimani ipakawaakana mboo sii,
'Mata bholosiakea mata tee o nginci bholosiakea nginci.'
39 Maka sii-sii kupogau tee ingkomiu, bholi uewangi mia mopewauna
kadhaki tee ingkomiu, maka ande dhaangia motapana bhaga kaanamu,
taroakea uka atapa bhaga kaaimu,
40 tee ande dhaangia o mia motuntuko roonamo apeelu bajumu,
dhawuakamea uka jubamu uka to incia.
41 Ande dhaangia o mia mopakisaako to usodhaakea barana karid-
hona sakilo, sumaimo usodhaakamea o bharana karidhona rua kilo.
42 Ande dhaangia o mia moemanina baramu, dhawuakea, tee ande
dhaangia o mia moadhana baramu, bholi umendeua."
43 "Ingkomiu padhamo urangoa o firimani ipakawaakana, 'Maasi-
akea o sabhangkamu tee ubancimea o musumu.'
44 Maka Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, maasiakea o bhalimiu tee
udo'aakea manga mia mosikisaakomiu.
45 Tee mboo sumai, ingkomiu amembalimo anaana Amamiu i soro-
gaa, roonamo Aulata'ala apabhete matanaeo mencuana tangkanamo
to mia malape, maka to mia madhaki uka. Incia uka apasapo wao
mencuana tangkanamo to mia mosaalihi maka to mia mokodosa uka.
46 Ande ingkomiu tangkanamo umaasiaka mia momaasiakakomiu,
bholi uharapu bheutarima fahala minaaka i Aulata'ala. Roonamo
manga pande enena balasitee uka apewau mboo sumai!
47 Mboo sumai uka ande ingkomiu tangkanamo udhawu salamu to
manga witinaimiu, opea o fahalamiu? Roonamo manga mia inda
momatauna Aulata'ala uka apewau mboo sumai!
48 Rampaakanamo sumai tabeana o pemingkuimiu amondo, apokana
mboomo Amamiu i sorogaa amondo."

6

Kaadharina to Tadhawu Sadakaa
6:1-4

1 "Udhania pekalape, bholi ukarajaa ibaadati i aroana manga mia
tee uharapu mamudhaakana atontoko manga incia. Roonamo ande
mboo sumai, ingkoo inda bheupotibhaaka fahala minaaka i Amamu
i sorogaa.
2 Jadi ande ingkomiu bheudhawu sadakaa i mia misikini, bholimo
upakoleleakea o giu incia sumai mboomo ipewauna manga mia mu-
naafiki. Manga incia sadia apewau mboo sumai i nuncana tampana
ibaadati tee i dhala oge, mamudhaakana apujia mia. Udhania,
Manga incia padhamo atarima kapujia minaaka i manga mia, tee inda
bheatarima fahala minaaka i Aulata'ala.
3 Maka ande ingkomiu bheudhawu sadakaa, bholi amataua lima
kaaimiu opea ipewauna lima kaanamiu.
4 Ande mboo sumai, sadakaamiu inda atokamata, tee o Amamiu
mokamatana giu inda motokamata sumai, bheabalasia o pewaumiu."*

5:38 5:38 Limb. 21:24. **6:1 6:1** Mat. 23:5. * **6:4 6:4** Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburina momangengena apogau kooni, "Kasiimpo Amamiu mokamatana pewauna motobuniakana, bheabholosikomiu tee fahala i tanga-tangana mia bhari."

Kaadharina to Do'a
6:5-15
(Luk. 11:2-4)

5 Wakutuuna udo'a, bholi mboo manga mia munaafiki. Manga incia
sadia ado'a tee akabhale-bhale i tampana ibaadati tee i simpangana
dhala oge mamudhaakana akamatea mia. Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu,
satotuuna o siimo fahala ipokawaakana manga incia.
6 Maka wakutuuna udo'a, upesua i nuncana kamara, tutubhia o
bhamba tee udo'a i Amamiu inda motokamatana sumai. Kasiimpo
Amamiu mokamatana giu inda motokamata sumai, abholosiakakomiu
tee fahala.†
7 Wakutuuna udo'a, bholi uengu-engua mboomo kananea ipewauna
manga mia inda momatauna Aulata'ala. Roonamo manga incia aabhia
o do'ana bheatopearangoi ande aengu-engua.
8 Jadi bholi mboo manga incia, roonamo Amamiu amataumea
porikana opea ifaraluumiu wakutuu ingkomiu indapo uemani i Incia.
9 Jadi udo'amo mboo sii:
'E Amamami i sorogaa,
Atomuliangimo o saromu.
10 Umbamo pamarintamu,
amembalimo opea ipeelumu
i alamu mboomo i sorogaa.
11 Manga dhawuaka kinande eo sii sakawana,
12 tee u'amponia o kasalahamami mboomo ingkami ta'amponi kasala-
hana mia mosala tee ingkami.
13 Bholi manga bhawa i nuncana kapancoba,
maka manga rambasaka minaaka i giu momadhaki.
[Roonamo Ingkoomo mokopamarintana, mokokuasana tee momuliana
sa'umurua. Aamin.']‡
14 Ande ingkomiu u'amponi dosana mia mosala tee ingkomiu,
sumaimo Amamiu i sorogaa uka bhea'amponi dosamiu.
15 Maka ande ingkomiu inda u'amponi dosana mia mosagaanana,
sumaimo Amamiu i sorogaa uka inda bhea'amponi dosamiu."

Kaadharina to Poasa
6:16-18

16 "Mboomo uka wakutuuna ingkomiu bheupoasa. Bholi apongku-
rubhi o roumiu mboomo manga mia munaafiki. Manga incia abhaliia
o rouna mamudhaakana akamatea mia ande manga incia tangasaana
apoasa.
17 Maka wakutuuna bheupoasa, bhanuia o roumiu tee umina-
minaikia o buluamiu,
18 mamudhaakana inda tee momataua upoasa, tabeana o Amamiu
inda motokamatana sumai momataua. Kasiimpo Amamiu moka-
matana giu inda motokamata sumai bheabholosiakakomiu tee fahala.§

6:5 6:5 Luk. 18:10-14. † **6:6 6:6** Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburina momangengena apogau kooni, "Kasiimpo Amamiu mokamatana pewauna motobuniakana, bheabholosikomiu tee fahala i tanga-tangana mia bhari." ‡ **6:13 6:13** Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburi momangenge inda dhaangia tee aeati incia sii. **6:14 6:14** Mrk. 11:25. § **6:18 6:18** Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburi momangenge atoburi mboo sii, "Kasiimpo Amamiu mokamatana pewauna motobuniakana, bheabholosiakakomiu tee fahala i tanga-tangana mia bhari."

Kaadharina to Tarombusaka Harataa
6:19-24

19 "Bholi urombusaka harataa to karomiu i dunia, iapai o ane tee
rase amembali apekadhakia, tee o mia manako amembali arunggaia
tee amanakoa.
20 Maka urombusaka harataa to karomiu i sorogaa, iapai inda
dhaangia o ane tee rase mopekadhakia tee inda dhaangia o mia manako
momembalina morunggaia tee momanakoa.
21 Roonamo iapai o harataamu atodhika, iwe itu uka o incamu
adhaangia!

22 Mata sumai o kanturuna bada. Ande o matamu amangkilo,
sumaimo saangua badamu amainawa.
23 Maka ande o matamu amarawu, sumaimo saangua badamu
agalapu apoposa. Jadi, ande o kanturu i nuncana badamu sumai
malalanda, ahandamo o kalalandana kagalapu sumai.

24 Inda dhaangia o bhatua momembalina mokarajaana tee mpuu-
mpuuna incana i rua mia opu moposala, roonamo bhatua sumai
dhaanamo bheamarika sala samia minaaka i rua mia opuna sumai,
tee amaasiaka sala samia minaaka i manga incia. Atawa ata'ati i sala
samia opuna, maka inda ata'ati i opuna mosagaanana. Rampaakanamo
sumai, ingkomiu inda amembali sampearo ulaiani Aulata'ala tee uka
ulaiani harataana dunia sii."

Kaadharina to Bholi Umeriaka Naile Naipua
6:25-34
(Luk. 12:22-31)

25 "Rampaakanamo sumai Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, bholi umeri
to dhadhimiu, tee opea to ikandemiu tee isumpumiu atawa opea to
ipakemiu. Roonamo o dhadhi alabhi minaaka i kinande tee o bada
alabhi minaaka i pakea!
26 Kamatea o manu-manu i laiana. Manga incia inda apombula,
inda ahewi, tee inda arombusaka kinande i nuncana kampirina, maka
adhambaakea tee apakandea Amamiu i sorogaa! Buaka ingkomiu inda
ulabhi ukoharagaa minaaka i manu-manu sumai?
27 Incema mominaakana i tanga-tangamiu roonamo ameri incana
amembali amarambeakea saidhe umuruna?
28 Pokia ingkomiu umeri to pakeamiu? Kamatea o kamba-kamba
motuwuna i inawu. Kamba-kamba sumai inda akarajaa tee inda atanu
kapa to apamembalia kambari,
29 maka Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, Raja Sulaiman tee bhari-bharia
karangkaeana indamo apakana pakea momangadana mboomo kamba-
kamba sumai!
30 Jadi, ande mboo sumai o Aulata'ala apapoajo rumpu i inawu,
modhaangiana i eo sii tee naileaka atobhanakamo i nuncana waa,
sumaimo Incia dhaanamo adhawuakakomiu pakea molabhi, e manga
mia inda moparacaea!
31 Roonamo sumai, bholimo umeri tee upogau, 'Opea bheikande-
mami?,' atawa, 'Opea bheisumpumami?,' atawa 'Opea bheipakemami?'

6:19 6:19 Yak. 5:2-3. **6:19 6:19-21** Luk. 12:33-34. **6:22 6:22-23** Luk. 11:34-36. **6:24 6:24** Luk. 16:13.

32 Manga giu incia sumai sadia apajerea manga mia inda momatauna
Aulata'ala, maka o Amamiu i sorogaa amataua ande ufaraluu bhari-
bharia sumai.
33 Maka uporikanapo upeelo Pamarintana Aulata'ala tee uose peelu-
ana, sumaimo Incia bheadhawuakako bhari-bharia giu mosagaanana
uka to ingkomiu.
34 Bholimo umeri tee opea momembalina naile, takawapea uka
kasiimpo tafikiria. Jadi o kasukara i eo sii podhomo to eo sii."

7

Kaadharina Tahaakimu Mia
7:1-5
(Luk. 6:37-38,41-42)

1 Bholi uhaakimu mia mosagaanana, mamudhaakana inda
ahaakimukomiu Aulata'ala.
2 Roonamo ande uhaakimu mia mosagaanana, mboo siitumo uka
Aulata'ala bheahaakimukomiu. Tee opea ingkomiu u'ukuru mia
mosagaanana, mboo sumai uka Aulata'ala bheapakea o ka'ukuru incia
sumai to ingkomiu.
3 Pokia ingkoo ukamata rewuna kau i matana witinaimu, maka
sapale balo-balo i nuncana matamu inda umataua?
4 Tuaapa umembali upogau tee witinaimu, 'Mai kupalimbaia o
rewuna kau i nuncana matamu', maka i matamu karomu dhaangia tee
sapale balo-balo?
5 E munaafiki! Palimbapo porikana sapale balo-balo minaaka i
matamu karomu, mamudhaakana atinda upokamata to upalimbaaka
rewuna kau i matana witinaimu."

Hali Momangkilo tee Mokoharagaa
7:6

6 Bholi udhawuaka bara momangkilomiu i mantoa tee bholi
utudhaaka muntiamiu i aroana bhawu mamudhaakana o bara moko-
haragaa sumai inda alanda-landakiakea aena, kasiimpo o kodhadhi
sumai ambuli abhembarukomiu.

Kaadharina to Taemani Do'a
7:7-11
(Luk. 11:9-13)

7 Emanimo, sumaimo bheadhawuakea to ingkomiu; peeloa, sumaimo
bheupotibhaakea; bhokua, sumaimo o bhamba bheatobungkale to
ingkomiu.
8 Roonamo o mia moemani bheatarimaia, mia mopeeloa bheapotib-
haakea, tee o mia mobhokuna bhamba bheabungkaleakea bhamba.
9 Incema i tanga-tangamiu modhawuakana bhatu to anana, garaaka
o anana sumai aemani roti?
10 Atawa adhawuakea ulo garaaka incia aemani ikane?
11 Jadi, ande ingkomiu momadhakina pewauna umatau to upekad-
hawuaka momalapena to anamiu, ntaranamo uka o Amamiu i soro-
gaa! Atantumo Incia bheapekadhawuaka momalapena to manga mia
moemanina i Incia.

Dhala Mobanara
7:12-14

7:2 7:2 Mrk. 4:24.

12 Pewaumo to mia mosagaanana opea ipeelumiu manga incia
apewau to karomiu, roonamo mboomo sumai o kaadharina Hukumu
Taurati tee Firimani ipakawaakana Aulata'ala alaloi manga nabiina.
13 Pesuamo ulaloi bhamba maseke, roonamo o bhamba momaewa
tee o dhala momaoge aporope i dhala ibinasaaka, tee abhari o mia
molaloia.
14 Sainamo o bhamba momaseke tee o dhala monarakaa satotuuna o
dhala moporopena i dhadhi sa'umurua, tee tangkanamo saidhe o mia
mopotibhaakea."

Kaadhari Mosaladhala
7:15-23

15 "Pengkaanaka tee manga nabii gau-gau. Manga incia aumba i
ingkomiu aporouaka dumba, maka satotuuna o ngangarandana manga
incia mboomo serigala momasega.
16 Ingkomiu bheumatau manga incia sumai minaaka i fe'elina.
Rumpu mokorui inda akobhakeaka bhakena angguru, tee o rumpu
mokorui inda akobhakeaka bhakena kau ara.
17 Bhari-bharia puuna kau momalape, bheakobhakeaka bhake mo-
malape, sainamo puuna kau momadhaki, bheakobhakeaka bhake
momadhaki uka.
18 Puuna kau momalape inda amembali akobhakeaka bhake momad-
haki, tee o puuna kau momadhaki inda amembali akobhakeaka bhake
momalape.
19 Bhari-bharia puuna kau inda mokobhakeakana bhake momalape
bheatopale tee atobhanaka i nuncana waa.
20 Jadi, ingkomiu bheumatau nabii gau-gau sumai minaaka i fe'elina.
21 Inda bhari-bharia mia mogoraakaaku, 'E Opu, E Opumami,'
bheapesua i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala, maka tangkanamo
manga mia mopewauna peeluana Amaku i sorogaa.
22 I eona kiaamati abhari o mia bhemogorana, 'E Opu, e Opumami,
ingkami padhamo tapake saromu tapakawaaka kasameana Aulata'ala,
tee tapake saromu tapadhencu seetani, tee tapadhaangia bhari giu inda
momentela.'
23 Maka i wakutuu incia sumai Iaku bhekujujuru tee kulawani,
'Iaku inda kumataukomiu! Dhencu minaaka i aroaku, e manga mia
mopewauna kadhaki!' "

Mia Mo'aarifu tee Mia Mokabhongo-bhongo
7:24-27
(Luk. 6:47-49)

24 "Mia morangona pogauku sii tee aosea, incia apokana mboomo mia
mo'aarifu mopakarona bhanuana i bhawona bhatu momatangka.
25 Wakutuuna akowao aumba o mawa tee ngalu makaa ajoroi bhanua
sumai, maka o bhanua sumai inda amarungga roonamo atopakaro i
bhawona bhatu momatangka.
26 Maka o mia morangona pogauku sii tee inda aosea, incia apokana
mboomo mia mokabhongo-bhongo, mopakarona bhanuana i bhawona
bhone.

7:12 7:12 Luk. 6:31. **7:13 7:13** Luk. 13:24. **7:19 7:19** Mat. 3:10; Luk. 3:9. **7:20 7:20** Mat. 12:33. **7:23 7:23** Zab. 6:9.

27 Wakutuuna akowao aumba o mawa tee ngalu makaa ajoroi
bhanua sumai, sabutuna o bhanua sumai amarungga tee bhari-bharia
amadhaki."

Namisina Morangoa
7:28-29
28 Sapadhana aadhari, manga mia modhaangiana iwe sumai
amentemo mpuu arango kaadharina,
29 roonamo mboomo mia mokokuasa o Isa aadhari manga incia, inda
mboomo manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati.

8

Isa Apauntoaka Samia Mokopanyakina Kulidhaa
8:1-4
(Mrk. 1:40-45; Luk. 5:12-16)
1 Sasapona Isa minaaka i kabumbu, abhari o mia mopologo-logona
moosea.
2 Wakutuu incia sumai aumbamo samia mokopanyakina kuli dhaa.
Mia incia sumai asujumo i aroana Isa apoose apogau, "Opu, ande
uunda, Opu amembali upekangkiloaku!"
3 Isa apaulu limana, adhingku mia incia sumai tee apogau, "Kuunda,
mangkilomo!" Wakutuu incia sumai uka o panyaki kuli dhaana ailamo.
4 Kasiimpo Isa apogau tee incia, "Udhania, hali incia sii bholi apetulat-
ulaakea i incemapo uka! Maka ulingkamo tee upatokamataaka karomu
i imamu, kasiimpo upasombaaka kurubani mboomo iparintaakana
Nabii Musa, to bukutiina ande ingkoo padhamo atopekangkilo."

Isa Apaunto Panyakina Samia Bhatuana Kapalana Suludadu i Kaper-
naum
8:5-13
(Luk. 7:1-10; Yah. 4:46-53)
5 Wakutuuna Isa apesua i Kota Kapernaum, aumbamo samia ka-
palana suludaduna Roma apokawa tee Incia tee aemani,
6 "E Opu, bhatuaku amapii i bhanua. Incia apotidhole arempa i
kolemana tee anarakaa mpuu."
7 Apogaumo o Isa, "Iaku bhekuumba kupauntoa."
8 Lawanina kapalana suludadu sumai, "E Opu, iaku inda kulaenga
kutarimako i bhanuaku, maka soo upogaumo moomini sanganga
mamudhaakana aunto panyakina bhatuaku sumai.
9 Roonamo iaku sii o mia iparinta, maka dhaangia uka manga
suludadu i tambe to iparintaku. Ande kupogau i sala samia suludadu
sumai, 'Lingka!,' incia bhealingka, tee ande kupogau tee samiana uka,
'Maipo!,' incia bheaumba, atawa kupogau tee bhatuaku, 'Karajaapea
sii!,' incia bheakarajaaia."
10 Arango giu incia sumai, Isa amentemo. Kasiimpo apogau tee
manga mia moosea, "Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, Iaku
indapo kukamata o mia momaogena iimani mboo sii i tanga-tangana
miana Israel.
11 Iaku kupogau uka tee ingkomiu, bheabhari o mia moumbana
minaaka i timbu tee i bhara, kasiimpo manga incia auncura akande
apobhawa tee manga Nabii Ibrahim, Ishak, tee Yakub i nuncana
Pamarintana Aulata'ala.

7:28 7:28-29 Mrk. 1:22; Luk. 4:32.

12 Sainamo manga uumati mopadhana ipili to mopesuana i nuncana
Pamarintana sumai bheatobhanaka i nuncana kagalapu mopoposa, i
tampa incia sumai dhaangia tee tangi momaporo tee mopakiri-kirina
ngincina."
13 Kasiimpo Isa apogau tee kapalana suludadu sumai, "Mbulimo, tee
amembalimo mboomo opea iparacaeamu." Sumaimo i wakutuu incia
sumai uka auntomo panyakina bhatuana sumai.

Isa Apaunto Kapiina Ina Maniana Petrus tee Manga Mia Mosagaanana
8:14-17
(Mrk. 1:29-34; Luk. 4:38-41)
14 Wakutuuna apesua i bhanuana Petrus, Isa akamatamo ina mani-
ana Petrus amagari buluna i kolemana.
15 Incia akeni limana bhawine sumai, sabutuna ailamo o kagarina
buluna. Kasiimpo bhawine sumai abhangu tee alaiani Isa.
16 Wakutuuna magaribi, abhari o mia ipesuaikina rohi madhaki
abhawea i aroana Isa. Maka sangangamea o Isa apogau sabutuna
alimbamo manga rohi madhaki sumai, Incia apaunto uka kapiina
bhari-bharia manga mia momapii iwe sumai.
17 Tee mboo sumai amondomo o firimani ipakawaakana alaloi Nabii
Yesaya, "Incia moangkana kapiita tee mopauntona panyakita."

Kaadharina to Taose Isa
8:18-22
(Luk. 9:57-62)
18 Wakutuuna Isa akamata mia bhari apolibu-libuakea, Incia
atumpumo manga murina to apolimba i sawetana tawo.
19 Kasiimpo aumbamo samia ahalii Hukumu Taurati apogau tee Incia,
"E Guru, iaku bhekuose iapaipo lingkaamu."
20 Lawanina Isa, "Serigala dhaangia tee liana tee o manu-manu
dhaangia tee poteona, maka o Anana Maanusia inda dhaangia
dhingkanana to adhika bhaana."
21 Kasiimpo dhaangia samia o murina mosagaanana mopogauna tee
Incia, "E Opu, undaakaaku kulingkapo porikana kukoburu amaku."
22 Maka o Isa apogau, "Osemo Iaku, taroakamo mia mate akoburua
manga mia mate."

Ngalu Makaa Apauntoa
8:23-27
(Mrk. 4:35-41; Luk. 8:22-25)
23 Kasiimpo Isa akompamo i nuncana bhangka tee manga murina uka
aosea.
24 Sanampuu amakaamo o ngalu i tawo sumai, sabutuna o bhangkana
manga incia arambi-rambitakea ewo. Wakutuu incia sumai o Isa
tangasaana akole.
25 Kasiimpo manga murina alingkamo abhangua tee apogau, "E Opu,
manga pasalaamatipo! Ingkita tabinasamo!"
26 Apogaumo o Isa i manga incia, "Pokia ingkomiu umaeka, e manga
mia mokurana paracaea?" Kasiimpo akakaromo o Isa tee agorampangi
ngalu tee tawo sumai, sabutuna o tawo sumai amembalimo amalino
mpuu.

8:12 8:12 Mat. 22:13; 25:30; Luk. 13:28.

27 Manga murina amentemo tee apogau, "Mia tuaapa o mia incia sii,
sampe o ngalu tee tawo uka aose parintana?"

Rua Mia Ipesuaikina Seetani Apauntoa
8:28-34
(Mrk. 5:1-20; Luk. 8:26-39)

28 Kasiimpo akawamo o Isa i sawetana tawo, i lipuna miana Gadara.*
Iwe sumai Incia apokawa tee rua mia o mia ipesuaikina seetani siimpo
moumbana minaaka i manga liana koburu. Manga incia amasega
mpuu, sabutuna inda dhaangia o mia mobaranina molalona i dhala
incia sumai.
29 Manga incia alimba tee akakee-kee, "Opea ifaraluumu tee ingkami,
e Anana Aulata'ala? Buaka o uumbamu iwe sii to usikisaa ingkami
moomini indapo akawa o henggana?"
30 Inda amaridho minaaka i manga incia dhaangia tee bhawu
mobhari mpuu tangasaana apeelo kinandena.
31 Kasiimpo manga seetani sumai aemanimo i Isa, "Ande Ingkoo
bheupadhencu ingkami, sumaimo manga undaakamo to tapesuaiki
manga bhawu sumai."
32 Pogauna Isa tee manga incia, "Lingkamo!" Kasiimpo alimbamo
manga seetani sumai tee apesuaiki manga bhawu sumai. Lausakamo
bhari-bharia bhawu i nuncana gulumana† sumai abuntuli tee aman-
dawu minaaka i pimpi apesua i nuncana tawo sanampuu atondumo
tee amatemo i nuncana uwe.
33 Manga mojaganina bhawu sumai apalai i kota, tee apetulatu-
laakamo bhari-bharia kajadia sumai, tee uka apetulatulaaka manga
mia ipesuaikina seetani i saao.
34 Sumaimo bhari-bharia miana kota alingka to apokawaaka Isa.
Sapadhana apokawaakea, manga mia iwe sumai aemani mpuu ma-
mudhaakana o Isa alingka tee abholi lipuna manga incia.

9

Mia Morempa Apauntoa o Kapiina
9:1-8
(Mrk. 2:1-12; Luk. 5:17-26)

1 Isa akompa i nuncana bhangka kasiimpo apolimba i sawetana tawo
ambuli i kampona karona.*
2 Sakawana iwe sumai, dhaangia tee mia mobhawaakea mia
morempa mopotidholena i bhawona kolemana. Wakutuuna aka-
mata iimanina manga incia, apogaumo Isa tee mia morempa sumai,
"Tawakalamo anaku! Dosamu ato'amponimo."
3 Sarangona incia sumai, dhaangia pia mia o ahalii Hukumu Taurati
mopogauna i nuncana ngangarandana, "Mia incia sii ahina Aulata'ala."
4 Isa amataua opea ifikirina manga incia. Rampaakanamo sumai
Incia apogau, "Pokia fikirimiu amadhaki mboo itu i nuncana ngan-
garandamiu?
5 Iapai momamudhana, kupogauaka, 'Dosamu ato'amponimo,' atawa
kupogauaka, 'Bhangumo tee ulingkamo!?'

---

* **8:28 8:28** Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburi momangenge mopogauna, 'Kasiimpomo Isa akawamo i sawetana tawo, i lipuna miana Gergesa.' † **8:32 8:32** *gulumana:* Sarombonga maanusia atawa o binata. * **9:1 9:1** Kampo Kapernaum.

6 Mamudhaakana umataua i dunia sii Anana Maanusia akokuasa to
a'amponi dosana mia," -- kasiimpomo apogaumo Incia i mia morempa
sumai, "Bhangu, aangkea kolemamu itu tee umbulimo i bhanuamu!"
7 Mia morempa sumai abhangumo kasiimpo ambuli i bhanuana.
8 Wakutuuna mia bhari akamata giu incia sumai, manga incia
amaekamo kasiimpo apuji Aulata'ala modhawuakana kuasa momaoge
mboo sumai to maanusia.

Matius Pande Enena Balasitee Aose Isa
9:9-13
(Mrk. 2:13-17; Luk. 5:27-32)

9 Wakutuuna alingka minaaka iwe sumai, Isa akamatamo samia
sarona o Matius tangasaana auncura i pos to aene balasitee. Isa apogau
tee incia, "Osemo Iaku!" Sabutuna o Matius akakaromo tee aosea.
10 Wakutuuna Isa tangasaana akande i bhanuana Matius, aumbamo
bhari manga pande enena balasitee tee manga mia mokodosa akande
apobhawa-bhawa tee Isa tee manga murina.
11 Wakutuuna manga miana Farisi akamata giu incia sumai, manga
incia apogaumo tee murina Isa, "Apokia o Gurumiu akande apobhawa-
bhawa tee manga pande enena balasitee tee mia mokodosa?"
12 Giu iabhaakana manga miana Farisi sumai arangoa Isa, kasiimpo
Incia apogau, "Mia momalapena namisina inda afaraluu dhotoro, maka
o mia momapii mofaraluuna dhotoro.
13 Jadi, ulingkamo tee upengkaadhariakea o ma'anana firimani incia
sii, 'Ipeeluku o kaasi, mencuana udhawuakaaku kurubani pasombaa,'
roonamo umbaaku mencuana to kukemba manga mia mosaalihi, maka
kuumba to kukemba manga mia mokodosa."

Kaadharina Tapoasa
9:14-17
(Mrk. 2:18-22; Luk. 5:33-39)

14 Kasiimpomo manga murina Nabii Yahya aumba apokawa tee Isa
tee aabha, "Apokia ingkami tee manga miana Farisi sadia tapoasa,
sainamo manga murimu inda apoasa?"
15 Lawanina Isa, "Amembali buaka o sabhangkana panganti umane
asukara wakutuuna panganti umane sumai dhaangiapo apobhawa-
bhawa tee manga incia? Tantumo inda! Maka bheakawa o wakutuuna
panganti umane sumai aalea minaaka i tanga-tangana manga incia. I
wakutuumo incia sumai manga incia siimpo bheapoasa.
16 Inda dhaangia o mia motampolina bhaju momalusa tee atampo-
liakea sabhenci kae mobhaau, roonamo kae katampoli sumai bheab-
henci bhaju sumai, sabutuna o kabhencina bheahanda amaoge.
17 Tee uka inda dhaangia o mia molalina uwena angguru mobhaau
i nuncana kadhu kuli to angguru momangenge roonamo ande mboo
itu, o uwena angguru mobhaauna bheapasaki kadhu kuli to angguru
momangenge sumai, roonamo o uwena angguru mobhaau bheabhenci
kadhu kuli sumai, sabutuna o uwena angguru sumai bheatobusaka tee
o kadhu kuli sumai bheahancuru. Jadi o uwena angguru mobhaau
tabeana atodhika i nuncana kadhu kuli mobhaau uka, mamudhaakana
o uwena angguru tee kadhu kuli sumai inda amadhaki."

Anana Kapalana Tampana Ibaadati

9:10 9:10 Luk. 15:1-2. **9:13 9:13** Mat. 12:7.

Bhawine Momapiina Abusakaaka Raa
9:18-26
(Mrk. 5:21-43; Luk. 8:40-56)

18 Tangasaana o Isa apogau tee murina Nabii Yahya, aumbamo samia
kapalana tampana ibaadati, kasiimpo asuju i aroana Isa tee apogau,
"Anaku bhawine siimpomo amate, maka uumbamo tee udhikaia li-
mamu i bhawona anaku mamudhaakana incia bheadhadhi pendua."
19 Kasiimpo Isa akakaro tee aosemo kapalana tampana ibaadati
sumai apobhawa-bhawa tee manga murina.
20 I tangana dhala, dhaangia samia bhawine ikangkanaina kapii
busakaaka raa kangengena sapulu rua tao. Bhawine sumai amaju
apekakasumo i Isa minaaka i talikuna kasiimpomo adhingkumo tapana
jubana,
21 roonamo incia apogau i nuncana ngangarandana, "Somanamo
kudhingku tapana jubana, bheauntomo o kapiiku."
22 Kasiimpomo Isa abhalili tee akamata bhawine sumai tee apogau,
"Pekatangkea o incamu anaku, iimanimu mopauntona kapiimu!"
Wakutuu incia sumai uka o bhawine sumai auntomo o kapiina.
23 Wakutuuna o Isa akawa i bhanuana kapalana tampana ibaadati
sumai tee akamata manga mia motowiina suli tee abhari o mia
mosukara tangasaana atangi,
24 apogaumo o Isa, "Limbamo bhari-bharikomiu, roonamo o ana
bhawine sii inda amate, maka incia soo akole." Maka bhari-bharia mia
iwe sumai apotawaiki Isa.
25 Sapadhana manga mia bhari sumai atumpua alimba, Isa ape-
suamo. Incia akeni limana ana bhawine sumai, kasiimpo incia
abhangumo.
26 Sabutuna atoresamo o lele incia sumai i saangua lipu.

Isa Apaunto Matana Rua Mia Momawilo
9:27-31

27 Wakutuuna Isa alingka minaaka iwe sumai, dhaangia rua mia o
mia momawilo moosea, apoose akakee-kee manga incia apogau, "E
Anana Daud, manga maasiakapo!"
28 Sapesuana o Isa i nuncana saangu bhanua, rua miaia o mia mo-
mawilo sumai aumbamo i aroana. Apogaumo o Isa, "Buaka ingkomiu
uparacaea ande Iaku kumembali kupaunto kapiimiu?" Alawanimo
manga incia "Umbe Opu, ingkami taparacaea!"
29 Kasiimpo Isa adhingkumo matana mia momawilo sumai poose
apogau, "Amembalimo mboomo opea i nuncana iimanimiu."
30 Sabutuna manga incia apokamatamo tee Isa asasimea mpuu,
"Udhania, bholi dhaangia o mia momatauna kajadia incia sii!"
31 Maka manga incia alingka apakoleleaka opea mopadhana
ipewauna Isa i saangua lipu sumai.

Samia Mobheana Apauntoa o Kapiina
9:32-34

32 Salingkana mia momawilo sumai, dhaangia o mia mobhea roon-
amo ipesuaikina seetani abhawea i Isa.
33 Sapadhana apadhencu seetani minaaka i mia mobhea sumai,
mia sumai amembalimo apogau. Manga mia bhari amente, kasiimpo
apogau, "Indapo tee takamata o giu mboo sii i Israel."

34 Maka manga miana Farisi apogau, "Incia apadhencu seetani tee
kuasana kapalana manga seetani."

Kaasina Isa to Mia Bhari
9:35-38

35 Kasiimpo Isa alingka i bhari-bharia kota tee i desa-desa i lipu sumai
tee aadhari i tampana ibaadati, apakawaaka Lele Malape Pamarintana
Aulata'ala, tee apaunto sagala giuna panyaki tee apaunto kapiina bhari-
bharia manga mia mobalacina badana.
36 Wakutuuna Isa akamata manga mia bhari sumai, Incia amaasimo
incana roonamo mia bhari sumai amatemo akalana tee inda dhaangia
motulungia, mboomo dumba inda tee mogembalaakea.
37 Kasiimpo Isa apogau tee manga murina, "Hasilina timpua abhari,
maka motimpuna saidhemea.
38 Rampaakanamo sumai, emanimo i Opu Mokoinawuna sumai, ma-
mudhaakana alamboko manga pande timpu to atimpuaka timpuana."

10

Isa Akemba Sapulu Rua Mia Rasulu
10:1-4
(Mrk. 3:13-19; Luk. 6:12-16)

1 Saangu wakutuu o Isa akembamo sapulu rua miaia murina tee
adhawuakea kuasa to manga incia mamudhaakana amembali apad-
hencu rohi madhaki tee apaunto sagala giuna panyaki tee manga mia
mokakuranga.
2 Siimo o sarona sapulu rua miaia manga rasulu sumai: Simon is-
arongiaka uka Petrus, tee witinaina mokosaroakana Andreas, kasiimpo
Yakub bin Zabdi tee witinaina mokosaroakana Yahya.
3 Filipus tee Bartolomeus, Tomas tee Matius moenena balasitee,
Yakub bin Alfeus, tee Tadeus.*
4 Kasiimpo Simon mia moewaakana lipuna Israel,† tee Yudas Iskariot
mia mohianatina Isa naile itu.

Isa Alamboko Sapulu Rua Mia Rasulu
10:5-15
(Mrk. 6:6b-13; Luk. 9:1-6)

5 Kasiimpo Isa alamboko sapulu rua mia murina sumai tee aposamea
i manga incia, "Bholi ulingka i lipuna mia mencuana Yahudi tee uka
bholi upesua i manga kotana miana Samaria.
6 Maka ulingkamo i manga dumba momambuu minaaka i uumatina
Israel.
7 Lingkamo tee upakoleleakamea to manga incia, ande o 'Pamarin-
tana Aulata'ala amakasumo.'
8 Pauntoa manga mia momapii, padhadhia manga mia momate,
pekangkiloa manga mia mokopanyakina kuli dhaa, tee upadhencua
manga seetani. Ingkomiu utarima kuasa incia sii inda upomeaia,
rampaakanamo sumai ingkomiu tabeana ulingka tee upewau giu
mopokana to manga mia mosagaanana tee bholi uemani ponambo.

9:34 9:34 Mat. 10:25; 12:24; Mrk. 3:22; Luk. 11:15. **9:35 9:35** Mat. 4:23; Mrk. 1:39; Luk. 4:44. **9:36 9:36** Zak. 10:2; Mrk. 6:34. **9:37 9:37-38** Luk. 10:2. * **10:3 10:3** Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburi momangengena apogau kooni, "Lebaeus isarongiakana Tadeus". † **10:4 10:4** Simon sii aose sarambonga ra'eatina Israel mo'usahaakana mamudhaakana lipuna Israel inda akuasaia pamarintana Roma. **10:7 10:7-15** Luk. 10:4-12.

9 Bholi ubhawa doi bulawa, doi pera atawa doi tambaga i nuncana
kadhu-kadhuna kamandamiu.
10 Bholi ubhawa tasina bhaku i nuncana lingkaamiu, bholi ubhawa
rua pasa pakea, tee bholi ubhawa sandali atawa o katuko roonamo mia
mokarajaa alaenga apotibhaaka ponambona.
11 Ande upesua i saangu kota atawa i kampo, peelomo mia moundana
motarimakomiu, kasiimpo umbooremo iwe sumai sampe akawa eona
to ulingka tee ubholi tampa incia sumai.
12 Wakutuuna upesua i nuncana bhanuana mia, uposalamu porikana
i mokobhanuana.
13 Ande o miana bhanua sumai aunda atarimakomiu, sumaimo
kabarakati minaaka i ingkomiu bheanamisia uka manga incia, maka
ande amendeukomiu, sumaimo kabarakatimiu sumai bheambuli pen-
dua i karomiu.
14 Ande dhaangia o mia momendeukomiu tee inda aperangoi pogau-
miu, tantamakamea o ngawu minaaka i aemiu wakutuuna bheulingka
minaaka i bhanua atawa minaaka i kota incia sumai.
15 Satotuuna, Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, i eona kiaamati o hisabu
mosapona i bhawona kota Sodom tee Gomora‡ bhealabhi o kagaa-
gaana minaaka i hisabu bhemosapona i bhawona kota incia sumai."

Kanarakaa Bheinamisina Manga Murina
10:16-33
(Mrk. 13:9-13; Luk. 12:2-9; 21:12-19)

16 "Kamatea, Iaku kulambokokomiu mboomo dumba i tanga-tangana
serigala, rampaakanamo sumai ingkomiu tabeana uko'akala mboomo
ulo tee amakate o ngangarandamiu mboomo jarajara.
17 Maka ukoengati, roonamo dhaangia manga mia bhe-
mopasaraakaakana ingkomiu i manga majilisina agama Yahudi, tee
ingkomiu bheutosikisaa i tampana ibaadatina manga incia.
18 Rampaakanamo Iaku, ingkomiu bheutobhawa i aroana manga
gubernuru tee manga raja to umembali sakusiiku i aroana manga incia
tee i aroana manga lipu mosagaanana mencuana Yahudi.
19 Ande manga incia apasaraakakomiu, bholi umaeka tee opea
bheipogauakamiu, roonamo i wakutuu incia sumai uka bheapaum-
baakakomiu opea to ipogauakamiu.
20 Roonamo mencuanamo ingkomiu bhemopogauna i wakutuu incia
sumai, maka o Rohina Amamiu modhaangiana i nuncana karomiu
mopogauna.
21 Mia bheapasaraakaaka witinaina karona to atopekamate, tee
samia ama bheapasaraakaaka anana. Tee manga anana bheaewangi
mancuanana tee bheapasaraakaakea mamudhaakana atopekamate.
22 Bhari-bharia mia bheabancikomiu rampaakanamo saroku, maka
incema-incema mopotaangina tee aoseaku sakawana kapadhaana ka-
narakaa incia sii, sumaimo incia bheasalaamati.
23 Ande manga incia asikisaakomiu i saangu kota, palaimo i kota
mosagaanana. Roonamo satotuuna kupaumbakomiu, indapo upadha
umbeliki bhari-bharia kotana Israel, o Anana Maanusia aumbamo.

10:10 **10:10** 1Kor. 9:14; 1Tim. 5:18. **10:14** **10:14** Tul. 13:51. **10:15** **10:15** Bhaa. 19:24-28; Mat. 11:24. ‡ **10:15** **10:15** *Sodom tee Gomora:* siitumo rua kota mopewauna madhaki i zamani Nabii Ibrahim tee aahirina apahancurua tee waa masodhona mpuu minaaka i Aulata'ala. Kamatea Bhaa. 19:28. **10:16** **10:16** Luk. 10:3. **10:22** **10:22** Mat. 24:9; 24:13.

24 Samia muri inda akolabhi tee guruna, tee samia bhatua inda
akolabhi tee mokobhanuana.
25 Amalapemo to samia muri ande amembali apokana tee guruna,
atawa samia bhatua amembali apokana tee opuna. Jadi ande Iaku
ibaratina opu mokobhanuana asarongiakea Baalzebul mokapalana
manga seetani, ntaranamo uka tee ingkomiu manga mia i nuncana
bhanuaku!
26 Rampaakanamo sumai bholi umaeka i manga incia, roonamo opea
itutubhi bheatobungkale, tee opea ibuniaka bheatomatau.
27 Opea ipogauakaku tee ingkomiu i nuncana kalalanda, pakawaakea
o hali incia sumai i nuncana kainawa, tee opea ipokamuntuiakaku i
talingamiu, pakoleleakea i mia bhari minaaka i padhana bhanuamiu.
28 Bholi umaeka tee manga incia momembalina mopekamatena bada,
maka inda kapoia to apekamatea rohi. Salabhina umaeka i Incia
mokuasaina tee mopabinasana rohi tee bada i nuncana narakaa.
29 Bhari-bharia mia amataua o harahagaana rua mbaa ntomintomi
amembali atoaso tee satibha doi momaidhiidhi! Maka moomini mboo
sumai, inda sambaa uka minaaka i manu-manu sumai amembali
akotibu i tana ande inda apeelua o Amamiu.
30 Bhari-bharia bulua modhaangiana i bhaamiu uka atogagari.
31 Sababuna sumai bholi umaeka, roonamo ingkomiu alabhi uko-
haragaa minaaka i ntomintomi abhari.
32 Incema-incema mo'akuiaku i aroana maanusia, Iaku uka
bheku'akuia i aroana Amaku i sorogaa.
33 Maka incema-incema inda mo'akuiaku i aroana maanusia, Iaku
uka inda bheku'akuia i aroana Amaku i sorogaa."

Mencuana Kasanaa maka o Poewangia
10:34-42; 11:1

34 "Bholi uabhia ande kuumba i dunia sii to kubhawa udhadhi
upomalape. Iaku kuumba mencuana to kubhawa udhadhi upomalape,
maka kubhawa ewanga.
35 Roonamo kuumba to kupapogaa ana umane minaaka i amana,
ana bhawine minaaka i inana, tee ana mania bhawine minaaka i ina
maniana.
36 Tee musuna samiana satotuuna manga mia i nuncana bhanuana
karona.
37 Incema-incema alabhi amaasiaka amana tee inana minaaka i Iaku,
atawa alabhi amaasiaka anana umane tee anana bhawine minaaka i
Iaku, sumaimo incia inda alaenga to amembali muriku.
38 Incema-incema momendeuna mosodhana kau salibna tee aose
Iaku, sumaimo incia inda alaenga to apobhawa tee Iaku.
39 Incema-incema mopotaangiakana inyawana, incia bheakailanga
inyawana, maka incema-incema mokailangana inyawana
rampaakanamo Iaku, incia bheapokawaaka dhadhi mobakaa.
40 Incema-incema mopepagokomiu, incia apepago Iaku, tee incema-
incema mopepagoaku, incia apepago Incia molambokoaku.
41 Incema-incema mopepagona samia nabii tee aabhia mboomo
samia nabii, incia bheapotibhaaka fahala mboomo kaogena fahala
ipotibhaakana samia nabii, tee incema-incema mopepagona mia

10:24 10:24 Luk. 6:40; Yah. 13:16; 15:20. **10:25 10:25** Mat. 9:34; 12:24; Mrk. 3:22; Luk. 11:15. **10:26 10:26** Mrk. 4:22; Luk. 8:17. **10:33 10:33** 2Tim. 2:12. **10:34 10:34-36** Mik. 7:6; Luk. 12:51-53.

mosaalihi roonamo kata'atina, incia bheapotibhaaka fahala mboomo kaogena fahala ipotibhaakana mia mosaalihi.

42 Tee incema-incema mopekadhawuakana uwe isumpuna moomini soo satonde uwe magari to mia momaidhiidhi sii roonamo incia moosena Iaku, sumaimo Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, satotuuna incia dhaanamo bheapotibhaakea o fahalana."

11

1 Sapadhana apakawaaka kasameana i sapulu rua mia murina, Isa alingkamo minaaka iwe sumai kasiimpo adhariaka tee apakawaaka Lele Malape i manga kota mosagaanana.

Isa tee Nabii Yahya Mopapebhahona Manga Mia Motoba
11:2-19
(Luk. 7:18-35)

2 I nuncana katorongku, Nabii Yahya arangomo sagala giu ipewauna Al Masi. Kasiimpo incia atumpu manga murina

3 mamudhaakana aabha i Isa, "Ingkoomo bhemoumbana sumai, atawa dhaangiapo uka taantagi mosagaanana?"

4 Lawanina Isa, "Mbulimo tee upaumbaakea i Nabii Yahya bhari-bharia giu mopadhana irangomiu tee ikamatamiu:

5 Mia mawilo amembali apokamata, mia morempa amembali alingka, mia mokopanyakina kuli dhaa ambuli aunto, mia mabhongo ambuli aporango, mia mate apadhadhia pendua, tee o Lele Malape minaaka i Aulata'ala apakoleleakea to manga mia misikini.

6 Amasanaa mpuu manga mia inda momendeuna Iaku."

7 Salingkana manga murina Nabii Yahya sumai, apepuumo Isa apogau i manga mia bhari sumai kadhaangiana Nabii Yahya, "To opea ingkomiu ulingka i tana matuu? To ukamata sapale lumai itowiina ngalu? Tantumo inda!

8 Ingkomiu ulingka iwe sumako mamudhaakana bheukamata opea? To ukamata mia mopakena pakea mangada? Mia mopakena pakea mangada mboo sumai tabeana amboore i maligena raja.

9 Jadi ulingka iwe sumai to ukamata opea? To ukamata samia nabii? Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, incia alabhi minaaka i samia nabii.

10 Roonamo incia padhamo atoburi i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo,

'Kamatea, Iaku kutumpu tumpuaku aporikanaaka Ingkoo,
incia mopasiapuakana dhalamu iaroamu.'

11 Satotuuna kupogau tee ingkomiu, i dunia sii indapo mina dhaangia mia motalona kaogesana Nabii Yahya mopapebhahona manga mia motoba. Moomini mboo sumai, mia momaidhiidhina mpuu i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala, amaoge incia tee Nabii Yahya.

12 Minaaka i wakutuu umbaana Nabii Yahya sampemo sii-sii, Pamarintana Aulata'ala apolibu-libuakamea tee mia molibu-libua sumai gauna bhearampasia, mamudhaakana akuasaia.

13 Sababuna bhari-bharia Nabii tee kitabi Hukumu Taurati apakawaaka firimanina Aulata'ala sampemo umbaana Nabii Yahya.

11:12 11:12-13 Luk. 16:16.

14 Tee ande ingkomiu utarimaia, Nabii Yahya sumai satotuuna o Nabii
Ilyas* bhemoumbana naile itu.
15 Incema mokotalingana, siitumo morangona!
16 Tee opea kupapokanea manga mia i zamani sii-sii? Manga incia sii
mboomo anaana mokatoro-torona i dhaoa tee akagora-gora i manga
sabhangkana,
17 'Ingkami tatowii suli to ingkomiu, maka inda umanari,
ingkami talaguaka manga lagu momaasi, maka ingkomiu inda
usukara.'
18 Nabii Yahya aumba, apoasa inda akande atawa asumpu tee manga
mia apogau kooni, 'Incia apesuaikia seetani!'
19 Kasiimpo Anana Maanusia aumba, Incia akande tee asumpu tee
apogaumo manga incia kooni, 'Incia samia momaso'ona tee mopan-
desumpuna, sabhangkana manga moenena balasitee tee mia moko-
dosana.' Moomini mboo sumai hikimati akobukutii atotuu alaloia
pewauna.

Isa Atunda Pia Angu Kota
11:20-24
(Luk. 10:13-15)

20 Kasiimpo apepuumo Isa audhaniaka manga kota momendeuna
motoba, garaaka i manga kota sumai Incia apewau bhari mpuu
muuzizati.
21 "Cilakamo ingkoo kota Khorazim! Cilakamo ingkoo kota Bait Saida!
Roonamo ande i kota Tirus tee i kota Sidon amembali manga muuzizati
amembali i tanga-tangamiu, amangengemo manga incia apake kaena
kadhu goni tee adhika ngawuna tana i bhawona bhaana to tandana
manga atoba.
22 Maka kupogau tee ingkomiu, o eona kiaamati manga mia minaaka
i Kota Tirus tee Kota Sidon bheatarima hisabu momagaagaa minaaka i
hisabu bheitarimamiu!
23 Tee ingkoo kampo Kapernaum! Buaka ufikiri bheapapeneko
sampe i laiana? Inda! Malaha tabeana abhanakako i narakaa, roon-
amo ane dhaangia manga muuzizati modhaangiana i tanga-tangamiu
amembali uka i kota Sodom, tantumo o kota incia sumai dhaangiapo
sampe sii-sii.
24 Roonamo itu kupogau tee ingkomiu, o eona kiaamati, hisabu to
lipuna Sodom bheamembali amagaagaa minaaka i hisabu bheitari-
mamiu."

Isa Akemba Manga Mia Aumba i Karona Mamudhaakana Asalaamati
11:25-30
(Luk. 10:21-22)

25 Wakutuu incia sumai Isa ado'amo kooni, "Uma, E Kawasana Opu
mokuasaina laiana tee tana! Kuemani sukuru i Ingkoo roonamo bhari-
bharia sumai Ingkoo urahasiakea minaaka i manga mia moko'akalana
tee moko'ilimuuna maka Ingkoo ususuakea i manga mia maidhiidhi.
26 Siitumo imalapeakana incamu Uma.
27 Amaku padhamo apasaraakaaka bhari-bharia to Iaku, tee inda
samia momatauna o Anana tangkanamo o Ama, tee inda samia

11:14 11:14 Mat. 17:10-13; Mrk. 9:11-13. * **11:14 11:14** *Nabii Ilyas:* I zamanina Isa, manga ra'eatina afikiri Nabii Ilyas bhemoumbana to apasiapuaka bhari-bharia to umbaana Al Masi.
11:24 11:24 Mat. 10:15; Luk. 10:12.

momatauna Ama tangkanamo Anana tee manga incema Anana mai apeelu bheasusuaka.
28 Maimo umba tee Iaku, ingkomiu momangulena tee mosodhana bhawa momatamona, mamudhaakana bhekudhawuakakomiu kalalesa.
29 Osea parintaku mboomo karambau atarima kancodhaa. Pengkaadhari minaaka i Iaku, roonamo Iaku sii kumalulu tee malape incaku, kasiimpomo ngangarandamiu bheamalalesamo.
30 Roonamo kancodhaaku amasanaa, tee bhawaku amagaa-gaamo."

12

Manga Murina Isa Atobhe Gandum i Eona Saputuu
12:1-8
(Mrk. 2:23-28; Luk. 6:1-5)

1 Saangu wakutuu i eona Saputuu*, Isa alalo i inawuna gandum tee manga murina apepuumo atobhe gandum sumai, kasiimpo manga akande roonamo amaara.
2 Sakamatana incia sumai manga miana Farisi (saangu rombongana agama Yahudi) apogaumo i Isa kooni, "Kamatea! Manga murimu akarajaamo o giuna iharamuaka i eona Saputuu.
3 Isa alawanimo kooni, "Indapo mina buaka ingkomiu ubaca opea ipewauna Raja Daud wakutuu incia tee manga mia moosena incia amaara?
4 Incia apesua i Kema Momangkilona Aulata'ala kasiimpo akande roti ipasombaaka i Aulata'ala. Garaaka satotuuna manga incia inda amembali, tangkanamo manga imamu momembalina mokandena roti incia sumai.
5 Atawa indapo mina buaka ingkomiu ubaca i nuncana kitabi Hukumu Taurati ande eona Saputuu, manga imamu mokarajaana i Baitulla akarajaa giu iharamuaka, maka inda apasalea manga.
6 Kupogau tee ingkomiu mboo sii: Iwe sii dhaangia molabhina kaogena minaaka i Baitulla.
7 Ande totuu ingkomiu umataumea ma'anana firimani incia sii, 'Peeluaku satotuuna tapomaamaasiaka tee mencuana kurubani,' tantumo ingkomiu inda bheuhukumu mia inda mosalana.
8 Roonamo Anana Maanusia akokuasa i eona Saputuu."

Isa Apaunto Manga Mia i Eona Saputuu
12:9-15a
(Mrk. 3:1-6; Luk. 6:6-11)

9 Sapadhana alingka minaaka iwe sumai, Isa apesuamo i tampana ibaadatina manga.
10 Iwe sumai dhaangia samia umane momatena saweta limana. Piapia mia apee-peelo kasalahana Isa tee aabhamo kooni, "Amembali upaunto mia ande eona Saputuu?"
11 Maka Isa apogau i manga incia kooni, "Ande dhaangia samia minaaka i ingkomiu mokodumbana sambaa tee akotibu i nuncana bhalo i eona Saputuu, buaka inda ukeni tee uangkea to upalimbaia?

11:29 11:29 Yer. 6:16. * **12:1 12:1** I nuncana kitabi hukumuna Taurati, Aulata'ala alarangia manga mia Israel akarajaa i eona Saputuu mamudhaakana manga amembali aponiunto tee asomba i Karona. **12:7 12:7** Mat. 9:13. **12:11 12:11** Luk. 14:5.

12 Siitumo, amaali haragaana maanusia tee dumba! Roonamo itu,
amembali tapewau kalape i mia ande eona Saputuu."
13 Kasiimpo Isa apogau tee mia momatena saweta limana kooni,
"Pekakatea limamu!" Mia incia sumai apekakatemea, tee limana sumai
auntomo mboomo limana sawetana.
14 Kasiimpo alimbamo manga miana Farisi sumai tee apepuumo
amufakati to apekamate Isa.
15a Maka roonamo Isa amataua haejatina manga, kasiimpo adhen-
cumo minaaka iwe sumai.

Isa Bhatuana Kawasana Opu
12:15b-21

15b Abhari mpuu mia moosena Isa tee bhari-bharia apauntomea.
16 Maka Isa asasia manga apetulatulaakea o incema karona i manga
mia mosagaanana.
17 Tee mboo sumai amembalimo opea ipogauakana Nabii Yesaya,
18 "Kamatea, siitumo bhatuaku ipiliku,
tee kumaasiakea momalapena i ngangarandaku,
Bhekudhikaia o Rohiku i bhawona,
tee Incia mopakawaakana ka'adili i manga lipu.
19 Incia inda bheapogera atawa apekee,
tee manga mia inda bhearangoa suarana i manga dhala.
20 Sapale lumai momalutena inda bheakatukia,
tee o sumbu momareana inda bheapekamatea,
sampe Incia amangantaloakea ka'adili sumai.
21 Bhari-bharia lipu bheadhikamo harapuna tee Incia."

Isa tee Baalzebul
12:22-37
(Mrk. 3:20-30; Luk. 6:43-45; 11:14-23; 12:10)

22 Kasiimpo abhawamea i Isa samia ipesuaikina seetani. Mia incia
sumai amawilo tee abhea. Kasiimpo Isa apauntoakamea, sanampuu
mobheana tee mawilona sumai apogaumo tee apokamatamo.
23 Manga mia bhari sumai amentemo, kasiimpo apogaumo manga
kooni, "Incia sii aipomo o Anana Daud?"
24 Maka manga miana Farisi arango incia sumai apogaumo manga,
"Mia incia sii apadhencu manga seetani tee kuasana Baalzebul, ka-
palana manga seetani."
25 Maka Isa amataua fikirina manga incia kasiimpo apogau, "Bhari-
bharia pamarintana ande apotatagali dhaanamo bheabinasa tee bhari-
bharia lipu atawa mokobhanuana apotatagali inda apotaangi.
26 Mboo sumai uka, ande seetani apadhencu seetani, incia
bheapogaa-gaamo tee ambulimo bheaewangi karona. Ande mboo
sumai, tuaapa o pamarintana Ibilisi mokapalana seetani amembali
apotaangiakea?
27 Jadi, ande Iaku kupadhencu seetani tee kuasana Baalzebul, tee
kuasana incema manga moosekomiu itu mopadhencuna seetani?
Roonamo itu, manga moosekomiu bheapasala ingkomiu.
28 Maka ande Iaku kupadhencu seetani tee kuasana Rohina Aulata'ala
Momangkilona, ma'anana Pamarintana Aulata'ala aumbamo i tanga-
tangamiu.

12:24 12:24 Mat. 9:34; 10:25.

29 Iaku iwe sii mboomo musuna Ibilisi moumbana to arampasi
harataana. Tuaapa amembali mia apesua i nuncana bhanuana mia
makaa to arampasi harataana sumai ande mia makaa sumai indapo
porikana atobhoke? Sapadhana atobhoke, kasiimpomo incia amembali
arampasi harataana sumai.
30 Incema-incema inda moposaanguna tee Iaku satotuuna abhali Iaku
tee incema-incema inda mohambaaku wakutuuna kuwulu rombon-
gana dumbaku, ma'anana incia apapogaa-gaaia!
31 Sumaimo mamudhaakana umataua kupogau tee ingkomiu, bhari-
bharia dosa tee kahina ibhoasakana maanusia bheatoamponi! Maka
ande incia ahina Rohina Aulata'ala, incia inda amembali ato'amponi.
32 Ande o mia apogauaka sala saangu bheaewangiaka Anana Maanu-
sia, amembali amponia. Maka ande incia aewangi Rohina Aulata'ala
Momangkilona tee pogauna, incia inda amembali ato'amponi, malape
i zamani sii-sii tee zamani moumbana.
33 Ande ingkomiu udhambaaka puuna kau tee malape, puuna kau
sumai bheakohasiliaka bhake malape, tee uka ande udhambaaka
puuna kau tee madhaki, puuna kau sumai bheakohasiliaka bhake
madhaki, roonamo puuna kau tamataua minaaka i bhakena.
34 Ingkomiu siwuluna ulo, tuaapa bheupogauaka giu momalapena
ande ingkomiu umadhaki? Opea ipogauakana muncu itu, siitumo
molimbana minaaka i ngangarandamiu!
35 Mia malape bheapogauaka o giu momalapena roonamo abukeaka
kalape adhikaia i nuncana fikirina, tee uka mia madhaki apogauaka giu
momadhakina roonamo incia abukeaka kadhaki adhikaia i nuncana
fikirina.
36 Maka kupogau tee ingkomiu, i wakutuuna eona kiaamati
bheaumba, bhari-bharia mia tabeana atanggoa opea ipogauakana
manga inda mokogunana.
37 Roonamo pogaumu ingkoo bheapabanarako, tee roonamo
pogaumu sumai uka ingkoo bheahukumuko."

Katandaina Nabii Yunus
12:38-42
(Luk. 11:29-32)

38 Kasiimpo pia-pia mia ahalii Hukumu Taurati tee manga miana
Farisi apogau kooni, "Uma guru, ingkami gauta takamatako upewau
saangu tanda."
39 Maka Isa alawani, "Amadhaki mpuu tee adhorohaka manga mia
i zamani sii-sii! Ingkomiu uemani i Iaku to kupewau tanda giu inda
momentela, maka inda bhekudhawuakakomiu tanda tabeana tandana
Nabii Yunus.
40 Mboomo Nabii Yunus modhaangiana i nuncana kompona ikane
maoge kangengena talu eo talu malo, mboomo sumai uka tee Anana
Maanusia bheadhaangia i nuncana kompona tana kangengena talu eo
talu malo naile itu.
41 I eona kiaamati bheaumba ra'eatina Niniwe bheapabhangua
apobhawa tee manga mia i zamani sii-sii tee ahukumua manga incia.
Sababuna manga miana Niniwe sumai atobamo minaaka i dosa-
dosana manga, sawakutuuna Nabii Yunus apakawaaka kasameana

12:30 **12:30** Mrk. 9:40. **12:32** **12:32** Luk. 12:10. **12:33** **12:33** Mat. 7:20; Luk. 6:44. **12:34** **12:34** Mat. 3:7; 15:18; 23:33; Luk. 3:7; 6:45. **12:38** **12:38** Mat. 16:1; Mrk. 8:11; Luk. 11:16. **12:39** **12:39** Mat. 16:4; Mrk. 8:12.

Kawasana Opu i manga incia, sainamo iwe sii dhaangia molabhina maoge minaaka i Nabii Yunus.
42 I eona kiaamati, bheaumba Ratu Sheba minaaka i saangu lipu i Salata itu bheapabhangua apobhawa tee manga mia i zamani sii-sii tee ahukumua uka. Sababuna Ratu minaaka i tapana alamu sumai aporadhamii aumba to arango hikimatina Nabii Sulaiman, sainamo iwe sii dhaangia molabhina maoge minaaka i Nabii Sulaiman."

Mbuliana Rohi Madhaki
12:43-45
(Luk. 11:24-26)
43 "Ande o rohi madhaki alimbamo minaaka i sala samia, rohi sumai bheapekalingka-lingka i tampa-tampa momatuu to apeelo poni-untoana, maka inda apokawaakea.
44 Kasiimpo rohi madhaki apogau kooni, 'Iaku bhekumbuli i bhanua ibholiku.' Sapadhana incia ambuli i bhanua sumai, apotibhaakea akosomo, atosambure, tee areko ato'atoro.
45 Sabutuna alingkamo tee abhawa pitu rohi mosagaanana molabhina kadhakina minaaka i incia tee manga apesua tee amboore i nuncana mia sumai. Aahirina, kadhaangiana mia incia sumai ambulimo madhaki mpuu minaaka i bhaa-bhaana, tee sumaimo uka bheamembali tee mia i zamani sii-sii."

Isa tee Inana tee Manga Witinaina Umane
12:46-50
(Mrk. 3:31-35; Luk. 8:19-21)
46 Tangasaana Isa apogau tee manga mia bhari sumai, aumbamo inana tee manga witinaina umane. Manga incia akakaro i sambali tee aemani bheapogau tee Incia.
47 Sala samia minaaka i mia bhari sumai apogaumo tee Isa kooni, "Kamatea, inamu tee manga witinaimu umane dhaangia i sambali. Manga incia gauna apogau tee Ingkoo."
48 Kasiimpo Isa alawanimo, "Incema inaku? Incema witiwitinaiku?"
49 Kasiimpo asusumo manga murina tee apogau, "Siimo inaku tee manga witinaiku.
50 Mia mopewauna peeluana Amaku i sorogaa, inciamo witinaiku umane, witinaiku bhawine, tee inaku."

13

Ibaratina Samia Mohewina Wine
13:1-23
(Mrk. 4:1-20; Luk. 8:4-15)
1 I eo incia sumai uka Isa abholi bhanua sumai kasiimpo alingka i saripina tawo tee akatoro-toro iwe sumai.
2 Abhari mpuu o mia moporomu-romuna i saripina. Rampaakanamo sumai, Incia alingka auncura i nuncana bhangka, sainamo manga mia bhari sumai sadhaadhaa akabhale-bhale i saripina tawo.
3 Abhari o giu iadhariakana Isa to manga incia alaloi ibarati. Pogauna, "Rangoa! Dhaangia samia pande poinawu alingka to ahewi wine.
4 Wakutuuna wine sumai ahewia, sagaa amandawu i dhala. Kasiimpo aumba o manu-manu akandea sakawana atopadha.

13:2 13:2 Luk. 5:1-3.

5 Dhaangia uka momandawuna i tampa mokobhatu-bhatu inda
mokotana. Sumaimo o wine sumai amadhei atuwu roonamo saidhe-
mea o tanana.
6 Maka wakutuuna akangkanaia kapanena eo, penembula sumai
amalaumo tee amakengku roonamo inda akokulese.
7 Dhaangia uka o wine momandawuna i rumpu mokorui-rui atuwu,
saanampuu o rumpu mokorui-rui sumai ajulu o kaogena kasiimpo aopi
penembula sumai.
8 Maka dhaangia uka o wine momandawuna i tana mosuburu,
kasiimpo atuwu tee akobhake: dhaangia mokohasiliakana bhake saatu
kali lipa, dhaangia mokohasiliakana nama pulu kali lipa, tee dhaangia
uka talu pulu kali lipa."
9 Sapadhana apetulatulaaka ibarati incia sumai, Isa apogaumo,
"Incema-incema mokotalingana, perangoimea!"
10 Kasiimpo manga murina aumba aabha i Isa, "E Opu, apokia upake
ibarati wakutuu uadhari manga incia?"
11 Lawanina Isa, "To ingkomiu o rahumati sumai atodhawuaka ma-
mudhaakana umataua o rahasiana Pamarintana Aulata'ala, sainamo to
manga mia mosagaanana inda bheadhawuakea.
12 Roonamo o mia mokopewauana, bhearangania pekabhari tee incia
bheapotibhaaka ataralabhi-labhi. Maka o mia inda mokopewauana,
opeapo modhaangiana i karona bheaalea uka.
13 Rampaakanamo sumai, manga incia kuadharia tee ibarati. Roon-
amo wakutuuna atonto, manga incia inda apokamata, tee wakutuuna
arangoa, manga incia inda amataua tee ama'anaia.
14 Tee mboo sumai amondomo firimani ipakawaakana alaloi Nabii
Yesaya,
'Ingkomiu bheurangoa torosu,
maka inda uma'anaia;
ingkomiu bheukamatea torosu,
maka sadhaadhaa inda ufahamua.
15 Roonamo ngangarandana lipu incia sumai amakundumo,
talingana manga incia amatamo aporango,
tee o matana manga incia apopiromo,
mamudhaakana o matana manga incia inda apokamata,
tee o talingana manga incia bholi aporango,
tee o fikirina manga incia bholi ama'anaia tee ngangarandana,
tee bholi ambuli i karoku
mamudhaakana Iaku bhekupauntoakea manga incia.'
16 Maka amasanaamo matamiu roonamo apokamatamo, tee o
talingamiu aporangomo.
17 Sumaimo satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, abhari o nabii
tee manga mia mosaalihi gauna akamata opea ikamatamiu, maka inda
akamatea tee gauna arango opea irangomiu maka inda arangoa.
18 Rampaakanamo sumai, rangomea o ma'anana ibaratina mia
mohewina wine sumai.
19 Wine momandawuna i dhala ibaratina manga mia morangona fir-
imanina Pamarintana Aulata'ala maka inda amataua o ma'anana. Maka
momadhakina aumbamo, Ibilisi mokapalana seetani, to arampasia o
wine ihewi sumai i nuncana ngangarandana.

13:12 13:12 Mat. 25:29; Mrk. 4:25; Luk. 8:18; 19:26. **13:15 13:15** Yes. 6:9-10. **13:16 13:16-17** Luk. 10:23-24.

20 Kasiimpo wine momandawuna i tampa mokobhatu-bhatu inda tee
mokotana ibaratina o mia morangona firimani tee atarimaia akaunde-
unde.
21 Maka o firimani incia sumai inda akokulese i nuncana ngan-
garandana, sumaimo inda amatangka tee apotaangi sabantaramea.
Kasiimpo wakutuuna akawa o kasukara tee kanarakaa rampaakanamo
firimani sumai, incia alausaka abholi iimanina.
22 Kasiimpo o wine momandawuna i tanga-tangana rumpu mokorui-
rui ibaratina o mia morangona firimani, maka o kameriakana tee
parakarana dunia tee kagau-gauna karangkaea aopi firimani sumai
sabutuna inda akobhake.
23 Sainamo o wine momandawuna i tana mosuburu ibaratina o
mia morangona firimani sumai tee amataua o ma'anana, kasiimpo
akobhake saatu kali lipa, nama pulu kali lipa, tee talu pulu kali lipa."

Ibaratina Rumpu Padha i Tanga-tangana Inawuna Gandum
13:24-30

24 Dhaangia saangupo uka ibarati ipakawaakana Isa to manga incia,
"Pamarintana Aulata'ala sumai amembali ato'ibaratiaka mboomo mia
mohewina wine momalape i inawuna.
25 Maka wakutuuna bhari-bharia mia tangasaana akole, aumbamo
musuna to ahewi rumpuna padha i tanga-tangana winena gandum
sumai kasiimpo alingka.
26 Wakutuuna gandum sumai atuwumo tee apepuumo akobhake,
rumpuna padha sumai atokamata uka.
27 Kasiimpomo aumbamo manga bhatuana mokoinawuna sumai tee
aabha kooni, 'Opu, buaka o wine ihewimu i tanga-tangana inawumu
sumai o wine malape? Minaaka iapai o rumpu padha sumai?'
28 Alawanimo mia mokoinawuna sumai kooni, 'Siitu pewauna
musuku.' Kasiimpo apogaumo manga bhatuana sumai i mia
mokoinawuna kooni, 'Faraluu tahobutia rumpu padha sumai?'
29 Maka alawanimo kooni, 'Bholi ara atohobuti uka tee laena gan-
dumku ande uhobuti rumpu padha sumai!
30 Taroakamea atuwu apobhawa sampe akawa wakutuuna tim-
pua, dhaampo bhekupaumbaia manga mia motimpuna: Porikana
urombusakea o rumpu padha sumai kasiimpo ubhokea to utunua,
kasiimpomo urombusaka manga gandumku sumai, kasiimpo udhikaia
i nuncana kampiriku.'"

Ibaratina Ompolena Langa tee Ragi
13:31-35
(Mrk. 4:30-34; Luk. 13:18-21)

31 Isa apakawaakamo saangu ibarati mosagaanana i manga mia
bhari kooni, "Pamarintana Aulata'ala ibaratina mboo sii: Samia aala
saompole langa kasiimpomo apombulaia inawuna.
32 Ompolena langa sumai satotuuna o wine momaidhiidhina mpuu
maka ande atuwumo incia amembali penembula momaogena i tanga-
tangana penembula tawana kau mosagaanana. Langa incia sii amem-
bali puuna kasiimpo manu-manu akarajaa poteona i manga rahana."
33 Isa apetulatulaaka saangu ibarati mosagaanana i manga incia
kooni, "Pamarintana Aulata'ala ibaratina mboo sii: Samia bhawine
aala ragi, kasiimpo ajaloa tee tariguna patapulu litere kabharina sampe
ajulu apene bhari-bharia!"

34 Bhari-bharia iadhariakana i manga mia bhari, Isa apake ibarati,
moomini mboo sumai inda dhaangia saangu hali inda apakawaakea
tee ibarati i manga incia,
35 mamudhaakana amembalimo ipogauakana o nabiina,
"Iaku kupake ibarati ande kupogau;
bhekupakawaaka o giu ibuniaka wakutuuna kamembalina dunia sii."

Isa Apokawaakamo Ma'anana Ibaratina Rumpu Padha i Tanga-tangana Gandum
13:36-43

36 Sapadhana incia sumai, Isa abholimo manga mia bhari sumai
alingka apesua i nuncana bhanua. Kasiimpo aumbamo manga murina
aabha kooni, "Manga paumbaaka tee ingkami ma'anana ibarati rumpu
padha motuwuna i tanga-tangana gandum i saao."
37 Isa alawanimo kooni, "Mia mohewina wine malape sumai satotu-
una Anana Maanusia.
38 Inawu sumai satotuuna dunia sii, tee wine momalapena sumai
satotuuna manga mia mopesuana i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala.
Manga rumpu sumai satotuuna manga mia moosena Ibilisi moka-
palana seetani,
39 tee musu mopombulana o rumpu sumai satotuuna Ibilisi. Waku-
tuuna timpua satotuuna eona kiaamati tee manga mia motimpuna
satotuuna manga malaa'ekati.
40 Sumaimo rumpuna padha atorombusaka porikana kasiimpo
atunua i nuncana waa, mboo sumai uka eona kiaamati naile itu.
41 Anana Maanusia bheatumpu manga malaa'ekatina i tanga-tangana
uumatina tee aromusakea bhari-bharia mia motondana mia sagaanana
i dhala inda mototuuna mamudhaakana apewau dosa tee manga mia
mopewauna kadhaki.
42 Manga incia bhari-bharia bheabhanakea i nuncana dhalika
mokowaana; iwe sumai dhaangia motangina tee mopakiri-kirina ng-
incina naile itu.
43 Wakutuu incia sumai, manga mia mobanarana bheakocaheamo
mboomo matanaeo i nuncana pamarintana Amana manga. Incema
mokotalingana, siitumo morangona!"

Ibaratina Harataa Motokuburu tee Muntia Mokoharagaa
13:44-46

44 Pamarintana Aulata'ala ibaratina mboo sii: Dhaangia harataa
motokoburuna i nuncana inawu. Kasiimpo apokawaakea sala samia
tee apapesuaia pendua i nuncana tana. Kasiimpomo rampaakana
kaunde-undena, o mia sumai alingka aasoa bhari-bharia pewauana
kasiimpo aaliaka inawu sumai.
45 Pamarintana Aulata'ala ibaratina mboo sii: Samia pande dhaga
apeelo muntia momakesana.
46 Wakutuuna apokawaaka saangu muntia mokoharagaana mpuu,
lausakamo incia alingka aasoa bhari-bharia pewauana kasiimpo aali-
aka saangu muntiana sumai.

Ibaratina Jala Maoge
13:47-52

13:35 13:35 Zab. 78:2.

47 "Pamarintana Aulata'ala ibaratina mboo sii: Dhaangia jala ibhakesakana i tawo kasiimpomo manga apotibhaakamo sagala giuna ikane.
48 Sabukena o jala sumai, asoromea i saripina tawo, kasiimpo auncuramo manga tee o ikanena sumai apapogaa-gaamea. Momalapena adhikaia i nuncana langka tee momadhakina abhanakea manga.
49 Mboo sumai uka giuna ande eona kiaamati, manga malaa'ekati bhealingka apapogaaia manga mia momadhakina minaaka i manga mia mobanarana.
50 Kasiimpo manga mia madhaki sumai abhanakea i nuncana dhalika mokowaa. Iwe sumai manga incia bheatangi tee bheapakiri-kiri ngincina.
51 Isa aabha, "Buaka ingkomiu umatau uma'anai bhari-bharia giu incia sumai?"
Alawanimo manga incia, "Umbe, tamataua!"
52 Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "Rampaakanamo sumai, bhari-bharia ahalina Hukumu Taurati apengkaadhariaka giuna Pamarintana Aulata'ala moko'ibaratina mboo sii: Samia mokobhanuana apalimba harataana, malape o harataana mobhaau atawa o harataana momangenge minaaka i tampana."

Isa Inda Atotarima i Kampo Nazaret
13:53-58
(Mrk. 6:1-6; Luk. 4:16-30)

53 Sapadhana Isa apetulatulaaka manga ibarati sumai, Incia alingkamo minaaka iwe sumai.
54 Kasiimpo ambuli i kampona karona i Nazaret. Iwe sumai Incia alingka aadhari i tampana ibaadati, tee manga mia morangona Incia iwe sumai aposamentemo tee apogaumo, "Minaaka iapai o mia incia sii apotibhaaka hikimati tee kuasa to apewau manga muuzizati sii?
55 Buaka Incia sii o anana pande tuka kau? Buaka Incia sii o anana Siti Mariam tee manga witinaina umane satotuuna Yakub, Yusuf,* Simeon, tee Yuda?
56 Tee buaka manga witinaina bhawine amboore iwe sii uka tee ingkita? Minaaka iapai Incia apotibhaakea bhari-bharia siitu?"
57 Jadi manga amendeumea Isa. Kasiimpo Isa apogau i manga incia kooni, "Samia nabii atohoromati iapai-iapai, tabeana i kampona karona atawa i bhanuana karona."
58 Jadi Isa inda apewau manga muuzizati bhari iwe sumai sababuna manga inda aparacaea.

14

Nabii Yahya Mopapebhahona Manga Mia Motobana Atopekamate
14:1-12
(Mrk. 6:14-29; Luk. 9:7-9)

1 Wakutuu incia sumai o Herodes Rajana lipu Galilea arangomo lelena Isa.
2 Kasiimpo incia apogau tee manga bhatuana, "Mia incia sii satotuuna o Nabii Yahya mopapebhahona manga mia motoba. Incia

* **13:55 13:55** Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburi momangenge apogau kooni, "Yahya" atawa "Yoses".

modhadhina pendua minaaka i tanga-tangana manga mia mate. Rampaakanamo sumai, Incia akokuasa apadhaangia muuzizati tee giu inda momentela."
3 Roonamo Raja Herodes padhamo atumpu to arako Nabii Yahya, kasiimpo abhokea, tee apapesuaia i nuncana katorongku. Herodes apewau giu incia sumai roonamo masalana tee Herodiah, bhawinena Filipus, witinaina karona.
4 Sababuna Nabii Yahya padhamo audhaniaka Raja Herodes mboo sii, "Inda amembali ukawi tee Herodiah!"
5 Satotuuna Herodes gauna bheapekamate Yahya, maka incia amaeka i manga mia bhari, roonamo manga incia aabhi Yahya samia nabii.
6 Maka wakutuuna kariaana eona laahiriana Raja Herodes, amenarimo anana Herodiah bhawine i tanga-tangana manga kakembana tee apekasanaamo mpuu incana Herodes.
7 Kasiimpo Raja Herodes asumpamo to adhawuakea opea iemanina anana bhawine.
8 Sapadhana awujua inana, o anana bhawine sumai apogaumo, "Dhawuakaaku o bhaana Nabii Yahya mopebhahona iwe sii i bhawona saangu tala."
9 Sarangona iemanina anana sumai, Raja Herodes ambulimo asoso mpuu incana. Maka roonamo incia atolaumo asumpa i aroana manga kakembana, incia aparintaakea mamudhaakana opea iemanina kabuabua sii adhawuakea.
10 Incia atumpu mia to alingka i katorongku mamudhaakana atumpo bhaana Nabii Yahya.
11 Kasiimpo bhaana Yahya sumai aalea tee adhikaia i bhawona tala, adhawuakea i kabuabua sumai, kasiimpo kabuabua sumai abhawea apambulia to inana.
12 Sapadhana incia sumai, manga murina Nabii Yahya aumba aala maeatina tee akoburumea. Kasiimpo manga alingka to apaumbaaka hali incia sumai i Isa.

Isa Adhawuaka Kinande i Lima Rewu Mia
14:13-21
(Mrk. 6:30-44; Luk. 9:10-17; Yah. 6:1-13)

13 Sarangona lele incia sumai, Isa asawimo i bhangka samia-miana tee alingka minaaka iwe sumai to aumba i saangu tampa momalino. Maka sapadhana manga mia abhari arango giu incia sumai, manga incia abholimea manga kotana tee alingka akawa Isa alaloi dhala tana.
14 Wakutuuna Isa asapo minaaka i bhangka tee akamata manga mia mobharina mpuu iwe sumai, Incia amaasimo incana i manga incia. Kasiimpo Incia apaunto manga mia mapii i tanga-tangana manga incia.
15 Satobhelena eo manga murina aumba tee apogau kooni, "O eo bheasoomo tee tampa incia sii amalino. Utumpua manga mia sii alingka mamudhaakana amembali aali kinande to karona i kampo-kampo."
16 Maka Isa alawanimo, "Inda faraluu manga incia molingkana. Ingkomiumo modhawuna manga incia kinande!"
17 Manga murina alawanimo, "Ingkami tangkanamo lima angu roti tee rua mbaa ikane."
18 Isa apogaumo, "Bhawea incia itu iwe sii."

14:3 14:3-4 Mrk. 6:17-18; Luk. 3:19-20.

19 Kasiimpo Incia atumpu mia bhari sumai auncura i bhawona
rumpu tee aalamo lima angu roti tee rua mbaa ikane sumai, kasiimpo
apotingara i laiana tee aemani sukuru i Aulata'ala. Sapadhana incia
sumai, Incia aweta-wetamo roti lima anguna sumai tee limana. Kasi-
impo Isa adhawuakea i manga murina to apapodhawu-dhawuakamea
i manga mia bhari sumai.
20 Manga incia akande sakawana amambosu. Sapadhana akande,
manga incia arombusakamea labhina kinande sumai; dhaangia sapulu
rua angu bhaki abuke.
21 Mokandena wakutuu incia sumai kera-kera lima rewu mia umane,
indapo atolentu tee bhawine tee anana.

Isa Adhala i Bhawona Uwe
14:22-33
(Mrk. 6:45-52; Yah. 6:16-21)

22 Sapadhana incia sumai, alausakamo Isa atumpu manga murina
asawi i bhangka tee alingka porikana apolimba i sawetana tawo,
sainamo Incia atumpumo manga mia bhari sumai ambuli.
23 Sapadhana atumpu mia bhari sumai ambuli, Isa apangaramo i
bhawona gunu samia-miana to ado'a. Wakutuuna akawa malo, Isa
dhaangiapo iwe sumai samia-miana.
24 Sainamo bhangka isawikina manga murina Isa amaridhomo.
Bhangka incia sumai arambi-rambitakamea ewo, roonamo ngalu inda
sapoaro tee ropena bhangka.
25 Wakutuuna raneeo, Isa aumba i manga incia adhala i bhawona
uwe.
26 Sanampuu manga murina akamata Isa adhala i bhawona uwe
atokidhamo tee apekeemo kooni, "Kanjoli, kanjoli!," tee akakee-keemo
roonamo amaeka.
27 Maka Isa lausakamo alawani kooni, "Tanangipo! Siimo Iaku, bholi
umaeka."
28 Kasiimpo Petrus apogaumo, "Opu, ande totuu siitumo Ingkoo,
tumpuaku bhekuumba i Ingkoo tee kudhala i bhawona uwe."
29 Lawanimo Isa, "Umbamo!" Jadi Petrus asapo minaaka i bhangka
alingka i bhawona uwe tee aumbatimo Isa.
30 Maka wakutuuna Petrus akamata ngalu maoge i tawo sumai incia
amaekamo tee apepuumo atondu. "E Opu, pasalaamatiaku!"
31 Isa lausakamo apaulu limana tee akenimea tee apogau kooni, "E,
ingkoo mokurana moparacaeaaku, pokia uraguakaku?"
32 Kasiimpo rua-rua miaia asawimo i nuncana bhangka, tee ngalu
sumai auntomo.
33 Manga mia i nuncana bhangka sumai asujumo asomba i Isa kooni,
"Satotuuna Ingkoo sii o Anana Aulata'ala."

Isa Apaunto Manga Mia Mapii i Kampo Genesaret
14:34-36
(Mrk. 6:53-56)

34 Sakawana i sawetana tawo, manga incia apolandamo i kampo
Genesaret.
35 Wakutuu manga mia iwe sumai akamatea moumbana sumai o Isa,
manga incia apakoleleakamea i saangua lipu, kasiimpo abhawamea i
Incia bhari-bharia mia momapiina.

36 Manga mia aemani i Isa mamudhaakana aundaakea adhingkua,
moomini soo tapana jubana, tee bhari-bharia modhingkuna jubana
ambulimo aunto kapiina.

15

Parintana Aulata'ala tee Manga Adatina Miana Israel
15:1-20
(Mrk. 7:1-23)

1 Wakutuu incia sumai, aumbamo i Isa sarombonga miana Farisi tee
manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati minaaka i Yerusalem tee aabha kooni,
2 "Apokia manga mia mooseko apewau giu ipepaliaka i nuncana
adatina manga opuata? Wakutuuna akande manga inda aporikana
apewanu."
3 Alawanimo Isa kooni, "Pokia ingkomiu inda uose parintana
Aulata'ala sababuna upeelu bheuose adati minaaka i manga opuamiu?
4 Sababuna Aulata'ala aparintangiakea, 'Adatia amamu tee inamu,'
tee uka, 'Incema-incema mopeonina amana atawa inana, incia bheato-
hukumu mate.'
5 Maka ingkomiu uadhariaka: incema-incema mopogauna i man-
cuanana, 'Opea satotuuna tabeana to kudhawuaka i amaku tee inaku,
padhamo kupasombaaka to Aulata'ala.'
6 Tee mboo sumai, upogau i mia incia sii indamo faraluu ahoromatia
amana tee inana. Jadi, rampaakanamo adati minaaka i manga
opuamiu, ingkomiu inda u'akuia kakuasana firimanina Aulata'ala.
7 E manga mia munaafiki! Totuumo opea ipakawaakana Nabii Yesaya
to ingkomiu,
8 'Lipu incia sii apujiaku tangkanamo i bhiwina,
garaaka i nuncana ngangarandana amaridho tee Iaku.
9 Asia-siamo manga asomba i Iaku,
roonamo kaadharina manga minaaka i parintana maanusia.' "
10 Kasiimpo Isa akembamo manga mia bhari sumai tee apogau i
manga incia, "Rangoa mamudhaakana upahamua:
11 mencuana mopesuana i nuncana ngangana monaajisiakana mia,
tabeana molimbana minaaka i ngangana, siitumo monaajisiakana
mia."
12 Kasiimpo manga murina Isa aumbamo apogau tee Incia kooni,
"Umataua buaka manga miana Farisi amapiiakea incana arango
pogaumu i saao?"
13 Isa alawanimo, "Bhari-bharia penembula inda ipombulana o
Amaku i sorogaa bheatohobuti tee kulesena.
14 Bholimo umaheruakea manga miana Farisi sumai. Manga incia
siitu podhomo manga kapala momawilona. Ande mia mawilo atonda
mia mawilo, rua-rua miaia bheakotibu i nuncana bhalo."
15 Apogaumo Petrus tee Incia kooni, "Tulungi tadhawu ingkami
ma'anana minaaka ibarati incia siitu."
16 Lawanimo Isa, "Buaka ingkomiu indapo uka umataua uma'anaia?
17 Inda umataua buaka mopesuana i nuncana nganga, kasiimpo
asapo i kompo, kasiimpo atobhanaka i jamba?

15:4 15:4 Limb. 20:12; 21:17. **15:14 15:14** Luk. 6:39.

18 Maka molimbana minaaka i nganga aminaaka i ngangarandamiu.
Siitumo mopamembalina mia anaajisi.
19 Sababuna minaaka i ngangaranda aumbatiko manga fikiri mad-
haki mboomo fikirina maanusia to apekamate mia, azina, apasunda,
amanako, adhawuaka kasakusii mogau-gau, tee afitanaa mia.
20 Manga giu incia sumai mopamembalina mia anaajisi, maka men-
cuana roonamo mia akande garaaka indapo apewanu."

Bhawine Miana Kanaan Moparacaeana Isa
15:21-28
(Mrk. 7:24-30)

21 Kasiimpo Isa alingka minaaka iwe sumai tee apekakasu i kota Tirus
tee Sidon.
22 Kasiimpo aumbamo samia bhawine miana Kanaan tee agora kooni,
"E Opu, Anana Daud, maasiakaaku! Anaku bhawine apesuaikia seetani
tee anarakaa mpuu."
23 Maka o Isa inda alawani moomini sanganga. Kasiimpo manga
murina akasuimo Isa tee aemani, "Tumpua bhawine sumai alingka,
roonamo incia aose talikuta apoose akakee-kee.
24 Isa alawani, "Iaku alambokoaku tangkanamo to manga dumba
mokailanga minaaka i lipuna Israel."
25 Maka o bhawine sumai aumba tee asuju i aroana Isa tee apogau,
"E Opu, tulungiaku."
26 Isa alawani, "Inda amalape taala kinandena anana tee tatudhaaka
to mantoa."
27 Alawanimo bhawine sumai, "Totuumo Opu, maka manga mantoa
uka akande bhilaa momandawuna minaaka i mejana opuna."
28 Kasiimpo Isa apogau tee incia kooni, "Ina, amaoge mpuu iimanimu!
Amembalimo mboo opea ipeelumu!" Wakutuu incia sumai uka, anana
bhawine sumai auntomo kapiina.

Isa Apaunto Abhari Mpuu Mia Mapii
15:29-31

29 Isa alingkamo minaaka iwe sumai tee akambeli-mbelimo i saripina
tawo i Galilea. Kasiimpo Incia apangaramo i bhawona gunu tee
auncura iwe sumai.
30 Kasiimpo abhari mpuu mia moumbatia tee abhawa mia morempa,
mia mawilo, mia makempa, mia mobhea, tee dhaangiapo uka abhari
mia momapii mosagaanana. Kasiimpo manga mia mapii sumai
adhikaia i aena Isa, tee Incia apauntomea bhari-bharia.
31 Manga mia bhari iwe sumai amentemo mpuu wakutuu aka-
mata mia mobhea apogaumo, mia makempa auntomo kapiina, mia
morempa alingkamo, tee mia mawilo apokamatamo. Kasiimpo manga
incia apujimo Aulata'alana lipuna Israel.

Isa Adhawu Kinande i Pata Rewu Mia
15:32-39
(Mrk. 8:1-10)

32 Kasiimpo Isa agoraakamo manga murina tee apogau, "Iaku amaasi
incaku tee manga mia bhari sii. Talu eomo manga incia apobhawa-
bhawa tee Iaku, tee sii-sii manga incia inda tee kinandena. Iaku

15:18 15:18 Mat. 12:34.

kumendeu kutumpu manga incia ambuli tee kaara, ancosala amalimpu i dhala."
33 Kasiimpo manga murina aabhamo i Incia, "Iapai tapokawaaka
kinande i tampana kalinoa sii to manga mia bhari mboo sii?"
34 Isa aabha i manga incia, "Pia angu o roti modhaangiana i in-
gkomiu?" Alawanimo manga incia, "Pitu angu roti tee pia mbaa ikane
maidhiidhi."
35 Kasiimpo Isa atumpumo manga mia bhari sumai auncura i bha-
wona tana.
36 Kasiimpo Isa aala pitu angu roti tee ikanena, kasiimpo aemani
sukuru i Aulata'ala. Sapadhana incia sumai aweta-wetamo roti tee
ikane sumai tee limana, kasiimpo adhawuakea i manga murina tee
manga incia apapodhawu-dhawuakamea i manga mia bhari sumai.
37 Bhari-bharia manga incia sumai akande sakawana amambosu,
kasiimpo manga aromusakamea labhina kinande sumai. Bhari-bharia
dhaangiapo pitu langka abuke.
38 Kabharina mia mokandena wakutuu incia sumai dhaangia pata
rewu umane indapo atolentu tee bhawine tee anaana.
39 Kasiimpo sapadhana Isa atumpu manga mia bhari sumai ambuli,
Incia akompamo i bhangka tee alingka i lipu Magadan.*

16

Manga Miana Farisi tee Miana Saduki Aemani Tanda Inda Momentela
16:1-4
(Mrk. 8:11-13)

1 Kasiimpo manga miana Farisi tee miana Saduki (rua angu rombon-
gana agama Yahudi) aumba tee gauna bheapasala Isa. Manga incia
aemani mamudhaakana Isa apatokamataakea saangu tanda minaaka i
sorogaa.
2 Isa alawani, "Wakutuuna soonaeo, ingkomiu bheupogau, 'Naile
bheamalape tee inda bheakowao, roonamo laiana amale'i.'
3 Tee wakutuuna saeona ingkomiu upogau, 'Eo sii bheakowao,
roonamo laiana amale'i tee amaulu.' Bhanguna laiana umembali
upaposalea maka o tanda-tandana zamani inda umataua.
4 Amadhaki mpuu tee adorohaka manga mia i zamani sii-sii! In-
gkomiu uemani i Iaku to kupewau tanda giu inda momentela maka
inda bhekudhawuakakomiu tanda tabeana tandana Nabii Yunus."
Sapadhana apogau mboo sumai, Isa alingka abholi manga incia.

So'ali Ragina Manga Miana Farisi tee Miana Saduki
16:5-12
(Mrk. 8:14-21)

5 Wakutuuna manga murina Isa apolimba i tawo, manga incia
amalingu abhawa roti.
6 Isa apogaumo i manga incia, "Pengkaanaka tee ragina manga mia
minaaka i rombongana Farisi tee Saduki."
7 Manga incia apepuumo apogau samia tee mosagaanana, "Incia
apogau mboo sumai roonamo ingkita inda tabhawa roti."

---

* **15:39 15:39** Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburi momangenge apogau kooni, "i lipu Magdala." **16:1 16:1** Mat. 12:38; Luk. 11:16. **16:2 16:2-3** Luk. 12:54-56. **16:4 16:4** Mat. 12:39; Luk. 11:29. **16:6 16:6** Luk. 12:1.

8 Isa amataua opea ipogauakana manga, sabutuna Incia apogaumo,
"E ingkomiu manga mia mokurana paracaea, pokia ingkomiu upogauaka so'ali inda tee roti?
9 Buaka ingkomiu uka indapo uma'anaia? Tuaapa ingkomiu inda
udhania tee roti lima angu iweta-wetaku to lima rewu mia? Pia bhaki
labhina roti iromusakamiu?
10 Tee tuaapa uka pitu angu roti to pata rewu mia sumai? Pia langka
labhina roti iromusakamiu?
11 Tuaapa ingkomiu inda uma'anaia opea ipogauakaku tee ingkomiu
mencuana to so'ali roti? Pengkaanaka tee ragina manga miana Farisi
tee miana Saduki!"
12 Aahirina manga murina Isa sumai ama'anaimea pogauna Isa
atumpu manga incia apengkaanaka mencuana to so'ali ragi ipake to
akarajaaka roti, maka to kaadharina manga miana Farisi tee miana
Saduki.

Kangakuna Petrus
16:13-20
(Mrk. 8:27-30; Luk. 9:18-21)

13 Sakawana i saripina lipu Kaisarea Filipi, Isa aabhamo i manga
murina kooni, "Onina mia, incema buaka o Anana Maanusia sumai?"
14 Manga incia alawanimo kooni, "Dhaangia mopogauna 'Nabii
Yahya' mopapebhahona manga mia motoba. Mosagaanana apogau
'Nabii Ilyas', tee mosagaanana uka apogau 'Nabii Yeremia atawa sala
samia minaaka i manga nabii.' "
15 "Maka ande ingkomiu samia, Iaku sii incema?," aabha Isa i manga
incia.
16 Simon Petrus alawanimo, "Ingkoo satotuuna Al Masi* (Raja
mopasalaamatina), Anana Aulata'ala modhadhina!"
17 Apogaumo Isa, "Masanaamo ingkoo, Simon o anana Yunus!
Sababuna mencuana maanusia mopaumbaakako o giu incia sumai i
karomu, tabeana Amaku i sorogaa.
18 Tee kupogau tee ingkoo, ingkoo satotuuna Petrus tee i bhawona
bhatu pasi sii bhekupakaro uumatiku tee manga bhambana narakaa
inda bheakuasaia.
19 I karomu bhekudhawuakako kakuasa mboomo kunci to Pamarintana Aulata'ala. Tee kunci sii, opea ibhokemu i dunia sii bheatobhoke i
sorogaa tee opea ilapasimu i dunia sii bheatolapasi uka i sorogaa."
20 Sapadhana incia sumai Isa audhaniakamo manga murina mamudhaakana inda apaumbaaka i manga incema kooni satotuuna Inciamo
Al Masi.

Kangakuna Bhaa-bhaana to Kanarakaana Isa tee Manga Saratina Moosena Incia
16:21-28
(Mrk. 8:31-37; 9:1; Luk. 9:22-27)

21 Sapadhana wakutuu incia sumai, Isa apepuumo apaumbaakea
satotuuna i manga murina tabeana karona alingka i Yerusalem tee
anamisi abhari mpuu kanarakaa minaaka i manga mancuana mia

16:9 16:9 Mat. 14:17-21. **16:10 16:10** Mat. 15:34-38. **16:14 16:14** Mat. 14:1-2; Mrk. 6:14-15; Luk. 9:7-8. * **16:16 16:16** *Al Masi:* Ma'anana Al Masi i nuncana onina Ibrani, "Mia imina-minaiki bhaana sumai," roonamo i zamani mangenge adatina ra'eatina Israel musitii amina-minaiki bhaana mia momembalina raja bhaau sumai atawa samia nabii. Ra'eatina Israel amangengemo aantagi Al Masi. **16:19 16:19** Mat. 18:18; Yah. 20:23.

Yahudi, manga imamu maoge, tee manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati. Incia bheatopekamate, maka kamondona talu eo Incia bheabhangumo.

22 Kasiimpo Petrus ahelamo Isa i saripina tee apepuumo audhaniaka Incia kooni, "Sio-siomo Aulata'ala apekaridhoakako o giu incia sumai, Kawasana Opu! Giu incia sumai bholi akangkanai karomu!"

23 Isa abhalili kasiimpo apogau i Petrus kooni, "Lingka minaaka iwe sii, Ibilisi mokapalana seetani! Ingkoo ujoli-joliaku roonamo fikirimu itu fikirina maanusia, mencuana fikirina Aulata'ala!"

24 Kasiimpo Isa apogaumo i manga murina kooni, "Ande dhaangia o mia moundana mooseaku, tabeana apesapuaka peeluana karona samia, asodhaia kau salibna tee aose Iaku.

25 Roonamo incema-incema gauna bheapasalaamatiaka inyawana karona, bheakailanga inyawana karona; maka incema mokailangana inyawana roonamo Iaku, incia bheapotibhaakea pendua.

26 Opea labana ande sala samia apotibhaaka bhari-bharia dunia maka akailanga inyawana? Atawa sala samia amembali adhawuaka opea to kabholosina inyawana?

27 Roonamo Anana Maanusia bheaumba i nuncana kamuliangina Amana apoose tee manga malaa'ekatina; tee wakutuu incia sumai Incia bheabholosi bhari-bharia mia mboomo fe'elina manga incia.

28 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, i tanga-tangamiu moumbana iwe sii dhaangia inda momatena ande indapo akamata Anana Maanusia moumbana mboomo Raja i nuncana pamarintana.

17

Isa Atomuliangi i Bhawona Gunu
17:1-13
(Mrk. 9:2-13; Luk. 9:28-36)

1 Nama eo kasiimpomo Isa abhawa Petrus, Yakub tee Yahya witinaina, apobhawa-bhawa tee manga incia apangara i saangu gunu momalanga mamudhaakana agaati. Iwe sumai manga apogaa tee manga murina mosagaanana.

2 Kasiimpo Isa abhaliimo rouna i aroana matana manga; rouna akocahea mboomo matanaeo tee jubana amembalimo amaputi amangkilo mpuu.

3 Sanampuu apatiumbaakamo karona manga Nabii Musa tee Nabii Ilyas tangasaana apogau tee Isa.

4 Kasiimpo Petrus apogau tee Isa, "E Opu, malape ingkita iwe sii. Ande Ingkoo upeelu, iaku bhekupakaro talu angu kema iwe sii: saangu to Ingkoo, saangu to Nabii Musa, tee saangu to Nabii Ilyas."

5 Tangasaana Petrus dhaangiapo apogau, ta'ina ngalu momainawana asalibumbumo manga incia tee minaaka i ta'ina ngalu sumai arangomo suara apogau kooni, "Siimo o Anaku imaasiakaku. Incia apekasanaa ngangarandaku. Perangoia Incia!"

6 Wakutuuna manga murina arango suara sumai manga incia amaekamo mpuu tee lausaka atopakumo i tana.

16:24 16:24 Mat. 10:38; Luk. 14:27. **16:25 16:25** Mat. 10:39; Luk. 17:33; Yah. 12:25. **16:27 16:27** Zab. 62:13; Mat. 25:31; Rom. 2:6. **17:1 17:1-5** 2Ptr. 1:17-18. **17:5 17:5** Bhaa. 22:2; Kap. 18:15; Zab. 2:7; Yes. 42:1; Mat. 3:17; 12:18; Mrk. 1:11; Luk. 3:22.

7 Maka Isa aumba tee adhingku manga incia kasiimpo apogau,
"Bhangumo, bholi umaeka!"
8 Wakutuuna apabhangua rouna, manga incia inda akamata incema-
incema tabeana Isa.
9 Wakutuuna manga incia asapo minaaka i gunu sumai, Isa
asameamo i manga incia, "Bholi upaumbaaka i manga incemapo
uka opea ikamatamiu i saao, ande indapo Anana Maanusia abhangu
minaaka i tanga-tangana mia mate."
10 Kasiimpo manga murina aabhamo tee Incia kooni, "Ande mboo
itu, apokia manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati apogau kooni, 'Nabii Ilyas
tabeana moumbana porikana?'"
11 Isa alawanimo kooni, "Satotuuna, Nabii Ilyas aumba tee incia
bheaposintuwuaka bhari-bharia.
12 Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, Nabii Ilyas padhamo aumba,
tangkanamo manga mia indamo atandaia. Sumaimo manga incia
apewaua pee-peeluana incana, mboo sumai uka tee Anana Maanusia
bheanarakaa i limana manga incia."
13 Wakutuuna incia sumai manga murina ama'anaimea opea
ipogauakana Isa to Nabii Yahya mopapebhahona manga mia motoba.

Isa Apaunto Kapiina Samia Ana Umane Minaaka i Panyaki Mate Manu
17:14-21
(Mrk. 9:14-19; Luk. 9:37-43)

14 Wakutuuna Isa tee talu mia murina ambuli i manga mia bhari
sumai, samia umane aumba asuju i aroana Isa tee apogau kooni,
15 "Opu, maasiakapea anaku sii. Incia amapii mate manu. Ande
akawea kapii mate manuna, anarakaa mpuu kasiimpo incia menturu
akotibu i nuncana waa tee menturu uka i nuncana uwe.
16 Iaku padhamo kubhawea i manga murimu, maka manga incia inda
amembali apauntoa."
17 Kasiimpo apogaumo Isa kooni, "E ingkomiu, manga mia inda
moparacaeana tee mosaladhalana, naepia kangengena bhekumboore
i tanga-tangamiu? Tee naepia kangengena bhekusabara to ingkomiu?
Bhawea anaana itu iwe sii!"
18 Kasiimpo Isa aparintangimo rohi madhaki i nuncana anaana
sumai alimba tee rohi madhaki alimbamo lausaka aunto anana sumai
i wakutuu incia sumai uka.
19 Kasiimpomo manga murina aumba i Isa wakutuuna manga agaati
tee aabha kooni, "Pokia ingkami inda amembali tapadhencu rohi
madhaki sumai?"
20 Isa alawanimo, "Sababuna ingkomiu manga mia mokurana para-
caea. Udhania! Ande iimanimiu kaogena mboomo ompolena langa,
ingkomiu amembali upogau tee gunu sii, 'Dhencu iwe Sumako!'
Dhaanamo gunu sii bheadhencu. Inda dhaangia saangu uka inda
momembalina to ingkomiu."
21 *Giu incia sii inda amembali atopadhencu tabeana tee do'a tee
tapoasa.

17:12 17:12 Mat. 11:14. **17:20 17:20** Mat. 21:21; Mrk. 11:23; 1Kor. 13:2. * **17:21 17:21** Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburi momangenge tee aeati 21 mopogauna kooni, "Rohi madhaki giu incia sii inda amembali atopadhencu tabeana tado'a tee tapoasa."

Kapaumbaakana Rua Mpearo to Kanarakaana Isa
17:22-23
(Mrk. 9:30-32; Luk. 9:43-45)

22 Wakutuuna Isa tee manga murina apobhawa-bhawa i Galilea, Isa
apogau tee manga incia kooni, "Anana Maanusia bheapasaraakaakea i
limana maanusia
23 tee manga incia bheapekamatea, maka i eo talu eona Incia
bheapabhangua." Sarangona incia sumai, manga murina amaasimo
mpuu incana.

Isa Apomea Balasitee to Baitulla
17:24-27

24 Wakutuuna Isa tee manga murina aumba i kampo Kapernaum,
aumbamo mia moenena balasiteena Baitulla i Petrus kasiimpo apogau,
"Buaka gurumiu inda apomea balasitee mboo kaoge rua pera dirham
sumai?†"
25 Lawanimo Petrus, "Incia apomea!" Wakutuuna Petrus apesua i
bhanua, Isa aabha porikana, "E Simon, tuaapa fikirimu? Minaaka i
incema manga raja dunia sii aemani balasitee? Minaaka i manga anana
karona atawa minaaka i mia mosagaanana?"
26 Lawanimo Petrus kooni, "Mia mosagaanana." Kasiimpo Isa apogau,
"Ande mboo itu, manga anana inda faraluu apomea.
27 Maka mamudhaakana ingkita inda tapamembali manga incia asala
ma'ana, lingkamo upekabua i tawo. Aalea ikane ipotibhaakamu bhaa-
bhaana tee bungkalea ngangana. I nuncana bheupotibhaaka doi mboo
kaoge pata pera dirham. Aalea doi sumai tee upomeaka i manga incia
to Iaku tee to ingkoo."

18

Incema Momaogena i Nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala
18:1-5
(Mrk. 9:33-37; Luk. 9:46-48)

1 Wakutuu incia sumai, manga murina aumba i Isa tee aabha,
"Incema momaogena i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala?"
2 Kasiimpo Isa akemba samia anaana maidhiidhi tee adhikaia i tanga-
tangana manga incia.
3 Isa apogau, "Satotuuna kupogau tee ingkomiu, ande ingkomiu inda
utoba tee umembali mboomo anaana maidhiidhi sii, ingkomiu inda
membali upesua i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala.
4 Sababuna sumai, incema-incema mopaporitambena karona
mboomo anaana maidhiidhi sii, sumaimo incia momaogena i nuncana
Pamarintana Aulata'ala,
5 tee incema-incema motarimana o anaana mboo sii rampaakanamo
saroku ma'anana incia motarimaaku."

Pengkaanaka tee Manga Giu Imembaliakana Tapewau Dosa
18:6-11
(Mrk. 9:42-48; Luk. 17:1-2)

17:24 17:24 Limb. 30:13; 38:26. † **17:24 17:24** Rua pera dirham mboomo ponambona samia mokarajaana rua eo kangengena. **18:1 18:1** Luk. 22:24. **18:3 18:3** Mrk. 10:15; Luk. 18:17.

6 Incema-incema mopasaladhalana anaana maidhiidhi moparacaeana tee Iaku sii to apewau dosa, salabhina o bhorokona aloeakea bhatuna kagili kasiimpo tapatondua i nuncana tawo momandala.
7 Acilakamo o dunia sii tee sagala giu mopamembalina o mia akodosa! Totuumo o giu incia sumai sadia dhaangia, maka acilakamo mpuu o mia mopadhaangiaia!
8 Ande o lima atawa aemu imembaliakamu ukodosa, tumpoa tee ubhanakea. Roonamo salabhina udhadhi tee sambali limamu atawa sambali aemu, tee udhadhi tee ruambalia lima tee aemu maka utotudhaaka i nuncana waana narakaa inda bhemomatena.
9 Ande o matamu imembaliakamu upewau dosa, pintokia tee ubhanakea. Roonamo salabhina udhadhi tee sambali matamu tee udhadhi tee ruambalia matamu, maka utotudhaaka i nuncana waana narakaa.
10 "Udhania, bholi uhina incemapo uka minaaka i manga anaana maidhiidhi sii. Roonamo Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, malaa'ekatina manga incia sadia atonto rouna Amaku i sorogaa."
11 *Roonamo Anana Maanusia aumba to apasalaamati mia momambuu.

Ibaratina Dumba Momambuu
18:12-14
(Luk. 15:3-7)
12 Pogauna Isa, "Tuaapa o fikirimiu? Ande dhaangia o mia mokodumbana saatu mbaa, kasiimpo dhaangia sambaa momambuuna, opea bheipewauna mia incia sumai? Dhaanamo incia bheabholi dumba siopulu siombaana sumai i gunu, kasiimpo alingka apeelo dumbana momambuuna sumai.
13 Wakutuuna apotibhaakea pendua, incia alabhi aundeaka dumbana sambaana sii tee aundeaka dumbana siopulu siombaana inda momambuuna sumai.
14 Mboomo uka o Amamiu i sorogaa inda apeelua dhaangia samia uka minaaka i manga anaana maidhiidhi sii momambuu."

Poudhaudhaniaka tee Manga Witinai
18:15-20
15 "Ande o witinaimu apewau dosa i ingkoo, udhaniakea tee bholi arangoa mia, podhomo ingkomiu rua mia momataua. Ande aperangoia o pogaumu, sumaimo upotibhaakamea pendua o witinaimu sumai.
16 Maka ande inda aperangoiko, ukembamo samia atawa rua mia o mia to mosabhangkako, roonamo ande ubhawa samia atawa rua mia sakusii, giu incia sumai amembali asaha.
17 Ande incia amendeu atoudhaniaka, pakawaakamea o giu incia sumai i manga jama'a. Maka ande incia dhaangiapo uka amendeu aperangoi iudhaniakana jama'a, sumaimo abhimea incia mboomo mia inda momatauna Aulata'ala atawa samia pande enena balasitee.
18 Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, satotuuna opea ibhokemiu i dunia sii bheatobhoke uka i sorogaa tee opea ilapasimiu i dunia sii bheatolapasi uka i sorogaa.

18:8 **18:8** Mat. 5:30. **18:9** **18:9** Mat. 5:30. * **18:11** **18:11** Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburi momangengena tee aeati 11 mopogauna kooni, "Roonamo Anana Maanusia aumba apasalaamatiaka mosaladhala." **18:15** **18:15** Luk. 17:3. **18:18** **18:18** Mat. 16:19; Yah. 20:23.

19 Iaku kupogau uka tee ingkomiu, ande dhaangia rua mia o mia
minaaka i tanga-tangamiu i dunia sii apomufakati to aemani saangu
hali, sumaimo opea iemanina sumai bheapakawaakea o Amaku i
sorogaa.
20 Sababuna iapai rua mia atawa talu mia aporomu roonamo Iaku,
Iaku dhaangia i tanga-tangana manga."

Ibaratina to Ka'amponi
18:21-35

21 Kasiimpo Petrus aumba i Isa tee aabha, "E Opu, ande o witinaiku
apewau dosa i iaku, sakawana pia mpearo kuamponi incia? Sampe pitu
mpearo?"
22 Lawanina Isa, "Iaku kupogau tee ingkoo, mencuana tangkanamo
soo pitu mpearo, maka sakawana pitu pulu pitu mpearo.
23 Roonamo Pamarintana Aulata'ala sumai amembali ato'ibaratiaka
mboomo samia raja bhemopolentuakana dhosana manga bhatuana.
24 Wakutuuna apepuu apadhaangia polentuana sumai, dhaangia o
bhatua motobhawana i aroana raja, mia incia sumai akodhosa sapulu
rewu talenta†.
25 Maka roonamo o bhatua sumai inda akapoia apomea dhosana, raja
sumai aparintaakea mamudhaakana o bhatua sumai atoaso tee bhaw-
inena tee manga anana, tee bhari-bharia pewauana to apomeaaka
dhosana.
26 Kasiimpo asujumo bhatua sumai i aroana raja tee apogau,
"Sabaraakaakupo opu, bhari-bharia dhosaku dhaanamo kupomeaia."
27 Akamata giu incia sumai o raja amaasimo incana i bhatuana sumai,
sabutuna apabebasimea o bhatuana sumai minaaka i bhari-bharia
dhosana.
28 Maka wakutuuna o bhatua sumai alimba, incia apokawa tee
bhatua mosagaanana mokodhosana tee incia saatu tibha pera dinar.‡
Bhatua sii akeniakamo tee apisiki bhorokona sabhangkana kasiimpo
apogau, 'Pomeaia o dhosamu!'
29 Sabutuna o sabhangkana sumai asujumo i aroana tee apogau,
'Sabaraakaakupo, bhari-bharia dhosaku dhaanamo kupomeaia!'
30 Maka o bhatua sumai amendeua, kasiimpo apasaraakaakea o
sabhangkana sumai i nuncana katorongku sakawana apomeaia o
dhosana.
31 Akamata giu incia sumai, manga bhatua mosagaanana amaasimo
mpuu incana kasiimpo apakawaakea o kajadia incia sumai i raja.
32 Sarangona giu incia sumai, o raja akembamo bhatua mopadhana
ipabebasina dhosana sumai tee apogau, 'E bhatua momadhaki, bhari-
bharia dhosamu padhamo kuhapusua roonamo uemani mpuu i iaku.
33 Sumaimo ingkoo uka tabeana umaasiaka sabhangkamu sumai
mboomo iaku kumaasiaka ingkoo!'
34 Opu sumai a'amaramo mpuu tee bhatua momadhakina sumai
kasiimpo apasaraakaakea i manga mia pande sikisaa to asikisaaia
sampe incia apepadhaia apomeaia bhari-bharia dhosana.

18:21 18:21-22 Luk. 17:3-4. † **18:24 18:24** Sapulu rewu talenta mboomo ponambona samia mokarajaana sapulu lima tao kangengena. ‡ **18:28 18:28** Dhoi saatu tibha pera dinar mboomo ponambona samia mokarajaana saatu eona kangengena.

35 Sumaimo o Amaku i sorogaa bheapewau mboo sumai uka tee
ingkomiu samia-samia, ande inda u'amponi witinaimiu ampuu-mpuu
i ngangarandamiu."

19

Kaadharina Isa to Mia Bhemopobholina tee Bhawinena
19:1-12
(Mrk. 10:1-12)

1 Sapadhana apakawaaka bhari-bharia kaadharina sumai, Isa abholi
Galilea kasiimpo alingka i Poropinsi Yudea i sawetana Umala Yordan.
2 Abhari mpuu o mia moosea, tee Incia apaunto kapiina manga mia
iwe sumai.
3 Kasiimpo aumbamo manga mia minaaka i rombongana Farisi
gauna acobai Isa. Manga incia aabha, "Amembali buaka o mia abholi
bhawinena tee sagala giu alasa?"
4 Lawanina Isa, "Buaka ingkomiu padhamo ubacea, 'Incia mope-
wauna maanusia minaaka i bhaa-bhaana apamembalia manga o
umane tee bhawine?'
5 Tee afirimani, 'Siitumo sababuna, ana umane bheabholi amana
tee inana tee aposaangu tee bhawinena, sabutuna rua-rua miaia
aposaangu amembali asaangu.'
6 Tee mboo sumai manga incia mencuanamo arua mia, maka
amembalimo asaangu. Rampaakanamo sumai, opea ipaposaanguna
Aulata'ala inda amembali apapogaaia maanusia."
7 Pogauna manga incia tee Isa, "Ande mboo itu, apokia o Nabii Musa
aparintaaka to adhawuakea sura kabhotu ande o mia bheapobholi tee
bhawinena?"
8 Lawanina Isa, "Roonamo kakaana incamiu o Nabii Musa aun-
daakakomiu ubholi bhawinemiu, maka bhaa-bhaana inda mboo sumai.
9 Sumaimo Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, incema-incema mobholina
bhawinena, mencuana rampaakanamo zinaa, kasiimpo akawi tee
bhawine mosagaanana, sumaimo incia apewau zinaa."
10 Pogauna manga murina, "Ande mboo sumai o pokaiana umane tee
bhawinena, salabhina bholimo akawi."
11 Maka o Isa alawani, "Inda bhari-bharia mia amembali atarimaia
o ma'anana pogau incia sii, maka soo manga mia mopotibhaakana
ma'ana minaaka i Aulata'ala.
12 Dhaangia o mia inda akawi roonamo mboo sumaimo kadhaan-
giana minaaka i salaahirina, dhaangia uka o mia inda akawi roonamo
minaaka ipewauna mia mosagaanana, tee dhaangia uka o mia apewau
karona mboo sumai soo kapeeluna karona mamudhaakana amembali
akarajaa to Pamarintana Aulata'ala. Incema-incema momembalina
atarima ma'anana, siitumo bheatarimaia kaadhari incia sii."

Isa Abarakati Manga Anaana
19:13-15
(Mrk. 10:13-16; Luk. 18:15-17)

13 Kasiimpo dhaangia manga mia mobhawana manga anaana maid-
hiidhi i aroana Isa, mamudhaakana adhikaia limana i bhawona tee

19:4 19:4 Bhaa. 1:27; 5:2. **19:5 19:5** Bhaa. 2:24. **19:7 19:7** Mat. 5:31. **19:9 19:9** Mat. 5:32; Luk. 16:18; 1Kor. 7:10-11.

ado'aaka manga incia, maka manga murina a'amaraiki manga mia incia sumai.
14 Maka Isa apogau, "Taroakamea manga anaana sumai, bholi ujoli-
jolia aumba i Iaku, roonamo manga miamo mboo sumai bhemope-
suana i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala."
15 Kasiimpo Incia adhikamea limana i bhawona manga anaana sumai
tee abarakatimea, tee alingka minaaka iwe sumai.

Mia Mangura Morangkaea
19:16-26
(Mrk. 10:17-27; Luk. 18:18-27)

16 Saangu wakutuu dhaangia samia umane moumbana i aroana Isa
tee apogau, "Guru, faraluu kupewau malape tuaapa buaka mamud-
haakana kupotibhaaka dhadhi sa'umurua?"
17 Lawanina Isa, "Apokia mbakana uabhakiakaaku opea manga giu
momalape? Tangkanamo saangu o giu momalape. Maka ande gaumu
upesua i nuncana dhadhi sa'umurua, ta'atia bhari-bharia parintana
Aulata'ala."
18 Aabhamo mia sumai i Isa, "Manga parinta iapai?" Lawanina
Isa, "Bholi upekamate, bholi uzina, bholi umanako, bholi udhawuaka
sakusii mokoparana.
19 U'adatia amamu tee inamu, tee umaasiakea musirahamu mboomo
umaasiaka karomu."
20 Pogauna mia mangura sumai, "Bhari-bharia sumai padhamo
kuosea, opea uka mokurana?"
21 Pogauna Isa, "Ande ingkoo gaumu inda tee kasalahamu, ulingkamo
tee uasoa bhari-bharia pewauamu kasiimpo ubage-bageakea o doina to
manga mia misikini, tee mboo sumai ingkoo bheupotibhaaka harataa i
sorogaa. Sapadhana incia sumai, maimo uose Iaku!"
22 Sapadhana arango pogauna Isa, mia mangura sumai alingkamo tee
amaasi mpuu incana, roonamo abhari o harataana.
23 Kasiimpo Isa apogau tee manga murina, "Satotuuna Iaku kupogau
tee ingkomiu, mia morangkaea amarasai mpuu apesua i nuncana
Pamarintana Aulata'ala.
24 Sampearopo uka kupogau tee ingkomiu, amamudha sambaa unta
apesua i bhalona sorumba tee mia morangkaea apesua i nuncana
Pamarintana Aulata'ala."
25 Arango giu incia sumai, manga murina aposamentemo mpuu,
kasiimpo manga incia aabha, "Ande mboo itu, incema momembalina
ipasalaamati?"
26 Isa atonto manga incia tee apogau, "To maanusia o giu incia sii inda
mungki, maka to Aulata'ala sagala giu amembali."

Ponambona to Mia Moosena Isa
19:27-30
(Mrk. 10:28-31; Luk. 18:28-30)

27 Kasiimpo Petrus apogau tee Isa, "Ingkami tabholimea bhari-bharia
o pewauamami tee taose Ingkoo e Opu, jadi opea bheipotibhaaka-
mami?"
28 Pogauna Isa, "Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, i dunia mob-
haau, wakutuuna o Anana Maanusia bheauncura i kauncuramakana

19:18 19:18 Bhaa. 20:13-16. **19:19 19:19** Limb. 20:12. **19:28 19:28** Mat. 25:31; Luk. 22:30.

momulia, ingkomiu bheuuncuramiki sapulu rua angua kauncuramaka to u'adili sapulu rua angua lipuna Israel.

29 Incema-incema mobholina bhanuana, witinaina umane, witinaina bhawine, amana, inana, manga anaana, atawa o inawuna rampaakanamo Iaku, incia bheatarimaia pendua saatu kali lipa tee bheapotibhaaka dhadhi sa'umurua.

30 Maka abhari o mia mobhaa-bhaana bheamembali mo'aahirina, tee mia mo'aahirina bheamembali mobhaa-bhaana."

20

Ibaratina to Manga Mia Moalana Ponambo i Inawuna Angguru 20:1-16

1 "Pamarintana Aulata'ala ibaratina mboomo samia mokoinawuna angguru molingkana saeona mpuu to apeelo manga mokarajaana to inawuna angguruna.

2 Sapadhana apomambotuaka ande o ponambona manga mia mokarajaana sumai satibha dinar saeo, atumpumea manga alingka i inawuna angguruna.

3 Kera-kera arambi sio mata saeona, incia alingka pendua i dhaoa tee akamata dhaangiapo uka manga mia mosagaanana akatoro-toro inda akarajaa.

4 Kasiimpo apogau tee manga mia incia sumai, 'Lingkamo i inawuna angguruku, dhaampo kudhawuakakomiu ponambo molaenga.' Sabutuna manga mia incia sumai alingkamo.

5 Kera-kera arambi sapulu rua mata pontanga eo tee arambi talu mata konowia, incia alingkamo uka tee apewau hali mopokana mboomo ipewauna i saao.

6 Kera-kera sakawana arambi lima mata konowia, incia alimbamo uka pendua tee akamata dhaangiapo uka manga mia mosagaanana mokatoro-torona. Kasiimpo aabhamo i manga mia incia sumai, 'Pokia ingkomiu saeoa ukatoro-toro iwe sii tee inda ukarajaa opeopea?'

7 Lawanina manga mia sumai, 'Roonamo inda dhaangia o mia manga moponambona to takarajaa.' Kasiimpo apogaumo mokoinawuna sumai, 'Lingkamo i inawuna angguruku.'

8 Samagaribina, mokoinawuna angguru sumai apogaumo tee mandorona, 'Kembaia manga mokarajaana sumai tee upomeaia o ponambona, pepuu minaaka moumbana mo'aahirina sampe moumbana mobhaa-bhaana.'

9 Kasiimpo aumbamo mokarajaana pepuu arambi lima mata konowia, tee samia-samia atarima ponambona, siitumo satibha dinar.

10 Kasiimpo aumbamo uka mokarajaana minaaka saeona mpuu, manga incia afikiri bheatarima akolabhi, garaaka manga tangkanamo adhawuakea satibha dinar uka.

11 Sapadhana atarima doi sumai, manga incia akamburu-mburumo tee mokoinawuna.

12 Manga incia apogau, "Mia mopesuana mo'aahirina tangkanamo sajamu akarajaa, maka ingkoo upapokanea o ponambona tee ingkami momatamona karajaana tee saeoa tapotaangi tee kapanena eo.'

13 Mokoinawuna angguru sumai alawani i sala samia minaaka i manga incia, 'E sabhangka, mencuana iaku inda mo'adili i ingkoo.

19:30 19:30 Mat. 20:16; Luk. 13:30.

Roonamo kuabhia ingkita padhamo tapomambotu ande o ponambomu to ukarajaa saeo satibha dinar.
14 Sii-sii alamea o ponambomu tee ulingkamo. Padhamo kudhawuaka o ponambo apokana tee ponambomu i manga mia moumbana mo'aahirina roonamo kupeelu.
15 Buaka iaku inda amembali kupewau pepeeluaku tee manga pewauaku? Atawa ugigibulu roonamo kalapena incaku?'
16 Tee mboo sumai kamembalina manga mia mo'aahirina bheamembali mobhaa-bhaana tee mia mobhaa-bhaana bheamembali mo'aahirina."

To Talu Mpearo o Isa Apogauaka Kanarakaana
20:17-19
(Mrk. 10:32-34; Luk. 18:31-34)
17 Wakutuuna tangasaana apene i Yerusalem, Isa akemba sapulu rua mia murina tee apaporomu-romua agaati minaaka i manga mia moosea. Kasiimpo Isa apogau tee manga incia,
18 "Sii-sii tapene i Yerusalem tee Anana Maanusia bheatopasaraakaaka i manga imamu maoge tee i manga ahalii Taurati kasiimpo Incia bheatohukumu mate.
19 Manga incia bheapasaraakaaka Anana Maanusia i limana mia mencuana Yahudi, mamudhaakana Incia aele-elea, asambia tee aloemea i kau salib, maka kamondona talu eo Incia bheapabhangua."

Iemanina Inana Yakub tee Yahya

Mencuana Apekaparinta maka Alaiani
20:20-28
(Mrk. 10:35-45)
20 Kasiimpo aumbamo bhawinena Zabdi tee rua mia ana umanena i aroana Isa kasiimpo asuju tee aemani i Incia.
21 Pogauna Isa, "Opea iemanimiu?" Alawanimo o bhawinena Zabdi sumai, "Dhawuakea parinta mamudhaakana rua mia ana umaneku sii amembali auncura i nuncana pamarintamu naile itu, samiana auncura i weta kaanamu tee samiana uka auncura i weta kaaimu."
22 Isa alawani, "Ingkomiu inda umataua opea iemanimiu. Buaka ingkomiu ukapoia usumpu i tonde mokoantoakana kanarakaa bheisumpuku?" Lawanina manga incia, "Takapoia."
23 Isa apogaumo i manga incia, "Totuumo o tonde to isumpuku sumai bheusumpua uka, maka parakara mouncurana i weta kaanaku tee i weta kaaiku, inda kukohaku pekadhawuaka. Kauncuramaka sumai bheatodhawuaka i manga mia mopadhana ipasiapuakana Amaku."
24 Wakutuu sapulu mia murina mosagaanana arango incia sumai, manga incia a'amara i manga rua miaia witinaina umane sumai.
25 Rampaakanamo sumai o Isa akembamo manga incia kasiimpo apogau, "Ingkomiu umataua manga mokuasaina minaaka i manga lipu inda momatauna Aulata'ala aparintangi ra'eatina manga tee lima ase, tee manga kaogesana akuasaia i bhawona manga incia.
26 Maka ingkomiu inda membali mboo sumai sababuna o mia gauna bheamaoge i tanga-tangamiu, tabeana amembali bhatuamiu

20:16 20:16 Mat. 19:30; Mrk. 10:31; Luk. 13:30. **20:25 20:25-27** Mat. 23:11; Mrk. 9:35; Luk. 22:25-26.

27 tee incema-incema gauna bheambali mia momalangana kauncuramakana i tanga-tangamiu, incia tabeana amembali bhatuamiu.
28 Apokana tee Anana Maanusia aumba mencuana to atolaiani, maka to alaiani tee apasaraakaaka inyawana to apabebasi mia bhari."

Isa Apaunto Rua Mia Momawilona
20:29-34
(Mrk. 10:46-52; Luk. 18:35-43)

29 Wakutuuna Isa tee manga murina alimba minaaka i kota Yerikho, mia abhari mpuu aporomu-romu aosea.
30 Iwe sumai dhaangia rua mia o mia mawilo mouncurana i saripina dhala. Sarangona lele ande o Isa bhealalo iwe sumai, agoramo manga incia, "E Opu, e Anana Daud, manga maasiakapo!"
31 Abhari o mia mo'amaraikia mamudhaakana inda amarobho, maka soo ahanda kakaana agora, "E Opu, e Anana Daud, manga maasiakapo!"
32 Kasiimpo Isa aunto tee akemba mia mawilo sumai. Isa apogau, "Opea ipeelumiu to kupewaua to ingkomiu?"
33 Alawanimo manga incia, "E Opu, ingkami gaumami tapokamata."
34 Isa amaasimo incana, kasiimpo adhingku matana manga mia mawilo sumai, wakutuu incia sumai uka manga incia amembalimo apokamata. Kasiimpo manga incia aose Isa.

21

Isa Apujia Mia Bhari Samakasuna i Yerusalem
21:1-11
(Mrk. 11:1-10; Luk. 19:28-38; Yah. 12:12-15)

1 Wakutuuna amakasumo i Yerusalem, manga incia akawamo i Bait Fagi i Gunu Zaitun. Iwe sumai o Isa atumpumo rua mia murina alingka porikana.
2 Isa asamea, "Lingka i kampo i aroamiu. Sakawamiu bheukamatamo sambaa keledai bhawine atobhoke tee sambaa anana. Bungkalea kabhokena manga kasiimpo bhawaaka Iaku.
3 Ande dhaangia o mia moabhakikomiu, paumbaia, 'Opu afaraluua,' sumaimo o mia incia sumai bhealausaka atumpukomiu to ubhawa keledai sumai."
4 Giu incia sumai bheambali mamudhaakana amondo o firimani mopadhana ipakawaakana alaloi nabiina,
5 "Paumbaakea i Puteri Sion:*
'Kamatea! Rajamu aumbatiko,
Incia amalulu o ngangarandana tee asawiki sambaa keledai,
tee sambaa anana keledai momangura."
6 Kasiimpo alingkamo rua miaia murina sumai tee aose opea isameaakana Isa to manga incia.
7 Manga incia abhawea o keledai sumai tee anana. Kasiimpo alempesiakea tee jubana o torukuna keledai sumai, kasiimpo Isa akompa i bhawona.
8 Abhari mpuu o mia iwe sumai mobhakesakana jubana i dhala, tee dhaangia uka o mia mosagaanana motumpona manga rahana kau to kalempesi i dhala mamudhaakana ahoromati Isa.
9 Mia bhari modhalana i aroa tee i talikuna Isa akagora-gora,

---

21:5 21:5 Zak. 9:9. * **21:5 21:5** *Puteri Sion:* Sarona to kota Yerusalem, roonamo atobhangu i Gunu Sion. **21:9 21:9** Zab. 118:26.

"Bhari-bharia kapujia to Anana Daud!
Atobarakatimo Incia moumbana i nuncana sarona Kawasana Opu!
Pujimo Aulata'ala i Tampana Momalanga!"
10 Wakutuuna Isa apesua i kota Yerusalem, atobungkemo saangua
kota sumai, tee manga mia aabha, "Incema buaka o mia incia sii?"
11 Alawanimo o mia bhari sumai, "Incia o Isa, nabii mominaakana i
kampo Nazaret i Galilea."

Isa Apekangkilo Baitulla
21:12-17
(Mrk. 11:15-19; Luk. 19:45-48; Yah. 2:13-16)

12 Kasiimpo Isa apesua i aroana Baitulla tee apadhencu bhari-bharia
mia mopoali poasona i aroana Baitulla. Incia apabhancule mejana
manga pande bhasina doi tee kurusiina manga pande asona manu-
manu jarajara.
13 Kasiimpo apogau, "Padhamo atoburi, 'Bhanuaku bheatosarongi
bhanuana do'a,' maka ingkomiu upamembalia tampana buniakana
mia manako."
14 Kasiimpo manga mia mawilo tee mia morempa aumba i Isa i
aroana Baitulla, tee Isa apaunto kapiina manga incia.
15 Maka manga imamu maoge tee manga ahalii Taurati a'amara
mpuu wakutuuna akamata manga muuzizati ipewauna Isa. Tee
manga incia uka a'amara arango manga anaana akagora-gora apuji-
puji sarona i aroana Baitulla, "Bhari-bharia kapujia to Anana Daud!"
16 Kasiimpo manga incia apogau tee Isa, "Urangoa o opea
ipogauakana manga anaana sumai?" Lawanina Isa, "Umbe kurangoa!
Buaka indapo ubacea i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo, 'Minaaka i ngan-
gana manga anaana sakawana i ngangana anaana dhaangiapo modudu
Ingkoo padhamo upasiapuakea kapujia?' "
17 Sapadhana apogauaka giu incia sumai, Isa abholi manga incia,
kasiimpo alimba minaaka i Yerusalem tee alingka i kampo Bait Ani to
apomalo iwe sumai.

Isa Atunda Puuna Ara
21:18-22
(Mrk. 11:12-14,20-26)

18 Saeona mpuu wakutuuna Isa gauna bheambuli i Yerusalem, Incia
anamisimo maara.
19 I saripina dhala Incia akamatamo puuna ara kasiimpo alingka iwe
sumai, maka inda akamata opeopea i puuna kau sumai tangkanamo
soo manga tawa. Apogaumo o Isa tee puuna kau sumai, "Ingkoo indamo
bheukobhake sa'umurua!" Wakutuu incia sumai uka, alausakamo
amatuu o puuna kau sumai.
20 Akamata giu incia sumai manga murina amentemo mpuu tee
aabha, "Tuaapa amembali o puuna ara sii amatuu sakijamata?"
21 Lawanina Isa, "Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, ande
ingkomiu uparacaea tee inda umeri, sumaimo ingkomiu inda soo
umembali upewau opea mopadhana ipewauku tee puuna ara sii, maka
moomini ingkomiu amembali upogau tee gunu sumai, 'Utoangkamo
tee utotudhaakamo i nuncana tawo,' sumaimo o gunu sumai bheato-
tudhaaka i nuncana tawo.

21:13 21:13 Yes. 56:7; Yer. 7:11. **21:16 21:16** Zab. 8:3. **21:21 21:21** Mat. 17:20; 1Kor. 13:2.

22 Bhari-bharia giu iemanimiu i nuncana do'a bheupotibhaakea ande uparacaea."

Kaabhaki to Kuasana Isa
21:23-27
(Mrk. 11:27-33; Luk. 20:1-8)

23 Kasiimpo Isa apesua i Baitulla, tee wakutuuna aadhari iwe sumai, manga imamu maoge tee manga mancuanana miana Yahudi aumbamo i Isa tee aabha, "Tee kuasa minaaka iapai Ingkoo upewau manga giu incia itu? Incema modhawuakako kuasa?"
24 Lawanina Isa, "Iaku uka bhekuabha tee ingkomiu, ande ingkomiu ulawaniaku, sumaimo Iaku bhekupaumbaakakomiu tee kuasa minaaka i iapai kupewau manga giu incia sii.
25 Minaaka i iapai o papebhahoana Nabii Yahya? Minaaka i sorogaa atawa minaaka i maanusia?" Kasiimpo apoabha-abhakimo podhopodho manga incia, "Ande tapogauaka 'giu incia sumai minaaka i sorogaa', Incia bheapogau, 'Ande mboo itu, apokia ingkomiu inda uparacaea tee Incia?'
26 Maka ande tapogauaka 'giu incia sumai minaaka i maanusia,' ingkita tamaeka i manga mia bhari, roonamo manga bhari aabhia o Yahya sii samia nabii."
27 Jadi manga incia alawani, "Ingkami inda tamataua." Kasiimpo Isa apogau tee manga incia, "Ande mboo itu Iaku uka inda kupaumbaakakomiu tee kuasa minaaka i iapai kupewau manga giu incia sii."

Isa Apetulatulaaka Ibaratina Rua Mia Anaana
21:28-32

28 "Tuaapa o fikirimiu to hali incia sii? Dhaangia samia ama tee anana rua mia o umane. Incia alingka i anana tumpe tee apogau, 'E anaku, lingkamo tee ukarajaamo i inawuna angguruta eo sii.'
29 Lawanina ana tumpena sumai, 'Kumendeu,' maka sapadhana sumai, incia asosomo tee alingkamo i inawu sumai.
30 Kasiimpo o ama sumai alingkamo uka i ana kaepuna tee apaumbaia mboo sumai uka. Alawanimo ana kaepuna sumai, 'Umbe uma,' maka incia inda alingka.
31 Jadi minaaka i rua mia ana sumai incema moosena pogauna amana?" Alawanimo manga incia, "O tumpe." Pogauna Isa, "Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, manga pande enena balasitee tee manga bhawine pasunda bheaporikanaakakomiu apesua i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala.
32 Roonamo wakutuuna Nabii Yahya aumba tee asusuakakomiu dhala mobanara, ingkomiu inda uparacaeaia. Sainamo manga pande enena balasitee tee bhawine pasunda aparacaeaia. Maka moomini padhamo ukamatea bhari-bharia sumai, ingkomiu sadhaadhaa inda bheubhaliia o fikirimiu tee uparacaeaia."

Isa Apetulatulaaka Ibaratina Manga Mia Mokarajaana i Inawuna Angguru
21:33-46
(Mrk. 12:1-12; Luk. 20:9-19)

33 "Rangoa uka tee ibarati saanguna incia sii. Dhaangia samia o mia mokoinawuna angguru tee atumpu manga bhatuana to apatipuakea

21:32 21:32 Luk. 3:12; 7:29-30.

tondo, tee aseliakea kabhalongko to tampana apio angguruna, tee uka apakaroakea munara jagaa. Kasiimpo inawu sumai apasewaakea i pande poinawu, sapadhana sumai mokoinawuna sii abhose i lipu mosagaanana.

34 Wakutuuna amakasumo bulaana timpua, mokoinawuna sii alambokomo bhatuana to apokawa tee manga pande poinawu mosewana inawuna sumai to atarimaaka dhawuna minaaka i hasilina timpua.

35 Maka manga pande poinawu sumai arako manga bhatuana mokoinawuna sii. Dhaangia motobhebhena, dhaangia motopekamatena, dhaangia uka mototudhaakana tee bhatu.

36 Kasiimpo mokoinawuna sii alamboko uka pendua o bhatuana mosagaanana, molabhina kabharina minaaka ilambokona mobhaabhaana. Maka manga bhatuana sumai apotibhaaka uka hali mopokana mboomo inamisina manga bhatua ilamboko bhaa-bhaana.

37 Sabutuna mokoinawuna sii alambokomo o anana karona, roonamo afikiria, 'Aipomo o anaku bheahoromatia.'

38 Maka wakutuuna manga pande poinawu sumai akamata anana mokoinawuna sii, apogaumo podho-podho manga incia, 'Siimo mokotinaurakaakea. Maimo tapekamatea mamudhaakana taala tinaurakana!'

39 Sabutuna manga incia arako anana mokoinawuna sii, kasiimpo abhanakea i sambalina inawuna angguru sumai, tee apekamatea."

40 Wakutuuna mokoinawuna sii aumba, opea bheipewauna tee manga pande poinawu sumai?"

41 Alawanimo manga mia modhaangiana iwe sumai, "Incia bheapabinasea manga mia madhaki sumai kasiimpo inawuna apasewaakea i mia mosagaanana mopasaraakaakana dhawuna wakutuuna akawa bulaana timpua."

42 Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "Buaka ingkomiu indapo ubaca opea motoburina i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo,

'Bhatu ibhanakana manga tukana bhanua,
amembalimo bhatu parapuu mobhaa-bhaana.

Giu incia sumai minaaka i Kawasana Opu,
saangu pewauna inda momentela i matata.

43 Rampaakanamo sumai, Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, Pamarintana Aulata'ala bheatoala minaaka i ingkomiu tee bheadhawuakea i saangu lipu bhemohasiliakana bhake.

44 † [Incema-incema momandawuna i bhawona bhatu incia sumai bheahancuru, tee incema-incema itaburina bhatu incia sumai bheamapuro.]"

45 Wakutuuna manga imamu maoge tee manga mia minaaka i rombongana Farisi arango manga ibaratina sumai, manga incia amataua Isa apogauakea.

46 Kasiimpo manga incia apeelo dhala to arako Isa, maka manga incia amaeka i mia bhari, roonamo mia bhari sumai aparacaea ande o Isa samia nabii.

21:42 21:42 Zab. 118:22-23. † **21:44 21:44** Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburina momangengena inda dhaangia tee aeati incia sii.

22

Isa Apetulatulaaka Ibaratina Kariaana Kawia
22:1-14
(Luk. 14:15-24)

1 Kasiimpo apendua uka o Isa apogau tee apake ibarati.
2 "Pamarintana Aulata'ala sumai mboomo ibaratina samia raja
mopadhaangiana kariaana kawia to anana umane.
3 Incia atumpu manga bhatuana to alingka akemba manga mia
mopadhana ikembana i kariaa sumai, maka manga mia sumai
amendeu aumba.
4 Kasiimpo raja atumpu uka bhatuana mosagaanana tee aposamea,
'Paumbaia manga kakemba sumai, 'Kinandena kariaa asiapumo, sapi
tee manga anana sapi momalapena padhamo atosumbele. Bhari-
bharia asiapumo, jadi uumbamo i kariaa sumai!'
5 Maka manga kakemba sumai inda afaduliakea. Dhaangia mo-
lingkana i inawuna, dhaangia mo'urusuna usahana.
6 Tee dhaangia uka morakona manga bhatuana raja sumai, kasiimpo
asikisaaia tee apekamatea.
7 Sabutuna a'amaramo mpuu o raja sumai, tee atumpumo manga
tantarana mamudhaakana apabinasa manga mia mopekamatena bhat-
uana sumai tee atunu kotana manga incia.
8 Sapadhana sumai, apogaumo raja i bhatuana, 'Kinandena kariaa
asiapumo, maka manga mia mopadhana ikemba inda alaenga to
atokemba.
9 Rampaakanamo sumai, lingkamo i simpangana dhala tee ukemba
malingu mia ipokawaakamiu iwe sumai to aumba i kariaa sii.'
10 Kasiimpo manga bhatua sumai alingka i dhala oge to aromusaka
malingu mia ipokawaakana iwe sumai, dhaangia o mia madhaki
tee dhaangia uka o mia malape. Sabutuna abukeakamo kakemba o
tampana kariaa kawia sumai.
11 Wakutuuna raja apesua to apokawaaka manga kakemba sumai,
incia akamatamo samia o mia inda mopakena bhaju molaengana to
moumbana i kariaa.
12 Apogaumo o raja tee mia incia sumai, 'E witinai, pokia ingkoo
upesua iwe sii tee inda upake bhajuna kariaa?' Maka o mia incia sumai
soo atongo tee inda abhoasaka opeopea uka.
13 Sabutuna o raja sumai apogaumo tee manga bhatuana, 'Bhokea
o limana tee aena mia incia sii kasiimpo utudhaakea i tampa momala-
landa mpuu, i tampa incia sumai dhaangia tee tangi tee mopakiri-kirina
ngincina.' "
14 Kasiimpo Isa a'aahiri ibarati sumai tee apogau, "Abhari o mia
ikemba, maka saidhemea motopilina."

So'alina Pomeaana Balasitee i Kaisar
22:15-22
(Mrk. 12:13-17; Luk. 20:20-26)

15 Kasiimpo alingkamo manga mia minaaka i rombongana Farisi
tee apomufakatiaka tuaapa o carana manga incia mamudhaakana
amembali apetambo Isa tee opea ipogauakana.

22:13 22:13 Mat. 8:12; 25:30; Luk. 13:28.

16 Manga incia atumpu murina Farisi apobhawa-bhawa tee manga
mia moalaakana Raja Herodes to aabhaki Isa, "E Guru, ingkami
tamataua ande Ingkoo o mia mojujuru, tee uadhariaka kaadharina
Aulata'ala tee kajujuru, tee inda umaeka i incemapo uka, roonamo
Ingkoo inda upaposala-sala mia.
17 Rampaakanamo sumai, manga paumbaakapo tee ingkami tuaapa
o fikirimu. Buaka amembali tapomea balasitee i Kaisar Roma atawa
inda?"
18 Maka o Isa amataua o kadhakina ngangarandana manga incia.
Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "E manga mia munaafiki, apokia gaumiu upetam-
boaku?
19 Susuakaaku o doi to upomeaaka balasitee sumai." Manga incia
abhawa satibha doi pera to Isa.
20 Kasiimpo o Isa aabha i manga incia, "Gambara tee sarona incema
sii?"
21 Alawanimo manga incia, "Gambarana Kaisar tee sarona Kaisar."
Kasiimpo o Isa apogau, "Dhawuakea to Kaisar opea momembalina
pewauana Kaisar, tee udhawuakea i Aulata'ala opea momembalina
pewauana Aulata'ala."
22 Wakutuuna arango kalawanina Isa sumai, amentemo manga incia,
sabutuna alingka tee abholi Isa.

Kaabhakina Manga Mia minaaka i Rombongana Saduki to So'alina Mobhanguna minaaka i Mate
22:23-33
(Mrk. 12:18-27; Luk. 20:27-40)

23 Eo incia sumai uka, dhaangia moumbana i Isa o mia mominaakana
i rombongana Saduki mokofikirina ande o mia mobhanguna minaaka
i mate sumai inda dhaangia. Manga incia aabha i Isa,
24 "Guru, Musa manga paumba ande samia umane amate inda tee
anana, witinaina tabeana akawi tee iaiarona sumai tee adhawuakea
siwuluna to almarhum.
25 I piamo itu dhaangia pitu mia tapowitinai umane i tanga-tangana
ingkami. Witinaina o tumpe amate sapadhana akawi maka inda tee
siwuluna. Roonamo incia inda tee siwuluna, jadi iaiarona almarhum
sumai akawiakamo witinaina almarhum.
26 Witinaina amatemo uka maka inda tee siwuluna. Giu incia sumai
amembali uka tee lima mia witinaina mosagaanana, sampe witinaina
umane pitu miana sumai aposamate.
27 Kasiimpo bhawine sumai amate uka.
28 Incema buaka i tanga-tangana pitu miana umane witinai sumai
momembalina umanena bhawine siitu ande eona pabhanguana?
Roonamo manga incia bhari-bharia padhamo amembali umanena."
29 Isa alawanimea kooni, "Ingkomiu ukalerumo mpuu, sababuna in-
gkomiu inda uma'anaia Kitabi Momangkilo atawa kuasana Aulata'ala.
30 Roonamo wakutuuna bheapabhangua, manga mia inda bheakawi
tee inda atopakawi maka bheadhadhi mboomo malaa'ekati i sorogaa.
31 Indapo mina buaka ingkomiu ubaca opea ipogauakana Aulata'ala
to mia mate ipabhanguna pendua? Aulata'ala apogau,
32 'Iakumo Kawasana Opuna Ibrahim, Ishak, tee Yakub.' Incia men-
cuana Aulata'ala isombana manga mia mate, maka o mia modhadhi."

22:23 22:23 Tul. 23:8. **22:32 22:32** Limb. 3:6.

33 Wakutuuna mia bhari arango giu incia sumai manga incia
amentemo tee opea iadhariakana.

Hukumu Mobhaa-bhaana
22:34-40
(Mrk. 12:28-34; Luk. 10:25-28)

34 Wakutuuna manga mia minaaka i rombongana Farisi arango Isa
inda apako'uu manga mia minaaka i rombongana Saduki, manga incia
aporomusakamo.
35 Kasiimpo sala samia minaaka i manga incia, siitumo ahalii
Hukumu Taurati aabhamo tee acobai Isa,
36 "Guru, parinta iapai mobhaa-bhaana i nuncana Hukumu Taurati?"
37 Alawanimo Isa, "Umaasiakea o Kawasana Opu Aulata'alamu,
tee mpuu-mpuuna incamu tee saangua dhadhimu tee bhari-bharia
akalana budimu.'
38 Siitumo parintana bhaa-bhaana tee o giu momatamona mpuu.
39 Parinta rua anguna apokana tee bhaa-bhaana sumai, 'Umaasiakea
o musirahamu mboomo umaasiaka karomu.'
40 Parinta rua angunamo sii moposaanguna tee mopotaangiakana
bhari-bharia kaadharina Kitabi Taurati tee uka bhari-bharia
kasameana Aulata'ala mopadhana motoburi minaaka i manga nabii."

Pokaina Isa tee Raja Daud
22:41-46
(Mrk. 12:35-37; Luk. 20:41-44)

41 Tangasaana manga mia minaaka i rombongana Farisi dhaangia
aporomu-romu iwe sumai, Isa aabhamo i manga incia,
42 "Opea fikirimiu to Raja Mopasalaamatina, Al Masi? Siwuluna
incema Incia?" Lawanimo manga, "Siwuluna Raja Daud."
43 Apogaumo Isa, "Ande mboo itu, apokia o Raja Daud tee kuasana
Rohina Aulata'ala Momangkilo asarongi Al Masi o 'Opu' wakutuuna
apogau,
44 'Kawasana Opu apogaumo tee Opuku:
Uncuramo i weta kaanaku,
sakawana manga musumu kudhikaia i tambena aemu.'
45 Jadi ande o Raja Daud asarongi Al Masi 'Opu,' tuaapa amembali
Incia o siwuluna Raja Daud?"
46 Inda dhaangia samia momembalina molawanina Isa. Tee apepuu
eo incia sumai, indamo dhaangia mobaranina moabhaakana opeopea
uka tee Incia.

23

Kaudhaniakana Isa Mamudhaakana Tapengkaanaka tee Manga Ahalii Hukumu Taurati tee Manga Mia minaaka i Rombongana Farisi
23:1-36
(Mrk. 12:38-40; Luk. 11:37-54; 20:45-47)

1 Kasiimpo Isa apogaumo i manga mia bhari tee manga murina,
2 "Manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati tee manga mia minaaka i rom-
bongana Farisi apotibhaakamo kuasa to ama'anaiaka tee aadhariaka
hukumuna Nabii Musa.

22:44 **22:44** Zab. 110:1.

3 Sababuna sumai, ta'atia tee osea bhari-bharia giu kaadharina
manga incia. Maka bholi uose pewauna roonamo inda apewau opea
iadhariakana manga incia.
4 Manga incia abhoke bhawa momatamo, kasiimpo apasodhaakea i
awaana manga mia, sainamo karona samia amendeu asodha.
5 Bhari-bharia ipewauna manga incia tangkanamo to pokamatana
mia. Manga incia aporadhamii apake talina ibaadati momaewa tee
apekaaratea manga jubana!*
6 Manga incia peeluana auncura i tampa momalape i tampana kariaa
atawa i nuncana tampana ibaadati.
7 Wakutuuna alalo i dhaoa, manga incia apeelua ahoromatia manga
mia tee agoraakea 'Guru.'
8 Maka ingkomiu, bholi uunda agoraakako 'Guru' sababuna Gurumu
tangkanamo saangu tee ingkomiu bhari-bharia upowitinai.
9 Tee bholi dhaangia isarongimiu o 'Ama' i dunia sii roonamo Amamiu
tangkanamo samia, siitumo Amamiu i sorogaa.
10 Tee bholi uka uunda agoraakako 'Guru,' roonamo Gurumu
tangkanamo samia, siitumo Raja Mopasalaamatina ijanjiakana
Aulata'ala o Al Masi.
11 Incema-incema momaogena i tanga-tangamiu, tabeana amembali
mia potumpuamiu.
12 Incema-incema moangkatakana karona, bheapaporitambea tee
incema-incema mopaporitambena karona bheaangkatakea.
13 Cilakamo ingkomiu, manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati tee manga mia
minaaka i rombongana Farisi! E manga mia munaafiki! Roonamo
ingkomiu ujoli-joli mia mopesuana i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala.
Saanginamo karomiu samia umendeu upesua i nuncana Pamarintana
Aulata'ala tee ingkomiu ujoli-joli mia mosagaanana moundana mope-
sua.
14 [ ]†
15 Cilakamo ingkomiu manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati tee manga mia
minaaka i rombongana Farisi! E manga mia munaafiki! Roonamo
ingkomiu ulingka upekaridho upolimba i tawo tee umbeliki manga
lipu tangkanamo to upamembaliaka mia apesua i nuncana agamamiu.
Tee sapesuana mia incia sumai i nuncana agamamiu, ingkomiu up-
amembalia mia bhemombooresina narakaa rua mpearo katamona
kahukumuna minaaka i karomiu!
16 Cilakamo ingkomiu manga mia mawilo motondana mia
mosagaanana tee mopogauna mboo sii, 'Incema-incema mosumpana
to Baitulla, sumaimo incia inda atobhoke tee sumpana sumai. Maka
incema-incema mosumpana to bulawa i nuncana Baitulla, sumaimo
incia atobhoke tee sumpana sumai.'

---

* **23:5 23:5** Manga incia apake talina ibaadati tee juba maarate mpuu to katandaina ata'ati i Aulata'ala. Tali ibaadati sumai akoantoaka manga aeati minaaka i Kitabi Momangkilona, tee tali ibaadati sumai abhokea i bhawona rouna tee i limana manga. † **23:14 23:14** Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburi momangenge tee aeati 14 mopogauna kooni, "Cilakamo ingkomiu, manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati tee manga miana Farisi! E ingkomiu momunaafikina! Roonamo ingkomiu utipu manga iaiaro bhawine tee urampasi bhanuana tee udo'a pekaaratea mamudhaakana ututubhiaka kadhakimiu itu. Sumaimo sababuna hisabumiu naile itu ahandamo katamona!"

17 E ingkomiu manga mia mokabhongo-bhongo tee momawilo! Iapai
ipisimaogemiu, bulawa atawa o Baitulla mopekangkilona bulawa
sumai?
18 Ingkomiu uka upogau, 'Incema-incema mosumpana to tampana
tunuana kurubani, sumaimo incia inda atobhoke tee sumpana sumai;
maka incema-incema mosumpana to kurubani i bhawona, sumaimo
incia atobhoke tee sumpana sumai.'
19 E ingkomiu manga mia momawilo! Iapai ipisimaogemiu, kurubani
atawa o tampana tunuana kurubani mopekangkilona kurubani sumai?
20 Rampaakanamo sumai, manga mia mosumpana to tampana
tunuana kurubani, ma'anana aposumpa uka to tampana tunuana
kurubani sumai tee sagala giu modhaangiana i bhawona.
21 Incema-incema mosumpana to Baitulla, ma'anana incia aposumpa
to Baitulla tee Aulata'ala momboorena iwe sumako.
22 Tee incema-incema mosumpana to sorogaa, ma'anana incia apo-
sumpa to kauncuramakana Aulata'ala, tee to Incia mouncuramikina
kauncuramaka sumai.
23 Cilakamo ingkomiu manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati tee manga mia
minaaka i rombongana Farisi! E manga mia munaafiki! Ingkomiu
udhawu sapersapulu rampa-rampa selasi tee jinta uka i Kawasana
Opu, maka o giu ilabhiaka i nuncana Hukumu Taurati, mboomo
giuna ka'adili, kaasina inca, tee kata'ati, ingkomiu inda umaheruakea.
Garaaka siitumo satotuuna tabeana ipewaumiu, tee mosagaanana uka
bholi upailaia.
24 E ingkomiu manga mia mawilo motondana mia mosagaanana!
Ngkonunu i nuncana uwe isumpumiu utirisangia, maka o unta ud-
hokua!
25 Cilakamo ingkomiu manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati tee manga mia
minaaka i rombongana Farisi! E manga mia munaafiki! Manga
mangko tee pirimiu ubhanuia pekangkilo i sambalina, sainamo i
nuncana abukeaka giu marombu mpuu tee sagala giu irampasi tee
kaso'o.
26 E manga mia minaaka i rombongana Farisi momawilo, pekangk-
iloa porikana i nuncana manga mangko tee pirimiu itu sumaimo i
sambali uka bheamangkilo.
27 Cilakamo ingkomiu manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati tee manga mia
minaaka i rombongana Farisi! E manga mia munaafiki! Ingkomiu
mboomo manga koburu motokamalona maputi. I sambali kamataana
amangada, maka i nuncana abukeaka manga buku tee bhari-bharia
posamabhongko.
28 Mboo sumai uka ingkomiu! I aroana mia, ingkomiu utokamata
mboomo mia mota'atina agama maka i nuncana ngangarandamiu
abukeaka kamunaafiki tee kadhaki.
29 Cilakamo ingkomiu manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati tee manga mia
minaaka i rombongana Farisi! E manga mia munaafiki! Ingkomiu
upakaro koburuna manga nabii tee upekangada maiasana manga mia
mosaalihi.
30 Tee upogau, 'Ande ingkami tadhadhi i zamanina opuopuamami
i piamo itu, tantumo ingkami inda taose manga incia to apekamate
manga nabii sumai.'
31 Tee mboo sumai ingkomiu umangaku ande ingkomiu o siwuluna
manga mia mopekamatena manga nabii!

32 Jadi, upamondomea opea ipewauna manga opu-opuamiu sumai!
33 E ingkomiu manga mia mokofe'elina mboomo ulo, tee ingkomiu
siwuluna ulo mokobisa! Tuaapa amembali urambasaka karomiu
minaaka i hisabuna narakaa?
34 Jadi udhania! Bhekulambokoakakomiu manga nabii, manga mia
mo'aarifu tee manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati. Maka sagaa minaaka
i manga incia bheupekamatea tee uloea i kau salib, mosagaanana
bheusambia i tampana ibaadatimiu tee bheupajere-jerea minaaka i
saangu lipu sakawana i lipu mosagaanana.
35 Sababuna sumai, bheahisabukomiu roonamo ingkomiu upeka-
mate bhari-bharia mia inda mosala -- upepuu pekamate Habil inda
mosala, sakawana upekamate Zakharia o anana Berekhya, ipeka-
matemiu i tanga-tangana Baitulla tee tampana tunuana kurubani.
36 Satotuuna kupogau tee ingkomiu, bhari-bharia sumai bheatanggoa
manga mia i zamani sii-sii!"

Isa Amaasi Incana tee Yerusalem
23:37-39
(Luk. 14:34-35)

37 "Yerusalem, Yerusalem! Manga nabii upekamatea tee manga
mia ilambokona Aulata'ala utudhaakea bhatu sakawana amate. Pia-
pia mpearomo Iaku gauku bhekuromusaka manga anamu mboomo
inana manu moromusakana anana i nuncana panina, maka ingkomiu
umendeu!
38 Rampaakanamo sumai o Baitullamiu bheatobholi tee amembali
amalino.
39 Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, pepuu sii-sii indamo bheukamataaku
sakawana saangu wakutuu ingkomiu bheupogau,
'Atobarakatimo Incia moumbana i nuncana sarona Kawasana Opu.' "

24

HOTUBAA TO AAHIRINA ZAMANI

PASALA 24-25

Baitulla Bheatopahancuru
24:1-2
(Mrk. 13:1-2; Luk. 21:5-6)

1 Kasiimpo Isa alimba minaaka i Baitulla tee alingka minaaka
iwe sumai. Tangasaana Isa alingka, manga murina aumbamo tee
asusuakea manga bangunana Baitulla.
2 Apogaumo Isa i manga incia, "Ukamatea bhari-bharia sumai?
Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, inda dhaangia moomini saangu
bhatu uka bheatosuncu i bhawona bhatu mosagaanana; bhari-bharia
bheatopahancuru."

Bhaa-bhaana Kanarakaa
24:3-14
(Mrk. 13:3-13; Luk. 21:7-19)

3 Wakutuuna Isa akatoro-toro samia-miana i bhawona Gunu Zaitun,
aumbamo manga murina to apogau tee Incia, "Manga paumbaaka tee
ingkami, naepia o kajadia incia sumai bheamembali tee opea o tanda-
tandana umbaamu tee aahirina zamani?"
4 Isa alawanimo, "Pengkanaaka ara dhaangia tee mia mopasaladha-
lakomiu.

5 Sababuna abhari o mia bhemoumbana tee apake saroku tee apogau,
'Iakumo o Al Masi!' Manga incia bheapasaladhala mia bhari.
6 Ingkomiu bheurango suarana potimbea tee lelena manga mia
mopotimbe, maka bholi umaeka roonamo bhari-bharia sumai tabeana
amembali porikana, maka wakutuu incia sumai mencuanapo eona
kiaamati.
7 Saangu lipu bheapobhali tee lipu mosagaanana, tee saangu pamar-
inta bheapobhali tee pamarinta mosagaanana. Iapai-iapai bheadhaan-
gia tee kaara tee o alamu sii akolendu,
8 maka bhari-bharia sumai siimpo auwalina, mboomo kapiina in-
amisina bhawine wakutuuna apalaahiri anaana.

9 Wakutuu incia sumai, ingkomiu bheutopasaraakaaka to utosikisaa
tee utopekamate. Bhari-bharia lipu bheabancikomiu roonamo uose
Iaku.
10 Tee abhari o mia inda momatangkana iimanina roonamo opea
momembalina sumai, tee manga incia apopasaraakaaka tee apobanci-
banci podho-podho manga incia.
11 Abhari o nabii gau-gau bheaumba to apasaladhala manga mia
bhari.
12 Roonamo kadhaki ahandamo kabharina sumaimo kaasina mia
bhari amembali amatawaa.
13 Maka o mia mopotaangina sakawana kapadhaana bheatopasalaa-
mati.
14 Tee Lele Malape Pamarintana Aulata'ala bheapakolelea i saangua
dunia sii, mamudhaakana bhari-bharia lipu arangoa. Sapadhana incia
sumai, kasiimpo bheaumba o eona kiaamati."

Kasikisaa Momatamo tee Manga Nabii Gau-gau
24:15-28
(Mrk. 13:14-23; Luk. 21:20-24)

15 "Ingkomiu bheukamata 'Giu Monaajisina tee Mopahancuruna'
akakaro i tampa momangkilo, mboomo ipogauakana Nabii Daniel, --
manga mobacana tabeana akamata opea o ma'anana!
16 Kasiimpo manga mia i Yudea tabeana apalai i gunu mamud-
haakana atopasalaamati.
17 Manga mia modhaangiana i bhawona padhana bhanua bholi
asapo to aala manga pewauana i nuncana bhanuana, maka tabeana
alausakamo apalai!
18 Tee manga mia motangasaana i inawuna bholi ambuli to aala
manga pakeana, maka tabeana alausakamo apalai!
19 Acilakamo manga bhawine motangasaana mobhawa-bhawa atawa
mopaduduna anana i zamani naile itu!
20 Udo'amo mamudhaakana wakutuuna upalaiaka karomiu inda
akawa wakutuuna kagari atawa o eona Saputuu.
21 Roonamo wakutuu incia sumai bheamembali o kasukara momaoge
tee indapo mina adhaangia minaaka i bhaa-bhaana dunia sakawana
sii-sii, tee indamo bheamembali pendua.
22 Ande o wakutuu incia sumai inda atopekadhei, sumaimo inda
dhaangia samia uka bhemosalaamatina; maka roonamo manga mia
ipilina, sumaimo o Aulata'ala bheapekadheia o wakutuuna.

23 Wakutuu incia sumai, ande dhaangia o mia mopogauna tee
ingkomiu, 'Kamatea, Al Masi dhaangia iwe sii!,' atawa 'Al Masi dhaangia
iwe sumai!,' bholi uparacaea.
24 Roonamo bheaumba al masi gau-gau tee manga nabii gau-
gau, manga incia bheapadhaangia giu inda momentela tee manga
muuzizati, mamudhaakana (ande amembali) apasaladhala manga mia
ipilina uka.
25 Jadi, udhania! Padhamo kupaumbakomiu porikana minaaka i
piamo itu, wakutuu kajadia incia sii indapo amembali.
26 Jadi ande dhaangia o mia mopogauna tee ingkomiu, 'Kamatea,
Incia dhaangia i tana matuu,' bholi ulingka iwe sumai; atawa, 'Kamatea,
Incia dhaangia i nuncana kamara,' bholi uparacaea!
27 Sababuna ande aumba o Anana Maanusia bheakocahea mboomo
bhibhito akokila minaaka i timbu sakawana i bhara.
28 Iapai dhaangia tee bhangke, iwe siitu dhaangia tee manu-manu
bunia aporomu-romu."

Umbaana Anana Maanusia
24:29-36
(Mrk. 13:24-32; Luk. 21:25-33)

29 "Inda mangenge sapadhana kasukara incia sumai, matanaeo
bheamalalanda tee o bula indamo akocahea tee kalipopo bheakotibu
minaaka i laiana tee manga mokuasaina laiana bheabagoeamo.
30 Kasiimpo bheatokamatamo o tanda Anana Maanusia i laiana.
Bhari-bharia manga lipu i dunia sii sumbere bheatangi amaporo tee
manga incia bheakamata Anana Maanusia aumba i bhawona ta'ina
ngalu tee kuasana tee kamuliana momaoge.
31 Incia bheatumpu manga malaa'ekatina alimba tee atowii
sangkakalana tee suara momakaa tee bhearomusaka manga mia
ipilina minaaka i pata singkua dunia, minaaka i tapana laiana
sakawana i tapana laiana mosagaanana.
32 Aalea o kaadhari minaaka i ibaratina puuna ara. Ande manga
rahana amalulu wakutuuna apepuumo akotuna, umatauamea ande
bheakawamo bulaana paneeo.
33 Mboo sumai uka, ande ukamata bhari-bharia giu incia sumai
amembali, siitumo umataua wakutuuna amakasumo mpuu.
34 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, manga mia i zamani sii-sii
indapo amate bhari-bharia ande o giu incia sumai indapo amembali.
35 Laiana tee alamu sii bheaila, maka o pogauku sii inda bheaila
sa'umurua.
36 Inda dhaangia samia uka momataua naepia o eona tee jamuna,
manga malaa'ekati i sorogaa inda amataua uka, Anana Maanusia uka
inda amataua, maka tangkanamo o Amaku samia momataua."

Kaadhari Mamudhaakana Akojaga-jaga
24:37-44
(Luk. 17:26-30; 17:34-36)

37 "Wakutuuna umbaana Anana Maanusia naile itu, kadhaangiana
mboomo zamanina Nabii Nuh i piamo itu.
38 Roonamo zamani i piamo itu wakutuuna indapo aumba uwena
mawa sumai, manga mia akande tee asumpu, akawi tee atopakawi

mboo sumai torotorosu sakawana o eona Nabii Nuh apesua i nuncana bhangka maogena.
39 Tee manga incia inda amatau opeopea, kasiimpo uwena mawa sumai aumba tee apatondu manga incia bhari-bharia, mboo sumai uka naile itu wakutuuna umbaana Anana Maanusia.
40 Wakutuu incia sumai, dhaangia rua mia o mia tangasaana akarajaa i inawuna; samia bheatoangka tee samiana bheatobholi.
41 Rua mia bhawine tangasaana apatii kagilina gandumna; samia bheatoangka tee samiana bheatobholi.
42 Jadi ukojaga-jagamo sababuna ingkomiu inda umataua naepia o Kawasana Opumu bheaumba.
43 Maka udhania o giu incia sii! Ande mokobhanuana amataua rambi saopea o mia manako bheaumba, atantumo incia bheakojaga-jaga mamudhaakana o mia manako sumai inda apesua i nuncana bhanuana.
44 Rampaakanamo sumai, ingkomiu tabeana umakanumo roonamo Anana Maanusia bheaumba wakutuuna inda unamu-namua."

Ibaratina to Bhatua Mota'ati tee Bhatua Momadhaki
24:45-51
(Luk. 12:41-48)
45 "Incema o bhatua mota'ati tee incema o bhatua mo'aarifu? Siitumo iangkana opuna to amembali kapalana manga bhatuana, modhawuna kinande i manga bhatua mosagaanana ande akawa wakutuuna.
46 Amasanaa mpuu o bhatua bheapotibhaakea tangasaana apewau karajaana i wakutuuna opuna aumba.
47 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu: Opuna sumai bheapamembalia mojaganina bhari-bharia pewauana.
48 Maka ande bhatua sumai amadhaki tee apogau i nuncana ngangarandana,
49 'Opuku dhaangia amangenge ambuli,' kasiimpo incia apepuumo abhebhe bhari-bharia bhatua mosagaanana, tee akande asumpu apobhawa-bhawa tee manga momalangona,
50 sanampuu opuna sumai ambuli i eo inda inamu-namuna tee i wakutuu inda imatauna.
51 Kasiimpo opuna asikisaaia tee adhikaia apapoosea tee manga mia munaafiki. Iwe sumai dhaangia tangi momaporo mpuu tee mopakirikirina ngincina."

25

Kabuabua Momakidha tee Kabuabua Mokabhongo-bhongo
25:1-13
1 "Wakutuu incia sumai, Pamarintana Aulata'ala amembali ato'ibaratiaka tee sapulu mia kabuabua moalana padamara tee alingka apokawaaka panganti umane.
2 Lima mia mokabhongo-bhongona tee lima mia momakidhana.
3 Kabuabua mokabhongo-bhongona sumai abhawa padamara, maka inda abhawa mina gasi,
4 sainamo manga kabuabua momakidha sumai abhawa padamara tee mina gasi i nuncana manga butolona.
5 Maka panganti umane sumai amangenge akawa, sabutuna manga kabuabua sumai amangkoomo matana kasiimpo atokolemo.

6 Pontanga malo, atorangomo suara mogorana, 'Panganti umane
aumbamo! Maimo pokawaakea!
7 Sapulu miaia o kabuabua sumai abhangumo tee apasamea o
padamarana.
8 Kabuabua kabhongo-bhongo sumai apogaumo tee kabuabua mo-
makidhana sumai, 'Manga dhawu mina gasimu saidhe to ingkami,
roonamo o padamaramami bheamareamo.'
9 Alawanimo kabuabua momakidhana sumai, 'Inda, roonamo ande
tapodhawuaka mina sii, ingkami inda takawaakea tee ingkomiu inda
ukawaakea uka. Lingka aali i moasona mina.'
10 Maka wakutuuna manga incia alingka aali mina, aumbamo pan-
ganti umane sumai tee manga incia mosiapuna apesuamo apobhawa-
bhawa i tampana kariaa kawia. Kasiimpo o bhamba atotutubhimo.
11 Kasiimpo manga kabuabua mokabhongo-bhongona sumai
akawamo tee agoramo, 'Opu, Opu bungkalea o bhamba to ingkami!'
12 Maka panganti umane sumai apogaumo, 'Satotuuna Iaku kupogau
tee ingkomiu, Iaku inda kumataukomiu!' "
13 Kasiimpo Isa apa'aahirimea ibaratina sumai mboo sii, "Sumaimo
ukoja-kojagamo, roonamo ingkomiu inda umataua naepia eona atawa
jamuna akawa."

Ibaratina to Talu Mia Bhatua
25:14-30
(Luk. 19:12-27)

14 "Roonamo Pamarintana Aulata'ala ibaratina mboomo samia mol-
ingkana i lipu sawetana tee akemba manga bhatuana to aparacaeaaka
pewauana i manga incia.
15 Dhaangia samia aparacaeaakea lima talenta* doi bulawa, tee
samiana rua talenta, tee samiana uka satalenta, mboomo kapoolina
samia-samia. Kasiimpo incia alingkamo.
16 Sanampuu alingkamo bhatua motarimana lima talenta doi bulawa
sumai. Incia apalingka doina tee apokawaaka laba lima talenta doi
bulawa uka.
17 Mboo sumai uka tee bhatua motarimana rua talenta doi bulawa
apotibhaaka laba rua talenta doi bulawa uka.
18 Maka o bhatua motarimana satalenta doi bulawa alingka aseli
kabhalongko kasiimpo abuniaka doina opuna i nuncana tana.
19 Mangenge sapadhana incia sumai ambulimo opuna manga bhatua
sumai kasiimpo apolentu tee manga incia.
20 Bhatua motarimana lima talenta doi bulawa sumai aumba tee
adhawuakea labhina lima talenta to opuna, 'Opu, opu udhawuakaaku
lima talenta doi bulawa. Kamatea, iaku kupotibhaaka laba lima talenta
uka.'
21 Lawanina opuna sumai, ' 'Amalape mpuu pewaumu itu, ingkoo
o bhatua momalape tee motoparacaea. Roonamo ingkoo utoparacaea
tee hali maidhiidhi, sumaimo kuparacaeaakako hali momaoge. Maimo
pesua takaunde-undeaka tee Iaku!'
22 Kasiimpo bhatua motarimana rua talenta doi bulawa sumai
aumbamo tee apogau, 'Opu, opu padhamo udhawuakaaku doi rua
talenta bulawa. Kamatea, kupotibhaaka laba rua talenta uka.'

---

* **25:15 25:15** *talenta:* I zamani incia sumai, saangu talenta doi bulawa haragaana akolabhi kamondona samia karajaa sapulu lima tao kangengena.

23 Apogaumo opuna sumai, 'Amalape mpuu pewaumu itu! Ingkoo o
bhatua momalape tee motoparacaea. Roonamo ingkoo utoparacaea tee
hali maidhiidhi, iaku bhekuparacaeaakako hali maoge. Maimo pesua
takaunde-undeaka tee Iaku!'
24 Kasiimpo bhatua motarimana satalenta doi bulawa sumai aumba
tee apogau, 'Opu, kumataua ande ingkoo samia momakaana incana,
ingkoo utobhe bhakena penembula i tampa inda ipombulamu, tee uene
hasili i tampa inda ihewimu.
25 Siitumo sababuna kumaeka jadi kulingka kubuniakea o doi talenta
bulawamu i nuncana tana. Siipea o doimu opu.'
26 Lawanina opuna, 'Ingkoo o bhatua momadhaki tee momangare!
Ingkoo umataua ande iaku kutobhe bhakena penembula i tampa inda
ipombulaku, tee kuene hasili i tampa inda ihewiku.
27 Ande mboo itu tabeana udhikaia i bang o doiku sumai, mamud-
haakana wakutuuna kumbuli, amembali kutarimaia pendua o doiku
sumai tee bungana.
28 Siitumo sababuna, alamea o doi satalenta bulawa sumai minaaka i
incia tee udhawuakea i mia mokodoina sapulu talenta bulawana sumai.
29 Roonamo o mia mokopewauana, bhearangania pekabhari tee incia
bheapotibhaaka ataralabhi-labhi. Maka o mia inda mokopewauana,
opeapo modhaangiana i karona bheaalea uka.
30 Tee o bhatua inda mokoguna sumai, bheabhanakea i nuncana
kalalanda mopoposa. Iwe sumai dhaangia tee tangi tee mopakiri-kirina
ngincina!' "

Kahaakimu i Eona Kiaamati
25:31-46

31 "Wakutuuna Anana Maanusia aumba i nuncana kamuliangina,
Incia apoose tee bhari-bharia malaa'ekati, Incia bheauncura i bhawona
kauncuramakana momulia mboomo raja.
32 Kasiimpo bhari-bharia lipu bhearomusakea i aroana, tee Incia
bheapapogaa manga incia amembali rua kolompo mboomo gembala
mopapogaana dumbana tee bhembena.
33 Manga dumba sumai ibaratina manga mia mopewauna peeluana
Aulata'ala bhearomusakea i weta kaanana, sainamo manga bhembe
sumai ibaratina manga mia inda moosena parintana Aulata'ala bhearo-
musakea i weta kaaina.
34 Kasiimpo Raja sumai bheapogau i manga mia i weta kaanana,
'Maimo ingkomiu ibarakatina Amaku. Pesuamo i nuncana pamarinta
mopadhana ipasiapuaka to ingkomiu minaaka i auwalina dunia sii.
35 Sababuna wakutuuna kumaara, ingkomiu udhawuaku kukande;
wakutuuna amatuu bhorokoku, ingkomiu udhawuaku kusumpu;
wakutuuna kuumba mboomo dhaga, ingkomiu udhawuaku mbooresa.
36 Wakutuuna kukalealea, ingkomiu udhawuaku pakea; wakutuuna
kumapii, udhambaakaaku; wakutuuna iaku i nuncana katorongku,
usoloaku.'
37 Kasiimpo manga mia mopewauna peeluana Aulata'ala sumai
alawani, 'Opu, naepia umaara tee tadhawuakako kinande, atawa
wakutuuna amatuu bhorokomu tee tadhawuakako usumpu?
38 Naepia takamatako mboomo dhaga tee tadhawuakako mbooresa,
atawa ande ukalealea tee tadhawuakako pakea?
39 Naepia takamatako umapii tee utotorongku tee tasoloko?'

40 Raja sumai bhealawani manga incia, 'Satotuuna Iaku kupogau
tee ingkomiu, sagala giu ipewaumu to sala samia minaaka i manga
witinaiku mohinana mpuu sii, ma'anana upewau to Iaku uka.'
41 Kasiimpo Raja sumai bheapogau i manga mia i weta kaaina,
'Lingkamo minaaka iwe sii, e manga mia mototunda! Pesuamo i nun-
cana waa inda bhemomatena sa'umurua, mopadhana ipasiapuakana
Ibilisi mokapalaina seetani tee manga malaa'ekati!
42 Sababuna wakutuuna kumaara, ingkomiu inda udhawuaku
kukande; wakutuuna amatuu bhorokoku, ingkomiu inda udhawuaku
kusumpu.
43 Wakutuuna iaku kuumba mboomo dhaga, ingkomiu inda ud-
hawuaku mbooresa; wakutuuna kukalealea, ingkomiu inda ud-
hawuaku pakea. Wakutuuna kumapii tee i nuncana katorongku,
ingkomiu inda usoloaku.'
44 Kasiimpo manga incia bhealawani, 'E opu, naepia takamatako
umaara, atawa amatuu bhorokomu, atawa mboomo mia dhaga moum-
bana, atawa ukalealea, atawa umapii, atawa i nuncana katorongku
buaka ingkami inda tadhambaakako?'
45 Raja sumai alawanimo, 'Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu,
wakutuuna ingkomiu inda upewau to sala samia witinaiku mohinana
mpuu sii, ma'anana ingkomiu inda upewau to Iaku uka!'
46 Manga incia sii bheatopapesua i tampana kasikisaa sa'umurua,
maka manga mia mopewauna peeluana Aulata'ala bheapotibhaaka
dhadhi sa'umurua."

26

Kapaumbaakana Pata Mpearo to Kanarakaana Isa -- Apomufakati to Apekamate Isa
26:1-5
(Mrk. 14:1-2; Luk. 22:1-2; Yah. 11:45-53)

1 Sapadhana aadhariaka bhari-bharia giu incia sumai, Isa apogaumo
i manga murina,
2 "Ingkomiu umataua ande rua eopo raraeana Paska miana Yahudi
akawamo, tee o Anana Maanusia bheatopasaraakaaka to atoloe i kau
salib!"
3 Wakutuu incia sumai, manga imamu maoge tee manga mancua-
nana miana Yahudi aporomusaka i maligena Kapalana Imamu Maoge
Kayafas.
4 Manga incia apomufakati to arako Isa tee inda amarobhoakea
kasiimpo apekamatea.
5 Manga incia apogau, "Maka bholi wakutuuna raraeana Paska,
ancosala dhaangia tee karobho i tanga-tangana ra'eati."

Bhaana Isa Atomina-minaki
26:6-13
(Mrk. 14:3-9; Yah. 12:1-8)

6 Wakutuuna Isa adhaangia i Bait Ani, i bhanuana Simon o sarona
"samia mokopanyakina kuli dhaa,"
7 aumbamo samia bhawine abhawa butolo motokarajaana minaaka
i bhatu maputi mokoantoakana mina-mina mawondu momaalina
haragaana. Tangasaana akande, bhawine sumai apatiriakamea mina-
mina mawondu i bhaana Isa.

8 Sakamatana giu incia sumai, manga murina a'amaramo tee apogau,
"Opea o fa'edana uawu-awu mina-mina mawondu itu?
9 Mina-mina mawondu itu amembali atoaso tee o haragaana amaali
tee o doina amembali adhawuakea to manga mia misikini."
10 Isa amataua o fikirina manga incia, kasiimpo apogau, "Pokia
ingkomiu upekarasai bhawine sii? Incia apewau giu momalape to Iaku.
11 Roonamo manga mia misikini sadia adhaangia i tanga-tangamiu,
maka Iaku inda sadia bhekupobhawa-bhawa tee ingkomiu.
12 Roonamo tee apatiriakea mina-mina mawondu sumai i badaku,
incia apasiapuakaaku to akoburuaku.
13 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, iapai-iapaipo uka o Lele
Malape atopakoleleaka i saangua dunia, manga incia bheapetulatu-
laaka opea ipewauna bhawine sii, sabutuna o mia bheaudhania."

Yudas Ahianati Isa
26:14-16
(Mrk. 14:10-11; Luk. 22:3-6)

14 Kasiimpo Yudas Iskariot, sala samia minaaka i sapulu rua mia
murina Isa, alingka apokawa tee manga imamu maoge.
15 Yudas apogau, "Opea bheidhawuakamu to iaku ande ku-
pasaraakaaka Isa to ingkomiu?" Kasiimpo manga incia adhawuakamea
talu pulu tibha doi pera.
16 Pepuu wakutuu incia sumai, Yudas apeelomo wakutuu momalape
to apasaraakaaka Isa.

Isa Akande tee Manga Murina i Eona Raraeana Paska
26:17-25
(Mrk. 14:12-21; Luk. 22:7-14,21-23; Yah. 13:21-30)

17 Eo bhaa-bhaana i eona raraeana Roti Inda Mokoragi, aumbamo
manga murina kasiimpo apogau tee Isa, "Iapai o tampa ipeelumu to
tapasiapuakako kinandena raraeana Paska miana Yahudi?"
18 Alawanimo o Isa, "Lingkamo i kota, iwe sumai bheupokawa tee
mia tee upaumbaakea, 'Kasameana Guru: Wakutuuku amakasumo,
i nuncana bhanuamu Iaku bhekukande kinandena raraeana Paska
tapobhawa-bhawa tee manga muriku.' "
19 Rua miaia murina sumai apewaumea opea ipakawaakana Isa to
manga incia. Kasiimpo manga incia apasiapuakamea o kinandena
Paska.
20 Wakutuuna amalo, Isa auncura akande tee sapulu rua mia murina.
21 Tangasaana akande, Isa apogaumo, "Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee
ingkomiu, sala samia minaaka i tanga-tangamiu bheapasaraakaaku."
22 Kasiimpo manga incia amaasimo incana tee apoabha-abhakimo
podho-podho manga incia, "Mencuana iaku, Opu?"
23 Alawanimo o Isa, "Incema mopalondona limana i nuncana mangko
sii mopobhawana tee Iaku wakutuuna kukande, sumaimo incia bhe-
mopasaraakaaku.
24 Inciamo o Anana Maanusia bhealingka mboomo mopadhana
motoburina to Incia, maka acilakamo o mia mohianatia! Salabhina o
mia incia sumai inda atopalaahiri i dunia sii."
25 Yudas mopasaraakana Incia sumai apogau, "Mencuana iaku,
Guru?" Alawanimo o Isa, "Karomu samia mopogauna."

26:23 26:23 Zab. 41:10.

Patotapuana Malona Kariaa to Audhani Eo Kapadhaana Isa 26:26-29
(Mrk. 14:22-25; Luk. 22:15-20; 1Kor. 11:23-25)

26 Tangasaana manga incia akande, Isa aalamo roti tee aemani sukuru i Aulata'ala kasiimpo akatukatukia tee limana tee adhawuakea i manga murina tee apogau, "Alea tee ukandea, siimo o badaku."
27 Kasiimpo aalamo tonde tee aemani sukuru. Kasiimpo adhawuakea i manga murina tee apogau, "Sumpumo bhari-bharikomiu minaaka i tonde incia sii.
28 Roonamo siimo o raaku, raana pojanjia ibusakaku to manga mia bhari mamudhaakana ato'amponi manga dosana.*
29 Tee Iaku uka kupogau tee ingkomiu, pepuu sii-sii indamo bhekusumpu angguru sii sakawana o eona bhekusumpu mobhaauna kupobhawa-bhawa tee ingkomiu i nuncana pamarintana Amaku."

Petrus Bheapesapuaka Isa 26:30-35
(Mrk. 14:26-31; Luk. 22:31-34; Yah. 13:36-38)

30 Kasiimpo manga incia alagu-laguakamo lagu kapujia, sapadhana incia sumai manga incia apangaramo i Gunu Zaitun.
31 Kasiimpo Isa apogau i manga moosea, "Malo incia sii uka inda bheamatangka o iimanimiu rampaakanamo opea bhemomembalina i karoku; roonamo padhamo atoburi: Aulata'ala apogau, 'Iaku bhekupekamatea o gembalana tee o gulumana dumba sumai bhekupapogaagaaia.'
32 Maka sapadhana apadhadhiaku pendua, Iaku bhekulingka kuporikanaakakomiu i Galilea."
33 Alawanimo o Petrus, "Moomini manga incia inda amatangka o iimanina roonamo opea bhemomembalina i karomu, maka iaku sadhaadhaa amatangka o iimaniku!"
34 Apogaumo o Isa, "Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkoo, malo sii uka, indapo akangkuraa'o o manu, ingkoo bheupesapuakaaku talu mpearo."
35 Apogaumo o Petrus, "Moomini kumate kupobhawa-bhawa tee Ingkoo, inda bhekupesapuakako!" Bhari-bharia murina mosagaanana uka apogau mboo sumai.

Isa Ado'a i Inawu Getsemani 26:36-46
(Mrk. 14:32-42; Luk. 22:39-46)

36 Isa tee manga murina akawamo i saangu tampa mokosaroakana Getsemani. Kasiimpo apogau tee manga murina, "Uncuramo iwe sii, kulingkapo iwe sumai to kudo'a."
37 Kasiimpo Isa abhawa Petrus tee rua mia ana umanena Zabdi, manga incia alingka apoose tee Isa. Incia apepuumo amaasi incana tee asukara.
38 Kasiimpo Isa apogaumo i manga incia, "Incaku amaasi mpuu, mboomo kunamisi bhekumatemo. Mbooremo iwe sii tee ukojakojagamo upobhawa tee upoose tee Iaku."

---

* **26:28 26:28** Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburina momangengena apogau kooni, "Roonamo siimo raaku, raana pojanjia mobhaauna to ibusakaakana to manga mia bhari mamudhaakana ato'amponi manga dosana. **26:31 26:31** Zak. 13:7. **26:32 26:32** Mat. 28:16.

39 Kasiimpo Isa amaju saidhe i aroa asuju tee ado'a, "E Amaku
ande amembali, taroakamo o tonde kanarakaa incia sii upekaridhoa
minaaka i aroaku, maka bholi mboomo peeluaku, tabeana mboomo
peeluamu."
40 Wakutuuna ambuli i manga murina sumai, Isa apokawaaka manga
incia tangasaana akole. Kasiimpo apogau tee Petrus, "Inda ukapoia
buaka ingkomiu ukojaga-jaga kangengena sajamu tee Iaku?
41 Ukoja-kojagamo tee udo'amo mamudhaakana inda upotibhaaka
kapancoba. Inciamo o rohimiu gauna apewau giu mobanara maka o
badamiu amalute."
42 Kasiimpo Isa alingka pendua to ado'a, "E Amaku, ande o tonde
incia sii inda amembali upekaridhoakaaku tee tabeana kusumpua,
sumaimo taroakamo o giu incia sumai kusumpua apokana mboomo
opea ipeelumu!"
43 Wakutuuna ambuli pendua i manga murina Isa apotibhaaka
manga incia tangasaana akole, roonamo amangkoo mpuu o matana.
44 Isa abholi manga incia kasiimpo ambuli pendua ado'a to kamon-
dona talu mpearo tee abhoasaka do'a mopokana mboomo mobhaa-
bhaana.
45 Sapadhana incia sumai, Isa ambuli pendua i manga murina tee
apogau, "Dhaangiapo uka ukole tee uponiunto? Kamatea, wakutuuna
akawamo! Anana Maanusia bheatopasaraakaakamo i limana manga
mia mokodosa.
46 Bhangumo, maimo talingkaaka. Kamatea, o mia
mopasaraakaakaaku amakasumo."

Isa Atorako
26:47-56
(Mrk. 14:43-50; Luk. 22:47-53; Yah. 18:3-12)

47 Tangasaana Isa apogau, Yudas sala samia minaaka i sapulu rua
mia murina sumai aumbamo apobhawa tee manga mia bhari abhawa
hancu tee kabhebhe. Manga incia o mia itumpuna manga imamu
maoge tee manga mancuana miana Yahudi.
48 Yudas padhamo apaumbaakea saangu tanda to manga mia ib-
hawana sumai, "Mia iikiku, siitumo o miana tee urakomea!"
49 Incia apekakasumo i Isa kasiimpo apogau, "Salamu e Guru!"
Kasiimpo aikia.
50 Isa alawanimo, "E witinai, pewaumea opea ihaejatiakamu uumba
iwe sii." Kasiimpo manga mia bhari sumai amaju akeniaka Isa tee
arakoa.
51 Kasiimpo sala samia minaaka i manga moosena Isa ahobuti
hancuna kasiimpo asimbi talingana bhatuana imamu maoge sakawana
amabhotu.
52 Kasiimpo Isa apogau i mia moosea sumai, "Papesuaia o hancumu
itu i nuncana pisolona, roonamo bhari-bharia mia mopakena hancu,
bheamate minaaka i hancuna uka.
53 Buaka uabhiaku inda amembali kuemani tulungi i Amaku ma-
mudhaakana sii-sii Incia alambokoakaaku malaa'ekati alabhi minaaka
i sapulu rua rombonga o kabharina?
54 Maka ande mboo sumai, tuaapa bheamembali mboomo mopad-
hana motoburi i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo mopogauakana ande o
giu incia sii tabeana amembali mboo sii?"

55 Kasiimpo Isa apogau i manga mia bhari sumai, "Buaka ingkomiu uabhiaku o parampo, uumba ubhawa hancu tee kabhebhe to urakoaku? Saesaeo Iaku kuadhari i aroana Baitulla maka inda urakoaku!
56 Maka bhari-bharia sii amembali mamudhaakana amondo opea mopadhana iburina manga nabii." Kasiimpo bhari-bharia murina apalai tee abholia.

Isa i Aroana Mahakama Agama
26:57-68
(Mrk. 14:53-65; Luk. 22:54-55,63-71; Yah. 18:12-14,19-24)

57 Sapadhana atorako, Isa atobhawamo i bhanuana Kapalana Imamu Maoge, mokosaroakana Kayafas. Iwe sumai manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati tee manga mancuana miana Yahudi aporomusaka.
58 Petrus aose Isa minaaka i karidhoana sakawana i aroana bhanuana Kapalana Imamu Maoge. Kasiimpo apesua i aroana bhanua sumai tee auncura tee manga pande jaga mamudhaakana amataua tuaapa o kapadhaana bhari-bharia kajadia incia sumai.
59 Manga imamu maoge tee bhari-bharia Mahakama Agama a'usaha to apeelo kasakusii gau-gau mamudhaakana amembali apekandawuakea kahukumu mate to Isa.
60 Maka manga incia inda apotibhaaka saangu bukutii uka, moomini abhari mpuu momembalina sakusii gau-gau. Sabutuna dhaangia rua mia momajuna
61 tee apogau, "Mia incia sii padha apogau, 'Iaku kumembali kupahancuru Baitulla tee kubhangua pendua kangengena talu eo.' "
62 Kasiimpo akakaromo kapalana manga imamu maoge apogau tee Isa, "Pokia Ingkoo umendeu ulawani moomini sanganga uka minaaka i bhari-bharia iraeakana manga incia sii to Ingkoo?"
63 Maka o Isa inda ako'uu. Kasiimpo Kapalana Imamu Maoge sumai apogau, "To sarona Aulata'ala modhadhi, iaku kutumpuko ulawani tee ujujuru tee ingkami, atotuu Ingkoo sii o Al Masi o Anana Aulata'ala?"
64 Lawanina Isa, "Karomu samia mopogauna. Maka kupogau tee ingkomiu, pepuu sii-sii ingkomiu bheukamata Anana Maanusia auncura i weta kaanana Aulata'ala Mokokuasa tee aumba i bhawona ta'ina ngalu i laiana."
65 Kasiimpo Kapalana Imamu Maoge Sumai abhenci pakeana tee apogau, "Incia ahina Aulata'ala! To opea uka ingkita tafaraluu sakusii? Sii-sii urangomea karomiu Incia ahina Aulata'ala.
66 Tuaapa o fikirimiu?" Manga incia alawani, "Incia alaengamo atohukumu mate!"
67 Kasiimpo manga incia awiluki rouna Isa tee abhebhea. Tee dhaangia uka motapea
68 tee apogau, "E Al Masi, ande Ingkoo samia Nabii manga paumbaaka incema mobhebheko?"

Petrus Apesapuaka Isa
26:69-75
(Mrk. 14:66-72; Luk. 22:56-62; Yah. 18:15-18,25-27)

69 Tangasaana Petrus akatoro-toro i aroana bhamba, dhaangia samia bhatua bhawine aumba tee apogau i Petrus, "Mencuana ingkoo buaka mopobhawana tee Isa, miana Galilea sumai?"

26:55 26:55 Luk. 19:47; 21:37.

70 Maka o Petrus apesapu i aroana bhari-bharia manga mia iwe
sumai, "Inda kumataua opea ipogauakamu."
71 Kasiimpo Petrus alingka i bhambana lawana bhanua sumai.
Maka dhaangia uka samia bhatua bhawine mosagaanana mokamatea,
kasiimpo o bhatua bhawine sumai apogau tee manga mia iwe sumai,
"Mia incia sii sadia apoose tee Isa miana Nazaret sumai."
72 Petrus apesapu uka pendua tee apotunda, "Iaku inda kumatau o
mia incia sumai."
73 Inda amangenge sapadhana incia sumai, manga mia mokakarona
iwe sumai aumba i Petrus tee apogau, "Atotuumo ingkoo sala samia mi-
naaka i manga incia roonamo atomatau minaaka i katuna pogaumu."
74 Kasiimpo Petrus apepuumo apotunda tee aposumpa, "Iaku inda
kupomatau tee mia incia sumai!" Wakutuu incia sumai uka o manu
akangkuraa'o.
75 Sabutuna o Petrus audhanimo opea ipogauakana Isa tee incia,
"Indapo akangkuraa'o o manu, ingkoo talu mpearomo bheupesa-
puakaaku." Kasiimpo incia alimbamo minaaka iwe sumai tee atangi
amaasi mpuu incana.

27

Isa Atopasaraakaaka i Pilatus

Mateana Yudas
27:1-10
1 Samainawana, bhari-bharia manga imamu maoge tee manga
mancuana miana Yahudi aporomu-romumo tee apomufakati mamud-
haakana aala kambotu to apekamate Isa.
2 Isa atobhoke kasiimpo abhawea tee apasaraakaakea i Pilatus,
gubernuruna poropinsi incia sumai.*
3 Wakutuuna Yudas mopasaraakea akamata Isa abhotukia ahukumu
matea, incia atobamo. Kasiimpo Yuda apambulia o doi talu pulu tibha
perana sumai i manga imamu maoge tee manga mancuanana miana
Yahudi,
4 tee apogau, "Kukodosamo roonamo padhamo kupasaraakaaka
raana mia inda mosala." Maka alawanimo manga incia, "Ingkami inda
tafaduli, siitu urusamu!"
5 Sabutuna o Yudas atudhaakamea o doi perana sumai i nuncana
Baitulla, kasiimpo alingka minaaka iwe sumai tee aloe karona.
6 Manga imamu maoge aalea o doi pera sumai kasiimpo apogau,
"Aharamu o doi incia sii ande atopapesua i nuncana sorongana
pasombaa i Baitulla, roonamo doi incia sii o doina raa."
7 Sapadhana apomufakati, doi incia sumai apakemea to aaliaka
tanana pande poluka to apamembalia koburuna dhaga momboorena
i Yerusalem.
8 Siitumo sababuna sakawana sii-sii o tana incia sumai asarongiakea
Tana Raa.

27:1 27:1-2 Mrk. 15:1; Luk. 23:1; Yah. 18:28. * **27:2 27:2** Pilatus satotuuna mencuana miana Yahudi. Incia alambokoa pamarinta Roma to aparintangi poropinsi Yudea, roonamo i zamani incia sumai Tana Israel akuasaia Pamarinta Roma. **27:3 27:3-8** Tul. 1:18-19.

9 Tee mboo sumai, amondomo opea mopadhana ipakawaakana Nabii
Yeremia, "Manga incia aala talu pulu tibha doi pera sumai, siitumo o
haragaa mopadhana ipomufakatiakana manga miana Israel to Incia,
10 kasiimpo manga incia apake doi incia sumai to aaliaka tanana
pande poluka, mboomo mopadhana iparintaakana Kawasana Opu to
iaku."

Isa i Aroana Pilatus
27:11-26
(Mrk. 15:1-15; Luk. 23:1-5,13-25; Yah. 18:33--19:16)

11 Wakutuuna Isa abhawea apapoaroa i Gubernuru Pilatus, Pila-
tus aabhamo, "Atotuu ingkoo Rajana miana Yahudi?" Lawanina Isa,
"Karomu samia mopogauna."
12 Maka bhari-bharia iraeakana manga imamu maoge tee manga
mancuana miana Yahudi to Isa, inda sanganga uka ilawanina.
13 Sabutuna apogaumo Pilatus, "Buaka inda urangoa bhari-bharia
iraeakana manga incia to Ingkoo?"
14 Maka o Isa inda alawani moomini sanganga uka, sabutuna o
gubernuru sumai amente mpuu.
15 Amembalimo kananea i wakutuuna Raraeana Paska, gubernuru
apabebasi samia katorongku to mia bhari.
16 Wakutuu incia sumai i nuncana katorongku dhaangia samia o mia
madhaki imatauna mia bhari mokosaroakana Barabas.†
17 Jadi roonamo manga mia bhari aporomu-romumo iwe sumai,
Pilatus apogaumo tee manga mia bhari sumai, "Incema ipilimiu to
ipabebasiku, Barabas‡ atawa o Isa isarongiaka Al Masi sii?"
18 Pilatus apogau mboo sumai roonamo amataua manga imamu
maoge tee manga mancuana miana Yahudi apasaraakaaka Isa ram-
paakanamo agigibulua.
19 Wakutuuna Pilatus tangasaana auncura i kurusiina pangadila,
bhawinena alambokomo kasamea to incia, "Bholi u'urusu parakarana
mia mobanara sii, sababuna i malo kunarakaa mpuu rampaakanamo
kupongipiakea."
20 Maka manga imamu maoge tee manga mancuana miana Yahudi
awujumo mia bhari mamudhaakana o Pilatus apabebasi Barabas tee
ahukumu mate Isa.
21 Gubernuru sumai apogaumo tee manga mia bhari, "Minaaka i mia
rua miana sii, incema ipilimiu to ipabebasiku?" Alawanimo manga mia
bhari sumai, "Barabas!"
22 Kasiimpo o Pilatus aabha, "Ande mboo itu, opea bheipewauku tee
Isa isarongiaka Al Masi sii?" Alawanimo manga mia sumai, "Loea Incia
i kau salib!"
23 Apogaumo o Pilatus, "Kadhaki opea ipewauna?" Maka manga mia
bhari sumai sahandana apekee, "Loea Incia!"
24 Wakutuuna Pilatus amataua ande bhari-bharia usahana indamo
akoguna, tee soo sahandana amarobho, incia aalamo uwe tee abhanui
limana i aroana mia bhari sumai tee apogau, "Iaku inda kusala tee
raana mia incia sii! Ingkomiu bhari-bharia motanggoa!"

27:9 27:9 Zak. 11:12-13. † **27:16 27:16** Dhaangia uka manga kaburi mangenge mosarongina saro incia sii, "Isa Barabas." ‡ **27:17 27:17** Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburi momangengena apogau kooni, "...Isa Barabas atawa Isa isarongiaka Al Masi?"

25 Bhari-bharia manga mia modhaangiana iwe sumai alawani, "Umbe
inda pokia, ingkami tee anaanamami motanggona raana!"
26 Kasiimpo Pilatus apabebasi Barabas to manga mia bhari sumai, tee
atumpu mia to asambi Isa tee apasaraakaakea to aloea i kau salib.

Isa Atoele-ele
27:27-31
(Mrk. 15:16-20; Yah. 19:2-3)

27 Kasiimpo Isa abhawea manga suludaduna Pilatus apesua i nun-
cana maligena gubernuru, tee bhari-bharia suludadu sumai aporo-
musaka i saripina Isa.
28 Manga incia abungkale pakeana Isa tee apapakeakea juba waranaa
wungu.
29 Kasiimpo akarajaakea saangu mahakota mokorui tee apasaakea
i bhawona bhaana, tee adhawuakea sapale lumai i lima kaanana.
Sapadhana sumai manga incia asujumo i aroana tee aele-elea, tee
apogau, "Salamu e Rajana miana Yahudi!"
30 Manga incia awiluki Isa tee aala lumai ikenina, kasiimpo abheb-
heakea i bhaana.
31 Sapadhana aele-elea, abungkalemea o juba waranaa wungu sumai
tee apapakeakea pendua o pakeana, kasiimpo abhawea tee alingkaakea
to aloea i kau salib.

Isa Aloea i Kau Salib
27:32-44
(Mrk. 15:21-32; Luk. 23:26,33-43; Yah. 19:17-24)

32 Wakutuuna alimba minaaka i kota sumai, i tangana dhala manga
incia apokawamo tee samia mominaakana i Kirene mokosaroakana
Simon. Kasiimpo manga incia apakisaaia to asodha kau salibna Isa.
33 Sapadhana sumai manga incia akawamo i saangu tampa
mokosaroakana Golgota, ma'anana Golgota sii o Tampana Bukuna
Bhaa.
34 Tee iwe sumai manga incia adhawuakea uwena angguru ipapojalo
tee giu mapa'i minaaka i piu to Isa. Maka sapenamina angguru sumai,
Incia amendeu asumpua.
35 Kasiimpo manga incia aloeaka Isa i kau salib, tee atudhaaka dadu
to apapodhawu-dhawuaka pakeana.
36 Sapadhana sumai manga incia auncuramo iwe sumai to ajagani
Isa.
37 Manga incia adhika kaburi mokoantoakana karaeaka i bhawona
bhaana Isa, "Siimo o Isa, Rajana miana Yahudi."
38 Wakutuu incia sumai dhaangia rua mia o mia parampo motoloena
mopobhawa tee Isa, samia i weta kaanana tee samia i weta kaaina.
39 Manga mia molalona iwe sumai alengko-lengko bhaana tee ahina
Isa.
40 Manga incia apogau, "E Ingkoo bhemopahancuruna Baitulla tee
bheupabhangua pendua kangengena talu eo! Ande Ingkoo atotuu-
totuu o Anana Aulata'ala, sapomo minaaka i kau salibmu itu tee
upasalaamatia o karomu!"
41 Mboo sumai uka tee manga imamu maoge, manga ahalii Hukumu
Taurati tee manga mancuana miana Yahudi aele-ele uka Isa tee apogau,

27:35 27:35 Zab. 22:19. **27:39 27:39** Zab. 22:8; 109:25. **27:40 27:40** Mat. 26:61.

42 "Mia mosagaanana apasalaamatia sainamo karona samia inda
amembali apasalaamatia! Ande Incia Raja Israel, malape Incia asapo
minaaka i kau salibna sumai, kasiimpomo ingkami taparacaea Incia.
43 Incia aparacaea i Aulata'ala, jadi taroakamo sii-sii o Aulata'ala
mopasalaamatia ande o Aulata'ala atotuu-totuu amaasiakea, roonamo
Incia padhamo apogau, 'Iakumo o Anana Aulata'ala.' "
44 Sampe rua miaia o parampo mopobhawana motoloena i kau salib
tee Isa uka aose ahinaia mboo sumai.

Mateana Isa
27:45-56
(Mrk. 15:33-41; Luk. 23:44-49; Yah. 19:28-30)

45 Pontanga eo, kangengena talu jamu, saangua lipu sumai amala-
landa.
46 Kera-kera arambi talu mata konowia, agoramo Isa tee suara makaa,
"Eli, Eli, lama sabakhtani?," o ma'anana, "E Aulata'alaku, Aulata'alaku
apokia ubholiaku?"
47 Sarangona suara incia sumai, dhaangia pia mia o mia mokabhale-
bhalena iwe sumai apogau, "Incia agoraaka Nabii Ilyas."
48 Kasiimpo sala samia minaaka i manga mia mojaganina Isa aumba
pekadhei tee aalamo kamba-kambana tawo. Kasiimpo apalondoa o
kamba-kambana tawo sumai i nuncana angguru makolo tee adhikaia i
tapana sapale lumai kasiimpo apasumpuaka Isa.
49 Maka manga mia mosagaanana apogau, "Bholi, salabhina takamat-
apea, ara o Nabii Ilyas aumba to apasalaamatia."
50 Kasiimpo o Isa agora pendua tee suara makaa sapadhana sumai
amabhotumo inyawana.
51 Sanampuu o corocorona Baitulla amabhencimo minaaka i bhawo
sakawana i tambe. Tana akolendu tee manga gunu bhatu apoweta.
52 Manga koburu atobungkale, tee abhari o maeatina mia mosaalihi
adhadhi pendua
53 tee alimba minaaka i koburu kasiimpomo apesua i kota momangk-
ilona Yerusalem tee apatiumbaakamo karona i mia abhari.
54 Wakutuuna kapalana suludadu tee manga suludadu mojaganina
Isa akamata tana akolendu, manga incia amaeka mpuu tee opea
momembalina iwe sumai. Kasiimpo manga incia apogau, "Atotuumo
mia Incia sii o Anana Aulata'ala!"
55 Iwe sumai abhari uka o bhawine mokamatana kajadia incia sumai
minaaka i karidhoana. Manga bhawine sumai moosena Isa minaaka i
Galilea to molaiania.
56 I tanga-tangana manga bhawine sumai dhaangia tee Mariam
minaaka i Magdala, Mariam inana Yakub tee Yusuf, tee uka inana
manga anana Zabdi.

Isa Atokoburu
27:57-61
(Mrk. 15:42-47; Luk. 23:50-56; Yah. 19:38-42)

57 Wakutuuna magaribi, aumbamo samia morangkaeana minaaka i
Arimatea, mokosaroakana Yusuf. Incia sumai o murina Isa uka.
58 Incia alingka apokawa tee Pilatus to aemani maeatina Isa. Pilatus
aparintaakea to apasaraakaaka maeatina Isa to incia.

27:43 27:43 Zab. 22:9. **27:46 27:46** Zab. 22:2. **27:48 27:48** Zab. 69:22. **27:51 27:51** Limb. 26:31-33. **27:55 27:55-56** Luk. 8:2-3.

59 Sapadhana Yusuf aala maeatina Isa, incia abhalungia tee kae
maputi momangkilo.
60 Kasiimpo apadholemea i nuncana koburu bhaauna Yusuf moto-
selina i nuncana gunu bhatu, tee apadholeakea saangu bhatu momaoge
i bhambana koburu sumai, kasiimpo ambuli.
61 Maka o Mariam minaaka i Magdala tee Mariam mosagaanana
sadhaadhaa amboore iwe sumai, auncura i aroana koburu sumai.

Koburuna Isa Atojagani
27:62-66
62 Samainawana, i eona Saputuu, manga imamu maoge tee
manga mia minaaka i rombongana Farisi alingka apobhawa-bhawa
apokawaaka Pilatus
63 tee apogau, "Opu, ingkami taudhania wakutuuna pande gau-gau
sumai dhaangiapo adhadhi, Incia apogau, 'Sapadhana talu eo, Iaku
bhekubhangu pendua.'
64 Rampaakanamo sumai, parintaakea to ajagani koburu sumai
sakawana talu eo; ancosala manga murina aumba amanakoa, kasiimpo
apogauakea i manga ra'eatina, 'Incia abhangumo minaaka i mate,' tee
mboo sumai o kagau-gauna mo'aahirina sumai alabhi o kadhakina
minaaka i kagau-gauna mobhaa-bhaana."
65 Apogaumo Pilatus i manga incia, "Sii kudhawukomiu pia-pia mia
suludadu; lingka tee ujagania pekalape o koburu sumai."
66 Kasiimpo manga kapalana miana Yahudi alingka apobhawa-
bhawa tee manga suludadu i koburuna Isa. Manga incia atandaiakea
bhatu maoge i koburu sumai mamudhaakana inda tee mokia-kiaia,
kasiimpo manga suludadu ajaga iwe sumai.

28

Bhanguana Isa
28:1-10
(Mrk. 16:1-8; Luk. 24:1-12; Yah. 20:1-10)
1 Salapana eona Saputuu, saeona mpuu i eona Ahadi, Mariam
minaaka i Magdala tee Mariam mosagaanana alingka akamata koburu
sumai.
2 Sanampuu o tana akolendu makaa mpuu tee samia malaa'ekatina
Kawasana Opu asapo minaaka i sorogaa kasiimpo apadhole bhatu
katutubhina koburu sumai minaaka i bhambana tee auncura i bha-
wona.
3 Rouna malaa'ekati sumai mboomo bhibhito tee o pakeana amaputi
mpuu mboomo cahea.
4 Roonamo kaekana, manga mojaganina koburu sumai arengkumo
tee atobhata mboomo mia mate.
5 Kasiimpo malaa'ekati sumai apogau tee manga bhawine sumai,
"Bholi umaeka! Kumataua, ingkomiu upeelo Isa mopadhana mo-
toloena i kau salib sumai.
6 Incia inda dhaangia iwe sii roonamo Incia abhangumo mboomo
mopadhana ipogauakana i piamo itu. Mai, ukamatea o tampana
potidholeana.

27:63 27:63 Mat. 16:21; 17:23; 20:19; Mrk. 8:31; 9:31; 10:33-34; Luk. 9:22; 18:31-33.

7 Sii-sii, ulingkamo pekadhei, paumbaia manga murina, 'Incia adhadhimo minaaka i matena tee sii-sii alingka aporikanaakakomiu i Galilea. Iwe sumai ingkomiu bheukamata Incia!' Udhania opea ipogauakaku tee ingkomiu."
8 Manga incia alausaka alingka minaaka i koburu sumai, rampaakanamo kaekana tee kaunde-undena, manga incia abuntuli pekadhei to apakoleleaka o giu incia sumai i manga murina.
9 Sanampuu o Isa apokawamo tee manga incia tee adhawu salamu, kasiimpo manga bhawine sumai apekakasu i Isa tee asakulaka aena tee asombaia.
10 Kasiimpo apogaumo Isa i manga incia, "Bholi umaeka! Lingka tee upaumbaia manga witinaiku mamudhaakana alingka i Galilea; iwe sumai manga incia bheakamataaku."

Kagau-gauna Mahakama Agama
28:11-15

11 Tangasaana manga bhawine sumai i nuncana lingkaana, dhaangia pia mia o suludadu mojaganina koburu sumai ambuli i kota, tee alaporoaka bhari-bharia kajadia sumai i manga imamu maoge.
12 Manga imamu maoge sumai apomufakati tee manga mancuanana miana Yahudi, kasiimpo adhawuakea doi bhari to manga suludadu sumai,
13 tee apogau, "Ingkomiu tabeana upogau mboo sii, 'I wakutuuna amalo manga murina aumba to amanako maeatina Isa tee ingkami tangasaana takole.'
14 Ande o giu incia sii arangoa gubernuru, ingkami bhetapogau tee incia mamudhaakana inda apekarasaikomiu."
15 Manga incia atarimamea o doi sumai tee apewaumea mboomo isameaakana to manga incia. Sumaimo tulatula incia sumai atoresa i tanga-tangana miana Yahudi sakawana sii-sii.

Parinta to Apakoleleaka Lele Malape
28:16-20

16 Kasiimpo sapulu samia murina sumai alingka i Galilea, i gunu mopadhana isusuakana Isa i manga incia.
17 Wakutuuna akamata Isa manga incia asombamea, maka dhaangia uka mosagaanana momerina.
18 Isa apekakasumo i manga incia tee apogau: "Bhari-bharia kuasa i sorogaa tee i alamu padhamo adhawuakaaku.
19 Rampaakanamo sumai ulingkamo, tee bhari-bharia lipu upamembalia muriku tee upapebhahoa i nuncana sarona o Ama tee Anana tee Rohina Aulata'ala Momangkilo,
20 tee uadharia apewau sagala giu mopadhana iparintaakaku to ingkomiu. Tee udhania, Iaku kupobhawa tee ingkomiu sakawana aahirina zamani."

28:16 28:16 Mat. 26:32; Mrk. 14:28. **28:19 28:19** Tul. 1:8.

LELE MALAPE IPAKAWAAKANA MARKUS

POGAU BHAA-BHAANA

Boku Lele Malape ipakawaakana *Markus* apepuua tee pogau bhaa-bhaana, *"Siimo Lele Malape to Isa Al Masi, o Anana Aulata'ala."* I nuncana Lele Malape sumai o Isa atopatiumba amembali samia mobharina ipewauna tee atokailiili. Kakidhana atokamata i nuncana carana Incia aadhari, i nuncana kuasana to apadhencu manga seetani, tee i nuncana a'amponi dosa. Isa apatiumba karona amembali Anana Maanusia modhawuakana inyawana mamudhaakana o maanusia atopabebasi minaaka i dosa.

Tulatulana Isa i nuncana boku incia sii atopakawaaka lausaka tee kajujuru. Markus agambaraaka opea ipewauna Isa alabhi abhari minaaka i opea ipogauakana tee iadhariakana. Sapadhana pogau bhaa-bhaana ipekampodho to Yahya mopapebhahona tee hali papebhahoana Isa tee kapancoba to karona, bokuna *Markus* sii alausaka apetulatulaaka kalaianina Isa, siitumo tulatulana wakutuuna apaunto kapiina manga mia tee manga kaadharina. Manga pasala kapadhaa o antona siitumo o tulatulana manga kajadia momembalina i minggu kapadhaa i nuncana dhadhina i dunia sii, tee mohususuna mpuu o tulatulana Incia atoloe i kau salib tee tulatulana Incia adhadhi pendua minaaka i mate.

I rua weta kapadhaa minaaka i bokuna *Markus* motopapesuana i nuncana tanda kurung maoge, abhari o mia moabhia mencuana kaburina mia moburina bokuna Markus, maka o mia mosagaanana.

Antona

Bhaa-bhaana *1:1-13*
Isa Alaiani i Tanga-tangana Ra'eatina Poropinsi Galilea *1:14--9:50*
Isa Aadhari tee Apewau Manga Muuzizati i Poropinsi Yudea *10:1-52*
Ahadi Kapadhaa i Yerusalem tee i Saripina *11:1--15:47*
Isa Adhadhi Pendua Minaaka i Mate *16:1-8*
Isa Atopatiumba tee Atoangka i Sorogaa *16:9-20*

Hotubaana Yahya Mopapebhahona
1:1-8
(Mat. 3:1-12; Luk. 3:1-18; Yah. 1:19-28)

1 Siimo kapepuuna Lele Malape to Isa Al Masi, Anana Aulata'ala,
2 mboomo mopadhana motoburi i nuncana kitabina Nabii Yesaya,
"Kamatea, Iaku kutumpu ilambokoku to aporikanaakako;
incia bhemopasiapuakana dhala to Ingkoo.
3 Dhaangia o suara mokagora-gorana i tana matuu,
'Pasiapuakea o dhala to Kawasana Opu! Pekakateakea manga dhalana!'
"

1:2 1:2 Mal. 3:1. **1:3 1:3** Yes. 40:3.

4 Nabii Yahya* aumba i tana matuu to apamondo firimani incia sii.
Incia apapebhaho mia tee apakoleleaka kapebhahoka sumai to tandana
patobaa to ka'amponiana dosa.
5 Kasiimpo aposaumbamo manga mia minaaka i saangua lipu Yudea
tee bhari-bharia ra'eatina Yerusalem to apokawaakea. Manga incia
apapebhahoa Yahya i Umala Yordan apoose a'akui dosana manga incia
samia-samia.
6 Pakeana Yahya atokarajaa minaaka i buluna unta tee o kamandana
minaaka i kuli, sainamo kinandena o kabhoro tee golana uwani.
7 Incia apakawaaka lele incia sii, "Sapadhana iaku, bheaumba samia
molabhina kuasana minaaka i iaku. Moomini ku'ungko to kubungkale
kabhokena sandalina, iaku inda kulaenga.
8 Iaku kupapebhahokomiu tee uwe, maka Incia bheapapebhahokomiu
tee Rohina Aulata'ala Momangkilo."†

Isa Apapebhahoa Nabii Yahya
1:9-11
(Mat. 3:13-17; Luk. 3:21-22; Yah. 1:32-34)

9 I wakutuu incia sumai aumbamo Isa minaaka i kampo Nazaret
modhaangiana i Poropinsi Galilea, kasiimpo Incia uka apapebhahoa
Yahya i Umala Yordan.
10 Wakutuuna Isa alimba minaaka i uwe, Incia akamatamo laiana
apowetamo tee o Rohina Aulata'ala asapo mboomo sambaa manu-
manu jarajara i bhawona.
11 Kasiimpo atorangomo suara minaaka i sorogaa, "Ingkoomo o
Anaku imaasiakaku, tee Ingkoomo mopasanaana incaku."

Isa Acobaia i Tana Matuu
1:12-13
(Mat. 4:1-11; Luk. 4:1-13)

12 Sapadhana incia sumai, Rohina Aulata'ala alausakamo abhawa Isa
i tana matuu.
13 I tampa incia sumai Incia amboore pata pulu eo acobaia Ibilisi‡.
Incia amboore apobhawa-bhawa tee manga binata maila, tee manga
malaa'ekati molaiania.

Isa Aumba i Poropinsi Galilea
1:14-15
(Mat. 4:12-17; Luk. 4:14-15)

14 Satorakona Nabii Yahya Mopapebhahona, Isa alingka i Galilea to
apakoleleaka Lele Malape minaaka i Aulata'ala.
15 Pogauna, "Wakutuuna akawamo tee o Pamarintana Aulata'ala
amakasumo. Tobamo tee uparacaeamo i Lele Malape!"

Isa Akemba Manga Murina Mobhaa-bhaana
1:16-20
(Mat. 4:18-22; Luk. 5:1-11)

16 Wakutuuna Isa tangasaana adhala i bhiwina Tawona Galilea, Incia
akamatamo rua mia andi tee aka, siitumo Simon tee Andreas. Manga

---

* **1:4 1:4** *Nabii Yahya:* Yahya iwe sii satotuuna o mia mopapebhahona manga mia motoba. Dhaangia o kananea mosarongiakea samia nabii, tee Isa uka asarongiakea alabhi minaaka i nabii (kamata Mat. 11:9). **1:6 1:6** 2Ra. 1:8. † **1:8 1:8** *Incia bheapapebhahokomiu tee Rohina Aulata'ala Momangkilo:* Ma'anana Isa bheadhawuaka Rohina Aulata'ala i manga mia moosea. **1:11 1:11** Bhaa. 22:2; Zab. 2:7; Yes. 42:1; Mat. 3:17; 12:18; Mrk. 9:7; Luk. 3:22. ‡ **1:13 1:13** *Ibilisi:* Kapalana manga seetani. **1:15 1:15** Mat. 3:2.

incia tangasaana apejala i tawo sumai roonamo manga incia o pande jalana ikane.
17 Isa apogau tee manga incia, "Mai ose Iaku, tee bhekupamembalikomiu pande jalana maanusia."
18 Kasiimpo manga incia alausakamo abholia o jalana tee aosemo Isa.
19 Indapo amaridho o Isa alingka minaaka iwe sumai, Incia akamatamo uka rua mia andi tee aka siitumo Yakub bin Zabdi tee Yahya. Manga incia adhaangia i nuncana bhangka, tangasaana alape-lape jalana.
20 Isa alausakamo akemba Yakub tee Yahya, manga anana Zabdi sumai, kasiimpo manga incia abholi amana tee manga mia iponambona i nuncana bhangka tee alingka aose Isa.

Isa Aadhari i nuncana Tampana Ibaadati i Kapernaum
1:21-28
(Luk. 4:31-37)
21 Isa tee manga murina apesua i kota Kapernaum. I eona Saputuu Incia apesua i tampana ibaadatina miana Yahudi, kasiimpo aadhari.
22 Manga mia aposamentemo arango kaadharina, roonamo Isa aadhari manga incia mboomo samia mobukeakana kuasa, inda mboo carana manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati.
23 I wakutuu incia sumai dhaangia samia ipesuaikina rohi madhaki i tampana ibaadati sumai. Rohi madhaki sumai apekee,
24 "Opea urusamu tee ingkami, e Isa miana Nazaret? Buaka Ingkoo uumba to upabinasa ingkami? Iaku kumatauko! Ingkoo satotuuna Momangkilona, moumbana minaaka i Aulata'ala!"
25 Maka o Isa agorampangia, "Untomo upogau! Limbamo minaaka i mia incia sii!"
26 Kasiimpo rohi madhaki sumai ahudha-hudhalimo mia incia sumai apoose apekee tee suara makaa tee alimbamo minaaka i mia incia sumai.
27 Bhari-bharia mia mokamatana kajadia incia sumai aposamentemo tee apogau podho-podho manga incia, "Opea sii? Saangu kaadhari mobhaau mobukeakana kuasa! Incia aparinta manga rohi madhaki, tee manga incia aose parintana."
28 Kasiimpo atorangomo o lelena Isa i saangua Poropinsi Galilea.

Isa Apaunto Kapiina Ina Maniana Petrus tee Manga Mia Mosagaanana
1:29-34
(Mat. 8:14-17; Luk. 4:38-41)
29 Salimbana minaaka i tampana ibaadati, Isa alingkamo i bhanuana Simon tee Andreas apobhawa-bhawa tee Yakub tee Yahya.
30 Ina maniana Simon tangasaana apotidhole roonamo amagari buluna. Manga incia alausakamo apaumbaakea o hali incia sumai i Isa.
31 Sumaimo Isa aumbatimo ina maniana Simon, kasiimpo akeni limana tee apabhangua, kasiimpo kagarina buluna ailamo tee o bhawine sumai alaianimo manga incia.
32 Sakawana malo, i wakutuuna matana eo asoomo, bhari-bharia manga mia momapii tee manga mia ipesuaikina seetani abhawea i Isa.

1:22 1:22 Mat. 7:28-29.

33 Bhari-bharia ra'eatina kampo sumai aporomusakamo i aroana
bhamba.
34 Incia apaunto mia bhari monamisina pegiu-giuna panyaki tee
apadhencu bhari seetani. Incia inda aundaakea manga seetani sumai
to apogau, roonamo manga seetani sumai amataua incema o Isa
satotuuna.

Isa Aadhari i Kota-kota Mosagaanana
1:35-39
(Luk. 4:42-44)

35 Saeona mpuu, Isa abhangumo wakutuuna dhaangiapo araneeo
mpuu. Kasiimpo Incia alingka i tampa momalino tee ado'amo iwe
sumai.
36 Maka o Simon tee manga sabhangkana alingkamo apeelo Isa.
37 Wakutuuna apokawaakea, manga incia apogaumo tee Isa, "E Opu,
bhari-bharia mia apeeloko!"
38 Maka alawanimo o Isa, "Maimo talingkaaka i tampa mosagaanana,
i kota-kota momakasuna mamudhaakana iwe sumai uka Iaku kumem-
bali kupakawaaka Lele Malape, roonamo kuumba to giumo incia
sumai."
39 Kasiimpo alingkamo o Isa apakawaaka Lele Malape i bhari-bharia
tampana ibaadatina miana Yahudi i saangua Poropinsi Galilea tee
apadhencu manga seetani.

Isa Apaunto Kapiina Samia Mokopanyakina Kulidhaa
1:40-45
(Mat. 8:1-4; Luk. 5:12-16)

40 Kasiimpo aumbamo samia mokopanyakina kulidhaa apokawa tee
Isa. Apoose asuju incia aemani i Isa, "Ande uunda, Ingkoo umembali
upaunto kapiiku."
41 Sumaimo o Isa amaasimo incana tee mia incia sumai. Isa apaulumo
limana tee adhingkumo mia incia sumai, kasiimpo apogau, "Iaku
kuunda kupaunto kapiimu!"
42 Wakutuu incia sumai uka ailamo panyaki kulidhaa inaajisiakana
tee incia amangkilomo.§
43 Isa audhaniakamo mia incia sumai, kasiimpo atumpua alingka.
44 Pogauna Isa i incia, "Udhania, bholi upetulatulaaka hali incia
sii i incemapo uka, maka ulingkamo tee upakamataakea o karomu i
manga imamu. Kasiimpo upasombaakea kurubanina pekangkiloamu
roonamo auntomo minaaka i kapiimu mboomo iparintaakana Nabii
Musa. Giu incia sumai bheamembali bukutii to manga incia ande
auntomo kapiimu."
45 Maka o mia incia sumai alingkamo tee apepuumo apetulatulaakea
o hali incia sumai tee apakoleleakea iapai-iapai uka, sabutuna o Isa
indamo amembali apesua i nuncana kota tee apatiumba karona. Incia
tangkanamo amboore i sambalina kota, i tampa-tampa momalino.
Maka moomini mboo sumai manga mia mominaakana i sagala tampa
asadhaadhaa aumbatia.

1:39 1:39 Mat. 4:23; 9:35. § **1:42 1:42** *incia amangkilomo:* I nuncana Hukumu Taurati, mia mokopanyakina kulidhaa atoabhi anaajisi tee tabeana adhadhi atogaati minaaka i ra'eati mosagaanana. Siitumo apokia o Isa apogau ande o mia sumai amangkilomo sauntona kapiina.
1:44 1:44 Im. 14:1-32.

2

Mia Morempa Atopaunto Kapiina
2:1-12
(Mat. 9:1-8; Luk. 5:17-26)

1 Pia eo sapadhana incia sumai, wakutuuna Isa ambuli i Kapernaum,
atoresamo o lelena ande Incia dhaangia i bhanua.
2 Sabutuna aporomusakamo mia bhari iwe sumai sampe indamo
dhaangia uka o tampa moomini i aroana bhamba. Kasiimpo Incia
apakawaakea o firimanina Aulata'ala i manga incia.
3 Tangasaana Incia apogau, dhaangia manga mia moumbatia, ab-
hawa samia morempana tee asodhaia pata mia.
4 Maka roonamo abhari mpuu o mia moporomusakana iwe sumai,
manga incia inda amembali abhawa mia morempa sumai i Isa.
Kasiimpo manga incia akompa i bhawona padhana bhanua*, tee
abungkalea o padha i totona Isa. Satobungkalena, manga incia
apasapomea o mia morempa mopotidholena i bhawona kolemana
sumai.
5 Wakutuuna Isa akamata iimanina manga incia, apogaumo Isa i mia
morempa sumai, "E anaku, dosamu ato'amponimo."
6 Dhaangia pia mia o ahalii Hukumu Taurati mouncurana iwe sumai
apogaumo i nuncana ngangarandana,
7 "Apokia o mia incia sii apogau mboo sumai? Incia ahina
Aulata'ala! Incema mokohakuna to mo'amponina dosa ande mencuana
Aulata'ala?"
8 Maka o Isa alausaka amataua i nuncana ngangarandana, ande
manga incia tangasaana afikiriaka giu incia sumai. Kasiimpo
apogaumo Isa i manga incia, "Pokia ingkomiu ufikiriaka hali incia
sumai i nuncana ngangarandamiu?
9 Iapai momamudhana tapogauakea i mia morempa sii, 'Dosamu
ato'amponimo,' atawa, 'Bhangumo, angkamea o kolemamu sumai tee
ulingkamo'?
10 Maka Iaku kupogau mboo sii mamudhaakana umataua ande i
alamu sii o Anana Maanusia akohaku to a'amponi dosa," -- kasiimpo
Incia apogau i mia morempa sumai --
11 "Iaku kupogau tee ingkoo, bhangumo, angkamea o kolemamu tee
umbulimo i bhanuamu!"
12 Kasiimpo mia incia sumai abhangu tee alausaka aangkea o
kolemana, kasiimpo alingka minaaka i aroana manga mia sumai.
Manga incia bhari-bharia aposamente, kasiimpo amuliangi Aulata'ala.
Pogauna manga incia, "Indapo tee takamata o hali mboo sii!"

Isa Akemba Lewi to Aosea tee Isa Akande tee Bhari Mia Mokodosa
2:13-17
(Mat. 9:9-13; Luk. 5:27-32)

13 Sapadhana sumai, Isa alingkamo pendua i bhiwina Tawona
Galilea. Abhari o mia moumbatia, kasiimpo Incia aadhari manga incia.
14 Wakutuuna Isa adhala i tampa incia sumai, Incia akamatamo
Lewi bin Alfeus tangasaana auncura i tampana pomeaana balasitee.

* **2:4 2:4** padhana bhanua i Israel o bhanguna arata, tee manga mia amembali akabhale-bhale tee akole i bhawona padha sumai (kamata Tul. 10:9; Luk. 12:3).

Kasiimpo Isa apogau tee incia, "Osemo Iaku!" tee Lewi uka akakaromo kasiimpo aosea.

15 Wakutuuna Isa akande i bhanuana Lewi, garaaka abhari uka o pande enena balasitee tee manga mia mokodosa moosena mokandena mopobhawa-bhawana tee Incia tee manga murina. Manga incia dhaangia iwe sumai roonamo abhari i tanga-tangana manga incia moosena Isa.

16 Wakutuuna manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati mominaakana i rombongana Farisi† akamata Isa akande apobhawa tee manga mia mokodosa tee manga pande enena balasitee, apogaumo manga incia tee manga murina Isa, "Apokia Incia akande tee manga pande enena balasitee tee manga mia mokodosa?"

17 Hali incia sumai arangoa Isa, kasiimpo Incia apogau, "Mia momalapena namisina inda afaraluu dhotoro, maka tabeana o mia momapii mofaraluuna dhotoro. Rampaakanamo sumai, Iaku kuumba mencuana to kukemba mia mobanara, maka kuumba to kukemba manga mia mokodosa."

Kaadharina Poasa
2:18-22
(Mat. 9:14-17; Luk. 5:33-39)

18 Saangu wakutuu manga murina Nabii Yahya tee uka manga mia mominaakana i rombongana Farisi tangasaana apoasa.‡ Kasiimpo manga mia aumba tee aabha i Isa, "Apokia manga murina Yahya tee manga murina rombongana Farisi apoasa, sainamo manga murimu inda apoasa?"

19 Lawanina Isa, "Amembali buaka o sabhangkana panganti umane apoasa wakutuuna panganti umane sumai dhaangiapo apobhawa-bhawa tee manga incia? Atantumo inda! Kangengena o panganti umane sumai dhaangiapo apobhawa tee manga incia, manga incia inda amembali apoasa. Tee mboo sumai, kangengena Iaku dhaangiapo kupobhawa-bhawa tee manga muriku, manga incia inda bheapoasa.

20 Maka bheakawa o wakutuuna panganti umane sumai atoala minaaka i manga incia. I wakutuumo incia sumai siimpomo manga incia bheapoasa. Tee mboo sumai, wakutuuna Iaku kutoala minaaka i manga muriku, manga incia bheapoasa."

21 "Inda dhaangia o mia motampolina bhaju momalusa tee atampoliakea sabhenci kae mobhaau, roonamo kae katampoli sumai bheabhenci bhaju sumai, sabutuna o kabhencina bheahanda amaoge.

22 Tee uka inda dhaangia o mia molalina uwena angguru mobhaau i nuncana kadhu kuli momatembo, roonamo uwena angguru mobhaau bheabhenci kadhu kuli sumai, sabutuna o uwena angguru sumai bheatobusaka tee o kadhu kuli sumai bheahancuru. Jadi o uwena

† **2:16 2:16** *rombongana Farisi:* Rombongana Farisi saangu rombongana agama Yahudi mosadiana mopotaangiakana bhari-bharia parintana Nabii Musa tee uka opea iranganina opu-opuana manga miana Yahudi. Bhari-bharia Hukumuna Taurati tee adatina opu-opuana tabeana atoose mpuu-mpuu. ‡ **2:18 2:18** Manga miana Yahudi tangkanamo awaajibu apoasa i eona Raraeana Pomalape (kamata Im. 16:29). Maka manga incia apoasa uka tee totona incana to asusuaka atoba minaaka i dosana, kasukarana incana, tee aemani tulungi i Aulata'ala atawa to tandana ata'ati tee amaeka tee Aulata'ala. Kananeana miana Farisi apoasa i eona Isinini tee eona Araba'a.

angguru mobhaau tabeana atodhika i nuncana kadhu kuli mobhaau§ uka."

Manga Murina Isa Atobhe Gandum i Eona Saputuu
2:23-28
(Mat. 12:1-8; Luk. 6:1-5)

23 Saangu wakutuu i eona Saputuu, Isa alalo i manga inawuna gandum. Manga murina apepuumo atobhe gandum.
24 Kasiimpo manga mia mominaakana i rombongana Farisi apogau tee Isa, "Kamatea! Apokia i eona Saputuu* manga murimu apewau giu iharamuaka?"†
25 Lawanina Isa, "Buaka ingkomiu indapo padha ubaca opea ipewauna Nabii Daud wakutuuna incia tee manga mia moosea akakuranga tee amaara?
26 Incia apesua i nuncana Kema Momangkilona Aulata'ala, i zamanina Abyatar, Imamu Maoge, kasiimpo akande roti pasombaa‡ to Aulata'ala, tee adhawuakea uka to manga mia moosea, garaaka aharamu hukumuna ande o roti sumai akandea mia mosagaanana, maka tabeana manga imamu mokandea!"
27 Kasiimpo o Isa apogau uka, "Eona Saputuu atopadhaangia to ahambaaka maanusia, mencuana maanusia to momembalina bhatuana eona Saputuu.
28 Jadi, Anana Maanusia satotuuna Opu mokokuasana to eona Saputuu."

3

Isa Apaunto Mia Mapii i Eona Saputuu
3:1-6
(Mat. 12:9-14; Luk. 6:6-11)

1 I saangu wakutuu o Isa apesuamo uka i sala saangu tampana ibaadatina miana Yahudi. Iwe sumai dhaangia samia umane momatena sambali o limana.
2 Iwe sumai uka dhaangia tee manga mia momata-mataina ara o Isa apaunto kapiina mia i eona Saputuu,* mamudhaakana manga incia amembali apasalea.
3 Isa apogau i mia momatena limana sambali sumai, "Mai kakaro i aroa sii."

---

§ **2:22 2:22** *kadhu kuli mobhaau:* I nuncana ibarati incia sii o Isa apogauaka pokaiana tee adati momangenge inda amembali atopotaangiaka ande adhaangiamo kaadhari mobhaau.

2:23 2:23 Kap. 23:25. * **2:24 2:24** *eona Saputuu:* I nuncana Hukumuna Taurati, Aulata'ala asasi manga miana Yahudi to akarajaa ande i eona Saputuu mamudhaakana manga incia dhaangia tee wakutuuna to asomba i Kawasana Opu. † **2:24 2:24** *apewau giu iharamuaka:* Giu iharamuaka ipogauakana sumai mencuana atobhe gandum minaaka i inawuna mia, roonamo giu incia sumai ahalala i nuncana Hukumuna Taurati (kamata Kap. 23:25) maka manga miana Farisi afikiri ande o murina Isa akarajaa i eona Saputuu. So'alina, i nuncana Hukumuna Taurati ande o mia akarajaa i eona Saputuu, amembali atohukumu mate (kamata Limb. 31:13-14). **2:25 2:25-26** 1Sa. 21:1-6. **2:26 2:26** Im. 24:5-9. ‡ **2:26 2:26** *roti pasombaa:* Roti pasombaa sumai adhikaia i meja to asambahea i aroana tampa momangkilo i Kemana Aulata'ala. Sainamo roti pasombaa aharamu to manga mia mencuana imamu, Kawasana Opu inda aabhi Raja Daud tee manga mia moosea akodosa wakutuuna manga incia akande roti incia sumai roonamo amaara kompona. * **3:2 3:2** *i eona Saputuu:* I nuncana Hukumu Taurati, Aulata'ala asasi manga miana Yahudi to akarajaa i eona Saputuu mamudhaakana manga incia dhaangia tee wakutuuna to asomba i Kawasana Opu tee uka aponiunto.

4 Kasiimpo Isa aabha i manga mia modhaangiana iwe sumai, "Iapai
mosahana ipewauta i eona Saputuu, tapewau kalape atawa tapewau
kadhaki? Tapasalaamati inyawana mia atawa tapekamatea?" Maka
manga incia soo atongo.
5 Kasiimpo Isa apotonto i manga mia modhaangiana i saripina tee
a'amara. Incia amaasi mpuu incana roonamo kakaana incana manga
incia. Kasiimpo Isa apogau i mia momatena limana sambali sumai,
"Paulua o limamu!" Mia sumai apaulumea o limana tee auntomo
kapiina limana.
6 Manga mia mominaakana i rombongana Farisi alimba minaaka
i tampana ibaadatina miana Yahudi, tee alausaka apomufakati tee
manga mia mominaakana i kolompo moewaakana Raja Herodes, tee
apeelo dhala to apekamate Isa.

Isa Apaunto Bhari Mia Mapii
3:7-12
7 Kasiimpo Isa tee manga murina abholimo tampa incia sumai
alingka i bhiwina Tawona Galilea. Abhari mpuu o mia moosea,
mencuana soo mia minaaka i Poropinsi Galilea, maka mominaakana
uka i Poropinsi Yudea,
8 Kota Yerusalem, tee lipuna Idumea. Dhaangia uka moumbana
minaaka i lipu i sawetana Umala Yordan, tee moumbana minaaka i
kota-kota moposarina tee Kota Tirus tee Sidon. Manga incia aumba to
apokawaaka Isa roonamo arango sagala giu mopadhana ipewauna.
9 Roonamo mia bhari sumai, Isa atumpu manga murina apasia-
puakea saangu bhangka, mamudhaakana inda ajungkuria manga mia
bhari sumai.
10 Roonamo abhari mpuu o mia mopadhana ipauntona kapiina,
sabutuna bhari-bharia mia momapii apojungku-jungkuri to akasui Isa
mamudhaakana amembali adhingkua.
11 Wakutuuna manga rohi madhaki akamata Isa, mia ikuasaina
manga incia sumai alausakamo apekandawu karona i aroana Isa tee
apekee, "Ingkoomo Anana Aulata'ala!"
12 Maka o Isa asasia mpuu manga rohi madhaki sumai mamud-
haakana o giu incia sumai inda apaumbaakea i incemapo uka.

Isa Akemba Sapulu Rua Mia Rasulu
3:13-19
(Mat. 10:1-4; Luk. 6:12-16)
13 Kasiimpo Isa apangaramo i saangu kabumbu. Incia akemba manga
mia ipeeluna, tee manga incia uka aumba i Isa.
14 Isa apili sapulu rua mia to amembali manga rasulu moosea tee
ilambokona to apakawaaka Lele Malape.
15 Manga incia uka adhawuakea kuasa to apadhencu seetani.
16 Siimo sarona sapulu rua miana sumai: Simon (Isa adhawuakea
saro Petrus),
17 Yakub tee Yahya, siitumo manga anana Zabdi (to rua miaia sii o Isa
adhawuakea saro Boanerges, ma'anana "manga anana Guntu),"
18 kasiimpo, Andreas, Filipus, Bartolomeus, Matius, Tomas, Yakub
anana Alfeus, Tadeus, Simon miana Zelot,†

3:9 3:9-10 Mrk. 4:1; Luk. 5:1-3. † **3:18 3:18** *miana Zelot:* Rombongana Zelot sumai manga mia moewaakana Lipuna Israel mamudhaakana abebasi minaaka i pamarintana Roma.

19 tee Yudas Iskariot, mohianatina Isa.

Isa tee Baalzebul
3:20-30
(Mat. 12:22-32; Luk. 11:14-23)

20 Kasiimpo Isa apesua i saangu bhanua. Maka o mia bhari aumbamo
aporomusaka pendua, sabutuna o Isa tee manga murina inda amem-
bali uka akande.
21 Wakutuuna manga witinaina arango giu incia sumai, manga incia
alingkamo aala Isa, roonamo manga incia afikiria o Isa amagilamo.
22 Manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati moumbana minaaka i Yerusalem
uka apogau, "Incia apesuaikia Baalzebul mokapalaina manga seetani,
tee o kapalana manga seetani sumai modhawua kuasa to apadhencu
manga seetani sumai!"
23 Kasiimpo Isa akemba manga mia bhari sumai tee apogau apake
ibarati, "Tuaapa amembali o Ibilisi apadhencu Ibilisi? Inda amungki!
24 Ande i nuncana saangu pamarinta o ra'eatina apogera-gera,
sumaimo pamarinta incia sumai inda amembali apotaangi.
25 Ande i nuncana saangu bhanua o miana apogera-gera, sumaimo o
miana bhanua incia sumai bheabinasa.
26 Jadi, ande o Ibilisi aewangi karona tee inda aposaangu, sumaimo
pamarintana Ibilisi inda amembali apotaangi mangenge, tee atantumo
bheabinasa.
27 Satotuuna, inda dhaangia o mia momembalina mopesuana i
nuncana bhanuana mia momakaa to arampasi harataana, ande o
mia momakaa sumai indapo aporikana atobhoke. Sapadhana sumai,
siimpo amembali atorampasi o harataa i bhanuana.
28 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, dhaanamo manga anana
maanusia bheapotibhaaka ka'amponi minaaka i bhari-bharia dosa tee
kahina ibhoasakana manga incia.
29 Maka, incema-incema mohinana Rohina Aulata'ala Momangkilo,
incia inda bheapotibhaaka ka'amponi to sa'umurua roonamo kasalaha
ipewauna satotuuna o dosa mobakaa."
30 Giu incia sumai apogauakea Isa roonamo manga incia apogau ande
o Isa apesuaikia rohi madhaki.

Isa tee Manga Witinaina
3:31-35
(Mat. 12:46-50; Luk. 18:19-21)

31 Kasiimpo aumbamo inana Isa tee manga witinaina. Manga incia
aantagi i sambalina bhanua butungana Isa, tee atumpu mia to akemba
Incia.
32 Wakutuu incia sumai, mia bhari tangasaana auncura apolibu-libu
i saripina Isa. Manga mia bhari sumai apogau, "Kamatea, inamu tee
manga witinaimu dhaangia i sambali. Manga incia gauna apokawa tee
Ingkoo."
33 Isa alawani, "Incema o inaku? Incema manga witinaiku?"
34 Incia apotonto i manga mia mouncurana i saripina kasiimpo
apogau, "Kamatea, siimo inaku tee manga witinaiku!
35 Roonamo incema-incema mopewauna peeluana Aulata'ala, inci-
amo witinaiku umane, witinaiku bhawine, tee inciamo inaku."

3:22 3:22 Mat. 9:34; 10:25. **3:29 3:29** Luk. 12:10.

4

Ibaratina to Samia Pande Hewi
4:1-20
(Mat. 13:1-23; Luk. 8:4-15)

1 Kasiimpo saangu wakutuu uka, Isa apepuu aadhari i bhiwina
Tawona Galilea. Abhari mpuu o mia moumbana mopolibu-libuakea.
Rampaakanamo sumai, Incia akompa tee auncura i nuncana saangu
bhangka, sainamo mia bhari sadhaadhaa i bhiwina tawo.
2 Incia aadhariakamo bhari giu alaloi ibarati to manga incia. I
nuncana kaadharina Incia apogau:
3 "Rangoa! Dhaangia samia pande hewi molingkana to ahewi wine.
4 Wakutuuna ahewi, sagaa o winena amandawu i bhiwina dhala,
kasiimpo aumbamo manu-manu akande manga wine sumai sakawana
atopadha.
5 Kasiimpo sagaa uka o winena sumai amandawu i tampa
mokobhatu-bhatu inda mobharina tanana. Wine sumai alausaka
atuwu uka roonamo saidhemea o tanana.
6 Maka sabhetena matanaeo, amalaumo o penembula sumai roon-
amo inda akokulese.
7 Kasiimpo sagaa uka amandawu i tanga-tangana rumpu mokorui.
Rumpu mokorui sumai ajulumo kaogena, kasiimpo aopi tunana pen-
embula sumai, sabutuna inda akobhake.
8 Sainamo o wine mosagaanana amandawu i tana momalape,
kasiimpo akohasiliaka bhake mobhari roonamo atuwu tee amembali
amaoge. Hasilina dhaangia talu pulu kali lipa, dhaangia nama pulu
kali lipa, dhaangia uka saatu kali lipa."
9 Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "Incema mokotalingana, rangomea!"
10 Wakutuuna Isa tangasaana samia-miana tee inda tee mia bhari,
sapulu rua miaia murina tee uka pia mia o mia mosagaanana mopob-
hawana tee Incia aabhaakamo ma'anana manga ibarati incia sumai.
11 Pogauna Isa i manga incia, "Ingkomiu padhamo kud-
hawuakakomiu rahumati to umatauaka rahasiana Pamarintana
Aulata'ala. Maka to manga mia mosagaanana, bhari-bharia sii soo
atopakawaaka alaloi ibarati,
12 mamudhaakana
'moomini akamatea torotorosu, manga incia inda aperna amataua,
moomini arangoa torotorosu, manga incia inda aperna ama'anaia,
ancosala manga incia atoba tee o Aulata'ala a'amponi o dosana manga
incia.' "
13 Kasiimpo Isa apogau uka, "Ande ingkomiu inda amembali
uma'anai ibarati incia sumai, tuaapa amembali uma'anai manga
ibarati mosagaanana?
14 Pande hewi sumai o mia mohewina firimani.
15 Sainamo bhiwina dhala o tampana firimani sumai atohewi apetu-
latulaaka manga incia morangona firimani, maka aumbamo o seetani
tee aalea o firimani mopadhana ihewi i nuncana karona manga incia.
16 Mboomo sumai uka o wine motohewina i tampa mokobhatu-bhatu,
apetulatulaaka manga mia morangona firimani sumai, tee alausaka
atarimaia tee akaunde-unde.
17 Maka o firimani sumai inda akokulese i nuncana ngangarandana
manga incia, sabutuna inda amatangka tee apotaangi sabantaramea.

4:1 4:1 Luk. 5:1-3. **4:12 4:12** Yes. 6:9-10.

Wakutuuna manga incia anamisi kanarakaa atawa atosikisaa roonamo firimani sumai, manga incia alausaka abholi iimanina.
18 Kasiimpo manga wine mosagaanana motohewina i tanga-tangana
rumpu mokorui apetulatulaaka manga mia morangona firimani sumai.
19 Maka apegiu-giu kameriakana parakarana dunia, kagau-gauna
harataa, tee nawusuu to manga giu mosagaanana apesua aopi firimani
sumai sabutuna inda akobhake i nuncana dhadhina manga mia incia
sumai.
20 Sainamo manga wine motohewina i tana momalape sumai apetu-
latulaaka manga mia morangona firimani tee atarimaia, kasiimpo
akohasiliaka bhake mobhari; dhaangia o hasilina talu pulu kali lipa,
dhaangia nama pulu kali lipa, tee dhaangia uka saatu kali lipa."

Ibaratina Padamara to Kainawa
4:21-25
(Luk. 8:16-18)

21 Kasiimpo Isa apogau tee manga incia, "Padhamo ukamata o mia
aparore padamara kasiimpo atutubhiakea tee palangga atawa adhikaia
i tambena kolema? Atantumo padamara sumai bheadhikaia i aena
padamara mamudhaakana amainawa.
22 Roonamo inda dhaangia o giu motobuniaka inda bhemotopatium-
bana, tee inda dhaangia saangu rahasia uka inda bhemotomatauna.
23 Incema-incema mokotalingana, rangomea!"
24 Kasiimpo Isa apogau uka tee manga incia, "Perangoia pekalape
opea irangomiu! Roonamo mboomo tuaapa u'usaha to uma'anai
kaadhariku, mboomo sumai uka o Aulata'ala bhearanganiakakomiu
kapoolimiu to uma'anaia, tee bhearanganiakakomiu uka alabhi o
kabharina.*
25 Roonamo incema mobharina moma'anaina kaadharina, sumaimo
bheadhawuakea uka alabhi minaaka imatauna sumai, maka incema
inda moma'anaina opea mopadhana iadhariakana, sumaimo bheaalea
uka opea modhaangiana i karona."

Ibaratina Wine Motuwu
4:26-29

26 Kasiimpo Isa apogau uka, "Pamarintana Aulata'ala amembali
ato'ibaratiaka mboomo samia mohewina wine i tana.
27 Malape o malo atawa o eo wakutuuna incia akole atawa abhangu,
wine sumai atuwu tee ahandamo amalanga, maka tuaapa o carana
manga wine sumai atuwu tee amembali amaoge, inda dhaangia o mia
momataua.
28 Karonamo o tana mopewauna penembula sumai atuwu tee akob-
hake, bhaa-bhaana atuna, kasiimpo akolae, kasiimpo tee tangkuleana,
sabutuna ompolena abuke i tangkuleana sumai.
29 Wakutuuna manga ompolena sumai amasasamo, mokoinawuna
alausakamo atobhea roonamo bulaana timpua akawamo."

4:21 4:21 Mat. 5:15; Luk. 11:33. **4:22 4:22** Mat. 10:26; Luk. 12:2. **4:24 4:24** Mat. 7:2; Luk. 6:38. * **4:24 4:24** *bhearanganiakakomiu uka alabhi o kabharina:* Ma'anana ibarati incia sii, ande o mia ahanda a'usaha to arango tee apengkaadhariaka kaadharina Isa, Aulata'ala bheatulungi mia to ajuluaka afahamu kaadharina sumai. **4:25 4:25** Mat. 13:12; 25:29; Luk. 19:26. **4:29 4:29** Yol. 3:13.

Ibaratina Ompolena Sawi
4:30-34
(Mat. 13:31-35; Luk. 13:18-19)

30 Sapadhana sumai o Isa apogaumo uka, "Tee opea ta'ibaratiaka
Pamarintana Aulata'ala sumai? Atawa tee ibarati opea momembalina
tapajelasiakea?
31 Pamarintana Aulata'ala sumai mboomo ompolena sawi moto-
hewina i tana. Inciamo winena sawi sii o wine momaidhiidhina mpuu
minaaka i bhari-bharia wine modhaangiana i dunia.
32 Maka ande atohewi, wine incia sii bheatuwu tee amembali amaoge
mpuu minaaka i bhari-bharia penembula mosagaanana, tee atunamo
raha momaoge mpuu, sabutuna o manu-manu amembali akarajaa
poteona tee apeulu i rahana."
33 Isa amenturu apakoleleakea o firimanina to manga incia tee manga
ibarati mopokana mboo sumai; manga ibaratina sumai apapokanea tee
opea momembalina ima'anaina manga incia.
34 Inda saangu uka ipakawaakana i manga incia inda apake ibarati.
Maka ande Incia tangasaana samia-miana tee manga murina, sumaimo
siimpomo apajelasiakea bhari-bharia i manga incia.

Ngalu Makaa Apauntoa
4:35-41
(Mat. 8:23-27; Luk. 8:22-25)

35 I eo incia sumai sakawana malo, apogaumo Isa tee manga murina,
"Maimo tapolimbaaka i sawetana."
36 Manga murina uka abholimo manga mia bhari sumai, kasiimpo
apolimba tee bhangka motangasaana iuncuramikina Isa sumai, tee
dhaangia uka manga bhangka mosagaanana moosea.
37 Kasiimpo akawamo o garura momakaa mpuu, tee o ewo uka
apotampesa apesua i nuncana bhangka, sabutuna o bhangka sumai
apepuumo abukeaka uwe.
38 Wakutuu incia sumai o Isa tangasaana akole i wanana bhangka tee
o bhaana i bhawona polango. Kasiimpo manga murina apabhangua tee
apogau, "E Guru, buaka Ingkoo inda ufaduli ande tabinasa?"
39 Isa abhangu tee agorampangi ngalu tee apogau tee tawo sumai,
"Untomo, umalinomo!" Kasiimpo ngalu auntomo tee o tawo sumai
amembalimo amalino mpuu.
40 Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "Pokia ingkomiu umaeka mpuu? Buaka
ingkomiu sakawana sii-sii indapo uka tee iimanimiu?"
41 Manga incia amente tee amaeka mpuu tee apogau podho-podho
manga incia, "Incema buaka o mia incia sii, sampe o ngalu tee tawo
uka aose parintana?"

5

Isa Apadhencu Manga Rohi Madhaki minaaka i Miana Gerasa
5:1-20
(Mat. 8:28-34; Luk. 8:26-39)

1 Kasiimpo akawamo manga incia i sawetana tawo, i lipuna miana
Gerasa.
2 Sasapona minaaka i bhangka, dhaangia samia umane ipesuaikina
rohi madhaki aumbati Isa minaaka i koburu.

3 Mia incia sumai amboore i koburu tee indamo dhaangia o mia
momembalina mobhokea moomini tee rante.
4 Roonamo amenturumo incia atolangke tee atorante, maka o rante
sumai abhotukia tee o langkena uka akatukia. Jadi indamo dhaangia o
mia mokapoia to motaangia.
5 Sadia o malo tee eo mia incia sumai dhaangia i koburu tee uka
i manga kabumbu apoose akakee-kee tee o badana abhebheakea tee
bhatu.
6 Wakutuuna mia sumai akamata Isa minaaka i karidhoana, incia
abuntulimo tee asuju i aroana.
7 Kasiimpo rohi madhaki sumai apekee makaa tee apogau, "Opea
urusamu tee iaku, e Isa, Anana Aulata'ala Momalanga? Tee sarona
Aulata'ala, iaku kuemani, bholi usikisaaku!"
8 Incia apogau mboo sumai roonamo Isa padhamo apogau "E rohi
madhaki, limbamo minaaka i mia incia sii!"
9 Aabhamo o Isa, "Incema o saromu?"

Lawanina, "Saroku o Legion,* roonamo ingkami tabhari."
10 Kasiimpo incia aemani mpuu mentene mpearo i Isa mamud-
haakana manga incia inda atumpua alingka minaaka i lipu incia sumai.
11 Wakutuu incia sumai dhaangia saguluma† maoge o bhawu i
bhawona kabumbu tangasaana apeelo kinande.
12 Manga rohi madhaki sumai aemani i Isa, tee apogau, "Mangaun-
daakamo tapesuaiki manga bhawu sumai."
13 Jadi o Isa aundapia iemanina manga incia, kasiimpo alimbamo
manga rohi madhaki minaaka i mia incia sumai tee apesuaikimo
manga bhawu sumai. Gulumana bhawu sumai asabu pekadhei
minaaka i bhiwina pimpi alausaka i tawo. Bhari-bharia amate atang-
galamu i tawo sumai, kabharina kera-kera rua rewu mbaa.
14 Manga mia modhambaakana gulumana bhawu sumai aposabun-
tulimo. Manga incia apetulatulaaka hali incia sumai i kota tee i kampo-
kampo i saripina, tee manga mia uka aposaumbamo to akamata opea
momembalina.
15 Wakutuuna manga incia aumba i Isa, manga incia akamata mia
ipesuaikina rohi madhaki sumai tangasaana akatoro-toro iwe sumai
tee apadhamo apobhaju. Incia asadaramo, sabutuna manga mia bhari
sumai amaekamo.
16 Manga mia mokamatana kajadia incia sumai apetulatulaakea
bhari-bharia opea momembalina tee mia ipesuaikina rohi madhaki
sumai, tee uka manga bhawu sumai.
17 Kasiimpo manga mia modhaangiana iwe sumai aemani mpuu
mamudhaakana o Isa alimba minaaka i lipuna manga incia.
18 Wakutuuna Isa akompa i bhangka, mia ipesuaikina rohi madhaki
i saao aemani mpuu mamudhaakana aundaakea aose Incia.
19 Maka o Isa inda aundaakea. Pogauna Isa, "Mbulimo i bhanuamu,
i manga witinaimu, tee upakoleleakea to manga incia sagala giu

---

* **5:9 5:9** *Legion:* Ma'anana Legion sumai i nuncana pogau Roma "Batalion," saangu kolompona suludadu momaoge minaaka i tantarana Roma, tee kabharina manga suludadu sumai kera-kera pata rewu mia sakawana nama rewu mia. Rohi madhaki sumai apake sarona Legion roonamo manga rohi madhaki mopesuaikina mia incia sii abhari mpuu. † **5:11 5:11** *saguluma:* Saangu rombongana maanusia atawa binata.

mopadhana ipewauna Kawasana Opu to karomu tee tuaapa Incia amaasiakako."
20 Kasiimpo alingkamo mia mopadhana ipesuaikina rohi madhaki sumai tee apepuumo apakoleleaka bhari-bharia giu mopadhana ipewauna Isa to karona i lipu Dekapolis‡, tee bhari-bharia mia uka amente.

Isa Apadhadhi Anana Yairus tee Apaunto Panyakina Samia Bhawine Momapiina Abusakaaka Raa
5:21-43
(Mat. 9:18-26; Luk. 8:40-56)
21 Sapadhana incia sumai, Isa apendua abhose tee bhangka. Sakawana i sawetana, abhari mpuu o mia moumbana mopolibulibuakea. Wakutuuna Incia adhaangia i bhiwina tawo,
22 aumbamo samia kapalana tampana ibaadatina miana Yahudi o sarona Yairus. Wakutuuna incia akamata Isa, incia asujumo i aroana
23 tee aemani mpuu i Isa, "Anaku bhawine saidhepo amate. Umbamo tee udhikaakamea limamu to incia, mamudhaakana aunto kapiina tee adhadhi."
24 Jadi alingkamo Isa apobhawa tee incia.
Mia bhari aosea apoose apojungku-jungkuri i saripina.
25 I tanga-tangana mia bhari sumai, dhaangia samia bhawine mosagaanana sapulu rua taomo akangkanaia kapii busakaaka raa.§
26 Bhawine incia sii abharimo mpuu apolancau i manga dhotoro tee apadhamea bhari-bharia harataana to apolancauaka, maka inda auntoakea uka o kapiina maka soo ahanda.
27 Incia padhamo arango lele pokaina tee ipewauna Isa, sumaimo incia apekakasumo i Isa minaaka i talikuna i tanga-tangana polibulibuana mia bhari sumai. Kasiimpo bhawine sii adhingku jubana Isa
28 roonamo fikirina, "Ande kumembali kudhingku moomini soo jubana, sumaimo panyakiku sii bheaunto."
29 Lausaka auntomo panyakina abusakaaka raa tee incia anamisia abebasimo minaaka i panyakina.
30 I wakutuu incia sumai uka o Isa amataua ande dhaangia tee tanaga molimbana minaaka i nuncana karona. Kasiimpo Incia abhalili badana tee aabha, "Incema modhingkuna jubaku?"
31 Alawanimo manga murina, "E Opu, Ingkoo ukamatea tuaapa manga mia bhari sii apojungku-jungkuri i saripimu, maka Ingkoo soo uabha, 'Incema modhingkuaku?' "
32 Maka o Isa atorosu apotonto i saripina to amatauaka incema mopadhana modhingkua.
33 Bhawine momatauna opea momembalina tee karona sumai arengku tee amaeka asuju i aroana Isa tee apetulatulaakamea bharibharia momembalina tee karona.

‡ **5:20 5:20** *Dekapolis:* Ma'anana Dekapolis "Sapulu Kota." O ra'eatina manga kota sumai dhaangia mia abhari inda motolentuna miana Yahudi. **5:21 5:21** Mat. 5:15; Luk. 11:33.

5:22 5:22 Mat. 10:26; Luk. 12:2. **5:24 5:24** Mat. 7:2; Luk. 6:38. § **5:25 5:25** *kapii busakaaka raa:* Hukumuna Taurati apogauaka mia mokopanyakina sumai anaajisi, sabutuna ande dhaangia o mia mouncurana i tampa iuncuramikina, atawa mouncurana i kolemana tee modhingkua, sumaimo mia incia sumai bheakangkanaia naajisi uka. Rampaakanamo sumai, mia mokopanyakina kapii busakaaka raa inda amembali apesua i tampana ibaadati atawa araraeaaka manga eona raraeana agamana Yahudi.

34 Pogauna Isa i bhawine sumai, "E anaku, iimanimu mopasalaa-
matiko. Mbulimo tee ngangaranda motanangi tee ubebasimo minaaka
i panyakimu!"
35 Wakutuuna Isa tangasaana apogau, dhaangia pia mia moumbana
minaaka i bhanuana Yairus. Manga incia apogau tee Yairus, "Anamu
amatemo, pokia ingkoo dhaangiapo uka uganggu Guru?"
36 Maka o Isa inda afaduliaka pogauna manga mia sumai tee Incia
apogaumo i kapalana tampana ibaadatina miana Yahudi sumai, "Bholi
umaeka; soo uparacaeamo!"
37 Inda dhaangia samia uka iundaakana Isa to moosea, tangkanamo
o Petrus, Yakub, tee Yahya witinaina Yakub.
38 Sakawana i bhanuana kapalana tampana ibaadatina miana Yahudi
sumai, Isa akamatamo dhaangia manga mia momarobho, mosukarana,
tee motangina tee suara momakaa.
39 Sapesuana, Isa apogaumo tee manga incia, "Pokia ingkomiu
umarobho tee utangi? Anaana sii inda amate, maka soo akole."*
40 Maka manga mia sumai apotawaiki Isa.
Sapadhana Isa atumpu manga mia iwe sumai alimba, Incia abhawa
apesua amana tee inana anaana sumai tee manga murina mopob-
hawana tee Incia i nuncana kamarana anana sumai.
41 Kasiimpo Incia akeni limana anaana bhawine sumai tee apogau,
"Talita kum," (ma'anana, "E anaana bhawine, Iaku kupogau tee ingkoo,
bhangumo!").
42 Anaana sumai alausaka abhangu kasiimpo alipa mai (umuruna
sapulu rua taomo). Manga incia bhari-bharia amentemo mpuu!
43 Tee mpuu-mpuuna incana o Isa asasi manga incia mamudhaakana
bholi dhaangia o mia mosagaanana momatauna hali incia sumai.
Kasiimpo Isa apogau tee manga incia mamudhaakana o anaana sumai
adhawua akande.

6

Isa Atomendeu i Nazaret
6:1-6a
(Mat. 13:53-58; Luk. 4:16-30)

1 Kasiimpo Isa alingkamo minaaka iwe sumai apoose tee manga
murina tee akawamo i Nazaret, tampana mbooresana wakutuuna
dhaangiapo anaana.
2 I eona Saputuu, Incia apepuumo aadhari i tampana ibaadatina
miana Yahudi tee mia bhari modhaangiana iwe sumai amente arango
kaadharina.
Kasiimpo manga incia apogau, "Minaaka i iapai o mia incia sii
apotibhaaka manga giu incia sumai? Hikimati mboo opea uka buaka
irahumatiaka to Incia? Tuaapa amembali Incia apadhaangia manga
muuzizati mboo sumai?
3 Ingkita tamataua ande Incia sii o pande kau, o anana Siti Mariam,
witinaina Yakub, Yoses, Yudas, tee Simon! Tee manga andina bhawine
uka adhaangia iwe sii asaangu kota tee ingkita!" Jadi manga incia inda
aparacaea tee inda atarimaia.
4 Kasiimpo Isa apogau tee manga incia, "Samia nabii atohoromati

* **5:39 5:39** *maka soo akole:* Satotuuna anaana bhawine sumai amatemo, maka o Isa amatau ande Incia bheapadhadhi pendua o anaana sumai. **6:4 6:4** Yah. 4:44.

iapai-iapaipo uka tabeana i lipu asalana, i tanga-tangana witinaina, tee i bhanuana."
5 Iwe sumai o Isa inda amembali apewau saangu muuzizati uka, tangkanamo apaunto pia-pia mia momapii tee adhikaakea limana i bhawona bhaana manga incia.
6a Incia amente mpuu roonamo manga mia i kampona karona inda aparacaeaia.

Isa Alamboko Sapulu Rua Mia Rasulu
6:6b-13
(Mat. 10:5-15; Luk. 9:1-6)

6b Kasiimpo Isa alingka tee atiingi lipu incia sumai minaaka i saangu kampo sakawana i kampo mosagaanana apoose aadhari.
7 Incia akemba sapulu rua mia murina tee manga incia alambokoa arua-rua mia, tee adhawuakea kuasa i manga incia to apadhencu manga rohi madhaki.
8 Isa asamea i manga incia, "Bholi ubhawa opeopeapo uka i nuncana lingkaamiu tabeana o katuko. Bholi ubhawa kinande, tasina bhaku, atawa o doi i nuncana kamandamiu.
9 Ingkomiu amembali upake sandalimiu, maka tangkanamo amembali upake sapasa pakea."
10 Isa uka apogau, "Ande ingkomiu upesua i bhanuana mia, umbooremo iwe sumai sakawana ingkomiu ulingka tee ubholi tampa incia sumai.
11 Tee ande ukawa i saangu tampa, kasiimpo manga mia iwe sumai inda atarima tee aperangoikomiu, bholimea o tampa incia sumai tee utantamakamea o ngawu minaaka i aemiu to tanda kaudhania* to manga incia."
12 Kasiimpo alingkamo sapulu rua miaia o murina Isa sumai. Manga incia alingka apakawaaka lele ande o maanusia tabeana atoba minaaka i manga dosana.
13 Abhari o seetani ipadhencuna manga incia, tee manga incia uka amina-minaikia tee mina zaitun to manga mia momapii, tee manga mia momapii sumai auntomo minaaka i kapiina.

Nabii Yahya Mopapebhahona Atopekamate
6:14-29
(Mat. 14:1-12; Luk. 9:7-9)

14 Raja Herodes arango bhari-bharia ipewauna Isa. Roonamo sarona Isa amataumea mia bhari, dhaangia o mia mopogauna,† "Isa sumai o Nabii Yahya Mopapebhahona tee sii-sii adhadhimo pendua minaaka i tanga-tangana mia mate. Rampaakanamo sumai Incia amembali apadhaangia bhari-bharia muuzizati sumai."

6:8 6:8-11 Luk. 10:4-11. **6:11 6:11** Tul. 13:51. * **6:11 6:11** *utantamakamea o ngawu minaaka i aemiu to tanda kaudhania:* Giu incia sii o ma'anana, manga mia inda motarimana manga mia ilambokona Isa atoabhi apokana mboomo mia mokaafiri tee manga mia alambokona Isa indamo atanggojawapu to manga incia. Manga incia bheatohukumu tee o giu incia sumai amembali masa'alana karona manga incia. **6:13 6:13** Yak. 5:14. **6:14 6:14-15** Mat. 16:14; Mrk. 8:28; Luk. 9:19. † **6:14 6:14** *dhaangia o mia mopogauna:* Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburi momangenge mopogauna, "Incia (Herodes) apogau, 'Nabii Yahya adhadhi pendua.' "

15 Maka manga mia mosagaanana apogau, "Incia sumai o Nabii
Ilyas."‡

Dhaangia uka o mia mopogauna, "Incia samia nabii mobhaau,
mboomo manga nabii i zamani mangenge."

16 Maka wakutuuna Herodes arangoa, incia apogau, "Yahya mopad-
hana itumpoku bhaana sumai adhadhimo pendua!"

17 Raja Herodes apogau mboo sumai roonamo karona motumpuna
mia to arako Nabii Yahya tee abhokea i nuncana katorongku. Incia ape-
wau mboo sumai roonamo pokaiana akawiaka Herodias bhawinena
Filipus, tee o Filipus sii o witinai awona raja.

18 Giu incia sumai apewaua roonamo Nabii Yahya audhaniaka Raja
Herodes, "Aharamu uala Herodias, bhawinena witinaimu."

19 Rampaakanamo sumai o Herodias amapii incana tee Nabii Yahya,
tee gauna bheapekamatea, maka inda amembali

20 roonamo Raja Herodes akailiili tee Nabii Yahya. Incia amataua
ande o Nabii Yahya satotuuna o mia mobanara tee momangkilo
sabutuna incia atojagani tee atodhawuaka tampana peulusa. Maka
ande o Raja Herodes aperangoi opea ipogauakana Nabii Yahya, sadia o
ngangarandana abingu, maka satotuuna incia uka apeelua aperangoia.

21 Aahirina dhaangia uka tee kalalesa momalape to Herodias, siitumo
wakutuuna Raja Herodes apadhaangia kariaana eona laahiriana to
manga kaogesana, manga kapita,§ tee manga mancuanana lipu momi-
naakana i poropinsi Galilea.

22 I nuncana kariaa sumai, anana Herodias bhawine apesua kasiimpo
amanari, tee o hali incia sumai amaasiakea incana Raja Herodes tee
bhari-bharia kakemba mokandena iwe sumai.

Kasiimpo apogaumo o raja i ana bhawine sumai, "Uemanimo opea
ipeelumu, dhaanamo bhekudhawuakako!"

23 Kasiimpo Raja Herodes ajanji i kabuabua sumai tee apotunda,
"Opeapo uka iemanimu bhekudhawuakako, moomini sagaa minaaka
i pamarintaku uka."*

24 Kasiimpo alimbamo ana bhawine sumai to aabha i inana, "Opea
bheiemaniku?"

Lawanina inana, "Uemanimo bhaana Nabii Yahya Mopapebhahona!"

25 Ana bhawine sumai uka alausaka apesua akaago-ago to apoaro tee
raja, kasiimpo apogau, "Iaku gauku sii-sii uka udhawuakaaku bhaana
Nabii Yahya Mopapebhahona i saangu piri maoge."

26 Raja amaasimo mpuu incana sarangona kalawanina sumai. Maka
roonamo padhamo aposumpa i aroana manga kakembana, incia inda
apeelu to amendeu opea iemanina ana bhawine sumai.

27 Raja alausaka atumpu samia suludaduna to abhawa bhaana Nabii
Yahya, sabutuna suludadu sumai alingkamo tee atumpo bhaana Nabii
Yahya i nuncana katorongku.

---

‡ **6:15 6:15** *Nabii Ilyas:* Ilyas sumai samia nabii molaianina Kawasana Opu i zamanina manga raja Israel motoangkana i sorogaa wakutuuna incia dhaangiapo adhadhi. Manga incia afikiri Nabii Ilyas ambuli pendua i dunia tee asarongiaka karona o "Isa." **6:17 6:17-18** Luk. 3:19-20.

§ **6:21 6:21** *kapita:* Mia mokapalaina tantarana Raja Herodes. * **6:23 6:23** Ma'ana ipogauakana Raja Herodes sii, incia arela adhawuaka hadia maoge.

28 Inda amangenge sapadhana sumai suludadu sumai abhawamo
bhaana Nabii Yahya i saangu piri maoge tee adhawuakea i ana bhawine
sumai. Kasiimpo ana bhawine sumai adhawuakea i inana.
29 Sarangona lele incia sumai manga murina aumbamo to aala
maeatina Nabii Yahya tee akoburua.

Isa Apakande Lima Rewu Mia
6:30-44
(Mat. 14:13-21; Luk. 9:10-17; Yah. 6:1-13)

30 Kasiimpo manga rasulu sumai ambuli pendua aporomusaka tee
Isa. Manga incia apetulatulaakea opea mopadhana ipewauna tee
iadhariakana.
31 Maka abhari mpuu o mia moumbana iwe sumai sabutuna manga
incia indamo tee wakutuuna moomini akande. Rampaakanamo mia
bhari sumai, Isa apogau, "Maimo talingkaaka i tampa momalino tee
taponiunto sabantara."
32 Jadi manga incia asawimo i bhangka kasiimpo abhose i tampa
momalino.
33 Maka garaaka wakutuuna Isa tee manga murina abhose, dhaangia
tee manga mia mokamatea, tee manga mia sumai amataua o tampa
bheilingkaisina Isa tee manga murina. Sabutuna manga mia sumai
adhala ae minaaka i kotana samia-samia to aose Isa, sampe dhaangia
moposabuntulina mamudhaakana akawa aporikanaaka Isa tee manga
murina i tampa incia sumai.
34 Sasapona minaaka i bhangka, Isa akamatamo mia bhari tan-
gasaana aantagi umbaana. Sakamatana giu incia sumai, Isa amaasimo
mpuu incana tee manga incia roonamo manga mia sumai mboomo
dumba inda mokogembala. Kasiimpo Isa apepuumo aadhariakea bhari
giu to manga incia.
35 Wakutuuna bheasoomo eo, manga murina aumbatimo Isa. Manga
incia apogau, "Tampa incia sii amalino tee sii-sii apepuumo amalo.
36 Tumpumea manga incia alingka i kampo-kampo tee i desa-desa i
saripi sii mamudhaakana amembali aaliaka kinande to karona."
37 Maka o Isa alawani, "Tabeana o karomiu modhawuna kinande to
manga incia!"
Manga murina alawani, "Inda amungki! Minaaka i iapai ingkami
tapotibhaaka rua atu tibha doi pera† to taaliaka kinandena mia mob-
hari mboo sii? Siitumo ponambona samia mokarajaana walu mbula!"
38 Apogaumo Isa, "Saopea kabharina roti modhaangiana i ingkomiu?
Parakisaapea!"
Sapadhana aparakisaaia, manga murina apogaumo, "Dhaangia lima
angu o roti tee rua mbaa ikane."
39 Kasiimpo Isa atumpumo manga mia bhari sumai to auncura
atombu-tombu karona i tampa mokorumpu momaijo.
40 Sabutuna auncuramo manga incia atombu-tombu karona, dhaan-
gia saatu mia, dhaangia uka lima pulu mia.
41 Isa aalamo roti lima anguna tee ikane rua mbaana sumai, kasiimpo
apotingara i laiana tee aemani sukuru i Aulata'ala to manga kinande
sumai. Sapadhana sumai aweta-wetamea o roti sumai tee limana

6:34 6:34 Kab. 27:17; 1Ra. 22:17; 2Taw. 18:16; Yeh. 34:5; Zak. 10:2; Mat. 9:36. † **6:37 6:37** *doi pera:* Satibha doi pera satotuuna o ponambona saeo to mia mokarajaa.

tee adhawuakea i manga murina to apapodhawu-dhawuakea i manga mia bhari sumai, tee uka atumpu manga murina to apapodhawu-dhawuakea o ikane rua mbaana sumai sakawana bhari-bharia mia apotibhaaka dhawuna.
42 Kasiimpo manga incia akande sakawana amambosu.
43 Sapadhana sumai, manga mia sumai arombusakamo bhilaana manga roti tee ikane sumai, garaaka dhaangia sapulu rua langka o bhilaana.
44 Kabharina mia mokandena roti sumai kera-kera lima rewu mia umane.

Isa Adhala i Bhawona Uwe
6:45-52
(Mat. 14:22-23; Yah. 6:16-21)

45 Sapadhana incia sumai, Isa alausakamo atumpu manga murina akompa i bhangka to apolimba porikana i Bait Saida tee Incia uka atumpu mia bhari sumai ambuli.
46 Sapadhana aposanga i manga mia bhari sumai, Incia apangaramo i gunu to ado'a.
47 Wakutuuna amalo o bhangkana manga murina adhaangiamo i tanga-tangana tawo, sainamo Incia dhaangiapo i ati samia-miana.
48 Isa apentiromo ande manga murina tangasaana i nuncana karasai abhoseaka bhangkana roonamo dhaangia tee ngalu makaa mokangkanaina manga incia minaaka i aroa mbakana amarasai amaju. Kera-kera amakasu raneeo, Isa asapoiki manga incia tee adhala i bhawona uwena tawo sumai, mboomo gauna bhealaloi manga incia.
49 Maka wakutuuna manga incia akamata Isa adhala i bhawona uwena tawo, manga incia asarongia kanjoli, sabutuna manga incia akakee-keemo,
50 roonamo manga incia akamatea adhala i bhawona tawo tee atokidha. Maka o Isa alausakamo apogau, "Pekatangkamea incamiu! Iaku sii, bholi umaeka!"
51 Kasiimpo Isa akompa i bhangkana manga incia, tee o ngalu sumai auntomo tee manga incia bhari-bharia amentemo mpuu.
52 Manga incia indapo uka ama'anaia o ma'anana pakandeana lima rewu mia sumai, roonamo ngangarandana tee fikirina manga incia dhaangiapo atotutubhi tee indapo ama'anaia incema o Isa satotuuna.

Isa Apaunto Manga Mia Mapii i Genesaret
6:53-56
(Mat. 14:34-36)

53 Sakawana i sawetana, Isa tee manga murina asandaramo i kampo Genesaret tee alabu iwe sumai.
54 Sasapona minaaka i bhangka, manga mia iwe sumai alausaka amataua ande moumbana sumai o Isa.
55 Sakamatana Isa aumba i Genesaret, manga mia sumai apos-abuntulimo tee apakoleleakea i saangua lipu sumai, jadi apepuumo manga mia momapii mopotidholena i bhawona kolemana atosodha tee abhawea i iapai-iapaipo uka i tampana Isa adhaangia.
56 Iapaipo uka Isa alingka, malape i kampo-kampo, i kota-kota, atawa i desa-desa, manga mia iwe sumai adhika manga mia momapii i dhaoa, tee aemani i Isa mamudhaakana aundaakea to adhingku tapana jubana, tee bhari-bharia mia modhingkua alausaka aunto o kapiina.

7

Parintana Aulata'ala tee Adatina Miana Israel
7:1-27
(Mat. 15:1-20)

1 Kasiimpo sarombonga miana Farisi tee dhaangia uka pia mia o
ahalii Hukumu Taurati moumbana minaaka i Yerusalem to aporo-
musaka i saripina Isa.
2 Manga incia akamata dhaangia pia mia o murina Isa akande tee
limana "monaajisi," roonamo limana indapo abhanuia.
3 Manga miana Farisi tee manga miana Yahudi mosagaanana inda
bheakande ande indapo aporikana abhanui limana mboomo cara
mopadhana ipatotapuaka. Manga incia apewau mboo sumai roonamo
akeniaka adati iadhariakana opu-opuana manga incia i piamo itu.
4 Sambulina minaaka i dhaoa uka manga incia inda bheakande
ande indapo apekangkilo karona. Tee uka, dhaangiapo abhari o giu
mosagaanana ita'atina manga incia, mboomo giu bhanuiana mangko,
cere, tee uka o panombo minaaka i riti tee bhangkona tampana
kinande.
5 Siitumo sababuna, manga miana Farisi tee manga ahalii Hukumu
Taurati sumai aabha i Isa, "Apokia manga murimu inda aose adatina
manga opu-opuata i piamo itu, maka manga incia akande tee o limana
dhaangiapo tee naajisina?"
6 Isa apogau tee manga incia, "E manga mia munaafiki! Inciamo
atotuu opea mopadhana ipogauakana Nabii Yesaya wakutuuna incia
apakawaaka kasameana Aulata'ala to ingkomiu,

'Lipu incia sii ahoromatiaku tangkanamo i bhiwina,
maka o ngangarandana amaridho tee Iaku.
7 Asia-siamo manga incia asombaaku,
roonamo kaadhari iadhariakana manga incia o parinta minaaka i
maanusia.'

8 Ingkomiu ubholia manga parintana Aulata'ala tee upengkeni i kaad-
harina maanusia."
9 Kasiimpo Isa apogau uka tee manga incia, "Ingkomiu umakidha
mpuu upanainda parintana Aulata'ala tee inda uosea, mamudhaakana
umembali ukeniaka adatimiu.
10 Roonamo o Nabii Musa apogau, 'Horomatia o amamu tee inamu,'
tee, 'Incema-incema mopogauakana giu momadhaki i amana atawa i
inana, incia tabeana atohukumu mate.'
11 Maka ingkomiu upogau tee uadhariaka: Ingkita tamembali ta-
pogau i amata tee i inata, 'Iaku inda kumembali kuhambako, roon-
amo iaku padhamo kupojanji ande bhari-bharia harataaku bhekud-
hawuakea to Aulata'ala,'
12 sumaimo ingkomiu umendeusaka mia incia sumai to ahamba
amana tee inana minaaka i wakutuu incia sumai.
13 Jadi tee adatina opu-opuamiu itu, ingkomiu upanaindamo firiman-
ina Aulata'ala, tee dhaangiapo abhari uka o hali mopokana mboo sii
ipewaumiu."
14 Kasiimpo Isa apendua uka akemba mia bhari sumai tee apogau,
"Perangoiaku bhari-bharikomiu tee uma'anaia:

7:6 7:6-7 Yes. 29:13. **7:10 7:10** Limb. 20:12; 21:17; Im. 20:9; Kap. 5:16.

15 Inda dhaangia saangu giu mominaakana i sambali kasiimpo apesua i nuncana karona mia amembali apanaajisi mia incia sumai, maka opea molimbana minaaka i ngangarandana mia siitumo mopanaajisia.
16 [Ande tee talingamiu, rangomea!]"*
17 Wakutuuna Isa abholi manga mia bhari sumai, Incia apesuamo i saangu bhanua. Kasiimpo manga murina aabhaaka ma'anana ibarati i saao.
18 Pogauna Isa i manga incia, "Buaka ingkomiu uka indapo uma'anaia, mboomo manga mia mosagaanana? Buaka ingkomiu inda umataua ande o giu mominaakana i sambali kasiimpo apesua i nuncana karona mia, sumaimo o giu incia sumai inda amembali 'apanaajisi' mia incia sumai?
19 Roonamo giu incia sumai inda apesua i nuncana ngangaranda, maka apesua i nuncana kompona, kasiimpo atobhanaka i jamba." (Tee mboo sumai, Isa apogau ande bhari-bharia kinande "ahalala.")
20 Kasiimpo apogau uka, "Opea molimbana minaaka i ngangarandana mia, siitumo 'mopanaajisia.'
21 Roonamo minaaka i nuncana ngangaranda sumai aumba o fikiri madhaki, pebula, manako, tee pekamateana mia,
22 zinaa, kohawaa, kadhaki, katipu, moosena nawusuuna karona inda tee kaeana i aroana mia bhari, gigibulu, humbu-humbuana mia, sombo, kapatuli.
23 Bhari-bharia giu momadhaki sumai atiumba minaaka i nuncana ngangaranda tee o giumo incia sumai 'mopanaajisina' mia."

Samia Bhawine Mencuana Miana Yahudi Moparacaeana tee Isa 7:24-30 (Mat. 15:21-28)

24 Isa alingka minaaka iwe sumai kasiimpo aumba i lipu Tirus tee Sidon. Incia apesua i saangu bhanua tee amendeu ande dhaangia o mia momatauna umbaana. Moomini mboo sumai, umbaana Isa uka inda amembali atorahasiaaka.
25 Sampe dhaangia samia bhawine mokoanaakana bhawine ipesuaikina rohi madhaki moumbana iwe sumai roonamo arango lelena Isa. Ina sumai aumba i Isa kasiimpo asuju i aroana.
26 Inana anaana sumai mencuana miana Yahudi maka incia o miana lipu Siro-Fenisia. Incia apepuumo aemani mpuu mamudhaakana o Isa apadhencu seetani mopesuaikina anaana bhawine sumai.
27 Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "Taroakamo manga anaana amambosuaka porikana, roonamo inda amalape taala rotina manga anaana kasiimpo tatudhaakea i mantoa." *Ma'anana Isa, "Iaku kuporikanapo kuhamba miaku karoku, siitumo miana Yahudi, roonamo indapo akawa wakutuuna kuhamba mia minaaka i lipu mosagaanana."*
28 Lawanina inana anaana sumai, "Atotuu, e Opu, maka manga mantoa i tambena meja uka akande kinande bhilaa ipakotibuna manga anaana sumai."
29 Pogauna Isa, "Rampaakanamo pogaumu itu atotuu, umbulimo siisii! Seetani sumai alimbamo minaaka i anamu."
30 Inana anaana sumai ambulimo i bhanuana, sakawana i bhanua, incia apotibhaakamo anaana bhawine sumai tangasaana apotidhole i kolema tee o seetani sumai alimbamo.

* **7:16 7:16** Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburi momangenge inda tee aeati incia sii.

Isa Apaunto Kapiina Mia Mabhongo
7:31-37

31 Kasiimpo Isa abholi lipu Tirus tee alaloi Sidon aporope i Tawona
Galilea, tee adhala i tanga-tangana lipu Dekapolis.
32 Kasiimpo dhaangia pia mia o mia mobhawana mia mabhongo
moka'aa'aa i aroana Isa tee aemani mpuu, mamudhaakana Incia
adhika limana i bhawona mia mapii sumai tee apauntoa minaaka i
kapiina.
33 Sapadhana agaatia minaaka i mia bhari, Isa apapesuamo kauna
limana i talingana mia incia sumai, kasiimpo apewilu *i kauna limana*
karona tee adhingku dhelana mia incia sumai.
34 Incia apotingara i laiana tee ahela poinuncana kasiimpo apogau i
nuncana pogau Aram,† "Efata," ma'anana, "Tobungkalemo."
35 Sapadhana incia sumai o mia mabhongo sumai amembalimo apo-
rango, tee wakutuu incia sumai uka o dhelana mboomo atorambasaka
minaaka i kabhoke tee incia apepuumo atinda apogau.
36 Manga incia atumpua Isa, mamudhaakana inda apetulatulaaka
giu incia sumai i incemapo uka. Maka sahandana asasia, manga incia
sahandana apogauakea o lele incia sumai.
37 Manga mia sumai aposamentemo. Kasiimpo manga incia apogau,
"Incia apamembali sagala giu amembali amalape; Incia apamembali
mia mabhongo amembali aporango tee o mia mobhea amembali
apogau."

8

Isa Apakande Pata Rewu Mia
8:1-10
(Mat. 15:32-39)

1 Saangu wakutuu dhaangia uka o mia bhari aporomusaka, maka
iwe sumai inda tee kinande momembalina ikandena manga mia bhari
sumai. Kasiimpo Isa akemba manga murina tee apogau,
2 "Iaku amaasi incaku tee manga mia bhari sii, roonamo talu
eomo kangengena manga incia apoose tee Iaku, maka inda dhaangia
momembalina ikandena manga incia.
3 Ande kutumpua ambuli i bhanuana tee dhaangiapo tangasaana
amaara kompona mboo sumai dhaanamo manga incia bheamalimpu i
dhala, roonamo i tanga-tangana manga incia dhaangia uka moumbana
minaaka i karidhoana."
4 Manga murina alawani, "Tuaapa amembali i tampa momalino
mboo sii tapotibhaaka kinande to tapakandeaka mia mobhari mboo
sii?"
5 Aabhamo Isa i manga incia, "Saopea o kabharina roti modhaan-
giana i ingkomiu?"
Lawanina manga murina, "Dhaangia pitu angu."
6 Incia atumpumo mia bhari sumai auncura i tana. Kasiimpo Isa
aalamo pitu angua roti sumai tee aemani sukuru, aweta-wetamea, tee
apepuumo adhawuakea i manga murina to abage-bageakea i manga
mia bhari sumai. Kasiimpo manga murina abage-bageakea uka.

† **7:34 7:34** *pogau Aram:* Sala saangu pogau ipake i lipuna Israel i wakutuu incia sumai. **7:37**
7:37 Yes. 35:5-6.

7 Manga incia uka dhaangia pia mbaa o ikane maidhiidhina. Sapadhana aemani sukuru to manga ikane sumai, Isa atumpumo uka manga murina to abage-bageakea o ikane sumai to mia bhari.
8 Manga mia incia sumai akandemo sakawana amambosu. Kasiimpo wakutuuna manga murina arombusaka bhilaana kinande sumai, garaaka dhaangia pitu langka maoge o bhilaana.
9 Kabharina manga mia sumai kera-kera pata rewu mia. Kasiimpo Isa atumpumo manga mia bhari sumai ambuli.
10 Sapadhana sumai o Isa alausakamo akompa i bhangka apobhawa tee manga murina tee abhose i lipu Dalmanuta.

Manga Miana Farisi Aemani Tanda
8:11-13
(Mat. 16:1-4)

11 Kasiimpo aumbamo manga mia mominaakana i rombongana Farisi tee apepuumo apotagali tee Isa. Roonamo gauna acobai Isa, manga incia aemani i Incia mamudhaakana apakamataakea saangu tanda inda momentela minaaka i sorogaa.
12 Isa ahela poinuncana i nuncana ngangarandana roonamo inda asanaa, kasiimpo apogau, "Apokia manga mia i zamani sii-sii apeelo saangu tanda inda momentela? Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, manga mia i zamani sii-sii inda bheatodhawuaka tanda opeapo uka to manga incia."
13 Isa abholi manga mia mominaakana i rombongana Farisi sumai tee akompa i bhangka, kasiimpo alingka i ati i sawetana Tawona Galilea.

Ragina Manga Mia minaaka i Rombongana Farisi tee Ragina Herodes
8:14-21
(Mat. 16:5-12)

14 Garaaka manga murina Isa amalingu abhawa roti tee tangkanamo dhaangia saangu o roti ibhawana manga incia i nuncana bhangka.
15 Isa apogau tee manga incia, "Udhania pekalape, jagania o karomiu minaaka i kadhakina manga mia mominaakana i rombongana Farisi tee ragina Herodes."*
16 Kasiimpo manga incia akoja-kojaakamo to hali incia sumai podhopodho manga incia tee apogau, "Incia apogau mboo sumai roonamo ingkita inda tee rotita."
17 Wakutuuna Isa amataua ikoja-kojaakana manga incia, Incia apogaumo, "Apokia ingkomiu ukoja-kojaaka so'alina ingkomiu inda ubhawa roti? Buaka ingkomiu indapo uka ukamatea tee uma'anaia? Ingkomiu sii umentagali mpuu!
18 Ingkomiu ukomata, pokia ingkomiu inda upokamata? Ingkomiu ukotalinga, pokia ingkomiu inda uporango? Buaka ingkomiu inda uudhania
19 wakutuuna kuweta-weta lima angu roti to lima rewu mia? Pia langka o labhina irombusakamiu?"
Lawanina manga incia, "Sapulu rua langka."

8:11 8:11-12 Mat. 12:38-39; Luk. 11:16; 11:29. **8:15 8:15** Luk. 12:1. * **8:15 8:15** *ragina Herodes:* Miana Yahudi apake oni ragi apamembalia pogau ibarati to apekaogeaka kuasana, siitumo kuasa momalape atawa o kuasa momadhaki. Iwe sii o Isa apogauaka kadhaki bheiumbaaka minaaka i giu opea inda iparacaeana miana Farisi tee Herodes i mia bhari.
8:18 8:18 Yer. 5:21; Yeh. 12:2; Mrk. 4:12.

20 "Atawa wakutuuna kuweta-weta pitu angu roti to pata rewu mia,
pia langka o labhina irombusakamiu?" Lawanina manga incia, "Pitu
langka maoge."
21 Kasiimpo Isa apogau uka i manga incia, "Indapo uka uma'anaia?"

Isa Apaunto Kapiina Mia Mawilo i Bait Saida
8:22-26

22 Isa tee manga murina akawamo i Bait Saida. Kasiimpo dhaangia
manga mia mobhawaakea samia umane momawilo tee aemani mpuu
i Isa to adhingku o mia mawilo sumai mamudhaakana amembali
apokamata.
23 Isa akeni limana mia mawilo sumai tee atondaia i sambalina
kampo. Isa awiluki matana mia mawilo sumai tee adhika limana i
matana mia incia sumai, kasiimpo aabhakia, "Amembalimo upoka-
mata?"
24 Mia mawilo sumai apotonto i aroana, kasiimpo apogau, "Iaku
kumembalimo kukamata manga mia, maka manga incia kukamatea
mboomo manga puuna kau mokalingka-lingka."
25 Isa apendua adhika limana i matana mia mawilo sumai. Sabutuna
o matana mia sumai atobungkalemo, incia amembalimo apokamata,
tee atindamo akamata sagala giu.
26 Kasiimpo Isa apogau tee mia mopadhana ipauntona kapiina sumai,
"Mbulimo, tee bholimo upesua pendua i kampo incia sumai."†

Kangakuna Petrus
8:27-30
(Mat. 16:13-20; Luk. 9:18-21)

27 Isa tee manga murina alingka i desa-desa moposarina tee kota
Kaisarea Filipi. I tangana dhala o Isa aabhamo i manga murina, "Kera-
kera i fikirina mia, incema Iaku sii?"
28 Manga murina alawani, "Dhaangia mopogauna, 'Nabii Yahya
Mopapebhahona,'‡ maka mosagaanana apogau, 'Nabii Ilyas,'§ sainamo
mosagaanana uka apogau, 'Sala samia minaaka i manga nabii.' "
29 Kasiimpo Isa aabha uka, "Kera-kera i fikirimiu, incema buaka Iaku
sii?"
Alawanimo o Petrus, "E Opu, Ingkoomo Al Masi."*
30 Kasiimpo Isa alarangia mpuu manga murina mamudhaakana inda
apaumbaakea to incemapo uka o pokaiana tee karona.

Kapaumbaakana Bhaa-bhaana to Pokaiana tee Kanarakaana Isa tee Saratina to Moosena Incia
8:31-38; 9:1
(Mat. 16:21-28; Luk. 9:22-27)

† **8:26 8:26** *bholimo upesua pendua i kampo incia sumai:* Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburi momangenge mopogauna, "Bholi upesua pendua i kampo tee apaumbaaka giu incia sumai i incemapo uka." **8:28 8:28** Mrk. 6:14-15; Luk. 9:7-9. ‡ **8:28 8:28** *Nabii Yahya Mopapebhahona* Siitumo samia nabii indapo momangengena momate. Incia o tolidhana inana Isa, siitumo Siti Mariam. [Elisabet o inana Yahya tee pinoinana Siti Mariam.] Tee o Isa aabhia alabhi minaaka samia nabii (kamata Mat. 3:1; 11:9) § **8:28 8:28** *Nabii Ilyas:* Ilyas sumai samia nabii molaianina Kawasana Opu i zamanina manga raja Israel motoangkana i sorogaa wakutuuna incia dhaangiapo adhadhi. Manga incia afikiria ambuli pendua i dunia tee asarongiaka karona o "Isa." **8:29 8:29** Yah. 6:68-69. * **8:29 8:29** *Al Masi:* Al Masi dhaangia o sarona minaaka i pogau Ibrani *"Mesias."* Ma'anana *Mesias* "mia iminakina bhaana." Mia sumai o bhaana aminakia to tandana asahamo Kawasana Opu to apamembalia raja atawa o nabiina atawa o imamuna.

31 Sapadhana incia sumai o Isa apepuumo aadhariaka manga murina, ande o Anana Maanusia tabeana anamisi bhari kanarakaa. Incia bheamendeua manga mancuanana miana Israel, manga imamu maoge, tee manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati. Incia bheatopekamate, maka talu eo sapadhana sumai, Incia bheadhadhi pendua.
32 Isa apakawaaka giu incia sumai tee mpuu-mpuuna incana tee atinda mpuu. Maka o Petrus ahela Isa i saripi tee apepuumo agorampangia.
33 Maka wakutuuna Isa apoili tee apotonto i manga murina, Incia agorampangimo Petrus. Pogauna, "Dhencumo minaaka i aroaku, e Ibilisi! Roonamo fikirimu inda aminaaka i Aulata'ala, maka aminaaka i maanusia."
34 Kasiimpo Isa akemba mia bhari tee manga murina, tee apogau i manga incia, "Ande dhaangia o mia gauna mooseaku, tabeana abholia o urusana karona, inda alabhiaka karona, tee asodha kau salibna tee aoseaku.
35 Roonamo incema-incema gauna mopasalaamatina inyawana, incia bheakailanga inyawana, maka incema-incema mokailangana inyawana rampaakanamo Iaku tee roonamo Lele Malapena Aulata'ala, incia bheapasalaamati inyawana.
36 Opea o labana mia apotibhaaka saangua dunia sii maka akailanga inyawana?
37 Atawa opea momembalina idhawuakana mia to abholosiaka inyawana?
38 Roonamo incema-incema momaeana mo'akuiaku tee momaeana mo'akuina pogauku i tanga-tangana zamanina mia mokodosa tee mia inda mokeniakana janjina sii, sumaimo o Anana Maanusia uka bheamaea a'akui mia incia sumai wakutuuna Incia aumba naile itu i nuncana kamuliangina Amana apoose tee manga malaa'ekati momangkilo."

9

1 Isa apogau uka i manga incia, "Tee mpuu-mpuuna incaku Iaku kupaumbakomiu, satotuuna i tanga-tangamiu sii dhaangia pia mia o mia inda bhemomatena ande manga incia indapo akamata Pamarintana Aulata'ala aumba tee kuasana."

Isa Atomuliangi i Bhawona Gunu
9:2-13
(Mat. 17:1-13; Luk. 9:28-36)

2 Nama eo sapadhana sumai, Isa abhawa Petrus, Yakub, tee Yahya apene i saangu gunu momalanga to apekalino iwe sumai. I tampa incia sumai bhanguna Isa atobhaliimo i aroana talu miaia murina sumai.
3 Pakeana amembalimo amaputi mpuu tee akosilo. Inda dhaangia samia uka i dunia sii momembalina mopekaputina pakea sakawana amaputi mboo sumai.
4 Saanampuu manga incia akamatamo Nabii Ilyas apobhawa-bhawa tee Nabii Musa, tangasaana akoja-koja tee Isa.
5 Kasiimpo apogaumo Petrus tee Isa, "E Guru, takaunde-unde mpuu ingkami tamboore iwe sii. Taroakamo ingkami tapakaro talu angu

8:34 8:34 Mat. 10:38; Luk. 14:27. **8:35 8:35** Mat. 10:39; Luk. 17:33; Yah. 12:25. **9:2 9:2-7** 2Ptr. 1:17-18.

kema: saangu to Ingkoo, saangu to Nabii Musa, tee saanguna uka to Nabii Ilyas."
6 Incia apogau mboo sumai roonamo inda amataua bheapogauaka
opea uka tee Isa, rampaakanamo manga incia amaeka mpuu.
7 Kasiimpo asapomo ta'ina ngalu atutubhi manga incia tee atorangomo suara minaaka i ta'ina ngalu sumai, "Siimo Ana imaasiakaku. Perangoia Incia!"
8 Wakutuu incia sumai uka manga incia alausaka apotonto i saripina, maka inda dhaangia o mia mopoosena tee manga incia, tangkanamo Isa samia-miana!
9 Wakutuuna Isa tee talu miaia murina asapo minaaka i gunu sumai, Isa asamea mamudhaakana inda apetulatulaakea i incemapo uka opea mopadhana ikamatana manga incia, sakawana o Anana Maanusia adhadhi pendua minaaka i mate.
10 Manga incia ata'atia o kasameana Isa sumai, maka apoabha-abhakimo podho-podho manga incia opea o ma'anana, "adhadhimo pendua minaaka i mate."
11 Kasiimpo manga incia aabhamo i Isa, "Apokia manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati apogauaka ande o Nabii Ilyas tabeana aumba porikana?"
12 Lawanina Isa i manga incia, "Inciamo atotuu, Nabii Ilyas bheaumba porikana tee alape-lape pendua bhari-bharia giu. Maka tuaapa tee opea mopadhana motoburina to pokaiana tee Anana Maanusia ande Incia bheanamisi bhari kanarakaa tee atohina?
13 Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu ande o Nabii Ilyas aumbamo,* maka manga mia apewaua saincana apokana mboomo opea mopadhana motoburi i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo pokaiana tee karona."

Isa Apadhencu Rohi Madhaki Minaaka i Samia Anaana Mobhea 9:14-29
(Mat. 17:14-21; Luk. 9:37-43)

14 Kasiimpo Isa tee talu miaia murina akawa i tampana manga murina mosagaanana. Manga incia akamata mia bhari tangasaana alibu manga murina sumai, tee uka dhaangia pia mia manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati tangasaana apotagali tee manga incia.
15 Wakutuuna manga mia bhari sumai akamata Isa, manga incia alausaka amentemo mpuu, tee aposabuntulimo to apokenilimaakea.
16 Kasiimpo Isa aabha i manga incia, "Opea ipotagaliakamu tee manga incia?"
17 Sala samia minaaka i tanga-tangana mia bhari sumai alawani, "E Guru, iaku kubhawaakako anaku umane roonamo apesuaikia rohi madhaki imembaliakana abhea.
18 Gagari o rohi madhaki sumai apesuaiki badana anaku tee arambi-rambitakea i tana, ngangana akobura-bura, ngincina akakiri-kiri tee saangua badana akangkidha-ngkidha. Iaku padhamo kuemani i manga murimu mamudhaakana apadhencu rohi madhaki sumai, maka manga incia inda amembali apadhencua."

9:7 **9:7** Mat. 3:17; Mrk. 1:11; Luk. 3:32. **9:11** **9:11** Mal. 4:5; Mat. 11:14. * **9:13** **9:13** *Nabii Ilyas aumbamo:* Giu incia sii uka apetulatulaakea i Mat. 17, siitumo manga murina Isa ama'anaia ande o Isa apogauaka pokaiana Nabii Yahya iwe sii ande takamata Mat. 17:13 mopogauna, "Wakutuuna incia sumai manga murina ama'anaimea opea ipogauakana Isa to Nabii Yahya mopapebhahona manga mia motoba."

19 Lawanina Isa tee manga mia modhaangiana iwe sumai, "E ingkomiu manga mia i zamani sii-sii inda moparacaeana i Aulata'ala, sakawana naepia Iaku kumboore kupobhawa-bhawa tee ingkomiu, tee sakawana naepia kusabaraakakomiu? Bhawea o anana itu iwe sii!"
20 Kasiimpo o anaana sumai abhawea i Isa. Wakutuuna o rohi madhaki sumai akamata Isa, incia alausakamo apewau anaana sumai akangkidha-ngkidha, sabutuna o anaana sumai akotibu tee apekadoledole i tana tee o ngangana akobura-bura.
21 Aabhamo o Isa i amana anaana sumai, "Saopeamo kangengena o anaana sumai anamisi giu incia sii?"
Alawanimo amana, "Apepuu minaaka dhaangiapo amaidhiidhi.
22 Rohi madhaki sumai amenturu mpuu atudhaaka anaana sumai i nuncana waa tee i nuncana uwe to apekamatea. Kuemani mangamaasiakapo tee mangatulungipo, ande umembali upaunto kapiina anaku sii!"
23 Lawanina Isa, "Upogauaka opea? Ande kumembali? Inda dhaangia inda momembalina to manga mia moparacaeana i Aulata'ala."
24 Amana anaana sumai alausaka agora, "Iaku kuparacaea! Tulungiaku o mia mokurana moparacaea sii!"
25 Wakutuuna Isa akamata mia bhari aposabuntuli aumba tee aporomusaka, Incia agorampangimo rohi madhaki sumai tee apogau, "E rohi madhaki mosababuakana bhea tee kabhongo, Iaku parintaakako, ulimbamo minaaka i anaana sii tee bholi upesuaikia pendua!"
26 Kasiimpo apekeemo rohi madhaki sumai tee ahudha-hudhalimo anaana sumai sabutuna alimbamo minaaka i anaana sumai. Anaana sumai atokamata mboomo mia mate, tee abhari o mia mopogauna, "Incia amatemo!"
27 Maka o Isa akeni limana anaana sumai tee apabhangua, kasiimpo akakaromo o anaana sumai.
28 Sapesuana i nuncana bhanua, manga murina aabhamo i Isa wakutuuna indapo dhaangia tee manga mia mopobhawana tee Incia, "Apokia ingkami inda amembali tapadhencu rohi madhaki sumai?"
29 Lawanina Isa i manga incia, "Rohi madhaki giu mboo sii inda amembali atopadhencu tee cara opeapo uka, maka tabeana uemaniakea tulungi i Aulata'ala i nuncana do'a."†

Kapaumbaaka Irua Mpearona to Kanarakaana Isa
9:30-32
(Mat. 17:22-23; Luk. 9:43-45)

30 Isa tee manga murina alingka minaaka iwe sumai, kasiimpo alaloi lipu Galilea, tee o Isa amendeu ande o giu incia sumai amataua mia,
31 roonamo Incia tangasaana aadhari manga murina. Incia apogau, "Anana Maanusia bheatopasaraakaaka i limana maanusia tee Incia bheatopekamate. Maka talu eo sapadhana matena, Incia bheadhadhi pendua."
32 Manga incia inda ama'anaia opea ipogauakana sumai. Moomini mboo sumai, manga incia amaeka aabhaaka hali incia sumai i Isa.

Incema Momaogena i Tanga-tangana Manga Murina
9:33-37
(Mat. 18:1-5; Luk. 9:46-48)

† **9:29 9:29** *do'a:* Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburi momangenge motoburina "do'a tee poasa."

33 Kasiimpo Isa tee manga murina akawamo i Kapernaum. Waku-
tuuna Isa adhaangia i bhanua, Incia aabhamo i manga murina, "Opea
ipogauakamiu i dhala i saao?"
34 Maka manga incia inda ako'uu, roonamo kangengena i nuncana
lingkaana, manga incia apotagaliaka incema momaogena mpuu i
tanga-tangana manga incia.
35 Sauncurana o Isa akembamo sapulu rua miaia o murina sumai
kasiimpo apogau, "Ande o mia gauna bheamembali mobhaa-bhaana,
sumaimo incia tabeana amembali kapadhaa minaaka i bhari-bharia,
tee tabeana alaiani bhari-bharia mia."
36 Kasiimpo Incia aala samia anaana maidhiidhi tee apakakaroa i
tanga-tangana manga incia. Isa asaku anaana sumai, kasiimpo apogau
tee manga incia,
37 "Incema-incema motarimana anaana maidhiidhi sii roonamo
anaana sii aparacaeaku, ma'anana incia atarimaaku uka, tee incema-
incema motarimaaku, incia inda soo atarimaaku, maka atarima uka
Incia molambokoaku."

Samia Mencuana Murina Isa Apadhencu Seetani
9:38-41
(Luk. 9:49-50)

38 Kasiimpo Yahya apogau tee Isa, "E Guru, ingkami takamata mia
apadhencu manga rohi madhaki apake saromu. Ingkami tasasia
roonamo incia mencuana sampooseta."
39 Maka o Isa apogau, "Bholi usasia! Roonamo inda dhaangia o
mia mopadhaangiana muuzizati tee apake saroku alausaka amembali
abhoasaka o giu momadhaki to Iaku.
40 Roonamo incema-incema inda mangabhalina, incia o mia
mopoosena tee ingkita.
41 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, incema-incema mod-
hawukomiu satonde uwe isumpu rampaakanamo ingkomiu o murina
Al Masi, sumaimo incia dhaanamo bheatarima fahalana."

Pengkaanaka tee Mia Mopasaladhalana Mia Mosagaanana
9:42-50
(Mat. 18:6-9; Luk. 17:1-2)

42 "Incema-incema mopasaladhalana sala samia minaaka i manga
anaana maidhiidhi moparacaeana tee Iaku, sumaimo salabhina saangu
bhatu kagili abhokeakea i bhorokona tee atotudhaaka i nuncana tawo.
43 Ande o limamiu apasaladhalakomiu, tumpoa! Roonamo salabhina
udhadhi ubakaa tee sambali limamiu tee udhadhi tee ruambalia
limamiu maka upesua i nuncana narakaa, siitumo i nuncana waa inda
momembalina motopekamate.
44 [I tampa incia sumai,
'ulo-ulona inda bheamate,
tee o waana arore torosu sa'umurua.']‡
45 Ande o aemiu apasaladhalakomiu, tumpoa! Roonamo salabhina
udhadhi tee sambali aemiu tee udhadhi tee ruambalia aemiu, maka
utotudhaaka i nuncana narakaa.
46 [I tampa incia sumai,

9:34 **9:34** Luk. 22:24. **9:35** **9:35** Mat. 20:26-27; 23:11; Mrk. 10:43-44; Luk. 22:26. **9:37** **9:37** Mat. 10:40; Luk. 10:16; Yah. 13:20. **9:40** **9:40** Mat. 12:30; Luk. 11:23. **9:41** **9:41** Mat. 10:42. **9:43** **9:43** Mat. 5:30. ‡ **9:44** **9:44** Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburi momangenge inda tee aeati incia sii.

ulo-ulona inda bheamate,
tee o waana arore torosu sa'umurua.]§
47 Ande o matamiu apasaladhalakomiu, pintokia! Roonamo salabhina
upesua i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala tangkanamo tee sambali o
matamiu, tee ukomata ruambali maka utotudhaaka i nuncana narakaa.
48 I tampa incia sumai,
'ulo-ulona inda bheamate,
tee o waana arore torosu sa'umurua.'
49 Roonamo bhari-bharia mia bheatogaraiaka tee waa."*
50 "Inciamo o gara amalape, maka ande o gara amembali amatawaa,
tee opea umembali upekaparea? Jadi ingkomiu tabeana udhadhi
mboomo gara tee udhadhi upomalape tee manga mia mosagaanana."

10

Pobholia
10:1-12
(Mat. 19:1-9)

1 Kasiimpo o Isa abholi tampa incia sumai tee alingka aporope i
poropinsi Yudea tee i lipu i wetana timbuna Umala Yordan. Mia bhari
aumba alibutia, kasiimpo Isa aadhari manga mia bhari sumai mboomo
kananeana.
2 Sabutuna aumbamo manga mia mominaakana i rombongana
Farisi to acobai Isa tee aabha, "Amembali buaka samia umane abholi
bhawinena?"
3 Lawanina Isa, "Opea iparintaakana Nabii Musa to ingkomiu?"
4 Manga incia apogau, "Musa aundaakea o mia apobholi tee bhaw-
inena maka tabeana aporikana aburi sura kabhotu."
5 Pogauna Isa tee manga incia, "Roonamo kakaana incamiu sabutuna
aburimea o parinta incia sumai to ingkomiu.
6 Maka minaaka i auwalina dunia sii, Aulata'ala 'apadhaangia umane
tee bhawine.'
7 'Rampaakanamo alasa incia sii, samia umane bheabholi amana tee
inana, tee adhadhi aposaangu tee bhawinena
8 sabutuna rua miaia amembali asaangu bada.' Tee mboo sumai,
manga incia mencuanamo rua mia, maka saangu.
9 Rampaakanamo sumai, opea mopadhana ipaposaanguna
Aulata'ala, ancosala apapogaaia maanusia."
10 Sapesuana Isa tee manga murina i bhanua, manga murina ab-
haakamo uka pendua o hali incia sumai i Incia.
11 Kasiimpo o Isa apogau, "Incema mobholina bhawinena kasiimpo
akawi tee bhawine mosagaanana, ma'anana incia apewau zina tee
bhawinena.
12 Mboo sumai uka tee bhawine mobholina umanena. Ande incia
akawi tee umane mosagaanana, incia uka apewau zina."

---

§ **9:46 9:46** Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburi momangenge inda tee aeati incia sii. **9:48 9:48** Yes. 66:24. * **9:49 9:49** *bheatogaraiaka tee waa:* Ma'anana, bhari-bharia mia bheanamisi kapancoba momarasai, atawa bhari-bharia mia bhealaloi kapancoba tee kanarakaa. Gara atojaloaka tee kurubani itunu (kamata Im. 2:13) jadi o aeati incia sii amembali uka atogambaraaka kabilanga mia modhadhina mboomo kurubani to Aulata'ala ipekangkiloaka tee kapancoba. **10:4 10:4** Kap. 24:1-4; Mat. 5:31. **10:6 10:6** Bhaa. 1:27; 5:2. **10:7 10:7-8** Bhaa. 2:24. **10:11 10:11-12** Mat. 5:32; Luk. 16:18; 1Kor. 7:10-11.

Isa Aemani Barakati to Manga Anaana
10:13-16
(Mat. 19:13-15; Luk. 18:15-17)

13 Kasiimpo dhaangia tee mia mobhawana manga anaana i Isa, tee
aharapu mamudhaakana manga anaana sumai adhingkua Isa, maka
manga murina agorampangi manga mia incia sumai.
14 Wakutuuna Isa akamata giu incia sumai, Incia a'amara tee apogau,
"Taroakamea manga anaana sumai aumba i Iaku. Bholi ujoli-jolia,
roonamo manga miamo mboo sumai momembalina uumatina Pamar-
intana Aulata'ala.
15 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, incema-incema inda mo-
tarimana Pamarintana Aulata'ala mboomo anaana maidhiidhi tee
apaporitambe karona, incia inda bheamembali apesua i nuncana."
16 Kasiimpo o Isa asaku manga anaana sumai, apoose adhikaakea
limana i bhawona bhaana samia-samia tee aemaniakea barakati to
manga incia.

Mia Morangkaea Anarakaa Apesua i Nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala
10:17-27
(Mat. 19:16-26; Luk. 18:18-27)

17 Wakutuuna Isa apalausaka lingkaana, dhaangia samia o mia
mobuntulina moumbana i Incia kasiimpo asuju i aroana tee aabha,
"E Guru momalape, opea tabeana ipewauku mamudhaakana kupotib-
haaka dhadhi mobakaa?"
18 Isa apogau, "Apokia usarongiaku kumalape? Inda dhaangia samia
uka momalapena, tabeana Sakaro-karona Aulata'ala momalapena.
19 Ingkoo umataumea manga parintana Aulata'ala: Bholi upekamate
mia, bholi uzina, bholi umanako, bholi udhawu kasakusii gau-gau,
bholi utipu mia mosagaanana, tee uhoromatia o amamu tee inamu."
20 Apogaumo o mia sumai tee Isa, "E Guru, bhari-bharia parinta incia
sumai padhamo kuosea apepuu minaaka kumaidhiidhi."
21 Kasiimpo Isa atonto mia incia sumai tee abukeaka kaasina in-
cana tee apogau, "Dhaangia saangupo indapo ipewaumu. Mbulimo,
asomea bhari-bharia harataa pewauamu, kasiimpo udhawuakea o
doina hasilina pewauamu sumai i mia misikini, sumaimo ingkoo
bheupotibhaaka harataa mobakaa i sorogaa. Sapadhana incia sumai,
mbulimo iwe sii tee uosemo Iaku."
22 Sarangona pogau incia sumai, incia amaidhiidhimo incana tee
alingkamo minaaka i iwe sumai, roonamo incia abhari o harataana.
23 Kasiimpo o Isa apotonto i saripina tee apogau i manga murina,
"Amarasai mpuu o mia morangkaea apesua i nuncana uumatina
Pamarintana Aulata'ala!"
24 Manga murina amente arango pogauna Isa sumai. Kasiimpo Isa
apogau uka, "E manga anaku, amarasai mpuu to mia apesua i nuncana
Pamarintana Aulata'ala!
25 Alabhi amamudha sambaa unta apesua i bhalona sorumba tee
samia o mia morangkaea apesua i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala."
26 Sarangona pogauna Isa sumai, manga murina sahandana amente,
tee apoabha-abhakimo podho-podho manga incia, "Ande mboo sumai,
incema momembalina ipasalaamati?"

10:15 10:15 Mat. 18:3. **10:19 10:19** Limb. 20:12-16; Kap. 5:16-20.

27 Isa atonto manga incia tee apogau, "Maanusia inda amembali
apasalaamati karona, maka o Aulata'ala momembalina mopasalaa-
matina maanusia, roonamo Aulata'ala amembali apewau opeapo uka."

Ponambona Taose Isa
10:28-31
(Mat. 19:27-30; Luk. 18:28-30)

28 Kasiimpo apogaumo o Petrus tee Isa, "Ingkami tabholimea bhari-
bharia pewauamami to taose Ingkoo!"

29 Pogauna Isa, "Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, mia mob-
holina bhanuana, witinaina umane, witinaina bhawine, amana, inana,
manga anana, atawa o inawuna roonamo Iaku tee rampaakanamo Lele
Malape,

30 sumaimo i wakutuu incia sii uka incia bheapotibhaaka saatu kali
lipa: manga bhanua, witinai umane, witinai bhawine, ina, anaana, tee
inawu moomini incia anamisi pegiu-giuna kanarakaa. Sainamo i za-
mani bhemoumbana naile itu, incia bheapotibhaaka dhadhi mobakaa.

31 Maka naile itu, abhari o mia mokokauncuramakana momalanga
sii-sii bheapotibhaaka kauncuramaka moporitambena mpuu, tee ab-
hari o mia mokokauncuramakana moporitambe sii-sii bheapotibhaaka
kauncuramaka momalangana mpuu."

Kapaumbaakana I Talu Mpearona to Kanarakaana Isa
10:32-34
(Mat. 20:17-19; Luk. 18:31-34)

32 Wakutuuna Isa tee manga murina tangasaana i nuncana lingkaana
alingka i Yerusalem, Incia alingka aporiaroa, sainamo manga mia
moosea i talikuna. Manga murina amente, tee manga mia moosea
mosagaanana uka amaeka. Isa akemba sapulu rua miaia murina
tee apekalino minaaka i manga mia moosea, kasiimpo apepuumo
apakoleleaka opea bhemomembalina tee karona.

33 Pogauna Isa, "Sii-sii ingkita tapene i Yerusalem. Iwe sumai o
Anana Maanusia bheatopasaraakaaka i manga imamu maoge, tee i
manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati, to bheatohukumu mate, tee bhea-
pasaraakaakea i limana manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi.

34 Incia bheatoele-ele, atowiluki, atosambi, tee atohukumu mate.
Maka talu eo sapadhana sumai Incia bheadhadhi pendua."

Iemanina Yakub tee Yahya

Mencuana Apekaparinta maka Alaiani
10:35-45
(Mat. 20:20-28)

35 Kasiimpo manga anana Zabdi, siitumo Yakub tee Yahya, apasari
i Isa tee apogau, "E Guru, ingkami taharapu mamudhaakana upewau
opea iemanimami."

36 Lawanina Isa, "Opea iemanimiu bhekupewau to ingkomiu?"

37 Manga incia apogau, "E Guru, mangaundaakamo to tauncura i
nuncana kamuliangimu naile itu, samia auncura i weta kaanamu tee
samiana uka auncura i weta kaaimu."

10:31 10:31 Mat. 20:16; Luk. 13:30.

38 Maka o Isa apogau, "Ingkomiu inda umataua opea iemanimiu. Buaka ingkomiu umembali usumpu antona tonde bheisumpuku, atawa utopapebhaho tee kapapebhahoka bheitarimaku?"

39 Manga incia alawani, "Ingkami tamembali."

Isa apogau, "Umbe, ingkomiu dhaanamo bheusumpu antona tonde bheisumpuku, tee ingkomiu uka bheutopapebhaho tee kapapebhahoka bheitarimaku.

40 Maka o so'alina uuncura i weta kaana tee uuncura i weta kaaiku, mencuana Iaku mokohakuna modhawuakakomiu, roonamo Amaku apasiapuaka tampa incia sumai to manga incia mopadhana ipasiapuakana to mouncuramikia."

41 Wakutuuna sapulu mia murina mosagaanana arango hali incia sumai, manga incia apepuumo a'amara tee Yakub tee Yahya.

42 Kasiimpo Isa akemba manga incia tee apogau, "Ingkomiu umataua, manga incia isarongiaka kapalana manga lipu bheaparintangi ra'eatina tee kakaana incana, tee manga kaogesana akokuasa mpuu tee apisaki ra'eatina.

43 Maka ingkomiu bholi upewau mboo sumai. Incema-incema gauna amembali momaogena i tanga-tangamiu, incia tabeana amembali mia molaianikomiu,

44 tee incema-incema gauna bheamembali mia momalangana kauncuramakana i tanga-tangamiu, incia tabeana amembali bhatuamiu.

45 Roonamo Anana Maanusia aumba mencuana to atolaiani, maka to alaiani mia mosagaanana tee apasaraakaaka inyawana to amembali katolosina mia bhari."

Isa Apaunto Kapiina Bartimeus
10:46-52
(Mat. 20:29-34; Luk. 18:35-43)

46 Kasiimpo Isa tee manga murina akawamo i kota Yerikho. Wakutuuna Incia apobhawa tee manga murina, tee abhari uka o mia moosea alimba minaaka i kota incia sumai, dhaangia samia o pande pengkaemani momawilo mokosaroakana Bartimeus bin Timeus tangasaana auncura i bhiwina dhala.

47 Sarangona ande dhaangia tee Isa miana Nazaret sumai, incia apepuumo akakee-kee, "E Isa, e Anana Daud, maasiakaakupo!"

48 Abhari o mia mogorampangia mamudhaakana bholi amarobho, maka incia sahandana amakaa apekee, "E Anana Daud, maasiakaakupo!"

49 Sabutuna o Isa aunto tee apogau, "Kembaia incia!"

Manga incia akemba mia mawilo sumai tee apogau, "Pekatangkamea o incamu tee ubhangumo! Incia akembako."

50 Kasiimpo mia mawilo sumai alausaka arambasaka jubana tee apekadhei akakaro to alingka apokawaaka Isa.

51 Aabhamo o Isa, "Opea gaumu ipewauku to ingkoo?"

Lawanina mia mawilo sumai, "E Guru, iaku gauku kupokamata."

52 Apogaumo o Isa, "Ingkoo utopauntomo minaaka i kapiimu sii-sii roonamo uparacaeaaku!" Lausaka uka o mia mawilo sumai amembalimo apokamata, kasiimpo incia aose Isa i nuncana lingkaana.

10:38 10:38 Luk. 12:50. **10:42 10:42** Luk. 22:25. **10:43 10:43-44** Mat. 23:11; Mrk. 9:35; Luk. 22:26.

11

Isa Atopuji i Yerusalem
11:1-11
(Mat. 21:1-9; Luk. 19:28-38; Yah. 12:12-15)

1 Wakutuuna Isa tee manga murina amakasumo i kota Yerusalem,
manga incia akawamo i saripina desa Bait Fagi tee desa Bait Ani i Gunu
Zaitun. Iwe sumai o Isa atumpumo rua mia murina,
2 tee apogau, "Lingkamo i kampo modhaangiana i aroamiu sumai.
Wakutuuna upesuaikia, ingkomiu bheulausaka upotibhaaka sambaa
keledai mangura motobhoke tee indapo tee mosawikia moomini samia
uka. Rambasakea o keledai sumai tee ubhawea iwe sii.
3 Ande dhaangia o mia moabhakikomiu, 'Apokia urambasakea o
keledai itu?' paumbaia, 'Oputa Momalanga mofaraluua, tee Incia
bheapambulia uka pendua iwe sii.' "
4 Sabutuna alingkamo rua miaia murina sumai. Manga incia
apotibhaaka sambaa keledai mangura motobhokena i aroana bhamba
i bhiwina dhala sumai, kasiimpo arambasakea o keledai sumai.
5 Dhaangia manga mia mokabhale-bhalena iwe sumai aabha i manga
incia, "Apokia ingkomiu urambasaka keledai itu?"
6 Manga incia alawani mboomo mopadhana isameaakana Isa, tee
manga mia mokabhale-bhale sumai ataroakea to abhawa keledai
sumai.
7 Sapadhana keledai sumai abhawea i Isa, manga incia alempesimo
torukuna keledai sumai tee manga jubana, kasiimpo Isa auncura i
bhawona.
8 Abhari mpuu o mia mobhakesakana jubana i dhala, sainamo mia
mosagaanana uka adhika manga rahana kau mokotawa itumpona
minaaka i inawu *to kalempesina dhala ilaloina Isa mamudhaakana
ahoromatia.*
9 Sagaa minaaka i manga mia sumai alingka aporikanaaka Isa,
sainamo mosagaanana uka aosea minaaka i taliku. Manga incia alingka
apoose akagora-gora,
"Hosana!* Bhari-bharia kapujia to Aulata'ala!
Atobarakatimo Incia moumbana i nuncana sarona KAWASANA OPU!
10 Atobarakatimo pamarinta bhemoumbana, siitumo pamarintana
Daud opu-opuata!
Hosana! Bhari-bharia kapujia i Tampa Momalanga mpuu!"
11 Sakawana i Yerusalem, Isa apesuamo i Baitulla, tee akamata bhari-
bharia modhaangiana iwe sumai. Maka roonamo amakasumo amalo,
Incia tee sapulu rua miaia murina alimba tee alingkamo i Bait Ani.

Isa Atunda Puuna Ara
11:12-14
(Mat. 21:18-19)

12 Samainawana, wakutuuna Isa tee manga murina abholi Bait Ani,
Incia anamisimo kaara.
13 Minaaka i karidhoana Incia akamatamo sapale puuna ara mob-
harina tawana. Incia apasari iwe sumai to akamata puuna kau sumai
tapalaka akobhake, maka wakutuuna akawa i puuna ara sumai, Incia

* **11:9** **11:9** *Hosana:* Ma'anana i nuncana pogau Ibrani, 'Tulungi pasalaamatia' maka i zamanina Isa, manga miana Yahudi agora mboo sumai tujuana to apuji Aulata'ala. **11:9** **11:9** Zab. 118:26.

inda apotibhaaka opeopea, modhaangiana tangkanamo tawanamea,
roonamo wakutuu incia sumai mencuana bulaana bhakena ara.
14 Kasiimpo Incia apogau i puuna ara sumai, "Pepuu sii-sii indamo
dhaangia uka bhemokandena bhakemu sa'umurua!" Sapulu rua miaia
murina uka arangoa opea ipogauakana Isa sumai.

Isa Apekangkilo Baitulla
11:15-19
(Mat. 21:12-13; Luk. 19:45-48; Yah. 2:13-16)

15 Sakawana Isa tee manga murina i Yerusalem, Incia apesuamo i
aroana Baitulla tee apepuumo apadhencu bhari-bharia mia mopoali-
poasona i aroana Baitulla. Incia abhancule mejana manga pande
bhasina doi tee kurusiina manga moasona manu-manu jarajara.
16 Incia amendeusaka manga mia mobhawana bara to alalo i aroana
Baitulla.
17 Tee wakutuuna aadhari manga mia modhaangiana iwe sumai,
Incia apogau, "Padhamo atoburi i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo:
'Bhanuaku bheatosarongi
bhanuana do'a to bhari-bharia lipu!'
Maka ingkomiu upamembalia liana manga pande rampasi.' "
18 Wakutuuna manga imamu maoge tee manga ahalii Hukumu
Taurati arango bhari-bharia hali incia sumai, manga incia apeelomo
dhala to apekamate Isa, rampaakanamo manga incia amaeka tee Isa
roonamo bhari-bharia mia amenteaka kaadharina.
19 Amakasu amalo, Isa tee manga murina abholimo kota incia sumai.

Puuna Ara Momatuu

Kaadharina Isa Pokaiana tee Do'a
11:20-26
(Mat. 21:20-22)

20 Samainawana, wakutuuna Isa tee manga murina alalo pendua
i saripina puuna ara sumai, manga incia akamata puuna ara sumai
amatuumo sakawana i kulesena.
21 Atoudhanimo o Petrus tee hali incia sumai, kasiimpo apogau tee
Isa, "E Guru, kamatea! Puuna ara itundamu sumai amatuumo!"
22 Apogaumo Isa, "Paracaeamo i Aulata'ala!
23 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, incema-incema mo-
tumpuna gunu sumai, 'Toangkamo tee utobhanakamo i tawo!'
sumaimo o giu incia sumai bheamembali to karona, somanamo bholi
ameri incana, maka o mia incia sumai tabeana aparacaea ande opea
ipogauakana sumai bheamembali.
24 Rampaakanamo sumai Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, opeapo uka
iemanimiu i nuncana do'a, paracaeamo ande o Aulata'ala padhamo
adhawuakakomiu, sumaimo ingkomiu bheutarimaia.
25 Ande ingkomiu ukakaro to udo'a, maka i nuncana ngangaran-
damiu dhaangia tee kapiina incamiu tee mia, sumaimo uporikanapo
u'amponi mia incia sumai mamudhaakana o Amamiu i sorogaa uka
a'amponi kasalahamiu.
26 [Maka ande ingkomiu inda u'amponi mia mosagaanana, sumaimo
o Amamiu i sorogaa uka inda bhea'amponi kasalahamiu.]"†

11:17 11:17 Yes. 56:7; Yer. 7:11. **11:23 11:23** Mat. 17:20; 1Kor. 13:2. **11:25 11:25-26** Mat. 6:14. † **11:26 11:26** Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburi momangenge inda tee aeati incia sii.

Kaabhaki to Kuasana Isa
11:27-33
(Mat. 21:23-27; Luk. 20:1-8)

27 Isa tee manga murina ambuli pendua i Yerusalem. Wakutuuna
akambeli-mbeli i aroana Baitulla, aumbamo manga imamu maoge
tee manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati tee manga mancuanana lipu to
apokawaaka Isa.
28 Manga incia aabha i Isa, "Tee kuasa opea upewau bhari-bharia giu
incia sumai? Incema buaka modhawuko kuasa to upewau manga giu
incia sumai?"
29 Alawanimo o Isa, "Iaku uka dhaangia tee iabhaakaku i ingkomiu.
Lawaniakupo mamudhaakana kupaumbaakakomiu tee kuasa opea
imembaliakaku kupewau bhari-bharia manga giu incia sii.
30 Minaaka iapai buaka o asalana kapapebhahokana Nabii Yahya
sumai? Minaaka i sorogaa atawa minaaka i maanusia? Lawaniakupo!"
31 Kasiimpo apoabha-abhakimo podho-podho manga incia, "Ande
ingkita tapogau, 'minaaka i sorogaa,' sumaimo Incia bheapogau, 'Ande
mboo itu apokia ingkomiu inda uparacaeaia?'
32 Maka, amarasai uka ande tapogauakea 'minaaka i maanusia!' "
(Roonamo manga incia amaeka tee mia bhari moabhina Yahya atotuu-
totuu samia nabii.)
33 Kasiimpo manga incia alawani, "Ingkami inda tamataua."
Apogaumo o Isa, "Ande mboo itu, Iaku uka inda bhekupaum-
baakakomiu tee kuasa opea kumembali kupewau bhari-bharia manga
giu incia sii."

12

Ibaratina to Manga Pande Poinawuna Angguru Mosewana Tana
12:1-12
(Mat. 21:33-46; Luk. 20:9-19)

1 Kasiimpo Isa apepuumo apogau tee manga incia alaloi ibarati.
Pogauna, "Dhaangia samia o mia mokoinawuna angguru. Incia atondo
sakaaratea inawuna kasiimpo aseli kabhalongko to tampana pioana
angguruna tee incia apakaro munara. Kasiimpo incia apasewaakea i
manga pande poinawu, tee alingka i lipu mosagaanana.
2 Wakutuuna akawa bulaana tobheana angguru, incia alambokomo
samia bhatuana i manga pande poinawu sumai to atarimaaka sagaa o
hasilina inawuna angguruna sumai minaaka i manga incia.
3 Maka manga incia arako tee abhebhemo bhatua sumai mentenem-
pearo, kasiimpo atumpua alingka tee inda abhawa opeopea.
4 Kasiimpo mokoinawuna sumai alamboko uka pendua bhatuana
mosagaanana, maka o bhatuana sumai atobhebhe mentenempearo o
bhaana sakawana amambela tee apekaeaia.
5 Incia alambokomo uka bhatuana mosagaanana, tee o bhatua incia
sii atopekamate. Incia abhari uka alamboko bhatuana mosagaanana,
maka manga incia apewaua torosu mboo sumai, dhaangia motob-
hebhena mentenempearo sakawana amambela tee dhaangia uka mo-
topekamatena.
6 Sabutuna soomo samia momembalina ilambokona mokoinawuna
angguru sumai, siitumo o anana imaasiakana mpuu. Kasiimpo incia

12:1 12:1 Yes. 5:1-2.

alamboko o anana sumai i inawuna angguruna, roonamo afikiria: 'Manga incia dhaanamo bheahoromatia o anaku.'

7 Maka manga pande poinawu sumai apogau podho-podho manga incia, 'Incia mokotinaurakaakana inawu sii. Mai tapekamatea, mamudhaakana o tinaurakana sumai amembali pewauata.'

8 Kasiimpo manga incia arako anana mokoinawuna angguruna sumai tee apekamatea, tee o maeatina abhanakea i sambalina inawuna angguru.

9 Opea bheipewauna mokoinawuna angguru sumai? Atantumo incia bheaumba tee apabinasa manga pande poinawu sumai. Sapadhana sumai, incia aparacaeaakamo inawuna angguruna i manga mia mosagaanana.

10 Buaka indapo padha ubaca Firimani incia sii?

'Bhatu ibhanakana manga pandena bhanua,
amembalimo bhatu parapuu mobhaa-bhaana.
11 Giu incia sumai minaaka i KAWASANA OPU,
saangu giu inda momentela i matata!' "

12 Kasiimpo manga incia apeelo dhala to arako Isa roonamo amataua ande o ibarati incia sumai apatujuaka to manga incia.* Maka manga incia amaeka i manga mia bhari, sumaimo manga incia alingkamo abholi Isa.

Manga musuna Isa auji Incia

Pokaiana tee Mopomeana Balasitee i Kaisar
12:13-17
(Mat. 22:15-22; Luk. 20:20-26)

13 Kasiimpo manga incia atumpu pia mia o mia mominaakana i rombongana Farisi tee mia moosena Herodes to apetambo Isa tee saangu kaabhaki.

14 Manga incia apogau, "E Guru, ingkami tamatauko o mia mojujuru. Ingkoo inda umaeka tee incemapo uka roonamo Ingkoo inda upaposala-sala mia. Ingkoo uadhariaka dhalana Aulata'ala to maanusia tee kajujuru. Sii-sii manga paumbaaka tee ingkami, amembali buaka tapomea balasitee i Kaisar atawa inda? Buaka ingkami tabeana tapomeaia atawa inda?"

15 Maka o Isa amataua ande manga incia amunaafiki. Isa apogau, "Pokia ingkomiu ucobaiaku? Susuakaakupo porikana satibha doi pera!"

16 Sumaimo manga incia abhawa doi pera sumai i Isa. Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "Gambara tee sarona incema buaka sii?"

Lawanina manga incia, "Gambara tee sarona Kaisar."

17 Apogaumo Isa, "Dhawuakea i Kaisar opea momembalina hakuna Kaisar, tee udhawuakea i Aulata'ala opea momembalina hakuna Aulata'ala."

Tee manga incia amentemo mpuu arango pogauna Isa sumai.

12:10 12:10-11 Zab. 118:22-23. * **12:12 12:12** Manga imamu maoge a'amara roonamo amatau ande Isa audhaniaka manga incia alaloi ibarati siitumo manga incia tabeana apengkaanaka tee aunda atarima o Ana ilambokona Aulata'ala.

Kaabhakina Mia minaaka i Rombongana Saduki to Modhadhina Pendua minaaka i Mate
12:18-27
(Mat. 22:23-33; Luk. 20:27-40)

18 Kasiimpo dhaangia manga mia mominaakana i rombongana Saduki† moumbana i Isa. Manga miana Saduki sumai o fikirina ande inda dhaangia o mia modhadhina pendua minaaka i mate. Manga mia moumbana sumai aabha,
19 "E Guru, Nabii Musa padhamo aburi parinta incia sii to ingkita, ande samia mokowitinaina umane amate, tee abholi samia bhawinena tee indapo akoana, sumaimo andina almarhum sumai tabeana akawi tee iaiarona witinaina sumai, tee mboo sumai o andina almarhum amembali adhawu siwulu to akana.
20 Dhaangia pitu mia umane apowitinai. Tee o tumpe akawi, kasiimpo incia amate tee inda akosiwulu.
21 Kasiimpo witinaina katutunina tumpe akawiaka iaiarona almarhum sumai, kasiimpo incia uka amate tee inda akosiwulu. Mboo sumai uka apokana tee andina katutunina tumpe
22 tee manga witinaina mosagaanana, sakawana i kaepu. Manga incia bhari-bharia akawi tee bhawine sumai, tee amate wakutuuna indapo akoana. Tee o kapadhaana o bhawine sumai uka amate.
23 Naile itu i eona dhadhiana pendua minaaka i mate, incema momembalina umanena bhawine sumai? Roonamo pitu miaia umane sumai padhamo akawiakea."

24 Isa alawani, "Ingkomiu usaladhala roonamo inda uma'anaia o antona Kitabi Momangkilo tee kuasana Aulata'ala.
25 Roonamo wakutuuna manga incia atopadhadhi pendua minaaka i mate, manga incia inda bheakawi tee uka inda bheatopakawi. Maka manga incia bheadhadhi mboomo manga malaa'ekati i sorogaa.
26 Sainamo pokaiana tee manga mia mate bhemotopadhadhina pendua minaaka i mate, buaka ingkomiu indapo padha ubaca i nuncana kitabi ipakawaakana Nabii Musa i nuncana kajadiana rumpu mokorui morore, tuaapa o Aulata'ala apogau tee Musa, 'Iakumo Kawasana Opuna Ibrahim, Ishak, tee Yakub?'
27 Incia mencuana Aulata'ala isombana mia mate, maka o Aulata'ala isombana mia modhadhi. Ingkomiu usaladhala mpuu!"

Hukumu Ipaporibhawo
12:28-34
(Mat. 22:34-40; Luk. 10:25-28)

28 Kasiimpo aumbamo samia ahalii Hukumu Taurati i Isa, roonamo incia arango ande o Isa padhamo apolawaniaka pogau tee manga mia minaaka i rombongana Saduki, tee incia amataua ande o Isa padhamo adhawuakea kalawani mototuu. Kasiimpo incia aabha i Isa, "Parinta iapai buaka ipaporikana?"

12:18 12:18 Tul. 23:8. † **12:18 12:18** *rombongana Saduki:* Rombongana saangu kapalana agama Yahudi. Manga incia tangkanamo aparacaea tee lima angu boku Kitabi Taurati iburina Nabii Musa, maka inda aparacaea tee manga kitabina nabii mosagaanana. Manga incia inda aparacaea ande o maanusia bheadhadhi pendua sapadhana amate. Kamata Mrk. 12:18-27.
12:19 12:19 Kap. 25:5-6. **12:26 12:26** Limb. 3:6.

29 Lawanina Isa, "Parinta ipaporikana siitumo, 'Rangomea e miana
Israel, Aulata'ala, Kawasana Oputa, satotuuna o Kawasana Opu Sakaro-
karona.
30 Maasiakea o Aulata'ala, Kawasana Opumu, tee mpuu-mpuuna
incamu, tee saangua dhadhimu, tee bhari-bharia akalana budimu, tee
bhari-bharia kakaamu.'
31 Sainamo parinta irua anguna, 'Maasiakea o musirahamu mboomo
umaasiaka karomiu.' Inda dhaangia o parinta mosagaanana molabhi-
akana irua angua parinta incia sii."
32 Kasiimpo apogaumo ahalii Hukumu Taurati sumai, "Atotuu, e
Guru. Lawanimu atotuu ande o Aulata'ala sumai Sakaro-karona tee
inda dhaangia mosagaanana, tangkanamo Aulata'ala.
33 Inciamo tamaasiaka Aulata'ala tee mpuu-mpuuna incata, tee bhari-
bharia fikirita, tee bhari-bharia kakaata, tee uka tamaasiaka maanusia
rangata mboomo tamaasiaka karota alabhi mpuu o kalapena minaaka
tapasombaaka bhari-bharia binata kurubani itunu tee bhari-bharia
kurubani pasombaa to Aulata'ala."
34 Isa akamatea tuaapa o mia incia sumai alawani tee kalapena
budina tee apogau tee incia, "Ingkoo inda umaridho minaaka i
Pamarintana Aulata'ala!" Sapadhana sumai, inda samia uka o mia
mobaranina moabhaakana opeapo uka i Isa.

Pokaiana Isa tee Daud
13:35-37
(Mat. 22:41-46; Luk. 20:41-44)

35 Wakutuuna Isa tangasaana aadhari i aroana Baitulla, Incia apogau,
"Tuaapa amembali manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati afikiri ande o Al Masi
o anana Daud?
36 Garaaka o Daud i nuncana kuasana Rohina Aulata'ala Momangkilo
apogau,
'KAWASANA OPU apogau tee Opuku:
"Uncuramo i weta kaanaku
sakawana kudhika manga musumu
i tambena aemu." '
37 Jadi ande o Daud samia asarongia, 'Oputa Momalanga,' tuaapa
amembali Incia o anana Daud uka?"
Mia bhari sumai aperangoi Isa tee akaunde-unde.

Isa Mangaudhaniaka Mamudhaakana Tapengkaanaka tee Manga Ahalii Kitabi Taurati
12:38-40
(Mat. 23:5-7; Luk. 20:45-47)

38 Isa apogau i nuncana kaadharina, "Jagania o karomiu minaaka
i manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati momenturuna mokawele-welena
mopakena juba maarate tee kapeeluana atohoromati i dhaoa,
39 tee gauna auncura i tampa motohoromati, malape i tampana
ibaadatina miana Yahudi atawa i tampana kariaa.
40 Manga incia arampasi antona bhanuana manga iaiaro bhawine tee
apekaaratea o do'ana to abuniaka kadhakina. Manga incia dhaanamo
bheatarima kahukumu momatamo mpuu."

12:29 12:29-30 Kap. 6:4-5. **12:31 12:31** Im. 19:18. **12:32 12:32** Kap. 4:35. **12:33 12:33** Hos. 6:6. **12:36 12:36** Zab. 110:1. **12:38 12:38-39** Luk. 11:43.

Pasombaana Samia Iaiaro Bhawine Momisikini
12:41-44
(Luk. 21:1-4)

41 Wakutuuna o Isa tangasaana auncura apoaro i sorongana pasombaa modhaangiana i aroana Baitulla, Incia atilikimo mia bhari mopapesuana doi i nuncana soronga sumai. Dhaangia uka manga mia morangkaea mopapesuana doi mobhari.
42 Kasiimpo aumbamo samia iaiaro bhawine momisikini tee apapesua rua tibha doi tambaga, siitumo doi momaidhiidhina haragaana.
43 Kasiimpo Isa akemba manga murina tee apogau, "Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, iaiaro bhawine momisikini sumai apapesua doi alabhi o kabharina minaaka i bhari-bharia mia mopadhana mopapesuana doi i nuncana soronga sumai.
44 Roonamo manga incia bhari-bharia apekadhawuaka minaaka i labhina haratаana, sainamo iaiaro bhawine sumai apekadhawuaka minaaka i bhari-bharia haratаa modhaangiana i karona, siitumo ifaraluuna to aaliaka kinandena saesaeo."

13

Hotubaana Aahirina Zamani

Baitulla Bheatopatobhata
13:1-2
(Mat. 24:1-2; Luk. 21:5-6)

1 Wakutuuna Isa alimba minaaka i Baitulla, samia murina apogau tee Incia, "E Guru, kamatea tapanamo kaoge manga bhatu tee kangadana Baitulla sumai!"
2 Lawanina Isa, "Ingkoo ukamatea bhari-bharia wetana Baitulla momangada sumai? Inda saangu bhatu uka bheatotaroaka atosuncu i bhawona bhatu mosagaanana. Bhari-bharia bheatopatobhata."

Auwalina Kanarakaa
13:3-13
(Mat. 24:3-14; Luk. 21:7-19)

3 Wakutuuna Isa auncura i bhawona Gunu Zaitun tee apoaro i Baitulla, Petrus, Yakub, Yahya, tee Andreas aumbatia wakutuuna indapo dhaangia o mia mosagaanana tee aabha,
4 "Mangapaumbaaka tee ingkami, naepia manga giu incia sumai bheamembali tee opea o tandana ande bhari-bharia sumai bheakawa o henggana?"
5 Isa apepuumo apogau tee manga incia, "Pengkaanaka ara dhaangia tee mia mopasaladhalakomiu!
6 Roonamo abhari o mia bheaumba apake saroku tee apogau, 'Iakumo Incia,' sabutuna abhari o mia bheapasaladhalea.
7 I wakutuuna ingkomiu urango potimbea tee manga lelena potimbea, bholi umaeka. Manga giu incia sumai tabeana amembali, maka o wakutuu incia sumai mencuanapo henggana.
8 Saangu lipu bheapoewangi tee lipu mosagaanana, tee saangu pamarinta bheapoewangi tee pamarinta mosagaanana. Tee bheadhaangia o lendu i pia-pia tampa i dunia tee uka manga kaara, maka bhari-bharia sumai siimpomo auwalina kanarakaa, mboomo kapii inamisina samia bhawine bhemopalaahirina anaana."

9 "Maka ingkomiu tabeana ukoengati! Roonamo manga incia
bheapasaraakakomiu i manga majilisina agama Yahudi, tee bheasik-
isaakomiu i tampana ibaadatina manga incia, tee ingkomiu bhea-
papoarokomiu i aroana manga gubernuru tee manga raja mamud-
haakana utohukumu roonamo uose Iaku. Tee siitumo o wakutuumiu
to udhawu kasakusii to Iaku i aroana manga incia.
10 Maka o Lele Malape tabeana apakoleleakea porikana i bhari-bharia
lipu.
11 Ande manga incia arakokomiu tee apasaraakakomiu i pangadila
bholi umeri tee opea bheipogauakamiu. Bhoasakaakea manga pogau
mopadhana ipaumbaakaku i wakutuu incia sumai uka, roonamo men-
cuana ingkomiu mopogauna, maka o Rohina Aulata'ala Momangkilo."
12 "Mia bheapasaraakaaka witinaina karona to atopekamate, tee
mboo sumai uka samia ama bheapasaraakaaka anana, tee manga
anana bheaewangi mancuanana tee apasaraakaaka mancuanana to
atopekamate.
13 Abhari mpuu o mia bhemobancikomiu rampaakanamo uparacaea
tee Iaku. Maka ande ingkomiu uta'atiaku sakawana i aahirina dhad-
himiu, siitumo ingkomiu bheutopasalaamati."

Kasikisaa Momatamo tee Manga Al Masi Gau-gau 13:14-23 (Mat. 24:15-28; Luk. 21:20-24)

14 Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "Ingkomiu bheukamata musu apakaro
'saangu giu monaajisi bhemoumbaakana kahancuru i Baitulla' i tampa
momangkilo inda molaengana ipesuaikina, (mia mobacana hali incia
sii tabeana ama'anaia pekalape!) I wakutuu incia sumai uka manga
mia modhaangiana i poropinsi Yudea tabeana apalai i manga gunu.
15 Bholi umanoe wakutuuna ukamata giu incia sumai! Mia modhaan-
giana i bhawona padhana bhanua bholi asapo to apesua i bhanua to
aala manga barana,
16 tee o mia modhaangiana i inawu bholi ambuli to aala jubana.
17 Wakutuuna kajadiana balaa incia sumai, atomaasiaka inca mpuu
manga bhawine motangasaana mobhawa-bhawa tee manga bhawine
motangasaana mopaduduna anana!
18 Udo'amo torotorosu mamudhaakana o kanarakaa sumai inda
amembali i bulaana kagari, mamudhaakana ingkomiu inda usatanga-
mate upalaiaka karomiu.
19 Kupogau mboo sumai roonamo i wakutuu incia sumai bheadhaan-
gia tee kanarakaa momaoge indapo inamisina mia, minaaka i auwalina
dunia apadhaangiaia Aulata'ala sakawana sii-sii. Tee naile itu o mia
indamo bheanarakaa mboo sumai uka.
20 Maka roonamo Kawasana Opu amaasiaka uumati ipilina dhaan-
giapo modhadhina i dunia i wakutuu incia sumai, Incia padhamo
amambotuakea ande o balaa motomaeka sumai inda bheamangenge.
Roonamo ande amangenge, inda dhaangia o mia momembalina
mopotaangina modhadhi."

13:9 13:9-11 Mat. 10:17-20; Luk. 12:11-12. **13:13 13:13** Mat. 10:22. **13:14 13:14** Dan. 9:27; 11:31; 12:11. **13:15 13:15-16** Luk. 17:31. **13:19 13:19** Dan. 12:1; Wah. 7:14.

21 "I wakutuu incia sumai ande dhaangia o mia mopogauna tee
ingkomiu, 'Kamatea, Al Masi dhaangia iwe sii!' atawa, 'Kamatea, Al
Masi dhaangia iwe sumai!' bholi uparacaeaia.
22 Roonamo abhari o al masi gau-gau tee nabii gau-gau bhemoum-
bana. Manga incia bheapewau manga tanda inda momentela tee
manga muuzizati, mamudhaakana ara amembali apasaladhala uka
manga mia ipilina Kawasana Opu.
23 Jadi, udhania pekalape! Iaku padhamo kupaumbaakakomiu
porikana wakutuuna indapo amembali bhari-bharia sumai."

Umbaana Anana Maanusia

Ibaratina to Puuna Ara
13:24-32
(Mat. 24:29-36; Luk. 21:25-33)
24 "Sapadhana kanarakaa incia sumai,
matanaeo bheamalalanda
tee o bula inda akocahea,
25 manga kalipopo i laiana bheapotiburi,
tee bhari-bharia kuasa modhaangiana i laiana bheakolendu."
26 "Kasiimpo manga mia bheakamata Anana Maanusia aumba i
tanga-tangana ta'ina ngalu tee kuasa tee kamuliangina momaoge.
27 I wakutuu incia sumai Incia bheatumpu manga malaa'ekatina
to aromusaka manga uumati ipilina minaaka i pata angua singkuna
alamu, minaaka i tapana alamu sakawana i tapana laiana."
28 "Ingkomiu amembali uala kaadhari alaloi ibaratina puuna ara:
Ande manga rahana apepuumo atuna tee akotawa, ingkomiu umataua
ande o bulaana paneeo amakasumo.
29 Mboo sumai uka ande ingkomiu ukamata manga hali incia sumai
amembali, mataumea ande o wakutuuna amakasumo tee i aroanamo
bhamba.
30 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, bhari-bharia giu incia
sumai bheamembali tee anamisia manga mia modhadhina i zamani
incia sii.
31 Laiana tee alamu bheamofu, maka o pogauku asadhaadhaa
sa'umurua."
32 "Maka inda dhaangia samia uka momataua naepia o eona tee
naepia o wakutuu incia sumai bheaumba. Manga malaa'ekati i
sorogaa inda amataua tee Ana uka inda amataua, tangkanamo o Ama
momataua."

Kaadhari Mamudhaakana Ukojaga-jaga
13:33-37
33 "Pengkaanakamo! Ingkomiu tabeana ukojaga-jaga,* roonamo
ingkomiu inda umataua naepia akawa o wakutuuna.
34 Hali incia sumai apokana mboomo mia bhemolingkana i kolipuna.
Wakutuuna abholi bhanuana, manga bhatuana adhawuakea tang-
gojawapu tee tugasina samia-samia. To mojaganina bhamba, incia
asamea mamudhaakana akojaga-jaga."

13:24 13:24 Yes. 13:10; Yeh. 32:7; Yol. 2:10; 2:31; 3:15; Wah. 6:12. **13:25 13:25** Yes. 34:14; Yol. 2:10; Wah. 6:13. **13:26 13:26** Dan. 7:13; Wah. 1:7. **13:32 13:32** Mat. 24:36. * **13:33 13:33** *ukojaga-jaga:* Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburi momangenge mopogauna, "Jaga-jagamo tee udo'amo," i aetii incia sii. **13:34 13:34** Mat. 25:14; Luk. 12:36-38.

35 "Sababuna sumai ukojaga-jagamo roonamo ingkomiu inda
umataua naepia mokobhanuana sumai aumba, koroo konowia, koroo
pontanga malo, koroo raneeo, atawa saeona,
36 ancosala wakutuuna umbaana, incia apotibhaakakomiu tan-
gasaana ukole.
37 Opea ipogauakaku tee ingkomiu sii kupogauakea uka i bhari-
bharia mia: 'Ukojaga-jagamo!' "

14

Haejati to Pekamateana Isa
14:1-2
(Mat. 26:1-5; Luk. 22:1-2; Yah. 11:45-53)

1 Rua eopo miana Yahudi araraeaakamo eona Paska* tee raraeana
Roti Inda Mokoragi,† manga kapalana imamu tee manga ahaliina
Hukumu Taurati apeelo dhala to arako Isa tee inda imatauna mia bhari,
mamudhaakana manga incia amembali apekamatea.
2 Manga incia apogau, "Bholi i wakutuuna raraeana Paska, mamud-
haakana o ra'eati inda atobungke."

Bhaana Isa Atojampuaka tee Mina-mina Mawondu
14:3-9
(Mat. 26:6-13; Yah. 12:1-8)

3 I wakutuu incia sumai, Isa i desa Bait Ani, i bhanuana Simon mo-
tosarongiaka uka "Simon mokokulidhaa." Wakutuuna Isa tangasaana
akande akodhole-dhole, samia bhawine aumba abhawa butolo ikara-
jaa minaaka i bhatu maputi momakesa mokoantoakana mina-mina
narwastu asilii mawondu momaalina haragaana. Kasiimpo bhawine
sumai apasaki bhorokona butolo sumai, tee mina-mina mawondu
sumai alaliakea i bhaana Isa.
4 Dhaangia pia mia o mia modhaangiana iwe sumai a'amara tee
apogau podho-podho manga incia, "Apokia o mina-mina mawondu
sumai aawu-awua?
5 Mina-mina mawondu sumai amembali atoaso labhi taluatu tibha
doi pera (siitumo o ponambona to samia mokarajaana satao), tee
o doina adhawuakea i manga mia misikini!" Kasiimpo manga incia
a'amaraiki bhawine sumai.
6 Maka o Isa apogau tee manga incia, "Taroakamea. Pokia ingkomiu
upanarakaaia? Incia padhamo apewau giu momalape to Iaku.
7 Manga mia misikini sadia adhaangia i tanga-tangamiu, tee umem-
bali upewau malape tee manga incia naepiapo uka upeelu. Maka Iaku
inda kutorotorosu kupoose tee ingkomiu.

14:1 14:1 Limb. 12:1-27. * **14:1 14:1** *eona Paska:* Eona raraeana miana Yahudi to audhaniaka wakutuuna manga incia amembali bhatua kangengena 430 tao, tee manga incia apabebasia Aulata'ala minaaka i Firaun sakawana i kapadhaana 430 tao sumai. Tulatulana Paska tee bhari-bharia tuturana amembali atobaca i Limb. 12:1-51. † **14:1 14:1** *raraeana Roti Inda Mokoragi:* Raraea incia sii kangengena pitu eo tee apepuua minaaka i malona Paska. Kangengena pitu eo miana Yahudi inda atoundaaka to akande roti mokoragi atawa adhika ragi i saangua lipuna. Manga incia apewau giu incia sii to audhaniaka wakutuuna manga incia apoagori alimba minaaka i Tana Mesir tee inda tee wakutuuna to ajaloki roti tee ragi roonamo apoagori alimba minaaka iwe sumai. Tulatula incia sii amembali atobaca i Limb. 13:3-10. **14:3 14:3** Luk. 7:37-38. **14:7 14:7** Kap. 15:11.

8 Bhawine incia sii padhamo apewau opea momembalina ipewauna.
Incia aumba porikana to aminakiakaaku tee mina-mina mawondu i
badaku to apasiapuaka koburuku.
9 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu iapaipo uka o Lele Malape
atopakoleleaka i saangua dunia, dhaanamo opea ipewauna bhawine
incia sii bheatopetulatulaaka uka to amembali kaudhania to incia."

Yudas Ahianati Isa
14:10-11
10 Kasiimpo Yudas Iskariot sala samia minaaka i sapulu rua mia mu-
rina sumai alingka i manga imamu maoge tee ahaejati apasaraakaaka
Isa i manga incia.
11 Manga imamu maoge akaunde-unde arango giu incia sumai tee
ajanji Yudas bheadhawuakea doi pera to incia. Kasiimpo Yudas
apepuumo apeelo kalalesa momalape to apasaraakaaka Isa.

Isa tee Manga Murina Akande Kinandena Paska
14:12-21
(Mat. 26:17-25; Luk. 22:7-14,21-23; Yah. 13:21-30)
12 Eo bhaa-bhaana i eona raraeana Roti Inda Mokoragi, wakutuuna
manga mia asumbele dumbana Paska, manga murina Isa aabha, "E
Opu, iapai o kapeeluamu to ingkami mamudhaakana tapasiapuakako
kinandena Paska?"
13 Kasiimpo Isa atumpu rua mia murina tee aposamea, "Lingkamo
i kota! Iwe sumai ingkomiu bheupokawa tee samia umane motan-
gasaana mobhawana bhosu mokoantoakana uwe, tee uosemo incia
14 i bhanua ipesuaikina tee upogau i mokobhanuana sumai, 'Guru
aabha, "Iapai o kamara ipasiapuaka to Incia to akandeaka kinandena
Paska tee manga murina?" '
15 Sumaimo incia bheasusuakakomiu kamara momaoge i paa,
amondo tee bhari-bharia parakakasina. Pasiapuakamea o kinandena
Paska to ingkita iwe sumai."
16 Rua miaia murina sumai alingkamo. Sakawana i kota, manga incia
apotibhaakamea bhari-bharia apokana tee ipogauakana Isa. Kasiimpo
manga incia uka apasiapuaka kinande to malona kariaana raraeana
Paska.
17 Wakutuuna amalo, Isa aumba apobhawa tee sapulu rua miaia
murina.
18 Tangasaana manga incia akodhole-dhole akande, Isa apogau,
"Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, sala samia minaaka i tanga-
tangamiu sii dhaangia bhemopasaraakaakana Iaku. Incia akande
apobhawa tee Iaku."
19 Manga murina amaasimo incana, kasiimpo samia-samia apogau
tee Isa, "Mencuana iaku, e Opu?"
20 Pogauna Isa, "Mia incia sumai satotuuna sala samia minaaka i
sapulu rua mia i tanga-tangamiu; incia apalondo rotina i nuncana
saangu mangko apobhawa tee Iaku.
21 Inciamo Anana Maanusia bheamate, mboomo mopadhana moto-
burina i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo, maka acilakamo o mia mohiana-
tia! Salabhina mia incia sumai inda atopalaahiri."

14:18 14:18 Zab. 41:10.

Katotapuna Kariaa Malo
14:22-25
(Mat. 26:26-29; Luk. 22:15-20; 1Kor. 11:23-25)

22 Wakutuuna Isa tee manga murina tangasaana akande, Incia
aalamo roti tee aemani sukuru, kasiimpo aweta-wetamea o roti sumai
tee adhawuakea i manga murina, tee apogau, "Alamea; siimo o
badaku."
23 Sapadhana incia sumai, Incia aalamo saangu tondena angguru tee
aemani sukuru, kasiimpo adhawuakea o tonde sumai i manga murina,
tee manga incia bhari-bharia asumpu minaaka i tonde sumai.
24 Pogauna Isa, "Siimo o raaku, raana pojanjia ibusakaaka to mia
bhari.
25 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, Iaku indamo bhekusumpu
uwena angguru incia sii uka sakawana i eona Iaku kusumpu uwena
angguru mobhaau i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala."

Petrus Bheapesapuaka Isa
14:26-31
(Mat. 26:30-35; Luk. 22:31-34; Yah. 13:36-38)

26 Sapadhana Isa tee manga murina alaguaka lagu kapujia, manga
incia alingkamo i Gunu Zaitun.
27 Pogauna Isa tee manga incia, "Iimanimiu inda bheamatangka roon-
amo opea bhemomembalina, tee ingkomiu bheubholiaku. Roonamo
padhamo atoburi,
'Iaku bhekupekamate gembalana
tee manga dumbana bheapogaa-gaa.'
28 Maka sapadhana apadhadhiaku pendua, Iaku bheku-
porikanaakakomiu i Galilea."
29 Alawanimo Petrus i Isa, "Moomini bhari-bharia manga incia abholi
iimanina roonamo opea bhemomembalina tee Ingkoo, maka iaku inda
sampeampearo bhekubholiko."
30 Apogaumo Isa i Petrus, "Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkoo, eo sii,
i malo incia sii uka, indapo rua mpearo o manu umane akangkuraa'o,
ingkoo talu mpearomo upesapuakaaku."
31 Maka tee mpuu-mpuuna incana o Petrus apogau, "Moomini bheku-
mate kupobhawa tee Ingkoo, iaku inda bhekupesapuakako." Tee bhari-
bharia manga murina mosagaanana uka apogau mboo sumai.

Kalibu Potingalua i Getsemani
14:32-42
(Mat. 26:36-46; Luk. 22:39-46)

32 Isa tee manga murina akawa i saangu inawu isarongiaka Get-
semani.‡ Isa apogau tee manga murina, "Uncuramo iwe sii; Iaku
kulingkapo kudo'a."
33 Kasiimpo Isa abhawamo Petrus, Yakub, tee Yahya apoose tee Incia.
Isa apepuumo amaheru incana tee alilaho.
34 Kasiimpo Incia apogau, "Incaku amaasi mpuu mboomo kunamisi
bhekumate. Mbooremo iwe sii tee ukojaga-jagamo."

14:24 14:24 Limb. 24:8; Yer. 31:31-34. **14:27 14:27** Zak. 13:7. **14:28 14:28** Mat. 28:16.
‡ **14:32 14:32** *Getsemani:* Ma'anana, 'tampana pioana mina (zaitun).'

35 Isa amaju saidhe minaaka i manga incia, kasiimpo asuju i tana
tee apepuumo ado'a. Incia aemani i Aulata'ala mamudhaakana ande
amembali bholimo anamisi sii-sii kanarakaa incia sumai.
36 Pogauna Isa "E Abba,§ e Ama, Ingkoo umembali upewau opeapo
uka. Tulungiaku mamudhaakana inda kusumpu antona tondena
kanarakaa sii, maka bholi mboomo peeluaku, maka tabeana mboomo
peeluamu."
37 Wakutuuna ambuli i talu miaia murina, Isa apotibhaakamo manga
murina tangasaana akole. Kasiimpo Incia apogau tee Simon Petrus,
"Simon, pokia ingkoo ukole? Buaka Ingkoo inda ukapoia ande ukoja-
kojaga kangengena sajamu?
38 Kasiimpo Isa apogaumo i manga murina, "Ingkomiu ukoja-
kojagamo tee udo'amo mamudhaakana inda akangkanaikomiu kapan-
coba. Ngangarandamiu inciamo ahaejati malape, maka o badamiu inda
akapoia apewaua."
39 Kasiimpo Incia apekaridhomo pendua tee ado'a, tee abhoasaka
pogau mopokana mboomo mopadhana ipogauakana.
40 Wakutuuna Isa aporomu pendua, manga murina apotibhaakea
dhaangiapo uka akole, roonamo manga incia amangkoo mpuu o
matana, jadi manga incia inda amataua bhealawani opea i Isa.
41 Sapadhana sumai Isa apekaridhomo uka pendua ado'a to talu
mpearona. Tee wakutuuna Incia aporomu pendua i talu mia mu-
rina, Incia apogau, "Ingkomiu dhaangiapo uka ukole tee uponiunto?!
Padhapo uka! Akawamo wakutuuna. Kamatamea! Anana Maanusia
bheatopasaraakaaka i limana manga mia mokodosa.
42 Bhangumo, maimo talingkaaka! Kamatea, mia mohianatiaku
amakasumo!"

Isa Atorako
14:43-52
(Mat. 26:47-56; Luk. 22:47-53; Yah. 18:1-11)

43 Tangasaana Isa dhaangiapo apogau, aumbamo o Yudas, sala
samia minaaka i sapulu rua mia murina. Incia aumba apobhawa tee
sarombonga o mia mobhawana hancu tee kabhebhe, tumpuana manga
imamu maoge, manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati, tee manga mancuanana
lipu.
44 Mia mopasaraakaakana Isa sumai padhamo adhawu tanda i
manga mia ibhawana, pogauna, "Mia *idhawuku salamu* tee iikiku,
siitumo o mia ipeelomiu! Rakomea tee ubhawamea, kasiimpo ujagania
pekalape."
45 Wakutuuna Yudas akawa iwe sumai incia alausakamo apekakasu
i Isa tee apogau, "Guru!" kasiimpo aiki Isa.
46 Sabutuna manga mia sumai akeniakamo Isa tee arakoa.
47 Sala samia mokabhale-bhalena iwe sumai ahobutimo hancuna
kasiimpo asimbi talingana bhatuana Kapala Imamu Maoge sumai
sakawana amabhotu.
48 Kasiimpo Isa apogau tee manga incia, "Pokia urakoaku mboomo
urako parampo, tee uumba ubhawa hancu tee kabhebhe to urakoaku?

§ **14:36 14:36** *Abba:* I nuncana pogau Aram ma'anana o 'Ama.'

49 Saesaeo Iaku kuadhari i tanga-tangamiu i Baitulla inda urakoaku. Maka sii-sii urakoakumo, mamudhaakana opea motoburina i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo sumai atopamondo."
50 Kasiimpo bhari-bharia murina sumai apalai tee abholi Isa.
51 Iwe sumai dhaangia samia ana umane mangura moosena Isa. Ana umane mangura sumai soo apake satumpo kae lenan to atutubhiaka badana. Wakutuuna tumpuana manga imamu maoge tee manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati bhearakoa,
52 ana umane sumai arambasakea o kae lenan ipakena kasiimpo abuntuli tee akalealea.

Isa i Aroana Mahakama Agama
14:53-65
(Mat. 26:57-68; Luk. 22:54-55,63-71; Yah. 18:12-14,19-24)

53 Isa atobhawa i bhanuana Kapalana Imamu Maoge. Iwe sumai aporomusaka bhari-bharia imamu maoge, manga mancuanana lipu, tee manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati.
54 Petrus aose Isa minaaka i karidhoana sakawana i tana lapa i aroana bhanuana Kapalana Imamu Maoge sumai. Kasiimpo incia auncura apobhawa-bhawa tee manga pande jaga apoose apenderu i saripina waa.
55 Manga imamu maoge tee bhari-bharia Mahakama Agama apeelo bukutii to Isa mamudhaakana atohukumu mate, maka manga incia inda apotibhaakea o bukutiina kasalahana.
56 Abhari o mia modhawuna kasakusii gau-gau to Incia, maka o kasakusiina manga incia sumai inda acoco.
57 Maka sapadhana sumai, dhaangia pia mia modhawuakana kasakusii gau-gau incia sii to Isa:
58 "Ingkami tarangoa o mia incia sii apogau, 'Iaku bhekupahancuru Baitulla ikarajaana limana maanusia sii, tee talu eomea uka Iaku bhekupakaro pendua o Baitulla mosagaanana, inda ikarajaana limana maanusia.' "
59 Maka moomini mboo sumai, kasakusiina manga incia inda acoco.
60 Kasiimpo Kapalana Imamu Maoge akakaro i aroana manga incia bhari-bharia tee aabha i Isa, "Buaka Ingkoo inda umembali ulawani opea iraeakana manga sakusii sumai?"
61 Maka o Isa inda tee uu'uuna. Inda saangu uka ilawanina.
Kasiimpo Kapalana Imamu maoge sumai aabha uka i Incia, "Buaka Ingkoo o Al Masi, Anana Aulata'ala Motopuji sumai?"
62 Lawanina Isa, "Iakumo Al Masi, tee bhari-bharikomiu bheukamata Anana Maanusia auncura i weta kaanana Aulata'ala Mokokuasa tee aumba minaaka i sorogaa i tanga-tangana manga ta'ina ngalu i laiana."
63 Sarangona kalawanina Isa, Imamu Maoge sumai abhencimo pakeana tee apogau, "Buaka tafaraluu sakusii uka?
64 Bhari-bharikomiu urangomea Incia ahina Aulata'ala. Opea o kambotumiu?"
Kasiimpo manga incia abhotukiakamea o kahukumuna, siitumo Incia alaengamo atohukumu mate.
65 Sapadhana sumai apepuumo manga mia awilukia, atutubhiakea kabhia-bhia o matana, abusua tee apoose apogau tee Incia, "E nabii,

14:49 **14:49** Luk. 19:47; 21:37. **14:58** **14:58** Yah. 2:19. **14:62** **14:62** Dan. 7:13. **14:64** **14:64** Im. 24:16.

coba ubhotoa incema mobhebheko!" Kasiimpo manga pande jagana imamu maoge uka abhebhe Isa apoose apalimbaia i sambali.

Petrus Apesapuaka Isa
14:66-72
(Mat. 26:69-75; Luk. 22:56-62; Yah. 18:15-18,25-27)

66 Wakutuuna Petrus dhaangiapo i tambe, i tana lapa i aroana bhanuana, aumbamo sala samia bhawine bhatuana Kapalana Imamu Maoge.
67 Wakutuuna bhawine sumai akamata Petrus tangasaana apenderu, incia atilikia mpuu-mpuu o rouna Petrus tee apogau, "Ingkoo uka sadia upobhawa-bhawa tee Isa miana kota Nazaret sumai."
68 Maka o Petrus apesapuakea, "Iaku inda kumataua tee inda kuma'anaia opea ipogauakamu." Kasiimpo Petrus alingka i bhambana lawa i aroana bhanua sumai, tee o manu umane akangkuraa'omo.
69 Bhawine bhatua i saao akamatamo uka Petrus, tee apepuumo uka apogau pendua tee manga mia mokabhale-bhalena iwe sumai, "Mia incia sii atotuumo sala samia minaaka i sabhangkana Isa!"
70 Maka incia sadiamo apesapuakea.
Inda amangenge sapadhana sumai, manga mia mokabhale-bhalena iwe sumai apogaumo uka tee Petrus, "Ingkoo dhaanamo sala samia minaaka i manga incia, roonamo ingkoo miana Galilea mopokanana tee Incia."
71 Apepuumo Petrus abhoasaka katunda tee aposumpa, tee apogau, "Iaku inda kumataua o mia ipogauakamiu sumai."
72 Sapadhana incia apogau mboo sumai, akangkuraa'omo o manu umane to rua mpearona. Kasiimpo atoudhanimo Petrus tee opea ipogauakana Isa tee incia, "Indapo rua mpearo o manu akangkuraa'o, ingkoo talu mpearomo upesapuakaaku." Wakutuuna o Petrus audhani hali incia sumai, incia atangimo tee amaasimo mpuu incana.

15

Isa i Aroana Pilatus
15:1-15
(Mat. 27:1-2,11-26; Luk. 23:1-5,13-25; Yah. 18:28--19:16)

1 Saeona mpuu manga imamu maoge, manga mancuanana lipu, manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati, tee bhari-bharia majilisina Mahakama Agama apomufakatimo. Manga incia abhoke Isa, kasiimpo abhawea tee apasaraakaakea i Gubernuru Pilatus.
2 Pilatus aabha i Isa, "Ingkoomo buaka o rajana miana Yahudi?"
Incia alawani, "Ingkoo mopogauna mboo itu."
3 Manga imamu maoge uka araeaka Isa ande abharimo apewau kasalaha.
4 Rampaakanamo sumai, Pilatus aabhamo uka pendua i Incia, "Pokia inda ulawania opea iraeakana manga incia to Ingkoo? Kamatea, manga incia araeakako abhari upewau kasalaha!"
5 Maka o Isa inda alawani moomini sanganga uka, sabutuna o Pilatus amente mpuu.
6 Amembalimo kananea ande i eona raraea sumai o Gubernuru Pilatus apabebasi samia o mia itorongku, mboomo iemanina manga mia bhari.

7 Wakutuu incia sumai dhaangia samia o mia itorongku
mokosaroakana Barabas. Incia atotorongku apobhawa-bhawa tee
manga mia mopewauna kaheru tee mopekamatena mia i nuncana
kaheru sumai.
8 Kasiimpomo mia bhari sumai aumba apoaro i Pilatus tee ae-
mani mamudhaakana apabebasi samia o mia itorongku mboomo
kananeana.
9 Pilatus aabha i manga incia, "Buaka ingkomiu uunda kupabebasi
rajana miana Yahudi sii?"
10 Pilatus aporadhamiia apogau mboo sumai roonamo incia am-
ataumea ande manga imamu maoge agigibulu tee Isa, tee o Pilatus am-
ataua ande o giumo incia sumai mbakana manga incia apasaraakaaka
Isa to incia.
11 Maka manga imamu maoge awujumo mia bhari sumai mamud-
haakana aemani i Pilatus apabebasi Barabas to manga incia.
12 Pilatus alawani manga incia, "Ande mboo itu, opea tabeana
ipewauku to mia isarongimiu rajana miana Yahudi sii?"
13 Manga mia sumai apekeemo uka, "Loemea i kau salib!"
14 Pogauna Pilatus i manga incia, "Kadhaki opea mopadhana
ipewauna?"
Maka manga incia sahandana amakaa apekee, "Loemea i kau salib!"
15 Roonamo Pilatus gauna apasanaa incana manga mia bhari sumai,
incia apabebasi Barabas. Kasiimpo incia atumpumo mia to asambi Isa,
tee apasaraakaakea mamudhaakana atoloe i kau salib.

Isa Atoele-ele
15:16-20a
(Mat. 27:27-31; Yah. 19:2-3)

16 Manga suludadu abhawa Isa i aroana maligena tampana mboore-
sana Pilatus, kasiimpo bhari-bharia suludadu akembaia aporomusaka
iwe sumai.
17 Kasiimpo manga incia apakanaakea juba waranaa wungu tee
akarajaakea mahakota mokorui, kasiimpo adhikaakea i bhawona
bhaana Isa.
18 Sapadhana sumai manga suludadu apepuumo adhawu horomati
tee aele-elea, pogauna manga incia, "Maasangia ujaea, e rajana miana
Yahudi!"
19 Manga incia mentene mpearo abhebhe bhaana Isa tee sapale
lumai, awilukia, tee asuju i aroana.
20a Sapadhana aele-elea, manga incia abungkalemo juba waranaa
wungu sumai minaaka i badana Isa, tee apakanaakea pendua o
pakeana.

Isa Atoloe i Kau Salib
15:20b-32
(Mat. 27:32-44; Luk. 23:26,33-43; Yah. 19:17-24)

20b Sapadhana incia sumai manga suludadu apepuumo abhawa Isa i
sambali to aloea i kau salib.
21 I wakutuu incia sumai alalomo o Simon miana Kirene, siitumo
amana Aleksander tee Rufus. Incia siimpo aumba minaaka i sambalina
kota Yerusalem, incia atopakisaa asodha kau salibna Isa.

15:21 **15:21** Rom. 16:13.

22 Manga suludadu sumai abhawa Isa i tampa mokosaroakana
Golgota, ma'anana o Tampana Rangka.
23 Isa adhawuakea angguru motojalona tee damar mawondu, maka
inda asumpua.
24 Kasiimpo manga incia aloe Isa i kau salib tee apapodhawu-
dhawauakea o pakeana tee a'undia mamudhaakana atantuaka incema
mokohakuna mopotibhaakea.
25 Rambi siomata saeona, manga incia aloemo Isa i kau salib.
26 I bhawona kau salib sumai adhikaakea kaburi motoburiakana tee
karaeaka: "Rajana miana Yahudi."
27 Wakutuu incia sumai, dhaangia rua mia parampo motoloena
mopobhawa tee Isa; samia i weta kaanana tee samiana i weta kaaina.
28 [Tee mboo sumai, amondomo opea mopadhana motoburina i nun-
cana Kitabi Momangkilo, "Incia atolentu apokana tee mia madhaki."]*
29 Manga mia modhalana i tampa incia sumai ahina Isa. Apoose
alengko-lengko bhaana, manga incia apogau, "E Ingkoo bhemopahan-
curuna Baitulla tee bheupabhangua pendua kangengena talu eo,
30 sapomo minaaka i kau salibmu itu tee upasalaamatia o karomu!"
31 Mboo sumai uka manga imamu maoge tee manga ahalii Hukumu
Taurati uka aele-ele Isa tee apogau podho-podho manga incia, "Mia
mosagaanana apasalaamatia, maka o karona samia inda amembali
apasalaamatia!
32 E Al Masi, Rajana Israel, sapomo minaaka i salibmu itu, ma-
mudhaakana ingkami takamatea tee taparacaea." Sampe manga mia
madhaki motoloe i kau salib mopobhawana tee Isa uka aose ahina Isa
mentene mpearo.

Isa Amate
15:33-41
(Mat. 27:45-56; Luk. 23:44-49; Yah. 19:28-30)

33 Arambi sapulu rua mata pontanga eo, saangua lipu sumai amala-
landamo sakawana rambi talu mata konowia.
34 Sarambina talu mata konowia, Isa apekeemo tee suara mo-
makaa, "Eloi, Eloi, lama sabakhtani?" Ma'anana, "E Aulata'alaku, e
Aulata'alaku, apokia ubholiaku?"
35 Arango suara incia sumai, dhaangia pia mia o mia mokabhale-
bhalena iwe sumai mopogauna, "Kamatea, Incia agoraaka Ilyas."
36 Kasiimpo dhaangia samia o mia modhaangiana iwe sumai alingka
aala spons tee apalondoa i nuncana uwena angguru makolo, kasiimpo
adhikaia i lolona sapale lumai to apasumpuaka Isa, tee apogau, "Mai
takamatea ara o Ilyas bheaumba to apasapoa."
37 Kasiimpo Isa apekee tee suara makaa tee asipulimo o inyawana.
38 Sanampuu o corocoro *motoloena i bhambana kamara momangkilo*
i nuncana Baitulla amabhencimo tee aporuaweta, minaaka i bhawo
sakawana i tambe.
39 Wakutuuna o kapalana suludadu mokabhale-bhalena i aroana
salib sumai akamata tuaapa o matena Isa, incia apogaumo, "Inciamo
atotuu o mia incia sii o Anana Aulata'ala."
40 Dhaangia uka pia mia bhawine mokamatana bhari-bharia kajadia

---

* **15:24 15:24** Zab. 22:19. **15:28 15:28** Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburi momangenge inda tee aeati incia sii. **15:29 15:29** Zab. 22:8; 109:25; Mrk. 14:58; Yah. 2:19. **15:34 15:34** Zab. 22:2. **15:36 15:36** Zab. 69:22. **15:38 15:38** Limb. 26:31-33. **15:40 15:40-41** Luk. 8:2-3.

incia sumai minaaka i karidhoana, siitumo Mariam minaaka i Magdala, Mariam inana Yakub Mangura tee Yoses tee uka Salome.
41 Manga bhawine incia siimo moosena Isa tee mohambea wakutuuna adhaangia i Poropinsi Galilea. Tee abhari uka o bhawine mosagaanana molingkana i Yerusalem mopobhawana tee Isa.

Isa Atokoburu
15:42-47
(Mat. 27:57-61; Luk. 23:50-56; Yah. 19:38-42)
42 Wakutuu incia sumai amakasumo amalo tee eo incia sumai o eo pasiapuana eona Saputuu.
43 Yusuf miana Arimatea, sala samia o miana Mahakama Agama motohoromati tee moantagina Pamarintana Aulata'ala, apabaraniaka karona to apoaro i Pilatus mamudhaakana aemani maeatina Isa.
44 Pilatus amente wakutuuna arango ande o Isa amatemo. Kasiimpo incia akemba kapalana suludaduna, tee aabhakia, "Atotuu buaka o Isa amatemo?"
45 Sarangona lele minaaka i kapalana suludadu sumai, Pilatus aundaakamo Yusuf to aala maeatina Isa.
46 Sapadhana Yusuf aali kae lenan, incia apasapomo maeatina Isa tee abhalungiakea tee kae lenan sumai. Maeatina Isa apatidholea i nuncana koburu motoselina i nuncana kabumbu mokobhatu, kasiimpo apadholeakea saangu bhatu maoge to katutubhina bhambana koburu sumai.
47 Mariam minaaka i Magdala tee Mariam inana Yoses mokamatana tampana maeatina Isa atopatidhole.

16

Isa Adhadhi Pendua
16:1-8
(Mat. 28:1-10; Luk. 24:1-12; Yah. 20:1-10)
1 Salapana eona Saputuu, Mariam minaaka i Magdala, Mariam inana Yakub, tee Salome, aali manga rampa to aminaiki maeatina Isa tee mina mawondu.
2 I eona Ahadi,* dhaangiapo saeona mpuu, wakutuuna siimpo abhete o matanaeo, manga incia alingkamo i koburuna Isa.
3 Kasiimpo apogau podho-podho manga incia, "Incema bhemomangatulungina to mopadholena bhatuna bhambana bhalona koburu sumai to ingkita?"
4 Maka wakutuuna manga incia akawa i koburu, bhatu maoge sumai akamatamea atodholemo.
5 Sapesuana manga bhawine sumai i nuncana koburu, manga incia akamatamo samia umane mangura mopakena juba maputi auncura i weta i kaana, sabutuna manga incia atokidha mpuu.
6 Maka o umane mangura sumai apogau tee manga incia, "Bholi utokidha! Ingkoo upeelo Isa miana Nazaret motoloena i kau salib sumai. Incia adhadhimo pendua. Incia inda dhaangia iwe sii. Kamatea! Siimo tampana Incia atopatidhole.

* **16:2 16:2** *eona Ahadi:* Eo bhaa-bhaana i minggu incia sumai mboomo kalentuna miana Yahudi.

7 Sii-sii ulingkamo, pakawaakea i manga murina tee uka i Petrus,
ande Incia bheaporikanaakakomiu i Galilea. Iwe sumai ingkomiu
bheukamatea, mboomo mopadhana ipogauakana Isa tee ingkomiu."
8 Kasiimpo manga incia alimba tee alausaka abholi koburu sumai,
roonamo arengku tee amaeka mpuu; tee manga incia inda apogauaka
opeopea tee incemapo uka roonamo amaeka.
[Amasimba mpuu manga incia apakawaakea bhari-bharia kasamea
sumai i Petrus tee manga sabhangkana. Sapadhana sumai Isa
karona tee potoloweana manga murina apakoleleakea minaaka i timbu
sakawana i bhara o Lele Malape inda momembalina motopabinasa
pokaiana tee kasalaamati mobakaa sumai. Aamin.]

Isa Dhaangia Pia Mpearo Apatiumba Karona tee Alamboko Manga Murina

Isa Atoangka i Sorogaa
16:9-20
9 [Sadhadhina Isa pendua minaaka i mate, saeona mpuu i eo bhaa-
bhaana minggu sumai, Incia apatokamatamo karona i Mariam miana
Magdala sumai. (Minaaka i Mariam sumai o Isa padhamo apadhencu
pitu seetani.)
10 Kasiimpo bhawine sumai alingka apakoleleaka hali incia sumai i
manga mia mosadiana mopoosena tee Isa i piamo itu. Wakutuu incia
sumai manga incia tangasaana asukara tee atangi.
11 Maka wakutuuna manga incia arango ande o Isa adhadhi pendua
tee o bhawine sumai padhamo asakusiiakea karona, manga incia inda
aparacaea.
12 Sapadhana kajadia incia sumai, Isa apatiumba karona tee bhangu
moposala i rua mia murina motangasaana i nuncana lingkaana mo-
poropena i sambalina kota Yerusalem.
13 Kasiimpo rua miaia murina ambuli to apakawaaka hali incia
sumai i murina mosagaanana, maka manga incia uka sadhaadhaa inda
aparacaea.
14 Kasiimpo Isa apatiumbaakamo karona i sapulu samiaia murina
i wakutuuna manga incia tangasaana akande. Incia asasi murina
roonamo kakaana incana manga incia tee inda aparacaea i manga mia
mopadhana mokamataakea tee matana karona ande Incia adhadhimo
pendua.
15 Kasiimpo Isa apogau i manga incia, "Lingkamo i saangua dunia,
pakoleleakamea o Lele Malape i bhari-bharia maanusia.
16 Incema moparacaeana tee motopapebhahona bheatopasalaamati,
maka incema inda moparacaeana bheatohukumu.
17 Manga tanda incia sii bheapoose tee manga mia moparacaea: Tee
saroku manga incia bheapadhencu manga seetani, tee manga incia
bheabhoasaka pogau bhaau indapo imatauna,
18 manga incia bheakeni ulo tee limana, tee moomini asumpu
racu, manga incia inda bheacilaka, manga incia bheadhika limana i
bhawona badana manga mia momapii, sabutuna manga mia momapii
sumai alausaka aunto o kapiina."

16:7 16:7 Mat. 26:32; Mrk. 14:28. **16:15 16:15** Tul. 1:8.

19 Sapadhana Isa Oputa Momalanga apogau tee manga incia, Incia
atoangkamo i sorogaa tee auncura i weta kaanana Aulata'ala.
20 Kasiimpo alingkamo manga murina to apakoleleaka Lele Malape
i saangua dunia, tee o Kawasana Opu uka aose to abukutiiaka kaba-
narana firimani sumai to manga incia tee apapooseakea tee manga giu
inda momentela.]†

16:19 16:19 Tul. 1:9-11. † **16:20 16:9-20** Dhaangiapo uka manga kaburi momangenge inda tee manga aeati incia sii. Manga ahaliina Injili afikiri aipomo mencuana Markus moburina manga aeati incia sii.

LELE MALAPE IPAUMBAAKANA LUKAS

POGAU BHAA-BHAANA

Boku Lele Malape iburina *Lukas* apogauaka Isa amembali Raja Mopasalaamati ijanjiakana Aulata'ala to miana Israel tee uka to bhari-bharia uumatina maanusia. I nuncana boku incia sii Lukas aburia ande o Isa padhamo atodhawu tugasi minaaka i Rohina Aulata'ala to apakawaaka Lele Malape minaaka i Aulata'ala to mia misikini. Lele Malape sii amaheruaka mpuu manga mia mokakuranga. Dhaangia uka saangu giu mokaunde-unde motokamatana i nuncana bokuna *Lukas*, siitumo i manga pasala bhaa-bhaana boku incia sii apogauaka umbaana Isa, kasiimpo i weta kapadhaana apogauaka toangkaana Isa apene i sorogaa. Tulatulana tuaapa Lele Malape sumai atopakolele sapadhana Isa atoangka i sorogaa apetulatulaakea uka moburina boku incia sii i nuncana boku *Tulatulana manga Rasulu.*

I nuncana boku Lele Malape ipakawaakana Lukas sii, i weta rua anguna tee i weta nama anguna (kamata antona daftara i tambe sii) dhaangia manga tulatula tangkanamo motoburina i nuncana boku Lele Malape incia sii. Lanciringana, tulatula mopogauakana laguna malaa'ekati tee o umbaana manga gembala wakutuuna laahiriana Isa, Isa i Baitulla wakutuuna dhaangiapo amaidhiidhi, tee uka a'ibaratiaka miana Samaria momalapena incana tee anana momambuu. Boku incia sii apaporibhawo mpuu giuna to do'a, Rohina Aulata'ala, tugasina manga bhawine i nuncana alaiani Isa, tee ka'amponiana dosa minaaka i Aulata'ala.

Antona

Porikanaana Pogau *1:1-4*
Laahiriana tee kakidhisana minaaka i Yohanes mopapebhahona tee Isa *1:5--2:52*
Kalaianina Yahya Mopapebhahona *3:1-20*
Papebhahoana Isa tee o kapancoba to karona *3:2--4:13*
Kalaianina Isa i tanga-tangana ra'eatina Galilea *4:14--9:50*
Minaaka i Galilea sakawana i Yerusalem *9:51--19:27*
Ahadi kapadhaa i Yerusalem tee eo-eo mosagaanana *19:28--23:56*
Dhadhiana Isa pendua minaaka i matena, patiumbaakana karona tee toangkaana i sorogaa *24:1-53*

Pogau Bhaa-bhaana

1 Teofilus momuliana, abhari o mia a'usaha aburi tee a'atoro manga
giuna kajadia mopadhana momembali i tanga-tangata.
2 Manga incia aburi opea ipetulatulaakana mia mosakusiiakea tee
matana karona manga kajadia minaaka i bhaa-bhaana mpuu. Manga
sakusii sumai uka o bhatuana Aulata'ala mopakawaakana Firimanina.
3 Iaku samia padhamo kuparakisaaia tee kutilikia bhari-bharia mi-
naaka i auwalina. Sumaimo sii-sii, kuunda kuburia uka tee kusausaua
to Opuku Teofilus momulia.
4 Kupewau mboo sumai mamudhaakana umataua opea mopadhana
iadhariakana Opuku satotuuna abanara mpuu.

Kapaumbaaka to Laahiriana Yahya Mopapebhahona
1:5-25

5 Wakutuuna Herodes amembali rajana Poropinsi Yudea, dhaangia
samia imamu sarona o Zakharia. Incia aminaaka i rombongana imamu
Abia. Bhawinena aminaaka i siwuluna Harun, sarona o Elisabet.
6 Rua miaia o mia mosaalihi i aroana Aulata'ala. Manga incia ad-
hadhi ata'ati tee atotuu-totuu aose bhari-bharia parinta tee hukumuna
Kawasana Opu.
7 Maka manga incia inda tee anana roonamo Elisabet akomba. Tee
ruamiaia amancuanamo.

8 Saangu wakutuu, akawamo o palina rombongana imamu Abia,
Zakharia akarajaa tugasina amembali imamu i aroana Aulata'ala.
9 Mboomo kananeana manga imamu, manga incia tabeana a'undia
porikana to apatotapuaka incema o imamu bhemopesuana motugasina
i nuncana Baitulla tee motununa dhupa iwe sumai. Tee o Zakharia
motopilina i undia sumai.
10 Wakutuuna tangasaana tunuana dhupa, bhari-bharia mia mod-
haangiana i sambalina Baitulla ado'a.
11 Sabutuna o malaa'ekatina Kawasana Opu apatiumbamo karona i
Zakharia. Malaa'ekati sumai akakaro i weta kaanana mejana tunuana
dhupa.
12 Wakutuuna Zakharia akamata malaa'ekati sumai, incia atokid-
hamo tee amaeka.
13 Kasiimpo malaa'ekati sumai apogau, "E Zakharia, bholi umaeka!
Aulata'ala arangomea o do'amu, tee o Elisabet bhawinemu bhea-
palaahiri samia ana umane, tee tabeana usarongiakea Yahya.
14 Ingkoo bheumasanaamo mpuu tee ukaunde-unde tee abhari mia
bheasanaa rampaakana anaana incia sumai bhealaahiri naile itu.
15 Incia bheamembali mia maoge i matana Kawasana Opu, tee incia
inda bheasumpu angguru atawa giu imalangoaka. Minaaka wakutuu
i nuncana kompona inana, incia bheakuasaimea Rohina Aulata'ala
Momangkilona.
16 Abhari miana Israel iadharina ambuli i Aulata'ala, Kawasana
Opuna manga.
17 Rohina Aulata'ala Momangkilona bheadhawuakea kuasa i nun-
cana karona mamudhaakana incia amembali apewau mboomo Nabii
Ilyas. Incia bhealingka aporikanaaka Kawasana Opu mamudhaakana
bheapaamanimo o ama tee ana, tee mia modorohakana bheambuli
i hikimatina mia mobanara. Tee mboo sumai bheapadhaangiaakea
saangu uumati molaengana to Kawasana Opu."
18 Kasiimpomo apogaumo Zakharia i malaa'ekati sumai, "Tuaapa
bhekumataua ande giu incia sii amembali? Sababuna kumancuanamo
tee bhawineku amancuanamo uka."
19 Alawanimo malaa'ekati sumai kooni, "Iaku sii Jabaraili, tumpuana
Aulata'ala, tee Incia padhamo atumpuaku mamudhaakana kupogau tee
kupakawaaka lele malape sii to ingkoo.
20 Opea ipogauakaku sii bheamembali ande akawamo wakutuuna,
maka roonamo ingkoo inda uparacaea, bheubhea; inda amembali
upogau sampe opea ipogauakaku sii amembali."

21 Wakutuu incia sumai, manga mia abhari i sambali aantagimo
Zakharia. Manga incia amentemo roonamo amangenge mpuu i
nuncana Baitulla.
22 Wakutuuna alimba, incia indamo amembali apogauaka opeo-
pea i manga incia tee ama'anaimea manga ande incia akamatamo
sala saangu pokamata i nuncana Baitulla kasiimpo Zakharia ad-
hawuakamea tanda i manga incia, roonamo incia sadhaadhaana
abhea.
23 Sapadhana kangengena akarajaa tugasina, ambulimo incia i bhan-
uana.
24 Inda mangenge Elisabet, bhawinena, abhawa-bhawamo tee kan-
gengena lima mbula incia inda apatokamata karona, oonina,
25 "Siimo saangu i pewauna Kawasana Opu to iaku. Sii-sii Incia ati-
likiakumo tee apanaindaia o kaeaku i aroana mia roonamo kukomba."

Paumbaaka to Kalaahiriana Isa
1:26-38

26 Wakutuuna Elisabet abhawa-bhawamo nama mbula, Aulata'ala
atumpumo malaa'ekati Jabaraili alingka i Nazaret, saangu kampo i
Poropinsi Galilea.
27 Jabaraili atumpua i samia kabuabua indapo momatauna umane,
sarona Siti Mariam. Siti Mariam sumai padhamo apoporae tee Yusuf,
siwuluna Raja Daud.
28 Wakutuuna malaa'ekati sumai apesua i bhanuana Siti Mariam, in-
cia aposalamu, "Salamu, ingkoo ibarakatina Kawasana Opu! Kawasana
Opu apobhawa tee ingkoo."
29 Siti Mariam atokidhamo arango pogau incia sumai, kasiimpo
apogaumo i nuncana ngangarandana, "Opea ma'anana salamu sii?"
30 Apogaumo malaa'ekati sumai tee incia kooni, "Bholi umaeka,
Siti Mariam, roonamo ingkoo upotibhaakamo rahumati minaaka i
Aulata'ala.
31 Ingkoo bheubhawa-bhawa tee upalaahiri samia anaana umane tee
usarongiakea Isa.*
32 Incia bheamembali mia maoge tee bheasarongiakea Anana
Aulata'ala Momalangana. Kawasana Opu, Aulata'ala bheadhawuakea
pamarintana to Incia mboomo pamarintana Raja Daud, opuana.
33 Tee Incia bheaparintangi siwuluna Yakub sa'umurua tee pamarin-
tana inda bheako'aahiri."
34 Pogaumo Siti Mariam i malaa'ekati sumai, "Maka iaku indapo
kumatau umane, tuaapa giu incia sumai bheamembali?"
35 Lawanimo malaa'ekati sumai, "Rohina Aulata'ala Momangkilona
bheaumba to ingkoo tee kuasana Aulata'ala Momalangana bheasal-
imbumbuko. Sababuna anaana bheipalaahirimu itu asarongiakea
Momangkilona, Anana Aulata'ala.
36 Satotuuna Elisabet, witinaimu, sii-sii tangasaana abhawa-bhawa
nama mbulamo, garaaka incia amancuanamo tee o mia apogauakea
incia akomba.
37 Roonamo ande to Aulata'ala inda dhaangia inda momembalina."

1:27 1:27 Mat. 1:18. **1:31 1:31** Mat. 1:21. * **1:31 1:31** Ma'anana "Isa" pogauna Ibrani, "Kawasana Opu apasalaamatiaka." **1:32 1:32-33** 2Sa. 7:12; 7:13; 7:16; Yes. 9:6. **1:37 1:37** Bhaa. 18:14.

38 Kasiimpomo Siti Mariam apogaumo kooni, "Iaku sii bhatuana
Aulata'ala; taroakamo amembali to iaku mboomo ipogauakamu itu."
Kasiimpo malaa'ekati sumai abholimo Siti Mariam.

Siti Mariam tee Elisabet
1:39-45

39 Sapadhana incia sumai, Siti Mariam alingkamo i saangu kampo i
Yudea i tana gunu.
40 Incia alingka i bhanuana Zakharia tee wakutuuna apesua incia
aposalamu tee Elisabet.
41 Wakutuuna Elisabet arango salamuna Siti Mariam, anaana i
nuncana kadhumana alumpamo. Kasiimpo Elisabet akuasaia Rohina
Aulata'ala Momangkilona
42 apogaumo tee apekaogea suarana kooni, "Abarakatikomo i tanga-
tangana bhari-bharia bhawine! Abarakatia uka o anaana i nuncana
kadhumamu itu!
43 Incema buaka iaku sii sampe inana Kawasana Opuku aumba
asoloaku?
44 Sababuna wakutuuna uposalamu atorango i talingaku, anaana i
nuncana kadhumaku alumpamo rampaakanamo aunde mpuu.
45 Masanaamo mpuu ingkoo, roonamo uparacaea bhari-bharia
ipogauakana Kawasana Opu to karomu itu bheamembali!"

Lagu Pujiana Siti Mariam
1:46-56

46 Kasiimpomo Siti Mariam apogau,
"Inyawaku apujimo Kawasana Opu,
47 tee rohiku akaunde-undemo mpuu roonamo Aulata'ala
Mopasalaamatiaku,
48 roonamo Incia atilikiaku, bhatuana moporitambena!
Pepuu sii-sii manga mia minaaka i zamanina bhari-bharia bhea-
pogauaka kusanaa,
49 roonamo Aulata'ala Mokokuasana apewaumo giu momaoge to
iaku -- pekangkiloa sarona!
50 Tee rahumatina abarakati manga mia momaekana tee Incia
sa'umurua.
51 Incia apatokamataaka kuasana tee pewauana limana tee
apapogaa-gaa manga mia momalangana incana.
52 Manga raja apasapomea minaaka i kauncuramakana tee mia
moporitambena bheaangkatakea kauncuramakana.
53 Mia momaarana apekambosua tee sagala giu momalapena tee o
mia morangkaea atumpua alingka tee ruambalia limana.
54 Incia atulungi Israel, bhatuana,
roonamo Incia audhani rahumatina
55 ijanjiakana Kawasana Opu to opuata, Nabii Ibrahim tee manga
siwuluna sampe sa'umurua."
56 Siti Mariam amboore i bhanuana Elisabet kera-kera talu mbula
kangengena, kasiimpomo incia ambuli i bhanuana.

Laahiriana Yahya Mopapebhahona
1:57-66

1:46 1:46-55 1Sa. 2:1-10. **1:55 1:55** Bhaa. 17:7.

57 Kasiimpomo akawamo bulana, Elisabet apalaahirimo o ana
umane.
58 Wakutuu manga sarimbanuana tee manga witinaina arangomo
ande o Kawasana Opu asusuakamea rahumatina momaogena mpuu i
Elisabet, aundemo manga mopobhawana tee incia.
59 Kamondona walu eo, aumbamo manga to atandaki anaana sumai.
Manga incia gauna asarongiakea Zakharia, mboomo sarona amana,
60 maka inana apogau, "Bholi, incia tabeana atosarongiaka Yahya."
61 Manga incia apogau, "I nuncana witinaimu inda samia uka
mokosarona mboo sumai."
62 Kasiimpo manga incia adhawu tanda i Zakharia tee saro opea
bheadhawuakea to anana sumai"
63 Zakharia aemani saangu bhatu kaburia minaaka i manga incia
kasiimpo aburi mboo sii kooni, "Sarona Yahya." Manga incia aposa-
mente.
64 I wakutuu incia sumai uka Zakharia amembalimo apogau tee
indamo abhea, kasiimpo incia apogau tee apujimo Aulata'ala.
65 Manga sarimbanuana aposamaeka tee lele incia sumai atoran-
gomo i saangua tana mokogunuana i lipu Yudea.
66 Bhari-bharia mia morangona giu incia sumai aposaabhamo i
nuncana ngangarandana manga kooni, "Bheamembali opea anana
incia sumai naile itu?" Sababuna Kawasana Opu apobhawa tee incia.

Lagu Pujiana Zakharia
1:67-80

67 Zakharia, amana anaana sumai, akuasaia Rohina Aulata'ala
Momangkilo, kasiimpo incia apakawaaka kasamea mominaakana i
Kawasana Opu. Incia apogau,

68 "Maimo tapujiaka Kawasana Opu, Aulata'alana lipuna Israel!
Incia aumbamo atulungi uumatina tee apabebasia manga.
69 Incia apatotapuakamo to ingkita Samia Momangapasalaamatina
Mokokuasana
minaaka i tanga-tangana siwuluna Raja Daud, bhatuana,
70 Mboomo mopadhana ifirimaniakana
alaloi manga nabiina momangkilo minaaka i zamani moman-
genge.
71 Inciamo momangapasalaamatina minaaka i manga musuta,
tee minaaka i limana manga mia momangabancina.
72 Aulata'ala apewau mboo sumai to asusuaka kaasina to opu-
opuata tee audhani pojanjiana momangkilo.
73 Roonamo Aulata'ala padhamo ajanji tee apotunda mboo sumai
tee Nabii Ibrahim opuata,
74 To mangapasalaamati minaaka i limana manga musuta,
mamudhaakana ingkita inda tamaeka talaiani Incia,
75 tee mboo sumai tamembali tadhadhi mangkilo tee mobanarana
i aroana sa'umurua dhadhita.
76 E anaku, Ingkoo bheutosarongi Nabiina Aulata'ala Momalanga.
Ingkoo bheuporikanaaka Kawasana Opu to upasiapuaka dhala to
Incia.
77 Ingkoo bheupakawaakea i manga uumatina tuaapa carana ma-
mudhaakana manga amembali asalaamati, roonamo Aulata'ala
a'amponi dosana manga incia.
78 Roonamo rahumati tee kaasina Aulata'alata,

saangu eo mobhaauna bheaumbamo -- Eona Kasalaamati minaaka
i sorogaa,
bheasuluwi ingkita mboomo matanaeo mobhetena minaaka i
kalangaana.
79 Tee mboo sumai, Aulata'ala bheatulungi ingkita momboorena i
nuncana kalalanda tee momaekana ajalana.
Caheana Kawasana Opu bheamangatonda i dhalana, tee manga-
susuaka dhala moporopena i kasanaa tee dhadhi malape."
80 Anana Zakharia sumai ahandamo amaoge tee rohina ahandamo
amakaa. Incia amboore i tana matuu sampe akawa wakutuuna to
apatiumbaaka karona i lipuna Israel.

2

Laahiriana Isa
2:1-7
(Mat. 1:18-25)

1 Inda amangenge sapadhana Yahya alaahiri, Kaisar Agustus apal-
imba parinta mamudhaakana ra'eatina bhari-bharia lipu pamarintana
Roma adaftaraaka karona to sensus.
2 O siimo wakutuuna to daftaraa bhaa-bhaana ipadhaangiana waku-
tuuna Kirenius amembali gubernuru i Poropinsi Siria.
3 Bhari-bharia mia wakutuu incia sumai alingka adaftaraaka karona
i kampona samia-samia.
4 Mboo sumai uka, Yusuf alingka minaaka i kampo Nazaret Poropinsi
Galilea tee aporope i kampo Bait Lahim Poropinsi Yudea, lipu laahiri-
ana Raja Daud. Yusuf alingka i Bait Lahim sumai roonamo incia
siwuluna Raja Daud.
5 Incia alingka to adaftaraaka karona apobhawa tee Siti Mariam,
poraena motangasaana abhawa-bhawa.
6 Wakutuuna manga dhaangia i Bait Lahim, akawamo henggana Siti
Mariam bheakoana.
7 Incia apalaahiri samia ana umane, o tumpena. Anaana sumai
akomutia tee kae kasiimpomo apadhongia i dhingkanana kandeana
binata, roonamo inda dhaangia kamarana tamu to manga incia.

Manga Gembala
2:8-20

8 Inda maridho minaaka i Bait Lahim sumai i tana mokorumpu,
dhaangia pia mia gembala mojaganina dumbana manga wakutuuna
malo sumai.
9 Saanampuu samia malaa'ekatina Kawasana Opu akakaromo i sarip-
ina manga tee caheana momuliana Kawasana Opu atilamea manga tee
amaekamo mpuu.
10 Maka o malaa'ekati sumai apogau, "Bholi umaeka! Iaku kubhawa
Lele Malape to ingkomiu, kaunde-unde maoge to saangua lipu.
11 Eo sii alaahirimo i kotana Raja Daud samia Mopasalaamatina
ingkomiu, sarona Al Masi,* Kawasana Opu.
12 O siimo tandana: ingkomiu bheukamata samia anana akumuti-
akea kae, apadhongia i dhingkanana kandeana binata."

* **2:11 2:11** Al Masi dhaangia sarona minaaka i pogauna Ibrani "Mesias." Ma'anana Mesias "mia iminakina bhaana." Mia sumai bhaana aminakia to tandana asahamo Kawasana Opu to ambembali raja atawa nabiina atawa imamuna.

13 Sanampuu atokamatamo akawamo sarombonga maoge
malaa'ekati suludaduna sorogaa apobhawa-bhawa tee malaa'ekati
sumai. Manga incia apujimo Aulata'ala tee apogau,
14 "Kamuliangi to Aulata'ala i sorogaa momalanga!
Tee i bhawona dunia, adhadhi apomalape to manga mia
mopasanaana incana Aulata'ala."†
15 Sapadhana manga malaa'ekati sumai abholi manga incia tee ambuli
i sorogaa, manga gembala sumai apogaumo samia tee mosagaanana,
"Maimo talingkaaka i Bait Lahim takamataaka bhari-bharia momem-
balina, mboomo ipakawaakana Kawasana Opu i ingkita."
16 Manga incia alingka apekadhei apokawaaka Siti Mariam tee Yusuf
tee anana sumai tangasaana apadhongia i dhingkanana kandeana
binata.
17 Wakutuuna manga gembala akamata anaana incia sumai, manga in-
cia apetulatulaakamo opea ipogauakana manga malaa'ekati to anaana
sumai.
18 Bhari-bharia mia morangona tulatulana manga gembala sumai
aposamentemo.
19 Maka o Siti Mariam adhikaia bhari-bharia sumai i nuncana ngan-
garandana tee afikifikirimea.
20 Kasiimpomo manga gembala sumai ambulimo apuji tee amuliangi
Aulata'ala roonamo bhari-bharia arangomea manga tee akamatea,
apokana mboomo ipogauakana malaa'ekati sumai.

Isa Atandakia tee Apasaraakaakea i Kawasana Opu

Simeon tee Hana Apokawa tee Isa
2:21-40
21 Sapadhana walu eo umuruna, akawamo wakutuuna anaana sumai
atandakia. Tee manga incia asarongiakemea Isa, o sarona kadhawuna
malaa'ekati to Incia wakutuuna Siti Mariam indapo abhawa-bhawa.
22 Pata pulu eo sapadhana Isa alaahiri, akawamo wakutuuna Yusuf
tee Siti Mariam apewau adatina kangkilo mboomo Hukumuna Nabii
Musa. Kasiimpomo manga incia abhawamo Isa i Yerusalem to
apasarakaaka Incia i Kawasana Opu.
23 (Sababuna i nuncana Hukumuna Kawasana Opu padhamo ato-
buri mboo sii, "Bhari-bharia ana umane tumpe bheapekangkiloa to
Aulata'ala.")
24 Jadi wakutuuna manga incia iwe sumai, manga incia apasia-
puakamea kurubani mboomo ifirimaniakana i nuncana Hukumuna
Kawasana Opu, "Sapasa manu-manu bhokuru atawa rua mbaa manu-
manu jarajara."
25 Wakutuu incia sumai i Yerusalem dhaangia samia umane sarona
Simeon. Incia mia mobanara tee asaalihi, moantagina wakutuuna
Aulata'ala bheapasalaamati lipu Israel roonamo Rohina Aulata'ala
Momangkilona apobhawa-bhawa tee incia,
26 tee padhamo apaumbaakea to incia kooni indapo bheamate ande
indapo akamata Al Masi, Raja Mopasalaamatina ijanjiakana Kawasana
Opu.

† **2:14 2:14** Dhaangia uka manga kaburi momangenge motoburina "Kasanaa i bhawona dunia, tee rahumati to manga mia." **2:21 2:21** Luk. 1:31. **2:23 2:23** Limb. 13:2; 13:12.

27 Jadi wakutuuna Siti Mariam tee Yusuf abhawa Isa i aroana Baitulla
to apasaraakaaka Isa i Kawasana Opu mboomo Hukumu Taurati,
Rohina Aulata'ala abhoku ngangarandana Simeon mamudhaakana
apesuamo porikana i aroana Baitulla.
28 Simeon asangomo Anaana sumai kasiimpo apujimo Aulata'ala.
29 "Sii-sii, Kawasana Opu udhanimea janjimu tee iaku.
Roonamo itu, taroakamea bhatuamu sii amate tee kasanaa, siitumo
atumpumo incaku.
30 Tee karoku padhamo kukamatea tuaapa Ingkoo bheupasalaa-
mati uumatimu,
31 tee tuaapa Ingkoo bheupasalaamati manga mia minaaka i bhari-
bharia lipuna.
32 Anaana sii mboomo kainawa bhemosuluwina manga lipu
mosagaanana mencuana lipu Israel,
tee Anaana sii moumbaakana kamuliana to uumatimu Israel."
33 Amana tee inana Anaana sumai amentemo arango opea
ipogauakana Simeon to Isa.
34 Kasiimpo Simeon abarakatimo manga incia tee apogau i Siti
Mariam, o inana Anaana sumai, "Satotuuna Anaana incia sii ipilina
Aulata'ala to mopabinasana tee mopasalaamatina mia bhari i Israel.
Moomini Inciamo saangu tanda ilambokona Aulata'ala, mia bhari
bheamendeua.
35 Tee mboo sumai atobungkaleaka antona ngangarandana mia
bhari. Tee uka bheaumba kapiina incamu mboomo tobho momatadha
atobhoki inyawamu karomu."
36 Iwe sumai dhaangia uka samia nabii bhawine sarona o Hana,
anana Fanuel, minaaka i lipu Asyer. Incia momatuana mpuu umuruna.
Sapadhana pitu tao kawina,
37 Hana amembalimo iaiaro, tee o umuruna walu pulu pata tao. Incia
sadia i Baitulla, malo eona incia asambahea i Aulata'ala tee apoasa tee
ado'a.
38 Wakutuu incia sumai uka aumbamo Nabii Hana iwe sumai tee
aemani sukuru i Aulata'ala tee apogauaka Anaana sumai i bhari-bharia
mia motangasaana moantagina wakutuuna Aulata'ala alamboko Al
Masi to apabebasiaka Yerusalem‡.
39 Sapadhana Yusuf tee Siti Mariam apewau bhari-bharia sarana
Hukumuna Kawasana Opu, manga incia ambulimo i kampona i
Nazaret i Poropinsi Galilea.
40 Anaana sumai ajulumo amaoge tee amakaa. Incia abukeaka
hikimati tee rahumatina Aulata'ala dhaangia i karona.

Isa I Wakutuu Umuruna Sapulu Rua Tao i Aroana Baitulla
2:41-52

41 Satao-satao mancuanana Isa alingka i Yerusalem to araraeaaka
Paska.§

‡ **2:38 2:38** Kota Yerusalem i aeati incia sii ma'anana o lipu Israel. Wakutuu incia sumai, lipu Israel aparintangia Pamarintana Roma. Ra'eatina Yahudi aantagi samia mopabebasina miana Israel minaaka i Pamarintana Roma. **2:39 2:39** Mat. 2:23. **2:41 2:41** Limb. 12:1-27; Kap. 16:1-8. § **2:41 2:41** I zamanina Isa, ra'eatina Yahudi araraeaaka Paska roonamo Kawasana Opu atumpu manga incia araraeakea satao-satao wakutuuna Incia apabebasia manga minaaka i tana Mesir wakutuu manga apabhatuaia. Jadi i malona Paska manga incia tabeana akurubaniaka sambaa dumba tee akandea o dumba sumai i Yerusalem.

42 Tee wakutuuna Isa ako'umuru sapulu rua tao, manga incia alingka
i Yerusalem mboomo sumai kananeana manga apewau ande eona
raraeana Paska.
43 Sapadhana raraea sumai ambulimo manga, maka Isa dhaangiapo
amboore i Yerusalem, sainamo inana tee amana inda amataua.
44 Roonamo manga incia afikiria ande Incia dhaangia i tanga-tangana
manga mia sapobhawana. Sapadhana alingka saeoa, manga incia
apeelomea Isa i tanga-tangana manga witinaina tee manga musira-
hana.
45 Roonamo manga inda apotibhaakea Isa iwe sumai, kasiimpomo
manga ambuli pendua i Yerusalem tee apeelo Incia.
46 Kamondona talu eo, manga incia apotibhaakamo Isa i aroana
Baitulla. Incia tangasaana akatoro-toro iwe sumai i tanga-tangana
manga guru agama, apoose aperangoi manga incia tee adhawuakea
kaabhaki-kaabhaki i manga incia.
47 Bhari-bharia mia morangona pogauna Isa aposamentemo roon-
amo kakidhana tee kalawanina ibhoasakana.
48 O amana tee inana sakamatana Incia atokidhamo. Kasiimpomo
Siti Mariam aabhaki Incia, "Pokia upekarasai ingkami, Anaku? Pia eo
sii iaku tee amamu tameri tapeeloko."
49 Isa alawani, "Pokia Uma tee Ina upeelo Iaku? Buaka uma tee ina
inda umataua Iaku tabeana dhaangia i nuncana bhanuana Amaku?"
50 Maka manga incia inda ama'anaia opea ipogauakana Isa.
51 Kasiimpomo Isa ambuli tee manga incia i kampo Nazaret tee Incia
sadia ata'ati i manga mancuanana. Maka inana adhikaia bhari-bharia
giu incia sumai i nuncana ngangarandana.
52 Isa sii juluna eo, julu amaoge, julu abukeaka hikimati, julu
amaasiakea Aulata'ala tee uka maanusia.

3

Yahya Mopapebhahona Manga Mia Motoba
3:1-20
(Mat. 3:1-12; Mrk. 1:1-8; Yah. 1:19-28)

1 Sapadhana Kaisar Tiberius aparinta pamarintana Roma sapulu
lima tao -- wakutuuna Pontius Pilatus amembali gubernuru i Poropinsi
Yudea, tee Raja Herodes aparinta i Poropinsi Galilea, Raja Filipus,
witinaina minaaka Herodes, aparinta i Poropinsi Iturea tee Trakhonitis,
sainamo Raja Lisanias aparinta i Abilene
2 -- i wakutuuna incia sumai, momembalina Kapalana Imamu Maoge
siitumo Hanas tee Kayafas -- wakutuu incia sumai uka, Aulata'ala
apasapo firimanina i Nabii Yahya, anana Zakharia, i tana matuu.
3 Kasiimpo alingkamo Nabii Yahya i bhari-bharia lipu inda
amaridho minaaka i Umala Yordan to apakawaaka lele minaaka i
Aulata'ala. Nabii Yahya apogau, "Ingkomiu utopapebhaho mboomo
tanda padhamo utoba minaaka i dosamiu tee o Aulata'ala padhamo
a'amponikomiu."
4 Mboomo momondona motoburi i nuncana kitabi Nabii Yesaya:
"Dhaangia tee mia mokagora-gorana i tana matuu kooni,
'Pasiapuakea dhala to Kawasana Opu!
Pekakateakea dhala to ilaloina!'"
5 Bhari-bharia mbolonga atotutubhi,

tee bhari-bharia gunu tee tampa momalanga aparatea.
Dhala mokokelu-kelu apekakatea,
tee o dhala mokobhatu-bhatu aparatea.
6 Bhari-bharia mia bheakamata kasalaamati moumbana minaaka
i Aulata'ala."
7 Abhari mpuu o mia moumbana i Nabii Yahya to apapebhahoa. Nabii
Yahya apogau i manga incia, "E ingkomiu mokofe'elina mboomo ulo!
Incema mopaumbakomiu ande ingkomiu umembali upalai minaaka i
amarana Aulata'ala bhemoumbana?
8 Susuakea tee pewaumiu ande ingkomiu utobamo minaaka i
dosamiu! Tee bholi upogau i nuncana ngangarandamiu, 'Ingkami
tabebasi minaaka i kahukumuna Kawasana Opu roonamo Nabii
Ibrahim dhaangiapo opu-opuamami!' Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu,
minaaka i manga bhatu sii o Nabii Ibrahim amembali apadhaangia
siwulu to Ibrahim!
9 Sii-sii o ndamu padhamo apasiapuakea i kulesena kau. Bhari-bharia
puuna kau inda mokobhakena malape bheatopale tee atobhanaka i
nuncana waa."
10 Kasiimpomo manga mia bhari sumai aabhamo tee incia kooni,
"Ande mboo itu, opea bheipewaumami?"
11 Nabii Yahya alawani kooni, "Incema-incema mokobhajuna rua
pasa tabeana adhawuakea sapasa to mia inda mokobhaju; tee incema-
incema mokokinandena tabeana apewau mboo sumai uka."
12 Manga pande enena balasitee aumbamo uka i Nabii Yahya to
apapebhahoa kasiimpomo aabha, "Guru, opea bheipewaumami?"
13 Alawanimo Nabii Yahya, "Bholi uemani balasitee mokolabhi mi-
naaka opea mopadhana ibhotukiakana pamarinta."
14 Tee dhaangia uka o suludadu moabhana, "Opea bheipewaumami?"
Alawanimo Nabii Yahya i manga incia, "Bholi uhanda-handa mia atawa
ubhebhea to urampasi doina tee bholi upio mia. Podhomo sakawana i
ponambomiu."
15 Wakutuu incia sumai apepuumo manga mia apoabha-abhaki, aipo
Nabii Yahya sii o Al Masi, Raja Mopasalaamatina iantaantagina manga
incia?
16 Nabii Yahya apogau tee manga incia, "Iaku kupapebhahokomiu tee
uwe, maka dhaangiapo uka bhemoumbana samia molabhina kuasana
minaaka i iaku. Moomini kubungkale talina sandalina iaku inda
kulaenga. Mia incia sumai bheapapebhahokomiu tee Rohina Aulata'ala
Momangkilo tee waa.
17 I limana dhaangia tee katepi to apekangkiloaka tampana pa-
pogaana ompolena gandum. Gandumna bhearombusakea i nuncana
kampirina, maka bhari-bharia kulina bheatunua i waa inda momate."
18 Mboomo sumai o Nabii Yahya tee pegiu-giuna cara wakutuuna
incia apakawaaka Lele Malape to manga mia bhari sumai.
19 Nabii Yahya uka audhaniaka Raja Herodes, moparintana Poropinsi
Galilea, roonamo Herodes akawi tee Herodiah bhawinena witinaina,
tee sagala giuna kadhaki mosagaanana mopadhana ipewauna.
20 Maka Raja Herodes ahandamo kadhakina tee apapesua Nabii
Yahya i nuncana katorongku.

3:7 3:7 Mat. 12:34; 23:33. **3:8 3:8** Yah. 8:33. **3:9 3:9** Mat. 7:19. **3:12 3:12** Luk. 7:29. **3:19 3:19-20** Mat. 14:3-4; Mrk. 6:17-18.

Isa Atopapebhaho
3:21-22
(Mat. 3:13-17; Mrk. 1:9-11; Yah. 1:32-34)

21 Sapadhana incia apapebhaho bhari-bharia mia sumai, incia uka
apapebhaho Isa. Tangasaana Isa ado'a, laiana atobungkalemo
22 tee o Rohina Aulata'ala Momangkilona asapomo i bhawona
mboomo manu-manu jarajara. Kasiimpomo atorangomo suarana
minaaka i laiana apogau, "Ingkoomo Anaku imaasiakaku tee Ingkoomo
mopasanaana namisiku."

Siwuluna Isa
3:23-38
(Mat. 1:1-17)

23 Wakutuuna Isa aadhari manga mia, umuruna kera-kera talu pulu
tao. Irangona minaaka i manga mia, Incia anana Yusuf, Yusuf anana
Eli.
24 Eli anana Matat, Matat anana Lewi, Lewi anana Malkhi, Malkhi
anana Yanai, Yanai anana Yusuf.
25 Yusuf anana Matica, Matica anana Amos, Amos anana Nahum,
Nahum anana Hesli, Hesli anana Nagai.
26 Nagai anana Maat, Maat anana Matica, Matica anana Simei, Simei
anana Yosekh, Yosekh anana Yoda.
27 Yoda anana Yohanan, Yohanan anana Resa, Resa anana Zerubabel,
Zerubabel anana Sealtiel, Sealtiel anana Neri.
28 Neri anana Malkhi, Malkhi anana Adi, Adi anana Kosam, Kosam
anana Elmadam, Elmadam anana Er.
29 Er anana Yesua, Yesua anana Eliezer, Eliezer anana Yorim, Yorim
anana Matat, Matat anana Lewi.
30 Lewi anana Simeon, Simeon anana Yuda, Yuda anana Yusuf, Yusuf
anana Yonam, Yonam anana Elyakim.
31 Elyakim anana Melea, Melea anana Mina, Mina anana Matata,
Matata anana Natan, Natan anana Daud.
32 Daud anana Isai, Isai anana Obed, Obed anana Boas, Boas anana
Salmon, Salmon anana Nahason.
33 Nahason anana Aminadab, Aminadab anana Admin, Admin anana
Arni, Arni anana Hezron, Hezron anana Peres, Peres anana Yuda.
34 Yuda anana Yakub, Yakub anana Ishak, Ishak anana Ibrahim,
Ibrahim anana Terah, Terah anana Nahor.
35 Nahor anana Serug, Serug anana Rehu, Rehu anana Peleg, Peleg
anana Eber, Eber anana Salmon.
36 Salmon anana Kenan, Kenan anana Arpakhsad, Arpakhsad anana
Sem, Sem anana Nuh, Nuh anana Lamekh.
37 Lamekh anana Metusalah, Metusalah anana Henokh, Henokh
anana Yared, Yared anana Mahalaleel, Mahalaleel anana Kenan.
38 Kenan anana Enos, Enos anana Set, Set anana Adamu, tee Adamu
anana Aulata'ala.

4

Kapancoba i Tana Matuu
4:1-13
(Mat. 4:1-11; Mrk. 1:12-13)

3:22 3:22 Bhaa. 22:2; Zab. 2:7; Yes. 42:1; Mat. 3:17; Mrk. 1:11; Luk. 9:35.

1 Isa, mobukeakana Rohina Aulata'ala Momangkilona, ambulimo
minaaka i Umala Yordan, kasiimpo abhawamea Rohina Aulata'ala i
tana matuu.
2 Iwe sumai, Incia amboore pata pulu eo kangengena tee acobaia
Ibilisi mokapalana manga seetani. Kangengena iwe sumai Incia inda
akande opeopea tee sapadhana wakutuu incia sumai amaaramo.
3 Kasiimpo apogaumo Ibilisi tee Incia, "Ande Ingkoo Anana Aulata'ala,
tumpua bhatu sii amembali roti."
4 Alawani Isa i incia, "I nuncana Kitabi Momangkilona padhamo
atoburi, 'Maanusia adhadhi mencuana tangkanamo minaaka i roti.'"
5 Kasiimpomo Ibilisi abhawa Isa i saangu tampa momalangana
tee i nuncana sakijamata incia apakamataakamea i Isa bhari-bharia
pamarintana dunia sii.
6 Apogau Ibilisi i Incia, "Bhari-bharia kuasa sumai tee kamuliangina
bhekudhawuakea i Ingkoo, sababuna bhari-bharia sumai padhamo
apasaraakea i iaku tee Iaku kudhawuaka i incema ipeeluku.
7 Sumaimo ande Ingkoo usomba i iaku, bhari-bharia sumai
bheamembali pewauamu."
8 Maka Isa apogau i incia, "Dhaangia atoburi, 'Ingkoo tabeana
usomba Kawasana Opu, Aulata'alamu, tee tangkanamo i Incia ingkoo
usambahea!'"
9 Kasiimpomo Ibilisi abhawa Isa i Yerusalem tee adhikaia i bumbun-
gana Baitulla, kasiimpo apogaumo Ibilisi i Incia, "Ande Ingkoo Anana
Aulata'ala, pakotibua karomu minaaka iwe sii sampe i tambe,
10 sababuna dhaangia atoburi i Kitabi Momangkilo, 'To Ingkoo, Incia
bheaparintangiakea manga malaa'ekatina to ajagani Ingkoo,
11 tee manga incia bheataanakako i bhawona limana, mamud-
haakana o aemu inda atosunu i bhatu.'"
12 Isa alawania, "Dhaangia firimani, 'Bholi ucobai Kawasana Opu,
Aulata'alamu!'"
13 Sapadhana Ibilisi a'aahiria bhari-bharia kapancoba sumai, incia
asowo minaaka i Isa tee aantagi wakutuu momalape.

Isa Ambuli i Galilea
4:14-15
(Mat. 4:12-17; Mrk. 1:14-15)

14 I nuncana kuasana Rohina Aulata'ala ambulimo Isa i Poropinsi
Galilea. Tee atorangomo lele to Incia i saangua lipu sumai.
15 Tangasaana sumai Incia aadhari i manga tampana ibaadati tee
bhari-bharia mia apujimo Incia.

Isa Inda Atotarima i Nazaret
4:16-30
(Mat. 13:53-58; Mrk. 6:1-6)

16 Incia aumba i kampo Nazaret, tampana Incia atopekaoge, tee
mboomo kananeana i eona Saputuu* Incia apesua i tampana ibaadati,
kasiimpomo akakaro to abaca Kitabi Momangkilo.
17 I Incia adhawua Kitabi Nabii Yesaya tee wakutuuna abungkale
kalulungina, Incia apotibhaaka aeati motoburina mboo sii,
18 "Rohina Kawasana Opu dhaangia i Iaku,

4:10 4:10-11 Zab. 91:11-12. * **4:16 4:16** Manga miana Yahudi atumpua Kawasana Opu aponiunto minaaka i karajaana samia-samia i eona Saputuu mamudhaakana manga amembali asomba i Kawasana Opu.

rampaakanamo Incia padhamo amina-minaiki bhaaku† to apakawaaka
Lele Malape i manga mia misikini;
tee Incia padhamo alambokoaku
19 to kupakoleleaka kabebasi to manga mia itorongku,
tee pokamata to manga mia mawilo,
to kupabebasi manga mia ipisaki,
tee kupaumbaaka wakutuuna rahumatina Kawasana Opu aumbamo."
20 Kasiimpomo Incia atutubhi Kitabi sumai, adhawuakea pendua kalulungina i pagawena, kasiimpo auncura, tee o matana bhari-bharia mia i nuncana tampana ibaadati sumai aposatonto Incia.
21 Kasiimpo Incia apepuu aadhari manga incia kooni, "I eo sii amondomo aeati incia sii wakutuuna ingkomiu urangoa."
22 Tee bhari-bharia mia sumai apujimo Isa roonamo manga incia amente tee pogau momalape ibhoasakana, kasiimpo pogauna manga incia, "O siimo anana Yusuf, garaaka amakidhamo apogau mboo sumai?"
23 Maka o Isa apogau i manga incia, "Dhaanamo ingkomiu bheu-pogauaka ibarati incia sii i Iaku, 'E dhotoro, pauntoakapo karomu samia.' Pewaua iwe sii uka, i kampomu karomu, bhari-bharia iran-gomami mopadhana amembali i kampo Kapernaum!"
24 Tee Incia apogau uka, "Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, satotuuna inda dhaangia o nabii iharagaangi i kampona karona.
25 Tee Iaku kupogau i ingkomiu, tee pogauku sii atotuu, i zamanina Nabii Ilyas atopotibhaaka abhari iaro bhawine i Israel wakutuuna laiana atotutubhi kangengena talu tao nama mbula tee wakutuuna kanarakaana kaara mohandana mpuu akangkanai saangua lipu.
26 Maka o Nabii Ilyas alambokoa mencuana i sala samia minaaka i manga incia, tabeana i samia iaro bhawine i Sarfat, i tana Sidon.
27 Tee i zamanina Nabii Ilyasa abhari mia kuli dhaa i Israel tee inda dhaangia moomini samia ipauntona, tabeana Naaman, miana Siria sumai."
28 Arango incia sumai a'amaramo mpuu bhari-bharia mia i tampana ibaadati sumai.
29 Manga incia abhangu akakaro, kasiimpo apadhencu Isa alimba minaaka i kampo Nazaret tee abhawa Incia i pimpina gunu, tapana kampo sumai, to atudhaaka Incia minaaka i pimpina gunu sumai.
30 Maka o Isa adhala i tanga-tangana manga incia, kasiimpo alingka.

Isa i Nuncana Tampana Ibaadati i Kapernaum
4:31-37
(Mrk. 1:21-28)

31 Kasiimpomo Isa alingka i Kapernaum, saangu kampo i Poropinsi Galilea, kasiimpomo aadhari iwe sumai i eona Saputuu.
32 Manga mia atokidha arango kaadharina, sababuna pogauna abukeaka kuasa.
33 I nuncana tampana ibaadati sumai dhaangia samia ipesuaikina seetani monaajisina tee incia akakee-kee tee suara makaa,

† **4:18 4:18** I zamani manga nabii, ande samia ipilina Kawasana Opu to apamembalia samia nabii, raja, atawa imamu, kananeana o bhaana amina-minaikia to tandana mia sumai atopilimo. **4:24 4:24** Yah. 4:44. **4:32 4:32** Mat. 7:28-29.

34 "E Ingkoo, Isa miana Nazaret, opea ifaraluumu tee ingkami?
Ingkoo uumba to upabinasa ingkami? Kumataua incema Ingkoo --
Momangkilona minaaka i Aulata'ala!"
35 Maka o Isa ahompalia, "Unto, limbamo minaaka i incia!" Tee
o seetani sumai uka arambitaka mia incia sumai i tanga-tangana
mia bhari, kasiimpo alimba minaaka i incia tee inda sampeampearo
apekapiia.
36 Tee bhari-bharia mia atokidha, kasiimpo apogaumo samia tee
mosagaanana, pogauna, "Amalape mpuu pogauna sii! Sababuna
abukeaka kalape tee kuasa Incia adhawu parinta i manga rohi madhaki
tee manga incia uka alimbamo."
37 Tee atorangomo lele to Incia iapai-iapai i lipu sumai.

Isa Apaunto Kapiina Ina Maniana Simon Petrus tee Mia Mosagaanana
4:38-41
(Mat. 8:14-17; Mrk. 1:29-34)
38 Kasiimpomo Incia abholi tampana ibaadati sumai tee alingka
i bhanuana Simon. Iwe sumai uka dhaangia ina maniana Simon
tangasaana amapii amakaa sodhona tee manga incia aemani i Isa
mamudhaakana atulungia.
39 Kasiimpo Incia akakaro i saripina bhawine sumai to apadhencu
kapiina sodhona, tee panyakina sumai auntomo. Bhawine sumai
lausakamo abhangu tee alaiani manga incia.
40 Wakutuuna matanaeo atondu, abhawamea i Isa bhari-bharia
manga mia monarakaakana sagala giuna panyaki. Isa adhingkuakea
tee limana manga incia samia-samia tee manga incia apauntoa o
kapiina.
41 Manga seetani uka alimbamo minaaka i mia bhari apoose akakee-
kee kooni, "Ingkoo Anana Aulata'ala!" Kasiimpo Incia ahompali manga
seetani tee asasia manga apogau, roonamo manga incia amataua ande
Incia satotuuna Al Masi, Raja Mopasalaamatina.

Isa Aadhari i Lipu Sagaanana
4:42-44
(Mrk. 1:35-39)
42 Wakutuuna amainawamo, Isa alingka i saangu tampa momalino.
Maka o mia bhari apeelo Incia, kasiimpo apotibhaakea tee a'usaha
ataangia mamudhaakana inda abholia manga.
43 Maka Isa apogau i manga incia, "Iaku tabeana kupakawaaka Lele
Malape Pamarintana Aulata'ala i manga kota tee kampo mosagaanana.
Roonamo to sumaimo alambokoaku Aulata'ala."
44 Mboo sumaimo o Isa apakawaakea Lele Malape minaaka i
Aulata'ala i manga tampana ibaadati i Poropinsi Yudea‡.

5

Petrus, Yakub, tee Yahya Aose Isa
5:1-11
(Mat. 4:18-22; Mrk. 1:16-20)

‡ **4:44 4:44** Dhaangia uka manga kaburi momangenge motoburina, "Poropinsi Galilea."

1 Saangu wakutuu Isa akakaro i saripina Tawona Galilea* tee abhari
o mia apojungkuriaka Incia mamudhaakana bhearango Firimanina
Aulata'ala.
2 Incia akamata rua angu bhangka i saripina tawo. Pande jala sumai
asapomo minaaka i bhangkana sumai tee tangasaana apekangkilo
jalana manga.
3 Isa akompa i sala saangu bhangka sumai. Mokobhangkana sumai
sarona o Simon, isarongiaka uka Petrus. Kasiimpo Isa atumpu Simon
apekaridhoa saidhe o bhangka sumai minaaka i bhiwina tawo. Isa
auncuramo tee adharimo mia bhari minaaka i bhangka.
4 Sapadhana aadhari, Incia atumpumo Simon kooni, "Bhawamea i
kandalaana tee ubhakemea o jalamu to urakoaka ikane."
5 Simon alawanimo kooni, "Guru, samaloa ingkami takarajaa makaa
mpuu, maka inda tarako opeopea. Maka roonamo Ingkoo umanga-
tumpu, bhekubhakemea pendua jalaku."
6 Kasiimpomo wakutuuna manga incia apewau mboo sumai, manga
incia apotibhaakamo ikane abhari mpuu sampe-sampe o jalana manga
apepuumo amabhenci.
7 Kasiimpo akembamo manga sabhangkana i bhangka mosagaanana
mamudhaakana amai ahambea manga. Kasiimpo sabhangkana sumai
aumbamo tee antokia rua-ruangua bhangka sumai sampe abukeaka
ikane tee saidhena atondu.
8 Sapadhana Simon Petrus akamata hali incia sumai, asujumo incia i
aroana Isa tee apogau, "E Opu, lingkamo minaaka i iaku, roonamo iaku
mia mokodosa!"
9 Simon apogau mboo sumai roonamo incia tee manga mia bhari
mopobhawa-bhawana tee incia atokidhamo akamata kabharina ikane
ipotibhaakana manga incia.
10 Mboo sumai uka manga sabhangkana Simon -- Yakub tee Yahya,
anana Zabdi. Kasiimpo apogaumo Isa i Simon kooni, "Bholi umaeka.
Pepuu eo sii ingkoo bheujala maanusia."
11 Sapadhana manga bhangkana sumai abhawea i ati, manga incia
abholimea bhari-bharia tee aosemo Isa.

Isa Apaunto Samia Mokopanyakina Kulidhaa 5:12-16 (Mat. 8:1-4; Mrk. 1:40-45)

12 Saangu wakutuu, Isa dhaangiapo i saangu kota. Iwe sumai dhaan-
gia samia abukeaka kuli dhaa. Wakutuuna akamata Isa, incia asujumo
i aroana apoose aemani, "Opu, ande Opu uunda, Opu umembali
upauntoa o kapiiku!"
13 Isa apaulumo limana, adhingkumo mia incia sumai tee apogau,
"Iaku kuunda bheumembali uunto!" Tee wakutuu incia sumai uka,
panyaki kuli dhaana ailamo.
14 Kasiimpo Isa atumpu incia, "Bholi upetulatulaakea o hali incia
sii i incema-incema. Maka ulingka tee pakamataakea o karomu i
imamu tee udhawuakea kurubani mboomo iparintaakana Nabii Musa
to bukutiina ande ingkoo uuntomo."

5:1 5:1-3 Mat. 13:1-2; Mrk. 3:9-10; 4:1. * **5:1 5:1** Lukas aburi "Tawo Genesaret", sala saangu sarona to Tawo Galilea. **5:5 5:5** Yah. 21:3. **5:6 5:6** Yah. 21:6. **5:14 5:14** Im. 14:1-32.

15 Maka o lelena Isa handamo amaridho atoresa i iapai-iapai, tee
abhari o mia moumbana gauna moperangoia tee mamudhaakana
apauntoakea manga incia minaaka i panyakina.
16 Maka mboomo kananeana, Isa asowo i manga tampa momalino
tee ado'a.

Mia Morempa Apauntoa Minaaka i Kapiina
5:17-26
(Mat. 9:8; Mrk. 2:1-12)

17 Saangu wakutuu Isa tangasaana aadhari, dhaangia pia-pia mia
minaaka i rombongana Farisi tee manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati auncu-
ramo uka iwe sumai to aperangoi Incia. Manga incia aumba minaaka
i bhari-bharia kampona i Poropinsi Galilea tee Poropinsi Yudea tee
uka minaaka i Yerusalem. Kuasana Kawasana Opu apobhawa tee Isa
mamudhaakana Incia amembali apaunto manga mia momapii.
18 Kasiimpo aumbamo pia mia asodha samia morempana apadholea
i bhawona kolema. Manga incia gauna bheapapesuaia i nuncana
bhanua mamudhaakana adhikaia i aroana Isa.
19 Maka manga incia inda amembali apapesuaia i nuncana bhanua
rampaakana abhari mia. Jadi manga incia apakompamea i bhawona
padhana bhanua tee abungkaleakea padha. Kasiimpo apasapoa mia
morempana sumai tee kolemana i aroana Isa i tanga-tangana mia bhari
sumai.
20 Wakutuuna akamata iimanina manga incia, apogaumo Isa, "Witi-
naiku, dosa-dosamu padhamo ato'amponi."
21 Manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati tee miana Farisi apepuumo
apoabha-bhaki kooni, "Incema o mia incia sii mohinana Aulata'ala?
Abarani mpuu mia incia sii apogau mboo sumai roonamo inda samia
momembalina moamponina dosana maanusia tabeana Aulata'ala
samia."
22 Wakutuu incia sumai uka Isa amataua opea ifikirina manga incia,
Isa alawani, "Pokia ingkomiu upoabha-abhaki mboo itu i nuncana
ngangarandamiu?
23 Iapai momamudhana, kupogauaka, 'Dosamu atoamponimo,' atawa
kupogauaka, 'Bangumo, tee ulingkamo?'
24 Maka sii-sii bhekubukutiiakea i ingkomiu ande o Anana Maanusia
akokuasa to a'amponi dosana mia," -- kasiimpo Isa apogau tee mia
morempa sumai --"Iaku kupogau tee ingkoo, 'Bhangu, angkamea o
kolemamu tee mbulimo i bhanuamu!'"
25 Wakutuu incia sumai uka, i aroana bhari-bharia manga incia,
mia sumai abhangu tee angkamea o kolemana, kasiimpo ambuli i
bhanuana apoose apuji Aulata'ala.
26 Manga incia bhari-bharia amentemo mpuu kasiimpomo apujimo
Aulata'ala. Manga incia anamisimo amaeka tee apogau, "Eo incia sii
ingkami tasakusiiaka manga giu inda momentela!"

Lewi Moenena Balasitee Aose Isa
5:27-32
(Mat. 9:9-13; Mrk. 2:13-17)

27 Sapadhana incia sumai, Isa alimbamo minaaka iwe sumai tee akamata samia moenena balasitee, sarona o Lewi†, tangasaana auncura i pos to aene balasitee. Apogaumo Isa tee incia, "Osemo Iaku."
28 Lausaka o Lewi akakaro tee abholimea bhari-bharia sumai, kasiimpomo aose Isa.
29 Kasiimpo Lewi apadhaangia saangu kariaa maoge i bhanuana to Isa. Dhaangia uka abhari moenena balasitee tee mia mosagaanana akande apobhawa-bhawa tee manga incia.
30 Manga miana Farisi tee manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati minaaka i rombongana Farisi akamata giu incia sumai amarewu incana tee apogau i manga murina Isa, "Pokia ingkomiu ukande usumpu tee moenena balasitee tee manga mia mokodosa?"
31 Apogaumo Isa i manga incia, "mia momalapena namisina inda afaraluu dhotoro, tangkanamo mia momapii mofaraluuna dhotoro.
32 Iaku kuumba mencuana to kukemba manga mia mobanara maka kuumba to kukemba manga mia mokodosa, mamudhaakana manga incia atoba."

To Hali Poasa
5:33-39
(Mat. 9:14-17; Mrk. 2:18-22)

33 Dhaangia uka pia-pia mia mopogauna tee Isa, "Manga murina Nabii Yahya sadia apoasa tee ado'a, mboo sumai uka tee manga murina rombongana Farisi. Maka manga murimu akande tee asumpu!"
34 Isa alawani, "Iaku ibaratina mboo samia panganti umane i kariaa kawia. Buaka utumpua manga sabhangkana panganti umane apoasa i kariaana kawia wakutuuna panganti umane apobhawa-bhawa tee manga incia? Atantumo inda!
35 Maka o wakutuuna bheaumba, panganti umane sumai aalea minaaka i manga incia. Wakutuu incia sumai manga incia bheapoasamo."
36 Kasiimpomo Isa apakawaakea i manga incia saangu ibarati, "Inda dhaangia samia abhenci sabhenci kae minaaka i bajuna mobhaauna kasiimpo atampoliaka i baju momalusana. Roonamo ande mboo sumai, baju mobhaauna sumai bheamabhenci uka tee kae itampoli i saao inda bheapokana tee baju momalusa.
37 Mboo sumai uka inda dhaangia o mia molalina uwena angguru mobhaauna i nuncana kadhu kuli to angguru momangengena roonamo ande mboo itu, o uwena angguru mobhaauna bheapasaki kadhu kuli to angguru momangengena sumai. Tee mboo sumai angguru bheatobhanaka tee kadhu kulina bheahancuru.
38 Jadi uwena angguru mobhaau tabeana atolali i nuncana kadhu kuli mobhaauna uka.
39 Inda dhaangia samia uka mopeeluna angguru mobhaauna ande padhamo asumpu angguru momangenge, roonamo incia bheapogau, 'Angguru momangenge sumai namina amambaka.'"

6

Manga Murina Isa Atobhemo Gandum i Eona Saputuu
6:1-5
(Mat. 12:1-8; Mrk. 2:23-28)

† **5:27 5:27** Lewi uka isarongiakana Matius. Matius sii moburina Injili o antona Lele Malape apogauaka dhadhina Isa Al Masi. **5:30 5:30** Luk. 15:1-2.

1 Saangu wakutuu i eona Saputuu, Isa tee manga murina alalomo i
manga inawuna gandum. Manga murina atobhemo bhakena gandum
sumai, akokiakea tee limana, kasiimpomo akandea.
2 Maka dhaangia uka pia-pia mia minaaka i rombongana Farisi
apogau, "Pokia ingkomiu upewau saangu iharamuaka i eona Sa-
putuu?"*
3 Kasiimpo Isa alawanimo manga incia, "Indapo mboona ingkomiu
ubacea opea ipewauna Daud, wakutuuna incia tee manga mia moosena
incia amaara,
4 tuaapa incia apesua i nuncana Kema Momangkilona Aulata'ala tee
aala roti pasombaa, kasiimpo akandea tee adhawuakea i manga mia
moosea garaaka inda amembali atokande tabeana to manga imamu?"†
5 Isa apogaumo uka i manga incia, "Anana Maanusia mokohakuna
to asusuakea opea momembalina tee inda momembalina ipewau ande
eona Saputuu."

Isa Apauntomo Manga Mia i Eona Saputuu
6:6-11
(Mat. 12:9-14; Mrk. 3:1-6)

6 I eona Saputuu mosagaanana, Isa apesua i tampana ibaadati,
kasiimpo aadhari. Iwe sumai dhaangia samia momatena lima kaanana.
7 Manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati tee manga miana Farisi atilikimo Isa,
ande Incia bheapaunto mia i eona Saputuu, mamudhaakana manga
incia apotibhaaka alasa to apasala Isa.
8 Maka o Isa amataua o fikirina manga. Roonamo itu apogaumo i mia
momatena limana, "Maimo, bhangu tee ukakaro iwe sii." O mia incia
sumai abhangumo tee akakaro iwe sumai.
9 Kasiimpomo onina Isa i bhari-bharia mia moumbana iwe sumai,
"Kuabha i ingkomiu, iapai iundaakana ande eona Saputuu, tapewau
malape atawa tapewau madhaki? Tapasalaamati inyawana mia atawa
tapekamatea?"
10 Isa atontomo bhari-bharia mia iwe sumai, kasiimpomo apogau
i mia momatena limana sumai, "Paulua o limamu." O mia sumai
apaulumea limana tee auntomo.
11 Manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati tee miana Farisi iwe sumai
a'amaramo mpuu. Manga incia apepuumo amufakati bheapewau opea
tee Isa.

Isa Akemba Sapulu Rua Mia Rasulu
6:12-16
(Mat. 10:1-4; Mrk. 3:13-19)

12 Wakutuuna incia sumai, Isa apangaramo i kabumbu to ado'a.
Samaloa Incia ado'a i Aulata'ala.
13 Samainawana saeona mpuu, Incia akembamo manga murina,
tee apilimea minaaka i manga incia sapulu rua mia kasiimpomo
asarongiakea rasulu.

---

* **6:2 6:2** I nuncana Hukumu Taurati, Aulata'ala asasi manga Yahudi to akarajaa ande eona Saputuu mamudhaakana manga incia dhaangia tee wakutuuna to asomba i Kawasana Opu.
† **6:4 6:4** Roti pasombaa sumai adhikaia i meja to asambahea i aroana tampa momangkilo i Kemana Aulata'ala. Sainamo roti pasombaa aharamu to manga mia mencuana imamu, Kawasana Opu inda aabhi Raja Daud tee manga mia moosea akodosa wakutuuna manga incia akande roti incia sumai roonamo amaara kompona.

14 Simon (isarongiaka uka Petrus), tee Andreas witinaina Simon,
Yakub tee Yahya, Filipus tee Bartolomeus,
15 Matius tee Tomas, Yakub anana Alfeus, Simon (Simon sumai uka
isarongiaka miana Zelot‡),
16 Yudas witinaina Yakub tee Yudas Iskariot naile itu bhemomem-
balina mia mohianatia.

Isa Aadhari tee Apauntomo Mia Bhari
6:17-19
(Mat. 4:23-25)

17 Kasiimpo Isa asapo minaaka i kabumbu sumai apobhawa tee
manga rasulu, kasiimpo aunto tee akakaro i saangu tampa momadhete.
Iwe sumai dhaangiapo abhari murina tee uka manga mia abhari mpuu
moumbana minaaka i saangua Poropinsi Yudea, kota Yerusalem, tee
manga kota Tirus tee Sidon i bhiwina tawo.
18 Manga incia aumba to arangoaka Incia tee aemani apauntoakea
manga minaaka i panyakina. Manga mia ipesuaikina rohi madhaki
aumba tee apauntoakea uka,
19 tee bhari-bharia mia sumai a'usaha adhingku Incia, roonamo
minaaka i karona alimba kuasana to apaunto manga incia bhari-
bharia.

Pebhoasaka Masanaa tee Kaudhaniaka
6:20-26
(Mat. 5:1-12)

20 Isa atontomo manga murina kasiimpo apogau,
"Masanaamo e ingkomiu momisikinina,
roonamo ingkomiu umembalimo uumatina Kawasana Opu i nuncana
Pamarintana Aulata'ala.
21 Masanaamo e ingkomiu sii-sii momaarana,
roonamo Aulata'ala bheapekambosukomiu.
Masanaamo e ingkomiu sii-sii motangina,
roonamo bheupotawa.
22 Masanaamo e ingkomiu ande roonamo Anana Maanusia o mia
abancikomiu tee ahumbu-humbukomiu,
ahinakomiu tee apogauakakomiu momadhakina.
23 Masanaamo tee upekatende-tendemo roonamo ukaunde-unde i
wakutuu incia sumai,
roonamo satotuuna fahalamiu amaoge i sorogaa; tee mboo sumai uka
ipewauna opu-opuana manga incia i manga nabii.
24 Maka ucilakamo ingkomiu morangkaeana,
roonamo i nuncana karangkaeamiu padhamo upotibhaaka
kasanaamiu.
25 Cilakamo ingkomiu, o sii-sii momambosuna,
roonamo bheumaara.
Cilakamo ingkomiu, o sii-sii mopotawana,
roonamo bheusukara tee utangi.
26 Cilakamo ingkomiu, ande bhari-bharia mia apujikomiu,
roonamo mboo sumai uka opuana manga incia padhamo apewaua i
manga nabii gau-gau."

‡ **6:15 6:15** Zelot dhaangia o sarona to manga miana Israel moewaakana tana Israel mamud-
haakana abebasi minaaka i pamarintana Roma. **6:22 6:22** 1Ptr. 4:14. **6:23 6:23** Tul. 7:52.

Maasiakea Musumiu
6:27-36
(Mat. 5:38-48)

27 "Maka o siimo parintaku to moperangoina pogauku sii: Maasiakea
musumiu tee upewau malapena i manga mia mobancikomiu.
28 Emanimo barakati i Aulata'ala to manga mia motundakomiu tee
udo'aakea o mia momadhakina tee ingkomiu.
29 Ande o mia atapa bhagamu sawetana, dhawuakea uka o bhagamu
sawetana uka, tee incema-incema moalana jubamu, taroakea uka incia
aala bhajumu.
30 Dhawuakea i bhari-bharia mia moemanina i ingkoo; tee bholi
uemania pendua i manga mia moalana pewauamu.
31 Pewaua to mia mosagaanana mboomo opea ipeelumu o mia
mosagaanana apewau to karomu.
32 Ande ingkomiu tangkanamo umaasiaka o mia momaasiakana
ingkomiu, opea kalabhiamiu? Roonamo manga mia mokodosa uka
amaasiaka o mia momaasiakana karona.
33 Tee ande ingkomiu upewau malape tangkanamo tee mia mo-
malapena tee ingkomiu, opea kalabhiamiu? Roonamo manga mia
mokodosa uka apewau malape tee mia momalepena tee manga incia
uka.
34 Tee ande ingkomiu upaadhaaka doimiu i mia, tee uharapu bhea-
pambulia pendua, opea kalabhiamiu? Roonamo manga mia mokodosa
uka amembali apadhaakea o dhoina i mia mokodosa, tee aharapu
apotibhaaka kapambulina mboomo kabharina iadhana manga.
35 Maka ingkomiu tabeana umaasiakea o musumiu tee upewau
malape i manga incia tee wakutuuna upaadhaakea doi, bholi uharapu
kabholosi. Ande mboo sumai, Aulata'ala bheadhawukomiu fahala
maoge tee ingkomiu bheumembali manga anana Kawasana Opu Mo-
malanga, roonamo Incia amalape incana i manga mia inda momatauna
tarima kaasi tee i manga mia madhaki.
36 Jadi, tabeanamo umembali mia imasiaakana mia mosagaanana
mboomo Amamiu amaasiaka uka mia mosagaanana."

Giu Mo'adilina
6:37-42
(Mat. 7:1-5)

37 Bholi u'adili mia, mamudhaakana ingkomiu samia inda
a'adilikomiu Aulata'ala. Bholi uhukumu mia, mamudhaakana
ingkomiu samia inda ahukumukomiu Aulata'ala. Amponia
samaanusiamiu, mamudhaakana Aulata'ala uka amponia dosamiu.
38 Pekadhawumo sumaimo ingkoo uka bheutodhawu; ingkomiu
bheutarima kaganta momalape, ilendu-lenduki sampe akalua-lua tee
aruka mpuu sampe apotiburi i nuncana kaena katambimiu. Mboo
sumai uka to itarimamiu. Sababuna kaganta ipakemiu to mia
mosagaanana, siitumo bhemotopakena to karomiu."
39 Kasiimpo Isa apakawaakamo uka saangu ibarati mosagaanana i
manga incia, "Ande mia mawilo atonda mia mawilo mosagaanana,
dhaanamo rua-rua miaia bheakotibu i nuncana kabhalongko.
40 Samia muri inda bheamaoge alabhi guruna, maka muri motama-
tiakana kaadharina bheamembali apokana tee guruna.

6:31 6:31 Mat. 7:12. **6:39 6:39** Mat. 15:14. **6:40 6:40** Mat. 10:24-25; Yah. 13:16; 15:20.

41 Pokia ukamata ngawuna kau modhaangiana i matana witinaimu,
garaaka sapale balo kau i matamu karomu inda umataua?
42 Tuaapa ingkoo umembali upogau i witinaimu, 'Mai witinaiku,
bhekupalimbaakako ngawuna kau modhaangiana i matamu itu,'
garaaka sapale balo kau modhaangiana i nuncana matamu inda
ukamatea? E mia munaafiki, palimbapo porikana balo kau itu
minaaka i matamu mamudhaakana atinda ukamata momainawana to
upalimbaaka ngawuna kau minaaka i matana witinaimu itu."

Puuna Kau tee Bhakena
6:43-45
(Mat. 12:33-35)

43 "Puuna kau momalape inda mungki akohasiliaka bhake inda momalape. Mboo sumai uka, puuna kau inda momalape inda akohasiliaka bhake momalape.
44 Bhari-bharia puuna kau atomatau minaaka i bhakena. O mia inda atobhe bhakena ara minaaka i ngkamo-ngkamo atawa atobhe bhakena angguru minaaka i karuirui.
45 Mia malape apalimba manga hali malape minaaka i tampana to adhika harataa i nuncana ngangarandana momalape. Mia madhaki apalimba manga hali madhaki minaaka i tampana to adhika harataa i nuncana ngangarandana momadhaki. Roonamo opea ibhoasakana muncuna, siitumo molimbana minaaka i ngangarandana."

Rua Giu Fondasi
6:46-49
(Mat. 7:24-27)

46 "Pokia ingkomiu ugoraaka Iaku, 'Kawasana Opu, Kawasana Opu,'
garaaka inda upewaua opea ipogauakaku?
47 Incema-incema moumbana i Iaku tee morangona pogauku tee
apewaua, kupaumbakomo tee tuaapa incia bhekupapokanea.
48 Incia mboomo mia mobhanguna bhanua. Mia incia sumai aselia
pekandalea, kasiimpo akarajaaia fondasina i bhatu. Wakutuuna
aumba uwe mopenena tee mawa akangkanai bhanua sumai, bhanua
sumai inda amembali akohudha, roonamo padhamo abhangua i fondasi momatangka.
49 Maka incema-incema morangona pogauku tee inda apewaua,
kupapokanea tee samia mobhanguna bhanua inda tee fondasina.
Wakutuuna aumba mawa akangkanai bhanua sumai lausakamo atobhata; tee o kadhakina amaoge mpuu!"

7

Isa Apaunto Bhatuana Samia Kapalana Suludadu Roma i Kampo Kapernaum
7:1-10
(Mat. 8:5-13; Yah. 4:46-53)

1 Sapadhana apogauaka manga giu incia sumai i aroana mia bhari,
Isa alingka i kampo Kapernaum.
2 Iwe sumai dhaangia kapalana suludaduna Roma. Incia dhaangia
tee bhatuana imaasiakana mpuu maka o bhatuana sumai amapii
saidhena amate.

6:44 6:44-45 Mat. 12:33-34.

3 Wakutuuna kapalana suludadu sumai arango lelena Isa, incia
atumpumo pia-pia mia mancuanana Yahudi alingka i Isa to aemani
mamudhaakana aumba to apauntoaka bhatuana.
4 Wakutuuna akawa i Isa, manga mia sumai aemani mpuu katulungi
mamudhaakana Incia atulungia suludadu sumai. Pogauna manga
incia, "Suludadu sii alaenga utulungia,
5 roonamo incia amaasiaka liputa sii tee padhamo abhangu tampana
ibaadati to ingkami."
6 Kasiimpomo Isa alingka apobhawa-bhawa tee manga incia. Waku-
tuuna amakasumo i bhanuana kapalana suludadu sumai, suludadu
sumai alambokomo pia-pia mia sabhangkana i Isa to apogauaka,
"Bholimo umarasai uumba i bhanuaku roonamo inda laenga kutarima
Opu
7 sababuna iaku samia kuabhia inda kulaenga kupokawa tee Opu.
Maka udhawuakumo moomini soo pogau sanganga mamudhaakana o
bhatuaku sumai aunto kapiina.
8 Roonamo iaku samia uka dhaangia i tambena kuasana mia
sagaanana, tee dhaangia uka manga suludadu modhaangiana i tam-
bena kuasaku. Ande iaku kupogau i sala samia minaaka i manga incia,
'Lingka,' incia alausaka alingka; ande kupogau tee mosagaanana, 'Mai,'
incia alausaka aumba; tee ande kupogau tee bhatuaku, 'Karajaaia sii,'
incia alausaka akarajaaia.'
9 Sarangona pogauna incia sumai, Isa amentemo tee abhalilimo i
manga mia bhari moosena Incia tee apogau, "Kupogau tee ingkomiu,
indapo kupokawaaka iimani momatangka mboo sii, moomini i tanga-
tangana manga miana Israel!"
10 Sambulina manga mia itumpuna i bhanuana kapala saatu su-
ludadu Roma sumai, manga incia apokawaakamea o bhatua sumai
auntomo o kapiina.

Isa Apadhadhimo Pendua Ana Umane i Nain
7:11-17

11 Inda mangenge sapadhana sumai, Isa alingka i saangu kampo o
sarona o Nain apobhawa-bhawa tee manga murina tee manga mia
abhari mpuu apoose-ose tee Incia.
12 Wakutuuna Isa amakasumo i bhambana lawana kampo sumai,
manga mia tangasaana asodha maeati apalimbaia minaaka i kampo.
Momatena sumai o ana umane, anana iaro bhawine samia-miana tee
abhari mpuu mia molingkana i koburu tee iaiaro bhawine sumai.
13 Wakutuuna Isa akamata iaiaro bhawine sumai, amaasimo incana
tee incia, kasiimpomo apogau, "Bholi utangi."
14 Kasiimpomo Isa apekakasumo i kapateana maeati sumai tee
adhingkumea. Kasiimpomo mosodhana kapatea sumai auntomo. Isa
apogaumo, "E ana umane mangura, kupogau tee ingkoo, bhangumo!"
15 Ana umane momatena sumai adhadhimo pendua, kasiimpo aun-
cura, tee apepuumo apogau. Kasiimpo Isa apasaraakaakea i inana.
16 Bhari-bharia mia aposamaekamo tee apepuumo apuji Aulata'ala
tee apogau, "Samia Nabii momaoge aumbamo i tanga-tangata!
Aulata'ala aumbamo to apasalaamatiaka uumatina!"
17 Tee o lelena Isa sii atorangomo i saangua Poropinsi Yudea tee
manga lipu i saripina.

Nabii Yahya Alamboko Rua Mia Murina i Isa
7:18-35
(Mat. 11:2-19)

18 Wakutuuna Nabii Yahya mopapebhahona manga mia motobana
arangomo lele bhari-bharia manga giu incia sumai minaaka i manga
murina,
19 incia akembamo rua mia minaaka i tanga-tangana manga incia
kasiimpo atumpua manga alingka i Oputa Isa tee apogau, "Ingkoomo
moumbana mboomo janjina Aulata'ala, atawa ingkami taantagipo
samia mosagaanana?"
20 Tee wakutuuna rua mia moosena Nabii Yahya sumai alingkamo
kasiimpo apogau i Isa, manga incia apogau, "Nabii Yahya atumpu in-
gkami taabha i Ingkoo, atotuu Ingkoo mia bhemoumbana mboomo jan-
jina Aulata'ala, atawa ingkami tabeana taantagipo mia mosagaanana?"
21 Wakutuu incia sumai Isa apaunto manga mia bhari minaaka sagala
giu panyaki tee kanarakaana tee apadhencu rohi madhaki tee apaunto
abhari manga mia momawilo mamudhaakana apokamata pendua.
22 Jadi o Isa alawanimo manga incia, "Mbulimo i Nabii Yahya tee up-
aumbaakea opea ikamatamiu tee irangomiu: mia mawilo apokamata,
mia morempa alingka, mia mokopanyakina kuli dhaa auntomo, mia
mabhongo aporango, mia momate adhadhi pendua tee o Lele Malape
minaaka i Aulata'ala apakoleleakea to manga mia misikini.
23 Amasanaamo manga mia inda momeriakaaku tee momendeuaku."
24 Sapadhana manga mia ilambokona Nabii Yahya i saao alingka,
Isa apepuumo apogau tee manga mia bhari pokaiana tee Nabii Yahya
kooni, "To opea ingkomiu ulingka i tana matuu? To ukamata sarapu
lumai mokahudha-hudha itowiina ngalu?
25 Ingkomiu ulingka to ukamata opea? Samia mokopakeana man-
gada? Manga mia mokopakeana mboo sumai tee modhadhina inda tee
kakurangana amboore i malige.
26 Jadi ulingka iwe sumai to ukamata opea, samia nabii? Totuumo,
tee uka kupogau tee ingkomiu, incia alabhia minaaka i samia nabii.
27 Roonamo Nabii Yahya sumai motoburina i nuncana Kitabi Mo-
mangkilo,
Onina Aulata'ala, 'Siimo itumpuku,
Kulambokopo incia porikana minaaka i Ingkoo, mamudhaakana incia
abungkale dhala to Ingkoo.'
28 Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, i dunia sii i tanga-tangana manga
incia ipalaahirina manga bhawine, indapo mina dhaangia momaogena
minaaka i Nabii Yahya, maka o mia momaidhiidhina i tanga-tangana
Pamarintana Aulata'ala, alabhi kaogena minaaka i Nabii Yahya."
29 Wakutuuna bhari-bharia mia morangona pogauna sumai, teemo
uka moenena balasitee, manga incia a'akuimo Aulata'ala mototuuna,
roonamo manga incia padhamo apasaraaka karona to apapebhahoa
Nabii Yahya.
30 Maka manga mia minaaka i rombongana Farisi tee manga ahalii
Hukumu Taurati inda aunda atarima neatina Aulata'ala to karona,
roonamo i piamo itu manga incia inda aunda apapebhahoa Nabii
Yahya.

7:29 7:29-30 Mat. 21:32; Luk. 3:12.

31 Isa apogaumo uka, "Tee opea kupapokanaakea manga mia i zamani
sii-sii? Tee manga incia mboomo opea?
32 Manga incia sii mboomo anaana mokauncuuncurana i dhaoa tee
akagora-gora i manga sabhangkana kooni,
'Ingkami padhamo tatowiiakako suli maka ingkomiu inda uma-
nari.
Ingkami padhamo talaguaka momaasina, maka ingkomiu inda
utangi.'
33 Roonamo Nabii Yahya aumbamo, inda akande roti tee inda asumpu
angguru, kasiimpo ingkomiu upogau, 'Incia apesuaikia seetani.'
34 Kasiimpo Anana Maanusia aumba, Incia akande tee asumpu,
tee ingkomiu upogau uka, 'Kamatea Incia momaso'ona tee mopan-
desumpuna, sabhangkana manga moenena balasitee tee o mia moko-
dosa.'
35 Moomini mboo sumai o hikimati akobukutii atotuu alaloi pewauna
manga mia moosena hikimati sumai."

Isa Aminaikia Bhawine Mokodosa
7:36-50

36 Simon, samia mominaakana i rombongana Farisi, akembamo Isa to
aumba akande tee incia. Isa aumbamo i bhanuana miana Farisi sumai,
kasiimpo auncura akande.
37 I kota sumai dhaangia samia bhawine motomatauna sadia apewau
dosa. Wakutuuna bhawine sumai arango lelena Isa tangasaana akande
i bhanuana miana Farisi sumai, aumbamo bhawine sumai abhawa
saangu botolo ikarajaa minaaka i bhatu maputi o antona mina-mina
mawondu momaalina.
38 Incia akakaro i talikuna Isa, i saripina aena, kasiimpo atangi apoose
abhanui aena Isa tee loluna. Kasiimpomo aena Isa apekatuua tee
buluana tee aikimea kasiimpo aminakimea tee mina-mina mawondu.
39 Sakamatana giu incia sumai, miana Farisi mokembana Isa
apogaumo i nuncana ngangarandana, "Ande atotuu mia incia sii o
nabii, dhaanamo bheamataua incema o bhawine modhingkua sii,
roonamo bhawine sumai adhadhi i nuncana dosa!"
40 Kasiimpo Isa apogaumo tee incia, "Simon, dhaangia tee
ipogauakaku tee ingkoo." Alawanimo o Simon, "tapogaumo, Guru."
41 Isa apogaumo, "Dhaangia rua mia, o mia mokodhosa i samia pande
paadhaakana doi. Samiana akodhosa lima atu doi pera, tee samiana
uka akodhosa lima pulu doi pera.
42 Rua-rua miaia inda kapoia apomea dhosana, jadi o mia mopaad-
haakana doina ahapusumea dhosana manga incia. Jadi, incema i tanga-
tangana rua-rua miaia sii molabhina kaasina i mia mopaadhaakana
doina sumai?"
43 Alawanimo o Simon, "Fikiriku, o mia mobharina mpuu ihapusuna
dhosana!"
Apogaumo Isa, "Atotuu o kalawanimu itu."
44 Kasiimpomo Isa abhalili i bhawine sumai tee apogau i Simon,
"Ingkoo ukamatea o bhawine sii? Iaku kuumba i bhanuamu, ingkoo
inda upasiapuakaaku uwe to kubhanuiaka aeku, maka o bhawine sii
padhamo abhanui aeku tee loluna, tee apekatuua tee buluana.

7:37 7:37-38 Mat. 26:7; Mrk. 14:3; Yah. 12:3.

45 Ingkoo inda uikiaku, maka bhawine sii inda aunto-unto aiki aeku
minaaka kuumba i saao.
46 Ingkoo inda umina-minaikia o bhaaku, maka o bhawine sii
padhamo amina-minaikia aeku tee mina-mina mawondu.
47 Rampaakanamo sumai, kupogau tee ingkoo, manga dosana mob-
hari padhamo ato'amponi, roonamo abhari apewau kaasi. Maka o mia
moto'amponi minaaka i saidhe dosana, saidhe uka incia apewau kaasi."
48 Kasiimpomo Isa apogaumo i bhawine sumai, "Manga dosamu
padhamo atoa'mponi."
49 Manga mia mosagaanana mouncurana mokande pobhawa tee Isa
apepuumo apogau samia tee mosagaanana, "Incema o mia incia sii
sampe Incia amembali a'amponi dosa?"
50 Kasiimpo o Isa apogaumo i bhawine sumai, "Roonamo ingkoo
uparacaea tee Iaku, ingkoo usalaamatimo. Lingkamo tee usalaamati!"

8

Manga Bhawine Mohambana Isa
8:1-3

1 Inda mangenge sapadhana sumai, Isa alingka alaloi manga kota tee
kampo to apakawaaka Lele Malape Pamarintana Aulata'ala. Sapulu
rua mia murina apobhawa-bhawa tee Incia,
2 tee uka pia-pia mia bhawine mopadhana ipauntona minaaka i
manga rohi madhaki tee manga panyaki. Manga bhawine sumai
o sarona siitumo: Mariam isarongiaka Magdalena mopadhana
ipabebasina minaaka i pitu angu rohi madhaki,
3 Yohana bhawinena Khuza mokapalana manga pagawe maligena
Raja Herodes, Susana tee abhari bhawine mosagaanana. Manga
bhawine sii ahamba rombonga sumai tee harataana manga.

Ibaratina to Samia Mohewina Wine
8:4-15
(Mat. 13:1-23; Mrk. 4:1-20)

4 Wakutuuna mia bhari minaaka i saangu-saangu kampo aumba
aporomusaka i Isa, apogaumo Incia alaloi saangu ibarati,
5 "Dhaangia samia pande hewi alimba to ahewi winena. Wakutuu
incia sumai tangasaana ahewi, dhaangia o wine momandawuna i
bhiwina dhala, kasiimpo alanda-landakia mia tee uka manu-manu
minaaka i laiana akandea apepadhaia.
6 Dhaangia uka o wine momandawuna i tampa mokobhatu-bhatu.
Wakutuuna o penembula sumai atuwu, amalaumo roonamo inda
apotibhaaka uwe.
7 Tee dhaangia uka o wine momandawuna i tanga-tangana rumpu
mokorui-rui tee atuwu apobhawa tee rumpu mokorui-rui sumai sampe
aopia.
8 Maka dhaangia uka o wine momandawuna i tana mosuburu,
kasiimpomo atuwu tee akohasiliaka bhake saatu kali lipa. "Sapadhana
apetulatulaaka ibarati sumai, Isa agoramo tee suara makaa, "Incema
mokotalingana, rangomea!"
9 Manga murina aabhamo i Isa, "Opea o ma'anana ibarati sumai?"

8:2 8:2-3 Mat. 27:55-56; Mrk. 15:40-41; Luk. 23:49.

10 Isa apogau, "Ingkomiu utodhawu kalabhia to umatauaka rahasiana
Pamarintana Aulata'ala. Maka manga mia mosagaanana o hali mboo
sumai aadhariakea tee ibarati mamudhaakana:
'Moomini manga incia apokamata, maka inda amataua opea ika-
matana;
tee moomini manga incia aporango, maka inda ama'anaia opea irang-
ona.'*
11 "O siimo ma'anana ibarati sumai: O wine sumai satotuuna
Firimanina Aulata'ala.
12 O wine momandawuna i dhala ibaratina manga mia morangona Fi-
rimanina Aulata'ala, maka o Ibilisi aumba aalea o Firimani incia sumai
minaaka i nuncana ngangarandana manga incia, mamudhaakana
manga incia inda aparacaea tee atopasalaamati.
13 O wine momandawuna i tampa mokobhatu-bhatuna ibaratina
manga mia morangona Firimani sumai, atarimaia tee akaunde-unde,
maka o Firimani incia sumai inda akokulese i nuncana ngangarandana
manga. Manga incia aparacaea sabantaramea tee saangu wakutuu
aumba kasukara, manga incia lausaka asowo.
14 Wine momandawuna i tanga-tangana rumpu mokorui-rui
ibaratina manga mia morangona Firimani sumai, tee wakutuuna
atuwu, alausakamo atoopi o dhadhina manga incia roonamo
kameriakana to parakarana dunia sii, gauna bhearangkaea, tee gauna
bheasanaa i nuncana dhadhina i dunia sii, aahirina manga inda
akohasiliaka bhake momasaṣa.
15 Wine momandawuna i tana momalape ibaratina manga mia
morangona Firimani sumai tee adhikaia i nuncana ngangarandana
momulia tee momalapena, apotaangiakea tee alaloi kasabarana manga
incia akohasiliaka bhake."

Ibaratina to Kanturu
8:16-18
(Mrk. 4:21-25)

16 "Inda dhaangia o mia moparorena padamara kasiimpomo atutub-
hiakea tee gusi atawa adhikaia i tambena kolema. Maka satotuuna, o
mia bheadhikaia o kanturu sumai i aena kanturu, mamudhaakana o
mia mopesuana i nuncana bhanua akamata kainawana.
17 Sababuna inda dhaangia o giu motobuniaka inda bheatopatiumba,
tee inda dhaangia o giu irahasiaaka inda bheatobungkale tee atomatau.
18 Rampaakanamo sumai, utilikia pekalape opea irangomu. Roon-
amo incema mokokadhaangiana, incia bhearanganiakea, maka incema
inda mokokadhaangiana, moomini opea iabhina dhaangia i karona
bhealea uka."

Isa tee Inana tee Manga Witinaina Umane
8:19-21
(Mat. 12:46-50; Mrk. 3:31-35)

19 Kasiimpomo o inana Isa tee manga witinaina umane aumba i
Isa, maka manga incia inda amembali apokawa tee karona roonamo
manga mia bhari sumai.
20 Kasiimpo dhaangiamo o mia mopaumbana Isa kooni, "Inamu tee
manga witinaimu i sambali tee gauna bheapokawa tee Ingkoo."

---

* **8:10 8:10** Minaaka i kitabina Nabii Yesaya 6:9. **8:16 8:16** Mat. 5:15; Luk. 11:33. **8:17 8:17** Mat. 10:26; Luk. 12:2. **8:18 8:18** Mat. 25:29; Luk. 19:26.

21 Maka o Isa apogau, "Manga mia morangona Firimanina Aulata'ala
tee apewaua, manga inciamo inaku tee manga witinaiku."

Ngalu Makaa Apekalinoa
8:22-25
(Mat. 8:23-27; Mrk. 4:35-41)

22 Saangu wakutuu, Isa apobhawa tee manga murina asawi i saangu
bhangka. Kasiimpomo Incia apogau, "Mai tabhoseaka i sawetana
tawo," kasiimpo manga incia abhose.
23 Tangasaana manga abhose, Isa atokole. Sanampuu aumbamo o
ngalu makaa mpuu. Bhangka sumai apesuaikimea uwe tee manga incia
i nuncana kanarakaa.
24 Kasiimpomo manga murina apabhangumo Incia tee apogau,
"Opu, Opu ingkita tabinasamo!" Sanampuu Incia abhangumo ahanda-
handamo ngalu tee ewo mopamuruna. Kasiimpomo ngalu tee uka ewo
amaura tee o tawo sumai amalinomo.
25 Kasiimpo Isa apogaumo i manga incia kooni, "Iapai o iimanimiu?"
Manga incia amaeka tee atokidha, kasiimpo apogaumo samia tee
mosagaanana, "Incema buaka o mia incia sii tee tuaapa amembali
aparintangi ngalu tee uwe, sanampuu o ngalu tee uwe ata'atimo
parintana?"

Isa Apadhencu Rohi Madhaki Minaaka i Miana Gerasa
8:26-39
(Mat. 8:28-34; Mrk. 5:1-20)

26 Sapadhana Isa tee manga murina abhose, akawamo manga i tana
Gerasa† motokamatana i sawetana Poropinsi Galilea.
27 Wakutuuna Isa asapo i ati, Incia aumbatimea samia umane
minaaka i kampo sumai ipesuaikina manga seetani. Amangengemo o
mia incia sumai inda apobhaju tee inda amboore i nuncana bhanua,
tabeana i tampana koburu.
28 Wakutuuna o mia incia sumai akamata Isa, apekeemo incia
kasiimpo asuju i aroana. Tee suara momakaa incia apogau, "Opea o
pokaiamu tee iaku, e Isa, O Anana Aulata'ala Momalangana? Kuemani
tee Ingkoo, bholi uhisabuaku!"
29 Incia apogau mboo sumai roonamo Isa padhamo aparintangi rohi
madhaki sumai alimba minaaka i mia incia sumai. Amenturu mpuu
o rohi madhaki sumai akuasai incia. Rampaakanamo sumai, incia
atolangke, arantea tee ajagania mia mamudhaakana inda alingka iapai-
iapai. Moomini mboo sumai, o rantena sumai abhotukia wakutuu incia
akuasaia seetani, tee o seetani abhawea i tampa momalino.
30 Isa aabha i incia, "Incema o saromu?"
Lawanina, "Saroku o 'Legion‡,'" sababuna abhari mpuu o seetani
mopesuana i nuncana karona mia incia sumai.
31 Manga seetani sumai aemani mpuu mamudhaakana o Isa inda
aparintangi manga incia apesua i nuncana bhalo tampana seetani
atotorongku.§

† **8:26 8:26** Dhaangia uka manga kaburina momangengena atoburi, "i tana Gadara," tee uka mosagaanana atoburi, "i tana Gergesa." ‡ **8:30 8:30** 'Legion' ma'anana saangu kompi tantarana Roma o antona 4,000 atawa 6,000 suludaduna. Ma'anana abhari mpuu rohi madhaki apesua i mia sumai. § **8:31 8:31** Kabhalongko momandala mpuu: Tampana manga rohi madhaki atotorongku wakutuuna manga incia aantagi kahukumu kapadhaa.

32 Inda amaridho minaaka i tampa incia sumai dhaangia saguluma* maoge o bhawu motangasaana mopeelona kinandena i saripina gunu. Manga seetani sumai aemanimo i Isa mamudhaakana aundaakea apesua i nuncana manga bhawu sumai tee o Isa aperangoia opea iemanina sumai.
33 Kasiimpomo manga seetani sumai alimbamo minaaka i mia incia sumai tee apesua i nuncana manga bhawu sumai. Gulumana bhawu sumai asabu minaaka i bhiwina pimpi momalangana i nuncana tawo, kasiimpo atondumo tee amate.
34 Wakutuuna manga mojaganina bhawu sumai akamata opea momembalina, manga incia abuntuli tee apaumbaakea o giu incia sumai i kota tee i manga kampo i saripina.
35 Manga mia aposaumba to akamata opea momembalina. Manga incia aumbati Isa tee apokawa tee mia ibholina manga seetani sumai tangasaana auncura i saripina aena Isa. Incia apobhajumo tee ambulimo atotuu fikirina, sabutuna amaekamo manga incia.
36 Manga mia mokamatana kajadia incia sumai apetulatulaakamea i manga mia mosagaanana tuaapa o carana o mia ipesuaikina seetani sumai apauntoa.
37 Kasiimpo bhari-bharia ra'eati i lipu Gerasa aemani i Isa, mamudhaakana Incia abholia manga, roonamo manga incia amaeka mpuu. Sumaimo Isa akompa i nuncana bhangka tee abhosemo abholimea o lipuna manga incia.
38 Mia ibholina manga seetani sumai aemanimo mpuu i Isa mamudhaakana aose Incia, maka o Isa atumpua ambuli kooni,
39 "Mbulimo i bhanuamu tee upakoleleakea sagala giu opea ipewauna Aulata'ala to ingkoo." Jadi o mia incia sumai ambulimo tee apetulatulaakea i saangua kota incia sumai bhari-bharia opea ipewauna Isa to incia.

Isa Apabhangumo Anana Yairus tee Apaunto Samia Bhawine Momapiina Mobusakaakana Raa
8:40-56
(Mat. 9:18-26; Mrk. 5:21-43)
40 Wakutuuna Isa ambuli minaaka i sawetana tawo, mia bhari apepagoa, roonamo manga incia tangasaana aantagi umbaana.
41 Kasiimpo aumbamo samia umane o sarona Yairus, kapalana tampana ibaadati. Incia asuju i aroana Isa tee aemani mpuu mamudhaakana o Isa aunda aumba i bhanuana,
42 roonamo anana bhawine amapii makaa tee saidhena amate. Anaana incia sumai samia-miana o bhawine, umuruna kera-kera sapulu rua tao.
Tangasaana alingka i bhanuana Yairus, Isa alibua mia bhari mpuu tee apojungku-jungkuri.
43 I tanga-tangana mia bhari sumai, dhaangia samia bhawine sapulu rua taomo kangengena amapii abusakaaka raa. Incia apadhamea harataana apolancauaka i dhotoro, maka inda dhaangia moomini samia mopauntona panyakina.
44 Incia asari Isa minaaka i taliku kasiimpomo adhingku jubana, tee wakutuu incia sumai uka lausakamo aunto o raana.

* **8:32 8:32** *saguluma:* Saangu rombongana maanusia atawa binata.

45 Apogaumo Isa, "Incema modhingkuna jubaku?" Inda dhaangia
samia uka momangakuna. Petrus apogaumo, "E Opu, buakana men-
cuana mia bhari sii mopojungku-jungkurina molibuna Ingkoo?"
46 Isa apogau, "Dhaangia o mia modhingkuaku, roonamo kunamisia
dhaangia tee kuasa molimbana minaaka i karoku."
47 Wakutuuna bhawine sumai akamata opea ipewauna inda amem-
bali abuniakea, incia aumbamo tee arengku, kasiimpo asuju i aroana
Isa tee apetulatulaakamea i mia bhari apokia incia adhingku Isa tee
tuaapa o karona ambulimo amalape wakutuu incia sumai uka.
48 Kasiimpo Isa apogaumo i bhawine sumai, "E anaku, iimanimu
mopasalaamatiko, lingkamo tee usalaamati!"
49 Tangasaana Isa apogau, aumbamo manga mia tumpuana minaaka
i bhanuana Yairus kapalana tampana ibaadati tee apogau, "Anamu
bhawine amatemo, bholimo upasukara Guru!"
50 Maka o Isa arangoa tee apogau i Yairus, "Bholi umaeka! Paracaea
o anamu bheasalaamati."
51 Sakawana i bhanuana Yairus, Isa inda aundaakea moomini samia
mopesuana i bhanua sumai tee Incia tabeana Petrus, Yahya, Yakub tee
inana tee amana anana sumai.
52 Bhari-bharia manga mia atangi tee amaasi incana roonamo anaana
sumai amatemo. Maka o Isa apogau i manga incia, "Bholi utangi tee
amaasi incamiu, o anaana sii inda amate maka akole."
53 Manga incia apotawaiki Isa, roonamo amataua o anaana sumai
amatemo.
54 Kasiimpomo Isa akeni limana anana sumai tee apogau,
"Bhangumo, ana!"
55 Inyawana anaana sumai ambulimo pendua, tee lausakamo ab-
hangu. Kasiimpo Isa atumpumo manga incia adhawua kinande to
anaana sumai.
56 Mancuanana anaana sumai amentemo mpuu. Maka o Isa apogau,
"Bholi upaumbaaka incemapo uka o giu ipewauku sii."

9

Isa Alamboko Sapulu Rua Mia Murina
9:1-6
(Mat. 10:5-15; Mrk. 6:7-13)

1 Isa akemba sapulu rua mia murina, kasiimpo adhawuaka i manga
incia o kuasa tee hakuna to apadhencu bhari-bharia seetani tee
apauntoaka manga panyaki.
2 Isa alamboko manga incia to apakawaaka lelena Pamarintana
Aulata'ala tee apauntoaka manga mia mapii.
3 Isa apogau i manga incia, "Bholi ubhawa opeapo uka i lingkaamiu,
bholi ubhawa katuko, tasina bhaku, kinande, doi atawa rua pasa pakea.
4 Ande ingkomiu upesua i nuncana bhanuana mia, mbooremo iwe
sumai sampe akawa wakutuuna ulingka minaaka iwe sumai.
5 Ande dhaangia o mia inda motarimakomiu, limbamo minaaka i
kotana manga incia tee utantamakamea o ngawu minaaka i aemiu
mamudhaakana amembali tanda to kaudhania to manga incia."

9:3 9:3 Luk. 10:4-11. **9:5 9:5** Tul. 13:51.

6 Kasiimpo manga murina Isa abhose tee alingka i bhari-bharia kampo. Manga incia abhawa Lele Malape minaaka i Aulata'ala tee apaunto manga mia mapii.

Herodes tee Isa
9:7-9
(Mat. 14:1-12; Mrk. 6:14-29)

7 Wakutuuna Herodes rajana Poropinsi Galilea arango bhari-bharia opea momembalina, incia ameri roonamo manga mia apogauaka Nabii Yahya adhadhimo pendua minaaka i tanga-tangana mia mate.
8 Dhaangia uka mopogauna, "Nabii Ilyas apatiumbaakamo karona," sainamo mosagaanana apogau, "Sala samia nabii minaaka i manga nabii i zamani i piamo itu adhadhi pendua.
9 Maka o Herodes apogau, "Yahya padhamo kutumpoa laena bhorokona. Maka Incema satotuuna o mia incia sii mopewauna manga giu irangoku itu?" Kasiimpo incia apeelomo akala mamudhaakana apokawa tee Isa.

Isa Apakande Lima Rewu Mia
9:10-17
(Mat. 14:13-21; Mrk. 6:30-44; Yah. 6:1-14)

10 Sambulina manga rasulu sumai apetulatulaakamea i Isa opea mopadhana ikarajaana manga incia. Kasiimpo Isa abhawamo manga incia tee agaati i saangu kota isarongiaka Bait Saida, tee tangkanamo manga incia mopobhawana tee Isa.
11 Maka sumaimo o mia bhari aposamataua, kasiimpo aosemo Isa. Incia atarimaia manga tee apogauaka manga giuna hali to Pamarintana Aulata'ala tee apaunto manga mia mofaraluuna ipaunto to manga incia.
12 Wakutuuna matanaeo asoomo, sapulu rua mia murina aumbamo i Incia tee apogau, "Tumpumea o mia bhari sii ambuli mamudhaakana manga incia alingka i manga kampo tee i manga inawu i saripi sii to apeelo kinande tee tampana mbooresa roonamo tampa sii amalino."
13 Maka o Isa apogaumo i manga incia, "Podhomo ingkomiu modhawuna manga incia akande!" Manga incia alawani, "Ingkami modhaangiana tangkanamo lima angu roti tee rua mbaa ikane. Ingkami mboona molingkana moalina kinande to bhari-bharia mia bhari sii?"
14 Manga incia apogau mboo sii roonamo kabharina umane iwe sumai kera-kera lima rewu mia. Kasiimpo Isa apogau i manga murina, "Tumpumea manga auncura aporomusaka kera-kera lima pulu mia sarombonga."
15 Manga murina apewau opea iparintaakana tee atumpu bhari-bharia mia bhari sumai auncura.
16 Sauncurana manga, Isa aalamo lima angu roti tee rua mbaa ikane sumai tee apotingara i laiana aemani sukuru. Kasiimpomo, roti sumai aweta-wetamea, tee adhawuakea i manga murina to apatalaakea manga mia bhari sumai.
17 Manga incia bhari-bharia sumai akande sampe amambosu. Kasiimpomo aromusakamea o bhilaana roti sumai, garaaka o labhina dhaangiapo sapulu rua bhaki.

9:7 9:7-8 Mat. 16:14; Mrk. 8:28; Luk. 9:19.

Kangakuna Petrus
9:18-21
(Mat. 16:13-20; Mrk. 8:27-30)

18 Saangu wakutuu Isa tangasaana ado'a samia-miana, manga murina inda amaridho minaaka i karona. Kasiimpo Isa aabhamo i manga incia, "Kera-kera ande ifikirina mia bhari incema buaka Iaku sii?"
19 Alawanimo manga incia, "Dhaangia mopogauakana, 'Nabii Yahya,' maka mosagaanana apogau, 'Nabii Ilyas,' sainamo mosagaanana uka apogau, 'Sala samia nabii minaaka i zamani mangenge modhadhina pendua.'"
20 Isa aabhamo uka i manga incia, "Maka i fikirimiu, incema Iaku sii?" Alawanimo Petrus, "Al Masi, Raja Mopasalaamatina, moumbana minaaka i Aulata'ala."
21 Kasiimpomo Isa asasia mpuu manga mamudhaakana bholi apetulatulaakea i incema-incemapo.

Ipaumbaakana Bhaa-bhaana to Kanarakaana Isa tee Manga Saratina Moosena Incia
9:22-27
(Mat. 16:21-28; Mrk. 8:31--9:1)

22 Isa apogau, "Anana Maanusia tabeana atanggo bhari kanarakaa. Incia bheamendeua manga mancuanana Yahudi, manga imamu maoge, tee manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati. Incia uka bheapekamatea, maka i eo talu eona bheapabhangua."
23 Kasiimpomo Isa apogaumo i bhari-bharia mia modhaangiana iwe sumai, "Incema-incema mopeeluna moosena Iaku, tabeana incia inda aose peluana karona, asodha kau salibna* saesaeo, tee aose Iaku.
24 Roonamo incema-incema mopeeluna mopasalaamatina inyawana, incia bheakailanga inyawana, maka incema-incema mokailangana inyawana rampaakanamo Iaku, incia bheapasalaamati inyawana.
25 Opea o labana to mia moomini incia apokawaaka bhari-bharia dunia sii maka o karona amarugi tee abinasa?
26 Incema-incema momaeana mo'akuiaku tee kaadhariku, Anana Maanusia uka bheamaea a'akuia ande wakutuuna Incia aumba naile itu i nuncana kamuliana karona, kamuliana Amana, tee kamuliana manga malaa'ekatina momangkilo.
27 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, i tanga-tangana manga mia iwe sii dhaangia inda bhemomatena ande indapo manga akamata Pamarintana Aulata'ala."

Isa Atomuliangi i Bhawona Gunu
9:28-36
(Mat. 17:1-8; Mrk. 9:2-8)

28 Kera-kera walu eo sapadhana Isa apogauaka bhari-bharia sumai, Isa akemba Petrus, Yahya tee Yakub akompa i saangu gunu to ado'a.
29 Tangasaana Incia ado'a, sanampuu o rouna abhaliimo tee o pakeana amembalimo amaputi akokila.
30 Kasiimpomo atokamatamo dhaangia rua mia o mia mopogauna tee Incia, siitumo Nabii Musa tee Nabii Ilyas.

9:19 9:19 Mat. 14:1-2; Mrk. 6:14-15; Luk. 9:7-8. **9:20 9:20** Yah. 6:68-69. **9:23 9:23** Mat. 10:38; Luk. 14:27. * **9:23 9:23** Kau salib iwe sii to atandaiaka kanarakaa tee o mia bheamate. **9:24 9:24** Mat. 10:39; Luk. 17:33; Yah. 12:25. **9:28 9:28-35** 2Ptr. 1:17-18.

31 Rua miaia atokamatamo i nuncana kamuliana. Manga incia
apogauaka o matena Isa bhemomembalina i Yerusalem.
32 Wakutuu incia sumai, Petrus tee manga sabhangkana mopobhawa-
bhawana tee incia iwe sumai tangasaana atokole. Wakutuuna manga
incia abhangu, akamata Isa i nuncana kamuliangina tee uka rua mia
mokakarona i saripina.
33 Wakutuu rua miaia sumai abholi Isa, Petrus apogaumo, "Opu,
amalape mpuu ingkita iwe sii. Amalape tapakaro talu angu kema,
saangu to Opu, saangu to Nabii Musa, tee saanguna uka to Nabii Ilyas."
Maka o Petrus inda amataua opea ipogauakana sumai.
34 Tangasaana Petrus apogau, asapomo ta'ina ngalu tee asalibum-
bumo manga incia. Tee wakutuuna manga incia apesua i nuncana
ta'ina ngalu sumai, amaekamo manga incia.
35 Kasiimpomo minaaka i ta'ina ngalu sumai atorango suara mo-
pogauna, "O siimo Anaku ipiliku. Perangoia Incia!"
36 Wakutuuna suara sumai atorango, motokamatana tangkanamo Isa
samia-miana. Manga murina abuniakea o giu incia sumai. I wakutuu
incia sumai manga incia inda apetulatulaakea i incemapo uka opea
mopadhana ikamatana manga incia.

Isa Apadhencu o Rohi Madhaki Minaaka i Samia Anaana Momapii
9:37-43a
(Mat. 17:14-21; Mrk. 9:14-29)

37 Samainawana, sapadhana Isa tee manga murina sumai asapo
minaaka i gunu, abhari mpuu mia aumba apokawaaka Incia.
38 Samia umane minaaka i tanga-tangana mia bhari sumai agora
kooni, "Guru, tulungiaku kamatakaakupo anaku. Incia o anaku samia-
miana.
39 Dhaangia o rohi madhaki sawakuwakutuu mopesuaikia sabutuna
incia akakee-kee. Rohi madhaki ahudha-hudhali anaana sumai sampe
akobura o ngangana. Incia asikisaa anaku torosu sampe-sampe
amendeu abholia.
40 Iaku padhamo kuemani mpuu i manga murimu to apadhencu rohi
sumai, maka manga incia inda amembali."
41 Isa apogau, "E ingkomiu, manga mia i zamani sii-sii inda mopara-
caeana tee mosaladhalana, naepia kangengena bhekumboore i tanga-
tangamiu? Tee naepia kangengena bhekusabara to ingkomiu? Bhawea
anana umanemu itu iwe sii!"
42 Tee wakutuuna anaana sumai tangasaana apekakasu i Isa, rohi
madhaki arambitakamo anaana sumai i tana tee ahudhalimea. Maka
o Isa agorampangia pekakaa o rohi madhaki sumai tee apaunto anana
sumai, kasiimpo apambulia i amana.
43a Bhari-bharia mia iwe sumai atokidha akamata kaogesana
Aulata'ala.

Kapaumbana Rua Mpearona to Kanarakaana Isa
9:43b-45
(Mat. 17:22-23; Mrk. 9:30-32)

43b Wakutuuna manga mia iwe sumai tangasaana atokidha tee bhari-
bharia ipewauna Isa, Incia apogau tee manga murina,

9:35 9:35 Yes. 42:1; Mat. 3:17; 12:18; Mrk. 1:11; Luk. 3:22.

44 "Rangoa malape tee udhania pogauku sii: Anana Maanusia
bheatopasaraakaaka i limana maanusia."
45 Maka manga incia inda ama'anaia pogauna Isa sumai, roonamo
giu incia sumai arahasiaakea i manga incia mamudhaakana manga
inda ama'anaia. Moomini mboo sumai, manga incia amaeka aabha i
Isa opea o ma'anana minaaka i pogauna sumai.

Incema Momaogena i Tanga-tangana Murina Isa
9:46-48
(Mat. 18:1-5; Mrk. 9:33-37)
46 I tanga-tangana murina Isa apepuumo adhaangia o pogera-gera
to incema minaaka i manga incia momaogena tee momalangana
kauncuramakana.
47 Isa amataua o fikirina manga incia, rampaakanamo sumai o Isa
aalamo samia anaana maidhiidhi tee apakakaroa i saripina.
48 Kasiimpo apogaumo i manga incia, "O mia motarimana anaana
maidhiidhi sii i nuncana saroku, incia atarimaaku. Tee incema
motarimaaku, incia atarima Kawasana Opu molambokoaku, roonamo
o mia momaidhiidhina mpuu i tanga-tangamiu, inciamo momaogena
mpuu."

Samia Mencuana Murina Isa Apadhencu Seetani
9:49-50
(Mrk. 9:38-40)
49 Yahya apogau, "Opu, ingkami takamata mia apadhencu seetani
tee apake saromu. O ingkami tasasia roonamo incia mencuana mia
moosena ingkita."
50 Maka o Isa apogau i Yahya tee manga murina mosagaanana, "Bholi
usasia, roonamo incema-incema inda moewangina ingkomiu, incia
aposaangu tee ingkomiu."

Isa tee Miana Samaria
9:51-56
51 Wakutuuna Isa amakasumo bheatoangka i sorogaa, Incia abhotuki-
akamea to alingka i Yerusalem.
52 Isa alambokomo pia mia moporikanaakana Incia. Kasiimpo
alingkamo manga tee apesua i saangu kampo i Samaria to apasiapuaka
sagala giu ifaraluuna.
53 Maka manga miana Samaria i kampo sumai amendeu atarima
Isa, roonamo manga incia akamatea ande o Isa tangasaana aporope
i Yerusalem.
54 Wakutuuna manga murina, siitumo Yakub tee Yahya, akamata giu
incia sumai, manga incia apogau, "Opu, buaka uunda mamudhaakana
ingkami taemani waa asapo minaaka i laiana to apabinasaaka manga
incia?"†
55 Isa abhalili tee a'amaraikia manga incia.
56 Kasiimpo Isa tee manga murina alingkamo i kampo mosagaanana.

Hali Taose Isa
9:57-62
(Mat. 8:19-22)

9:46 9:46 Luk. 22:24. **9:48 9:48** Mat. 10:40; Luk. 10:16; Yah. 13:20. **9:54 9:54** 2Ra. 1:9-16.
† **9:54 9:54** Dhaangia uka manga kaburi momangenge motoburina, "waa asapo minaaka i laiana to apabinasaaka manga incia mboomo ipewauna Nabii Ilyas?"

57 Wakutuuna Isa tee manga murina apalausaka lingkaana
manga, dhaangia o mia mopogauna tee Isa, "Iaku bhekuose iapaipo
lingkaamu."
58 Isa apogau, "Serigala dhaangia tee liana, tee o manu-manu dhaan-
gia tee poteona, maka o Anana Maanusia inda dhaangia o tampana to
apotidhole."
59 Kasiimpomo Isa apogaumo i mia mosagaanana, "Osemo Iaku."
Maka o mia incia sumai alawani, "Undakaaku kulingka porikana to
kukoburuaka amaku."
60 Isa apogau i incia, "Taroakamea manga mia momate akoburu
manga mia momate; maka ingkoo, lingkamo tee upakoleleakea o
Pamarintana Aulata'ala."
61 Dhaangia uka mosagaanana mopogauna, "Iaku kuunda kuose
Ingkoo Opu, maka uundaakaakupo kumbuli kuposanga porikana tee
manga miana bhanua."
62 Isa apogau tee mia incia sumai, "Mia mosiapuna mobhingkunina
tana, maka ande atorotorosu apoili i talikuna, inda alaenga to Pamar-
intana Aulata'ala."

10

Isa alamboko Pitu Pulu Rua Mia Murina Mosagaanana
10:1-12

1 Sapadhana incia sumai Oputa Isa apilimo pitu pulu rua mia
murina* mosagaanana, kasiimpomo atumpu manga incia rua-rua mia
aporikanaaka Incia i bhari-bharia kota tee tampa bheilingkaisina.
2 Pogauna i manga incia, "Timpuana atotuu abhari, maka motim-
puna tangkanamo saidhe. Rampaakanamo sumai, emanimo i Opu
mokoinawuna, mamudhaakana Incia alamboko motimpuna to atim-
puaka hasilina penembulana.
3 Sii-sii lingkamo ingkomiu. Iaku kulamboko ingkomiu mboomo
anana dumba i tanga-tangana serigala.
4 Bholi ubhawa kabhia-bhia dhingkanana doi atawa o tasina bhaku
atawa o sandali. Kangengena i nuncana lingkaamiu, bholi uposalamu
i manga incemapo uka.
5 Ande ingkomiu upesua i saangu bhanua, bhoasaka porikana, 'Sio-
siomo Kawasana Opu abarakatiko tee kasanaa!'
6 Ande i nuncana bhanua sumai dhaangia o mia mopeeluna kasanaa,
sumaimo kasanaa mominaakana i karomiu bheamboore iwe sumai.
Maka ande inda dhaangia o mia mopeeluna kasanaa, sumaimo kasanaa
bheambuli i karomiu.
7 Mbooremo i bhanua sumai, tee utarimaia bhari-bharia kinande
tee o giu isumpu ipatalaaka to ingkomiu, roonamo o mia mokarajaa
alaenga apotibhaaka ponambona. Bholimo ingkomiu upekapinda-
pinda bhanua.
8 Ande ingkomiu upesua i saangu kota tee iwe sumai ingkomiu
utotarima, soo ukandemo opea idhawuakana to ingkomiu.
9 Pauntoa o mia mapii modhaangiana iwe sumai tee upaumbaakea i
manga incia, 'Pamarintana Aulata'ala amakasumo i ingkomiu.'

---

* **9:61 9:61** 1Ra. 19:20. **10:1 10:1** Dhaangia uka manga kaburina momangengena atoburi 'pitu pulu mia murina'. **10:2 10:2** Mat. 9:37-38. **10:3 10:3** Mat. 10:16. **10:4 10:4-11** Mat. 10:7-14; Mrk. 6:8-11; Luk. 9:3-5. **10:7 10:7** 1Kor. 9:14; 1Tim. 5:18.

10 Maka ande ingkomiu upesua i saangu kota tee manga mia iwe
sumai inda atarimakomiu, lingkamo i manga dhala i kota sumai tee
upogauakea,
11 'Ngawuna tanana kotamiu mopikana i aemami, tatantamakea i
aroamiu, maka udhania ande o Pamarintana Aulata'ala amakasumo.'
12 Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, i eona kiaamati, hisabu to kota Sodom†
bheamagaagaa minaaka hisabu to kota sumai."

Isa Apahanda Pia-pia Angu Lipu
10:13-16
(Mat. 11:20-24)

13 "Cilakamo ingkoo, e Khorazim! Cilakamo ingkoo, e Bait Saida!
Roonamo ande i Tirus tee i Sidon atopewau o muuzizati mboomo
motopewauna i tampamu, dhaanamo amangengemo mpuu o ra'eatina
kota sumai atoba tee asukara tee apake kae kadhu auncura i nuncana
ngawu.
14 Roonamo sumai, i eona kiaamati, hisabu to kota Tirus tee Sidon
bheamagaagaa minaaka i hisabu bheitarimamiu.
15 Mboo sumai uka ingkoo, e Kapernaum mboona ingkoo bheapa-
peneko sampe i laiana? Inda, ingkoo bheapasapoko sampe i duniana
mia mate!
16 Mia moperangoina ingkomiu, ma'anana aperangoi Iaku, incema
momendeukomiu, ma'anana amendeu Iaku uka. Mia momendeuaku o
ma'anana amendeu Incia molambokoaku."

Mbuliana Pitu Pulu Mia Murina Isa
10:17-20

17 Pitu pulu rua miana‡ sumai ambuli tee akaunde-unde. Manga incia
apogau, "Opu, i nuncana saromu manga seetani uka ata'ati tee aose
parintamami."
18 Isa apogau, "Iaku kukamata Ibilisi akotibu mboomo bhibhito
minaaka i laiana.
19 Udhania, Iaku padhamo kudhawu kuasa i ingkomiu to ulandaki ulo
tee supiganda, tee kakuasa to utaangi kakaana musu mamudhaakana
inda dhaangia bhemopacilakakomiu.
20 Moomini mboo sumai, bholi ukaunde-unde roonamo manga see-
tani sumai aose parintamiu, maka ukaunde-undemo roonamo saromiu
atoburi i sorogaa."

Aemani Sukuru tee Kasanaa
10:21-24
(Mat. 11:25-27; 13:16-17)

21 I wakutuu incia sumai uka akaunde-undemo Isa i nuncana Rohina
Aulata'ala Momangkilo tee apogau, e Ama, Mokuasaina laiana tee
alamu, Iaku kupujiko roonamo Ingkoo ubuniakea bhari-bharia sii
minaaka i manga mia makidha tee i mia moko'ilimuu, maka Ingkoo
upatiumbaakea i manga mia momaidhiidhi. Siitumo molaengana i
karomu.
22 Bhari-bharia padhamo adhawuakaaku o Amaku, tee inda dhaangia

10:10 10:10-11 Tul. 13:51. **10:12 10:12** Bhaa. 19:24-28; Mat. 10:15; 11:24. † **10:12 10:12** Kota Sodom atomatau mpuu roonamo dosana abhari. Rampaakanamo sumai, i zamani Nabii Ibrahim kota sumai apabinasea Aulata'ala tee waana walera minaaka i laiana. (Kamata Kitabi Bhaa-bhaana 19:23-29.) **10:13 10:13** Zak. 9:2-4. **10:16 10:16** Mat. 10:40; Mrk. 9:37; Luk. 9:48; Yah. 13:20. ‡ **10:17 10:17** Dhaangia uka manga kaburina momangengena atoburi 'pitu pulu mia'. **10:19 10:19** Zab. 91:13. **10:22 10:22** Yah. 3:35; 10:15.

samia uka momatauna O Ana, tabeana O Ama. Tee inda dhaangia samia uka momatauna incema O Ama, tabeana O Ana tee manga mia ipilina O Ana to amatauaka Amana."
23 Isa apoili i manga murina, kasiimpo apogau tee manga incia. "Amasanaamo o mata mokamatana opea mopadhana ikamatamiu.
24 Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, abhari o nabii tee raja gauna akamata opea mopadhana ikamatamiu, maka manga incia inda akamatea. Manga incia gauna arango opea mopadhana irangomiu, maka manga incia inda arangoa.

Miana Samaria Momalapena Incana
10:25-37

25 I saangu wakutuu, samia ahalii Hukumu Taurati akakaro to acobai Isa. Incia apogau, "E Guru, iaku tabeana kupewau opea mamudhaakana kupotibhaaka dhadhi sa'umurua?"
26 Apogaumo Isa, "Opea motoburina i nuncana Hukumu Taurati? Opea ibacamu iwe siitu?"
27 Mia sumai apogau, "Maasiakea o Aulata'ala, Kawasana Opumu, tee mpuu-mpuuna incamu tee saangua dhadhimu tee bhari-bharia kakaamu tee bhari-bharia akalana budimu. Sapadhana sumai umaasiakea o musirahamu mboomo karomu samia."
28 Apogaumo Isa tee incia, "Kalawanimu itu atotuu. Pewaumo mboo sumai, sumaimo ingkoo bheudhadhi."
29 Maka roonamo mia sumai gauna apabanara karona, incia apogaumo i Isa, "Incema buaka o musirahaku sumai?"
30 Alawanimo Isa, "Dhaangia samia umane mosapona minaaka i Yerusalem alingka i Yerikho. I tangana dhala, incia alibua manga parampo. Manga parampo aala pakeana tee abhebhea saidhepo amate, kasiimpomo abholia i tangana dhala.
31 I wakutuu incia sumai uka dhaangia samia imamu asapo alalo i dhala sumai. Incia akamatamo mia sumai, maka incia apolimba i sawetana dhala tee ataroakea.
32 Mboo sumai uka samia Lewi§ alalo iwe sumai tee akamata mia motorampona sumai. Incia uka apolimba i sawetana dhala tee ataroakea.
33 Kasiimpomo samia Samaria,* tangasaana i nuncana lingkaana uka i tampa incia sumai. Wakutuuna akamata mia motorampo sumai, incia amaasi mpuu incana.
34 Asarimea o mia sumai, kasiimpomo apatitiakea mina zaitun tee uwena angguru i bhawona manga kambelana tee atangea. Incia apakompaia i bhawona keledaina, kasiimpomo abhawea i tampana butunga tee adhambaakea iwe sumai.
35 Samainawana incia aalamo rua tibha doi pera tee adhawuakea mokobutungana sumai tee apogau, 'Dhambaakea o mia incia sii, tee wakutuuna kumbuli, ande o ponambona akolabhi minaaka i doi incia sii, dhaampo kupomeaia bhari-bharia ipakemu to ifaraluuna.'
36 Minaaka i tanga-tangana mia talu miana sumai, iapai ifikirimu mopokanana pewauna tee manga parampo sumai?

10:25 10:25-28 Mat. 22:35-40; Mrk. 12:28-34. **10:27 10:27** Im. 19:18; Kap. 6:5. § **10:32** **10:32** Miana Lewi akarajaa i Baitulla ahamba manga imamu. * **10:33 10:33** I zamanina Isa, manga miana Samaria apomusu tee manga miana Israel. Sabutuna, kananeana miana Israel tee miana Samaria apekaridho tee mosagaanana.

37 Alawanimo ahalii Hukumu Taurati sumai, "O mia mosusuakana
kaasina to mia motorampona sumai." Pogauna Isa, "Lingkamo tee
upewaumo mboo sumai uka."

Mariam tee Marta
10:38-42
38 Tangasaana i nuncana lingkaana, Isa tee manga murina akawamo
i saangu kampo. Samia bhawine sarona o Marta atarimaia i bhanuana.
39 Marta dhaangia tee samia witinaina bhawine sarona o Mariam.
Mariam auncura i saripina aena Oputa Isa apoose aperangoia apogau.
40 Maka o Marta abhari mpuu o karajaana i bhanua. Incia apasari
i Isa tee apogau, "Opu, pokia Ingkoo inda ufaduli, ande o witinaiku
ataroakaaku kukarajaa samia-miaku? Tulungi tumpua incia aham-
baaku."
41 Maka Oputa Isa alawania, "Marta, Marta, ingkoo umeri tee
upanarakaa karomu tee bhari hali.
42 Maka dhaangia saangu hali mofaraluuna, tee o Mariam padhamo
apili momalapena, tee inda bheaalea minaaka i karona."

11

Giu Tado'a
11:1-13
(Mat. 6:9-13; 7:7-11)
1 Saangu wakutuu o Isa tangasaana ado'a i saangu tampa. Sapadhana
Incia ado'a, sala samia murina apogau tee Incia, "E Opu, manga
adhariaka tee ingkami tado'a mboomo Nabii Yahya aadhari manga
murina."
2 Apogaumo Isa i manga incia, "Ande ingkomiu udo'a, pogaumo mboo
sii,

'E Ama,* amangkilomo o saromu.
Aumbamo Pamarintamu.†
3 Manga dhawu kinande sakawana saesaeo.
4 Manga amponi roonamo manga dosamami,
Mboomo ingkami uka ta'amponi mia mosalana i ingkami,
Tee bholi umanga bhawa i nuncana kapancoba.' "‡

5 Kasiimpo Isa apogau i manga incia, "Ande sala samia i tanga-tangamiu
dhaangia samia o sabhangkana, tee o sabhangkana sumai aumba i incia
i pontanga malo tee apogau, 'Sabhangka, tulungi paadhaaku talu angu
roti,
6 roonamo aumbatiaku samia sabhangka motangasaana i nuncana
lingkaana tee iaku inda tee opeopeaku to kudhawuaka i incia to
akandea.'
7 Kasiimpo sabhangkana sumai alawani minaaka i nuncana bhanuana,
'Bholi upekarasaiaku. Bhamba padhamo atokunci tee manga anaku
akolemo. Iaku inda kumembali kubhangu to kudhawuakako roti.'
8 Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, moomini to sabhangkana incia amendeu
abhangu to apekadhawuaka o rotina sumai, maka roonamo mia sumai

---

10:38 10:38-39 Yah. 11:1. * **11:2 11:2** Dhaangia uka manga kaburina momangenge motoburina, "Ya Umamami i sorogaa." † **11:2 11:2** Dhaangia uka manga kaburi momangenge motoburina, "Aumbamo pamarintamu, tee peeluamu iose i dunia sii mboomo i sorogaa." ‡ **11:4 11:4** Dhaangia uka manga kaburina momangengena atoburi, "Tee bholi ubhawa ingkami i nuncana kapancoba maka pasalaamati ingkami minaaka i Ibilisi momadhakina."

atorotorosu aemani, sumaimo sabhangkana sumai bheabhangu uka tee adhawuakea o kinandena mboomo kabharina ifaraluuna.

9 Rampaakanamo itu, Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu: Emanimo, sumaimo bheadhawuakakomiu; peeloa, sumaimo ingkomiu bheupotibhaakea; bhokua o bhamba, sumaimo o bhamba bheabungkaleakakomiu.

10 Roonamo bhari-bharia mia moemanina bheatarima, mia mopeelona bheapotibhaaka, tee o mia mobhokuna bhamba, to incia bhamba bheabungkaleakea.

11 Dhaangia buaka samia ama i tanga-tangamiu modhawuakana bhatu i anana ande o anana aemani roti? Atawa adhawuakea ulo ande incia aemani ikane?

12 Atawa adhawuakea supiganda ande incia aemani ontolu?

13 Jadi, ande ingkomiu momadhakina umatau upekadhawu opea momalapena to manga anaanamiu, taralabhi-labhimo uka Amamiu i sorogaa! Incia bheadhawuakea o Rohina Aulata'ala Momangkilona to bhari-bharia manga mia moemanina i Incia."

Isa tee Baalzebul 11:14-23
(Mat. 12:22-30; Mrk. 3:22-27)

14 I saangu wakutuu, Isa apadhencu seetani minaaka i samia mobheana. Salimbana o seetani sumai, mia mobhea sumai amembalimo apogau. Manga mia bhari aposamentemo akamata hali incia sumai.

15 Maka pia-pia mia minaaka i manga incia apogau, "Tee kuasana Baalzebul, kapalana manga seetani, Incia apadhencu manga seetani sumai."

16 Dhaangia uka mo'usahana mocobaina Isa tee aemani saangu tanda minaaka i sorogaa.

17 Maka o Isa amataua o fikirina manga incia, sumaimo Isa apogaumo i manga incia, "Ande i nuncana saangu pamarinta sumbere poewangi, sumaimo pamarintana bheamarungga, tee ande manga mia i nuncana bhanua sumbere poewangi, sumaimo manga miana bhanuana dhaanamo bheamantale.

18 Ande o pamarintana Ibilisi sumbere poewangi, tuaapa amembali o pamarintana amembali apotaangi? Ingkomiu upogau ande Iaku kupadhencu seetani tee kuasana Baalzebul.

19 Tee uka, ande atotuu Iaku kupadhencu manga seetani tee kuasana Baalzebul, faraluu uabhaki manga murimiu tee kuasana incema manga apadhencu manga seetani? Buaka manga incia apake kuasana Baalzebul? Tantumo inda! Rampaakanamo itu, manga murimiu bheapogau iraeakamiu to Iaku inda totuu.

20 Maka ande Iaku kupadhencu manga seetani tee kuasa minaaka i Aulata'ala, sumai o ma'anana ande o Pamarintana Aulata'ala padhamo aumba asalibumbungikomiu.

21 Ande samia momakaana ajagani bhanuana tee ewangana molengkapuna, harataana karona bhea'amani.

22 Maka ande samia molabhina kakaana aumba apoewangi tee ataloa, sumaimo bhari-bharia ewanga itangkaakana siitu, bheaalea tee o pewauana arampasia kasiimpo abage-bagea.

11:15 11:15 Mat. 9:34; 10:25. **11:16 11:16** Mat. 12:38; 16:1; Mrk. 8:11.

23 O mia inda mopobhawana tee Iaku o ma'anana aewangi Iaku, tee
o mia inda moporomusakana tee Iaku o ma'anana incia apapogaa-gaa
uumatiku."

Mbuliana Rohi Madhaki 11:24-26
(Mat. 12:43-45)

24 "Ande o rohi madhaki alimba minaaka i maanusia, rohi sumai
bheapekalingka-lingka i tampa-tampa momatuu to apeelo tampa po-
niuntoana, maka inda apokawaakea. Kasiimpo rohi madhaki sumai
apogau, 'Iaku bhekumbuli i bhanua ibholiku.'
25 Maka, wakutuuna ambuli, apotibhaakea o tampa incia sumai
amangkilomo atosambure tee areko ato'atoro.
26 Roonamo sumai, alingkamo seetani sumai tee akemba pitu rohi
mosagaanana molabhina kadhakina minaaka i incia. Kasiimpo manga
rohi madhaki sumai apesua tee amboore iwe sumai. Sabutuna o
kadhaangiana mia incia sumai bheahandamo kadhakina minaaka i
kadhaangiana mobhaa-bhaana."

Incema Mosanaana
11:27-28

27 Tangasaana Isa dhaangiapo apogau, samia bhawine minaaka i
tanga-tangana mia bhari sumai apogau tee Isa, "Amasanaa mpuu o
bhawine mopalaahirina tee mopadhudhuna Ingkoo."
28 Maka o Isa apogau, "Alabhi mpuu amasanaa mia moperangoina
Firimanina Aulata'ala tee apewaua."

Tandana Yunus
11:29-32
(Mat. 12:38-42)

29 Wakutuuna ahanda abhari o mia moumbana molibua, Isa
apogaumo, "Manga mia i zamani sii-sii satotuuna o mia madhaki.
Manga incia apeelo saangu tanda inda momentela, maka o tanda incia
sumai inda bhekudhawuakea tabeana o tandana Nabii Yunus.
30 Roonamo apokana mboomo Nabii Yunus amembali tanda to
manga miana Niniwe, mboo sumai uka o Anana Maanusia amembali
tanda to manga mia i zamani sii-sii.
31 I eona kiaamati, Ratu Sheba minaaka i Salata sumai bhea-
pabhangua apobhawa tee manga mia minaaka i zamani sii-sii tee
bheahaakimu manga incia. Roonamo Ratu minaaka i tapana alamu
sumai aporadhamiia aumba to aperangoi hikimatina Nabii Sulaiman,
sainamo iwe sii dhaangia molabhina kaogena minaaka i Nabii Su-
laiman, maka ingkomiu umendeu urangoaku.
32 I eona kiaamati manga miana Niniwe bheabhangu apobhawa-
bhawa tee manga mia i zamani incia sii tee manga incia bhea-
pasala manga mia i zamani incia sii. Roonamo sapadhana arango
manga kaadharina Nabii Yunus, manga miana Niniwe sumai atobamo,
sainamo iwe sii dhaangia o mia molabhina kaogena minaaka i Nabii
Yunus, maka ingkomiu umendeu utoba!"

Mosuluwina karo
11:33-36

33 "Inda dhaangia o mia motununa padamara kasiimpo abuniakea
i kapeona bhanua atawa i tambena kaganta mototutubhina. Maka

11:23 11:23 Mrk. 9:40. **11:29 11:29** Mat. 16:4; Mrk. 8:12. **11:33 11:33** Mat. 5:15; Mrk. 4:21; Luk. 8:16.

incia bheadhikaia i aena padamara, mamudhaakana o mia mopesuana i nuncana bhanua sumai amembali akamata kainawana.
34 Matamu satotuuna padamarana badamu. Rampaakanamo sumai, ande o matamu amalape sumaimo amainawamo saangua badamu. Maka ande o matamu amadhaki, sumaimo agalapumo badamu.
35 Sababuna itu jagania pekalape mamudhaakana kainawana modhaangiana i ingkoo bholi amembali galapu.
36 Ande saangua badamu amainawa tee inda dhaangia momalalandana, sumaimo saangua badamu bheamainawa, apokana mboomo wakutuuna padamara asuluwiko tee caheana."

Isa apahanda manga miana Farisi tee manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati 11:37-54
(Mat. 23:1-36; Mrk. 12:38-40; Luk. 20:45-47)

37 Sapadhana Isa aadhari, samia minaaka i rombongana Farisi akembamo Incia akande i bhanuana. Sabutuna apesuamo Isa i bhanua sumai kasiimpomo auncura akande.
38 Miana Farisi sumai amentemo akamata Isa inda abhanuia limana porikana wakutuuna bheakande.
39 Sabutuna, Oputa Isa apogau i incia, "E manga miana Farisi, ingkomiu upekangkilo sambalina tonde tee pirimiu, maka i nuncana karomiu, abukeaka manga giu irampasi tee kadhaki.
40 E ingkomiu, manga mia mobhore! Aulata'ala mopamembalina i weta i sambali apamembali uka i weta i nunca?
41 Roonamo itu sadakaakamea opea modhaangiana i karomiu i manga mia misikini, sabutuna bhari-bharia bheamembali amangkilo to karomu.
42 Maka ucilakamo ingkomiu, e manga miana Farisi! Ingkomiu upomea i Aulata'ala sapersapulu minaaka i selasi, inggu, tee sagala giu tawana kau, maka o ka'adili tee kaasi i Aulata'ala inda umaheruakea sampeampearo. Manga hali incia sumai atantumo alaenga ukarajaaia, maka mosagaanana bholi inda ukarajaaia.
43 Cilakamo ingkomiu, e manga miana Farisi! Roonamo ingkomiu upeelu uuncura i kauncuramaka malape i tampana ibaadati tee upeelua ahoromatikomiu manga mia i dhaoa.
44 Cilakamo ingkomiu! Ingkomiu mboomo koburu inda mokomaiasana, sabutuna o mia adhala i bhawona koburu tee inda amataua ande manga incia apolanda i bhawona koburu§."
45 Samia ahalii Hukumu Taurati alawani, "Guru, tee pogaumu mboo sumai Ingkoo uka uhina ingkami!"
46 Isa apogau, "Cilakamo uka ingkomiu, e manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati! Ingkomiu udhika bhawa matamo manga sarana agama momarasaina isodha i bhawona awaana mia, garaaka ingkomiu umendeu udhingkua o bhawa sumai moomini tee sakau limamiu uka.
47 Cilakamo ingkomiu! Ingkomiu ukarajaa koburu to manga nabii, garaaka manga opu-opuamiu mopekamatena manga nabii sumai.
48 Tee mboo sumai ingkomiu samia padhamo umembali sakusii ande ingkomiu uundapimea tee opea ipewauna manga opu-opuamiu sumai,

11:34 11:34-35 Mat. 6:22-23. § **11:44 11:44** I adatina manga miana Yahudi, ande samia adhingku koburuna mia, incia lausaka amembali naajisi pitu eo kangengena.

sababuna manga incia apekamate manga nabii sumai tee ingkomiu mokarajaana koburuna.
49 Rampaakanamo sumai, Aulata'ala tee hikimatina apogau, 'Iaku bhekulamboko manga nabii tee manga rasulu i manga incia, maka sagaa minaaka manga nabii tee manga rasulu sumai bheatopekamate tee asikisaaia manga incia.'
50 Giu incia sumai amembali mamudhaakana o raana bhari-bharia nabii motopekamatena minaaka i auwalina dunia sii bheatuntua minaaka i manga miana zamani incia sii,
51 apepuu minaaka raana Habil* sakawana i raana Zakaria momatena i tanga-tangana tampana tunuana kurubani tee i Baitulla. Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, hali incia sumai bheatuntua minaaka i manga mia i zamani incia sii.
52 Cilakamo ingkomiu, e manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati! Sababuna ingkomiu padhamo uala kunci to ubungkaleaka bhambana ilimuu (kaadhari to kasalaamati), maka ingkomiu samia umendeu upesua tee ande dhaangia o mia mopeeluna mopesua ingkomiu ujoli-jolia."
53 Sapadhana Isa abholi tampa incia sumai, manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati tee manga miana Farisi apepuumo adhika bukuna inca tee abhari adhawuakea sagala giuna kaabhaki.
54 Manga incia a'usaha apetamboa mamudhaakana amembali arakoa ande asala pogau.

12

Kaadhari Mamudhaakana Manga Murina Amaeka i Aulata'ala Mencuana Maanusia
12:1-12
(Mat. 10:26-27)

1 Tangasaana incia sumai i rewuna mia aporomusaka tee apogimpigimpi. Kasiimpo Isa apepuumo aadhari, mobhaa-bhaana i manga murina, pogauna, "Jagania o karomiu minaaka ragina manga miana Farisi, siitumo minaaka i kamunaafikina manga incia.
2 Roonamo opea mototutubhina bheapatokamataakea tee opea motobuniakana bheamataua mia.
3 Roonamo itu, opea ipogauakamiu i tampa momalalanda bhearangoa mia i tampa momainawa, tee opea ipokamuntuiakamiu i tampa mototutubhi, bheapakoleleakea minaaka i bhawona padhana bhanua.
4 Iaku pogau tee ingkomiu manga sabhangkaku, bholimo umaeka i manga mia momembalina mopekamatena bada, maka sapadhana sumai indamo amembali apewau opea-opea uka.
5 Iaku bhekususuakakomiu incema molaengana imaekamiu. Ingkomiu tabeana umaeka i Aulata'ala mopadhana mopekamatena bada, mokokakuasana uka to atudhaaka mia i nuncana narakaa. Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, Inciamo tabeana to imaekamiu.
6 Buaka o manu-manu ntomintomi aasoa mia tee haragaa rua doi to lima mbaa? Moomini mboo sumai, inda dhaangia sambaa uka i malinguaka minaaka i pokamatana Aulata'ala.

11:51 11:51 Bhaa. 4:8; 2Taw. 24:20-21. * **11:51 11:51** Habil mia mobhaa-bhaana ipekamate. (Kamata Bhaa. 4:8) **12:1 12:1** Mat. 5:15; Mrk. 4:21; Luk. 8:16. **12:2 12:2** Mrk. 4:22; Luk. 8:17.

7 Bulua i bhaamu bhari-bharia padhamo atogagari. Rampaakanamo
sumai bholimo umaeka, roonamo ingkomiu alabhi akoharagaa mi-
naaka i kabharina manu-manu ntomintomi.
8 Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, incema mo'akuina Iaku i aroana
maanusia, sumaimo Anana Maanusia uka bhea'akui mia incia sumai
i aroana manga malaa'ekatina Aulata'ala.
9 Maka incema mopesapuakana Iaku i aroana maanusia, sumaimo
Anana Maanusia uka bheapesapuaka mia incia sumai i aroana manga
malaa'ekatina Aulata'ala.
10 Bhari-bharia mia mobhoasakana pogau to moewangina Anana
Maanusia bhea'amponia. Maka o mia mohinana Rohina Aulata'ala
Momangkilo inda bhea'amponia.
11 Ande manga incia abhawakomiu i tampana ibaadati atawa apa-
poarokomiu i pamarinta mokokuasa tee i manga mokenina kuasa to
a'adilikomiu, bholi umeri to tuaapa atawa opea to ilawanimiu atawa
ipogauakamiu.
12 Rohina Aulata'ala Momangkilo bheapaumbaakakomiu i wakutuu
incia sumai uka opea molaengana ipogauakamiu."

Mia Morangkaea Mobhore
12:13-21

13 Sala samia minaaka i tanga-tangana mia bhari sumai apogau,
"Guru, tumpumea o witinaiku apodhawu tinauraka tee iaku."
14 Maka o Isa apogaumo i incia, "Witinai, incema moangkana Iaku
kumembali hakimiu atawa mopodhawuna tinauraka to ingkomiu?"
15 Kasiimpomo Isa apogau i manga incia, "Udhania! Jagania o
karomiu, bholi ara umembali mia maso'o. Roonamo dhadhina mia inda
aposaronaka i harataana mobharina mpuu."
16 Kasiimpomo Isa apakawaaka saangu ibarati i manga incia kooni,
"Dhaangia samia morangkaeana. Incia mokoinawuna modhawuakana
hasili abhari mpuu.
17 I nuncana ngangarandana incia afikiri, 'Opea tabeana ipewauku?
Indamo dhaangia o tampaku to kudhikaaka hasilina tanaku.'
18 Kasiimpo incia apogau, 'O siimo bheipewauku. Iaku bhekurung-
gaia manga kampiriku tee kukarajaa pendua momaogena. Iwe siitumo
bhekudhikaia bhari-bharia gandum tee manga baraku mosagaanana.
19 Sapadhana kupewau mboo sumai, bhekupogau i nuncana ngan-
garandaku: E karoku, i ingkoo dhaangiapo abhari o harataa, akawa
to akotao-tao kangengena to naile itu. Poniuntopo, kande-kandepo,
sumpu-sumpupo, tee upapasanaapo.'
20 Maka o Aulata'ala apogau i incia, 'E mia bhore! Malo sii uka
o inyawamu bheaalea minaaka i karomu. Kasiimpomo amembali
hakuna incema bhari-bharia mopadhana iromusakamu sumai?'
21 Mboo sumaimo kamembalina manga mia moromusakana haratаa
i alamu to karona samia maka inda arangkaea i aroana Aulata'ala."

Bholi Umeri to Dhadhimiu
12:22-31
(Mat. 6:25-34; 19:21)

12:10 12:10 Mat. 12:32; Mrk. 3:29. **12:11 12:11-12** Mat. 10:19-20; Mrk. 13:11; Luk. 21:14-15.

22 Kasiimpomo Isa apogau i manga murina, "Roonamo itu, Iaku
kupogau tee ingkomiu, bholi umeri to dhadhimiu, opea ikandemiu
atawa ipakemiu.
23 Roonamo dhadhi alabhi o kaogena minaaka i kinande tee o bada
alabhi o kaogena minaaka i pakea.
24 Kamatea o manu-manu tongkaa inda apombula, inda atimpu tee
uka inda tee kampirina atawa o gudana, maka adhawua akande o
Aulata'ala. Indapo uka ingkomiu mokolabhina haragaana minaaka i
manga manu-manu sumai.
25 Tee uka, o incema i tanga-tangamiu rampaakanamo kameriakana
amembali saidhe uka apekaarate umuruna?
26 Jadi, ande ingkomiu inda ukapoia upewau saangu momaidhiidhina
mpuu, pokia ingkomiu tabeana umeriaka manga hali mosagaanana?
27 Kamatea tuaapa o kamba-kamba atuwu. Kamba-kamba sumai
inda akarajaa tee inda aunte kapa apamembalia kambari. Maka Iaku
kupogau tee ingkomiu, Raja Sulaiman tee sagala karangkaeana uka
inda apake pakea momangada mboomo sala saangu i tanga-tangana
kamba-kamba sumai!
28 Jadi ande o Aulata'ala mboo sumai apaajo rumpu inawu, modhaan-
giana i eo sii tee naile abhanakea i nuncana waa, indapo uka ingkomiu,
e manga mia inda moparacaea!
29 Bholi ufikiria torosu opea to ikandemiu atawa opea to isumpumiu;
bholi umeriakea.
30 Roonamo manga giu incia sumai sadia apeeloa manga mia inda
momatauna Aulata'ala, maka o Amamiu i sorogaa amataua ande
ingkomiu ufaraluu bhari-bharia sumai.
31 Maka peeloa Pamarintana Aulata'ala, tee bhari-bharia sumai
bhearanganiakea to ingkomiu."

Harataa i Sorogaa
12:32-34
(Mat. 6:19-21)

32 Bholimo umaeka, e ingkomiu, rombonga momaidhiidhi moosena
Iaku. Amamiu asanaa adhawuakakomiu Pamarintana sumai to in-
gkomiu.
33 Asomea opea modhaangiana i ingkomiu tee sadakaakea i manga
mia misikini. Karajaaia to karomiu kabhia-bhia dhingkanana doi
inda bhemomadhakina, siitumo o harataa sa'umurua motodhikana i
sorogaa. Iwe siitu momanakona inda amembali aumba tee o ane inda
amembali apekadhakia.
34 Roonamo iapai o harataamiu itu, iwe siitumo uka incamiu."

Bhatua Mokojaga-jaga
12:35-48
(Mat. 24:43-51)

35 "Tabeana o tangamiu sadhaadhaa akokabhoke tee o sulumiu
sadhaadhaa arore.
36 Tabeana ingkomiu mboomo manga bhatua motangasaana aan-
tagi opuna ambuli minaaka i kariaa kawia, mamudhaakana ande
incia aumba tee abhoku bhamba, manga incia amembali alausaka
abungkaleakea to incia.

12:27 12:27 1Ra. 10:4-7; 2Taw. 9:3-6. **12:35 12:35** Mat. 25:1-13. **12:36 12:36** Mrk. 13:34-36.

37 Amasanaamo manga bhatua ipotibhaakana opuna tangasaana
akojaga-jaga i wakutuuna incia aumba. Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee
ingkomiu, opuna sumai bheapasiaupuaka karona tee apaporikanaaka
manga bhatuana sumai auncura, kasiimpo incia bhealaiani manga
incia.
38 Amasanaamo manga bhatua ipotibhaakana opuna tangasaana
akojaga-jaga wakutuuna incia aumba, moomini incia aumba i pon-
tanga malo atawa i wakutuuna raneeo.
39 Mataua uka o hali incia sii, ande mokobhanuana amataua naepia
wakutuuna momanakona bheaumba, dhaanamo incia bheakoja-kojaga
tee inda bheataroakea bhanuana arunggaia.
40 Jadi, ingkomiu tabeana sadia ukojaga-jaga, roonamo Anana
Maanusia bheaumba i wakutuuna ingkomiu inda unamu-namua."
41 Apogaumo Petrus, "Opu, ibarati incia itu upatujuaka to ingkami
atawa to mosagaanana uka?"
42 Oputa Isa apogau i Petrus, "Incema bhatua motoparacaeana tee
mokohikimatina, iparacaeana opuna to apodhawu-dhawuaka kinande
i manga bhatua mosagaanana i wakutuuna?
43 Amasanaamo bhatua ipotibhaakana opuna tangasaana apewau
karajaana i wakutuuna opuna sumai aumba.
44 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau i ingkomiu, incia bheaparacaeaaka bhari-
bharia harataana i bhatua sumai.
45 Mboo sumai uka, ande o bhatua sumai apogau i nuncana
ngangarandana, 'Opuku, inda aumba-umba,' kasiimpomo incia uka
apepuumo abhebhe manga bhatua mosagaanana, malape manga
umane atawa bhawine, kasiimpo akande tee asumpu-sumpu sakawana
amalango,
46 sabutuna opuna bheaumba i eo inda inamu-namuna, tee i waku-
tuu inda imatauna. Sapadhana sumai, opu sumai bheasikisaia tee
apamembalia apokana o dhawuana tee manga mia inda moparacaea.
47 Bhatua momatauna peeluana opuna maka inda amakakauaka
karona tee inda apewaua o peeluana opuna bheatohukumu matamo.
48 Bhatua inda momatauna peeluana opuna tee apewau manga
hali molaengana apotibhaaka kahukumu bheahukumua uka, maka o
kahukumuna amagaagaa. Mia mopadhana idhawuna abhari, minaaka
i karona bheatuntua abhari uka tee o mia mopadhana idhawuna abhari
o kaparacaea, minaaka i karona bheatuntua abhari uka."

Saangua Bhanua Bheapobhali Rampaakanamo Isa
12:49-53
(Mat. 10:34-36)

49 "Iaku kuumba to kutudhaaka waa i bhawona alamu tee tapanamo
kalape ande o waa sumai arore!
50 Maka Iaku tabeana kutarima kapapebhahoka, tee tapanamo ka-
narakaana incaku ande o giu incia sumai indapo atopewau!
51 Buaka ingkomiu usarongia ande Iaku kuumba i alamu to kubhawa
dhadhi pomalape? Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, mencuana, maka o
poewangia!

12:39 12:39-40 Mat. 24:43-44. **12:50 12:50** Mrk. 10:38.

52 Sababuna apepuu sii-sii, ande dhaangia lima mia i nuncana saangu
bhanua, sumaimo talu miana bheaewangi rua miana tee rua miana
bheaewangi talu miana.
53 Manga incia sadiamo bheapoewangi, amana bheaewangi anana
umane tee anana umane bheaewangi amana, inana bheaewangi anana
bhawine tee anana bhawine bheaewangi inana, ina maniana bheae-
wangi ana maniana bhawine tee ana maniana bhawine bheaewangi
ina maniana."

Tamatau Kadhaangiana Zamani
12:54-56

54 Kasiimpo Isa apogau i manga mia bhari sumai, "Ande ingkomiu
ukamata ta'ina ngalu atiumba i sawetana bhara, tee lausakamo in-
gkomiu upogau, 'Bheasapo o wao,' tee o hali incia sumai atotuu
amembali.
55 Mboo sumai uka ande ingkomiu ukamata ngalu motowiina mi-
naaka i salata, ingkomiu bheupogau, "O eo bheamasodho mpuu," tee
o hali incia sumai uka atotuu.
56 E ingkomiu, manga mia munaafiki! Ingkomiu umataua posalana
bhanguna alamu tee laiana. Maka apokia ingkomiu inda umembali
upaposalea o zamani sii-sii?"

Pomalapemo tee Musu
12:57-59

57 "Pokia ingkomiu inda ubhotukiakea karomiu opea mototuuna?
58 Sababuna ande ingkoo ulingka upoaro i pangadila upobhawa
tee mia moraeakako, usahamo mamudhaakana upomalape tee in-
cia wakutuuna ingkomiu tangasaana i nuncana lingkaamiu. Ande
inda, sumaimo incia bheasoroko i haakimu, kasiimpo haakimu bhea-
pasaraakako i pulisi tee o mia sumai bheapapesuako i nuncana
katorongku.
59 Iaku kupogau tee ingkoo, inda sampeampearo bheulimba minaaka
iwe siitu ande ingkoo indapo upomea bhari-bharia dhosamu momusi-
tiina upomeaia."

13

Dosa tee Kanarakaa
13:1-5

1 I wakutuu incia sumai uka aumbamo pia-pia mia mobhawana
lele i Isa apakoleleaka manga miana Galilea ipekamatena Pilatus,
wakutuuna manga incia tangasaana apasombaaka binata kurubanina
i Aulata'ala, kasiimpo o raana manga ajaloa tee raana kurubani
ipasombaakana manga incia.
2 Isa apogau i manga incia, "Ifikirimu, buaka manga miana
Galilea sumai alabhi akodosa minaaka i bhari-bharia miana Galilea
mosagaanana, roonamo manga incia anamisi giu mboo sumai?
3 Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, inda! Maka ande ingkomiu inda utoba
minaaka i manga dosamiu, bhari-bharikomiu uka bheumate mboomo
manga incia.

12:54 12:54-56 Mat. 16:2-3. **12:57 12:57-59** Mat. 5:25-26.

4 Atawa to sapulu walu mia momatena itaburina munara i Siloam
sumai, ifikirimu buaka manga incia alabhi akodosa minaaka i bhari-
bharia miana Yerusalem?
5 Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, inda! Maka ande ingkomiu inda utoba
minaaka i dosamiu, bhari-bharikomiu bheumate uka mboomo manga
incia."

Ibaratina Puuna Ara Inda Mokobhake
13:6-9

6 Kasiimpo Isa apogauaka ibarati incia sii, "Dhaangia samia umane
apombula puuna ara i inawuna angguruna, saangu wakutuu incia
aumba to apeelo bhakena puuna kau sumai, maka inda saangu bhake
uka ipokawaakana.
7 Kasiimpomo incia apogau i modhambaakana inawu sumai, 'Dhaan-
giamo talu tao kuumba kupeelo bhakena kau ara sii tee iaku inda
kupotibhaaka saangu bhake uka. Palemea o puuna sii! To opea
adhadhi i tana sii ande inda akoampadhea?
8 Lawanina mia sumai, 'Opu, taroakamo o puuna sumai atuwu to tao
incia sii uka, tee bhekubhingkuniakea tana i saripina tee kudhikaakea
pupu.
9 Aipomo i tao i aroa bheakobhake; ande inda, palemea!'"

Apaunto Mia Mapii i Eona Saputuu
13:10-17

10 I saangu wakutuu, Isa tangasaana aadhari i nuncana saangu
tampana ibaadati i eona Saputuu.
11 Iwe sumai dhaangia samia bhawine ipesuaikina rohi madhaki sa-
pulu walu taomo kangengena. Sabutuna incia amapii sampe abungku
o torukuna tee inda amembali akakaro makate pendua.
12 Wakutuuna Isa akamata bhawine sumai, Incia akembamea to
amaju i aroa tee apogau i incia, "Wa Ina, panyakimu auntomo."
13 Kasiimpo Incia adhika limana i bhawona bhawine sumai, tee sak-
ijamata uka sumai akakaro makatemo o bhawine sumai, tee apujimo
Aulata'ala.
14 Maka o kapalana tampana ibaadati sii amaheru incana roonamo
Isa apaunto mia i eona Saputuu. Kasiimpo incia apogau tee mia bhari,
"Dhaangia nama eo to eona karajaa. Roonamo itu, uumbamo i sala saeo
eo sumai to utopaunto tee bholi i eona Saputuu."
15 Kasiimpo Oputa Isa alawania, "E ingkomiu manga mia munaafiki,
buaka ingkomiu samia-samia inda urambasaka karambau atawa o
keledaimiu minaaka i kandana tee ubhawea i tampana sumpua i eona
saputuu?
16 Satotuuna o bhawine sii o siwuluna Nabii Ibrahim. Sapulu walu
taomo kangengena incia abhokea Ibilisi, Inda amembali buaka incia
atorambasaka minaaka i kabhokena sumai i eona saputuu?"
17 Roonamo Incia apogau mboo sumai, sabutuna manga mia mob-
halia amaea mpuu. Maka o mia bhari modhaangiana iwe sumai
akaunde-unde akamata bhari-bharia pewau momulia mopadhana
ipewauna.

13:14 13:14 Limb. 20:9-10; Kap. 5:13-14.

Ibaratina Ompolena Sawi tee Ragi
13:18-21
(Mat. 13:31-33; Mrk. 4:30-32)

18 Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "Mboo opea o Pamarintana Aulata'ala sumai
tee tuaapa Iaku bheku'ibaratiakea?
19 Incia ibaratina ompolena sawi momaeta*, ihewina mia inawuna;
ompolena sumai atuwu tee amembali puu tee o manu-manu i laiana
akarajaa poteo i manga rahana."
20 Incia apogau uka, "Tee opea Iaku bheku'ibaratiaka Pamarintana
Aulata'ala?
21 Incia ibaratina ragi ialana samia bhawine tee ajalokiakea i nun-
cana tarigu pata pulu litere sampe ajulu bhari-bharia."

Incema Ipasalaamati
13:22-30

22 Kasiimpomo Isa apalausaka lingkaana arope i Yerusalem alaloi
manga kota tee desa, kasiimpo i manga kota tee i manga desa sumai
Incia aadhari manga mia.
23 Dhaangia samia moabhana i Incia, "Opu, tangkanamo saidhe
buaka o mia ipasalaamati naile itu?"
24 Alawanimo Isa i manga mia iwe sumai, "Usahamo to upesua ulaloi
bhamba momaseke sumai! Sababuna kupogau tee ingkomiu, abhari o
mia bhea'usaha to apesua, maka inda amembali.
25 Bheakawa o wakutuuna mokobhanuana abhangu tee atutubhi
bhamba. Ande ingkomiu dhaangiapo ukabhale-bhale i sambali,
kasiimpo ingkomiu ubhoku bhamba poose upogau, 'Opu, tulungi
manga bungkaleakapo bhamba!' sumaimo mokobhanuana sumai
bhealawani, 'Iaku inda kumataukomiu tee inda kumataukomiu mi-
naaka iapai uumba.'
26 Kasiimpomo ingkomiu bheupogau, 'Ingkami padhamo takande
tee tasumpu tee Ingkoo, tee Ingkoo uka padhamo uadhari i dhalana
kotamami.'
27 Maka Incia bheapogau tee ingkomiu, 'Iaku inda kumataukomiu
minaaka iapai uumba, dhencu minaaka aroaku, e ingkomiu bhari-
bharikomiu mopewauna kadhaki!'
28 Iwe sumai ingkomiu bheutangi tee unarakaa roonamo ingkomiu
bheukamata Nabii Ibrahim, Ishak, Yakub tee bhari-bharia nabii
mosagaanana i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala, sainamo ingkomiu
samia utopadhencu i sambali.
29 Manga mia bheaumba minaaka i timbu tee i bhara tee minaaka
i napa tee i salata, tee manga incia bheauncura akande i nuncana
Pamarintana Aulata'ala.
30 Satotuuna, Dhaangia o mia kapadhaa bhemomembalina o mia
mobhaa-bhaana, tee dhaangia uka o mia mobhaa-bhaana bheamem-
bali o mia kapadhaa."

Isa Tabeana Amate i Yerusalem

* **13:19 13:19** Sawi momaeta atuwu i Palestina tee kalangana sampe rua metere. Ompolena satotuuna maidhiidhi, 1-2 milimetere. **13:24 13:24** Mat. 7:13-14. **13:26 13:26-27** Mat. 7:22-23. **13:27 13:27** Zab. 6:9. **13:28 13:28** Mat. 22:13; 25:30. **13:28 13:28-29** Mat. 8:11-12. **13:30 13:30** Mat. 19:30; 20:16; Mrk. 10:31.

Kaasi to Yerusalem
13:31-35
(Mat. 23:37-39)

31 I wakutuu incia sumai, aumbamo pia-pia mia o miana Farisi
apogau tee Isa, "Lingkamo bholimea o tampa incia sii, roonamo Raja
Herodes gauna apekamateko."
32 Lawanina Isa i manga incia, "Lingkamo tee upakawaakea i serigala
sumai, 'Iaku kupadhencu seetani tee kupaunto manga mia mapii i eo
sii tee naile, tee i eo talu eona amondomo karajaaku.'
33 Maka eo sii, naile tee naipua, Iaku tabeana kupalausaka lingkaaku,
roonamo samia nabii inda alaenga amate i sambalina Kota Yerusalem.
34 Yerusalem, Yerusalem, ingkoo mopekamatena manga nabii tee
utudhaakea tee bhatu sampe amate manga mia ilambokona Kawasana
Opu to ingkoo! Menturu mpearomo gauku kuromusaka manga anamu,
apokana mboomo inana manu moromusakana anana i nuncana pan-
ina, maka ingkomiu umendeua.
35 Satotuuna o bhanuamiu sii bheabholia tee amembali amalino.
Maka kupogau tee ingkomiu, pepuu sii-sii ingkomiu indamo bheuka-
mataaku uka pendua henggana saangu wakutuu ingkomiu bheupogau,
'Atobarakatimo Incia moumbana i nuncana sarona Kawasana
Opu!'"

14

Apaunto i Eona Saputuu
14:1-6

1 Saangu wakutuu i eona Saputuu, Isa aumba i bhanuana samia
kapalana miana Farisi to akande. Iwe sumai manga mia aposatilikimo
Isa.
2 Saanampuu aumbamo samia mokopanyakina atente bhoho kakaro
i aroana.
3 Kasiimpomo Isa apogau i manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati tee manga
miana Farisi modhaangiana iwe sumai, "I nuncana Hukumu Taurati,
amembali buaka tapaunto mia mapii i eona Saputuu atawa inda?"
4 Maka manga incia soo atongo. Isa akeni limana mia sumai tee
apauntomea, kasiimpomo atumpumea alingka.
5 Kasiimpomo Isa apogau i manga incia, "Ande o ana umanemiu
atawa o karambaumiu akotibu i nuncana sumu tee inda amembali
alimba, buaka ingkomiu inda bheumadhei uhelaia upalimbaia i eo
incia sumai uka, moomini i eona Saputuu?"
6 Maka inda samia uka momembalina molawanina Isa to giu incia
sumai.

Tampa Poriaroa tee Poritaliku
14:7-11

7 Isa akamata tuaapa manga tamu ikembana i kariaa sumai apilimo
kauncuramakana momalapena i aroa. Roonamo itu Incia adhawuakea
ibarati incia sii i manga incia,
8 "Ande ingkomiu utokemba i kariaana kawia, bholi ulingka uun-
cura i kauncuramaka momalape, sababuna ancosala dhaangia o mia
mosagaanana motohoromatina minaaka i ingkomiu mopadhana mo-
tokemba uka.

13:35 13:35 Zab. 118:26. **14:5 14:5** Mat. 12:11.

9 Kasiimpo mokembakomiu aumbamo tee tamu sumai tee apogau,
'Tampa incia sii padhamo atosadiaaka to tamu sii, dhawuakamea!'
Kasiimpomo ingkomiu tee unamisi kaaea ulingka uuncura i kauncu-
ramaka i taliku mpuu.
10 Maka, ande akembakomiu, pilimo kauncuramaka i taliku mpuu.
Aipomo mokembakomiu bheaumba tee apogau, 'Sabhangka, mai
uncura i kauncuramaka momalapena poriaroa.' Tee mboo sumai
ahoromatikomiu i aroana bhari-bharia tamu mosagaanana.
11 Roonamo manga mia mopekalangana karona bheapaporitambea,
maka moporitambena karona bheapaporibhawoa."

Incema Tabeana to Ikembata
14:12-14

12 Kasiimpomo apogaumo Isa i mia mokembana Incia sumai kooni,
"Ande ingkoo ukemba mia to kariaamu, aipomo kande pontanga eo
atawa o kande malo, bholi ukemba manga sabhangkamu, manga witi-
naimu, atawa manga musirahamu morangkaeana. Roonamo manga
incia bheakembako uka, tee mboo sumai ingkoo padhamo utarima
kabholosina.
13 Jadi, ande upadhaangia kariaa, kembaia manga mia misikini,
makempa, morempa, tee mawilo.
14 Ingkoo bheumasanaa, roonamo manga mia itu inda amembali ab-
holosia kalapemu. Kalapemu itu bheabholosia Aulata'ala wakutuuna
manga mia mobanarana apabhangua pendua minaaka i mate."

Ibaratina Manga Mia Sadiamo Mopeelona Alasa
14:15-24
(Mat. 22:1-10)

15 Wakutuuna sala samia mokandena mopobhawa-bhawana iwe
sumai arango pogauna Isa, incia apogaumo kooni, "Masanaamo mia
naile itu apatalaakea kinande i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala."
16 Isa apogaumo i mia incia sumai, "Dhaangia samia mopadhaan-
giana kariaa maoge tee akemba mia bhari.
17 Wakutuuna kariaa bheapepuumo, mia incia sumai atumpumo
bhatuana alingka i mia motokembana tee apogau, 'Maimo, roonamo
bhari-bharia asiapumo!'
18 Maka manga incia bhari-bharia apobhawa aemani ma'afu.
Mobhaa-bhaana apogaumo i bhatua sumai kooni, 'Iaku siimpomo
padha kuali satidha tana, tee faraluu kulingka kuparakisaaia.
Ma'afuakaakupo.'
19 Sainamo mosagaanana apogau, 'Iaku siimpomo padha kuali
lima pasa karambau, tee gauku kucobapea manga karambau sumai.
Ma'afuakaakupo.'
20 Mosagaanana uka apogaumo, 'Iaku siimpo padha kukawi, roon-
amo itu iaku inda amembali kuumba.'
21 Bhatua sumai ambuli tee apaumbaakea giu incia sumai i opuna.
Opuna sumai a'amaramo mpuu kasiimpomo apogau i bhatuana, 'Mad-
hei, lingka i manga dhala oge tee i manga loro kota. Bhawea iwe sii
manga mia misikini, makempa, mawilo tee morempana.'

14:11 14:11 Mat. 23:12; Luk. 18:14.

22 Kasiimpomo bhatuana sumai apogaumo, 'Opu, parintana Opu
padhamo kupalingkaia, maka moomini mboo sumai, kauncuramaka
mokosona dhaangiapo abhari.'
23 Kasiimpomo Opuna sumai apogaumo kooni, 'Lingka i dhala oge
tee i manga loro, tee pakisaaia manga mia aumba, mamudhaakana
bhanuaku sii abuke.
24 Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, inda samia uka minaaka i manga
tamu mopadhana ikemba sumai maka amendeu aumba bheakande
kinandena kariaaku sii!'"

Sagala Giu Tabeana Abholia to Aose Isa
14:25-35

25 Bhari mia apoose alingka apobhawa tee Isa. Kasiimpomo Isa
abhalili tee apogau i manga incia,
26 "Incema-incema moumbana i Iaku, tabeana amaasiakaaku alabhi o
kaasina tee amana, inana, bhawinena, manga anana, manga witinaina
umane, manga witinaina bhawine, tee moomini karona samia. Ande
inda, incia inda amembali muriku.
27 Incema-incema inda mosodhana kau salibna karona tee aose Iaku,
incia sumai inda alaenga amembali muriku.
28 Ande samia minaaka i ingkomiu bheapakaro saangu manara,
dhaanamo bheauncura alentu porikaana ongkosona mamudhaakana
amataua akawa ara inda doina to apamondo manara sumai.
29 Roonamo ande totuu incia inda membali apamondoa manara
sumai, garaaka padhamo afondasia aahirina bhari-bharia mia moka-
matea karajaana sumai bheapotawaikia
30 poose apogau, 'Mia incia sii apepuumo apakaro, maka incia inda
akapoia apamondoa.'
31 Ande samia raja mokotantarana sapulu rewu suludadu bheapoe-
wangi tee raja mosagaanana, mokotantarana rua pulu rewu suludadu,
tantumo raja sumai bheauncura atimbangia porikana ande sapulu
rewu suludaduna incia akapoia aewangi raja mosagaanana tee rua
pulu rewu suludadu.
32 Ande incia anamisia inda akapoia, dhaanamo wakutuuna
musuna sumai dhaangiapo amaridho incia bhealamboko tumpuana to
apo'atoro mamudhaakana inda asidha apotimbe.
33 Mboo sumai uka tee ingkomiu. Inda samia uka minaaka ingkomiu
amembali muriku, ande incia inda abholia bhari-bharia harataana.
34 Gara sumai amalape, maka ande amembali amatawaa, tee opea
amembali tapekaparea pendua?
35 Gara incia itu indamo akoguna, malape to inawu atawa to ta'i
mopasuburuna penembula. Rampaakanamo sumai, mia soo bheab-
hanakea.
Incema-incema mokotalingana, siitumo morangona!"

15

Ibaratina to Manga Dumba Mokailangana
15:1-7
(Mat. 18:12-14)

14:26 14:26-27 Mat. 10:37-38. **14:27 14:27** Mat. 16:24; Mrk. 8:34; Luk. 9:23. **14:34 14:34-35** Mat. 5:13; Mrk. 9:50.

1 Abhari moenena balasitee tee mia mokodosana kananeana moumbana i Isa to arangoaka kaadharina.
2 Manga mia minaaka i rombongana Farisi tee manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati apepuumo aposakamuntu-muntu, "Mia incia sii atarima manga mia mokodosana, tee moomini akande apobhawa tee manga incia."
3 Roonamo itu Isa apakawaaka saangu ibarati i manga incia.
4 Apogaumo, "Ande i tanga-tangamiu dhaangia samia mokodumbana saatu mbaa kasiimpo sambaa i tanga-tangana dumba sumai akailanga, tantumo incia abholia sio pulu sio mbaana sumai i tana mokorumpuna, kasiimpomo alingkamo apeelo sambaana mokailangana sumai sampe apokawaakea.
5 Tee ande incia apotibhaakea pendua dumba sumai, incia aunde mpuu kasiimpo asodhamea dumba sumai i awaana,
6 Sakawana i bhanua, incia bheakembamo manga sabhangkana tee manga sarimbanuana tee apogau, 'Maimo takaunde-undeaka tee iaku roonamo kupotibhaakamea dumbaku mokailangana!'
7 Kupogau tee ingkomiu, mboo sumai uka manga momboorena i sorogaa bheakaunde-undemo mpuu roonamo samia mokodosana atobamo tee siopulu sio mia mototuuna inda afaraluu atoba."

Ibaratina to Doi Pera Momambuuna
15:8-10
8 Atawa ande dhaangia samia bhawine mokosapulu tibhana doi pera, kasiimpo satibhana amambuu, opea ipewauna? Incia bheaparore sulu tee aposambure i bhanuana tee apeeloa sampe apotibhaakea doi sumai.
9 Sapokawaakana doi incia sumai, incia bheakembamo manga sabhangkana tee manga sarimbanuana tee apogau kooni, 'Maimo ingkomiu takaunde-undeaka tee iaku, roonamo kupokawaakamea pendua doiku momambuuna!'
10 Kupogau tee ingkomiu, mboo sumai uka akaunde-undemo mpuu manga malaa'ekatina Aulata'ala roonamo samia mokodosana atobamo."

Ibaratina to Anaana Momambuuna
15:11-32
11 Isa apogaumo pendua, "Dhaangia samia uma o anana rua mia podho umane.
12 O anana kaepu sumai apogaumo i amana kooni, 'Uma, dhawuakupo tinauraka momembalina dhawuku.' Kasiimpomo amana adhawuakamea harataana to rua-rua miaia anana sumai.
13 Pia-pia eo kasiimpomo anana kaepuna sumai aasomo tinauraka dhawuna sumai kasiimpo alingka i lipu momaridho. Iwe sumai incia apepadhaia tee aawu-awua doina tee asabaraaka to kasanaana dunia sii.
14 Samapupuna doina sumai, dhaangiamo i lipu sumai kaara momaoge, sanampuu incia apepuumo anamisi akakurangamo.
15 Kasiimpomo incia alingkamo akarajaa i sala samia minaaka i lipu sumai motumpuna incia ajagani manga bhawuna i inawu.
16 Incia gauna mpuu bheaantoki kompona tee lawue momembalina kinandena manga bhawu sumai, maka inda dhaangia samia uka modhawuakea.

15:1 15:1-2 Luk. 5:29-30.

17 Sapadhana asadaria kadhaangiana, incia apogaumo, 'Manga mia
iponambona amaku manga kinandena akolabhi-labhi, tee iaku iwe sii
satanga mateaka kaara!
18 Iaku bhekulingka tee kumbuli i amaku, tee kupogau tee incia, 'Uma,
iaku kukodosamo i Aulata'ala tee Uma.
19 Iaku indamo alaenga usarongiaku anamu Uma. Abhiaku o mia
iponambona Uma!'
20 Sanampuu incia ambulimo i amana. Dhaangia maridho minaaka i
bhanua, amana padhamo akamatea. Tee amaasi mpuu incana amana
abuntuli apokawaakea, kasiimpo asakua tee aikia.
21 Anaana sumai apogaumo tee incia, 'Uma, iaku kukodosamo i
Aulata'ala tee uka i Uma. Iaku indamo alaenga usarongiakaaku anamu
Uma.'
22 Maka amana akembamo manga bhatuana tee apogau, 'Madhei!
Alamo pakea momangadana mpuu tee pakeakea to incia. Pakanaakea
singkaru i kauna limana, tee sandali i aena.
23 Alamo anana sapi momalompona tee usumbelea. Maimo takan-
deaka tee takaunde-unde,
24 roonamo anaku sii i piamo itu amatemo maka sii-sii adhadhimo
pendua, incia i piamo itu amambuu maka sii-sii apotibhaakamea
pendua.' Kasiimpo apepuumo manga incia akaunde-unde.
25 Tangasaana itu, o anana tumpena dhaangia i inawu. Wakutuuna
ambuli tee akawa i saripina bhanua, incia arangomo lagu-lagu tee mia
motari-tariana.
26 Kasiimpomo incia akembamo sala samia bhatuana tee aabha
kooni, 'Dhaangia tee opea i bhanua?'
27 Alawanimo bhatuana sumai kooni, 'Andimu ambulimo tee amamu
padhamo manga tumpu tasumbele anana sapi momalompona roon-
amo incia apotibhaakamea pendua anana tee asalaamati!'
28 A'amaramo mpuu o anana tumpena sumai tee amendeu apesua i
bhanua. Kasiimpomo amana alimba to awujua.
29 Maka apogaumo o anana, 'Uma, udhania. Akotao-taomo kan-
gengena iaku kukarajaa mpuu-mpuuna to Uma tee indapo mina inda
kuose parintamu. Sainamo mboo sumai indapo mina udhawuakaaku
moomini sambaa anana bhembe mamudhaakana kukaunde-unde tee
manga sabhangkaku.
30 Maka sii-sii, saumbana anamu mopepadhaina tinaurakana Uma
tee manga bhawine pasunda, usumbeleakea anana sapi momalompona
to incia.'
31 Kasiimpomo o amana apogau kooni, 'E anaku, ingkoo sadiamo
upobhawa-bhawa tee iaku. Bhari-bharia pewauaku pewauamumo
uka.
32 Ingkita afaraluu mpuu takaunde-unde roonamo andimu sumai
amatemo, maka sii-sii adhadhimo pendua, incia i piamo itu amambuu
maka sii-sii atopotibhaakamo pendua.'"

16

Ibaratina Mia Mokenina Doi Inda Mojujuruna
16:1-9

1 Isa apogaumo i manga murina, "Dhaangia samia morangkaeana
tee dhaangia samia pagawe momatauna doina to mo'urusuna

karangkaeana. O mia morangkaea sumai arango molaporona kooni, pagawe momatauna doina aawu-awua.
2 Kasiimpomo incia akembamo pagawena sumai tee apogau kooni, 'Opea sii irangoku to ingkoo? Sii-sii, pasarakaaka i iaku boku laporoamu wakutuu u'urusu karangkaeaku. Ingkoo indamo amembali uka ukarajaa u'urusu doiku!'
3 Pagawe momatauna doina sumai afikirimo i nuncana ngangarandana, 'Opuku bheapauntoaku minaaka i karajaaku momatauna doina. Opea to ipewauku? Iaku inda membali kubhingkuni, tee kumaea ande kumembali mia mokaema-emani.
4 Iaku dhaangia tee akalaku mamudhaakana sapadhana apauntoaku, dhaangia manga mia bheapamboore iaku i bhanuana manga!'
5 Kasiimpomo akembamo samia-samia manga mia mokodhosana i opuna. Aabhakimo i mia bhaa-bhaana kooni, 'Saopea dhosamu i opuku?'
6 Alawanimo mia sumai, 'Saatu doromu mina zaitun.' Pagawena sumai apogaumo tee incia kooni, 'Sii surana dhosamu. Uncuramo tee uburimea sii-sii uka: lima pulu doromu.'
7 Kasiimpo incia aabhaki i mia mokodhosana nomoro rua, 'Tee witinai, saopea dhosamu?' Alawanimo mia sumai, 'Sarewu kadhu gandum.' Pagawe momatauna doi sumai apogaumo tee incia kooni, 'Sii surana dhosamu. Buria: waluatu kadhu.'
8 Kasiimpomo opuna sumai apujimo pagawena inda mojujuruna sumai, roonamo incia ako'akala. Roonamo manga miana dunia sii akolabhi akalana a'urusu manga sabhangkana tee manga mia modhadhina i nuncana kainawa."
9 Isa apogaumo tee manga incia, "Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, pakea harataana dunia to upotibhaaka manga sabhangka to karomiu, mamudhaakana ande harataa sumai apepadhaia, manga incia bheatarimakomiu i mbooreesa sa'umurua."

Atoparacaea tee Manga Giu Momaidhiidhina
16:10-18

10 "Incema-incema momembalina atoparacaea tee manga giu momaidhiidhina, bheatoparacaea uka tee manga giu momaogena. Tee manga incema inda atotuu tee manga giu momaidhiidhina, incia inda bheatotuu uka tee manga giu momaogena.
11 Jadi, ande ingkomiu inda amembali utoparacaea i nuncana giu u'urusu harataana dunia, tuaapa amembali utoparacaea to u'urusu harataana mototuuna?
12 Ande ingkomiu inda amembali utoparacaea to u'urusu pewauana mia mosagaanana, incema buaka bhemodhawuakakomiu o giu to amembali pewauamiu?
13 Inda dhaangia samia bhatua bhanua amembali akarajaa to rua mia bosuna roonamo ande mboo sumai, incia bheamarikaia sala samia tee bheamaasiaka samia mosagaanana minaaka i rua mia bosuna sumai, atawa incia bheampuu-mpuu sala samia minaaka i rua mia bosuna tee inda apisimaogea mosagaanana. Mboomo itu uka, ingkomiu inda amembali ulaiania Aulata'ala tee uka harataana dunia sii."
14 Wakutuuna manga mia minaaka i rombongana Farisi mopeeluna doi arango bhari-bharia ipogauakana Isa, apotawaikimea manga.

16:13 **16:13** Mat. 6:24.

15 Maka Isa apogaumo i manga incia kooni, "Ingkomiumo samia
mopewauna kabilanga atotuu i aroana manga mia, maka Aulata'ala
amataua opea modhaangiana i nuncana ngangarandamiu. Roonamo
manga giu iabhina amalanga to maanusia, abancia Aulata'ala."

Kaadhari to Hukumu tee Pamarintana Aulata'ala
16:16-18
(Mat. 5:18; 11:12-13)

16 Hukumu Taurati tee Kitabi Momangkilona manga nabii dhaan-
giapo atopake sampe zamanina Nabii Yahya. Pepuuna minaaka i um-
baana Nabii Yahya, Lele Malape to Pamarintana Aulata'ala apakolelea
iapai-iapai tee manga mia bhari-bharia a'usaha to apesua i nuncana.
17 Maka amamudha to laiana tee alamu sii abinasa tee sahorofu i
nuncana Hukumu Taurati inda asidha.
18 Incema-incema mobhotukina bhawinena kasiimpomo akawi tee
bhawine mosagaanana, o mia incia sumai apewau zinaa. Tee mboo
sumai uka mia mokawina tee bhawine ibhotukina umanena, apewau
zinaa uka."

Mia Morangkaea tee Lazarus Momisikinina
16:19-31

19 Isa aadhariaka saangu ibarati. "Dhaangia samia morangkaeana.
Incia sadia apake juba wungu tonde tee pakeana posamaali, tee
dhadhina ataralabhi-labhi saeo-saeo.
20 I matana bhambana apadholea samia momisikinina sarona
Lazarus. Badana abukeaka kumbi-kumbi.
21 Incia gauna aantoki kompona tee opea mokotibuna minaaka
i mejana mia morangkaea sumai, moomini manga mantoa aumba
adhelapi kumbi-kumbina.
22 Kasiimpomo amatemo mia momisikinina sumai, kasiimpomo
abhawamea manga malaa'ekati i tampa motohoromatina i saripina
Nabii Ibrahim. O mia morangkaea sumai amate uka, kasiimpomo
akoburumea.
23 I dunia mia mate incia anarakaa mpuu. Tee wakutuuna incia
apotingara i bhawo, incia akamata Nabii Ibrahim i karidhoana tee
Lazarus dhaangia i saripina Ibrahim.
24 Mia morangkaea sumai agoramo, 'Uma Ibrahim, maasiakaakupo!
Tumpuakaku Lazarus apalondoa kauna limana i nuncana uwe kasi-
impo amai apekabhahoakaaku dhelaku, roonamo kunarakaa mpuu i
nuncana waa sii!'
25 Maka Nabii Ibrahim apogaumo kooni, 'Udhania anaku, i nun-
cana dhadhimu ingkoo padhamo upokawaakea momalapena, sainamo
Lazarus apotibhaaka momadhakina. Sii-sii incia asanaamo iwe sii, tee
ingkoo unarakaa.
26 Sainamo mboo sumai, i tanga-tangana ingkoo tee ingkami pad-
hamo apewaua kabhalongko momaogena, mamudhaakana mia mi-
naaka iwe sii inda membali alingka iwe sumai tee mia minaaka iwe
sumai inda membali amai iwe sii!'
27 Onina mia morangkaea sumai, 'Ande mboo sumai, kuemani mpuu
Uma lambokoakaaku Lazarus alingka i bhanuana amaku,

16:16 16:16 Mat. 11:12-13. **16:17 16:17** Mat. 5:18. **16:18 16:18** Mat. 5:32; 1Kor. 7:10-11.

28 roonamo dhaangia lima mia witinaiku umane iwe sumai. Tumpua
Lazarus audhaniakea manga, mamudhaakana manga incia uka inda
akotibu i tampana kasikisaa sii.'
29 Nabii Ibrahim alawanimo kooni, 'Manga incia dhaangiamo
Kitabina Musa tee Kitabi Momangkilona manga nabii! Taroakamea
manga aose opea motoburina i nuncana manga Kitabi sumai!'
30 Maka mia morangkaea sumai alawanimo, 'Humai inda akawa,
Uma Ibrahim. Maka ande dhaangia momatena adhadhi pendua tee
aumba i manga incia, manga incia bheatoba minaaka i dosana manga.'
31 Maka Nabii Ibrahim alawanimo, 'Ande manga incia inda ma-
heruakea parintana Nabii Musa tee manga nabii, dhaanamo manga
incia inda bheaparacaea uka, moomini dhaangia mia mate adhadhi
pendua.'"

17

Pia-pia Angu Kaadhari
17:1-6

1 Isa apogau i manga murina, "Dhaanamo bheadhaangia o hali
mosababuakana mia apewau dosa, maka acilakamo o mia mopewauna
hali incia sumai!
2 Salabhina o bhatuna kagili abhokea i bhorokona, kasiimpo incia
atotudhaaka i tawo tee apasaladhala manga mia maidhiidhi sii.
3 Roonamo sumai, jagania o karomiu pekalape. Ande o witinaimu
apewau dosa, usasia. Ande incia asoso tee opea mopadhana ipewauna,
u'amponia.
4 Ande incia apewau kasalaha pitu mpearo saeo tee pitu mpearo
uka incia aumbatiko tee apogau, 'Kusosomo,' sumaimo ingkoo tabeana
u'amponia."

5 Kasiimpo apogaumo manga rasulu sumai i Oputa Isa, "Rangania o
iimanimami!"
6 Alawanimo Oputa Isa, "Ande ingkomiu dhaangia tee iimanimiu
mboomo kaogena ompolena sawi, ingkomiu amembali upogau i puuna
ara sii, 'Tohobutimo tee utopombulamo i tawo,' sumaimo o puuna ara
sumai bheaose parintamiu."

Opu tee Bhatua
17:7-10

7 "Ande ingkomiu ukobhatuaaka samia pande bhingkunina tana
atawa mojaganina dumba, buaka dhaangia i tanga-tangamiu bhemo-
pogauna tee bhatua sumai wakutuuna incia ambuli minaaka i inawu,
'Maimo uuncura tee ukande!'?
8 Tantumo inda! Maka ingkomiu bheapogau tee incia, 'Pasia-
puakaaku o kinandeku, bhokea o tangamu tee ulaianiaku sakawana
padha kukande tee kusumpu; sapadhana sumai siimpomo ingkoo
amembali ukande tee usumpu.'
9 Buaka ingkomiu bheupotarimakaasi i bhatua sumai roonamo incia
padhamo aose parintamiu?

17:1 17:1-2 Mat. 18:6-7; Mrk. 9:42. **17:3 17:3** Mat. 18:15. **17:4 17:4** Mat. 18:22.

10 Mboomo uka tee ingkomiu. Ande upadhamo ukarajaa bharibharia momembalina tugasimiu, tabeanamo ingkomiu upogau, 'Ingkami tangkanamo bhatua, ingkami tangkanamo takarajaa opea momembalina o tugasimami.' "

Sapulu Mia Mokopanyakina kulidhaa
17:11-19

11 I nuncana lingkaana i Yerusalem, Isa alaloi lipu potidhaana tee Poropinsi Galilea tee Tana Samaria.
12 Wakutuuna apesua i saangu kampo, Incia aumbatimea sapulu mia mokopanyakina kuli dhaa. Manga incia akakaro i karidhoana*
13 tee apekee kooni, "Isa! Oputa, manga maasiakapo!"
14 Wakutuuna Isa akamata manga incia, apogaumo, "Lingkamo i manga imamu, paumbaia manga incia aparakisaaia o badamiu."† Sumaimo manga incia alingkamo, tee tangasaana i nuncana lingkaana auntomo panyakina manga incia.
15 Wakutuuna sala samia minaaka i manga incia asadaria ande o karona auntomo minaaka i panyakina, incia ambulimo tee apoose apuji Aulata'ala tee suara makaa.
16 Kasiimpo incia asuju i aroana Isa tee aemani tarimakaasi. Mia incia sumai o miana Samaria.
17 Kasiimpo o Isa apogau, "Buaka mencuana sapulu mia motopauntona kapiina? Iapai sio miana itu?
18 Pokia tangkanamo mia dhaga sii mombulina to mopujina Aulata'ala?"
19 Kasiimpo Isa apogau tee incia, "Bhangumo, tee ulingkamo. Iimanimu mopadhana mopauntona kapiimu."

Umbaana Pamarintana Aulata'ala
17:20-37
(Mat. 24:23-28,36-41)

20 Dhaangia manga mia minaaka i rombongana Farisi aabha i Isa to hali naepia o Pamarintana Aulata'ala bheaumba. Isa apogau, "Pamarintana Aulata'ala inda aumba tee manga tanda momembalina ikamatana manga mia.
21 Tee uka, inda dhaangia bhemomembalina mopogauna, 'Kamatea, Pamarintana Aulata'ala dhaangia iwe sii atawa dhaangia iwe sumako!' Roonamo satotuuna o Pamarintana Aulata'ala adhaangia i tangatangamiu."
22 Sapadhana sumai, Isa apogaumo i manga murina, "Bheakawa o wakutuuna moomini saeomea ingkomiu gaumiu bheukamata eo-eona umbaana Anana Maanusia, maka ingkomiu inda amembali ukamatea.
23 Tee o mia bheapogau tee ingkomiu, 'Kamatea, Incia iwe sumai!,' atawa, 'Kamatea, Incia iwe sii!' Maka ingkomiu bholi ulingka uose manga incia.
24 Roonamo apokana mboomo bhibhito mokokila i laiana, akocahea minaaka i tapa sakawana i tapa mosagaanana, mboo sumaimo uka naile itu wakutuuna umbaana Anana Maanusia.

---

* **17:12 17:12** I adatina miana Yahudi, manga mia mokopanyakina kuli dhaa awaajibu akakaro maridho minaaka i manga mia inda mokopanyakina kuli dhaa tee apekeemo, "Marombu, marombu!" † **17:14 17:14** I Hukumu Taurati minaaka i Nabii Musa, manga mia mokopanyakina kuli dhaa atumpua alaporo i manga imamu to aparakisaaia kulina ande amalapemo.

25 Maka Incia aporikanapo atanggo bhari kanarakaa tee inda atarimaia manga mia i zamani sii-sii.
26 Apokana mboomo momembalina i zamanina Nabii Nuh, mboo sumai uka bheamembali i eo-eona Anana Maanusia.
27 Manga incia akande tee asumpu, akawi tee atopakawi sakawana o Nuh apesua i nuncana bhangka. Kasiimpo uwena mawa aumba tee apabinasa bhari-bharia.
28 Mboomo uka momembalina i zamanina Lut. Manga mia akande tee asumpu, apoali poaso, apoinawu, tee abhangu bhanua,
29 maka wakutuuna o Lut alimba minaaka i Kota Sodom, i eo incia sumai o waa tee walera asapo minaaka i laiana mboomo wao, mopabinasana manga incia bhari-bharia.
30 Mboomo sumai uka bhemomembalina naile itu, wakutuuna o Anana Maanusia aumba.
31 I eo incia sumai, ande dhaangia o mia tangasaana i bhawona padhana bhanuana tee o manga barana dhaangiapo i nuncana bhanua, incia bholipo asapo to aala manga barana sumai. Mboomo uka ande dhaangiapo i inawu, incia bholipo ambuli i bhanuana.
32 Udhania opea momembalina tee bhawinena Lut!‡
33 Mia mo'usahana mopasalaamatina inyawana, bheakailanga inyawana, tee o mia mokailangana inyawana bheapasalaamati inyawana.
34 Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, i malo incia sumai dhaangia rua mia o mia bhepotidhole i bhawona saangu kolema, sala samia bheatobhawa minaaka i manga incia, tee samiana bheabholia.
35 Rua mia bhawine tangasaana agili gandum, sala samia bheabhawea tee mosagaanana abholia.
36 §
37 Manga murina aabha, "Iapai Opu?" Isa alawani, "Iapai dhaangia tee bhangke, iwe itu dhaangia tee manu-manu mokandena bhangke."

18

Ibaratina to Haakimu Inda Mobanara 18:1-8

1 Kasiimpo o Isa apetulatulaakamo saangu ibarati to aadhariaka manga murina mamudhaakana manga incia sadia ado'a tee inda apanganta.
2 Pogauna, "I saangu kota dhaangia samia haakimu inda momaekana i Aulata'ala tee inda ahoromati incemapo uka.
3 I kota incia sumai uka dhaangia samia iaro bhawine. Iaro bhawine sumai padhamo pia mpearo aumba i haakimu sumai tee apogau, 'Ewaakea o parakaraku minaaka i mia mo'adiliaku.'
4 To pia-pia wakutuu kangengena, haakimu sumai amendeu atulungi iaro bhawine sumai. Maka saanampuu haakimu sumai apogaumo i

17:26 17:26 Bhaa. 6:5-8. **17:27 17:27** Bhaa. 7:6-24. **17:28 17:28-29** Bhaa. 18:20–19:25. **17:31 17:31** Mat. 24:17-18; Mrk. 13:15-16. **17:32 17:32** Bhaa. 19:26. ‡ **17:32 17:32** Bhawinena Lut akanea hisabuna Aulata'ala tee amate wakutuu akamata i talikuna tangasaana apalai minaaka i kota Sodom. (Bhaa. 19:26) **17:33 17:33** Mat. 10:39; 16:25; Mrk. 8:35; Yah. 12:2. § **17:36 17:36** Dhaangia uka manga kaburina momangengena tee aeati 36 sii mopogauna, "Rua mia umane tangasaana akarajaa i inawu, sala samia bheabhawea tee mosagaanana abholia."

nuncana ngangarandana, 'Iaku inda kumaeka tee Aulata'ala tee inda kuhoromati incemapo uka.
5 Moomini mboo sumai, roonamo iaro bhawine sii torotorosu apa-
narakaaku, salabhina kuewaakamea o parakarana mamudhaakana
inda apekanguleaku roonamo aumbatiaku torosu.' "
6 Kasiimpo Oputa Isa apogau, "Kamatea opea ipogauakana haakimu
inda mo'adili sumai!
7 Buaka o Aulata'ala inda bheawaaka parakarana manga mia i pilina
motorotorosuna mogorana i Incia eo tee malo? Buaka o Aulata'ala
bheapekanoe-noe to atulungi manga incia!
8 Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, Incia bheapekadhei aewaaka
parakarana manga incia. Maka, ande o Anana Maanusia aumba,
buaka Incia dhaangiapo bheapotibhaaka manga mia moparacaeaia i
alamu sii?"

Ibaratina to Manga Mia minaaka i Rombongana Farisi tee Pande Enena Balasitee
18:9-14
9 Kasiimpo Isa apakawaakamo uka saangu ibarati to manga mia
moabhina karona mobanara, tee mopanda'entena mia mosagaanana.
10 Pogauna, "Dhaangia rua mia molingkana i Baitulla to ado'a. Samia
minaaka i rombongana Farisi tee samiana o pande enena balasitee.
11 Mia minaaka i rombongana Farisi sumai akabhale-bhale tee ado'a
i nuncana ngangarandana, 'E Aulata'ala, iaku kusukuru i Ingkoo,
roonamo iaku inda mboo mia mosagaanana. Iaku mencuana mia
manako, mencuana mia madhaki, atawa o pande zina tee mencuana
uka mboo mia moenena balasitee sii.
12 Iaku kupoasa rua mpearo saminggu, tee iaku uka kudhawu pa-
sombaa sapulu parasee minaaka i bhari-bharia peeloaku to Kawasana
Opu.'
13 Maka o pande enena balasitee sumai inda abarani apotingara
i laiana. Apoose abhebhe-bhebhe badana to tandana asoso, incia
apogau, 'E Aulata'ala, maasiakaakupo mia mokodosa sii!'
14 Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, pande enena balasitee sumai
apabanarea Aulata'ala wakutuuna ambuli i bhanuana, mencuana
o mia minaaka i rombongana Farisi sumai. Roonamo incema-
incema mopekalangana karona bheapaporitambea, maka incema-
incema mopaporitambena karona bheapekalangea."

Isa Aemaniakea Barakati to Manga Anaana
18:15-18
(Mat. 19:13-15; Mrk. 10:13-16)
15 Kasiimpo dhaangia manga mia mobhawana manga anaana maid-
hiidhina i Isa, haejatina manga incia mamudhaakana o Isa adhingkua
tee abarakati manga anaana sumai. Wakutuuna manga murina Isa
akamata giu incia sumai, manga incia a'amaraikimo manga mia sumai.
16 Maka o Isa akemba manga anaana sumai to aumba i Incia,
kasiimpo apogau, "Taroakamo manga anaana sumai aumba i Iaku.
Bholi ujoli-jolia, roonamo manga miamo mboo sumai bhemopesuana i
nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala.

18:14 18:14 Mat. 23:12; Luk. 14:11.

17 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, incema-incema inda motarimana Pamarintana Aulata'ala mboomo samia anaana maidhiidhi, incia inda bheapesua i nuncana."

Mia Morangkaea Amarasai Apesua i Nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala
18:18-27
(Mat. 19:16-26; Mrk. 10:17-27)

18 Sala samia kapalana Yahudi aabhamo i Isa, Pogauna, "E Guru momalape, opea ipewauku mamudhaakana kupotibhaaka dhadhi sa'umurua?"
19 Lawanina Isa, "Apokia usarongiaku kumalape? Inda dhaangia samia uka momalapena, tangkanamo Aulata'ala.
20 Ingkoo umataua manga parintana Aulata'ala, 'Bholi upewau zina, bholi upekamate mia, bholi umanako, bholi umembali sakusii gau-gau, tee uhoromatia o amamu tee inamu."
21 Mia incia sumai alawani, "Bhari-bharia sumai padhamo kuosea pepuu minaaka dhaangiapo kumaidhiidhi."
22 Sarangona mia incia sumai apogau mboo sumai, apogaumo o Isa i incia, "Dhaangia sagiupo to ipewaumu: Asoa bhari-bharia o pewauamu, kasiimpo doina udhawuakea i manga mia misikini, sumaimo ingkoo bheupotibhaaka harataa i sorogaa. Kasiimpo uumbamo iwe sii tee uosemo Iaku."
23 Sapadhana arango Isa apogau mboo sumai, mia incia sumai amaasimo mpuu incana, roonamo incia arangkaea mpuu.
24 Kasiimpo o Isa atontoa tee apogau, "Amarasai mpuu o mia morangkaea apesua i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala!
25 Amamudha sambaa unta apesua i bhalona sorumba tee samia o mia morangkaea apesua i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala."
26 Manga mia morangona giu incia sumai apogau, "Ande mboo sumai, incema momembalina motopasalaamati?"
27 Isa apogau, "Opea inda momembalina to maanusia, amembali to Aulata'ala."

Ponambona Taose Isa
18:28-30
(Mat. 19:27-30; Mrk. 10:28-31)

28 Petrus apogau, "E Opu, Ingkami padhamo tabholia bhari-bharia o pewauamami tee taose Ingkoo."
29 Pogauna Isa, "Satotuuna kupogau tee ingkomiu, mia mobholina bhanuana, bhawinena, witinaina, mancuanana, atawa o anaanana roonamo Pamarintana Aulata'ala,
30 sumaimo pepuu sii-sii uka, incia bheatarima kabholosina rua kali lipa. Sainamo naile itu, incia bheapotibhaaka dhadhi sa'umurua."

Isa Apogauaka Kanarakaana to Talu Mpearo
18:31-34
(Mat. 20:17-19; Mrk. 10:32-34)

31 Isa akemba sapulu rua mia murina, kasiimpo apogau i manga incia, "Sii-sii ingkita tangasaana taporope i Yerusalem. Bhari-bharia iburina manga nabii to Anana Maanusia bheamembali.
32 Roonamo Incia bheapasaraakaakea i manga lipu inda momatauna Aulata'ala, aele-elea, ahinaia, tee awilukia.

18:20 18:20 Limb. 20:12-16; Kap. 5:16-20.

33 Manga incia bheasambia tee apekamatea, maka i eo talu eona
sapadhana kajadia incia sumai, Incia bheabangu."
34 Manga murina inda ama'anaia moomini saidhe uka opea
ipogauakana sumai, manga incia inda ama'anaia opea ibhoasakana.

Isa Apaunto Samia Momawilona i Saripina Kota Yerikho
8:35-43
(Mat. 20:29-34; Mrk. 10:46-52)

35 Wakutuuna Isa amakasumo akawa i Yerikho, dhaangia samia
momawilona mouncurana i saripina dhala tee apengkaemani.
36 Roonamo arango mia bhari alalo iwe sumai, incia aabhamo, "Opea
sumai?"
37 Mia alawania "Isa, o miana Nazaret alalo."
38 Sabutuna incia apekeemo pekakaa-kaa, "E Isa, Anana Daud!
Maasiakaakupo!"
39 Manga mia modhalana i aroa asasia mamudhaakana aunto apekee.
Maka incia soo ahanda apekee, "E Anana Daud! Maasiakaakupo!"
40 Kasiimpo Isa aunto tee atumpu mia mamudhaakana o mia mawilo
sumai abhawea i Incia. Wakutuuna mia mawilo sumai adhaangiamo i
saripina, Isa aabhamo i incia,
41 "Opea ipeelumu to kupewau to ingkoo?" Mia mawilo sumai
alawani, "E Opu, iaku gauku kupokamata!"
42 Kasiimpo Isa apogaumo, "Pokamatamo! Iimanimu mopauntoko."
43 I wakutuu incia sumai uka incia amembalimo apokamata, kasi-
impo incia aose Isa apoose apuji Aulata'ala. Mia bhari mokamatana
giu incia sumai uka apuji-pujimo Aulata'ala.

19

Zakheus
19:1-10

1 Isa apesua i kota Yerikho tee alingka torosu alaloi kota incia sumai.
2 I kota incia sumai dhaangia samia kapalana pande enena balasitee
morangkaea, sarona o Zakheus.
3 Incia gauna bheakamata Isa i tanga-tangana manga mia bhari
sumai, maka roonamo mia abhari mpuu tee incia o badana amapanda,
sabutuna incia inda amembali akamata Isa.
4 Sumaimo incia abuntuli alogo mia bhari sumai kasiimpo akompa
i puuna ara mamudhaakana amembali akamata Isa, roonamo Isa
bhealalo iwe sumai.
5 Wakutuuna Isa akawa iwe sumai, Incia apotonto i bhawo tee
apogau i Zakheus, "Zakheus, sapomo pekadhei! Roonamo eo sii Iaku
bhekubutu i bhanuamu!"
6 Zakheus apekadheimo asapo tee atarima Isa tee akaunde-unde.
7 Wakutuuna manga mia akamata giu incia sumai, bhari-bharia
mia akamburu-mburumo tee apogau, "Incia gauna alingka abutu i
bhanuana mia mokodosa."
8 Maka o Zakheus akakaro tee apogau i Oputa Isa, "Opu, satanga
minaaka i pewauaku bhekudhawuakea i manga mia misikini tee
opeopeapo uka mopadhana ialaku minaaka i mia tee kagauku, bheku-
pambuliakea pata kali lipa."

9 Kasiimpo apogaumo Isa, "Eo sii uka o kasalaamati aumbamo to mia
incia sii tee saangua miana bhanuana, roonamo incia uka o siwuluna
Nabii Ibrahim.
10 Roonamo Anana Maanusia aumba to apeelo tee apasalaamati mia
momambuu."

Ibaratina Bhatua Mota'ati tee Bhatua Inda Mota'ati
19:11-27
(Mat. 25:14-30)

11 Tangasaana manga mia dhaangiapo aperangoi Isa apogau, Incia
apetulatulaaka saangu ibarati. Sababuna, wakutuu incia sumai Incia
amakasumo i Yerusalem tee manga incia aabhia ande o Pamarintana
Aulata'ala bheatokamatamo.
12 Sabutuna o Isa apogaumo, "Dhaangia samia o siwuluna raja abhose
i saangu lipu momaridho to aangkea apamembalia raja iwe sumai,
kasiimpo ambuli i lipuna.
13 Sumaimo incia aporikanapo akemba sapulu mia bhatuana tee
adhawuakea doi to manga incia, doi sumai o kabharina sapulu mina*.
Kasiimpo apogau, 'Palingkaia o doi sii sakawana iaku kumbuli.'
14 Maka o ra'eatina lipu sumai abancia. Salingkana raja minaaka lipu
sumai, manga incia alambokomo tumpuana to apogauaka, 'Ingkami
inda tapeelua o mia incia sii to amembali rajamami.'
15 Sapadhana atoangka amembali raja, incia ambuli tee alausaka
aparintaakea mamudhaakana manga bhatua mopadhana idhawuna
doi sumai aumba apokawa tee incia. Incia gauna amataua saopea o
laba ipotibhaakana minaaka i usahana manga incia.
16 Bhatua bhaa-bhaana aumbamo apoaro tee apogau, 'Opu, tee
satibha doi mina udhawuakaaku itu, padhamo akohasiliaka sapulu
mina.'
17 Opuna sumai apogau, 'Amalape o karajaamu, e bhatua momalape!
Roonamo ingkoo utoparacaea i nuncana manga parakara maidhiidhi,
sumaimo kudhawuakako kuasa to uparinta sapulu angu kota.'
18 Kasiimpo bhatuana nomoro rua aumba tee apogau, 'Opu, tee
satibha doi mina udhawuakaaku itu, padhamo akohasiliaka lima mina.'
19 To bhatua incia sii Opu sumai apogau, 'kudhawuakako kuasa to
moparintana i lima angu kota.'
20 Kasiimpo aumba uka o bhatua mosagaanana. Bhatua sumai
apogau, 'Opu, siimo doi samina mopadhana udhawuakaaku. Iaku
kudhikaia i nuncana kabhia-bhia.
21 Iaku kupewau mboo sumai sababuna kumaeka tee Opu, roonamo
Opu mia momakaana incana. Tee uala opea inda idhikamu tee utobhe
opea inda ihewimu.'
22 Sumaimo Opu sumai apogau, 'E bhatua momadhaki! Iaku
bhekuhukumuko apokana tee ipogauakamu. Ingkoo umataua ande
iaku sii o mia momakaana incana, moalana opea inda idhikaku tee
motobhena opea inda ihewiku.
23 Ande mboo sumai, apokia inda upapesuaia o doi sumai i nuncana
bang? roonamo tee mboo sumai wakutuuna kumbuli amembali kualea
tee labana.

---

* **19:13 19:13** Satibha doi mina apokana tee ponambona samia akarajaa to talu mbula.

24 Kasiimpo Opu sumai apogau tee manga bhatua modhaangiana iwe
sumai, 'Alea o doi samina sumai minaaka i incia tee udhawuakea i
bhatua mokodoina sapulu mina sumai!'
25 Maka manga bhatuana sumai apogau, 'Opu, incia padhamo apotib-
haaka sapulu mina.'
26 Opu sumai apogau, 'Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, incema moko-
hakuna roonamo hasilina karajaana sumaimo bhearangania. Maka
incema inda mokohakuna, sumaimo opea modhaangiana i karona uka
bheatoala pendua minaaka i incia.
27 Maka sii-sii to manga mia inda mopeeluaku kumembali raja to
manga incia, bhawea iwe sii tee upekamatea manga incia i aroaku.'
"

Isa Apuji-pujia Mia Bhari i Yerusalem
19:28-44
(Mat. 21:1-9; Mrk. 11:1-10; Yah. 12:12-15)

28 Sapadhana Isa apogauaka bhari-bharia sumai, Incia aporikanamo
arope i Yerusalem, tee aosea manga mia bhari.
29 Wakutuuna amakasumo i Bait Fagi tee i Bait Ani i Gunu Zaitun,
Incia atumpumo rua mia murina alingka porikana.
30 Pogauna, "Lingkamo i kampo modhaangiana i aroamu sumai.
Wakutuuna upesuaikia, ingkomiu bheukamata sambaa anana keledai
motobhoke. Keledai sumai indapo dhaangia mosawikia. Rambasakea
o keledai sumai tee ubhawea iwe sii.
31 Ande dhaangia o mia moabhakikomiu, 'Apokia urambasakea?,'
paumbaia, 'Opu afaraluua.' "
32 Kasiimpo alingkamo rua miaia o murina Isa sumai, tee manga incia
apokawaakea bhari-bharia mboomo opea mopadhana ipogauakana to
manga incia.
33 Tangasaana manga incia arambasaka anana keledai sumai,
mokokeledaina aabhamo i manga incia, "Apokia urambasakea o
keledai sumai?"
34 Manga incia alawani, "Opu afaraluua."
35 Kasiimpo manga incia abhawa anana keledai sumai i Isa. Awaana
keledai sumai alempesiakea tee pakeana manga incia, kasiimpo
ahamba Isa apakompaia i bhawona.
36 Tangasaana Incia asawiki anana keledai sumai, manga mia ilaloina
abhakesakamo jubana i dhala to apepago Isa.
37 Wakutuuna amakasumo i Yerusalem, i dhala mosapona minaaka i
Gunu Zaitun, manga murina mobharina sumai aposaundemo. Manga
incia apujimo Aulata'ala tee suara makaa roonamo padhamo akamata
manga muuzizati ipewauna.
38 Manga incia agora,
"Atobarakatimo Incia moumbana amembali Raja i nuncana sarona
Kawasana Opu!
Tadhadhi tapomalape tee Kawasana Opu i sorogaa tee kamuliangina i
Tampa Momalanga!"
39 I tanga-tangana mia bhari sumai dhaangia pia-pia mia momi-
naakana i rombongana Farisi mopogauna i Isa, pogauna, "Guru, usasia
manga murimu mamudhaakana manga incia inda amarobho."

19:26 19:26 Mat. 13:12; Mrk. 4:25; Luk. 8:18. **19:38 19:38** Zab. 118:26.

40 Maka o Isa alawani, "Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, ande manga incia
inda tee uu'uuna, sumaimo manga bhatu sii bheagora."
41 Wakutuuna Isa amakasumo tee Yerusalem, tee akamatamea o kota
sumai, Incia atangisimea.
42 Pogauna, "E, amalape mpuu ande i eo sii ingkomiu umataua o
carana udhadhi upomalape tee Aulata'ala, maka sii-sii o giu incia sumai
atobuniaka minaaka i matamiu!
43 Roonamo bheakawa o eona, manga musumiu bheabhangu bente
potaangia i saripimiu, alibukomiu, tee aopikomiu minaaka i bhari-
bharia singku.
44 Manga incia bheapahancurukomiu sakawana urata tee tana, tee
apekamate bhari-bharia ra'eatina kotamiu. Inda bheadhaangia saangu
bhatu uka bheataroakea atosuncu i tampana, sababuna ingkomiu inda
umataua wakutuuna Aulata'ala aumba to apasalaamatikomiu!"

Isa Apekangkilo Baitulla
19:45-48
(Mat. 21:12-13; Mrk. 11:15-18; Yah. 2:13-16)
45 Kasiimpo Isa apesua i Baitulla tee apepuumo apadhencu bhari-
bharia mia moparasona iwe sumai
46 tee apogau i manga incia, "I nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo padhamo
atoburi mboo sii, 'Bhanuaku bheamembali bhanua to tampana mia
ado'a.' Maka ingkomiu upamembalia liana parampo!"
47 Saesaeo o Isa aadhari i Baitulla. Maka manga imamu maoge,
manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati, tee manga kapalana lipu sumai gauna
apekamatea,
48 maka manga incia inda apokawaaka dhala to apewau giu incia
sumai, roonamo bhari-bharia mia gauna aperangoi opea ipogauakana.

20

Kaabhaki to Kuasana Isa
20:1-8
(Mat. 21:23-27; Mrk. 11:27-33)
1 Saangu wakutuu, Isa aadhari mia bhari i Baitulla tee apakawaaka
Lele Malape, aumbamo manga imamu maoge, manga ahalii Hukumu
Taurati, tee manga mancuana iwe sumai
2 kasiimpo manga incia apogau tee Isa, "Pogauakea to ingkami tee
kuasa minaaka i iapai Ingkoo upewau manga hali incia sumai, tee
incema modhawuakana kuasa incia itu to Ingkoo?"
3 Alawanimo Isa i manga incia, "Iaku uka bhekudhawuaka saangu
kaabhaki to ingkomiu. Pogauakea to Iaku,
4 ande o papebhahoana Yahya sumai minaaka i sorogaa atawa
minaaka i maanusia?"
5 Manga incia apotimbangiakamea i tanga-tangana manga incia
tee apogau, "Ande ingkita tapogauaka, 'Minaaka i sorogaa,' Incia
bheapogau, 'Pokia ingkomiu inda uparacaea tee incia?'
6 Maka ande tapogau, 'Minaaka i maanusia,' bhari-bharia ra'eati
bheamangatudhaaka bhatu sakawana tamate, sababuna aparacaea
ande o Yahya satotuuna samia nabii."

19:46 19:46 Yes. 56:7; Yer. 7:11. **19:47 19:47** Luk. 21:37.

7 Kasiimpo manga incia alawani, ande manga incia inda amataua
minaaka i iapai papebhahoana sumai.
8 Sabutuna, apogaumo Isa i manga incia, "Ande mboo itu, Iaku
uka inda bhekupaumbaakakomiu tee kuasa minaaka i iapai kupewau
manga hali incia sumai."

Ibaratina to Modhambaakana Inawuna Angguru
20:9-19
(Mat. 21:33-46; Mrk. 12:1-12)

9 Kasiimpo Isa apogauakamo ibarati incia sii i manga mia bhari,
"Samia mopombulana inawuna angguru; kasiimpo incia apasewaakea
i manga mokarajaana kasiimpo abhose i lipu mosagaanana to wakutuu
momangenge.
10 Tee wakutuuna akawamo henggana tobheana, mokoinawuna
angguru sumai alambokomo samia bhatuana i manga mokarajaana
sumai mamudhaakana manga incia apasaraakea i bhatua sumai o
dhawuna hasilina inawuna angguruna sumai. Maka mokarajaana
inawu sumai abhebhe bhatua sumai tee atumpua alingka tee rua
mbalia limana.
11 Kasiimpo mokoinawuna angguru sumai atumpumo uka samia
bhatua mosagaanana, maka o bhatua sumai abhebhea uka tee
apekaeaia, kasiimpo mokarajaana sumai atumpua ambuli tee rua
mbalia limana.
12 To talu mpearona mokoinawuna sumai alamboko bhatuana
mosagaanana uka, maka o bhatua incia sii uka asikisaaia tee ab-
hanakea manga mokarajaana sumai i sambalina inawuna angguru.
13 Kasiimpo apogaumo mokoinawuna angguru sumai, 'Opea
uka tabeana ipewauku? Iaku bhekulamboko anaku imaasiakaku,
dhaanamo manga incia bheahoromatia.'
14 Maka wakutuuna manga mokarajaana inawu sumai akamatea,
manga incia apogaumo samia tee mosagaanana, 'Miamo incia sii
mokotinaurakaakea. Maimo tapekamatea, mamudhaakana o tinau-
rakana sumai amembali pewauata.'
15 Kasiimpo manga incia apekamate anana bhatuana sumai, tee
abhanakea i sambalina inawuna angguru. Kera-kera mokoinawuna
angguru sumai bheapewau opea i manga incia?
16 Dhaanamo incia bheaumba tee apabinasa manga mokarajaana
inawuna sumai, kasiimpo incia bheaparacaeaakamo o inawuna angguruna sumai to manga mia mosagaanana." Wakutuuna manga mia
modhaangiana iwe sumai arango opea ipogauakana, manga incia
apogaumo, "Bholi sampeampearo amembali mboo sumai!"
17 Kasiimpomo Isa akamatamo manga incia tee apogau, "Ande mboo
itu, opea o ma'anana aeati incia sii?
'Bhatu ibhanakana manga pandena bhanua,
amembalimo bhatu parapuu mobhaa-bhaana.'*
18 Incema-incema mokotibuna i bhawona bhatu sumai bheahancuru,
tee incema-incema itaburina bhatu sumai bheahancuru amembali
ngawu."
19 Kasiimpo manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati tee manga imamu maoge
sumai apeelo dhala to arakoaka Isa, roonamo manga incia amataua

20:17 20:17 Zab. 118:2. * **20:17 20:17** Minaaka i Kitabi Zaburu 118:22.

ande o ibarati incia sumai apatujuaka to manga incia, maka manga incia amaeka tee mia bhari.

To Mopomeana Balasitee i Pamarintana Roma
20:20-26
(Mat. 22:15-22; Mrk. 12:13-17)

20 Sumaimo, manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati tee manga imamu maoge sumai sadiamo amata-matai Isa. Manga incia alamboko mata-mata sumai mboomo mia momakatena incana, mamudhaakana manga incia amembali araeaka Isa alaloi pogauna. Tee mboo sumai manga incia amembali apasaraakaakea i kuasana gubernuru Poropinsi sumai.
21 Manga incia apogau i Isa, "E guru, ingkami tamataua ande opea ipogauakamu tee iadhariakamu bhari-bharia atotuu. Ingkoo uadhariaka dhalana Aulata'ala tee kajujuru.
22 Ande taose hukumuna agamata, amembali mboona tapomea balasitee i Kaisar Roma atawa inda?"
23 Maka o Isa amataua ande haejatina manga incia akopulutiki. Kasiimpo apogaumo i manga incia,
24 "Susuakaaku satibha doi dinar. Gambara tee sarona incema modhaangiana i doi dinar incia sii?" Manga incia alawani, "Gambara tee sarona Kaisar."
25 Isa apogau i manga incia, "Ande mboo siitu, pasaraakamea i Kaisar opea mowaajibuna ipasaraaka to Kaisar, tee pasaraakamea to Aulata'ala opea mowaajibuna ipasaraaka to Aulata'ala!"
26 Manga incia inda amembali araeaka Isa minaaka i pogauna i aroana manga mia bhari. Manga incia amenteaka kalawanina, sumaimo manga incia soo atongo.

Kaabhakina Manga Mia Minaaka i Rombongana Saduki to Mia Mate Atopabhangu Pendua
20:27-40
(Mat. 22:23-33; Mrk. 12:18-27)

27 Kasiimpo dhaangia pia-pia mia mominaakana i rombongana Saduki† aumba i Isa, mokofikirina ande inda dhaangia manga mia mate bhemotopabhanguna pendua i aaherati. Kasiimpo manga incia aabha i Isa,
28 "Guru, Nabii Musa aburi parinta incia sii to ingkita: Ande samia mokowitinaina umane amate, sainamo iaro bhawinena dhaangia, maka incia inda tee anana, witinaina tabeana akawi tee bhawine incia sumai tee adhawuakea o siwuluna to witinaina.
29 Dhaangia pitu mia umane powitinai. Ana tumpe akawi, maka sapadhana sumai amatemo tee inda tee anana.
30 Kasiimpo iaro bhawinena sumai akawiaka andina tumpena mo-matena,
31 maka amate uka tee inda tee anana. Kasiimpo witinaina nomoro talu akawiaka iaro bhawine sii tee amate uka wakutuuna indapo tee anana, tee satorotorosuna sakawana i kaepu. Manga incia bhari-bharia amate tee inda akoana.
32 Kasiimpo bhawine sumai amate uka.

20:27 20:27 Tul. 23:8. † **20:27 20:27** Rombongana Saduki dhaangia saangu rombongana kapalana agama Yahudi. Manga incia soomo aparacaea tee lima boku Kitabi Taurati iburina Nabii Musa, maka inda aparacaea tee manga Kitabi nabii mosagaanana. Manga incia inda aparacaea maanusia bheadhadhi pendua sapadhana amate. Kamata Mrk. 12:18-27.

33 Wakutuuna Aulata'ala apabhangu pendua manga mia mate, iaiaro
incia sumai amembali bhawinena incema? Roonamo pitu-pitu miaia
umane sumai padhamo akawiakea."
34 Apogaumo o Isa i manga incia, "Manga mia i zamani sii-sii akawi
tee atopakawi,
35 sainamo manga incia iabhina alaenga to mopokawaakana dhadhi
i aaherati tee apabhangua minaaka i tanga-tangana mia mate inda
akawi atawa atopakawi.
36 Manga incia uka inda amembali amate pendua roonamo manga
incia mboo manga malaa'ekati. Manga incia satotuuna manga anana
Aulata'ala roonamo manga incia padhamo atopabhangu.
37 Sainamo kaabhakina to manga mia mate bhemotopabhanguna
pendua, Nabii Musa uka padhamo apogauakea i nuncana kaburina,
siitumo i nuncana tulatulana manga puu mokorui-rui morore, siitumo
wakutuuna incia asarongi Aulata'ala o Kawasana Opuna Nabii Ibrahim,
Ishak, tee Yakub.
38 Incia mencuana Kawasana Opu isombana mia mate, maka o
Kawasana Opuna mia modhadhi, sababuna i aroana Aulata'ala bhari-
bharia mia adhadhi."
39 Pia-pia mia ahalii Hukumu Taurati apogau, "E Guru, amalape
mpuu o kalawanimu!"
40 Rampaakanamo sumai, manga incia indamo abarani uka abhaaka
opeopea i Isa.

Pokaiana Isa tee Raja Daud
20:41-44
(Mat. 22:41-46; Mrk. 12:35-37)

41 Isa apogau i manga incia, "Tuaapa amembali o mia apogauaka ande
o Al Masi o Anana Daud?
42 Garaaka Nabii Daud samia apogau i nuncana Kitabi Zaburu,
'Kawasana Opu apogau tee Opuku:
Uncuramo i weta kaanaku,
43 Sakawana kudhikaia manga musumu i tambena randana aemu.'
44 Jadi ande o Raja Daud asarongi Al Masi sumai 'Opu', tuaapa o Isa
amembali Anana Daud?"

Isa Audhaniakea Mamudhaakana Apengkaanaka tee Manga Ahalii Hukumu Taurati
20:45-47
(Mat. 23:5-7; Mrk. 12:38-40)

45 Wakutuuna manga mia bhari tangasaana aperangoi Isa, apogaumo
Incia tee manga murina,
46 "Jagania o karomu minaaka i manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati
mokawele-welena tee apake juba maarate, momaasiakana kahoromati
i dhaoa, tee sadia auncura i tampa motohoromati, malape i tampana
ibaadati atawa i tampana kariaa.
47 Manga incia arampasi antona bhanuana manga iaiaro bhawine
tee apekaaraarate do'ana akolabhi-labhi mamudhaakana manga mia
asarongia aulia! Dhaanamo Kawasana Opu bheapekatamoa o kahuku-
muna manga incia naile itu!"

20:37 20:37 Limb. 3:6. **20:42 20:42-43** Zab. 110:1. **20:46 20:46** Luk. 11:43.

21

Kurubanina Samia Iaiaro Misikini
21:1-4

1 Wakutuuna Isa atilitiliki manga mia morangkaea tangasaana apapesua doi pasombaana i nuncana sorongana pasombaa,
2 Incia akamata uka samia iaiaro momisikini, apapesua rua tibha doi tambaga momaidhiidhina mpuu.
3 Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "Rangoa, kupogau tee ingkomiu, iaiaro momisikini sii apapesua kurubani abhari mpuu minaaka i mosagaanana,
4 roonamo manga mia morangkaea sumai adhawu pasombaana minaaka i labhina harataana, maka o iaiaro sumai adhawuaka pasombaana minaaka i kakurangana, siitumo bhari-bharia harataa modhaangiana i karona, motofaraluuna to dhadhina saesaeo."

Baitulla Bheatopahancuru
21:5-6
(Mat. 24:1-2; Mrk. 13:1-2)

5 Wakutuuna manga mia apogauaka Baitulla tee amenteakamo manga bhatu makesa tee manga bara pasombaa mosagaanana mobhelokina bhanuana Kawasana Opu sumai, Isa apogau,
6 "Bhari-bharia ikamatamiu iwe sumai, bheakawa o wakutuuna naile itu bheatopahancuru, tee inda bheadhaangia saangu bhatu uka momboorena motosuncu i bhawona bhatu mosagaanana."

Bhaa-bhaana kanarakaa
21:7-19
(Mat. 24:3-14; Mrk. 13:3-13)

7 Kasiimpo manga murina aabha, "E Guru, naepia o giu incia sumai bheamembali? Opea o tandana ande akawamo wakutuuna giu incia sumai bheamembali?"
8 Isa apogau, "Pengkanaaka ancosala dhaangia tee mia mopasaladhalakomiu. Roonamo abhari o mia bhemoumbana apake saroku tee apogau, 'Iakumo Incia,' tee, 'Wakutuuna amakasumo.' Bholi uose manga incia.
9 Ande ingkomiu urango manga lele so'alina lipu mopotimbe tee manga mia mopewauna karobho, bholi umaeka. Roonamo manga giu incia sumai tabeana amembali porikana, maka o ma'anana mencuana wakutuuna kiaamati amakasumo."
10 Isa apogau i manga incia, "Saangu lipu bheaewangi lipu mosagaanana tee saangu raja bheaewangi raja mosagaanana.
11 Sapadhana incia sumai, bheamembali uka apegiu lendu momakaa mpuu, kaara tee wabaa panyaki i bhari tampa, manga giu motomaeka, tee manga tanda inda momentela momaoge i laiana.
12 Maka indapo giu incia sumai amembali, ingkomiu bheutorako tee utopanarakaa. Ingkomiu bheutopasaraaka i tampana ibaadati to uto'adili tee uka bheapapesuakomiu i katorongku tee bheabhawakomiu i aroana manga raja tee manga gubernuru rampaakanamo saroku.
13 Siitumo kalalesamiu to upakawaaka Lele Malape minaaka i Aulata'ala.

14 Roonamo sumai, patotapua o incamiu, mamudhaakana inda
uporikana ufikiri opea ipogauakamiu.
15 Roonamo o karoku bhemodhawukomiu kapooli to upogau tee hiki-
mati mamudhaakana manga musumiu inda amembali aewangikomiu
atawa alawanikomiu.
16 Manga mancuanamiu, manga witinaimiu, leemiu, walakamiu, tee
manga musirahamiu bheapasaraakakomiu tee sampemo dhaangia uka
minaaka i tanga-tangamiu bheapekamatea manga incia.
17 Ingkomiu bheamarikakomiu bhari-bharia mia, rampaakanamo
uose Iaku.
18 Maka moomini satake bulua i bhaamiu inda bheakailanga.
19 Ande ingkomiu upotaangi tee usabara, ingkomiu bheusalaamati."

Kabinasana Kota Yerusalem
21:20-24
(Mat. 24:15-21; Mrk. 13:14-19)

20 Ande ingkomiu ukamata kota Yerusalem ahumbunia manga tan-
tara, mataumea ande o kabinasana amakasumo.
21 Wakutuu incia sumai, manga mia modhaangiana i lipu Yudea
tabeana apalaiaka karona i gunu. Mia modhaangiana i nuncana
kota tabeana alimba minaaka iwe sumai, tee o mia modhaangiana i
sambalina kota bholi apesua pendua i nuncana kota.
22 Roonamo i wakutuu incia sumai o Aulata'ala bheahukumu kota
sumai, tee bhari-bharia motoburina i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo to
giu incia sumai bheamembalimo.
23 Cilakamo o eo incia sumai to bhawine mobhawa-bhawa, tee
bhawine mopaduduna anana! Roonamo lipu incia sii bheapotibhaaka
kasukara momaoge tee bheapokawaaka amarana Aulata'ala.
24 Dhaangia motopekamatena tee ewanga, dhaangia uka motob-
hawana mboomo mia mototaangi i lipuna mia, tee manga lipu inda
momatauna Aulata'ala bhealanda-landaki kota Yerusalem sakawana
amondo o wakutuu ibhotukiakana Kawasana Opu to manga incia."

Umbaana Anana Maanusia

Ibaratina to Puuna Angguru
21:25-33
(Mat. 24:29-35; Mrk. 13:24-31)

25 I matanaeo, bula, tee manga kalipopo bheatokamata manga tanda.
I alamu, manga lipu aposamaekamo aaro-aro ruuna tawo tee ewo.
26 Manga mia bheamateakamo kaeka roonamo aaro-aromo opea
bhemomembalina i saangua alamu sii, roonamo manga antona laiana
bheabagoea.
27 Wakutuu incia sumaimo manga mia bheakamata Anana Maanusia
aumba i nuncana ta'ina ngalu tee kuasana tee kamuliangina mo-
maoge*.
28 Ande manga giu incia sumai apepuumo amembali, ubhangumo
tee uangkamea o roumiu, roonamo indamo amangenge ingkomiu
bheapabebasikomiumo."
29 Kasiimpo Isa apetulatulaakamo ibarati sii i manga incia, "Tontoa o
puuna ara atawa o puuna kau mosagaanana.

21:14 21:14-15 Luk. 12:11-12. **21:25 21:25** Yeh. 32:7; Yol. 2:31; Wah. 6:12-13. **21:27 21:27** Wah. 1:7. * **21:27 21:27** Kamata Kitabi Nabii Daniel 7:13.

30 Ande ingkomiu ukamatea manga puuna kau sumai apepuumo
atuna, sumaimo umataumea ande o kapanena eo amakasumo.
31 Mboo sumai uka, ande ingkomiu ukamata manga giu incia sumai
amembali, mataumea ande o Pamarintana Aulata'ala amakasumo.
32 Satototuuna kupogau tee ingkomiu, manga giu incia sumai
bheamembali porikana, indapo manga mia modhadhina sii-sii amate
bhari-bharia.
33 Laiana tee alamu bheabinasa, maka o pogauku sadhaadhaa
sa'umurua."

Audhaniakea Mamudhaakana Apengkaanaka
21:34-38

34 "Jagania o karomiu, mamudhaakana incamiu inda laulauna
afikiriaka manga kariaa to imalangoaka tee manga giu imeriaka i
nuncana dhadhita saesaeo, ande ingkomiu sadia upewau mboo sumai,
sumaimo ingkomiu bheusiapu utarima umbaana Anana Maanusia. Tee
o giu incia sumai bheapatokidhakomiu tee apabinasakomiu mboomo
katapu.
35 Roonamo o eo incia sumai bheakangkanai bhari-bharia mia i
alamu sii.
36 Kojakojagamo tee udo'amo sadia mamudhaakana amembali us-
alaamati minaaka i bhari-bharia bhemomembalina sumai, tee amem-
bali ukakaro i aroana Anana Maanusia."
37 Saesaeo o Isa aadhari i Baitulla, sainamo o malo Incia alingka i
Gunu Zaitun tee amboore iwe sumai.
38 Malo-malo bhari-bharia mia aumba i Incia i Baitulla to arangoaka
kaadharina.

22

Haejatina to Apekamate Isa
22:1-2
(Mat. 26:1-5; Mrk. 14:1; Yah. 11:15-53)

1 Raraea Roti Inda Mokoragi,* isarongiaka uka Raraea Paska, amaka-
sumo.
2 Manga imamu maoge tee manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati apeelomo
dhala tuaapa o carana manga incia to apekamate Isa, sababuna amaeka
i manga mia bhari.

Yudas Ahianati Isa
22:3-6
(Mat. 26:14-16; Mrk. 14:10-11)

3 Kasiimpo apesuamo Ibilisi mokapalaina manga seetani i nuncana
karona Yudas, isarongiaka uka Iskariot, sala samia minaaka i sapulu
rua mia murina Isa sumai.
4 Kasiimpo Yudas alingkamo i manga imamu maoge tee i manga ka-
pala jagana Baitulla to apomufakatiaka tuaapa o carana incia amembali
apasaraaka Isa to manga incia.
5 Manga imamu maoge tee manga kapala jagana Baitulla akaunde-
undemo mpuu tee apomufakatimo bheadhawuakea doi pera to Yudas.

21:37 21:37 Luk. 19:47. **22:1 22:1** Limb. 12:1-27. * **22:1 22:1** Raraea Roti Inda Mokoragi araraeaakea uumatina Yahudi samangengena pitu eo i henggana apokana manga incia araraeaakea uka Paska. Manga mia Israel apepalia akande kinande mokoragina atawa adhika ragi i nuncana bhanuana samangengena pitu eo mamudhaakana audhania wakutuu Kawasana Opu apabebasia lipuna Israel minaaka i tana Mesir.

6 Yudas asatujuia, kasiimpo apepuumo apeelo wakutuu malape to
apasarakaaka Isa i manga incia tee inda amataua manga mia bhari.

Pasiapuana Kandeana Paska
22:7-13
(Mat. 26:17-19; Mrk. 14:12-16)

7 Kasiimpo akawamo eona Raraea Roti Inda Mokoragi, i eo incia
sumai manga mia tabeana asumbele dumba Paska.
8 Kasiimpo Isa atumpumo Petrus tee Yahya, "Lingkamo, pasiapuakea
kakembana Paska to ingkita."
9 Manga incia alawani, "Iapai ipeelumu to ingkami tapasiapuakea?"
10 Isa apogau tee manga incia, "Ande ingkomiu upesua i nuncana kota,
ingkomiu bheupokawa tee samia umane mobhawana bhosu mokouwe.
Osemea o mia incia sumai i bhanua ipesuaikina.
11 Kasiimpo upogaumo i mokobhanuana sumai, 'Guru aabha: "Iapai
o tampa to Iaku tee manga muriku bhekukande kakembana Paska?" '
12 Kasiimpo mokobhanuana sumai bheasusuakakomiu saangu ka-
mara momaoge i paa amondo tee parakakasina. Iwe sumaimo
ingkomiu upasiapuakea kakembana Paska to ingkita!"
13 Sumaimo alingkamo rua miaia o murina Isa, tee manga incia
apotibhaakea bhari-bharia mboomo ipogauakana Isa. Kasiimpo manga
incia apasiapuaka to ifaraluuna kakembana Paska sumai.

Patotapuana Kariaana Paska
22:14-23
(Mat. 26:20-29; Mrk. 14:17-25; Yah. 13:21-30; 1Kor. 11:23-25)

14 Sakawana wakutuuna kandeana paska, Isa auncura akande apob-
hawa tee manga rasuluna.
15 Apogaumo Isa i manga murina, "Iaku gauku mpuu kukande
kinandena kakembana Paska sii kupobhawa tee ingkomiu indapo
akawa wakutuuna kunarakaa!
16 Sababuna kupogau tee ingkomiu, Iaku indamo bhekukande i
kakembana Paska pendua sakawana o ma'anana kakemba sumai
atopamondo i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala."
17 Incia aalamo satonde angguru, kasiimpo ado'a aemani sukuru i
Aulata'ala. Sapadhana sumai Incia apogau, "Alamea sii, tee udhawua
asumpuaka manga sabhangkamiu.
18 Roonamo Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, pepuu sii-sii Iaku indamo
bhekusumpu uwena angguru sakawana o Pamarintana Aulata'ala
bheaumba."
19 Kasiimpo Incia aalamo roti, tee aemani sukuru, aweta-wetaia o roti
sumai tee limana, tee adhawuakea i manga murina. Pogauna, "Siimo
badaku kupasaraakea to ingkomiu. Pewaumo incia sii mamudhaakana
uudhaniaku."
20 Sapadhana akande, Isa apewau giu mboo sumai uka tee saangu
tondena angguru. Incia adhawuakea i manga murina tee apogau,
"Tonde incia sii satotuuna o pojanjia bhaau ipasahaaka alaloi raaku
ibusakaaka to ingkomiu.
21 Maka kamatea, mia mohianatiaku, dhaangia apobhawa tee Iaku i
meja sii!

22:20 22:20 Yer. 31:31-34. **22:21 22:21** Zab. 41:10.

22 Sababuna o Anana Maanusia dhaanamo bheamate mboomo
mopadhana ipatotapuakana Aulata'ala, maka acilakamo mia mohiana-
tia!"
23 Kasiimpo manga incia apepuumo apoabha-abhaki samia tee
mosagaanana, incema minaaka i manga incia mopewauna hali incia
sumai.

Pogeraana So'alina Incema Momaogena
22:24-38
(Mat. 26:31-35; Mrk. 14:27-31; Yah. 13:36-38)

24 Dhaangia uka mopogerana i tanga-tangana manga murina Isa,
manga incia apogeraaka incema minaaka i manga incia iabhi momao-
gena mpuu.
25 Isa apogaumo i manga incia, "Rajana manga lipu inda mo-
matauna Aulata'ala tee aparintangi ra'eatina saincana, tee manga mia
mokokuasa tee asarongi karona 'manga mojaganina ra'eatina.'
26 Maka ingkomiu bholi mboo sumai, salabhina momaogena i
tanga-tangamiu tabeana amembali mboomo momaidhiidhina, tee o
mokokuasana tabeana amembali mboomo molaianikomiu.
27 Incema buaka molabhina kaogena, mia mouncurana mokandena i
meja atawa mia molaianina incia? Dhaanamo mia mouncurana sumai.
Maka Iaku dhaangia i tanga-tangamiu mboomo bhatua molaianikomiu.
28 I nuncana kasukaraku, ingkomiu sadia upobhawa tee Iaku.
29 Sumaimo Iaku bhekudhawukomiu haku tee kuasa i nuncana
pamarintaku mboomo Amaku mopadhana modhawuaku kuasa.
30 Tee mboo sumai ingkomiu umembali uka ukande tee usumpu
sameja tee Iaku i nuncana pamarintaku. Tee ingkomiu bheuuncura
i bhawona sapulu rua angu kauncuramaka momalanga to uparintaaka
sapulu rua angu lipuna Israel."
31 "Simon, Simon, kamatea! Ibilisi padhamo aposanga to aujikomiu,
mboomo gandum atopapogaa minaaka i kulina mamudhaakana mo-
malapena apapogaaia minaaka i momadhakina.
32 Maka Iaku padhamo kudo'a to ingkoo, Simon, mamudhaakana
o iimanimu bholi ameri. Tee wakutuuna umbulimo uparacaeaaku,
pekatangkea o iimanina manga witinaimu."
33 Simon Petrus alawanimo, "Opu, iaku kuunda kupesua i katorongku
atawa kumate kupobhawa tee Ingkoo!"
34 Alawanimo o Isa, "Petrus, kupogau tee ingkoo, manu inda
bheakangkuraa'o malo sii, ande ingkoo indapo talu mpearo upesapu,
ande ingkoo umatauaku."
35 Siitumo Isa apogaumo i manga incia, "Wakutuuna kulam-
bokokomiu ulingka tee inda kuundaakakomiu ubhawa kabhia-bhiana
dhingkanana doi, tasina bhakumiu atawa o sandalimiu, buaka in-
gkomiu ukaeaka opeopea?" Manga incia alawanimo, "Inda dhaangia
ikaeakamami."
36 Isa apogau, "Maka sii-sii, incema mokokabhia-bhiana dhingkanana
doina atawa mokotasina bhakuna, tabeana abhawea; tee incema inda
mokohancuna, tabeana aasoa o jubana to aaliaka hancu.
37 Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, opea mopadhana motoburi i Kitabi
Momangkilo sii tabeana apamondoa i karoku,

22:24 22:24 Mat. 18:1; Mrk. 9:34; Luk. 9:46. **22:35 22:35** Mat. 10:9-10; Mrk. 6:8-9; Luk. 9:3; 10:4. **22:37 22:37** Yes. 53:12.

'Incia bheatoabhi mboomo samia dorohaka.'
Sababuna bhari-bharia motoburina i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo to Iaku tangasaana atopamondo."
38 Manga incia apogau, "E Opu, kamatea, iwe sii dhaangia rua mata hancu." Alawanimo o Isa, "Akawamo itu."

I inawu Getsemani
22:39-46
(Mat. 26:36-46; Mrk. 14:32-42)

39 Isa abholi kota incia sumai kasiimpo alingka i Gunu Zaitun mboomo kananeana, tee alingka apobhawa tee manga murina.
40 Sakawana i tampa incia sumai apogaumo Isa, "Ingkomiu tabeana udo'a, mamudhaakana inda akangkanaikomiu kapancoba."
41 Kasiimpo Incia apekaridho minaaka i manga murina, aipomo mboomo karidhona tatudhaaka bhatu, iwe sumai Incia asujumo tee ado'a.
42 "E Uma, ande amembali, pekaridhoa o tonde sumpua kanarakaa sii minaaka i karoku. Maka bholi mboomo peeluaku, maka tabeana mboomo peeluamu."
43 Kasiimpo atiumbamo malaa'ekati minaaka i laiana aumba i Incia to apekatangkea.
44 Isa alilaho mpuu tee amaasimo incana. Rampaakanamo sumai, Incia ado'a mpuu-mpuu to karona. Inina amembali mboomo titina raa motirina i tana.
45 Sapadhana ado'a, ambulimo pendua i manga murina, maka Incia apotibhaaka manga murina atokolemo roonamo amaasi mpuu incana.
46 Kasiimpo Isa apogaumo i manga incia, "Pokia ingkomiu ukole? Bhangumo tee udo'amo, mamudhaakana ingkomiu inda akangkanaikomiu kapancoba."

Isa Atorako
22:47-53
(Mat. 26:47-56; Mrk. 14:43-50; Yah. 18:1-11)

47 Tangasaana Isa dhaangia apogau, aumbamo sarombonga mia ikapalaina Yudas, sala samia minaaka i sapulu rua mia murina Isa. Yudas amaju apekakasu to aiki Isa.
48 Maka o Isa apogau tee incia, "Yudas, tee kaiki buaka ingkoo bheuhianati Anana Maanusia?"
49 Wakutuuna manga mia mopobhawana tee Isa akamata opea momembalina, manga incia apogau, "E Opu, amembali ingkami tapoewangiakea tee hancu?"
50 Kasiimpo sala samia minaaka i manga incia aewangimo bhatuana Kapalana Imamu Maoge, tee asimbia o talinga kaanana sampe amabhotu.
51 Maka o Isa apogau, "Padhamo, untomo!" Kasiimpo Incia adhingku talingana mia sumai tee apauntomea o kambelana.

52 Kasiimpo apogaumo o Isa i manga imamu maoge, tee i manga kapala jagana Baitulla, tee manga mancuanana lipuna Israel moumbana to arako Incia, "Pokia ingkomiu uumba ubhawa hancu tee kabhebhe mboomo bheurako mia madhaki?

53 Garaaka saesaeo Iaku dhaangia i tanga-tangamiu i Baitulla tee
ingkomiu inda urakoaku. Maka o siimo henggana to ingkomiu tee siimo
uka wakutuuna to mokuasaina kalalanda to apewau peeluana."

Petrus Apesapu ande Incia Apomatau tee Isa
22:54-62
(Mat. 26:57-58,69-75; Mrk. 14:53-54,66-72; Yah. 18:12-18,25-27)

54 Manga mia incia sumai arakomo Isa, kasiimpo abhawea alingka
i bhanuana Kapalana Imamu Maoge, sainamo Petrus aosea minaaka i
karidhoana.
55 I tanga-tangana aroana bhambana bhanua sumai, mia aparore
waa tee manga incia auncura atiingi waa. Petrus uka auncura iwe
sumai i tanga-tangana manga incia.
56 Samia bhatua bhawine akamata Petrus auncura iwe sumai i
aroana waa. Incia akama-kamatamo Petrus kasiimpo apogau, "Mia
incia sii uka mopobhawana tee Isa."
57 Maka o Petrus apesapuakea, "Iaku inda kupomatau tee Incia."
58 Inda amangenge sapadhana sumai, samia mosagaanana uka
akamata Petrus kasiimpo apogau, "Ingkoo uka sala samia minaaka i
manga incia!" Maka o Petrus alawani, "Mencuana, mencuana iaku!"
59 Kera-kera sajamu sapadhana sumai, sala samia mosagaanana uka
apogau tee suara makaa, "Atotuumo mia incia sii uka mopobhawana
tee Isa, roonamo incia uka o mia mominaakana i Poropinsi Galilea!"
60 Maka o Petrus alawani, "Iaku inda kumataua opea o ma'anana
ipogauakamu itu!" I wakutuu incia sumaimo uka, tangasaana o Petrus
apogau akangkuraa'omo o manu.
61 Kasiimpo Isa abhalili tee akamata Petrus. Sabutuna o Petrus
atoudhanimo tee opea mopadhana ipogauakana Isa to incia, "Indapo
akangkuraa'o manu eo sii, ingkoo talu mpearomo upesapuakaaku."
62 Kasiimpo alimbamo Petrus minaaka iwe sumai tee atangi amaasi
mpuu.

Isa i Aroana Mahakama Agama
22:63-71
(Mat. 26:63-68; Mrk. 14:60-65; Yah. 18:19-24)

63 Manga mia motaangina Isa, aele-ele tee abhebhe Isa.
64 Manga incia atutubhi matana Isa kasiimpo aabhakia, "E nabii, coba
ubhotoa, incema mobhebheko?"
65 Manga incia apogauaka bhari pogau mosagaanana to ahina Incia.
66 Samainawana, aporomusakamo manga mancuanana lipu, manga
imamu maoge, tee manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati. Kasiimpo manga
incia abhawa Isa apoaro i Mahakama Agama. Manga incia apogau,
67 "Ingkoo Al Masi atawa mencuana? Manga paumbaakamo!" Isa
apogau, "Ande Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, ingkomiu inda bheupara-
cäea.
68 Tee moomini Iaku kuabha i ingkomiu, ingkomiu inda bheulawani.
69 Maka pepuu sii-sii, Anana Maanusia bheauncura i weta kaanana
Aulata'ala Mokokuasa."
70 Manga incia bhari-bharia apogaumo, "Ande mboo itu, Ingkoo sii o
Anana Aulata'ala?" Alawanimo Isa, "Ingkomiu samia mopogauna."

22:53 22:53 Luk. 19:47; 21:37.

71 Manga incia apogaumo, "To opea ingkami tafaraluu kasakusii
mosagaanana? Ingkita padhamo tarangoa minaaka i ngangana
karona!"

23

Isa i Aroana Pilatus
23:1-7
(Mat. 27:1-2,11-14; Mrk. 15:1-5; Yah. 18:28-38)

1 Bhari-bharia manga miana Mahakama Agama sumai akakaro,
kasiimpo Isa abhawea apapoaroa i aroana Gubernuru Pilatus.*
2 Iwe sumai manga incia apepuumo araeaka Isa, pogauna manga
incia, "Mia incia sii apasaladhala lipumami tee asasi mia to apomea
balasitee i Kaisar, tee apogau ande Incia o Al Masi, samia raja."
3 Pilatus aabhamo i Isa, "Ingkoomo rajana miana Yahudi?" Alawan-
imo Isa, "Umbe, ingkoo samia mopogauna."
4 Kasiimpo Pilatus apogaumo i manga imamu maoge tee i mia bhari
sumai, "Iaku inda kupokawaakea o kasalahana mia incia sii."
5 Maka manga incia soo ahanda amakaa tee apogau, "Incia tee
kaadharina asawu ra'eati i saangua Poropinsi Yudea. Apepuu minaaka
i Poropinsi Galilea tee sii-sii akawamo iwe sii."
6 Wakutuuna Pilatus arango giu incia sumai, incia aabhamo, "Buaka
o mia incia sii o miana Galilea?"
7 Samatauna ande o Isa aminaaka i lipu iparintana raja Herodes,
Pilatus atumpumo mia to abhawa Isa i Herodes, i wakutuu incia sumai
o Herodes tangasaana adhaangia i Yerusalem.

Isa i Aroana Raja Herodes
23:8-12

8 Wakutuuna raja Herodes akamata Isa, incia aundemo mpuu.
Roonamo amangengemo gauna bheakamatea, sababuna amenturumo
arango lelena Isa. Incia uka aharapu amembali akamata Isa apewau
muuzizatina.
9 Herodes adhawuaka abhari kaabhaki, maka inda saangu uka
ilawanina Isa.
10 Sainamo manga imamu maoge tee manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati
akakaro tee araeakea to manga parakara momatamo to Incia.
11 Herodes apobhawa tee manga suludaduna aele-ele tee ahina Isa,
tee incia atumpu manga suludadu to apakanaakea juba makesa to Isa
tee abhawea pendua i Pilatus.
12 I eo incia sumai uka, raja Herodes tee Pilatus aposabhangkamo,
garaaka i piamo itu manga incia apomusu.

Isa Abhawea i Aroana Pilatus
23:13-25
(Mat. 27:15-26; Mrk. 15:6-15; Yah. 18:38--19:16)

13 Kasiimpo Pilatus aromusakamo manga imamu maoge, manga
kapalana lipu, tee ra'eati.
14 Pilatus apogau tee manga incia, "Ingkomiu ubhawa mia incia sii to
iaku tee upogau ande incia mopasaladhalana ra'eati tee aewangi Kaisar.
Iaku padhamo kuparakisaaia iaroamiu, maka inda kupotibhaakea uka
o kasalahana pokaiana tee bhari-bharia giu iraeakamiu to Incia.

* **23:1 23:1** Pilatus o miana isusuakana Kaisar Roma to mokuasaina Poropinsi Yudea, i tao 26-36 Masehi.

15 Mboo sumai uka tee raja Herodes, roonamo incia padhamo
alambokoa pendua to ingkami. Satotuuna inda dhaangia saangu uka o
pewauna mosababuakana Incia alaenga atohukumu mate.
16 Jadi, iaku bhekubhebhea kasiimpo kurambasakea."
17 †
18 Maka bhari-bharia manga incia apobhawa-bhawa akakee-kee,
"Pekamatea! Rambasakea o Barabas to ingkami!"
19 Barabas sii atotorongku roonamo pokaiana tee karobho moewang-
ina Pamarintana Roma momembalina i kota Yerusalem tee roonamo
apekamate mia.
20 Pilatus apogau sampearopo uka i manga incia, roonamo incia
gauna apabebasi Isa.
21 Maka manga mia sumai apekee, "Loea Incia i kau salib! Loea Incia
i kau salib!"
22 Kamondona talu mpearo Pilatus apogau i manga incia, "Kadhaki
opea mopadhana ipewauna? Iaku inda kupotibhaaka saangu kasalaha
uka minaaka i Incia, mosababuakana Incia alaenga atohukumu mate!
Sumaimo iaku bhekubhebhea kasiimpo kurambasakea."
23 Maka o mia bhari sumai ahanda akakee-kee tee atuntu mamud-
haakana o Isa aloea i kau salib. Sabutuna o pekeena manga incia sumai
iperangoina Pilatus.
24 Kasiimpo Gubernuru Pilatus abhotukiakea to aose opea iemanina
manga mia bhari sumai.
25 Incia apabebasi Barabas, mia itorongku roonamo apadhaangia
karobho moewangina Pamarintana Roma tee apekamate mia, maka o
Isa apasaraakaakea i manga incia tee i tantarana Roma to atosalib.

Isa Abhawea to Aloea i Kau Salib
23:26-32

26 Wakutuuna manga incia abhawa Isa to aloea i kau salib, manga
incia arako Simon, miana Kirene, siimpo moumbana minaaka i kampo.
Kasiimpo manga incia apakisaa Simon to asodha kau salib sumai tee
aose i talikuna Isa.
27 Abhari mpuu mia moosena Isa, tee dhaangia uka manga bhawine
motangisia tee momaasina incana.
28 Isa apoilimo tee apogau i manga incia, "E manga bhawine miana
Yerusalem, bholi utangisiaku. Tangisipo karomiu tee manga anamiu.
29 Roonamo bheaumba eona o mia bheapogau, 'Amasanaamo mpuu
o bhawine mokomba, tee o kadhumana indapo tee abhawa-bhawa tee
indapo apadudu samia anaana!'
30 I wakutuu incia sumai, apepuumo o mia apogau i manga gunu,
'Matobhamo tee utaburimo ingkami!,' tee apogau i manga kabumbu,
'Lamuimo ingkami!'
31 Roonamo to kau modhadhi uka manga incia apewaua mboo sumai,
ntaranamo uka to kau momate!"
32 Manga incia uka abhawa rua mia o mia madhaki to atohukumu
mate apobhawa tee Isa.

† **23:17 23:17** Dhaangia uka manga kaburina minaaka i zamani momangenge tee aeati 17 sii mopogauna mboo sii, "Sababuna Pilatus awaajibu apabebasi samia to manga incia ande eona raraea Paska." **23:30 23:30** Wah. 6:16.

Isa Aloea i Kau Salib
23:33-43
(Mat. 27:33-44; Mrk. 15:22-32; Yah. 19:17-24)

33 Sakawana i tampa motosarongiaka Tengkorak, iwe sumai manga
incia aloe Isa tee rua miaia o mia madhaki sumai i kau salib, samia i
weta kaana tee samia uka i weta kaai.
34 Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "E Uma, amponia manga incia, roonamo
manga incia inda amataua opea ipewauna." Kasiimpo manga suludadu
atudhaaka dadu to apodhawu-dhawuaka pakeana Isa.
35 Mia bhari akakaro iwe sumai tee akamatea bhari-bharia opea
momembalina. Manga kapalana lipu aele-elemo Incia tee apogau,
"Incia padhamo apasalaamati mia mosagaanana, sii-sii taroakamo
Incia apasalaamati karona, ande atotuu Incia o Al Masi, mia ipilina
Aulata'ala!"
36 Manga suludadu modhaangiana iwe sumai uka aele-elea. Manga
incia aumba abhawa angguru makolo to Isa
37 tee apogau, "Ande atotuu Ingkoo rajana miana Yahudi, pasalaama-
timea o karomu!"
38 I kau salib sumai, siitumo i weta i bhawona bhaana Isa adhikaakea
kaburi, "Siimo Rajana miana Yahudi."
39 Sala samia minaaka i mia madhaki motoloe sumai uka ahina Isa,
pogauna, "Buaka Ingkoo mencuana Al Masi? Ande atotuu Ingkoo Al
Masi, pasalaamatimea o karomu tee upasalaamati tee ingkami uka!"
40 Maka o mia madhaki samiana uka audhaniaka sabhangkana
sumai, pogauna, "Buaka ingkoo inda umaeka i Aulata'ala? sainamo
ingkoo utarima kahukumu mate mboomo Incia?
41 Ingkita sii alaenga tatohukumu, roonamo ingkita tapotibhaaka
kabhalasi mopokana tee pewauta. Maka o mia incia sii inda apewau
saangu kasalaha uka!"
42 Kasiimpo incia apogau, "E Isa, udhani tee iaku ande Ingkoo upesua
i nuncana Pamarintamu."
43 Apogaumo Isa, "Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkoo, i eo sii uka
ingkoo upobhawa tee Iaku i nuncana Taman Firdaus."

Isa Amate
23:44-49
(Mat. 27:45-46; Mrk. 15:31-41; Yah. 19:28-30)

44 Wakutuu incia sumai, kera-kera rambi sapulu rua mata pontanga
eo, saangua lipu sumai amalalandamo sakawana rambi talu mata
konowia
45 roonamo matanaeo inda akotila. Corocorona Baitulla amabhenci i
tanga-tangana sabutuna aporua weta.
46 Kasiimpo Isa apekee tee suara makaa, pogauna, "E Uma, i nuncana
limamu kupasaraaka inyawaku." Sapadhana apogau mboo sumai, Incia
amatemo.
47 Wakutuuna kapalana suludadu modhaangiana iwe sumai akamata
opea momembalina, incia apujimo Aulata'ala, pogauna, "Atotuu, mia
incia sii o mia mobanara."
48 Kasiimpo manga mia bhari moporomusakana iwe sumai akamatea
bhari-bharia opea momembalina tee Isa, sumaimo manga incia ambuli
tee abhebhe-bhebhe badana karona to tandana ande manga incia
asoso.

23:34 23:34 Zab. 22:19. **23:45 23:45** Limb. 26:31-33. **23:46 23:46** Zab. 31:6.

49 Bhari-bharia mopomatauna tee Isa, tee uka manga bhawine
moosea minaaka i Galilea, akakaro minaaka i karidhoana akamatea
bhari-bharia momembalina iwe sumai.

Isa Atokoburu
23:50-56a
(Mat. 27:57-61; Mrk. 15:42-47; Yah. 19:38-42)

50 Dhaangia samia umane sarona o Yusuf samia minaaka i rom-
bongana Mahakama Agama. Incia satotuuna o mia malape tee mia
mobanara,
51 tee moantaantagina Pamarintana Aulata'ala. Incia o asalana
minaaka i kota Arimatea i Poropinsi Yudea. Yusuf sii inda asatujui opea
ibhotukiakana tee ipewauna Mahakama Agama to apekamate Isa.
52 Incia alingka i Pilatus to aemani maeatina Isa.
53 Sapadhana maeatina Isa apasapoa minaaka i kau salib, Yusuf
abhalungi maeati sumai tee kae maputi, kasiimpo apadholea i nuncana
koburu motoselina i gunu bhatu tee o koburu sumai indapo atopake tee
dhaangiapo akoso.
54 Eo incia sumai eona jumaa, amakasumo eona pasiapuana eona
Saputuu.
55 Manga bhawine moumbana mopobhawa-bhawana tee Isa mi-
naaka i Galilea, aose Yusuf tee akamata koburu sumai. Manga incia
uka akamatea tuaapa o maeatina Isa adhikaia iwe sumai.
56a Kasiimpo manga incia ambuli, tee apasiapuaka manga rampa tee
mina-mina mawondu.

Isa Adhadhimo Pendua
23:56b; 24:1-12
(Mat. 28:1-10; Mrk. 16:1-8; Yah. 20:1-10)

56b I eona Saputuu, manga bhawine sumai aponiunto to ata'ati
parintana Aulata'ala mbomo iadhariaka i nuncana Hukumu Taurati.

24

1 Saeona mpuu i eona Ahadi sumai, manga incia alingka i koburuna
Isa abhawa manga rampa mawondu mopadhana ipasiapuna.
2 Kasiimpo manga incia apotibhaaka bhatu katutubhina koburu
sumai atodholemo.
3 Sapesuana, manga incia inda apokawaakea o maeatina Oputa Isa.
4 Tangasaana manga bhawine sumai dhaangiapo akatongo-tongoaka
giu incia sumai, saanampuu dhaangia rua mia mopobhajuna mokokila-
kila akakaro i saripina manga incia.
5 Manga bhawine sumai amaekamo mpuu, sabutuna apa'ungko
bhaana. Maka rua miaia umane sumai apogau i manga incia, "Pokia
ingkomiu upeelo mia modhadhi i tanga-tangana manga mia mate?
6 Incia inda dhaangia iwe sii, maka abhangumo! Udhania opea
mopadhana ipogauakana to ingkomiu wakutuuna Incia dhaangia i
Poropinsi Galilea,
7 siitumo wakutuuna Incia apogau, ande o Anana Maanusia tabeana
apasaraakaakea i limana mia mokodosa, aloea i kau salib, tee i eo talu
eona Incia bheabhangu."

23:49 23:49 Luk. 8:2-3. **23:56b 23:56b** Limb. 20:10. **24:6 24:6-7** Mat. 16:21; 17:22-23; 20:18-19; Mrk. 8:31; 9:31; 10:33-34; Luk. 9:22; 18:31-33.

8 Sarangona incia sumai, manga incia atoudhanimo tee opea mopadhana ipogauakana Isa.
9 Sambulina minaaka i koburu sumai, manga incia apetulatulaakamea bhari-bharia sumai i sapulu samia murina Isa tee bhari-bharia murina mosagaanana uka.
10 Manga bhawine sumai o sarona, Mariam minaaka i Magdala, Yohana, tee Mariam inana Yakub. Tee manga bhawine mosagaanana mopobhawa-bhawana tee manga incia uka apaumbaakea o hali incia sumai i manga rasulu.
11 Maka manga rasulu sumai aabhia o lele sumai inda apesua i akalana, tee inda aparacaea ipogauakana manga bhawine sumai.
12 Moomini mboo sumai, Petrus akakaro tee abuntuli alingka i koburu sumai. Wakutuuna incia apetila i nuncana koburu, incia akamata soomo kae maputi iwe sumai. Sabutuna incia ambuli tee amenteakamo bhari-bharia momembalina.

Isa Apatiumbaakamo Karona i Dhala Moporopena i Emaus
24:13-35

13 I eo incia sumai uka, dhaangia rua mia o murina Isa tangasaana alingka aporope i saangu kampo mokosaroakana Emaus, tampa incia sumai o karidhona kera-kera sapulu sakilo minaaka i Yerusalem,
14 tee manga incia akoja-kojaakamo sagala giu mopadhana momembali sumai.
15 Tangasaana manga incia apogau tee apodhawu fikiriaka to manga hali incia sumai, Isa aumbamo apekakasu i manga incia kasiimpo alingka apobhawa tee manga incia.
16 Moomini mboo sumai, dhaangia saangu giu mopewauna manga incia inda amataua ande o mia mopoosena tee manga incia sumai satotuuna o Isa.
17 Isa apogaumo i manga incia, "Opea ipogauakamiu i tangana dhala sii?" Manga incia auntomo tee rou momaasi.
18 Sala samia minaaka i manga incia mokosarona Kleopas alawani, "Buaka samia-miamu o mia dhaga i Yerusalem inda momatauna bhari-bharia kajadia momembalina pia-pia eona sii?"
19 Apogaumo o Isa, "kajadia opea itu?" Alawanimo manga incia, "Tapogauaka Isa, miana Nazaret sumai. Incia satotuuna samia Nabii. Pogauna tee pewauna abukeaka kuasa, amalape i aroana Aulata'ala atawa i aroana bhari-bharia miana lipumami.
20 Manga imamu maoge tee manga kapalana lipumami apasaraakaakea to atohukumu mate, tee aloea i kau salib.
21 Garaaka ingkami padhamo taharapu ande Inciamo sumai bhemopabebasina miana Israel, tee uka eo sii i eo talu eona sapadhana bhari-bharia sumai amembali.
22 Maka dhaangia uka pia-pia mia bhawine i tanga-tangamami mangapatokidha. Saeona mpuu wakutuu manga incia alingka i koburu,
23 manga incia inda akamatea o maeatina Isa iwe sumai. Manga incia ambuli tee apakoleleakea to ingkami ande manga malaa'ekati padhamo apatiumba karona to manga incia tee apogau ande o Isa adhadhimo.
24 Tee pia-pia mia minaaka i tanga-tangana sabhangkamami alingka i koburu sumai tee apotibhaakea ande opea ipogauakana manga bhawine sumai atotuu. Maka manga incia inda akamata Isa."

24:13 24:13-15 Mrk. 16:12.

25 Kasiimpo Isa apogau i mia rua miana sumai, "E ingkomiu mia
mokabhongo-bhongo! Umanoe mpuu ingkomiu to uparacaea bhari-
bharia mopadhana ipogauakana manga nabii!
26 Al Masi tabeana aporikana anamisi bhari-bharia kanarakaa sumai
mamudhaakana apesua i nuncana kamuliangina!"
27 Kasiimpo Isa apetulatulaakamea i manga incia bhari-bharia opea
mopadhana motoburina i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo to karona,
pepuu minaaka i Kitabina Musa tee bhari-bharia kitabina manga nabii
mosagaanana.
28 Wakutuuna manga incia amakasumo akawa i kampo ihaejati-
akana, Isa apewau kabilanga Incia bheapatorosu lingkaana.
29 Maka o mia rua miana sumai ataangia. Manga incia apogau, "Bu-
tumo iwe sii tee ingkami. Roonamo amakasumo amalo tee apepuumo
amalalanda." Sabutuna o Isa apesuamo tee apomalo iwe sumai tee
manga incia.
30 Wakutuuna Isa auncura akande tee manga incia, Isa aalamo roti,
tee aemani sukuru i Aulata'ala. Kasiimpo roti sumai aweta-wetaia tee
limana tee adhawuakea i manga incia.
31 I wakutuu incia sumai, asadaramo manga incia sabutuna am-
ataumea ande Inciamo o Isa. Maka i wakutuu incia sumai uka, ailamo
Incia minaaka i pokamatana manga incia.
32 Apogaumo manga samia tee mosagaanana, "Akaunde-unde mpuu
o namisita i tangana dhala wakutuuna Incia apogau tee ingkita, tee
apogauaka antona Kitabi Momangkilo to ingkita?"
33 Wakutuu incia sumai uka manga incia akakaro tee alausaka
ambuli i Yerusalem. Iwe sumai manga incia alingka apokawa tee
sapulu samia murina Isa motangasaana aporomu tee manga murina
Isa mosagaanana.
34 Manga incia modhaangiana i Yerusalem sumai apogau i mia rua
miana sumai, "Atotuu, Oputa abhangumo! Incia padhamo apatium-
baaka karona i Simon!"
35 Kasiimpo mia rua miana sumai apetulatulaakea uka to manga incia
bhari-bharia opea momembalina i tangana dhala tee tuaapa manga
incia amatau Isa wakutuuna Incia aweta-weta roti tee limana.

Isa Apatokamata Karona i Bhari-bharia Murina
24:36-49
(Yah. 20:19-23)

36 Tangasaana manga incia apogauaka hali incia sumai, saanampuu
o Isa akabhale-bhalemo i tanga-tangana manga incia tee apogau, "Sio-
siomo kalalesa tee kasanaa to ingkomiu."
37 Manga incia atokidha tee amaeka, roonamo manga incia aabhia
tangasaana akamata kanjoli.
38 Apogaumo o Isa i manga incia, "Pokia ingkomiu utokidha? Pokia
umeri i nuncana ngangarandamiu?
39 Kamatea o limaku tee aeku! Iakumo sii! Dhingkuaku tee
ukamataaku, sababuna o kanjoli inda kodagi tee inda kobuku, mboomo
ikamatamiu modhaangiana i karoku."
40 Sapadhana apogau mboo sumai, Isa apakamataaka limana tee
aena i manga incia bhari-bharia.

24:33 24:33-35 Mrk. 16:13.

41 Manga incia indapo uka aparacaea sababuna manga incia aunde
laulauna tee amente. Rampaakanamo sumai, Isa apogaumo i manga
incia, "Dhaangia tee kinandemiu iwe sii?"
42 Kasiimpo manga incia adhawuakamea sadhodho ikane itunu*.
43 Isa aalea o ikane sumai tee akandea i aroana manga incia.
44 Kasiimpo apogau i manga incia, "Siimo ipogauakaku tee ingkomiu
wakutuuna dhaangiapo kupobhawa-bhawa tee ingkomiu. Iaku ku-
pogau ande bhari-bharia mopadhana motoburina to Iaku tabeana
atopamondo, malape i nuncana Kitabi Taurati ipakawaakana alaloi
Nabii Musa, atawa i nuncana kitabi iburina manga nabii, tee i nuncana
Kitabi Zaburu."
45 Kasiimpo Isa apekainawa fikirina manga incia mamudhaakana
amembali ama'anai antona Kitabi Momangkilo.
46 Kasiimpo Isa apogau i manga incia, "I nuncana manga Kitabi
Momangkilo padhamo atoburi: Al Masi tabeana amate, maka Incia
bheadhadhi i eo talu eona,
47 tee atoburi uka ande i nuncana sarona Al Masi sumai o lelena
patobaa tee ka'amponiana dosa tabeana atopakawaaka i bhari-bharia
lipu, apepuu minaaka i Yerusalem.
48 Ingkomiumo momembalina sakusii to bhari-bharia sumai.
49 Iakumo bhemolambokoakakomiu opea mopadhana ijanjiakana
Amaku. Maka ingkomiu tabeana sadhaadhaa umboore i nuncana kota
incia sii sakawana apamondoakakomiu tee kuasa minaaka i tampa
momalanga."

Isa Atoangka i Sorogaa
24:50-53

50 Kasiimpo Isa abhawa manga incia alimba minaaka i kota sakawana
amakasu i Bait Ani. Iwe sumai Incia aangkamo limana tee aemaniaka
barakati to manga incia.
51 Tangasaana aemani barakati, apogaamo Isa tee manga incia,
kasiimpo atoangkamo i sorogaa.
52 Manga incia bhari-bharia asujumo i aroana, kasiimpo ambuli i
Yerusalem tee ngangaranda mokaunde-unde mpuu.
53 Manga incia sadia alingka i Baitulla tee amuliangi Aulata'ala iwe
sumai.

* **24:42 24:42** Dhaangia uka manga kaburina momangengena atoburi, "ikane itunu tee bhanuana uwani." **24:49 24:49** Tul. 1:4. **24:50 24:50-51** Tul. 1:9-11.

LELE MALAPE IPAKAWAAKANA YAHYA

POGAU BHAA-BHAANA

I nuncana Lele Malape ipakawaakana *Yahya* sii, Isa atosarongi Firimanina Aulata'ala molagina momembalina maanusia tee amboore i tanga-tangata. Mboomo ipogauakana i nuncana boku sii, Lele Malape sii atoburi mamudhaakana manga mobacea amembali aparacaea ande o Isa o Raja Mopasalaamatina mopadhana ijanjiaka; Incia o Anana Aulata'ala. Yahya uka aburi Lele Malape sii mamudhaakana alaloi Firimanina, manga incia bheaparacaea i Isa tee apotibhaaka dhadhi mobakaa (20:31).

Sapadhana pogau bhaa-bhaana apetulatulaaka ande o firimanina Aulata'ala molagina sumai satotuuna o Isa, i weta auwalina i nuncana boku incia sii apetulatulaaka pia-pia giu o giu inda momentela ipewauna Isa. Manga giu inda momentela sumai asusuaka ande o Isa satotuuna o Raja Mopasalaamatina mopadhana ijanjiakana, Incia o Anana Aulata'ala. Wakutuu Yahya apetulatulaaka giu inda momentela sumai, incia uka apetulatulaaka opea ipogauakana Isa tee manga mia i kajadia incia sumai. Sumaimo atinda o kaadhari isusuakana Isa i muuzizati sumai. Minaaka i manga kajadia incia sii, Yahya apetulatulaaka ande dhaangia o mia moparacaeana tee Isa tee amembali murina, maka dhaangia uka mobhalina Incia tee amendeu aparacaeaia. Pasala 13--17 aburia atinda mpuu tuaapa o pomaasiakana Isa tee manga murina i wakutuuna o malo Incia bheatorako, tee tuaapa Incia apasiapuaka tee apekatangka incana manga incia i malo incia sumai. Manga pasala kapadhaa apogauaka tuaapa o Isa atorako tee ato'adili, tuaapa Incia atoloe i kau salib, amate tee adhadhi pendua, tee tuaapa Incia apatiumba karona i manga murina sapadhana Incia adhadhi pendua. Yahya uka amenturu apake ibarati to agambaraaka Isa tee dhadhi mobakaa idhawuakana mboomo uwe, roti, kainawa, dumba tee gembalana, tee puuna angguru tee bhakena.

I nuncana boku incia sii o Yahya apogauaka so'alina kadhawu momalape mpuu, siitumo dhadhi malape tee mobakaa, idhawuakana Aulata'ala alaloi Isa. Kadhawu ipogauaka sumai apepuumo atokamata i dunia, tee amembali anamisia manga mia motarimana Isa to amembali dhalana moosena Aulata'ala, tee modhawuna dhadhi.

Antona

Pogau bhaa-bhaana 1:1-18
Yahya mopapebhahona tee manga mia mobhaa-bhaana momembalina murina Isa 1:19-51
Kalaianina Isa i tanga-tangana mia bhari 2:1--12:50
Eo-eo kapadhaana i Yerusalem tee i saripina Yerusalem 13:1--19:42
Dhadhiana Isa pendua tee patiumbaana karona 20:1-31
Kapadhaa: saangu kajadia wakutuuna apatiumba karona i Galilea 21:1-25

Firimani Momembalina Maanusia
1:1-18

1 Firimani adhaangiamo minaaka i auwalina. Firimani sumai
apobhawa-bhawa tee Aulata'ala, tee o Firimani sumai satotuuna o
Aulata'ala.
2 Minaaka i auwalina o Firimani sumai apobhawa tee Aulata'ala.
3 Bhari-bharia giu apamembalia, tee minaaka i bhari-bharia mod-
haangiana, inda dhaangia saangu giu uka ipamembalina inda momi-
naakana i Firimani incia sumai, siitumo o Isa.
4 Dhadhi adhaangia i Incia, tee o dhadhi sumai satotuuna o
kainawana maanusia.
5 Kainawa sumai akocahea i nuncana kalalanda tee o kalalanda
sumai inda amembali ataloa.
6 Dhaangia samia ilambokona Aulata'ala, sarona o Yahya.*
7 Incia aumba to asakusiiaka kainawa sumai, mamudhaakana mi-
naaka i umbaana bhari-bharia mia amembali aparacaea.
8 Incia mencuana kainawa sumai, maka incia tabeana mosakusi-
iakana kainawa sumai.
9 Kainawa mobanara, mosuluwina bhari-bharia mia, sii-sii aumba i
nuncana dunia.
10 Incia dhaangia i nuncana dunia, tee o dunia sii Incia mopadhaan-
giaia, maka o miana dunia inda amataua.
11 Incia aumba i lipuna karona, maka o mia i lipuna karona inda
atarimaia.
12 Maka to manga mia motarimaia tee moparacaeana sarona, Incia
adhawua haku to apamembali manga anana Aulata'ala.
13 Laahiriana manga incia wakutuuna amembali ana-anana
Aulata'ala mencuana mboomo laahiriana kananeana maanusia,
siitumo minaaka i raa, dagi, tee kapeeluna samia umane, maka o
laahiriana incia sumai aminaaka i Aulata'ala.
14 Firimani sumai amembali maanusia, kasiimpo amboore i tanga-
tangata, tee ingkita padhamo takamata kamuliangina, siitumo kamu-
liangi itarimana rampaakanamo Incia o Ana Sakaro-karona Amana,
mobukeakana rahumati tee kabanara.
15 (Nabii Yahya moumbana to adhawu kasakusii to Incia, pogauna,
"Siimo o mia ipogauakaku, 'Incia moumbana iwe sii sapadhana iaku,
maka Incia alabhi o kuasana minaaka iaku, roonamo wakutuuna iaku
indapo kulaahiri, Incia adhaangiamo.' ")
16 Minaaka i kalabhiana kalapena incana, bhari-bharikita inda tee
kapadhaana tatarima rahumati,
17 roonamo Hukumuna Kawasana Opu modhaangiana i nuncana
Kitabi Taurati apakawaakea alaloi Nabii Musa, tee o rahumati tee
kabanara aumba alaloi Isa Al Masi.†
18 Inda dhaangia o mia mokamatana Aulata'ala; soomo o Ana
Sakaro-karona, modhaangiana isangoana o Ama mopatokamatana tee
mopaumbaakana to maanusia incema o Aulata'ala sumai.

1:6 1:6 Mat. 3:1; Mrk. 1:4; Luk. 3:1-2. * **1:6 1:6** *Yahya:* I nuncana tulatula incia sii, Yahya satotuuna o mia mopapebhahona manga mia motoba. Dhaangia uka o tulatula mangenge mosarongina Yahya sumai samia nabii. Sampemo uka o Isa karona asarongi Yahya alabhi minaaka i samia nabii (Mat. 11:9). † **1:17 1:17** Al Masi dhaangia o sarona minaaka i pogau Ibrani "Mesias." Ma'anana Mesias "Mia iminakina bhaana." Mia sumai o bhaana aminakia to tandana asahamo Kawasana Opu to amembali raja atawa o nabiina atawa o imamuna.

Kasakusiina Nabii Yahya to Karona Samia
1:19-28
(Mat. 3:1-12; Mrk. 1:1-8; Luk. 3:3-6,15-17)

19 Siimo kasakusiina Nabii Yahya wakutuuna manga miana Yahudi
minaaka i Yerusalem alamboko pia-pia mia imamu tee miana Lewi‡ to
aabha i Yahya, "Incema buaka ingkoo?"
20 Incia a'akuia tee inda apesapu, maka apogau mboosii, "Iaku
mencuana Al Masi."
21 Manga incia aabha i Yahya, "Ande mboo itu, incema buaka ingkoo?
Nabii Ilyas?"
Lawanina, "Mencuana!"
"Ingkoo o nabii maoge bhemoumba sumai?"
Lawanina, "Mencuana!"
22 Kasiimpo apogaumo manga incia, "Incema buaka ingkoo? Ingkami
tabeana tadhawuaka kalawanimami to manga mia momangalam-
bokona. Opea o kalawanimu?"
23 Lawanina Yahya, "Iakumo o mia mokagora-gorana i tana matuu,
'Pekakatea o dhala to Kawasana Opu.'
24 I tanga-tangana manga mia incia sumai dhaangia pia mia uka
mominaakana i rombongana Farisi.§
25 Manga incia uka aabha i Yahya, "Ande ingkoo mencuana Al Masi,
mencuana Nabii Ilyas, tee uka mencuana nabii bhemoumbana sumai,
pokia ingkoo upapebhaho mia?"
26 Lawanina Yahya i manga incia, "Iaku kupapebhaho tee uwe. Maka
i tanga-tangamiu dhaangia o mia inda imataumiu.
27 Incia aumba sapadhana Iaku, tee iaku samia uka inda kulaenga to
kubungkale kabhokena sandalina."
28 Kajadia incia sumai i kampo Bait Ani, i sawetana Umala Yordan,
tampana Yahya apapebhaho mia.

Nabii Yahya Asusu Isa
1:29-34

29 Samainawana, Nabii Yahya akamatamo Isa aumba i incia. Kasi-
impo Yahya apogau, "Kamatamea o Anana Dumbana Aulata'ala moha-
pusuna dosana dunia!
30 Inciamo ipogauakaku i piamo itu, 'Sapadhana iaku bheaumba o
mia molabhina kuasana minaaka i iaku, roonamo Incia aporikana
adhaangia wakutuuna iaku indapo kulaahiri.'
31 Bhaa-bhaana iaku uka inda kumataua incema Incia, maka iaku
kuumba kupapebhahoakea tee uwe, mamudhaakana Incia atopaum-
baaka to miana Israel."
32 Yahya uka adhawu kasakusii, pogauna, "Iaku padhamo kukamata
Rohina Aulata'ala asapo minaaka i sorogaa mboomo manu-manu
jarajara asampa i bhawona.
33 Bhaa-bhaana, iaku samia uka inda kumataua, maka o Aulata'ala
motumpuaku mamudhaakana kupapebhahoa tee uwe, Incia padhamo

‡ **1:19 1:19***miana Lewi:* Manga incia o siwulu minaaka i Lewi, anana Israel tee ihususuakana to alaiani Kawasana Opu. Tugasina manga incia ahamba manga imamu wakutuuna a'ibaadati i Baitulla. Kamata Limb. 32:26-29. § **1:24 1:24** *rombongana Farisi:* Saangu rombongana agama Yahudi mosadiana mopotaangiakana bhari-bharia parintana Nabii Musa tee uka opea iranganina opu-opuana manga miana Yahudi. Manga incia aparacaea ande bhari-bharia Hukumu Taurati tee adatina opu-opuana tabeana atoose mpuu-mpuu.

apogau tee iaku, 'Ande ukamata Rohina Aulata'ala asapo i mia tee asampa i bhawona, Inciamo bhemopapebhahona mia tee Rohina Aulata'ala Momangkilo.'
34 Sii-sii iaku padhamo kukamatea tee iaku uka kudhawu kasakusii ande Incia o Anana Aulata'ala."*

Manga Murina Isa Mobhaa-bhaana
1:35-51

35 Samainawana, wakutuuna Yahya tangasaana akabhale-bhale apobhawa tee rua mia murina,
36 akamatamo Isa alalo. Kasiimpo Yahya apogau, "Kamatamea, o Anana Dumbana Aulata'ala!"
37 Arango Yahya apogau mboo sumai, alingkamo ruamiaia murina sumai aose Isa.
38 Isa apoili i talikuna, tee akamata manga incia tangasaana aosea. Pogauna Isa, "Opea ipeelomiu?" Alawanimo manga incia, "Rabi (ma'anana guru), iapai umboore?"
39 Isa alawani, "Maimo tee ukamatea." Manga incia uka alingka tee akamatea o tampana mbooresana. Kasiimpo i eo incia sumai uka manga incia ambooremo tee Isa. Wakutuu incia sumai kera-kera arambi pata mata konowia.
40 Andreas, witinaina Simon Petrus, aose Isa. Andreas sumai sala samia minaaka i rua mia morangona pogauna Yahya uka.
41 Kasiimpo Andreas abholi Isa tee alausaka alingka to apokawaaka Simon o witinaina sumai tee apogau, "Ingkami padhamo tapokawa tee Mesias (ma'anana Al Masi)."
42 Kasiimpo Simon abhawea i Isa. Isa atonto Simon, tee apogau, "Simon anana Yahya, ingkoo bheutosarongi Kefas (ma'anana Petrus)."†
43 Samainawana, wakutuuna Isa bhealingka i Galilea, Incia apokawa tee Filipus. Kasiimpo Isa apogau tee incia, "Osemo Iaku!"
44 Filipus asalana minaaka i Bait Saida, asaangu kota tee Andreas tee Petrus.
45 Kasiimpo Filipus apokawaaka Natanael tee apogau, "Ingkami padhamo tapokawa tee Incia mopadhana iburina Nabii Musa i nuncana Kitabi Taurati tee uka iburina manga nabii mosagaanana, siitumo Isa anana Yusuf minaaka i Nazaret."
46 Pogauna Natanael, "Inda mungki saangu giu momalape aumba minaaka i Nazaret!" Lawanina Filipus, "Maimo tee ukamatea."
47 Wakutuuna Isa akamata Natanael aumba, afirimanimo Isa to incia, "Kamatea, mia incia siimo mototuu-totuuna o miana Israel, i karona inda dhaangia o kagau-gau!"
48 Pogauna Natanael, "Guru, tuaapa umatauaku garaaka ingkita indapo tee tapokawa?" Alawanimo o Isa, "Indapo akembako Filipus, Iaku padhamo kukamatako i tambena puuna ara sumai."
49 Lawanina Natanael, "E Guru, Ingkoomo o Anana Aulata'ala, Rajana miana Israel!"
50 Pogauna Isa, "Ingkoo uparacaea pogauku rampaakanamo Iaku padhamo kupogau ande kukamatako i tambena puuna ara garaaka

* **1:34 1:34** *Anana Aulata'ala:* Dhaangia uka kaburi mangenge atoburi, "Ipilina Aulata'ala."
† **1:42 1:42** *Kefas (ma'anana Petrus):* Minaaka i oni mokoma'ana 'bhatu' i nuncana pogau Aramaik (*kefa*) tee pogau Yunani (*petra*).

Iaku inda kudhaangia iwe sumai. Ingkoo dhaangiapo uka bheukamata manga giu molabhina kaogena minaaka i giu incia sii."

51 Isa apogau uka, "Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, ingkomiu bheukamata laiana atobungkale tee manga malaa'ekatina Aulata'ala asapo pene i aroana Anana Maanusia."‡

2

Kariaana Kawia i Kota Kana
2:1-11

1 Rua eo sapadhana sumai dhaangia tee kariaa kawia i Kota Kana, i Lipu Galilea, tee inana Isa adhaangia iwe sumai.

2 Isa tee manga murina atokemba uka i kariaa sumai.

3 Wakutuuna uwena angguru atopadha, inana apogaumo i Isa, "Atopadhamo angguruna manga incia."

4 Apogaumo Isa i inana, "E ina, apokia upaumbaakaaku masa'ala incia sumai? Wakutuuku indapo akawa."

5 Apogaumo inana Isa i manga molaianina i kariaa sumai, "Pewaumea opea ipogauakana to ingkomiu."

6 Iwe sumai dhaangia nama angu o palangga minaaka i bhatu ipasiapuakana to bhanuiana lima tee ae mboomo adatina miana Yahudi to apekangkiloaka karona.* Saasaangu palangga akoantoaka kera-kera saatu litere uwe.

7 Apogaumo Isa i manga molaianina i kariaa sumai, "Antokiakea uwe manga palangga sii." Kasiimpo manga incia aantokia manga palangga sumai sakawana abuke.

8 Kasiimpo apogaumo Isa i manga incia, "Sii-sii alamea saidhe o uwe sumai tee ubhawea i kapalana kariaa." Kasiimpo manga incia abhawamea o uwe sumai i kapalana kariaa.

9 Sapadhana kapalana kariaa apenami uwe mopadhana ipamembalina uwena angguru sumai, incia akembamo panganti umane. Kapalana kariaa sumai inda amataua minaaka iapai o asalana angguru sumai, maka manga molaianina kariaa mobhawana uwe sumai amataua.

10 Kasiimpo kapalana kariaa sumai apogau i panganti umane, "Bhari-bharia mia mopatalana uwena angguru sadia apatala momalapena porikana, tee ande manga kakemba atumpumo incana asumpu angguru, siimpomo apatalaakea angguru mokurana kalapena. Maka ingkoo umalape mpuu roonamo upasiapuaka angguru momalapena sakawana sii-sii."

11 Siitumo o tanda inda momentela mobhaa-bhaana ipewauna Isa. Incia apewau tanda incia sumai i kota Kana i lipu Galilea. Tee giu incia sumai o Isa asusuaka kamuliangina. Sabutuna manga murina aparacaeaia.

1:51 1:51 Bhaa. 28:12. ‡ **1:51 1:51***Anana Maanusia:* Saro incia sii atopake to Al Masi bhaa-bhaana i kitabina Nabii Daniel 7:13-14. Daniel akamata samia mboomo Anana Maanusia aumba i bhawona ta'ina ngalu. I nuncana pokamatana Daniel, Aulata'ala adhawuaka Anana Maanusia sumai sagala kuasa to aparintaaka bhari-bharia lipu i dunia sii tee pamarintana inda bheabinasa sa'umurua. * **2:6 2:6** *bhanuiana lima tee ae mboomo adatina miana Yahudi to apekangkiloaka karona:* I nuncana agama Yahudi, dhaangia katotapuna ande o mia tabeana abhanui limana tee cara mohususu ande gauna akande.

Isa i Kapernaum
2:12

12 Sapadhana incia sumai, Isa alingkamo i Kapernaum apobhawa-
bhawa tee inana, manga witinaina, tee manga murina. Manga incia
amboore iwe sumai pia eomea.

Isa Apekangkilo Baitulla
2:13-25
(Mat. 21:12-13; Mrk. 11:15-17; Luk. 19:45-46)

13 Wakutuuna eona raraeana Paska miana Yahudi amakasumo, Isa
apene i Yerusalem.†
14 I Baitulla Incia apokawa tee pia mia moasona sapi, dumba, tee
manu-manu jarajara. Dhaangia uka pia mia pande bhasina doi uka
tangasaana auncura iwe sumai.
15 Kasiimpo Isa akarajaa kasambi minaaka i rabuta tee apadhencu
manga incia minaaka i Baitulla sumai apobhawa-bhawa tee dumba tee
sapina manga incia. Incia uka antalesaka manga tibhana doina manga
pande bhasina doi sumai tee abhancule manga mejana.
16 Kasiimpo apogau tee manga pande asona manu-manu jarajara,
"Alea tee ulingkaakea bhari-bharia minaaka iwe sii, bholi upamem-
balia to tampana paraasoa o bhanuana Amaku."
17 Sumaimo atoudhanimo manga murina, ande padhamo atoburi i
nuncana Kitabi, "Iaku kumaasiaka Bhanuamu, e Aulata'ala, tee kaasiku
sumai mboomo waa motununa ngangarandaku."
18 Alawanimo manga miana Yahudi sumai i Isa, "Tanda inda mo-
mentela tuaapa buaka momembalina isusuakamu to ingkami ande
Ingkoo ukohaku upewau mboo sumai?"
19 Pogauna Isa i manga incia, "Pahancurua o Baitulla sii tee Iaku
bhekupabhangua pendua kangengena talu eo."
20 Kasiimpo manga miana Yahudi sumai apogau, "Pata pulu nama
tao kangengena Baitulla sii atopabhangu, tee Ingkoo bheupabhangua
pendua kangengena talu eo?"
21 Maka o Baitulla ipogauakana Isa sumai ma'anana o badana karona.
22 Sadhadhina pendua o Isa minaaka i mate, siimpomo manga
murina audhania ande Incia padhamo apogau mboo sumai. Kasiimpo
manga incia uka aparacaeamo i Kitabi Momangkilo tee opea mopad-
hana ifirimaniakana Isa.
23 Wakutuuna Isa adhaangia i Yerusalem, siitumo kangengena eona
raraeana Paska, abhari o mia moparacaeana i Isa, roonamo manga in-
cia akamatamea bhari-bharia o tanda inda momentela ipadhaangiana.
24 Maka o Isa inda aparacaea tee manga mia incia sumai, roonamo
amataua opea modhaangiana i nuncana ngangarandana manga incia,
25 tee Incia inda afaraluu incemapo uka to mopaumbaakea pokaiana
tee maanusia, roonamo Incia amataua opea modhaangiana i nuncana
ngangarandana maanusia.

2:12 2:12 Mat. 4:13. **2:13 2:13** Limb. 12:1-27. † **2:13 2:13** *raraeana Paska:* I zamanina Isa, Kawasana Opu atumpu ra'eatina Yahudi araraeaaka Paska tee akurubaniakea dumba satao-satao mamudhaakana audhani wakutuuna Incia apabebasi miana Yahudi minaaka i tana Mesir wakutuuna manga incia apamembalia bhatua. Kamata Limb. 12:1-28. **2:17 2:17** Zab. 69:11. **2:19 2:19** Mat. 26:61; 27:40; Mrk. 14:58; 15:29.

3

Isa Apogau tee Nikodemus
3:1-21

1 Dhaangia o mia mominaakana Yahudi mokosaroakana Nikodemus,
samia kapalana agama minaaka i rombongana Farisi.
2 Saangu malo incia aumba i Isa kasiimpo apogau, "Guru, ingkami
tamataua ande Ingkoo o Guru moumbana minaaka i Aulata'ala, roon-
amo inda dhaangia samia uka momembalina mopadhaangiana manga
tanda inda momentela mboomo ipewaumu ande o Aulata'ala inda
apobhawa tee Incia."
3 Lawanina Isa, "Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkoo, ande o mia
inda atopalaahiri pendua, incia inda amembali akamata Pamarintana
Aulata'ala."
4 Pogauna Nikodemus i Isa, "Tuaapa amembali o mia atopalaahiri
pendua ande amancuanamo? Amembali buaka incia apesua pendua
i nuncana kadhumana inana, kasiimpo atopalaahiri pendua?"
5 Lawanina Isa, "Satotuuna, kupogau tee ingkoo, ande o mia inda
atopalaahiri minaaka i uwe tee Rohina Aulata'ala, incia inda amembali
apesua i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala.
6 Opea ipalaahiri minaaka i dagi satotuuna amembali dagi, maka
opea ipalaahiri minaaka i Rohina Aulata'ala satotuuna amembali rohi,
siitumo dhadhi mobhaau.*
7 Bholi umente, roonamo kupogau ande ingkoo tabeana utopalaahiri
pendua.
8 Wiina ngalu† adhaangia iapai-iapai aose peeluana, tee urangoa o
ruuna, maka ingkoo inda umataua minaaka iapai o umbaana atawa
iapai o lingkaana. Mboo sumai uka tee mia molaahirina minaaka i
Rohi."
9 Lawanina Nikodemus i Isa, "Tuaapa amembali o giu incia sumai?"
10 Isa alawani, "Ingkoo moadharina miana Israel. Buaka inda
uma'anaia manga giu incia sumai?
11 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkoo, ingkami soo tapogauaka
imataumami, tee ingkami soo tasakusiiaka ikamatamami, maka in-
gkomiu inda utarimaia o kasakusiimami.
12 Ande ingkomiu inda uparacaea wakutuuna kupogauaka manga giu
i dunia sii, tuaapa ingkomiu umembali uparacaea ande kupogauaka
manga giu i sorogaa?
13 Indapo dhaangia samia uka mopenena i sorogaa, tangkanamo
Incia mopadhana mosapona minaaka i sorogaa, siitumo Anana Maanu-
sia."
14 "Apokana mboomo Musa apekalanga patu ulo minaaka i tambaga
i bhawona arii i tana matuu, mboo sumai uka o Anana Maanusia
tabeana atopekalanga i kau salib
15 mamudhaakana bhari-bharia mia moparacaeana apotibhaaka
dhadhi sa'umurua.
16 Tapanamo kaasina Aulata'ala to dunia sii, sabutuna Incia ad-
hawuakea o Ana Sakaro-karona sumai mamudhaakana bhari-bharia

* **3:6 3:6** *opea ipalaahiri minaaka i Rohina Aulata'ala satotuuna amembali rohi:* Ma'anana, dhadhina maanusia atopadhaangia minaaka i maanusia, maka o dhadhi mobhaau atopadhaangia minaaka i kuasana Rohina Aulata'ala. † **3:8 3:8** *ngalu:* Oni *pneuma* i nuncana pogauna Yunani dhaangia rua ma'ana: ngalu tee rohi.

mia moparacaeana i Ana inda abinasa, maka apotibhaaka dhadhi sa'umurua.
17 Roonamo Aulata'ala alamboko o Anana i nuncana dunia sii
mencuana to ahaakimu dunia, maka mamudhaakana alaloi Incia o
dunia sii atopasalaamati.
18 Mia moparacaeana tee Incia inda bheatohukumu, maka o mia
inda moparacaeana tee Incia padhamo atohukumu, roonamo incia
inda aparacaea tee sarona o Ana Sakaro-karona moumbana minaaka i
Aulata'ala.
19 Kawasana Opu apekahukumu rampaakanamo giu incia sii:
Kainawa aumbamo i nuncana dunia, maka o maanusia alabhi apeelu
kalalanda minaaka i kainawa sumai, roonamo o pewauna manga incia
amadhaki.
20 Bhari-bharia mia mopewauna kadhaki abanci kainawa tee
apekaridho minaaka i kainawa sumai mamudhaakana o pewauna
manga incia inda atokamata.
21 Maka o mia mopewauna kabanara aumba i kainawa sumai,
mamudhaakana amembali atomatau ande opea ipewauna manga incia
aose peeluana Aulata'ala."

Kasakusiina Nabii Yahya to Isa
3:22-36

22 Sapadhana sumai, Isa tee manga murina alingka i lipu Yudea tee
amboore iwe sumai apoose apapebhaho manga mia motoba.
23 Yahya uka apapebhaho manga mia motoba i Ainon, inda amaridho
minaaka i Salim, roonamo iwe sumai abhari o uwe. Manga mia
aposaumba i Yahya to atopapebhaho.
24 Wakutuu incia sumai, Yahya indapo atotorongku.
25 Kasiimpo, apepuumo tee pogera-gera i tanga-tangana murina
Yahya tee miana Yahudi, apogeraaka tuturana papebhahoa.
26 Manga murina uka aumba apokawaaka Yahya tee apogau, "Guru,
mia mopobhawa-bhawana tee ingkoo i sawetana Umala Yordan, ipetu-
latulaakamu i piamo itu, Incia apapebhaho manga mia motoba uka, tee
bhari-bharia mia aumba i Incia."
27 Lawanina Yahya, "Mia inda bheatarima opea uka ande o giu incia
sumai inda adhawuakea minaaka i sorogaa.
28 Karomiu usakusii ande iaku padhamo kupogau, 'Iaku mencuana
Al Masi, maka iaku kutolamboko to kuporikanaaka Incia.'
29 Mia mopotibhaakana panganti bhawine siitumo o panganti
umane. Sainamo sabhangkana panganti umane sumai soo akabhale-
bhale i saripina tee aperangoia, tee incia akaunde-unde arango suarana
panganti umane. Mboo sumai uka tee iaku, sii-sii iaku kukaunde-unde
mpuu.
30 Incia tabeana ahanda amaoge, sainamo iaku tabeana kujulu
kumaidhiidhi."
31 Incia moumbana minaaka i bhawo inciamo molabhina minaaka
i opeapo uka, sainamo mia mominaakana i dunia siitumo mom-
booresina dunia tee mopogauakana manga giu modhaangiana i dunia.
Inciamo moumbana minaaka i sorogaa siitumo molabhina minaaka i
opeapo uka.

3:23 3:23 Mat. 14:3; Mrk. 6:7; Luk. 3:19-20. **3:24 3:24** Mat. 14:3; Mrk. 6:17; Luk. 3:19-20. **3:28 3:28** Yah. 1:20.

32 Incia adhawu kasakusii tee opea mopadhana ikamatana tee irang-
ona, maka inda samia uka motarimana kasakusiina.
33 Incema motarimana kasakusiina, incia a'akuia ande o Aulata'ala
sumai abanara,
34 sababuna Incia ilambokona Aulata'ala, tee Inciamo
mopakawaakana firimanina Aulata'ala, roonamo o Aulata'ala
adhawuakea Rohina to Incia torotorosu.
35 O Ama amaasiaka o Ana tee bhari-bharia padhamo adhawuakea i
nuncana limana.
36 Incema moparacaeana o Ana, incia apotibhaaka dhadhi mobakaa.
Maka incema inda mota'atina i Anana o dhadhina inda bheabakaa, tee
o pamuruna Aulata'ala asadhaadhaa i bhawona bhaana.

4

Isa Apogau tee Bhawine Minaaka i Samaria
4:1-42

1 Manga mia minaaka i rombongana Farisi arangoa ande o Isa abhari
apotibhaaka muri, tee mia ipapebhahona alabhi o kabharina minaaka
i Nabii Yahya.
2 (Moomini o Isa samia inda apapebhaho, maka manga murina
mopapebhahona manga mia).
3 Wakutuuna o Isa amataua ande manga mia minaaka i rombongana
Farisi padhamo arango giu incia sumai, Incia uka abholi lipu Yudea tee
ambuli pendua i Galilea.
4 I nuncana lingkaana i Galilea, Incia tabeana alaloi lipu Samaria.
5 Kasiimpo akawamo Incia i sala saangu kota i Samaria
mokosaroakana Sikhar, amakasu tee tana idhawuakana Yakub to
Yusuf o anana i piamo itu.
6 Iwe siimo o tampana sumuna Yakub. Isa amangulemo alingka,
sabutuna Incia auncuramo i bhiwina sumu sumai. Wakutuu incia
sumai kera-kera arambi sapulu rua mata pontanga eo.
7 Kasiimpo, aumbamo samia bhawine minaaka i Samaria bheatambu
uwe. Isa apogau tee bhawine sumai, "Dhawuakupo kusumpu."
8 (Wakutuu incia sumai manga murina alingka i kota to aali kinande.)
9 Pogauna bhawine Samaria sumai i Isa, "Ingkoo sii tuaapa? Apokia
o miana Yahudi aemani asumpu i miana Samaria?" (Roonamo miana
Yahudi inda aposabhangka tee miana Samaria.)*
10 Lawanina Isa, "Ande ingkoo umataua o rahumatina Aulata'ala tee
umataua o incema mopogauna tee ingkoo, 'Dhawuakupo kusumpu,'
atantumo ingkoo bheuemani i Incia, tee Incia bheadhawuakako uwe
idhadhiaka."
11 Kasiimpo bhawine sumai apogau, "Ingkoo inda tee tambumu
sainamo sumu sii amandala mpuu. Jadi, minaaka i iapai upotibhaaka
uwe idhadhiaka sumai?
12 Yakub opu-opuamami, manga dhawuakana sumu sii, tee incia uka
padhamo aala uwena sumu sii to asumpua tee manga anana tee uka
manga kadhambaakana. Pokia Ingkoo uabhi karomu alabhi o kaogemu
minaaka i Yakub?"

3:35 3:35 Mat. 11:27; Luk. 10:22. **4:5 4:5** Bhaa. 48:22. * **4:9 4:9** *miana Yahudi inda aposabhangka tee miana Samaria:* I nuncana pogau Yunani atoma'anai uka mboo sii, "Kufikiria o miana Yahudi amendeu asumpu minaaka i mangko ipakena miana Samaria."

13 Lawanina Isa, "Incema-incema mosumpuna uwe incia sii, incia
bheamatuu bhorokona pendua,
14 maka incema-incema mosumpuna uwe bheidhawuakaku, incia
inda bheanamisi katuuna bhoroko sa'umurua. Uwe bheidhawuakaku
sumai bheamembali matana uwe i nuncana karona imembaliakana
adhadhi sa'umurua."
15 Kasiimpo apogaumo bhawine sumai, "Opu, dhawuakaaku tee iaku
o uwe sumai, mamudhaakana inda kunamisi katuuna bhoroko tee
indamo afaraluu kuumba iwe sii uka to kutambu uwe."
16 Pogauna Isa, "Lingkamo, ukembaia o umanemu aumba iwe sii."
17 Alawanimo bhawine sumai, "Iaku indapo tee umaneku." Pogauna
Isa, "Ingkoo utotuu wakutuuna upogau, 'Iaku indapo tee umaneku,'
18 roonamo ingkoo padhamo ukoumaneaka lima mia umane, tee o
umane modhadhina tee ingkoo sii-sii mencuana umanemu. I nuncana
giu incia sii ingkoo ujujuru."
19 Pogauna bhawine sumai, "E Opu, atantumo Ingkoo samia nabii.
20 Opu-opuamami asomba Aulata'ala i bhawona gunu incia sii,
maka ingkomiu o miana Yahudi upogau tabeana tasomba Aulata'ala
i Yerusalem."
21 Pogauna Isa, "E bhawine, paracaeaakumo, bheakawa o wakutuuna
ingkomiu bheusomba o Ama mencuanamo uka i bhawona gunu incia
sii atawa i Yerusalem.
22 Ingkomiu usomba opea inda imataumiu, sainamo ingkami
tasomba opea imataumami, roonamo kasalaamati sumai aumba mi-
naaka i miana Yahudi.
23 Maka bheakawa o wakutuuna, tee sii-sii akawamo o wakutuuna,
ande manga mia bheasomba o Ama i nuncana rohi tee i nuncana
kabanara, roonamo o Ama apeelo manga mia mosombaia mboo sumai.
24 Aulata'ala sumai o Rohi tee incema mosombana Incia, tabeana
asombaia i nuncana rohi tee i nuncana kabanara."
25 Pogauna bhawine sumai, "Iaku kumataua ande o Mesias, isaron-
giaka uka Al Masi sumai bheaumba. Ande aumba, Incia bheapakole-
leaka bhari-bharia giu to ingkami."
26 Pogauna Isa i bhawine sumai, "Iakumo Incia† motangasaana
mopogauna tee ingkoo."
27 I wakutuu incia sumai aumbamo manga murina, manga incia
amente roonamo o Isa apogau tee samia bhawine. Maka inda
dhaangia samia uka minaaka i tanga-tangana manga incia moabhana
tee bhawine sumai, "Opea ifaraluumu tee Incia?" atawa aabha i Isa,
"Pokia upogau tee bhawine sumai?"
28 Bhawine sumai abholi bhosuna kasiimpo alingka i kota tee apogau
i manga mia iwe sumai,
29 "Mai kamatea, dhaangia o mia mopaumbaakaaku bhari-bharia giu
mopadhana ipewauku! Aipomo mia incia sumai o Al Masi?"
30 Sumaimo manga incia uka alausakamo alimba minaaka i kota,
kasiimpo alingka apokawaaka Isa.
31 Salingkana bhawine sumai, manga murina aemani mpuu i Isa to
akande. Pogauna manga murina, "E Guru, kandepo."

† **4:26 4:26** *Iakumo Incia:* I nuncana kaburi Yunani, "Iaku dhaangia." Kamata Limb. 3:14 wakutuuna Aulata'ala apaumbaaka sarona karona i Musa, siitumo "IAKU DHAANGIA." Jadi wakutuuna manga miana Yahudi arango Isa apogau "Iaku dhaangia" lausaka manga incia afahamua ande o ma'anana pogau incia sumai satotuuna o Isa aposaangu tee Amana.

32 Maka o Isa apogau i manga incia, "I karoku dhaangia tee kinande
inda imataumiu."
33 Sabutuna manga murina apoabha-abhakimo podho-podho manga
incia, "Ara dhaangia o mia mopadhana mobhawaakea kinande?"
34 Pogauna Isa i manga incia, "Kinandeku satotuuna kupewau
opea ipeeluna Aulata'ala molambokoaku tee uka kupamondo karajaa
mopadhana idhawuakana to Iaku.
35 Menturu i bula mboo sii ingkomiu upogau 'Pata mbulapo uka
siimpo bheakawa o bulaana timpua.' Maka Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu,
bungkalea o matamiu tee ukamatea manga gandum momakuni mo-
membalina mototobhe.‡
36 Sii-sii o mia motimpu§ padhamo apotibhaaka ponambona tee
arombusaka hasilina timpua to dhadhi mobakaa*, sabutuna o mia
mohewi tee mia motimpu apokana akaunde-unde.
37 Tee mboo sumai atotuumo o ibarati incia sii, 'Dhaangia mohewina†
tee dhaangia uka motimpuna.'
38 Iaku kulambokokomiu to utimpu i tampa inda ipombulamiu.
Mia mosagaanana mokarajaaia, ingkomiu moalana labana hasilina
karajaana manga incia."
39 Abhari o miana Samaria i kota incia sumai moparacaeana i Isa
roonamo kasakusiina bhawine sumai, siitumo, "Incia apaumbaakaaku
bhari-bharia giu mopadhana ipewauku."
40 Wakutuuna manga miana Samaria sumai apokawa tee Isa, manga
incia aemani mamudhaakana o Isa amboore tee manga incia. Kasiimpo
ambooremo Isa iwe sumai rua eo kangengena.
41 Tee mboo sumai, abharimo mpuu o mia moparacaeana tee Isa
sapadhana arango pogauna sumai.
42 Kasiimpo pogauna manga incia i bhawine sumai, "Ingkami
taparacaea mencuana rampaakanamo soo pogaumu, maka pad-
hamo tarangoakea karomami tee tamataua ande Incia atotuu-totuu
Mopasalaamatina dunia sii."

Ambuli i Galilea
4:43-45

43 Sapadhana rua eo amboore i Samaria, Isa alingkamo i Galilea
44 (roonamo Incia padhamo adhawu kasakusii ande samia nabii inda
atohoromati i lipuna karona).
45 Sakawana i Galilea, Incia apepagomea manga miana Galilea
roonamo manga incia padhamo akamatea bhari-bharia giu ipewauna
i Yerusalem wakutuuna eona Raraea Paska, roonamo i wakutuu incia
sumai manga incia uka adhaangia iwe sumai.

Isa Apaunto Kapiina Anana Pagawena Malige
4:46-54
(Mat. 8:5-13; Luk. 7:1-10)

‡ **4:35 4:35** *gandum momakuni momembalina mototobhe:* I nuncana ibaratina Isa, gandum momakuni sumai apokana tee manga mia bhemoparaceana tee Isa. § **4:36 4:36** *mia motimpu:* I nuncana ibaratina Isa, mia motimpu sumai apokana tee manga murina Isa mopakoleleakana o Lele Malape. * **4:36 4:36** *hasilina timpua to dhadhi mobakaa:* I nuncana ibaratina Isa, hasilina timpua sumai apokana tee manga mia mopotibhaakana dhadhi mobakaa roonamo aparacaea tee Isa. † **4:37 4:37** *mohewina:* I nuncana ibaratina Isa, mohewina apokana tee manga mia mopakoleleakana Firimanina Aulata'ala. **4:44 4:44** Mat. 13:57; Mrk. 6:4; Luk. 4:24. **4:45 4:45** Yah. 2:3.

46 Kasiimpo Isa aumba pendua i Kota Kana, i lipu Galilea, siitumo
i tampa wakutuuna Incia abhalii uwe amembali uwena angguru. I
wakutuu incia sumai dhaangia samia o pagawena raja tee samia anana
tangasaana amapii i Kapernaum.
47 Wakutuuna arangoa ande o Isa aumbamo i Galilea minaaka i
Yudea, alingkamo incia apokawaakea tee aemani mamudhaakana
aumba to apaunto kapiina anana, roonamo anana sumai antaupo
amate.
48 Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "Ande ingkomiu inda ukamata tanda inda
momentela tee muuzizati, atantumo ingkomiu inda uparacaea."
49 Pogauna pagawena raja sumai, "E Opu, umbamo pekadhei ancos-
ala amate o anaku umane momaidhiidhi."
50 Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "Mbulimo, anamu bheadhadhimo!" Incia
aparacaea tee pogau ibhoasakana Isa sumai, sabutuna incia ambulimo.
51 Wakutuuna ambuli, i tangana dhala incia apokawa tee manga bhat-
uana, manga bhatuana sumai apogau ande o anana sumai auntomo o
kapiina.
52 Kasiimpo pagawena raja sumai aabha i bhatuana, "Rambi pia mata
o anaana sumai apepuu aunto o kapiina?" Lawanina manga incia, "Iawi
rambi samata pontanga eo kagarina buluna auntomo.
53 Sumaimo o amana anaana sumai alausaka amataua ande i waku-
tuu incia sumai uka o Isa apogau tee incia, "Anamu bheadhadhimo."
Sumaimo incia tee bhari-bharia mia momboorena i bhanuana apara-
caea tee Isa.
54 Siitumo o tanda inda momentela i rua anguna ipewauna Isa,
sambulina minaaka i Yudea arope i Galilea.

5

Isa Apaunto Mia Mapii i Eona Saputuu i Kolam Baitesda
5:1-18

1 Sapadhana incia sumai, akawamo eona raraeana miana Yahudi, Isa
uka alingka i Yerusalem.
2 Amakasu i Bhambana Lawana Dumba i Yerusalem dhaangia tee
saangu kolam, i nuncana pogau Ibrani atosarongiaka Bait Esda.* I
kolam sii i saripina dhaangia lima angu o sasambirina,
3 tee i bhawona manga lantena sasambiri i saripina kolam sumai
abhari manga mia mapii mopotidhole. Dhaangia momawilona, mo-
makempana, tee morempana. Manga incia aantagi uwe i kolam sumai
akohudha.
4 †[Roonamo sawakutuu-sawakutuu o malaa'ekatina Kawasana Opu
asapo to apakohudha uwe i nuncana kolam sumai. Incema mo-
porikanana mopesuana i nuncana uwe mokohudha sumai, incia
alausaka aunto minaaka i panyakina.]
5 Iwe sumai dhaangia o mia momapii kangengena talu pulu walu tao.
6 Isa akamata mia incia sumai apotidhole tee o Isa uka amataua ande
o mia incia sumai amangengemo amapii. Apogaumo o Isa, "Uunda
buaka ingkoo utopaunto?"

4:46 4:46 Yah. 2:1-11. * **5:2 5:2** *Bait Esda:* Dhaangia o kaburi mangenge asarongiakea uka: Bait Zata. Manga arkeolog padhamo apotibhaakea tee aselia o kolam sumai i Yerusalem. Kolam sumai kaaratena 95 metere tee dhaangia abhari o ariina i saripina imembaliakana lima sasambiri. † **5:4 5:4** Dhaangia uka o kaburi mangenge inda tee aeati incia sii.

7 Alawanimo o mia mapii sumai, "Opu, iaku inda tee mia mopas-
apoaku i nuncana kolam sii i wakutuuna uwena akohudha. Jadi,
siimpomo bhekusapo i kolam sumai, manga mia mosagaanana apor-
ikanamo asapo alogoaku."
8 Pogauna Isa, "Bhangumo, aangkea o kiwalumu tee ulingkamo."
9 Wakutuu incia sumai uka auntomo kapiina, kasiimpo aangkea o
kiwaluna tee alingka.
Eo incia sumai o eona Saputuu.
10 Rampaakanamo sumai, manga miana Yahudi apogau i mia mo-
topauntona kapiina sumai, "Eo sii o eona Saputuu, ingkoo inda amem-
bali ubhawa kiwalumu."
11 Maka incia alawani, "Mia mopauntona kapiiku sumai mopaum-
baaku, 'Angkamea o kiwalumu tee ulingkamo.' "
12 Kasiimpo aabhamo manga miana Yahudi sumai, "Incema buaka o
mia mopaumbako, 'Angkamea o kiwalumu tee ulingkamo?' "
13 Maka o mia mopadhana ipauntona kapiina sumai inda amataua
incema mopadhana mopauntona kapiina, roonamo Isa alingkamo tee
indamo atokamata i tanga-tangana mia bhari modhaangiana i tampa
incia sumai.
14 Inda amangenge sapadhana sumai, Isa apokawa tee mia incia
sumai i Baitulla, kasiimpo Isa apogau tee incia, "Udhania pekalape,
sii-sii auntomo o kapiimu! Bholimo uka upewau dosa ancosala
akangkanaiko giu madhaki molabhina katamona."
15 Kasiimpo mia incia sumai alingkamo apakoleleakea i manga miana
Yahudi ande o Isa mopadhana mopauntona kapiina.
16 Siitumo sababuna, manga miana Yahudi a'usaha to apanarakaa Isa,
roonamo manga giu incia sumai akarajaaia i eona Saputuu.
17 Maka o Isa alawani manga incia, "Amaku dhaangiapo atorotorosu
akarajaa sakawana sii-sii, tee Iaku tabeana kukarajaa uka."
18 Giumo incia sumai imembaliakana miana Yahudi ahanda a'usaha
apeelo dhala to apekamate Isa, roonamo mencuana soo inda aose
tuturana eona Saputuu, maka roonamo Incia uka apogauaka ande o
Aulata'ala o Amana. Tee mboo sumai, Incia apapokana karona tee
Aulata'ala.

Kasakusiina Isa to Karona
5:19-47

19 Kasiimpo Isa alawani manga incia, pogauna, "Satotuuna Iaku
kupogau tee ingkomiu, inda dhaangia saangu uka momembalina
ipewauna o Ana minaaka i karona samia, ande Incia inda aporikana
akamata opea ipewauna o Ama, sababuna opeapo uka ipewauna o
Ama, siitumo uka ipewauna o Ana.
20 Roonamo o Ama amaasiaka o Ana, Incia asusuakea i Ana sagala
giu ipewauna. Tee uka Incia bheasusuakea i Ana o pewauna momaoge
mpuu minaaka i giu siimpo mopadhana ikarajaana mamudhaakana
ingkomiu uposamente.
21 Apokana mboomo o Ama apabhangu manga mia mate tee apad-
hadhia, mboo sumai uka o Ana, Incia apadhadhi incemapo uka
ipeeluna.
22 O Ama inda ahaakimu incemapo uka, maka bhari-bharia hali
mopokaina tee kahaakimu padhamo apasaraakaakea i Ana,

5:10 **5:10** Yer. 17:21.

23 mamudhaakana bhari-bharia mia ahoromati o Ana, apokana
mboomo manga incia ahoromati o Ama. Mia inda mohoromatina o
Ana, ma'anana inda ahoromati uka o Ama molambokoa.
24 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, mia moperangoina
pogauku tee moparacaeana Incia molambokoaku, bheapotibhaaka
dhadhi mobakaa tee inda bheatohukumu mate, maka incia apepu-
ungimo dhadhi mobhaau.
25 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, bheaumba o wakutuuna,
tee sii-sii akawamo wakutuu incia sumai, ande manga mia mate
bhearango suarana o Anana Aulata'ala, tee manga incia morangoa
bheadhadhi.
26 Roonamo apokana mboomo o Ama amembali minaana dhadhi
mboo sumai uka tee Ana, Incia uka amembali minaana dhadhi.
27 Tee o Ama uka adhawuakea i Ana o kuasana to ahaakimuaka
maanusia, roonamo Inciamo o Anana Maanusia.
28 Bholi umente tee giu incia sumai, roonamo bheakawa o wakutuuna
ande bhari-bharia mia modhaangiana i nuncana koburu bhearango
suarana,
29 kasiimpo alimba minaaka i koburuna. Manga incia mopewauna
kalape abhangu to atarima dhadhi mobakaa, sainamo manga incia
mopewauna kadhaki abhangu to atohukumu.
30 Iaku inda kumembali kupewau opeopeapo uka minaaka i kuasaku
karoku. Iaku kuhaakimu apokana mboomo iparintaakana o Ama, tee o
kahaakimuku sumai a'adili roonamo Iaku inda kuose peeluaku karoku,
maka kuose peeluana Incia molambokoaku.
31 Ande Iaku kusakusiiaka karoku samia, sumaimo o kasakusiiku
sumai inda atoparacaea.
32 Dhaangia mosagaanana mosakusiiakaaku, tee kumataua ande o
kasakusii ipakawaakana to Iaku sumai abanara.
33 Ingkomiu padhamo ulamboko mia to aumba i Yahya, tee incia
padhamo adhawu kasakusii to kabanara.
34 Satotuuna Iaku inda kufaraluu kasakusii minaaka i maanu-
sia, maka bhari-bharia sii kupogauakea mamudhaakana ingkomiu
utopasalaamati.
35 Yahya ibaratina mboomo saangu padamara morore tee akocahea.
Ingkomiu tangkanamo uni'imatia o caheana sumai sabantaramea.
36 Maka dhaangia uka kasakusii mosagaanana molabhina kaogena
minaaka i kasakusiina Yahya, siitumo manga karajaa mopadhana
idhawuakana o Ama to Iaku to kupamondoa. Manga karajaa ipewauku
sumai momembalina kasakusii to karoku ande o Ama molambokoaku.
37 O Ama molambokoaku mosakusiiakaaku uka. Ingkomiu indapo
upadha urango suarana atawa ukamata rouna,
38 tee o firimanina uka inda amboore i nuncana ngangarandamiu,
roonamo ingkomiu inda uparacaea tee Incia ilambokona o Ama.
39 Ingkomiu miana Yahudi padhamo utotuu-totuu upengkaadhariaka
manga Kitabi Momangkilo, roonamo ingkomiu uabhia ande i nuncana
adhaangia tee carana tuaapa tapotibhaaka dhadhi mobakaa. Moomini
o antona manga Kitabi Momangkilo sumai asakusiiaka to karoku,
40 maka ingkomiu umendeu uumba i Iaku to upotibhaaka dhadhi
bhaau sumai.

5:33 5:33 Yah. 1:19-27; 3:27-30. **5:37 5:37** Mat. 3:17; Mrk. 1:11; Luk. 3:22.

41 Iaku inda kufaraluu kahoromati minaaka i maanusia,
42 maka Iaku kumataukomiu, siitumo ande o kaasina Aulata'ala inda
dhaangia i nuncana ngangarandamiu.
43 Iaku kuumba i nuncana sarona Amaku, maka ingkomiu inda
utarimaaku. Garaaka ande dhaangia o mia mosagaanana moumbana
tee abhawa sarona karona, ingkomiu utarimaia.
44 Amarasai mpuu ingkomiu to uparacaeaaku roonamo upeelo ka-
horomati minaaka i maanusia rangamiu tee inda upeelo kahoromati
minaaka i Aulata'ala sakaro-karona.
45 Bholi uabhia ande Iaku bhekutuntukomiu i aroana o Ama. Satotu-
una o Musa iharapumiu sumai bhemotuntukomiu.
46 Ande atotuu ingkomiu uparacaea tee Musa, atantumo ingkomiu
bheuparacaea uka tee Iaku, roonamo Musa padhamo aburi pokaiana
tee Iaku i nuncana kitabina.
47 Maka, ande ingkomiu inda uparacaea opea mopadhana iburina
Musa, tuaapa ingkomiu uparacaea tee opea ipogauakaku?"

6

Isa Apakande Lima Rewu Mia
6:1-15
(Mat. 14:13-21; Mrk. 6:32-44; Luk. 9:10-17)

1 Inda amangenge sapadhana sumai, Isa alingkamo i sawetana Tawo
Galilea, siitumo i Tawo Tiberias.
2 Abhari mpuu o mia moosea, roonamo manga incia padhamo
akamata bhari-bharia tanda inda momentela ipewauna to manga mia
mapii.
3 Isa apene i saangu gunu tee auncuramo iwe sumai tee manga
murina.
4 I wakutuu incia sumai amakasumo tee eona Paska, siitumo eona
raraeana miana Yahudi.
5 Wakutuuna Isa apotonto i saripina tee akamatamo manga mia bhari
moumbatia, apogaumo Incia tee Filipus, "Iapai o tampana to taali roti
mamudhaakana manga mia bhari sii amembali akande?"
6 Isa amataumea opea bheipewauna karona, maka Incia apogau
mboo sumai mamudhaakana auji Filipus.
7 Alawanimo Filipus, "Dua atu tibha doi pera* inda bheakawa to
taaliaka roti to manga incia, moomini samia-samia soo atodhawu
saidhe."
8 Sala samia murina, siitumo Andreas, witinaina Simon Petrus,
apogau tee Isa,
9 "Iwe sii dhaangia samia ana umane mobhawana lima angu roti tee
rua mbaa ikane, maka opea o ma'ana to manga mia bhari mboo sii?"
10 Isa apogau i manga murina, "Tumpumea manga incia auncura." I
tampa sumai abhari o rumpuna, kasiimpo auncuramo manga incia iwe
sumai. Kabharina manga incia kera-kera 5.000 mia umane.
11 Kasiimpo Isa aalamo roti, aemani sukuru tee abage-bagemea to
manga mia mouncurana iwe sumai, mboomo uka tee ikane sumai
abage-bagea, kasiimpo manga incia akande sakawana amambosu.

* **6:7 6:7** *doi pera:* Satibha doi pera satotuuna o ponambona saeo to mia mokarajaa.

12 Samambosuna manga incia, Isa apogaumo i manga murina, "Rombusakamea o bhilaana kinande itu mamudhaakana inda dhaangia motobhanakana."
13 Kasiimpo manga incia arombusakea o bhilaana roti mopadhana ikandena mia bhari sumai, tee dhaangiapo sapulu rua langka uka o bhilaana.
14 Wakutuuna manga mia abhari sumai akamata tanda inda momentela ipewauna Isa, apogaumo manga incia, "Incia atotuu-totuu o Nabii bhemoumbana i dunia sii."
15 Isa uka amataua ande manga mia sumai bheaumba tee bheabhawea apakisaaia to apamembalia raja. Rampaakanamo sumai, Incia alingka minaaka iwe sumai tee apenemo i gunu samia-miana.

Isa Adhala i Bhawona Uwe
6:16-21
(Mat. 14:22-23; Mrk. 6:45-53)
16 Sapadhana magaribi, manga murina Isa asapomo i tawo,
17 kasiimpo asawi i bhangka, tee apolimba i Kapernaum. Wakutuu incia sumai amalomo, maka o Isa indapo uka aumba apokawaaka manga incia.
18 Wakutuu incia sumai o tawo apepuumo akoewo roonamo o ngalu amakaa.
19 Sapadhana ajao bhangkana kera-kera lima kilo atawa nama kilo, manga incia akamatamo Isa adhala i bhawona uwe sumai, aumba apekakasu i bhangkana manga incia. Sabutuna amaekamo manga incia.
20 Maka o Isa apogau i manga incia, "Bholi umaeka, o Iaku sii!"
21 Siimpo mpuu manga incia apepago Isa akompa i bhawona bhangka, sakijamata uka sumai o bhangkana manga incia akawa i sawetana tawo i tampa bheilingkaisina.

Mia Bhari Apeelo Isa
6:22-24
22 Samainawana, abhari o mia mokabhale-bhalena i sawetana tawo sumai akamatea ande tangkanamo saangumea o bhangka, tee amataua ande o Isa inda apoose tee manga murina asawi i bhangka, maka tangkanamo manga murina mosawina i bhangka sumai.
23 Maka dhaangia uka manga bhangka mosagaanana minaaka i Tiberias moumbana i saripina tampa incia sumai, siitumo i tampana manga incia akande roti sapadhana Oputa o Isa aemani sukuru.
24 Wakutuuna mia bhari amataua ande o Isa tee manga murina inda dhaangia iwe sumai, manga incia uka asawimo i bhangka modhaangiana iwe sumai, kasiimpo abhose i Kapernaum to apeelo Isa.

Roti Idhadhiaka
6:25-59
25 Sapadhana mia bhari sumai apokawaaka Isa i sawetana tawo, manga incia aabhamo, "E Guru, i piamo ukawa iwe sii?"
26 Isa alawani, "Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, ingkomiu upeeloaku rampaakanamo padhamo ukande roti sakawana umambosu, mencuana roonamo ingkomiu padhamo ukamata manga tanda inda momentela.
27 Bholi ukarajaa to upotibhaaka kinande momasimbana momabuto tee momembalina motopadha, maka ukarajaamo to upotibhaaka

kinande motarana sa'umurua tee modhawuna dhadhi momalape tee mobakaa. Kinande sumai bheidhawuakana Anana Maanusia to ingkomiu, roonamo Incia ipatotapuakana o Ama, siitumo Aulata'ala."

28 Kasiimpo manga incia aabha i Isa, "Tabeana tapewau opea mamudhaakana ingkami tamembali takarajaa opea ipeeluna Aulata'ala?"

29 Isa alawani, "Siimo o karajaa ipeeluna Aulata'ala, siitumo ingkomiu tabeana uparacaea i Incia ilambokona Aulata'ala."

30 Kasiimpo manga incia apogau, "Tanda inda momentela opea ipadhaangiamu mamudhaakana ingkami tamembali takamatea tee taparacaeako? Opea ipewaumu?

31 Opu-opuamami akande manna wakutuuna i tana matuu, mboomo mopadhana motoburi, 'Manga incia adhawuakea roti minaaka i sorogaa.' "

32 Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, mencuana o Musa modhawukomiu roti minaaka i sorogaa sumai, maka o Amaku modhawukomiu roti mobanara minaaka i sorogaa.

33 Roonamo roti mominaakana i Aulata'ala satotuuna o roti mosapona minaaka i sorogaa tee modhawuna dhadhi to dunia."

34 Kasiimpo manga incia apogau, "Opu, sadiamo mangadhawu roti incia sumai."

35 Isa apogau, "Iakumo roti idhadhiaka sumai. Incema moumbana i Iaku, incia indamo bheamaara uka, tee incema moparacaeaaku, indamo bheamatuu bhorokona uka.

36 Maka Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, moomini padhamo ukamataaku, ingkomiu inda uparacaeaaku uka.

37 Bhari-bharia mia idhawuakana o Ama to Iaku bheaumba i karoku, tee o mia moumbana i Iaku inda bhekumendeua.

38 Roonamo kusapo minaaka i sorogaa mencuana to kupewau peeluaku karoku, maka kuose peeluana Incia molambokoaku.

39 Siimo peeluana o Ama molambokoaku, siitumo bhari-bharia idhawuakana to Iaku bholi dhaangia momambuuna, maka mamudhaakana kupadhadhia pendua i eona kiaamati.

40 Sababuna mboo siimo peeluana Amaku, siitumo mamudhaakana bhari-bharia mia mokamatana o Ana tee moparacaeana i Incia bheapotibhaaka dhadhi mobakaa, tee kupadhadhia pendua i eona kiaamati."

41 Kasiimpo miana Yahudi akamburu-mburuakamo pokaiana tee Isa, roonamo Isa apogau, "Iakumo roti mosapona minaaka i sorogaa."

42 Pogauna manga incia, "Buaka o mia incia sii o Isa, o anana Yusuf, ingkami tamataua o amana tee inana? Tuaapa Incia membali apogau, 'Iaku kusapo minaaka i sorogaa?' "

43 Kasiimpo Isa apogau i manga incia, "Bholi ukamburu-mburu."

44 "Inda dhaangia o mia momembalina moumbana i Iaku ande o ngangarandana inda abhawea o Ama molambokoaku, tee incia bhekupadhadhia pendua i eona kiaamati.

45 Giu incia sumai padhamo atoburi i nuncana kitabina manga nabii, 'Bhari-bharia mia bheaadharia Aulata'ala.' Jadi, bhari-bharia mia mopadhana morangona tee mopengkaadharina minaaka i Ama bheaumba i Iaku.

6:31 6:31 Limb. 16:4; 15; Zab. 78:24.

46 Inda dhaangia samia uka mopadhana mokamatana o Ama,
tangkanamo Incia moumbana minaaka i Aulata'ala. Incia siimo
mopadhana mokamatana o Ama.
47 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, incema-incema mopara-
caeaaku, incia apotibhaakamo dhadhi mobakaa.
48 Iakumo roti idhadhiaka.
49 Opu-opuamiu akande manna i tana matuu tee manga incia
amatemo.
50 Sainamo roti incia sii o roti mosapona minaaka i sorogaa. Mia
mokandena roti incia sii inda bheamate.
51 Iakumo roti idhadhiaka mosapona minaaka i sorogaa. Ande
dhaangia o mia mokandena roti incia sii, incia bheadhadhi sa'umurua.
Roti bheidhawuakaku sii satotuuna o badaku bheidhawuakaku† to
dhadhina maanusia i dunia."
52 Manga miana Yahudi sumai a'amaramo tee apogera-geramo
podho-podho manga incia, "Tuaapa amembali o mia incia sii mangad-
hawuaka badana to takandea?"
53 Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, ande
ingkomiu inda ukande badana Anana Maanusia tee usumpu raana,
sumaimo ingkomiu indapo upotibhaaka dhadhi mototuu i nuncana
karomiu.
54 Incema mokandena badaku tee mosumpuna raaku, incia apotib-
haaka dhadhi mobakaa, tee bhekupadhadhia pendua i eona kiaamati.
55 Roonamo o badaku sii o kinande mototuu, tee o raaku sii o giu
isumpu mototuu.
56 Incema mokandena badaku, tee mosumpuna raaku, mia incia
sumai amboore i nuncana karoku, tee Iaku kumboore i nuncana
karona.
57 O Ama modhadhi sumai molambokoaku, tee Iaku uka kudhadhi
roonamo o Ama. Mboo sumai uka o mia mokandena dagiku bhead-
hadhi roonamo Iaku.
58 Siimo o roti mosapona minaaka i sorogaa, mencuana mboomo roti
ikandena opu-opuamiu momatena sumai. Mia mokandena roti incia
sii bheadhadhi sa'umurua."
59 Bhari-bharia giu incia sumai afirimaniakea i Kapernaum, wakutu-
una Isa aadhari i tampana ibaadati.

Manga Murina minaaka i Mia Bhari Inda Moosea i Galilea 6:60-66

60 Sarangona kaadharina Isa, abhari manga murina minaaka i mia
bhari sumai mopogauna, "Pogau incia sii amarasai atotarima. Inda
dhaangia o mia momembalina moma'anaia!"
61 Isa i nuncana ngangarandana amataua ande manga murina
akamburu-mburu roonamo giu incia sumai. Kasiimpo Isa apogau,
"Buaka o giu incia sumai amapiiakea namisimiu?
62 Ande naile itu ingkomiu ukamata Anana Maanusia apene i tam-
pana asalana, tuaapa o namisimiu?
63 Rohinamo Aulata'ala sumai modhawuna dhadhi,‡ sainamo
kakaana maanusia sampeampearo inda tee gunana to adhawu dhadhi

† **6:51 6:51** *badaku bheidhawuakaku:* Isa apogauaka wakutuuna Incia bheamate to dosana manga mia i dunia sii. ‡ **6:63 6:63** *Rohinamo Aulata'ala sumai:* Rohina Aulata'ala modhawuna dhadhi mobakaa, maka o maanusia (dagi) inda sampeampearo tee gunana to adhawu dhadhi mobakaa.

mobakaa. Bhari-bharia pogau ibhoasakaku to ingkomiu satotuuna o pogauna Rohina Aulata'ala tee pogau modhawuna dhadhi.
64 Maka dhaangia uka i tanga-tangamiu mia inda moparacaeaia."
Roonamo minaakamo bhaa-bhaana o Isa amataua incema inda
moparacaeaia tee incema uka bhemopasaraakaakea.
65 Kasiimpo Isa apogau uka, "Siitumo sababuna, Iaku kupogau tee
ingkomiu, inda dhaangia o mia momembalina moumbana i Iaku ande
mencuana o Ama morahumatia."
66 Apepuumo i wakutuu incia sumai, abhari o murina minaaka i mia
abhari sumai mobholia tee indamo uka aose Incia.

Kangakuna Petrus
6:67-71

67 Kasiimpo Isa apogau i sapulu rua mia murina, "Mboona ingkomiu
bheubholiaku uka?"
68 Simon Petrus alawani, "E Opu, ingkami bhetalingka iapai? Ib-
hoasakamu satotuuna o pogau modhawuna dhadhi mobakaa.
69 Tee ingkami uka taparacaea tee tamataua ande Ingkoo satotuuna
Momangkilona, moumbana minaaka i Aulata'ala."§
70 Isa apogau, "Iaku padhamo kupilikomiu, sapulu rua miakomiu
sii. Maka dhaangia sala samia minaaka i tanga-tangamiu mboomo
seetani."
71 Mia ipogauakana Isa sii satotuuna o Yudas bin Simon Iskariot,
roonamo incia bhemopasaraakaakana Isa. Yudas sala samia minaaka
i tanga-tangana sapulu rua mia murina sumai.

7

Isa Alingka i Yerusalem to Eona Raraeana Wale-wale
7:1-13

1 Sapadhana incia sumai, Isa aumbati manga tampa i lipu Galilea.
Maka Incia inda alingka i Yudea roonamo manga miana Yahudi gauna
apekamatea.
2 Wakutuu incia sumai o raraeana miana Yahudi amakasumo, si-
itumo Raraeana Wale-wale.*
3 Manga witinaina Isa apogau tee Incia, "Lingkamo i lipu Yudea
mamudhaakana manga murimu amembali akamata bhari-bharia giu
ipewaumu.
4 Ande dhaangia mia gauna atomatau i mia bhari, atantumo mia
sumai inda bheabuniaka opea ipewauna. Ande Ingkoo upewau manga
hali mboo sumai, taroakamo saangua dunia amataua."
5 (Manga witinaina Isa apogau mboo sumai, roonamo manga incia
uka inda aparacaeaia.)
6 Pogauna Isa to manga incia, "Indapo akawa o wakutuuku, maka to
ingkomiu bhari-bharia wakutuu soo apokanamo.
7 Dunia sii inda amembali abancikomiu, maka Iaku ibancina dunia,
roonamo Iaku sadia kupogau ande ipewauna dunia amadhaki.

6:68 6:68-69 Mat. 16:16; Mrk. 8:29; Luk. 9:20. § **6:69 6:69** *Momangkilona, moumbana minaaka i Aulata'ala:* Dhaangia uka manga kaburi mangenge mopogauna, "Al Masi, Anana Aulata'ala Modhadhina." * **7:2 7:2** *Raraeana Wale-wale:* Raraeana wakutuuna miana Yahudi apakaro wale-wale minaaka i rahana kau tee ambooresia kangengena saminggu to audhaniaka lingkaana manga miana Israel tee Musa alaloi tana matuu sapadhana alimba minaaka i Tana Mesir.

8 Lingkamo i kariaa sumai. Iaku inda† kulingka roonamo wakutuuku
indapo akawa."
9 Mboomo sumai o pogauna Isa i manga incia, tee sapadhana sumai
Incia ambooremo to pia eo i Galilea.
10 Maka salingkana manga witinaina sumai i kariaa, Incia uka alingka
inda tee uu'uuna, tee inda dhaangia momataua.
11 Manga miana Yahudi apeeloa i nuncana kariaa sumai, pogauna
manga incia, "Iapaimo mia incia sumai?"
12 Abhari o mia mopokamuntuiakana Isa. Dhaangia mopogauna,
"Incia o mia malape," maka dhaangia uka mopogauna, "Inda, Incia
mopasaladhalana mia bhari."
13 Maka inda samia uka mobaranina mopogauakana Incia, roonamo
amaeka i miana Yahudi.

Kasakusiina Isa to Karona
7:14-24

14 Sapadhana pia eona i kariaa sumai, Isa apesuamo i Baitulla
kasiimpo aadhari.
15 Manga miana Yahudi amentemo, kasiimpo manga incia apogau,
"Tuaapa o mia incia sii amataua antona manga kitabi sainamo Incia
indapo apengkaadhariakea?"
16 Kasiimpo Isa apogau i manga incia, "Kaadhariku mencuana
minaaka i karoku, maka minaaka i Incia molambokoaku.
17 Incema-incema moosena kapeeluana Aulata'ala, sumaimo incia
bheamataua o kaadhariku sii o asalana minaaka i Aulata'ala atawa
minaaka i karoku.
18 Mia mopogauakana karona, siitumo o mia mopeelona kamuliangi
to karona. Maka o mia mopeelona kamuliangi to Aulata'ala molam-
bokoa satotuuna o mia mojujuru, tee i nuncana karona tangkanamo
kabanara.
19 Nabii Musa padhamo adhawuakakomiu Hukumu Taurati. Maka,
inda samia uka i minaaka i ingkomiu moosea. Pokia ingkomiu upeelo
dhala to upekamateaku?"
20 Alawanimo mia bhari sumai, "Ingkoo apesuaikiko seetani! Incema
mopeelona dhala to mopekamateko?"
21 Lawanina Isa, "Iaku kupewau saangu muuzizati i eona Saputuu tee
bhari-bharikomiu umente tee inda upeelua.
22 Musa adhawuakakomiu tuturana tandakia (tutura incia sumai
asalana mencuana minaaka i Musa, maka minaaka i opu-opuata), tee
ingkomiu utandaki mia i eona Saputuu uka, garaaka inda amembali
takarajaa i eona Saputuu.‡
23 Ande dhaangia o mia mototandakina i eona Saputuu mamud-
haakana ata'ati hukumuna Musa, pokia ingkomiu u'amara roonamo
kupaunto saangua badana mia mapii i eona Saputuu?
24 Bholi uhaakimu mia mboomo opea ikamatamiu, maka tabeana
uhaakimua tee ka'adili."

---

† **7:8 7:8** *inda kulingka:* Dhaangia uka kaburi mangenge mopogauna, "indapo kulingka." **7:22 7:22** Bhaa. 17:10. ‡ **7:22 7:22** *utandaki mia i eona Saputuu uka:* I nuncana Hukumuna Tauratina Musa, ana umane aparintaakea to atotandaki i eo walu eona, moomini i eo incia sumai eona Saputuu. Kasiimpo Isa apetulatulaaka ande manga incia akarajaa i eona Saputuu, maka o tuturana tandaki i eo walu eona akangkanai o eona Saputuu tee inda atoabhi giu mosala. Jadi o Isa aabha, apokia manga incia a'amara tee Iaku wakutuuna kupaunto mia momapii i eona Saputuu. **7:23 7:23** Yah. 5:9.

Moposalama'anaakana Asalana Isa
7:25-36

25 Kasiimpo dhaangia pia mia o miana Yerusalem mopogauna, "Mencuana incia buaka o mia ipeelona manga kaogesata to atopekamate?
26 Kamatea, Incia apogau saincana, tee manga kaogesa sumai inda apogauaka opeopea uka tee Incia. Aipomo manga incia amataumea ande o Isa sii satotuuna o Al Masi?
27 Maka ande o Al Masi moumbana inda dhaangia o mia momataua minaaka i iapai o asalana, maka ande o mia incia sii ingkita tamataua minaaka iapai o asalana."
28 I wakutuu incia sumai, Isa aadhari i Baitulla tee Incia apogau, "Inciamo ingkomiu umatauaku tee umataua minaaka iapai o asalaku. Iaku kuumba mencuana kuose kapeeluku karoku, maka kuose Incia molambokoaku siitumo Incia Mobanarana inda imataumiu.
29 Aulata'ala kumataua, roonamo Iaku kuumba minaaka i Incia, tee Incia molambokoaku."
30 Manga incia apeelo dhala to arako Isa, maka inda dhaangia samia uka mobaranina morakoa roonamo indapo akawa o wakutuuna.
31 Moomini mboo sumai, abhari uka o mia modhaangiana i tangatangana mia bhari sumai moparacaeaia. Manga incia apogau, "Ande o Al Masi aumba, inda mungki Incia amembali apadhaangia giu inda momentela molabhina kabharina minaaka i mia incia sii!"
32 Manga mia minaaka i rombongana Farisi arangoa ande abhari o mia mopokamuntuiakana Isa. Sabutuna manga imamu maoge tee manga mia minaaka i rombongana Farisi atumpu uka manga pande jagana Baitulla to arako Isa.
33 Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "Indamo amangenge kupobhawa tee ingkomiu, roonamo sapadhana sii Iaku bhekumbuli i Incia molambokoaku.
34 Ingkomiu bheupeeloaku, maka inda bheupotibhaakaaku, tee ingkomiu inda bheumembali uumba i tampana mbooresaku."
35 Rampaakanamo sumai, manga miana Yahudi apogau podho-podho manga incia, "Bhealingka i iapai buaka o mia incia sii sabutuna ingkita inda tapotibhaakea? Buaka Incia bhealingka i miana Yahudi momboorena i tanga-tangana miana Yunani, tee aadhari miana Yunani?
36 Opea buaka o ma'anana pogau ibhoasakana, 'Ingkomiu bheupeeloaku, maka inda bheupotibhaakaaku, tee ingkomiu inda bheumembali uumba i tampana mbooresaku?' "

Uwe Idhadhiaka
7:37-44

37 I eona kapadhaana matana kariaa sumai,§ akakaromo Isa tee apogau, "Incema-incema momatuuna bhorokona, aumbamo i Iaku to asumpu!
38 Incema-incema moparacaeaaku, mboomo mopadhana motoburina i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo, 'I nuncana ngangarandana bheasiwulu manga umala idhadhiaka.' "

§ **7:37 7:37** *I eona kapadhaana matana kariaa sumai:* Sapadhana saminggu amboore i wale-wale motopakaro minaaka i rahana puuna kau, miana Yahudi araraeaaka kariaa maoge i eo walu eona. **7:38 7:38** Yeh. 47:1; Zak. 14:8.

39 Isa apogauaka Rohina Aulata'ala wakutuuna apake ibarati to
uwena manga umala idhadhiaka sumai. I wakutuuna incia sumai Ro-
hina Aulata'ala indapo idhawuakana, roonamo Isa indapo atomuliangi.
Maka sapadhana kajadia incia sumai, manga mia moparacaeana tee Isa
bheatarima Rohina Aulata'ala sumai.
40 Sarangona pogauna Isa, dhaangia pia-pia mia minaaka i mia bhari
mopogauna, "Mia incia sii atotuumo o nabii iantagita."
41 Sainamo mosagaanana apogau, "Incia o Al Masi." Maka dhaangia
uka mopogauna, "Mencuana, roonamo Al Masi inda aumba minaaka i
Galilea!
42 Roonamo i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo padhamo atoburi ande o
Al Masi sumai aminaaka i siwuluna Daud tee aminaaka i Bait Lahim,
siitumo i kampo laahiriana Daud."*
43 Sabutuna apogera-geramo o mia bhari sumai pokaiana tee Isa.
44 Pia mia minaaka i manga incia gauna arako Isa, maka inda
dhaangia samia uka momembalina morakoa.

Nikodemus Aewaaka Isa
7:45-52

45 Manga pande jagana Baitulla sumai ambuli i manga imamu maoge
tee i manga mia minaaka i rombongana Farisi. Kasiimpo manga incia
aabha i manga pande jaga sumai, "Pokia Incia inda ubhawea iwe sii?"
46 Lawanina manga pande jaga sumai, "Indapo dhaangia samia
maanusia momembalina mopogauna mboo Incia."
47 Kasiimpo alawanimo manga mia minaaka i rombongana Farisi,
"Tapalaka Incia padhamo apasaladhalakomiu!
48 Buaka dhaangia o kaogesa atawa o miana Farisi moparacaeana tee
Incia?
49 Maka o mia bhari sii inda amataua o Hukumu Taurati, taroakamo
manga incia abinasaaka!"
50 Kasiimpo Nikodemus, sala samia minaaka i manga incia mopad-
hana mopokawana tee Isa i piamo itu, apogau tee manga incia,
51 "I nuncana Hukumu Taurati ingkita inda amembali tahaakimu mia
ande indapo tarangoa porikana o pogauna tee indapo tamataua opea
ipewauna. Atotuu atawa inda?"
52 Kasiimpo alawanimo manga incia, "Buaka ingkoo miana Galilea?
Bacea tee uparakisaaia o Kitabi Momangkilo mamudhaakana umataua
ande inda dhaangia o nabii bhemoumbana minaaka i Galilea."

Bhawine Mopewauna Zinaa
7:53; 8:11

53 †[Sapadhana incia sumai, ambulimo manga incia bhari-bharia i
bhanuana samia-samia,

8

1 maka o Isa alingka i Gunu Zaitun.

7:42 7:42 Mat. 2:1; Luk. 2:4. * **7:42 7:42** *aminaaka i Bait Lahim:* Satotuuna Isa o siwuluna Daud tee alaahiri i Bait Lahim, maka rampaakanamo Raja Herod gauna apekamate bhari-bharia anaana umane i Bait Lahim, manga mancuanana apalaiaka Isa i Mesir. Samatena Raja Herod, kasiimpo manga incia alingka tee amboore i Nazaret, i lipu Galilea. Kamata Mat. 2:13-23. **7:50 7:50** Yah. 3:1-2. † **7:53 7:53** Dhaangia uka manga kaburi mangenge inda tee manga aeati incia sii (7:53--8:11) tee uka dhaangia o manga kaburi mangenge mosagaanana modhikana manga aeati incia sii sapadhana 7:36 atawa 21:25.

2 Saeona mpuu, Isa akawamo pendua i Baitulla. Bhari-bharia mia
aumba apokawaakea, Isa auncura tee aadhari manga incia.
3 Maka manga ahalii Kitabi Hukumu Taurati tee manga mia minaaka i
rombongana Farisi abhawa samia bhawine motopotibhaakana apewau
zinaa.
4 Manga incia atumpu bhawine sumai akabhale-bhale i tanga-tanga,
kasiimpo manga incia apogau tee Isa, "E Guru, bhawine incia sii
atopotibhaaka tangasaana apewau zinaa.
5 I nuncana Hukumu Taurati, Nabii Musa apakawaaka kasameana
mamudhaakana o mia mopewauna mboo sumai tatudhaia. Tuaapa o
fikirimu to giu incia sii?"
6 Manga incia apogauaka giu incia sumai to acobai Isa mamud-
haakana amembali apasalea. Maka o Isa a'ungko tee aburi i tana tee
kauna limana.
7 Manga incia aabha torosu, sabutuna o Isa akakaromo tee apogau
i manga incia, "Incema i tanga-tangamiu o mia inda mokodosa,
taroakamo momembalina mia mobhaa-bhaana motudhaakana bhatu
to bhawine sumai."
8 Kasiimpo Isa a'ungko pendua tee aburi i tana tee kauna limana.
9 Sarangona pogauna Isa, manga incia alingkamo abholi tampa incia
sumai samia-samia, apepuu minaaka i mancuana, sabutuna soomo Isa
samia-miana tee bhawine sumai mokabhale-bhalena iwe sumai.
10 Kasiimpo Isa akakaro tee apogau i bhawine sumai, "E bhawine,
iapaimo alingka manga incia? Indamo dhaangia o mia mohukumuko?"
11 Lawanina, "Indamo dhaangia Opu." Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "Iaku
uka inda bhekuhukumuko. Lingkamo, tee pepuu sii-sii bholimo
upewau dosa pendua."]

Isa o Kainawana Dunia
8:12-20

12 Isa apogau uka tee mia bhari sumai, "Iakumo o kainawana
dunia. Mia mooseaku inda bheadhala i nuncana kalalanda, maka
bheapotibhaaka kainawana dhadhi."
13 Kasiimpo apogaumo manga mia minaaka i rombongana Farisi,
"Ingkoo usakusiiaka karomu samia. Opea isakusiiakamu sumai inda
abanara."
14 Lawanina Isa, "Moomini kusakusiiaka karoku, maka opea isakusi-
iakaku sumai abanara, roonamo kumataua minaaka iapai o umbaaku
tee iapai o lingkaaku. Maka ingkomiu inda umataua minaaka i iapai o
umbaaku tee iapai o lingkaaku.
15 Ingkomiu uhaakimu mia apokana tee carana tee fikirina maanusia,
sainamo Iaku kuumba i dunia sii mencuana to kuhaakimu incemapo
uka.
16 Moomini uka Iaku kuhaakimu maanusia, kahaakimuku sumai sad-
haadhaa a'adili roonamo Iaku inda samia-miaku, maka Iaku kupoose
tee Ama molambokoaku.
17 Padhamo atoburi i nuncana Kitabi Tauratimiu ande uhaakimu
mia tabeana dhaangia rua mia mosakusiiakea, sumaimo opea isakusi-
iakana sumai asaha.
18 Iaku kudhawu kasakusii to karoku samia, tee o Ama molam-
bokoaku uka mosakusiiakaaku."

8:5 8:5 Im. 20:10. **8:12 8:12** Mat. 5:14; Yah. 9:5. **8:13 8:13** Yah. 5:31.

19 Kasiimpo manga incia apogau, "Iapai buaka o Amamu sumai?"
Lawanina Isa, "Ingkomiu inda umatauaku tee uka inda umatau
Amaku. Ande ingkomiu umatauaku, atantumo ingkomiu umataua uka
o Amaku."
20 Isa apakawaaka pogau incia sumai i saripina tampana
dhingkanana doina pasombaa wakutuuna Incia tangasaana aadhari
i Baitulla. Maka inda dhaangia samia uka mobaranina morakoa,
roonamo wakutuuna indapo akawa.

Isa Mencuana Minaaka i Dunia Sii
8:21-29

21 Kasiimpo Isa apogau uka tee manga mia bhari sumai, "Iaku
bhekulingka tee ingkomiu bheupeeloaku, maka ingkomiu bheumate
i nuncana dosamiu. Ingkomiu inda amembali uumba i tampana
lingkaaku sumai."
22 Kasiimpo apogaumo manga miana Yahudi podho-podho manga
incia, "Aipomo bheapekamate karona? Roonamo Incia apogau, 'In-
gkomiu inda amembali uumba i tampana lingkaaku sumai.' "
23 Lawanina Isa, "Asalamiu minaaka i tambe, sainamo Iaku minaaka
i bhawo. Ingkomiu minaaka i dunia sii, sainamo Iaku mencuana
minaaka i dunia sii.
24 Jadi Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, ingkomiu bheumate i nuncana
dosamiu. Umbe, ande ingkomiu inda uparacaea ande Iakumo In-
cia isarongiaka IAKU DHAANGIA,* dhaanamo bheumate i nuncana
dosamiu."
25 Kasiimpo manga incia apogau, "Incema buaka Ingkoo sii?" Lawan-
ina Isa, "Mboomo mopadhana ipogauakaku tee ingkomiu minaaka i
bhaa-bhaana.
26 Abhari o parakara bheipogauakaku tee bheihaakimuakaku to
ingkomiu, maka Incia molambokoaku sumai abanara. Opea irangoku
minaaka i Incia, siitumo uka ipogauakaku to dunia sii."
27 Manga incia inda ama'anaia ande o Isa tangasaana apogauaka
pokaiana tee Ama.
28 Jadi o Isa apogau, "Wakutuu ingkomiu padhamo upekalanga
Anana Maanusia i kau salib, siimpomo bheumataua ande Iakumo
Incia isarongiaka IAKU DHAANGIA. Ingkomiu uka bheumataua ande
inda dhaangia saangu giu uka ipewauku kuose kapeeluaku karoku,
maka Iaku tangkanamo kupogauaka bhari-bharia giu mopadhana
iadhariakana o Ama to Iaku.
29 Tee Incia molambokoaku apoose tee Iaku. Incia inda abholiaku
samia-miaku roonamo Iaku sadia kupewau opea ipeeluna."

Kabanara Mopabebasina Minaaka i Dosa
8:30-36

30 Sapadhana apogauaka bhari-bharia sumai, abhari o mia mopara-
caeana tee Isa.
31 Kasiimpo Isa apogau tee manga miana Yahudi moparacaeaia
sumai, "Ande ingkomiu utorotorosu uose opea ipogauakaku, ingkomiu
satotuuna o muriku.

---

* **8:24 8:24** *Iakumo Incia isarongiaka IAKU DHAANGIA:* I nuncana kaburi Yunani, "Iaku dhaangia." Kamata Limb. 3:14 wakutuuna Aulata'ala apaumbaaka sarona karona i Musa, siitumo "IAKU DHAANGIA." Jadi wakutuuna manga miana Yahudi arango Isa apogau "Iaku dhaangia" lausaka manga incia afahamua ande o ma'anana pogau incia sumai satotuuna o Isa aposaangu tee Amana.

32 Ingkomiu bheumatau o kabanara, tee o kabanara sumai bhe-
mopabebasikomiu."
33 Lawanina manga incia, "Ingkami o siwuluna Nabii Ibrahim.
Ingkami indapo padha tamembali bhatuana incemapo uka. Pokia
upogau, 'Ingkomiu bheutopabebasi?' "
34 Lawanina Isa, "Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, incema
mopewauna dosa, incia o bhatuana dosa.
35 Samia bhatua inda bheamboore i nuncana bhanuana opuna
sa'umurua, maka samia ana bheamboore sa'umurua.
36 Jadi, ande o Ana apabebasikomiu, ingkomiu bheutotuu-totuu
ubebasi."

Siwuluna Nabii Ibrahim Inda Mominaakana i Aulata'ala
8:37-47

37 Iaku kumataua ande ingkomiu o siwuluna Ibrahim. Maka
ingkomiu upeelo dhala to upekamateaku roonamo Firimaniku inda
udhikaia i nuncana ngangarandamiu.
38 Iaku kupogauaka opea ikamataku i Ama, sainamo ingkomiu
upewau opea irangomiu minaaka i amamiu."
39 Pogauna manga incia, "Ibrahim o amamami." Lawanina Isa,
"Ande ingkomiu o anana Ibrahim, dhaanamo ingkomiu upewau opea
ipewauna Ibrahim.
40 Maka sii-sii ingkomiu u'usaha to upekamateaku, garaaka Iaku ku-
pogauaka kabanara to ingkomiu, siitumo kabanara irangoku minaaka
i Aulata'ala. Ibrahim inda apewau mboomo ipewaumiu sumai.
41 Ingkomiu upewau opea ipewauna amamiu karomiu." Pogauna
manga incia, "Ingkami talaahiri mencuana minaaka i zinaa. Ingkami
tangkanamo takoamaaka samia Ama siitumo Aulata'ala."
42 Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "Ande o Aulata'ala o Amamiu, ingkomiu
bheumaasiakaaku, roonamo kuumba minaaka i Aulata'ala. Iaku
kuumba mencuana kapeeluaku karoku, maka o kapeeluana Incia
molambokoaku.
43 Opea o sababuna ingkomiu inda uma'anaia o pogauku? Roonamo
ingkomiu inda utaraia uperangoi kaadhariku.
44 Ingkomiu ukoamaaka Ibilisi,† tee gaumiu uose peeluana amamiu
sumai. Minaaka i piamo itu incia apekamate maanusia tee inda aose
kabanara, roonamo i nuncana karona inda dhaangia o kabanara. Ande
agau-gau, incia aose sifatuna karona, roonamo incia o pande gau-gau
tee o amana bhari-bharia pande gau-gau.
45 Maka roonamo Iaku kupogauaka kabanara, ingkomiu inda upara-
caeaaku.
46 Incema i tanga-tangamiu momembalina modhawuna bukutii ande
Iaku kukodosa? Ande Iaku kupogauaka kabanara, pokia ingkomiu inda
uparacaeaaku?
47 Incema mominaakana i Aulata'ala, incia aperangoi firimanina
Aulata'ala. Ingkomiu inda uperangoia roonamo ingkomiu inda umi-
naaka i Aulata'ala."

Aporikana Isa Modhaangiana Siimpomo Nabii Ibrahim
8:48-59

8:33 8:33 Mat. 3:9; Luk. 3:8. † **8:44 8:44** *Ibilisi:* Kapalana manga seetani.

48 Manga miana Yahudi sumai alawani Isa, "Atotuumo ipogauaka-
mami ande Ingkoo miana Samaria ipesuaikina seetani."
49 Lawanina Isa, "Iaku inda apesuaikiaku seetani. Iaku kuhoromati
Amaku, maka ingkomiu uhinaaku.
50 Iaku inda kupeelo mamudhaakana apujiaku manga mia. Maka
dhaangia mopeeloakaaku kapujia, siitumo Aulata'ala uka momem-
balina Haakimu.
51 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, ande o mia ata'ati pogauku,
incia inda bheamate sa'umurua."
52 Manga miana Yahudi sumai apogau, "Sii-sii ingkami tamataumea
ande Ingkoo apesuaikiko seetani. Roonamo Ibrahim tee bhari-bharia
nabii amatemo, maka Ingkoo upogau, 'Ande o mia ata'ati pogauku, incia
inda bheamate sa'umurua.'
53 Buaka Ingkoo alabhi o kaogemu minaaka i Ibrahim o amamami
momatena sumai? Manga nabii uka aposamatemo. Jadi Ingkoo sii o
incema?
54 Pogauna Isa, "Ande Iaku kumuliangi karoku, siitumo kamu-
liangiku sumai inda tee ma'anana. Momuliangiaku satotuuna o Amaku
i'akuimiu momembalina Aulata'alamiu,
55 garaaka ingkomiu inda umataua, maka Iaku kumataua. Ande Iaku
kupogau inda kumataua, Iaku kumembali pande gau-gau mopokanana
tee ingkomiu, maka Iaku kumataua tee kuta'atia o firimanina.
56 Nabii Ibrahim o amamiu akaunde-unde roonamo incia bheaka-
mata eona umbaaku, tee incia padhamo akamatea tee akaunde-unde
mpuu!"
57 Kasiimpo apogaumo manga miana Yahudi sumai, "Umurumu
indapo akawa 50 tao, inda mungki Ingkoo padhamo ukamata Ibrahim!"
58 Isa alawani, "Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, wakutuuna
Ibrahim indapo adhaangia, IAKU DHAANGIA."
59 Kasiimpo manga miana Yahudi aene bhatu to atudha Isa, maka o
Isa abuniaka karona, kasiimpo alimba minaaka i Baitulla.

9

Mia Momawilo Minaaka i Salaahirina
9:1-41

1 Wakutuuna Isa tangasaana i nuncana lingkaana, Incia akamata mia
momawilo minaaka i salaahirina.
2 Manga murina aabha, "E Guru, incema mopewauna dosa mbakana
o mia incia sii atopalaahiri amawilo? Karona atawa o mancuanana?"
3 Isa alawani, "Mencuana incia tee uka mencuana mancuanana,
maka imawiloakana mamudhaakana o kuasana Aulata'ala atokamata
minaaka i karona mia incia sii.
4 Kananteana dhaangiapo aeo, ingkita tabeana takarajaa opea iparin-
taakana Aulata'ala molambokoaku, roonamo padhaaka amalomo, tee
inda dhaangia o mia momembalina mokarajaa.
5 Kananteana Iaku dhaangiapo i dunia sii, Iakumo kainawana dunia."
6 Sapadhana apogau mboo sumai, Incia apewilumo i tana, tee
apekagodhea o tana sumai tee wiluna. Kasiimpo tana magodhe sumai
ajampuakea i matana mia mawilo sumai

9:5 9:5 Mat. 5:14; Yah. 8:12.

7 tee apogau, "Lingkamo, uperou i kolam isarongiaka Siloam." (Siloam o ma'anana "ilamboko.") Mia mawilo sumai alingkamo aperou, kasiimpo ambuli [i bhanuana] tee incia amembalimo apokamata.

8 Manga sarimbanuana tee manga mia mosagaanana momenturuna mokamatea apengkaemani apogau, "Mencuana incia buaka o mia momenturuna mouncurana to mopengkaemani sumai?"

9 Dhaangia uka mopogauna, "Umbe, inciamo miana." Sainamo mosagaanana uka apogau, "Mencuana, incia soo aposiingi rou tee mia mopengkaemanina sumai." Kasiimpo mia mopengkaemani sumai apogau, "Iakumo mia mopengkaemani sumai."

10 Manga mia sumai aabhakia, "Opea imembaliakamu upokamata?"

11 Lawanina, "Mia mokosaroakana Isa sumai apekagodhe tana, kasiimpo ajampuakea i mataku tee apoose apogau, 'Lingkamo i Siloam tee uperoumo.' Sabutuna kulingkamo kuperou, kasiimpo amembalimo kupokamata."

12 Manga incia aabha, "Iapai o mia incia sumai?" Lawanina, "Iaku inda kumataua."

13 Kasiimpo mia momawilo i saao abhawea i manga mia mominaakana i rombongana Farisi.

14 Eona wakutuuna Isa apekagodhe tana tee apamembali matana mia sumai apokamata apewaua i eona Saputuu.

15 Manga mia mominaakana i rombongana Farisi uka aabha tuaapa incia imembaliakana apokamata. Mia sumai alawani, "Incia ajampuakea tana magodhe i mataku, kasiimpo atumpuaku kuperou. Sapadhana sumai, amembalimo kupokamata."

16 Dhaangia pia mia o mia mominaakana i rombongana Farisi sumai apogau, "Mia incia sumai inda aumba minaaka i Aulata'ala, roonamo Incia inda ata'ati hukumuna eona Saputuu." Maka dhaangia uka mopogauna, "Tuaapa amembali o mia mokodosa apewau giu inda momentela mboo sumai?" Sabutuna adhaangiamo o pogera-gera i tanga-tangana manga incia.

17 Manga incia uka apendua aabha i mia mawilo i saao, "Tuaapa o fikirimu to mia mopamembaliko upokamata sumai?" Lawanina, "Incia samia nabii."

18 Manga miana Yahudi sumai inda aparacaea ande o mia incia sumai amawilo i saao, maka sii-sii apokamatamo. Rampaakanamo sumai manga miana Yahudi akembamo mancuanana

19 kasiimpo aabhakia, "Atotuu incia o anamiu momawilona minaaka i salaahirina? Tuaapa imembaliakana apokamata sii-sii?"

20 Lawanina, "Ingkami tamataua ande incia o anamami tee amawilo minaaka i salaahirina,

21 maka ingkami inda tamataua tuaapa imembaliakana apokamata, atawa incema uka mopamembalia apokamata. Abhaakamea i karona. Incia amaogemo tee amembalimo apetulatulaakea karona."

22 Manga incia apogau mboo sumai roonamo amaeka i manga miana Yahudi mopadhana mopomufakati ande dhaangia o mia mo'akuina Isa sumai o Al Masi, sumaimo incia bheatopadhencu minaaka i tampana ibaadati.

23 Siitumo sababuna, manga incia apogau ande incia amaogemo tee amembalimo apetulatulaakea karona.

24 Kasiimpo apendua uka manga mia mominaakana i rombongana
Farisi akemba mia mawilo i saao. Manga incia apogau, "Potundamo i
aroana Aulata'ala ande ingkoo upogauaka pogau mobanara! Ingkami
tamataua o mia mopamembaliko upokamata sumai o mia mokodosa."
25 Lawanina mia mawilo i saao, "Incia akodosa atawa inda akodosa,
iaku inda kumataua, maka tangkanamo saangu hali imatauku, i piamo
itu kumawilo, maka sii-sii amembalimo kupokamata."
26 Kasiimpo apogaumo manga miana Yahudi sumai, "Opea ipewauna
tee ingkoo? Tuaapa imembaliakamu upokamata?"
27 Lawanina mia mawilo i saao, "I saao padhamo kupetulatu-
laakakomiu, maka inda uperangoia. Pokia ingkomiu gaumiu kupa-
perangoiakakomiu uka pendua? Buaka ingkomiu gaumiu umembali
murina?"
28 Manga incia amangkatu mia mawilo sumai tee apogau, "Ingkoomo
murina mia incia sumai, ingkami o murina Nabii Musa.
29 Ingkami tamataua ande o Aulata'ala apogau tee Musa, maka to mia
incia sumai, ingkami inda tamataua minaaka iapai o asalana."
30 Lawanina mia incia sumai, "Siitumo imenteakaku, ingkomiu inda
umataua minaaka iapai o asalana, sainamo Incia mopamembaliaku
kupokamata.
31 Ingkita tamataua ande o Aulata'ala inda aperangoi manga mia
mokodosa, maka aperangoi manga mia mosaalihi tee moosena peelu-
ana.
32 Pepuu minaaka i auwalina dunia, indapo padha tarango dhaangia
o mia mopamembalina matana mia mawilo minaaka i salaahirina
amembali apokamata.
33 Ande o mia incia sumai inda aumba minaaka i Aulata'ala,
dhaanamo inda dhaangia saangu giu uka momembalina ipewauna."
34 Lawanina miana Yahudi, "Ingkoo utopalaahiri i nuncana dosa!
Pokia ubarani uadhari ingkami?" Kasiimpo manga incia apadhencu
mia incia sumai.
35 Sarangona mia mawilo i saao apadhencua manga miana Yahudi,
Isa alingkamo apokawaakea tee apogau, "Uparacaea buaka ingkoo tee
Anana Maanusia?"
36 Lawanina mia incia sumai, "Incema Incia e Opu, mamudhaakana
kumembali kuparacaeaia?"
37 Pogauna Isa, "Ingkoo ukamatamea, tee Incia tangasaana apogau
tee ingkoo!"
38 Apogaumo mia mawilo i saao, "E Opu, iaku kuparacaea!" Kasiimpo
incia asuju asomba i aroana.
39 Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "Umbaaku i dunia sii satotuuna to
kuhaakimu maanusia, mamudhaakana o mia mawilo amembali apoka-
mata tee o mia mopokamata amembali amawilo."*
40 Manga mia mominaakana i rombongana Farisi modhaangiana iwe
sumai arango Isa apogau mboo sumai. Kasiimpo manga incia aabha,
"Buaka o ma'anana pogaumu ande ingkami uka tamawilo?"

---

* **9:35 9:35** Mat. 26:64; Wah. 1:7; 14:14. **9:39 9:39** Ma'anana ibarati ipakawaakana Isa agambaraaka mia mawilo mboomo mia mo'akuina ande incia inda ama'anai kabanarana Aulata'ala, jadi o dosana amembali ato'amponi, sainamo manga mia mofikirina ande manga incia momembalina mopokamatana malape sumai satotuuna mboomo manga mia mofikirina ande manga incia padhamo ama'anaia o kabanarana Aulata'ala, jadi o dosana indapo amembali ato'amponi. Kamata uka 9:41.

41 Lawanina Isa, "Ande ingkomiu umawilo, ingkomiu inda ukodosa. Maka roonamo sii-sii ingkomiu upogau, 'Ingkami tapokamata,' sumaimo ingkomiu dhaangiapo ukodosa."

10

Gembala Momalape
10:1-21

1 "Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, mia mopesuana i kandana dumba tabeana adhala i bhambana kanda sumai, maka ande akompa alaloi dhala mosagaanana, incia o mia manako tee o parampo.
2 Sainamo mopesuana molaloina bhambana kanda sumai satotuuna incia o gembalana manga dumba i nuncana kanda sumai.
3 Mojaganina bhambana kanda bheabungkaleakea bhamba to incia, tee manga dumba aperangoi suarana. Manga dumba sumai agoraakea apokana tee sarona sambaa-sambaa mamudhaakana alimba.
4 Sapadhana apalimba bhari-bharia dumbana, incia alingkamo i aroana manga dumba sumai, kasiimpo manga dumbana sumai aosea roonamo amataua o suarana.
5 Manga dumba sumai inda bheaose mia inda imatauna, tee bheapalai minaaka i mia incia sumai roonamo inda amataua o suarana."
6 Isa apakawaaka ibarati incia sumai to manga incia, maka manga incia inda ama'anaia opea ipogauakana Isa sumai.
7 Kasiimpo Isa apogau pendua tee manga incia, "Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, Iakumo o bhamba to manga dumba sumai.
8 Bhari-bharia mia moumbana moporikanaakaaku satotuuna o mia manako tee o parampo, maka manga dumba sumai inda bheaperangoi manga incia.
9 Iakumo o bhamba. Incema-incema mopesuana molaloina bhamba incia sumai, incia bheasalaamati, tee wakutuuna alimba tee apesua incia bheapotibhaaka kinande.
10 Mia manako aumba tangkanamo to amanako, apekamate, tee apabinasa. Maka Iaku kuumba mamudhaakana manga mia sumai apotibhaaka dhadhi -- siitumo o dhadhi motaralabhi-labhi."
11 "Iakumo gembala momalape. Gembala momalape adhawuakea o inyawana to manga dumbana.*
12 Sainamo mia iponambo to mojaganina dumba, ande akamata serigala aumbatia, incia bheapalai tee abholia sabutuna manga dumba sumai bheatopapaki tee apapogaa-gaaia serigala sumai. Mia iponambo sumai inda apokana tee gembala mokopewauaakana manga dumba sumai.
13 Incia apalai roonamo incia o mia iponambo tee inda afaduliakea manga dumba sumai.
14 Iakumo gembala momalape. Iaku kumataua manga dumbaku tee manga dumbaku amatauaku,
15 apokana mboomo o Ama amatauaku tee Iaku kumataua o Ama. Iaku kupasaraakaaka inyawaku to manga dumbaku.
16 Dhaangia uka manga dumba mosagaanana momembalina pewauaku maka mencuana mominaakana i kandana dumba incia sii.

* **10:11 10:11** Isa apogauaka ande naile naipua Incia bheapasaraakaaka inyawana i kau salib mamudhaakana manga mia moparacaeaia atarima dhadhi mobakaa. **10:15 10:15** Mat. 11:27; Luk. 10:22.

Manga dumba incia sumai uka kubhawea iwe sii tee manga incia bhearangoaku. Bhari-bharia manga incia bheamembali sarombonga tee samia o gembalana.

17 O Ama amaasiakaaku roonamo Iaku kupasaraakaaka inyawaku mamudhaakana kualea pendua.

18 Inda dhaangia o mia momembalina moalana inyawaku minaaka i karoku, maka o inyawaku kupasaraakaakea kuose kapeeluaku karoku. Iaku uka tee kuasaku to kupasaraakaaka inyawaku, tee dhaangia uka o kuasaku to kualea pendua. Parinta incia sii kutarimaia minaaka i Amaku."

19 Kasiimpo adhaangiamo o pogera-gera i tanga-tangana manga miana Yahudi roonamo arango pogauna Isa sumai.

20 Abhari mopogauna, "Incia apesuaikia seetani tee amagila! Pokia ingkomiu uperangoi pogauna?"

21 Dhaangia uka mopogauna, "Mia ipesuaikina seetani inda bhea-pogau mboo sumai, dhaangia buaka o seetani apamembali matana mia mawilo apokamata?"

Miana Yahudi Amendeu Isa 10:22-39

22 Eona raraeana limbaisiana Baitulla i Yerusalem akawamo, tee wakutuu incia sumai uka o bulaana kagari.

23 Isa akambeli-mbeli i sasambirina Sulaiman i nuncana Baitulla.

24 Kasiimpo manga miana Yahudi aumba aporomusaka i saripina Isa tee apogau, "Sakawana naepia ingkami taantagiko to mangadhawuaka kalawani? Ande Ingkoo Al Masi, ujujurumo tee ingkami."

25 Lawanina Isa, "Padhamo kupaumbaakakomiu, maka inda uka uparacaea. Iaku kupewau abhari karajaa i nuncana sarona Amaku tee bhari-bharia karajaa sumai amembali sakusii to karoku,

26 maka ingkomiu inda uparacaea roonamo ingkomiu inda upesua i nuncana gulumana manga dumbaku.

27 Manga dumbaku aperangoi suaraku. Iaku kumataua manga incia, tee manga incia aoseaku.

28 Iaku kudhawuakea dhadhi mobakaa to manga incia tee manga incia inda bheabinasa sa'umurua. Tee inda dhaangia o mia momembalina morampasia minaaka i limaku.

29 Amaku modhawuakana manga incia to Iaku, alabhi o kaogena minaaka i incemapo uka, tee inda dhaangia o mia momembalina morampasia minaaka i limana Amaku.

30 Iaku tee Ama tasaangu."

31 Kasiimpo manga miana Yahudi aene bhatu to atudha Isa.

32 Pogauna Isa to manga incia, "Iaku abhari kupewau giu malape minaaka i Amaku i aroamiu. Maka o pewauku iapai imembaliakamiu mbakana bheutudhaaku?"

33 Manga miana Yahudi sumai apogau, "Ingkami bhetatudhako mencuana roonamo pewau malape ipewaumu, maka roonamo Ingkoo uhina Aulata'ala. Ingkoo tangkanamo samia maanusia, maka Ingkoo upapokana karomu tee Aulata'ala."

10:33 10:33 Im. 24:16.

34 Lawanina Isa, "Inda atoburi buaka i nuncana Kitabi Hukumu
Tauratimiu, 'Iaku padhamo kupogau: Ingkomiu manga 'aulata'ala'?'†
35 Ingkita tamataua opea mopadhana motoburina i nuncana Kitabi
inda amembali bheatopanainda. Jadi Aulata'ala adhawuaka saro
'aulata'ala' to manga mia motarimana firimanina.
36 Ande mboo sumai, apokia ingkomiu u'amara? Ingkomiu ufikiri-
aku kuhina Aulata'ala rampaakanamo kupogauaka karoku o Anana
Aulata'ala, garaaka o Ama apiliaku tee alambokoaku i dunia.
37 Ande Iaku inda kupewau manga karajaa mopadhana itumpuakana
Amaku, ingkomiu bholimo uparacaeaaku.
38 Maka ande manga karajaa sumai kupewaua, ingkomiu tabeana
uparacaea, mamudhaakana umataua tee uma'anaia ande o Ama
adhaangia i nuncana karoku, tee Iaku dhaangia i nuncana karona
Amaku."
39 Manga incia apendua apeelo dhala to arako Isa, maka o Isa alapa
minaaka i limana manga incia.

Isa i Sawetana Umala Yordan
10:40-42

40 Kasiimpo Isa apendua uka alingka i sawetana Umala Yordan, i tam-
pana Yahya bhaa-bhaana apapebhaho manga mia motoba, kasiimpo
amboore iwe sumai.
41 Abhari o mia moumbatia tee apogau, "Nabii Yahya inda apewau
saangu giu inda momentela uka, maka bhari-bharia ipogauakana
Yahya to mia incia sii atotuu."
42 Sabutuna abhari o mia moparacaeana tee Isa iwe sumai.

11

Lazarus Atopadhadhi Pendua
11:1-44

1 Wakutuu incia sumai dhaangia samia umane mokosaroakana
Lazarus tangasaana amapii. Incia amboore i kampo Bait Ani tee rua
mia witinaina bhawine siitumo Mariam tee Marta.
2 Mariam sii o bhawine mopadhana mominakina aena Isa tee mina-
mina mawondu tee agigisiakea tee buluana.
3 Rua miaia witinaina Lazarus sumai atumpu mia to apakawaaka
kasameana to Isa, kasameana sumai, "E Opu, mia imaasiakamu
amapii."
4 Sarangona hali incia sumai, apogaumo o Isa, 'Panyakina sumai inda
amateakea, maka mamudhaakana o mia amembali akamata kaogesana
Aulata'ala minaaka i kapiina sumai. Tee alaloi panyakina sumai o
Anana Aulata'ala bheatomuliangi."
5 Isa amaasiaka Marta, Mariam tee Lazarus.
6 Moomini mboo sumai, wakutuuna Isa arango Lazarus amapii, Incia
amboore i tampa incia sumai dhaangia rua eopo uka.
7 Sapadhana incia sumai, apogaumo Isa i manga murina, "Maimo
tambuliaka pendua i Yudea."

10:34 **10:34** Zab. 82:6. † **10:34** **10:34** *Ingkomiu manga 'aulata'ala'* I Zaburu, Aulata'ala asarongi manga incia manga 'aulata'ala' roonamo manga incia mowakilia. Kamata Zab. 82:1; 6 **10:40** **10:40** Yah. 1:28. **11:1** **11:1** Luk. 10:38-39. **11:2** **11:2** Yah. 12:3.

8 Lawanina manga murina, "E Guru, indapo amangenge manga
miana Yahudi apeelo dhala to atudhako; buaka Ingkoo dhaangiapo uka
bheumbuli iwe sumai?"
9 Isa apogau, "I nuncana saeo dhaangia sapulu rua jamu o kainawana
matanaeo! Incema molingkana wakutuuna eo, aena inda bheatosunu
roonamo incia akamata kainawana dunia sii.
10 Maka incema molingkana wakutuuna amalo, aena bheatosunu
roonamo inda dhaangia o kainawa mosuluwia i nuncana karona."
11 Sapadhana Isa apogau mboo sumai, kasiimpo Incia apogaumo
uka tee manga murina, "Sabhangkata o Lazarus atokolemo, maka
bhekulingka to kupabhangua."
12 Kasiimpo manga murina apogau, "E Opu, ande incia atokole,
tantumo incia bheaunto o kapiina."
13 Isa apogau mboo sumai to ama'anaiaka ande o Lazarus amatemo,
maka manga murina asarongia ande o pogauna Isa sumai o ma'anana
ande o Lazarus soo akole roonamo amangule.
14 Rampaakanamo sumai, Isa ajujurumo apogau tee manga murina,
"Lazarus amatemo,
15 maka Iaku kukaunde-unde ande Iaku inda kudhaangia iwe sumai i
wakutuuna incia amate, roonamo giu incia sumai bheamembali kalape
to ingkomiu. Giu incia sii amembali mamudhaakana naile itu ingkomiu
ulabhi uparacaea tee Iaku. Maimo talingkaaka sii-sii iwe sumako."
16 Kasiimpo Tomas isarongiaka uka Didimus* apogau i manga murina
Isa mosagaanana, "Maimo talingkaaka, taroakamo tamate tapobhawa
tee Incia."
17 Sakawana i Bait Ani, Isa arangomea ande o Lazarus padhamo
atokoburu kangengena pata eo.
18 Bait Ani sumai amakasu tee Yerusalem, karidhona kera-kera talu
kilo.
19 Iwe sumai abhari mpuu o miana Yahudi moumbana to ahiburu
Marta tee Mariam roonamo matena witinaina sumai.
20 Sarangona lelena Isa, Marta alingkamo apokawaakea, sainamo
Mariam sadhaadhaa amboore i bhanua.
21 Kasiimpo Marta apogau, "E Opu, ande tee Ingkoo iwe sii, witinaiku
indapo bheamate.
22 Moomini mboo sumai, iaku kumataua opeapo uka iemanimu i
Aulata'ala dhaanamo bheadhawuakako."
23 Pogauna Isa, "Witinaimu sumai bheadhadhi pendua."
24 Lawanina Marta, "Iaku kumataua ande incia bheadhadhi pendua
i wakutuuna manga mia mate atopadhadhi, siitumo i eona kiaamati."
25 Pogauna Isa, "Iakumo modhawuakana dhadhi mobakaa tee
mopadhadhina mia minaaka i mate. Incema-incema moparacaeaaku,
incia bheadhadhi pendua moomini incia amatemo.
26 Bhari-bharia mia modhadhi tee moparacaeaaku inda bheamate
sa'umurua. Uparacaea buaka ingkoo tee giu incia sii?"
27 Lawanina Marta, "E Opu, satotuuna iaku kuparacaea ande Ingkoo
o Al Masi, o Anana Aulata'ala bhemoumbana i dunia sii."
28 Sapadhana apogau mboo sumai, incia alingkamo akemba Mariam,
kasiimpo akamuntuia, "Guru aumbamo, Incia akembako."

---

* **11:16 11:16** Didimus: Ma'anana "o Rapi."

29 Sarangona hali incia sumai, Mariam alausakamo akakaro, kasiimpo alingka to apokawaaka Isa.
30 Wakutuu incia sumai o Isa indapo akawa i kampo sumai. Incia dhaangiapo i tampana Marta apokawaakea i saao.
31 Wakutuuna manga miana Yahudi modhaangiana i nuncana bhanua akamata Mariam, manga incia apekadheimo akakaro tee alimba i sambali, kasiimpo aosea roonamo ifikirina manga incia ande o Mariam bhealingka i koburu to atangi iwe sumai.
32 Sakawana tee sakamatana Isa, incia asujumo i aena Isa apoose apogau, "E Opu, ande Ingkoo dhaangia iwe sii, dhaanamo witinaiku sumai indapo bheamate."
33 Wakutuuna Isa akamata Mariam tee manga miana Yahudi mopobhawana tee incia uka atangi, Isa amaasimo mpuu tee amaporo incana.
34 Kasiimpo apogau, "Iapai udhikaia o maeatina Lazarus?"
Manga incia alawani, "E Opu, maimo ukamatea!"
35 Kasiimpo atangimo o Isa.
36 Apogaumo manga miana Yahudi sumai, "Kamatea, tapanamo kamaasiakana Incia tee Lazarus!"
37 Maka dhaangia uka mopogauna, "Mia incia sii padhamo apambali matana mia mawilo apokamata pendua, pokia Incia inda apaunto kapiina Lazarus mamudhaakana inda amate?"
38 Apenduamo uka o Isa amaasi incana, kasiimpo Incia alingka i koburu sumai. Koburu sumai adhaangia i nuncana saangu lia mototutubhiakana tee bhatu maoge.
39 Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "Padholea o bhatu sumai!" Kasiimpo Marta apogau, "E Opu, sii-sii incia akobhoumo roonamo pata eomo atokoburu."
40 Lawanina Isa, "Aipomo umalinguakamea opea mopadhana ipogauakaku tee ingkoo? Ande ingkoo uparacaea dhaanamo bheukamatea o kamuliangina Aulata'ala."
41 Sumaimo manga incia apadholemea o bhatu sumai. Kasiimpo Isa apotingara i laiana tee apogau, "E Ama, Iaku kusukuru i Ingkoo, roonamo uperangoiaku.
42 Kumataua ande Ingkoo sadia urangoaku, maka kupogau mboo sumai mamudhaakana manga mia bhari mokakarona i saripiku sii aparacaea ande Ingkoomo molambokoaku."
43 Sapadhana apogau mboo sumai, agoramo Incia tee suara makaa, "E Lazarus, limbamo!"
44 Kasiimpo mia mate sumai alimbamo. Aena tee limana dhaangiapo atobhokeaka bhalu, tee o rouna uka dhaangiapo atotutubhiaka tee kabhokena bhaa. Apogaumo o Isa tee manga mia modhaangiana iwe sumai, "Rambasakamea o bhaluna tee utaroakamea alingkaaka."

Pomufakatiana to Apekamate Isa
11:45-57
(Mat. 26:1-5; Mrk. 14:1-2; Luk. 22:1-2)

45 Abhari minaaka i manga miana Yahudi moumbana mosolona Mariam sumai amembali aparacaea tee Isa wakutuuna akamata opea mopadhana ipewauna.
46 Maka dhaangia uka minaaka i manga incia molingkana i manga miana Farisi tee alaporoaka opea mopadhana ipewauna Isa.

47 Rampaakanamo sumai, manga imamu maoge tee manga miana
Farisi aromusaka manga miana Mahakama Agama, kasiimpo apogau,
"Opea bheipewauta? Mia incia sumai abhari apadhaangia giu inda
momentela!
48 Ande tataroakea, sumaimo bhari-bharia mia bheaparacaeaia, tee
manga suludaduna Rum bheaumba to apabinasa Baitulla tee liputa."†
49 Maka dhaangia samia minaaka i rombonga sumai, siitumo o
Kapalana Imamu Maoge i tao incia sumai mokosaroakana Kayafas
apogau i manga incia, "Ingkomiu inda umatau opeopea
50 tee ingkomiu inda usadaria ande akofa'eda mpuu samia mo-
mateakana liputa tee tataroaka saangua liputa atopabinasa."
51 Satotuuna, wakutuuna Kayafas apogauaka giu incia sumai men-
cuana minaaka i ngangarandana karona, maka o pogauna aminaaka i
Aulata'ala. Aulata'ala apake Kayafas roonamo incia o Kapalana Imamu
Maoge i tao incia sumai tee incia apekilalea ande o Isa bheamate to
lipuna Yahudi.
52 Tee mencuana tangkanamo to lipu incia sumai uka, maka to bhari-
bharia anana Aulata'ala mopogaa-gaana mbooresana mamudhaakana
apaporomusakea tee bhari-bharia amembali asaangu.
53 Apepuu i eo incia sumai uka, manga incia apomufakatimo to
apekamate Isa.
54 Rampaakanamo sumai, Isa indamo alaloi manga kotana miana
Yahudi i aroana mia bhari mamudhaakana inda atokamata. Incia
adhencu minaaka iwe sumai tee alingka i lipu i saripina tana matuu,
siitumo i lipu Efraim. Iwe sumai Incia amboore tee manga murina.
55 Wakutuu incia sumai amakasumo o eona Paska, siitumo eona
raraeana miana Yahudi. Abhari o mia mominaakana i desa-desa al-
ingka i Yerusalem to akarajaa haroana pekangkiloana karo wakutuuna
indapo akawa eona Paska sumai.
56 Manga incia uka apeelo Isa tee aporomusaka i Baitulla, tee apogau
podho-podho manga incia, "Tuaapa o fikirimiu? Kera-kera Incia
bheaumba i kariaa sii?"
57 Wakutuu incia sumai, manga imamu maoge tee manga mia
mominaakana i rombongana Farisi apalimba parinta mamudhaakana
bhari-bharia mia momatauna kadhaangiana Isa, tabeana alaporo i
manga incia. Tee mboo sumai manga incia amembali arako Isa.

12

Isa Atominaki i Bait Ani
12:1-8
(Mat. 26:6-13; Mrk. 14:3-9)

1 Isa aumba i Bait Ani i mbooresana Lazarus, mia ipadhadhina
pendua minaaka i mate, nama eo indapo akawa eona raraeana Paska.
2 Kasiimpo manga mia modhaangiana iwe sumai apadhaangia kariaa
to Isa. Marta uka aose apohamba-hamba, sainamo Lazarus amembali
sala samia mouncurana mokandena tee Isa.
3 Kasiimpo Mariam aalamo satanga litere o mina narwastu asilii
momaalina haragaana. Aminakimea o aena Isa tee apekatuuakea

† **11:48 11:48** *apabinasa Baitulla tee liputa:* Aipomo manga kapalana miana Yahudi sii amaeka ancosala o Isa akapalai tee apagua ra'eati to abhali pamarintana Roma, kasiimpo tantarana Roma aumba tee apahancuru Baitulla. **12:3 12:3** Luk. 7:37-38.

tee buluana. Bhouna mina-mina mawondu sumai atipua i saangua bhanua.
4 Maka o Yudas Iskariot, sala samia murina Isa bhemohianatia apogau,
5 "Sainamo mina-mina incia sii amembali atoaso tee haragaana taluatu dinar,* kasiimpo doina asadakaakea i mia misikini!"
6 Yudas apogau mboo sumai, mencuana roonamo incia afaduli tee mia misikini, maka roonamo incia mokenina doina Isa tee manga murina tee incia amenturu aalea o doi incia sumai to karona.
7 Maka o Isa apogau, "Taroakamo incia apewau giu incia sumai to apasiapuaka to eona bhekutokoburu.
8 Roonamo mia misikini dhaanamo bheasadhaadhaa torosu i tanga-tangamiu i dunia sii, maka Iaku inda sadia kudhaangia i tanga-tangamiu."

Pomufakatiana to Apekamate Lazarus
12:9-11
9 Abhari o miana Yahudi momatauna ande o Isa adhaangia i Bait Ani. Sumaimo abhari o mia moumbana iwe sumai. Manga incia aumba mencuana rampaakanamo soo Isa uka, maka roonamo manga incia uka gauna akamata Lazarus, siitumo mia ipadhadhina Isa minaaka i mate sumai.
10 Kasiimpo manga imamu maoge apomufakati uka gauna apekamate Lazarus,
11 roonamo Lazarus mosababuakana abhari o miana Yahudi mobholina manga incia tee aparacaea tee Isa.

Isa Atoundeaka i Yerusalem
12:12-19
(Mat. 21:1-11; Mrk. 11:1-10; Luk. 19:28-38)
12 Samainawana, abhari mpuu o mia moumbana to raraeana Paska sumai arangoa ande o Isa bheaumba i Yerusalem.
13 Manga incia aalamo tawana palem, kasiimpo alingka apokawaakea apoose akagora-gora,
"Atopujimo!
Atobarakatimo Incia moumbana i nuncana sarona Kawasana Opu,
Rajana Israel!"
14 Isa apotibhaaka sambaa keledai mangura, kasiimpo asawi i bhawona. Giu incia sumai apokana tee opea motoburina i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo,
15 "Bholi umaeka, e Puteri Sion.†
Kamatamea o Rajamu aumba
tee asawi i sambaa keledai mangura!"
16 Bhaa-bhaana, manga murina Isa inda ama'anaia bhari-bharia giu incia sumai. Maka sapadhana Isa apadhadhia pendua minaaka i mate tee atomuliangi, manga incia siimpo ama'anaia ande manga miana Yahudi padhamo apewau bhari-bharia kajadia sumai mboomo ipogauakana manga nabii i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo.

* **12:5 12:5** *Taluatu dinar:* Satibha dinar to ponambona mia mokarajaana saeo, jadi taluatu dinar ponambona mia mokarajaana kera-kera satao. **12:13 12:13** Zab. 118:26. † **12:15 12:15** *Puteri Sion:* Sarona to kota Yerusalem, roonamo atobhangu i Gunu Sion

17 Jadi o mia bhari mopobhawana tee Isa wakutuuna apadhadhi
pendua Lazarus minaaka i mate, adhawu kasakusii torotorosu to giu
incia sumai.
18 Siitumo sababuna, mia bhari sumai apepago Isa, roonamo pad-
hamo arango ande o Isa mopadhaangiana giu inda momentela sumai.
19 Kasiimpo apogaumo manga mia mominaakana i rombongana
Farisi, "Ingkomiu umataumea ande inda saangu uka ikarajaata ako-
hasili! Kamatea, bhari-bharia miana dunia aose Isa."

Isa Apakoleleaka Matena
12:20-36

20 I tanga-tangana manga mia moumbana mo'ibaadati i eona raraea
sumai, dhaangia uka tee miana Yunani‡ moumbana mo'ibaadati.
21 Manga miana Yunani sumai aumba i Filipus mia mominaakana i
Bait Saida i lipu Galilea. Kasiimpo apogau tee Filipus, "Opu, ingkami
gaumami takamata Isa."
22 Filipus apakawaakea o hali incia sumai i Andreas. Kasiimpo
Andreas tee Filipus alingka uka apakawaakea o hali incia sumai i Isa.
23 Pogauna Isa i manga incia, "Akawamo wakutuuna Anana Maanusia
atomuliangi.
24 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, ande saompole gandum
inda amandawu i tana tee amate, sumaimo ompolena gandum sumai
bheasadhaadhaa saompolea. Maka ande ompolena gandum sumai
amate, sumaimo bheabhari o bhakena.
25 Incema-incema momaasiakana inyawana, incia bheakailanga in-
yawana. Maka incema-incema inda momaasiakana inyawana wakutu-
una adhadhi i dunia sii, incia bheapotibhaaka dhadhi mobakaa.
26 Incema-incema molaianiaku, incia tabeana aoseaku, tee iapaipo
uka kumboore, iwe sumai uka incia amboore, tee incema-incema
molaianiaku, incia uka bheahoromatia o Ama.
27 Incaku amaasi tee Iaku inda kumataua opea tabeana bhei-
pogauakaku sii-sii. Buaka tabeana kupogau, 'E Ama, pasalaamatiaku
minaaka i kasukara bhemoumbana naile itu?' Maka Iaku kumendeu
kupogau mboo sii, roonamo to kanarakaa sumai Iaku kuumba i dunia.
28 E Ama, muliangia o saromu!" Kasiimpo atorangomo suara minaaka
i sorogaa mopogauna, "Padhamo kumuliangia tee bhekumuliangia
pendua!"
29 Kasiimpo mia bhari mokabhale-bhalena iwe sumai arangomo
suara incia sumai tee apogau, "Nduuna guntu sumai." Dhaangia uka
mopogauna, "Malaa'ekati apogau tee Incia."
30 Pogauna Isa, "Suara incia sumai atorango mencuana to Iaku, maka
to ingkomiu.
31 Sii-siimo dunia sii bheatohaakimu, tee sii-siimo uka Ibilisi mokua-
saina dunia sii bheatopadhencu i sambali.
32 Sainamo ande kutopekalanga i alamu sii wakutuuna kutoloe i
kau salib, Iaku bhekuhelaia bhari-bharia mia mamudhaakana aumba
i Iaku."

‡ **12:20 12:20** *miana Yunani:* Dhaangia uka o mia inda mominaakana i lipuna Israel maka atotandaki moosena agama Yahudi roonamo aunda aose asomba Aulata'ala apobhawa tee miana Yahudi; manga mia incia sumai atosarongi 'miana Yunani' roonamo mencuana siwuluna Israel. **12:25 12:25** Mat. 10:39; 16:25; Mrk. 8:35; Luk. 9:24; 17:33.

33 Tee apogau mboo sumai, Incia padhamo apaumbaaka tuaapa naile
itu Incia bheatopekamate.
34 Kasiimpo alawanimo mia bhari sumai, "Ingkami padhamo
tarangoa minaaka i Hukumu Taurati ande o Al Masi sumai bheabakaa
sa'umurua. Jadi, tuaapa amembali Ingkoo upogau ande o Anana
Maanusia tabeana atopekalanga? Incema buaka o Anana Maanusia
sumai?"
35 Lawanina Isa, "Sii-sii o kainawa sumai dhaangiapo i tanga-
tangamiu, maka indamo amangenge uka bheaila. Lingkamo kanan-
teana dhaangiapo tee kainawa to ingkomiu, ancosala akuasaikomiu
kalalanda. Mia modhalana i nuncana kalalanda inda amataua iapai
o lingkaana.
36 Kananteana o kainawa sumai dhaangiapo i ingkomiu, paracaeamo
tee kainawa sumai mamudhaakana ingkomiu umembali o anaana
kainawa sumai." Sapadhana apogau mboo sumai, Isa alingkamo tee
abuniaka karona mamudhaakana mia bhari sumai inda akamatea uka.

Pokia o Miana Yahudi Inda Amembali Aparacaea Isa
12:37-43

37 Moomini abhari o giu inda momentela ipadhaangiana Isa i aroana
manga incia, maka manga incia sadhaadhaa inda aparacaeaia.
38 Tee o giu incia sumai mopamondona Firimani mopadhana
ipakawaakana Aulata'ala i Nabii Yesaya,
"E Aulata'ala, inda dhaangia mia moparacaeana tee lele mopadhana
ipakawaakamami.
Moomini o kuasana Aulata'ala padhamo atopakamataaka i mia abhari,
maka manga incia sadhaadhaa inda afahamua."
39 Siitumo sababuna manga incia inda amembali aparacaea, roonamo
Nabii Yesaya uka padhamo apogauakea mboo sumai,
40 "Incia padhamo apekawilo matana manga incia
tee apekakaa incana,
mamudhaakana inda apokamata,
tee inda ama'anaia i nuncana ngangarandana,
mamudhaakana inda atoba, tee Iaku inda bhekupasalaamati
manga incia."
41 Yesaya apogau mboo sumai roonamo incia akamata kamuliangina
Isa tee apogauaka giu incia sumai.
42 Moomini mboo sumai i tanga-tangana manga kapalana miana
Yahudi abhari uka moparacaeana tee Isa. Maka rampaakanamo manga
miana Farisi sumai, mia moparacaeana sumai amendeu a'akuia ande
manga incia aparacaea tee Isa mamudhaakana manga incia inda
atopadhencu minaaka i tampana ibaadati.
43 Manga incia alabhi apeelu kapujia minaaka i maanusia tee apeelu
kapujia mominaakana i Aulata'ala.

Firimanina Isa Mohaakimuna Maanusia
12:44-50

44 Kasiimpo Isa agoramo, "Incema-incema moparacaeaaku,
ma'anana mencuana soo aparacaea Iaku, maka aparacaea i Ama
mopadhana molambokoaku.

12:34 12:34 Zab. 110:4. **12:38 12:38** Yes. 53:1. **12:40 12:40** Yes. 6:9-10; Mat. 13:14-15; Mrk. 4:12; Luk. 8:10.

45 Incema-incema mokamataaku, ma'anana akamata o Ama mopadhana molambokoaku.
46 Iaku kuumba i dunia to kumembali kainawa, mamudhaakana bhari-bharia mia moparacaeaku inda amboore i nuncana kalalanda.
47 Ande dhaangia o mia morangona pogauku, maka inda apewaua opea irangona, sumaimo mencuana Iaku bhemohaakimua, roonamo Iaku kuumba mencuana to kuhaakimu dunia sii, maka to kupasalaamatia.
48 Mia momendeuaku tee inda motarimana pogauku dhaangiamo tee mohaakimuna manga incia. Pogaumo mopadhana ipakawaakaku sumai bhemohaakimua i eona kiaamati.
49 Roonamo opea ipogauakaku mencuana minaaka i karoku, maka minaaka i Ama mopadhana molambokoaku. Incia padhamo aposamea tee Iaku opea tabeana ipogauakaku tee opea tabeana ipakawaakaku.
50 Iaku kumataua ande o kasameana sumai o dhadhi mobakaa. Jadi Iaku kupogau tangkanamo mopokanana mboomo mopadhana ipogauakana o Ama tee Iaku."

13

Isa Abhanui Aena Manga Murina
13:1-20

1 Saeo indapo raraeana Paska, Isa amataumea ande akawamo o wakutuuna Incia bheabholi dunia sii tee ambuli i Amana. Incia sadia amaasiaka bhari-bharia mia momembalina pewauana, tee amaasiakea sakawana kapadhaana umuruna dhadhina i dunia.
2 Wakutuuna amalo Isa tee manga murina tangasaana akande apobhawa-bhawa, Ibilisi padhamo apapesua haejati madhaki i nuncana ngangarandana Yudas Iskariot bin Simon mamudhaakana incia ahianati Isa.
3 Isa amataua ande o Ama padhamo apasaraakaakea bhari-bharia kuasana i limana, tee uka amataua ande Incia aumba minaaka i Aulata'ala tee bheambuli uka i Aulata'ala.
4 Isa akakaro tee abungkale jubana, kasiimpo aala satuwu kae lenan tee abhokea i tangana.
5 Kasiimpo alali uwe i nuncana palangga. Sapadhana sumai Incia apepuumo abhanui aena manga murina samia-samia tee apekatuuakea tee kae motobhokena i tangana.
6 Wakutuuna akawa palina Simon Petrus, apogaumo incia, "E Opu, buaka Ingkoo bheubhanui aeku uka?"
7 Pogauna Isa, "Sii-sii ingkoo inda uma'anaia opea ipewauku sii, maka naile itu dhaanamo bheuma'anaia."
8 Pogauna Petrus, "E Opu, bholi ubhanui aeku!" Lawanina Isa, "Ande inda kubhanuia o aemu, sumaimo ingkoo atotuu-totuu mencuana muriku."
9 Pogauna Simon Petrus, "E Opu, ande mboo siitu bholi soo aeku, maka o lima tee bhaaku uka."
10 Pogauna Isa, "Mia mopadhana mopebhaho tangkanamo afaraluu abhanui aena, roonamo saangua badana amangkilomo. Ingkomiu inciamo umangkilo, maka inda bhari-bharikomiu."
11 Isa amataua incema bhemohianatia. Siitumo sababuna Incia apogau, "Inda bhari-bharikomiu umangkilo."

12 Sapadhana abhanui aena manga murina, Incia apakanea pendua
o jubana, kasiimpo auncura tee apogau tee manga murina, "Buaka
ingkomiu uma'anaia opea mopadhana ipewauku to ingkomiu?
13 Ingkomiu usarongiaku Guru tee Opu. Inciamo atotuu roonamo
Iakumo Guru tee Opu.
14 Jadi, ande Iaku o Gurumiu tee Opumiu mobhanuina aemiu,
sumaimo alaenga uka ingkomiu to upobhanubhanui ae podho-podho
ingkomiu.
15 Iaku padhamo kudhawukomiu sandara mamudhaakana ingkomiu
uka upewau apokana mboomo mopadhana ipewauku to ingkomiu.
16 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, samia bhatua inda alabhi o
kaogena minaaka i opuna, tee samia ilamboko inda alabhi o kaogena
minaaka i molambokoa.
17 Ande ingkomiu umataua manga giu incia sii, umasanaamo in-
gkomiu ande upewaua uka.
18 Iaku kupogau mboo sumai mencuana to bhari-bharikomiu roon-
amo kumataua incema mopadhana ipiliku. Maka opea mopadhana
motoburi i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo tabeana atopamondo, 'Mia
mokandena rotiku, aangka korontunguna aewangiaku.'*
19 Wakutuuna manga giu incia sumai indapo amembali, Iaku pad-
hamo kupogauakea opea bhemomembalina sii-sii, mamudhaakana
wakutuuna giu incia sumai amembali naile itu, ingkomiu bheupara-
caea ande Iaku Dhaangia.†
20 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, incema-incema mopepag-
ona mia ilambokoku ma'anana apepago Iaku, tee incema-incema
mopepagoaku ma'anana apepago Incia molambokoaku."

Isa Audhaniaka Yudas
13:21-30
(Mat. 26:21-25; Mrk. 14:18-21; Luk. 22:21-23)

21 Sapadhana apogau mboo sumai, Isa amaporomo mpuu incana.
Kasiimpo Incia apogau, "Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, samia
minaaka i ingkomiu bheahianatiaku."
22 Manga murina apotonto-tontomo podho-podho manga incia tee
abingu roonamo inda ama'anaia incema ipogauakana Isa sumai.
23 Sala samia minaaka i manga murina, siitumo mia imaasiakana
mouncurana i weta kaanana Isa.‡
24 Kasiimpo Simon Petrus adhawu tanda i muri imaasiakana sumai
mamudhaakana incia aabhaakea i Isa incema ipogauakana.
25 Sabutuna incia apoili i Isa tee aabha, "E Opu, incema buaka o mia
incia sumai?"

13:12 13:12-15 Luk. 22:27. **13:16 13:16** Mat. 10:24; Luk. 6:40; Yah. 15:20. **13:18 13:18** Zab. 41:10. * **13:18 13:18** *aangka korontunguna:* Kananeana miana Yahudi tee manga mia i lipu i saripina, wakutuu incia sumai ande dhaangia o mia mopatontoakana randana aena to mia mosagaanana, sumaimo pewau incia sumai atoabhi ahina mia atawa o kapahanda to ahumbuni mia. Tee ande o hali incia sumai apewaua sapadhana akande apobhawa-bhawa tee opuna, sumaimo atoabhi amadhaki mpuu, mboomo ipewauna Yudas. † **13:19 13:19** *Iaku Dhaangia:* Pogau incia sii apokana tee ipakena Aulata'ala wakutuuna Incia apatokamata karona i Nabii Musa tee apaumbaaka sarona karona, siitumo "IAKU DHAANGIA." Kamata Limb. 3:14. **13:20 13:20** Mat. 10:40; Mrk. 9:37; Luk. 9:48; 10:16. ‡ **13:23 13:23** *mia imaasiakana:* Ande taose kananeana manga mia mopengkaadhariakana Kitabi Momangkilo, muri imaasiakana sii satotuuna o Yahya moburina Injili incia sii.

26 Lawanina Isa, "Mia idhawuku satumpo roti mopadhana ipalondoku i nuncana mangko, siitumo incia!" Sapadhana apogau mboo sumai o Isa apalondomo roti sumai kasiimpo aalea tee adhawuakea i Yudas bin Simon Iskariot.
27 Lausaka sapadhana Yudas atarima roti sumai, incia apesuaikimea Ibilisi. Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "Pewaumea pekadhei opea bheipewaumu."
28 Inda samia uka i tanga-tangana manga mia mouncurana mokande sumai moma'anaina Isa apokia apogau mboo sumai tee Yudas.
29 Dhaangia uka minaaka i manga incia mofikirina ande o Isa tangasaana atumpu Yudas to aali manga giu bheipake to eona raraea atawa atumpua adhawuaka sadakaa to mia misikini roonamo incia mokenina doina mia bhari.
30 Sapadhana aala roti sumai o Yudas alingkamo. Wakutuu incia sumai amalomo.

Parinta Bhaau
13:31-35
31 Salingkana Yudas, apogaumo o Isa, "Sii-sii o Anana Maanusia atomuliangi tee o Aulata'ala uka atomuliangi i nuncana karoku tee opea bhemomembalina naile itu.
32 Ande Iaku kumuliangi Aulata'ala i nuncana karoku, sumaimo Aulata'ala bheamuliangiaku i nuncana karona, tee o Aulata'ala bhealausaka amuliangiaku.
33 E manga anaku, indamo amangenge bhekumboore tee ingkomiu. Ingkomiu bheupeeloaku, maka mboomo mopadhana ipogauakaku tee manga miana Yahudi, kupogauakea uka tee ingkomiu sii-sii, ande ingkomiu inda amembali uumba i tampana lingkaaku sumai.
34 Iaku kudhawu parinta bhaau to ingkomiu, siitumo mamudhaakana ingkomiu upomaamaasiaka. Mboomo Iaku kumaasiaka ingkomiu, sumaimo uka ingkomiu tabeana upomaasiaka podho-podho ingkomiu.
35 Alaloi giu incia sumai, bhari-bharia mia bheamataua ande ingkomiu o muriku, siitumo ande ingkomiu upomaamaasiaka."

Isa Audhaniaka Petrus
13:36-38
(Mat. 26:31-35; Mrk. 14:27-31; Luk. 22:31-34)
36 Pogauna Simon Petrus i Isa, "E Opu, iapai bheulingka buaka?" Isa alawani, "Sii-sii inda amembali uoseaku i tampana lingkaaku. Maka ingkoo bheututuniaku naile itu."
37 Pogauna Petrus, "E Opu, pokia inda amembali kuoseko sii-sii? Iaku bhekupasaraakaaka inyawaku to Ingkoo e Opu."
38 Lawanina Isa, "Atotuu buaka bheupasaraakaaka inyawamu to Iaku? Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkoo, indapo o manu akangkuraa'o, ingkoo talu mpearomo upesapuakaaku tee upogau ande ingkoo inda umatauaku."."

14

Bhanuana Ama
14:1-14

13:33 13:33 Yah. 7:34. **13:34 13:34** Yah. 15:12; 15:17; 1Yah. 3:23; 2Yah. 5.

1 "Bholimo alilaho o ngangarandamiu, uparacaeamo i Aulata'ala tee
uparacaeamo uka tee Iaku.
2 I bhanuana Amaku abhari o tampana mbooresa. Iaku kulingka iwe
sumai to kupasiapuakea to ingkomiu. Iaku inda bhekupogau mboo
sumai ande inda atotuu.
3 Sapadhana kupasiapuaka tampa to ingkomiu, Iaku bhekuumba
pendua tee bhekubhawakomiu i tampaku sumai, mamudhaakana iapai
kumboore ingkomiu uka bheumboore iwe sumai.
4 Tampana lingkaaku ingkomiu umataua o dhalana."
5 Kasiimpo Tomas apogau, "E Opu, ingkami inda tamataua iapai o
lingkaamu. Tuaapa tamataua o dhalana?"
6 Lawanina Isa, "Iakumo o dhala, Iakumo o kabanara, tee Iakumo o
dhadhi. Inda dhaangia o mia momembalina moumbana i Ama ande
inda alaloi Iaku.
7 Ande ingkomiu umatauaku, ingkomiu uka umataua o Amaku. Sii-sii
uka ingkomiu umataumea, tee upadhamo ukamatea."
8 Pogauna Filipus i Isa, "E Opu, patokamatea o Ama sumai to ingkami,
mamudhaakana atumpu incamami."
9 Lawanina Isa, "E Filipus, amangengemo mpuu Iaku kupobhawa tee
ingkomiu, maka ingkoo indapo uka umatauaku? Mia mokamataaku
o ma'anana padhamo akamata o Ama. Jadi, tuaapa ingkoo umembali
upogau, 'Patokamatea o Ama to ingkami?'
10 Pokia ingkoo inda uparacaea, ande Iaku i nuncana karona o
Ama tee o Ama i nuncana karoku? Bhari-bharia ipogauakaku tee
ingkoo inda aminaaka i karoku, maka aminaaka i Ama momboorena i
nuncana karoku mopewauna bhari-bharia karajaa incia sumai.
11 Paracaeaakumo, ande Iaku i nuncana karona Ama tee o Ama
i nuncana karoku. Atawa ande inda, soo uparacaeamo tee opea
mopadhana ikarajaaku.
12 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, mia moparacaeaaku
bheapewau manga karajaa mopokanana tee ipewauku, tee uka
bheapewau manga karajaa molabhina kaogena minaaka i karoku,
roonamo Iaku kulingka i Ama.
13 Opeapo uka iemanimiu i nuncana saroku, Iaku bhekud-
hawuakakomiu mamudhaakana o Ama atomuliangi roonamo Anana.
14 Ande dhaangia o giu iemanimiu i nuncana saroku, Iaku bhekud-
hawuakakomiu."

Isa Ajanjiaka Rohina Kabanara
14:15-31

15 "Ande ingkomiu umaasiakaaku, ingkomiu bheuose manga parin-
taku.
16 Iaku bhekuemani i Ama tee Incia bheadhawuakakomiu Motu-
lungikomiu mosagaanana (minaaka i Iaku) to apobhawa tee ingkomiu
sa'umurua,
17 siitumo o Rohina Aulata'ala mopogauakana Kabanara. Dunia sii
inda amembali atarimaia roonamo inda akamatea, tee inda amataua.
Maka roonamo Rohina Aulata'ala apobhawa tee ingkomiu tee bheam-
boore i nuncana karomiu, sumaimo ingkomiu umatau Incia.
18 Iaku inda bhekubholikomiu mboomo anaana maelu. Iaku bheku-
umba pendua i ingkomiu.

19 Wakutuuku indamo amangenge tee manga miana dunia sii indamo
bheakamataaku. Maka ingkomiu bheukamataaku roonamo bhekud-
hadhi pendua tee ingkomiu uka bheudhadhi.
20 Wakutuu incia sumai ingkomiu bheumataua ande Iaku i nuncana
karona Amaku tee ingkomiu i nuncana karoku tee o karoku i nuncana
karomiu.
21 Incema-incema motarimana manga parintaku tee apewaua, incia
momaasiakaaku. Mia momaasiakaaku bheamaasiakea Amaku. Tee
Iaku uka bhekumaasiakea tee bhekupatiumbaaka karoku to incia."
22 Kasiimpo Yuda (mencuana Yudas Iskariot) apogau tee Isa, "E Opu,
pokia Ingkoo bheupatiumbaaka karomu to ingkami tee mencuana to
dunia sii?"
23 Lawanina Isa, "Ande dhaangia o mia momaasiakaaku, tantumo
incia bheaose pogauku. Amaku uka bheamaasiakea tee Ingkami
bhetaumba tee tamboore tapobhawa tee incia.
24 Incema-incema inda momaasiakaaku, incia inda aose pogauku.
Pogau irangomiu sumai mencuana minaaka i Iakumea, maka minaaka
i Ama molambokoaku."
25 "Bhari-bharia sumai padhamo kupaumbaakakomiu kananteana
dhaangiapo kupobhawa tee ingkomiu.
26 Maka o Rohi Motulungikomiu, siitumo Rohina Aulata'ala Mo-
mangkilo bhealambokoa Ama i nuncana saroku, Incia bhemoadhari-
akakomiu sagala hali. Tee Incia uka bhemoudhaniakakomiu bhari-
bharia mopadhana ipogauakaku to ingkomiu.
27 Kubholiakakomiu kasanaa tee kadhaangiana inca mopomalape.
Kasanaa tee kadhaangiana inca mopomalape idhawuakaaku sumai
inda mboomo idhawuakana dunia sii to ingkomiu. Bholi ulilaho atawa
umaeka tee opea bhemomembalina.
28 Ingkomiu padhamo urangoa opea ipogauakaku, 'Ande Iaku bhekul-
ingka, maka bhekuumba pendua uka i ingkomiu.' Ande ingkomiu
umaasiakaaku, sumaimo ingkomiu bheukaunde-unde sababuna Iaku
kulingka i Ama roonamo o Ama alabhi kaogena minaaka i Iaku.
29 Sii-sii, kananteana indapo amembali, Iaku padhamo kupaum-
baakakomiu o giu incia sumai mamudhaakana ande o giu incia sumai
amembali, ingkomiu uparacaea.
30 Indamo abhari ipogauakaku tee ingkomiu roonamo mokuasaina
dunia sii* aumbamo sii-sii, maka incia inda tee kuasana tee Iaku.
31 Moomini mboo sumai, kanarakaa bheinamisiku sii tabeana amem-
bali mamudhaakana o maanusia i dunia sii amataua ande Iaku
kumaasiaka o Ama tee kupewaua bhari-bharia giu iparintaakana o
Ama to Iaku. Bhangumo, maimo talingkaaka minaaka iwe sii."

15

Puuna Angguru Mobanara
15:1-8

1 "Iakumo puuna angguru mototuu-totuuna tee Amaku o pande
poinawu modhambaakana angguru sumai.

* **14:30 14:30** *mokuasaina dunia sii:* Yahya apogauaka Ibilisi, kapalana manga seetani. Kamata 12:31; 16:11

2 Bhari-bharia raha modhaangiana i karoku tee inda mokobhakena
bheatumpoa, sainamo manga raha mokobhake bheapekangkiloa ma-
mudhaakana ahanda o kabharina bhakena.
3 Ingkomiu umangkilomo roonamo kaadhari mopadhana iadhari-
akaku to ingkomiu.
4 Mbooremo i nuncana karoku tee Iaku kumboore i nuncana
karomiu. Apokana mboomo raha inda amembali akobhake ande o
rahana sumai inda amboore i nuncana puuna, mboo sumai uka tee
ingkomiu ande inda umboore i nuncana karoku.
5 Iakumo puuna angguru tee ingkomiumo manga rahana. Incema-
incema o mia momboorena i nuncana karoku tee Iaku kumboore i
nuncana karona, bheabhari o bhakena. Roonamo ande ingkomiu inda
umboore i nuncana karoku, ingkomiu inda umembali upewau opeopea
uka.
6 Incema-incema o mia inda momboorena i nuncana karoku, incia
bheatobhanaka i sambali mboomo raha momate, kasiimpo amatuu.
Sapadhana sumai o raha i saao atorombusaka tee atotudhaaka i
nuncana waa kasiimpo atotunu.
7 Ande ingkomiu umboore i nuncana karoku tee o firimaniku
amboore i nuncana karomiu, emanimo opea uka ipeelumiu, sumaimo
opea iemanimiu bhekudhawuakakomiu.
8 Ande abhari o bhakemiu, Amaku bheatomuliangi. Tee mboo sumai
ingkomiu utotuu-totuu umembali muriku."

Parinta Mamudhaakana Tapomaamaasiaka
15:9-17

9 "Apokana mboomo o Ama momaasiakaaku, mboo sumai uka Iaku
kumaasiakakomiu; umbooremo i nuncana kaasiku.
10 Ande ingkomiu uta'ati manga parintaku, ingkomiu bheumboore i
nuncana kaasiku; apokana mboo kuta'ati manga parintana Amaku tee
kumboore i nuncana kaasina.
11 Bhari-bharia sumai kupogauakea tee ingkomiu, mamudhaakana
ingkomiu unamisi kaunde-unde minaaka i Iaku; tee mboo sumai,
kaunde-undemiu amembali amondo."
12 "Siimo o parintaku, siitumo mamudhaakana upomaamaasiaka,
mboo Iaku kumaasiaka ingkomiu.
13 Inda dhaangia o kaasi molabhina kaogena minaaka i kaasina
mia mopasaraakaakana inyawana to apasalaamati inyawana manga
sabhangkana.
14 Ingkomiu o sabhangkaku ande ingkomiu upewau opea iparin-
taakaku to ingkomiu.
15 Iaku indamo uka bhekusarongikomiu bhatua, roonamo samia
opu inda bheapaumbaaka opea ipewauna i bhatuana, maka Iaku
bhekusarongikomiu sabhangka, roonamo bhari-bharia irangoku mi-
naaka i Amaku padhamo kupaumbaakakomiu.
16 Mencuana ingkomiu mopiliaku, maka Iaku mopilikomiu. Iaku
uka padhamo kupatotapuakakomiu mamudhaakana ulingka tee uko-
hasiliaka bhake tee o bhakemiu sumai abakaa. Tee mboo sumai, opea
iemanimiu i Ama i nuncana saroku bheadhawuakakomiu.
17 Iaku kudhawukomiu mangaparinta incia sii mamudhaakana upo-
maamaasiaka podho-podho ingkomiu."

15:12 15:12 Yah. 13:34; 15:17; 1Yah. 3:23; 2Yah. 5.

Dunia Abanci Isa tee Manga Murina
15:18-27
18 "Ande o dunia abancikomiu, udhania ande Iakumo ibancina
porikana minaaka i ingkomiu.
19 Ande ingkomiu pewauna dunia sii, atantumo o dunia sii bhea-
maasiakakomiu roonamo dunia amaasiaka pewauana. Maka Iaku
kupilikomiu minaaka i manga miana dunia to amembali uumatiku
karoku, tee rampaakanamo sumai o dunia abancikomiu.
20 Udhania o pogau mopadhana ipogauakaku to ingkomiu, 'Samia
bhatua inda alabhi o kaogena minaaka i opuna.' Ande manga incia apa-
narakaaku, sumaimo ingkomiu uka bheutopanarakaa. Ande manga
incia ata'ati pogauku, sumaimo o pogaumiu uka bheata'atia.
21 Bhari-bharia sumai manga miana dunia sii bheapewaua to in-
gkomiu rampaakanamo umembali uumatiku, roonamo manga incia
inda amatau Ama molambokoaku.
22 Ande Iaku inda kuumba tee inda kupogauaka bhari-bharia sumai
to manga incia, manga incia inda akodosa, maka sii-sii manga incia
indamo tee alasana uka to dosana manga incia.
23 Mia mobanciaku o ma'anana abanci Amaku uka.
24 Manga incia padhamo akamatea o giu inda momentela mopadhana
ipewauku, siitumo giu inda momentela inda momembalina ipewauna
manga mia mosagaanana. Ande Iaku indapo kupewau manga giu incia
sumai, atantumo manga incia inda akodosa. Maka sii-sii moomini pad-
hamo akamatea bhari-bharia giu inda momentela ipewauku, manga
incia sadhaadhaa abanciaku tee uka abanci Amaku.
25 Maka o giu incia sumai tabeana amembali mamudhaakana apa-
mondo opea mopadhana motoburina i nuncana Kitabina manga incia,
siitumo, 'Manga incia abanciaku inda tee sababuna.'
26 Iaku bhekulamboko Rohi Motulungikomiu mominaakana i Ama.
Incia o Rohina Kabanara bhemosakusiiakaaku.
27 Tee ingkomiu uka tabeana umembali sakusiiku, roonamo pepuu
minaaka i bhaa-bhaana ingkomiu upoose tee Iaku."

16

Bholi Umendeu Isa
16:1-4a
1 "Bhari-bharia sumai kupogauakea to ingkomiu mamudhaakana
ingkomiu inda ubholi iimanimiu tee Iaku.
2 Ingkomiu bheutopadhencu minaaka i tampana ibaadatina, tee
bheakawa o wakutuuna, manga mia mopekamatekomiu bheaabhia
ande o pewauna manga incia sumai to a'ibaadatiaka i Aulata'ala.
3 Giu incia sumai bheapewaua manga incia roonamo manga incia
inda amatau Ama tee uka inda amatauaku.
4a Maka Iaku padhamo kupaumbaakakomiu manga giu incia sumai,
mamudhaakana ande akawa o wakutuuna, ingkomiu uudhania ande o
giu incia sumai padhamo kupaumbaakakomiu."

Ipewauna Rohina Kabanara
16:4b-15
4b "Giu incia sumai inda kupaumbaakakomiu minaaka i bhaa-bhaana
roonamo dhaangiapo kupobhawa tee ingkomiu.

15:20 15:20 Mat. 10:24; Luk. 6:40; Yah. 13:16. **15:25 15:25** Zab. 35:19; 69:5.

5 Maka sii-sii, Iaku bhekulingka i Ama molambokoaku. Inda samia
uka minaaka i tanga-tangamiu moabhana, 'Iapai bheulingka?'
6 Maka o ngangarandamiu amaasi roonamo kupogauaka giu incia
sumai to ingkomiu.
7 Maka opea ipogauakaku sii atotuu, ande o lingkaaku sii alabhi
akoguna to ingkomiu. Roonamo ande inda kulingka, Rohi Motu-
lungikomiu sumai inda bheaumbatikomiu. Maka ande kulingka, Incia
bhekulambokoa to ingkomiu.
8 Wakutuuna aumba Incia bheapajelasiakea to miana dunia o dosana
manga incia, tee kabanarana Aulata'ala, tee kahukumu minaaka i
Aulata'ala.
9 Incia bheapogauaka ande o mia inda moparacaeana tee Iaku
sumaimo satotuuna o dosa.
10 Tee Incia bheapajelasiakea ande Iakumo mobanarana, roonamo
Iaku kulingka i Ama tee ingkomiu indamo bheukamataaku;
11 tee Incia uka bheapajelasiakea ande o Aulata'ala apepuumo
ahukumu dunia, roonamo mokuasaina dunia sii atohukumumo.
12 Dhaangiapo abhari o giu bheipogauakaku tee ingkomiu, maka sii-
sii ingkomiu indapo ukapoia utarimaia.
13 Maka ande Incia aumba, siitumo Rohina Kabanara, Incia bheaad-
hariaka bhari-bharia kabanara minaaka i Aulata'ala to ingkomiu.
Incia inda bheapogauaka pogau mominaakana i karona, maka opea
irangona siitumo bheipogauakana. Incia uka bheapaumbaakakomiu
manga giu bhemomembalina naile itu.
14 Kaadharina Rohina Aulata'ala bheamuliangiaku, roonamo Incia
bheapakoleleakea to ingkomiu bhari-bharia itarimana minaaka i Iaku.
15 Bhari-bharia giu modhaangiana i Ama satotuuna o pewauaku.
Rampaakanamo sumai, Iaku kupogau, 'Bhari-bharia itarimana mi-
naaka i karoku, Incia bheapakoleleakea to ingkomiu.' "

Kaasina Inca Bheamembali Kaunde-unde
16:16-33

16 "Indamo amangenge ingkomiu indamo bheukamataaku, maka
sapadhana sumai indamo amangenge ingkomiu bheukamataakumo
uka pendua."
17 Sarangona giu incia sumai dhaangia pia mia o murina mopogauna
podho-podho manga incia, "Opea o ma'anana pogauna, 'Indamo aman-
genge ingkomiu indamo bheukamataaku?' tee, 'Indamo amangenge
ingkomiu bheukamataakumo uka pendua,' tee opea uka o ma'anana
pogauna, 'Iaku kulingka i Amaku?' "
18 Kasiimpo manga incia apogau uka, "Opea o ma'anana pogauna,
'Indamo amangenge?' Ingkita inda tama'anaia opea ipogauakana."
19 Isa amataua ande manga murina sumai gauna tee iabhaakana
tee Incia. Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "Pokia ingkomiu upoabha-abhaki
podho-podho ingkomiu to hali ipogauakaku i saao, 'Indamo amangenge
ingkomiu indamo bheukamataaku, tee indamo amangenge ingkomiu
bheukamataakumo uka pendua?'
20 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, ingkomiu bheutangi tee
amaasi incamiu, maka o dunia sii bheakaunde-unde. Ingkomiu bhea-
maasi incamiu, maka o kaasina incamiu sumai bheabhalii amembali
kaunde-unde.

21 Giu incia sumai apokana tee samia bhawine bhemopalaahirina anaana. Incia bheanarakaa i wakutuuna akawa henggana apalaahiri anana. Maka sapadhana apalaahiri anana, incia indamo audhania o kanarakaana. Incia akaunde-unde mpuu roonamo padhamo apalaahiri samia anaana i dunia.
22 Sii-sii inciamo ingkomiu unarakaa. Maka Iaku bhekukawakomiu uka pendua tee incamiu bheakaunde-unde tee inda dhaangia o mia momembalina moalana kaunde-undemiu sumai minaaka i karomiu.
23 Wakutuu incia sumai inda saangu hali uka bheiabhaakamiu uka tee Iaku. Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu, ande dhaangia iemanimiu i Ama i nuncana saroku, sumaimo Incia bheadhawuakakomiu.
24 Sakawana sii-sii, indapo dhaangia saangu hali uka iemanimiu i nuncana saroku. Emanimo, mamudhaakana utarimaia opea iemanimiu, tee mamudhaakana ingkomiu utotuu-totuu ukaunde-unde."
25 "Bhari-bharia sumai kupakawaakakomiu alaloi ibarati. Moomini mboo sumai bheakawa o wakutuuna kupogau inda kupake ibarati uka, maka tee atinda bhekupogauaka Amaku to ingkomiu mamudhaakana amembali uma'anaia.
26 I eo incia sumai ingkomiu bheuemani i Amaku i nuncana saroku. Inda kupaumbaakakomiu ande Iaku kuemani i Ama to ingkomiu,
27 sababuna o Ama amaasiakakomiu roonamo ingkomiu umaasiakaaku tee uparacaea ande Iaku kuumba minaaka i Incia, siitumo Aulata'ala.
28 Inciamo Iaku kuumba minaaka i Ama tee kusapo i dunia sii. Maka sii-sii Iaku bhekubholia o dunia sii tee kumbuli pendua i Ama."
29 Apogaumo manga murina, "E Opu, kamatea, sii-sii Ingkoo atindamo upogau tee ingkami, tee indamo upake ibarati.
30 E Opu, sii-sii tamataumea, ande Ingkoo momatauna sagala giu tee mia indamo afaraluu aabhaaka opeopea i Ingkoo, roonamo Ingkoo umataumea bhari-bharia fikiri modhaangiana i nuncana ngangarandana mia. Rampaakanamo sumai ingkami taparacaea, ande Ingkoo uumba minaaka i Aulata'ala."
31 Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "Jadi sii-sii ingkomiu utotuu-totuumo uparacaea?
32 Kamatea, bheakawamo wakutuuna, tee sii-sii akawamo o henggana, ingkomiu bheutopapogaa-gaa i tampamiu samia-samia tee bheubholiaku samia-miaku. Maka moomini mboo sumai, Iaku inda samia-miaku, roonamo o Ama apoose tee Iaku.
33 Iaku kupogauakea bhari-bharia sii to ingkomiu mamudhaakana upotibhaaka kasanaa tee kadhaangiana inca mopomalape roonamo uposaangu tee Iaku. I nuncana dunia sii ingkomiu bheunamisi kanarakaa, maka ingkomiu tabeana upekatangkea o ngangarandamiu! Iaku kutalomea o dunia sii."

17

Do'ana Isa to Manga Murina
17:1-26

1 Sapadhana apogauaka bhari-bharia giu incia sumai, Isa apotingaramo i laiana tee apogau, "E Ama, sii-sii akawamo henggana. Muliangia o Anamu sii, mamudhaakana o Anamu uka amuliangiko.

2 Roonamo Ingkoo padhamo udhawuakaaku kuasamu to bhari-
bharia maanusia, mamudhaakana kudhawuaka dhadhi mobakaa to
bhari-bharia maanusia mopadhana idhawuakamu to Iaku.
3 Siimo dhadhi mobakaa, mamudhaakana manga mia amatauko
ande sakaro-karomu o Aulata'ala mobanara, tee uka amataua o Isa Al
Masi mopadhana ilambokomu.
4 Iaku padhamo kumuliangiko i nuncana dunia sii, tee kupamondo
karajaa mopadhana idhawuakamu to Iaku.
5 E Ama, sii-sii Iaku kuemaniko to umuliangiaku i aroamu tee
kamuliangi mopokana tee kamuliangi inamisita tapobhawa-bhawa
wakutuuna dunia sii indapo atopadhaangia."
6 "Iaku padhamo kupapematauaka saromu i manga mia
ipasaraakaakamu to Iaku minaaka i manga mia i dunia sii. Manga
incia sumai satotuuna o pewauamu tee Ingkoo udhawuaka manga
incia to Iaku. Manga incia uka padhamo ata'ati firimanimu.
7 Sii-sii manga incia amataumea ande bhari-bharia idhawuakamu to
Iaku aminaaka i karomu
8 roonamo firimani ipakawaakamu to Iaku padhamo kupakawaakea
to manga incia, tee manga incia padhamo atarimaia. Manga incia
amataua mpuu ande o asalaku aminaaka i Ingkoo, tee manga incia uka
aparacaea ande Ingkoomo molambokoaku.
9 Iaku kudo'a to manga incia, mencuana to bhari-bharia mia i dunia
sii, maka to manga incia mopadhana idhawuakamu to Iaku, roonamo
manga incia o pewauamu.
10 Bhari-bharia pewauaku o pewauamu tee bhari-bharia pewauamu
o pewauaku. Manga incia amuliangiaku torotorosu.
11 Iaku indamo bhekudhaangia i dunia, maka manga incia asad-
haadhaa i dunia sii. Iaku bhekumbuli i Ingkoo. E Ama Momangkilo,
jagania manga incia tee kuasamu mopadhana idhawuakamu to Iaku,
mamudhaakana manga incia amembali aposaangu, apokana mboomo
Ingkita.
12 Kangengena kupobhawa tee manga incia, kujagania manga incia
tee kuasamu mopadhana idhawuakamu to Iaku. Kujagania manga
incia tee inda samia uka minaaka i manga incia mobinasana, tabeana
o mia mopadhana itantuaka to abinasa,* mamudhaakana atopamondo
opea mopadhana motoburi i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo.
13 Sii-sii Iaku kuumba i Ingkoo, tee Iaku kupogauaka bhari-bharia giu
incia sii kananteana Iaku dhaangiapo i dunia, mamudhaakana manga
incia atotuu-totuu anamisi kasanaa mopokana mboomo inamisiku.
14 Iaku padhamo kupakawaakea o firimanimu to manga incia, tee o
dunia abanci manga incia, roonamo manga incia mencuana pewauana
dunia sii, apokana uka tee Iaku mencuana pewauana dunia sii.
15 Iaku inda kuemani mamudhaakana Ingkoo ualea manga incia
minaaka i dunia sii, maka mamudhaakana ujagania minaaka i momad-
hakina.†
16 Manga incia inda aminaaka i dunia, mboomo Iaku uka inda
kuminaaka i dunia sii.

17:12 17:12 Zab. 41:10; Yah. 13:18. Siitumo Yudas bhemohianatina Isa.

* **17:12 17:12** *mia mopadhana itantuaka to abinasa:*

† **17:15 17:15** *minaaka i momadhakina:* Momadhakina sumai ma'anana o Ibilisi.

17 Adharimea manga incia tee Firimanimu mobanara mamudhaakana manga incia amembali uumatimu momangkilo.
18 Apokana mboomo Ingkoo ulambokoaku i dunia, mboo sumai uka Iaku kulamboko manga incia i dunia.
19 To kalapena manga incia, Iaku kupekangkilo Karoku i Ama tee kuosea torosu o kapeeluana, mamudhaakana manga incia uka apekangkilo karona i Ama tee aosea torosu o kapeeluana, roonamo manga incia atotuu-totuu aparacaea tee kabanarana Incia."
20 "Mencuana soo manga incia ido'aakaku, maka to bhari-bharia mia bhemoparacaeaaku roonamo arango kasakusiina manga incia.
21 E Ama, Iaku kudo'a mamudhaakana bhari-bharia manga incia amembali aposaangu, apokana mboomo Ingkoo uposaangu tee Iaku, (Ingkoo i nuncana karoku, tee Iaku i nuncana karomu). Iaku kudo'a mamudhaakana manga incia amembali aposaangu tee Ingkita. Tee mboo sumai, dunia sii bheaparacaea ande Ingkoomo molambokoaku.
22 Kamuliangi idhawuakamu to Iaku padhamo kudhawuakea uka to manga incia, mamudhaakana manga incia aposaangu, apokana mboomo Ingkita taposaangu.
23 Iaku kuposaangu tee manga incia tee Ingkoo uposaangu tee Iaku mamudhaakana manga incia atotuu-totuu aposaangu. Tee mboo sumai, dunia sii amataua ande Ingkoomo molambokoaku tee amataua ande Ingkoo umaasiaka manga incia, apokana mboomo Ingkoo umaasiakaaku uka."
24 "E Ama, Iaku gauku manga incia idhawuakamu to Iaku apobhawa tee karoku iapaipo uka kumboore mamudhaakana manga incia amembali akamata kamuliangiku, siitumo o kamuliangi mopadhana idhawuakamu to Iaku, roonamo Ingkoo umaasiakaaku wakutuuna o dunia sii indapo atopadhaangia.
25 E Ama Mobanara, Ingkoo inciamo inda amatauko miana dunia sii, maka Iaku kumatauko tee manga incia uka amataua ande Ingkoomo molambokoaku.
26 Iaku padhamo kupaumbaakea o saromu i manga incia mamudhaakana amatauko, tee Iaku bhekupewau mboo sumai torosu mamudhaakana o kaasi idhawuakamu to Iaku dhaangia i nuncana ngangarandana manga incia tee Iaku kuposaangu tee manga incia."

18

Isa Atohianati tee Atorako
18:1-11
(Mat. 26:47-56; Mrk. 14:43-50; Luk. 22:47-53)

1 Sapadhana apogau mboo sumai, Isa alingkamo apobhawa-bhawa tee manga murina i sawetana Umala Kidron. I tampa incia sumai dhaangia saangu inawu. Kasiimpo Isa apesua iwe sumai tee manga murina.
2 Yudas, mia mohianatina Isa amataua uka o tampa incia sumai roonamo amenturu o Isa aporomusaka iwe sumai tee manga murina.
3 Sabutuna aumbamo Yudas iwe sumai abhawa sarombonga suludadu tee manga pande jagana Baitulla itumpuna manga imamu maoge tee manga miana Farisi, amondo tee padamarana, tee oboro tee ewangana.

4 Isa amataua opea bhemomembalina tee karona, tee Incia amaju
apasari i manga incia, kasiimpo apogau, "Ingkomiu upeelo incema?"
5 Lawanina manga incia, "Tapeelo Isa, miana Nazaret." Apogaumo
Isa, "Iaku Dhaangia."* Yudas mohianatia adhaangia uka i tanga-
tangana manga mia sumai.
6 Wakutuuna Isa apogau tee manga incia, "Iaku Dhaangia," saanam-
puu asowomo manga incia sabutuna atobhata i tana.
7 Kasiimpo Isa apendua uka apogau, "Incema ipeelomiu?" Alawanimo
manga incia, "Isa, miana Nazaret."
8 Alawanimo Isa, "Iaku padhamo kupogau tee ingkomiu, Iaku Dhaan-
gia. Ande Iaku ipeelomiu, taroakamo manga muriku sii alingkaaka."
9 Isa aemani mboo sumai mamudhaakana apamondo firimani
ipogauakana i Ama i saao, siitumo, "Minaaka i manga mia id-
hawuakamu to Iaku, inda samia uka kutaroakea abinasa."
10 Kasiimpo Simon Petrus mobhawana samata hancu, ahobutimo
hancuna kasiimpo asimbiaka i samia bhatuana Kapalana Imamu
Maoge, maka soo akangkanai talinga kaanana bhatua sumai sakawana
amabhotu. Sarona bhatua sumai o Malkus.
11 Pogauna Isa i Petrus, "Papesuaia o hancumu. Iaku inda kumendeu
kutarima kanarakaa minaaka i Amaku; atantumo bhekusumpu bhari-
bharia antona tatangkiri idhawuakana Amaku to Iaku."

Isa i Aroana Hanas

Petrus Apesapuaka Isa
18:12-27
(Mat. 26:57-75; Mrk. 14:53-72; Luk. 22:54-71)

12 Kasiimpo manga suludadu tee kapalana suludaduna tee manga
pande jagana miana Yahudi arako Isa tee abhokea.
13 Bhaa-bhaana o Isa abhawea i aroana Hanas. Hanas sumai o
maniana Kayafas, tee Kayafas sii o Kapalana Imamu Maoge i tao incia
sumai.
14 Kayafas sii o mia mopadhana moudhaniakana manga miana
Yahudi ande, "Alabhi akofa'eda samia momateakana liputa tee
tataroaka saangua liputa atopabinasa."
15 Simon Petrus tee sala samia murina Isa mosagaanana aose uka Isa.†
Murina mosagaanana sumai apomatau tee Kapalana Imamu Maoge.
Rampaakanamo sumai, apesuamo incia apobhawa tee Isa i aroana
maligena Kapalana Imamu Maoge sumai,
16 sainamo Petrus soo akabhale-bhale i sambali, i saripina bhamba.
Kasiimpo murina mosagaanana, mopomatauna tee Kapalana Imamu
Maoge sumai, alimba pendua. Sapadhana apogau tee bhawine moja-
ganina bhamba, incia uka abhawa Petrus apesua i nunca.
17 Kasiimpo pogauna bhawine mojaganina bhamba sumai i Petrus,
"Ande inda kusala, ingkoo uka sala samia minaaka i murina mia incia
sumai." Alawanimo Petrus, "Mencuana."
18 Roonamo anamisi kagari, manga bhatuana Kapalana Imamu
Maoge tee manga pande jagana Baitulla apakatamo waa. Kasiimpo

* **18:5 18:5** *Iaku Dhaangia:* Pogau incia sii apokana tee ipakena Aulata'ala wakutuuna Incia apatokamata karona i Nabii Musa tee apaumbaaka sarona karona, siitumo "IAKU DHAANGIA." Kamata Limb. 3:14. **18:11 18:11** Mat. 26:39; Mrk. 14:36; Luk. 22:42. **18:14 18:14** Yah. 11:49-50. † **18:15 18:15** *murina mosagaanana sumai:* Siitumo Yahya, moburina Injili incia sii.

bhari-bharia manga incia aporarangi iwe sumai. Petrus uka adhaangia iwe sumai, apoose aporarangi tee manga incia.
19 Wakutuu incia sumai o Kapalana Imamu Maoge apepuumo adhawu kaabhaki to Isa. Incia aabhaaka so'alina manga murina tee so'alina kaadharina.
20 Isa alawani, "Iaku sadia atinda o pogauku i aroana manga mia bhari, tee Iaku kuadhari i tampana ibaadati tee i Baitulla, i tampana manga miana Yahudi aporomusaka. Inda dhaangia o kaadhari ibuniakaku.
21 Pokia ingkoo uabha i Iaku? Abhaakea i manga incia mopadhana morangona opea ipogauakaku. Tantumo manga incia amataua opea mopadhana ipogauakaku sumai."
22 Sapadhana apogau mboo sumai, samia pande jagana Baitulla mokakarona iwe sumai atapamo rouna Isa tee apogau, "Ubarani mpuu upogau mboo itu tee Kapalana Imamu Maoge!"
23 Lawanina Isa, "Ande ipogauakaku sii asala, paumbaakaaku o kasalahaku, maka ande atotuu ipogauakaku sii, pokia ingkoo utapaaku?"
24 Kasiimpo Hanas atumpu manga pande jaga to abhawa Isa i Kayafas, Kapalana Imamu Maoge, tee o limana Isa sadhaadhaa atobhoke.
25 Wakutuu incia sumai Simon Petrus dhaangiapo aporarangi. Kasiimpo dhaangia manga mia iwe sumai mopogauna tee incia, "Ande inda kusala, ingkoo uka sala samia minaaka i murina mia incia sumai." Simon Petrus apesapu, "Mencuana."
26 Kasiimpo apogaumo sala samia minaaka i manga bhatuana Kapalana Imamu Maoge, siitumo witinaina mia mopadhana motosimbina talingana tee Petrus, "Ande inda kusala, iaku kukamatako i saao i nuncana inawu sumai upoose tee Isa!"
27 Maka o Petrus apesapumo uka pendua, tee wakutuu incia sumai uka o manu umane akangkuraa'o.

Isa i Aroana Pilatus
18:28-38a
(Mat. 27:1-2,11-14; Mrk. 15:1-5; Luk. 23:1-5)

28 Kasiimpo minaaka i bhanuana Kayafas manga miana Yahudi sumai abhawa Isa i maligena gubernuru Pilatus.‡ Wakutuu incia sumai dhaangiapo saeona mpuu. Maka manga miana Yahudi sumai inda apesua i nuncana malige mamudhaakana manga incia inda akangkanaia naajisi, roonamo manga incia bheakande kinandena Paska.§
29 Rampaakanamo sumai o Pilatus alimbamo i sambali to apokawaaka manga incia tee apogau, "Kasalaha opea iraeakamiu to mia incia sii?"
30 Lawanina manga incia, "Ande o mia incia sii inda apewau kasalaha, atantumo ingkami inda tabhawea i aroamu."

‡ **18:28 18:28** *gubernuru:* Pilatus satotuuna mencuana miana Yahudi. Incia alambokoa Pamarintana Roma to aparintangi poropinsi Yudea, roonamo i zamani incia sumai Tana Israel akuasaia Pamarintana Roma. § **18:28 18:28** *inda apesua i nuncana malige mamudhaakana manga incia inda akangkanaia naajisi:* I nuncana tuturana agamana miana Yahudi, ande manga incia apesua i mbooresana mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi, manga incia amembali naajisi saeoa tee inda amembali aose ibaadati eo incia sumai.

31 Maka o Pilatus apogau, "Bhawamea tee u'adilimea apokana tee
kahukumuna agamamiu." Alawanimo manga miana Yahudi sumai,
"Ingkomiu miana pamarintana Roma inda mangaundaaka tapekamate
mia."
32 (Manga miana Yahudi apogau mboo sumai mamudhakaana
atopamondo opea mopadhana ifirimaniakana Isa wakutuuna Incia
apogauaka tuaapa o carana miana Roma bheapekamatea i kau salib.)
33 Pilatus apesua pendua i nuncana pangadila, kasiimpo akemba Isa
tee aabha, "Ingkoomo Rajana miana Yahudi?"
34 Lawanina Isa, "Opea ipogauakamu to Iaku sii minaaka i karomu
atawa minaaka i mia mosagaanana?"
35 Pogauna Pilatus, "Buaka iaku o miana Yahudi? Miana lipumu tee
manga imamu maoge mopasarakaako i iaku. Opea buaka ipewaumu?"
36 Lawanina Isa, "Pamarintaku inda aminaaka i dunia sii. Ande o
pamarintaku aminaaka i dunia, atantumo manga muriku bheapoewan-
giakakomiu mamudhaakana inda kutopasaraakaaka i miana Yahudi.
Maka o pamarintaku inda aminaaka i dunia."
37 Kasiimpo Pilatus apogau, "Ande mboo itu Ingkoo sii samia raja?"
Lawanina Isa, "Ingkoo mopogauna ande Iaku samia raja. Iaku ku-
laahiri tee kuumba i dunia sii mamudhaakana kudhawu kasakusii to
kabanara. Incema mominaakana i kabanara, incia bheaperangoi opea
ipogauakaku."
38a Apogaumo Pilatus, "Opea o ma'anana kabanara sumai?"

Isa Atohukumu Mate
18:38b--19:16a
(Mat. 27:15-31; Mrk. 15:6-20; Luk. 23:13-25)

38b Sapadhana apogau mboo sumai, Pilatus alimbamo uka to
apokawaaka manga miana Yahudi. Kasiimpo apogau, "Iaku inda
kupotibhaaka saangu kasalaha uka minaaka i Incia.
39 Maka ande kuose adatimiu, iaku tabeana kurambasaka samia o
mia itorongku to ingkomiu i eona raraea Paska. Buaka uunda ande
kurambasaka Rajana miana Yahudi sii to ingkomiu?"
40 Manga incia apekee, "Bholi o mia incia itu! Maka o Barabas!"
Barabas sii samia parampo.

19

1 Sapadhana incia sumai, Pilatus adhawu parinta i manga sulu-
daduna mamudhaakana o Isa atobhawa tee atosambi.
2 Kasiimpo manga suludadu akarajaa saangu mahakota minaaka i
rumpu mokorui tee apakanaakea i bhaana Isa tee uka apakanaakea
juba waranaa wungu.
3 Manga incia torotorosu asaria tee apogau, "Salamu, e Rajana miana
Yahudi!" tee atapa rouna Isa.
4 Pilatus alimbamo uka tee apogau i manga miana Yahudi, "Kamatea,
iaku bhekupalimbaia mamudhaakana ingkomiu umataua ande iaku
inda kupotibhaaka saangu kasalaha uka minaaka i Incia."
5 Kasiimpo Isa apalimbaia tee apakanaakea mahakota mokorui tee
juba waranaa wungu. Kasiimpo Pilatus apogau i manga miana Yahudi
sumai, "Kamatea mia incia sii!"

18:32 18:32 Yah. 3:14; 12:32.

6 Wakutuuna manga imamu maoge tee manga pande jagana Baitulla
akamata Isa, manga incia akakee-kee, "Loea Incia! Loea Incia i kau
salib!" Pilatus apogau, "Alamea tee uloeamea karomiu i kau salib
roonamo iaku inda kupotibhaaka kasalahana."
7 Lawanina manga miana Yahudi, "Ingkami dhaangia tee hukumu-
mami, tee i nuncana hukumumami Incia tabeana atohukumu mate
roonamo Incia apogauaka ande karona o Anana Aulata'ala."
8 Wakutuuna Pilatus arango pogau incia sumai, ahandamo mpuu o
kaekana.
9 Incia apesuamo uka pendua i pangadila tee apogau tee Isa, "Mi-
naaka i iapai o asalamu?" Maka o Isa inda alawania.
10 Pogauna Pilatus, "Apokia Ingkoo umendeu upogau tee iaku? Buaka
inda umataua ande iaku tee kuasaku to kupabebasiko tee uka tee
kuasaku to kuloeko i kau salib?"
11 Pogauna Isa, "Ingkoo inda tee kuasamu to karoku ande o kuasa
sumai inda adhawuakako minaaka i bhawo. Siitumo sababuna, mia
mopasaraakaakaaku i ingkoo alabhi o kaogena dosana."
12 Pepuu wakutuu incia sumai o Pilatus apeelo dhala to apabebasi
Isa, maka manga miana Yahudi sumai akakee-kee, "Ande ingkoo
upabebasi mia incia sii, ma'anana ingkoo mencuana sabhangkana
Kaisar!* Roonamo incema moabhina karona mboomo samia raja, incia
abhali Kaisar!"
13 Sarangona pogau incia sumai, Pilatus adhawu parinta mamud-
haakana o Isa atopalimba. Kasiimpo Pilatus auncura i kauncu-
ramakana pangadila, i tampa mokosaroakana Lante Bhatu (pogau
Ibranina o Gabata).
14 Eo incia sumai o eo pasiapuana Raraea Paskana miana Yahudi,
kera-kera arambi sapulu rua mata. Apogaumo Pilatus, "Kamatamea o
rajamiu!"
15 Kasiimpo apekeemo manga incia, "Pekamatemea! Pekamatemea!
Loea Incia i kau salib!" Apogaumo Pilatus, "Mboona tabeana iaku
moloena rajamiu i kau salib?" Lawanina manga imamu maoge sumai,
"Ingkami inda tee rajamami mosagaanana tangkanamo Kaisar!"
16a Sabutuna o Pilatus apasarakaakamo Isa i manga incia to aloea i
kau salib.

Isa Atoloe i Kau Salib
19:16b-27
(Mat. 27:32-38; Mrk. 15:21-27; Luk. 23:26,33-43)

16b Kasiimpo manga incia abhawa Isa.
17 Apoose asodha kau salibna, Isa alingka aporope i tampa isaron-
giaka Tampana Bukuna Bhaa, pogau Ibranina o Golgota.
18 Iwe sumai o Isa atoloe i kau salib tee rua mia o mia mosagaanana
i weta kaana tee i weta kaaina, sainamo Isa i tanga-tanga.
19 Pilatus adhawu parinta mamudhaakana apasaakea kaburi i bha-
wona salibna sumai, mboo sii o kaburina, "Isa miana Nazaret, Rajana
miana Yahudi."
20 Abhari o miana Yahudi mobacana kaburi incia sumai, roonamo
tampana Isa atoloe i kau salib amakasu tee kota. Tee uka o kaburi incia
sumai atoburi tee oni Ibrani, Latin, tee Yunani.

* **19:12 19:12** *Kaisar:* Kaisar o sarona to kapalana Pamarintana Roma.

21 Kasiimpo manga imamu maogena miana Yahudi apogau tee
Pilatus, "Bholi uburiakea 'Rajana miana Yahudi,' maka uburiakea, 'Mia
incia sii apogau: Iakumo Rajana miana Yahudi.' "
22 Lawanina Pilatus, "Opea iburiku, bheasadhaadhaa atoburi mboo
sumai."
23 Sapadhana manga suludadu sumai aloe Isa i kau salib, manga incia
aalamo pakeana kasiimpo abagea pata bage mamudhaakana samia-
samia suludadu apokawaaka sabage tee manga incia uka aala jubana,
juba sumai inda atosorumba maka soo satuwu kae itanu minaaka i
bhawo sakawana i tambe.
24 Manga incia apogau podho-podho manga incia, "Bholi tabhencia.
Salabhina ta'undia mamudhaakana tamataua o incema mokohakuna
to mopotibhaakea." Opea ipewauna manga suludadu i wakutuu incia
sumai apamondo opea motoburina i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo,
"Pakeaku apapodhawu-dhawuakea podho-podho manga incia,
sainamo jubaku a'undia."
Siitumo ipewauna manga suludadu sumai.
25 Wakutuuna kajadia incia sumai, inana Isa tee witinaina
mokosaroakana Mariam siitumo bhawinena Klopas, tee Mariam
miana Magdala akabhale-bhale i saripina salib sumai.
26 Wakutuuna Isa akamata inana tee muri imaasiakana sumai†
akabhale-bhale i saripina, apogaumo Incia i inana, "Ina, kamatea o
anamu!"
27 Kasiimpo Incia uka apogau i murina sumai, "Kamatea o inamu!"
Pepuu wakutuu incia sumai, murina sumai atarima inana Isa to
amboore i bhanuana.

Isa Amate
19:28-30
(Mat. 27:45-50; Mrk. 15:33-37; Luk. 23:44-46)

28 Inda amangenge sapadhana sumai, wakutuuna Isa amataua ande
bhari-bharia tugasina amondomo, Incia apogaumo, "Iaku amatuu
bhorokoku," mamudhaakana opea mopadhana motoburi i nuncana
Kitabi Momangkilo atopamondo.
29 Iwe sumai dhaangia saangu palangga mokoantoakana uwena
angguru makolo. Manga incia aala saangu spons mopadhana ipalondo
i angguru momakolo sumai tee adhikaia i sapale lolona kau hisop,
kasiimpo aangkaakea i muncuna Isa.
30 Sapenamina uwena angguru makolo sumai, Isa apogaumo, "Bhari-
bharia amondomo!" Kasiimpo Incia apa'ungko bhaana tee alausaka
amate.

Kompona Isa Atotobhoki
19:31-37

31 Eo incia sumai eo pasiapuana to eona Saputuu momembalina
eona raraea ogena roonamo eona Paska. Jadi manga kaogesana miana
Yahudi aumba i Pilatus tee aemani mamudhaakana o aena manga mia
motosalib sumai atokatuki mamudhaakana lausaka amate, kasiimpo
maeatina atopasapo. Manga incia aemani mboo sumai roonamo i
nuncana adatina miana Yahudi, inda amalape ande o maeati abholia
sadhaadhaa i kau salib i eo momangkilo sumai.

19:24 19:24 Zab. 22:19. † **19:26 19:26** *muri imaasiakana sumai:* Siitumo o Yahya moburina Injili incia sii. **19:28 19:28** Zab. 22:16; 69:22.

32 Sabutuna aumbamo manga suludadu to akatuki aena mia mobhaa-
bhaana motoloena i kau salib mopobhawa-bhawana tee Isa, kasiimpo
akatuki aena samiana uka.
33 Maka wakutuuna manga suludadu sumai apasari i Isa tee aka-
matea ande Incia amatemo, manga suludadu sumai inda akatukia o
aena Isa.
34 Maka dhaangia samia suludadu motobhokina kompona Isa tee
pandangana, sabutuna alausaka alembo o raa tee uwe.
35 Mia mokamataakana giu incia sumai tee matana karona uka
adhawu kasakusii, tee opea isakusiiakana sumai atotuu. Incia amataua
ande apogauaka kabanara, tee adhawu kasakusii mamudhaakana
ingkomiu uparacaea.‡
36 Bhari-bharia sumai amembali mamudhaakana apamondo opea
mopadhana motoburi i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo, "Inda saangu uka
minaaka i bukuna bheatokatuki."
37 Dhaangia uka i tampa mosagaanana i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo
motoburi, "Manga mia bheatonto Incia mopadhana itobhokina."

Isa Atokoburu
19:38-42
(Mat. 27:57-61; Mrk. 15:42-47; Luk. 23:50-56)

38 Sapadhana incia sumai, Yusuf minaaka i Arimatea aemani i Pilatus
to aalaaka maeatina Isa. (Incia satotuuna sala samia murina Isa
morahasiaakana giu incia sumai roonamo amaeka tee manga miana
Yahudi). Pilatus aundaakea, kasiimpo Yusuf alingka aala maeatina Isa.
39 Nikodemus, mia mopadhana mopokawana bhaa-bhaana tee Isa
i saangu malo, aumba uka iwe sumai. Incia abhawa mina damar
mawondu tee mina gaharu momawondu bhari-bharia katamona kera-
kera talu pulu kilo.
40 Manga incia aalea o maeatina Isa, kasiimpo abhalungiakea tee
kae lenan maputi apobhawa tee mina-mina mawondu i saao, mboomo
adatina miana Yahudi ande akoburu maeati.
41 I tampana Isa atoloe i kau salib sumai dhaangia saangu kalibu
potingalua. I nuncana kalibu potingalua sumai dhaangia saangu
koburu bhaau indapo atopake.
42 Roonamo eo incia sumai o eona pasiapuana eona Saputuu§ to
miana Yahudi, tee o koburu incia sumai amakasu, sabutuna manga
incia akuburu maeatina Isa iwe sumai.

20

Dhadhiana Pendua Isa Al Masi Minaaka i Mate
20:1-10
(Mat. 28:1-10; Mrk. 16:1-8; Luk. 24:1-12)

1 Wakutuuna raneeo oge i eona Ahadi, tee dhaangiapo agalapu,
Mariam miana Magdala sumai alingka i koburuna Isa. Kasiimpo
akamata bhatu katutubhina koburu sumai indamo i tampana.

‡ **19:35 19:35** *Incia...adhawu kasakusii mamudhaakana ingkomiu uparacaea:* Siitumo o Yahya moburina Injili incia sii. **19:36 19:36** Limb. 12:46; Zab. 34:21. **19:37 19:37** Wah. 1:7.

19:39 19:39 Yah. 3:1-2. § **19:42 19:42** *eona pasiapuana eona Saputuu:* Roonamo eona Saputuu to miana Yahudi apepuu i wakutuuna magiribina Jumaa, Yusuf tee Nikodemus inda tee wakutuuna to abhawa maeatina Isa amaridho minaaka iwe sumai, roonamo ande i eona Saputuu aharamu to miana Yahudi akarajaa atawa alingka amaridho.

2 Sabutuna abuntulimo to apokawaaka Simon Petrus tee murina
mosagaanana imaasiakana Isa.* Mariam apogau, "Maeatina Oputa
padhamo aalea mia minaaka i koburuna tee inda tamataua Incia
atodhika i iapai."
3 Kasiimpo Petrus tee murina mosagaanana sumai alingka i koburu.
4 Ruamiaia apobhawa abuntuli, maka o murina mosagaanana sumai
amadhei mpuu abuntuli minaaka i Petrus, sabutuna o murina akawa
porikana i koburu sumai.
5 Incia a'ungko tee apotonto i nuncana koburu tee akamata bhalu
minaaka i kae lenan adhaangiamo iwe sumai maka incia inda apesua.
6 Kasiimpo akawamo Simon Petrus, tee alausaka apesua i nuncana
koburu, incia uka akamata bhalu sumai adhaangiamo iwe sumai.
7 Sainamo kae katutubhi modhaangiana i bhaana Isa indamo
aposaangu tee bhaluna, maka padhamo atolulungi tee atogaati.
8 Kasiimpo murina mosagaanana mokawana porikana i koburu
sumai apesua uka. Incia akamatea bhari-bharia tee aparacaeamo;
9 roonamo kangengena incia sumai manga incia inda ama'anaia opea
motoburina i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo, ande o Isa tabeana adhadhi
pendua minaaka i tanga-tangana mia mate.
10 Kasiimpo rua miaia murina sumai ambuli i bhanuana.

Isa Apatiumba Karona i Mariam Mominaakana i Magdala
20:11-18

11 Maka o Mariam dhaangiapo akabhale-bhale i sambali i saripina
koburu sumai, apoose atangi tee incia uka a'ungko tee apotonto i
nuncana koburu.
12 Incia akamata rua mia malaa'ekati apake bhaju maputi tangasaana
auncura i tampa mopadhana momembalina potidholeana maeatina
Isa, samia auncura i weta i bhaana sainamo samiana uka auncura i
weta i aena.
13 Manga malaa'ekati sumai apogau i Mariam, "E Ina, pokia ingkoo
utangi?" Lawanina Mariam, "Maeatina Opuku aalea mia, tee iaku inda
kumataua adhikaia i iapai."
14 Sapadhana apogau mboo sumai, apoilimo o Mariam i talikuna tee
akamatamo Isa akabhale-bhale iwe sumai, maka incia inda amataua
ande ikamatana sumai o Isa.
15 Kasiimpo apogaumo o Isa, "E Mariam, pokia ingkoo utangi? In-
cema ipeelomu?" Mariam asarongia ande Incia samia pande poinawu
kasiimpo Mariam apogau "Opu, ande Ingkoo moalana maeatina Isa
paumbaakaaku iapai udhikaia, roonamo iaku bhekualea."
16 Kasiimpo Isa apogau tee incia, "Mariam!" Mariam abhalili tee
apogau tee oni Ibrani, "Rabuni!" (Ma'anana o Guru).
17 Pogauna Isa, "Bholi ukeniaku, roonamo Iaku indapo kupene i
Ama. Maka ulingkamo i manga witinaiku tee upogau i manga incia,
'Iaku bhekupene i Amaku tee i Amamu, siitumo Aulata'alaku tee
Aulata'alamu.' "
18 Kasiimpo alingkamo Mariam o miana Magdala sumai. Incia
apaumba manga murina Isa, "Iaku padhamo kukamata Opu!" Kasiimpo
Mariam apetulatulaakea i manga incia bhari-bharia hali ipogauakana
Isa to incia.

---

* **20:2 20:2** *murina mosagaanana imaasiakana Isa:* Siitumo o Yahya, moburina Injili incia sii.

Isa Apatiumba Karona i Manga Murina
20:19-23
(Luk. 24:36-39,47-49)

19 Wakutuuna magaribi, siitumo eo bhaa-bhaana i minggu sumai,
manga murina Isa tangasaana aporomusaka i saangu bhanua tee o
bhambana akuncia, roonamo manga incia amaeka tee manga miana
Yahudi, sanampuu o Isa aumbamo tee akakaro i tanga-tangana manga
incia. Kasiimpo apogau, "Sio-siomo kalalesa tee kasanaa to ingkomiu!"
20 Sapadhana apogau mboo sumai, Incia apakamataakamo rua
mbalia limana tee kompona i manga murina. Wakutuuna manga
murina akamatea, manga incia aundemo mpuu.
21 Sumaimo o Isa apogau pendua uka tee manga incia, "Sio-siomo
kalalesa tee kasanaa to ingkomiu! Apokana mboomo Ama molam-
bokoaku, mboo sumai uka Iaku kulamboko ingkomiu."
22 Kasiimpo Isa atowii manga incia tee apogau, "Tarimamea o Rohina
Aulata'ala Momangkilo.
23 Ande ingkomiu u'amponi dosana mia, Aulata'ala uka bhea'amponi
dosana mia mokokasalahana sumai. Maka ande ingkomiu inda
u'amponi dosana mia, sumaimo o Aulata'ala uka inda bhea'amponia
o dosana mia mokokasalahana sumai."

Isa Apatiumba Karona i Tomas
20:24-29

24 Tomas isarongiaka uka Didimus,† sala samia minaaka i sapulu
rua mia murina Isa, incia inda apobhawa-bhawa tee manga murina
mosagaanana wakutuuna o Isa aumba.
25 Sumaimo manga murina Isa mosagaanana apogau tee Tomas,
"Ingkami padhamo takamata Opu!" Maka o Tomas alawani, "Iaku inda
bhekuparacaea ande indapo kukamata tandarana paso i limana tee
indapo kupaulu kauna limaku tee kudhikaia i tandarana paso tee i
kompona sumai."
26 Walu eo sapadhana sumai, manga murina Isa aporomusaka pen-
dua i nuncana bhanua sumai. Tomas uka adhaangia iwe sumai. Bhari-
bharia bhamba atokunci, saanampuu o Isa aumbamo tee akakaro i
tanga-tangana manga incia, kasiimpo apogau, "Sio-siomo kalalesa tee
kasanaa to ingkomiu!"
27 Sapadhana sumai o Isa apogaumo tee Tomas, "Dhikamea o kauna
limamu iwe sii tee ukamatamea o limaku. Paulua uka limamu tee
udhikamea i kompoku. Bholi umeri, maka uparacaeamo!"
28 Lawanina Tomas, "E Opuku, e Aulata'alaku."
29 Pogauna Isa, "Ingkoo uparacaea roonamo padhamo ukamataaku.
Amasanaamo manga mia inda mokamataaku maka aparacaeaaku."

Fa'edana Lele Malape Sii Atoburi
20:30-31

30 Inciamo dhaangiapo abhari o tanda inda momentela mosagaanana
ipewauna Isa i aroana manga murina, maka inda atoburi i nuncana
kitabi incia sii.
31 Maka bhari-bharia sii atoburi mamudhaakana ingkomiu upara-
caea ande o Isa satotuuna o Al Masi, Anana Aulata'ala, tee roonamo

20:21 20:21-23 Mat. 28:18-19; Mrk. 16:15-16. **20:23 20:23** Mat. 16:19; 18:18. † **20:24 20:24** *Didimus:* Ma'anana i nuncana oni Yunani, "o rapi."

uparacaeaia, sumaimo ingkomiu bheupotibhaaka dhadhi mobakaa i nuncana sarona.

21

Isa Apatiumba Karona i Manga Murina i Bhiwina Tawona Tiberias 21:1-14

1 Sapadhana sumai o Isa apendua apatiumba karona i manga murina
i bhiwina Tawona Tiberias. Mboo siimo tulatulana:
2 Simon Petrus, Tomas isarongiaka uka Didimus,* Natanael minaaka
i Kana i lipu Galilea, manga anana Zabdi,† tee rua mia murina
mosagaanana tangasaana aporomusaka iwe sumai.
3 Kasiimpo o Simon Petrus apogau tee manga incia, "Iaku bhekul-
ingka kujala ikane." Manga incia alawani, "Ingkami bhetaose ingkoo."
Sabutuna alingkamo manga incia, kasiimpo asawi i bhangka. Maka
samaloa sumai manga incia inda apotibhaaka opeopeapo uka.
4 Wakutuuna o matanaeo apepuumo abhete, Isa akabhale-bhalemo i
bhiwina tawo. Maka manga murina inda amataua ande Incia o Isa.
5 Kasiimpo o Isa apogau tee manga incia, "E sabhangka, upotib-
haakamo ikane?" Lawanina manga incia, "Indapo."
6 Kasiimpo o Isa apogau, "Bhakesakamea o jalamiu i weta i kaanana
bhangkamiu, mamudhaakana upotibhaaka ikane." Sumaimo manga
incia abhakesakamea o jalana, sabutuna indamo akapoia ahelaia
pendua roonamo abhari mpuu o ikane mopesuana i nuncana jalana
manga incia.
7 Kasiimpo o muri imaasiakana Isa‡ sumai apogau tee Petrus, "Sumai
o Opu!" Wakutuuna Petrus arango giu incia sumai, incia apakanamo
pakeana roonamo wakutuu incia sumai incia inda apobhaju, kasiimpo
asabu i nuncana tawo.
8 Manga murina mosagaanana uka aumba tee bhangka apoose ahela
jala mobukeakana ikane sumai roonamo manga incia inda saopeana
amaridho minaaka i ati, kera-kera o karidhona tangkanamo 100
meteremea.
9 Wakutuuna manga incia apene i ati, manga incia akamatamo
dhaangia tee weona waa, tee i bhawona weona waa sumai dhaangiamo
tee ikane tee roti.
10 Pogauna Isa, "Alamea o ikane ijalamiu sumai."
11 Sabutuna alingkamo o Simon Petrus to ahela jala sumai apapenea
i ati. Jala sumai abukeaka manga ikane momaoge. Dhaangia 153 mbaa
o kabharina. Moomini mboo sumai kabharina, maka o jala sumai inda
amabhenci.
12 Kasiimpo o Isa apogau, "Maimo kande." Inda samia uka minaaka
i manga murina sumai mobaranina moabha, "Incema buaka Ingkoo?"
Roonamo amataua ande Incia satotuuna o Oputa Momalanga.
13 Isa amaju to aala roti, kasiimpo roti sumai adhawuakea to manga
incia, mboo sumai uka tee ikane sumai.
14 Siimo to talu mpearona o Isa apatiumba karona i manga murina
sapadhana Incia adhadhi pendua minaaka i mate.

---

* **21:2 21:2** *Didimus:* I nuncana onina Yunani, ma'anana o Rapi. † **21:2 21:2** *manga anana Zabdi:* Siitumo Yakub tee Yahya. **21:3 21:3** Luk. 5:5. **21:6 21:6** Luk. 5:6. ‡ **21:7 21:7** *muri imaasiakana Isa:* Siitumo o Yahya, moburina Injili incia sii.

Dhambaakea Manga Dumbaku
21:15-19

15 Sapadhana manga incia akande apogaumo o Isa tee Simon Petrus,
"Simon anana Yahya, buaka ingkoo umaasiakaaku alabhi minaaka i
manga sabhangkamu amaasiakaaku?" Lawanina Petrus, "Umbe Opu,
Ingkoo umataua ande kumaasiakako." Pogauna Isa, "Dhambaakea
manga mia mooseaku, mboomo udhambaaka manga anana dumbaku."
16 To rua mpearona o Isa apogau, Simon anana Yahya, buaka ingkoo
umaasiakaaku?" Lawanina Petrus, "Umbe Opu, Ingkoo umataua ande
kumaasiakako." Kasiimpo Isa apogau, "Jagania manga mia mooseaku,
mboomo ujagani manga anana dumbaku."
17 Kasiimpo to talu mpearona o Isa apogau, "Simon anana Yahya,
buaka ingkoo umaasiakaaku?" Wakutuuna arango Isa aabha uka mboo
sumai, Petrus amaasimo mpuu incana tee alawani, "Umbe Opu, Ingkoo
umataua bhari-bharia giu tee umataua ande iaku kumaasiakako."
Pogauna Isa, "Dhambaakea manga mia mooseaku, mboomo udham-
baaka manga anana dumbaku.
18 Satotuuna Iaku kupogau tee ingkoo, wakutuuna dhaangiapo uman-
gura, ingkoo ubhokea o tangamu tee ulingka i tampa iapai ipeelumu.
Maka wakutuuna umancuana naile itu, ingkoo bheupaulu ruambalia
limamu, kasiimpo o mia mosagaanana bheabhokeko tee abhawako i
tampa inda ipeelumu."
19 Isa apogau mboo sumai to asusuaka tuaapa naile itu o carana
Petrus amate tee tuaapa incia bheamuliangi Aulata'ala i wakutuuna
amate. Sapadhana incia sumai, Isa apogaumo uka tee Petrus, "Osemo
Iaku!"

Muri Imaasiakana Isa
21:20-23

20 Wakutuuna Petrus apoili, incia akamatamo muri imaasiakana
Isa uka tangasaana aose manga incia. Siitumo muri mouncurana i
saripina Isa wakutuuna akande i kariaana malona Paska molapana tee
moabhana, "E Opu, incema buaka bhemopasaraakako?"
21 Wakutuuna Petrus akamata muri imaasiakana sumai, Petrus
aabhamo i Isa, "E Opu, opea bhemomembalina tee mia incia sii?"
22 Lawanina Isa, "Ande kupeelu incia sadhaadhaa adhadhi sakawana
kuumba pendua naile itu, bholimo u'urusu giu incia sumai. Maka soo
uoseakumo!"
23 Sabutuna atoresamo o lele i tanga-tangana murina Isa ande o
muri imaasiakana sumai inda bheamate. Maka o Isa inda apogau i
Petrus ande o murina sumai inda bheamate, maka, "Ande kupeelu incia
sadhaadhaa adhadhi sakawana kuumba pendua naile itu, bholimo
u'urusu giu incia sumai!"

Pogau Kapadhaa
21:24-25

24 Muri imaasiakanamo Isa sumai modhawuna kasakusii to bhari-
bharia giu incia sii. Incia uka moburina bhari-bharia giu incia sumai
tee tamataua ande opea isakusiiakana sumai abanara.
25 Dhaangiapo abhari uka o giu mosagaanana ipewauna Isa, maka
ande o giu incia sumai atoburi saasaangu, kunamisia o dunia sii inda

21:20 21:20 Yah. 13:25.

akawaakea o tampana to adhikaaka bhari-bharia boku bhemotoburi sumai.

Tulatulana Manga Rasulu

Pogau bhaa-bhaana

Tulatulana Manga Rasulu satotuuna o kaompuna boku Lele Malape ipakawaakana Lukas. Neati bhaa-bhaana *Tulatulana manga Rasulu* sii apogauaka tuaapa manga mia moosena Isa tee akapalaia Rohina Aulata'ala apakawaaka Lele Malape minaaka i Isa "i Yerusalem, tee i saangua Yudea tee Samaria, tee sakawana i tapana alamu" (1:8). Boku incia sii satotuuna o tulatulana kaadharina Karasiteni motopepuuna minaaka i tanga-tangana miana Yahudi kasiimpo atoresa amembali saangu agama i saangua dunia. Moburina boku incia sii gauna uka apayaakini manga mobacana ande manga miana Karasiteni mencuana saangu giu motomaeka i nuncana politiki to apekandawu pamarintana Roma, maka o agama Karasiteni satotuuna amembali kapamondona agama Yahudi.

Tulatulana manga Rasulu amembali atobage i nuncana talu bage. I nuncana talu bage sumai atokamata tuaapa o kabharina lipu motopakoleleakana Lele Malape to Isa tee o kabharina gareja motopakarona: (1) bhaa-bhaana o kaadharina Karasiteni i Yerusalem sapadhana Isa atoangka i sorogaa; (2) Lele Malape atoresa akawa i lipu mosagaanana i Palestina; tee (3) Lele Malape ahanda atoresa i manga lipu i saripina Tawo Tanga (Laut Tengah) sakawana i Roma.

Saangu hali mohususu tee motolabhiakana i nuncana boku *Tulatulana manga Rasulu* sii, siitumo karajaana Rohina Aulata'ala moumbana tee kuasana to manga mia moparacaeana i Yerusalem i eona Pentakosta. I nuncana bhari-bharia manga kajadia motoburina i nuncana boku incia sii asusuaka ande Rohina Aulata'ala sumai torotorosu akapalai tee apekatangka gareja tee manga kapalana. Lele Malape iadhariakana manga murina Isa i wakutuuna bhaa-bhaana sii apekampodhoa i nuncana hotubaa. Manga kajadia motoburina i nuncana boku incia sii apatiumbaaka uka tapanamo akokuasa o lele incia sumai i nuncana dhadhina manga miana Karasiteni tee i nuncana posaanguna gareja.

Antona

Pasiapuana to apakawaaka lele 1:1-26
- a. Parinta kapadhaa tee janji minaaka i Isa 1:1-14
- b. Kabholosina Yudas 1:15-26

Pakawaakana lele i Yerusalem 2:1--8:3
Pakawaakana lele i Yudea tee i Samaria 8:4--12:25
Kalaianina Paulus 13:1--28:31
- a. Lingkaana bhaa-bhaana to pakawaakana Lele Malape 13:1--14:28
- b. Pomambotua i Yerusalem 15:1-35
- c. Lingkaana to rua mpearona to pakawaakana Lele Malape 15:36--18:22
- d. Lingkaana to talu mpearona to pakawaakana Lele Malape 18:23--21:16
- e. Paulus atotorongku i Yerusalem, i Kaisarea, tee i Roma 21:17--28:31

Rohina Aulata'ala Ijanjiakana
1:1-5

1 E Teofilus, i nuncana kitabiku mobhaa-bhaana* iaku padhamo
kuburia bhari-bharia motopewauna tee iadhariakana Isa
2 sakawana i eona Incia atoangka i sorogaa. Wakutuu incia sumai
Incia padhamo adhawu parinta alaloi Rohina Aulata'ala Momangkilo
to manga rasulu mopadhana ipilina.
3 I manga rasulumo sumai o Isa sadia apatiumba karona sadhadhina
minaaka i mate tee apogauaka Pamarintana Aulata'ala i manga incia.
Tee kangengena pata pulu eo sumai Isa apatokamata karona tee abhari
apewau giu to abukutiiaka ande Incia atotuu-totuu adhadhi pendua.
4 Wakutuuna o Isa apobhawa tee manga rasulu sumai, In-
cia aposamea mamudhaakana manga incia inda abholi Yerusalem.
Pogauna Isa, "Mbooremo iwe sumai antagia opea ijanjiakana Amaku
tee mopadhana irangomiu minaaka i Iaku.
5 Roonamo Nabii Yahya† apapebhaho tee uwe, maka ingkomiu
indamo amangenge uka bheutopapebhaho tee Rohina Aulata'ala."

Isa Atoangka i Sorogaa
1:6-11

6 Wakutuuna bhari-bharia manga rasulu sumai aporomusaka tee
Isa, manga incia aabha, "Opu, buaka sii-siimo wakutuuna bheupakaro
pendua Pamarintana Israel?"‡
7 Isa alawani, "Ingkomiu inda ufaraluu umataua naepia o henggana
tee naepia o wakutuuna manga hali incia sumai bheamembali, roon-
amo sakaro-karona o Amaku bhemotantuakea tee kuasana.
8 Maka ingkomiu bheutarima kuasa wakutuuna o Rohina Aulata'ala
aumbatikomiu tee ingkomiu bheumembali sakusiiku i Yerusalem, i
saangua Yudea tee Samaria, tee sakawana i tapana alamu."
9 Sapadhana apogau mboo sumai, Isa atoangkamo i sorogaa wakutu-
una manga rasulu asakusiiakea, kasiimpo Incia atutubhia ta'ina ngalu
sabutuna ailamo minaaka i pokamatana manga incia.
10 Wakutuuna manga rasulu sumai dhaangiapo apotonto i laiana
akamata lingkaana Isa, sanampuu akabhale-bhalemo rua mia o mia
mopakena bhaju maputi i saripina manga incia,
11 tee apogau, "E, manga miana Galilea! Pokia ingkomiu soo
ukabhale-bhale tee upotonto i laiana? Isa motoangkana i sorogaa
ikamatamiu sumai, bheambuli pendua tee cara mopokana mboomo
ikamatamiu i saao."

Manga Rasulu Aantagi i Yerusalem
1:12-14

12 Kasiimpo manga rasulu sumai ambuli i Yerusalem minaaka i Gunu
Zaitun. Karidhona gunu sumai kera-kera sakilo minaaka i Yerusalem.

1:1 1:1 Luk. 1:1-4. * **1:1 1:1** *kitabiku mobhaa-bhaana:* Lukas moburina kitabi mobhaa-bhaana isarongiakana "Lele Malape ipaumbaakana Lukas." (Luk. 1:1.) **1:4 1:4** Luk. 24:49. **1:5 1:5** Mat. 3:11; Mrk. 1:8; Luk. 3:16; Yah. 1:33. † **1:5 1:5***Yahya:* Yahya iwe sii satotuuna o mia mopapebhahona manga mia motoba. Dhaangia o kananea mosarongia samia nabii. Tee o Isa uka asarongia alabhi minaaka i nabii (kamata Mat. 11:9). ‡ **1:6 1:6** *bheupakaro pendua Pamarintana Israel?:* Manga rasulu aharapuaka mamudhaakana o Isa amasimba apadhencu Pamarintana Roma minaaka i Tana Israel tee aparinta mboomo raja mosagaanana maka Isa gauna apakaro Pamarintana Aulata'ala i saangua dunia sii. **1:8 1:8** Mat. 28:19; Mrk. 16:15; Luk. 24:47-48. **1:9 1:9** Mrk. 16:19; Luk. 24:50-51.

13 Sakawana i Yerusalem, manga incia alingkamo i bhanua butungana tee akompa i kamara i bhawo. Siimo manga rasulu sumai: Petrus,
Yahya, Yakub, Andreas, Filipus, Tomas, Bartolomeus, Matius, Yakub bin
Alfeus, Simon miana Zelot,§ tee Yuda bin Yakub.
14 Manga rasulu sumai bhari-bharia asaangu fikiri to sadia aporomusaka to ado'a, iwe sumai dhaangia tee pia-pia mia bhawine, tee uka manga witinaina Isa; sala samia minaaka i manga bhawine sumai dhaangia tee Mariam o inana Isa.

Matias Atopili Abholosi Yudas
1:15-26

15 Saangu wakutuu, Petrus akakaro i tanga-tangana kera-kera 120 manga mia moparacaeana tee Isa moporomusakana iwe sumai. Incia apogau,
16 "E manga witinai, opea mopadhana ipakawaakana Rohina Aulata'ala i piamo itu to Nabii Daud i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo to Yudas tabeana bheapamondoa. Yudas satotuuna mokapalaina manga mia morakona Isa.
17 I piamo itu incia satotuuna o mia mopadhana ipilina to akarajaa tugasina Kawasana Opu sii apobhawa-bhawa tee ingkami.
18 Yudas sii padhamo apotibhaaka satidha tana minaaka i hasilina kadhakina; incia akotibu apaubho tee amate, kompona apoweta sabutuna bhari-bharia antona kompona alimba.
19 Bhari-bharia miana Yerusalem amataua o giu incia sumai. Siitumo sababuna, i nuncana pogauna manga incia asarongiakea o tana incia sumai 'Hakal Dama,' ma'anana 'Tanana Raa.' "
20 "Roonamo padhamo atoburi i nuncana Kitabi Zaburu,
'Taroakamo o tampana mbooresana amembali amalino,
inda atombooresi.'
Tee atoburi mboo sii uka,
'Taroakamo o kauncuramakana aalea mia mosagaanana.'
21-22 Sababuna sumai, tabeana dhaangia samia mangaosena to amembali sakusiita ande o Isa Oputa Momalanga padhamo adhadhi pendua minaaka i mate. Mia incia sumai tabeana sala samia minaaka manga mia mosadiana mopobhawa-bhawana tee ingkita i piamo itu i wakutuuna taosea iapaipo uka o lingkaana o Isa Al Masi, apepuu minaaka i Yahya apapebhaho Isa sakawana wakutuuna Isa mangabholi tee atoangka i sorogaa."
23 Sapadhana Petrus apogau, manga mia modhaangiana iwe sumai aundapia tee asarongimo rua saro, siitumo Yusuf tee Matias. (Yusuf sii dhaangia tee sarona mosagaanana, siitumo o Barsabas o saro kagoraakana tee dhaangia uka mosarongiakea Yustus).
24 Kasiimpo manga incia ado'a, "E Kawasana Opu, Ingkoo momatauna antona ngangarandana bhari-bharia mia. Rampaakanamo sumai mangasusuakamo incema minaaka i mia rua miana sii ipilimu
25 to motarimana tugasi incia sii amembali rasulu abholosiaka kauncuramaka ibholina Yudas mokotibuna i tampa molaengana ipotibhaakana."

1:13 1:13 Mat. 10:2-4; Mrk. 3:16-19; Luk. 6:14-16. § **1:13 1:13** *Zelot:* Zelot dhaangia sarona to manga miana Israel moewaakana Tana Israel mamudhaakana abebasi minaaka i Pamarintana Roma. **1:18 1:18-19** Mat. 27:3-8. **1:20 1:20** Zab. 69:26; 109:8. **1:21-22 1:21-22** Mat. 3:16; Mrk. 1:9; 16:19; Luk. 3:21; 24:51.

26 Manga incia uka a'undia to amatauaka incema mopadhana ipilina
Kawasana Opu to mia rua miana sumai. Garaaka o sarona Matias
molimbana i nuncana undi sumai. Jadi, incia atoangkamo amembali
rasulu to apobhawa tee sapulu samia rasulu mosagaanana.

2

Eona Raraeana Pentakosta
2:1-13

1 Wakutuuna akawa raraeana Pentakosta,* bhari-bharia mia
moparacaeana tee Isa aporomusaka i saangu bhanua.
2 Saanampuu atorangomo minaaka i laiana o nduu momakaa
mboomo soona ngalu. Nduuna atorango i saangua bhanua i tampana
manga incia aporomusaka.
3 Kasiimpo manga incia akamatamo mboomo manga rorena waa
apekapolapolaka tee asampa i bhaana manga incia samia-samia.
4 Manga incia bhari-bharia akuasaia Rohina Aulata'ala, kasi-
impo manga incia apepuu apogau i nuncana manga pogauna
lipu mosagaanana, mboomo opea mopadhana idhawuakana Rohina
Aulata'ala i manga incia to apogauakea.
5 Wakutuuna incia sumai dhaangia manga miana Yahudi mosaalihi
minaaka i bhari-bharia lipu i saangua dunia momboorena i Yerusalem.†
6 Wakutuuna arango nduu incia sumai, abhari mpuu o mia moum-
bana moporomusaka. Manga incia atokidha arango manga mia
moparacaeana tee Isa sumai apogau i nuncana pogauna manga incia
samia-samia.
7 Manga incia amente mpuu tee atokidha sabutuna apogau, "Bhari-
bharia manga mia incia sumai o miana Galilea!
8 Tuaapa amembali manga incia apake pogauna liputa samia-samia?
9 Garaaka ingkita o mia mominaakana i Partia, Media, Elam,
Mesopotamia, Yudea, Kapadokia, Pontus, Asia,
10 Frigia, Pamfilia, Mesir tee manga lipu i Libya moposarina tee
Kirene. Tee uka dhaangia i tanga-tangata sii manga mia moumbana
minaaka i Roma,
11 malape miana Yahudi atawa o mia mominaakana i lipu
mosagaanana moosena agama Yahudi, miana Kreta tee miana Arabu.
Moomini mboo sumai, bhari-bharikita tarangoa manga incia apogau
apake pogauta to manga parakara maoge mopadhana ipewauna
Aulata'ala!"
12 Manga incia amente mpuu tee atokidha sabutuna manga incia
apogau podho-podho manga incia, "Opea o ma'anana bhari-bharia sii?"
13 Maka dhaangia manga mia mosagaanana mopotawaikina manga
incia, tee apogau, "Manga mia incia sii amalango. Manga incia abhari
laulauna asumpu angguru mameko."

Hotubaana Petrus
2:14-40

2:1 2:1 Im. 23:15-21; Kap. 16:9-11. * **2:1 2:1** *Pentakosta:* Ma'anana i nuncana pogau Yunani 'lima pulu.' Eona Pentakosta satotuuna o eona raraeana agama Yahudi kangengena lima pulu eo sapadhana Eona Paska to araraeaaka Eona Raraeana Timpuana Gandum i bulaana timpua. (Limb. 23:16; 34:22.) † **2:5 2:5** *manga miana Yahudi mosaalihi:* Miana Yahudi aziara minaaka i lipu mbooresana to araraeaaka Eona Pentakosta i Yerusalem, roonamo Baitulla iwe sumai.

14 Sabutuna akakaromo Petrus tee sapulu samia rasulu
mosagaanana, kasiimpo apogau tee suara momakaa, "E manga miana
Yahudi, tee bhari-bharikomiu momboorena i Yerusalem! Mataua tee
uperangoia pekalape opea ipogauakaku sii.
15 Manga mia incia sii inda amalango mboomo ifikirimiu, roonamo
sii-sii siimpo arambi sio mata saeona.
16 Maka satotuuna o Aulata'ala padhamo apakawaakea o hali incia
sii alaloi Nabii Yo'el‡ i piamo itu. Yo'el apogau,
17 'Siimo bhemomembalina i eo-eo kapadhaa,
mboo sumaimo firimanina Aulata'ala,
"Iaku bhekudhawuaka Rohiku i bhari-bharia maanusia.
Kasiimpo manga anamu umane tee bhawine bheapakawaaka
kasameana Aulata'ala to manga mia bhari.
Manga mia mangura bheapekilala manga giu bheipakamataakaku i
manga incia,
tee manga mancuana i tanga-tangamiu bheapotibhaaka pongipi
minaaka i Iaku.
18 Tee uka, i manga bhatuaku, umane atawa o bhawine,
bhekudhawuakea Rohiku i eo-eo incia sumai,
tee manga incia bheapakawaaka kasameana Aulata'ala.
19 Iaku bhekupadhaangia manga giu inda momentela i bhawona laiana,
tee manga tanda i alamu i tambe.
Bheadhaangia tee raa, o waa, tee ombu momakapa,
20 matanaeo bheabhalii amembali agalapu,
tee bula bheamembali amale'i mboomo raa.
Mboomo sumai bhemomembalina wakutuuna
indapo akawa Eona Kawasana Opu momaoge tee momulia sumai.
21 I eo incia sumai, incema-incema mogoraakana sarona Kawasana Opu
bheatopasalaamati." ' "
22 "E manga miana Israel, perangoia o pogau incia sii! Isa miana
Nazaret sumai akobukutiimo ande Incia alambokoa Aulata'ala tee
manga muuzizatina, tee manga giu inda momentela, tee manga tanda
ipewauna Aulata'ala alaloi Incia i tanga-tangamiu. Ingkomiu samia
umataua o hali incia sumai.
23 Aulata'ala aose haejatina karona mopadhana ipatotapuakana
minaaka i piamo itu, abhotukiakea to apasarakaaka Isa to ingkomiu,
tee ingkomiu ubhawea to upekamatea tee upasaraakaakea i nuncana
limana manga mia modorohaka to aloeakea i kau salib.
24 Maka o Aulata'ala apadhadhia pendua minaaka i mate, roonamo
inda mungki Incia asadhaadhaa i tampana mia mate.
25 Sababuna o Daud padhamo apogau,
'Iaku kukamata Kawasana Opu sadia i aroaku,
Incia adhaangia i weta kaanaku.
Inda dhaangia momembalina mojoli-joliaku.
26 Rampaakanamo sumai o incaku akaunde-unde,
ngangaku asambo-sambo akaunde-unde,
tee uka o badaku mofanaana sii bheaponiunto
i nuncana kaharapuna janjina Aulata'ala.

‡ **2:16 2:16** *Nabii Yo'el:* Zamanina Isa pia-pia atu tao sapadhana Nabii Yo'el. Yo'el miana Israel mopakawaakana Firimanina Kawasana Opu i suku Yuda. **2:23 2:23** Mat. 27:35; Mrk. 15:24; Luk. 23:33; Yah. 19:18. **2:24 2:24** Mat. 28:5-6; Mrk. 16:6; Luk. 24:5. **2:25 2:25-28** Zab. 16:8-11.

27 Sababuna Ingkoo, e Aulata'ala, inda bheutaroaka badaku
amboore i nuncana koburu,
Ingkoo inda bheutaroaka Bhatuamu Momangkilo sii
anamisi kapabinasa.
28 Ingkoo ususuakaaku dhala idhadhiaka;
alaloi umbaamu bheupaunde-unde ngangarandaku tee kasanaa.' "
29 "Manga witinaiku, undaakaaku kupogau jujuruaka Daud opu-opuata. Incia amatemo tee apadhamo atokoburu. Sakawana eo incia sii uka o koburuna sumai dhaangiapo i tanga-tangata.
30 Incia samia nabii tee incia amataua ande o Aulata'ala padhamo ajanjia tee apotunda ande o Aulata'ala bheaangka samia minaaka i siwuluna to amembali raja i bhawona kauncuramakana pamarintana Daud.
31 Daud padhamo akamatea opea bheipewauna Aulata'ala naile itu. Rampaakanamo sumai, incia apogauaka to dhadhina Isa Al Masi pendua minaaka i mate wakutuu incia apogau,
'Incia inda atotaroaka amboore i duniana mia mate,
badana inda atoundaaka anamisi kapabinasa.'
32 Isa siimo ipadhadhina pendua Aulata'ala minaaka i mate, tee bhari-bharikami satotuuna o sakusiina.
33 Aulata'ala padhamo aangkea i sorogaa tee Incia auncura i weta kaanana i tampa motohoromati mpuu, kasiimpo Isa atarima Rohina Aulata'ala mopadhana ijanjiakana Ama, sabutuna Incia alaliakea Rohi incia sumai to ingkami, mboo opea irangomiu tee opea ikamatamiu sii-sii.
34 Daud samia inda apene i sorogaa, maka incia apogau,
'Kawasana Opu afirimani i Opuku Momalanga,
"Uncuramo iwe sii i weta kaanaku
35 sakawana kupewau manga musumu amembali polandakana aemu." '
36 Rampaakanamo sumai, bhari-bharia miana Israel tabeana amataua mpuu-mpuu ande o Isa iloemiu i kau salib sumai, padhamo aangkea Aulata'ala amembali Oputa Momalanga tee uka amembali Al Masi!"
37 Wakutuuna manga mia arango hali incia sumai, manga incia amaasimo mpuu. Kasiimpo aabha i Petrus tee i manga rasulu mosagaanana, "Manga witinai, opea tabeana bheipewaumami?"
38 Petrus alawani, "Ingkomiu samia-samia tabeana utoba tee utopa-pebhaho i nuncana sarona Isa Al Masi mamudhaakana o dosamiu a'amponia Aulata'ala, sumaimo o Aulata'ala bheabarakatiakakomiu Rohina.
39 Roonamo janjina Aulata'ala sumai apatujuakea to ingkomiu tee manga anamiu tee bhari-bharia manga mia i tampa momaridho, siitumo bhari-bharia mia ikembana Kawasana Opu, Aulata'alata to aumbatia."
40 Mboomo sumai o Petrus tee mpuu-mpuuna incana aadhariakea to manga incia tee abhari apaumbaakea uka pogau mosagaanana. Incia apogau, "Usahaakea mamudhaakana ingkomiu usalaamati minaaka i kahukumuna Aulata'ala bheipakangkanaiakana to lipu momadhakina pewauna sii."

2:30 2:30 Zab. 132:11. **2:34 2:34-35** Zab. 110:1.

Jama'a Mobhaa-bhaana
2:41-47

41 Manga mia moparacaeana tee opea ipogauakana Petrus sumai abhawa karona to atopapebhaho. I eo incia sumai uumati moparacaea ajulu o kabharina kera-kera talu rewu mia.
42 Manga incia bhari-bharia apengkaadhari mpuu tee manga rasulu sumai tee sadia aposaangu i nuncana rombongana manga mia mosaalihi. Manga incia sadia aporomusaka to akande tee aemani do'a apobawa-bhawa.
43 Abhari mpuu o muuzizati tee tanda inda momentela ipewauna manga rasulu sumai sabutuna bhari-bharia mia amente tee amaeka.
44 Bhari-bharia moparacaeana tee Isa sadhaadhaa aposaangu amembali saangu rombonga, tee bhari-bharia harataana manga incia apakea amembali harataa kabharia.
45 Manga incia aaso harataana tee abage-bagea o hasilina i bhari-bharia mia mboomo opea ifaraluuna samia-samia.
46 Saesaeo manga incia aporomusaka tee asaangu fikiri i Baitulla. Manga incia akande apobhawa-bhawa i bhanuana manga incia tee akaunde-unde tee kakatena inca,
47 tee apuji-puji Aulata'ala. Manga incia amaasiakea bhari-bharia mia;§ saesaeo manga incia ajulu o kabharina, roonamo ahandamo abhari o mia mopotibhaakana kasalaamati minaaka i Kawasana Opu.

3

Samia Morempana Apauntoa o Kapiina
3:1-10

1 Saangu wakutuu Petrus tee Yahya alingka i Baitulla rambi talu mata konowia, siitumo amakasu wakutuuna sambahea.
2 Iwe sumai, i bhambana lawa isarongiaka Bhambana Lawa Makesa, dhaangia samia morempana aena minaaka i salaahirina. Saesaeo incia atoangka tee atodhika i saripina lawa sumai to aemani sadakaa i manga mia mopesuana i Baitulla.
3 Wakutuuna mia morempa sumai akamata Petrus tee Yahya bheapesua i nuncana Baitulla, incia uka aemani sadakaa i manga incia.
4 Kasiimpo Petrus tee Yahya atiliki mia morempa sumai tee o Petrus apogau, "Tontopo ingkami!"
5 Mia morempa sumai atontomo Petrus tee Yahya tee aharapu bheapotibhaaka doi minaaka i manga incia.
6 Maka o Petrus apogau, "Iaku inda dhaangia o bulawa tee peraku, maka opea modhaangiana i karoku, siitumo bheidhawuakaku to ingkoo; i nuncana sarona Isa Al Masi miana Nazaret sumai, ukakaromo tee ulingkamo!"
7 Petrus akeni lima kaanana mia sumai, kasiimpo atulungia akakaro. Wakutuu incia sumai uka o aena tee bhikubhikuna amatangkamo.
8 Incia atende pekalanga-langa, kasiimpo akakaro tee apepuumo alipa mai. Kasiimpo apesua i nuncana Baitulla aose Petrus tee Yahya apoose alingka tee atende tee apuji-puji Aulata'ala.

2:42 2:42 1Kor. 11:23; 11:33. **2:44 2:44** Tul. 4:32-35. § **2:47 2:47** *manga incia amaasiakea bhari-bharia mia:* Amembali uka akoma'ana, "manga incia amaasiaka bhari-bharia mia."

9 Bhari-bharia mia iwe sumai akamata mia morempa sumai alingka
tee apuji Aulata'ala
10 tee amataua ande o mia incia sumai momenturuna mokatoro-
torona moemanina sadakaa i Bhambana Lawa Makesa i Baitulla,
manga incia amente mpuu tee atokidha akamata opea momembalina i
karona mia incia sumai.

Petrus Ahotubaa i Baitulla
3:11-26

11 Mia mopadhana ipauntona kapiina sumai atorotorosu aose Petrus
tee Yahya sabutuna o mia bhari aumba alibuti manga incia i sasambi-
rina Baitulla isarongiaka Sasambirina Sulaiman roonamo manga incia
amente mpuu.
12 Wakutuuna Petrus akamata manga mia bhari sumai, incia apogau,
"E manga miana Israel, apokia ingkomiu umenteaka giu incia sumai?
Pokia ingkomiu manga kamata torotorosu, buaka ingkomiu ufikiria
roonamo kuasamami tee roonamo ingkami tasaalihi imembaliakana
mia incia sii alingka?
13 Aulata'ala isombana Ibrahim, Ishak, tee Yakub, siitumo
Aulata'alana opu-opuata, padhamo amuliangi o Bhatuana,* siitumo o
Isa ipasaraakaakamiu tee imendeumiu i aroana Pilatus, moomini o
Pilatus abhotukiakea to arambasakea.
14 Ingkomiu umendeu Isa momangkilona tee mobanarana, tee uka
uemani Pilatus arambasaka samia pande pekamatena mia to ingkomiu.
15 Jadi satotuuna ingkomiu mopekamatena Isa, garaaka Incia o
minaana dhadhi to bhari-bharia mia. Maka o Aulata'ala padhamo
apadhadhia pendua minaaka i mate. Ingkamimo sakusiina bhari-
bharia hali incia sumai.
16 Roonamo iimanimami tee sarona Isa, sumaimo o mia morempa
amembalimo amatangka pendua. Tee roonamo kaparacaeana tee Isa,
mia incia sii amembali aunto o kapiina i aroamiu, mboomo ikamatamiu
tee imataumiu sii.
17 E manga witinai, sii-sii kumataumea opea ipewaumiu tee
ipewauna manga kapalamiu to Isa, ingkomiu upewau giu incia sumai
roonamo inda umataua opea ipewaumiu.
18 Maka, tee caramo incia sumai o Aulata'ala apamondo opea mopad-
hana ipakawaakana i piamo itu alaloi manga nabiina, siitumo ande o
Al Masi tabeana bheanarakaa.
19 Rampaakanamo sumai, utobamo minaaka i dosamiu tee umbulimo
i Aulata'ala mamudhaakana Incia ahapusu dosamiu.
20 Kawasana Opu bheaumbatikomiu, sabutuna bheamalalesa o ngan-
garandamiu tee alambokoakakomiu Isa, mominaakana i auwalina
padhamo atantuakea amembali Al Masi to ingkomiu.
21 Al Masi tabeana asadhaadhaa i sorogaa sampe akawa o wakutuuna
Aulata'ala apewaua bhari-bharia amembali abhaau, mboomo ifirima-
niakana i piamo itu alaloi manga nabiina momangkilona.
22 Nabii Musa padhamo apogau, 'Kawasana Opu, Aulata'alamiu,
bheaangkaakakomiu samia nabii minaaka i manga witinaimiu
mboomo iaku. Osemea bhari-bharia ipogauakana to ingkomiu.

3:13 3:13 Limb. 3:15. * **3:13 3:13** *Bhatuana:* Amembali uka akoma'ana 'Anana' i nuncana pogau Yunani. **3:14 3:14** Mat. 27:15-23; Mrk. 15:6-14; Luk. 23:13-23; Yah. 19:12-15.

23 Mia inda moosena opea ipogauakana nabii sumai bheatopadhencu
minaaka i tanga-tangana lipu sii tee atopabinasa.'
24 Manga nabii mopadhana mopakawaakana lele minaaka i
Aulata'ala sii apepuu minaaka i Nabii Samuel tee manga nabii
mosagaanana moumbana sapadhana incia, bhari-bharia padhamo
apakoleleaka zamani incia sii.
25 Ingkomiumo mokotinaurakaakana pojanjiana manga nabii
sumai,† tee ingkomiu uka upesua i nuncana pojanjia mopadhana
ipadhaangiana Aulata'ala tee opu-opuata Nabii Ibrahim, "Minaaka i
siwulumu bhari-bharia lipu i bhawona dunia sii bhekudhawuakea
kabarakatiku."
26 Rampaakanamo sumai o Aulata'ala aangka tee alamboko o
Bhatuana‡ porikana to ingkomiu, mamudhaakana adhawuakakomiu
kabarakatina tee apatobakomiu minaaka i kadhakina pewaumiu."

4

Petrus tee Yahya i Aroana Mahakama Agama
4:1-22

1 Wakutuuna Petrus tee Yahya tangasaana apogau tee mia bhari,
aumbamo manga imamu tee kapala jagana Baitulla tee manga mia
mominaakana i rombongana Saduki.*
2 Manga incia a'amara mpuu roonamo Petrus tee Yahya aadhariaka
manga mia iwe sumai tee apakawaaka ande o Isa adhadhi pendua
minaaka i mate. Tee o giu incia sumai amembali bukutii ande o mia
mate bheadhadhi pendua.
3 Sabutuna manga incia sumai arako tee apapesua ruamiaia rasulu
sumai tee mia motopauntona i saao i nuncana katorongku sakawana
amainawa, roonamo amalomo.
4 Maka i tanga-tangana manga mia morangona opea iadhariakana
rua miaia rasulu sumai, abhari moparacaeaia. Sabutuna o kabharina
umane i nuncana kolompona manga incia amembalimo kera-kera lima
rewu mia.
5 Samainawana, manga kapalana miana Israel, manga mancuana
lipu tee manga ahalii Hukumu Taurati apadhaangia aporomu-romua
i Yerusalem.
6 Iwe sumai uka dhaangia tee Hanas, siitumo Kapalana Imamu
Maoge, tee Kayafas, tee Yahya, tee Aleksander, tee bhari-bharia siwu-
luna Kapalana Imamu Maoge.
7 Petrus tee Yahya abhawea apoaro i manga incia tee aparakisaaia.
Manga incia aabha, "Tee kuasa minaaka i iapai tee sarona incema
ingkomiu upewau hali incia sumai?"
8 Petrus ikuasaina Rohina Aulata'ala alawani, "E manga kapalana lipu
tee manga mancuana lipu,

3:25 3:25 Bhaa. 22:18. † **3:25 3:25** *Ingkomiumo mokotinaurakaakana pojanjiana manga nabii sumai:* Siitumo manga miana Israel i zamanina Petrus padhamo atarima kasameana Aulata'ala minaaka i manga nabii. ‡ **3:26 3:26** *Bhatuana:* Amembali uka akoma'anana 'Anana' i nuncana pogauna Yunani. * **4:1 4:1** *Saduki:* Rombonga Saduki dhaangia saangu rombonga kapalana agama Yahudi. Manga incia soomo aparacaea tee lima boku bhaa-bhaana i Pojanjia Mangenge isarongiaka Kitabi Taurati iburina Nabii Musa, maka inda aparacaea tee manga kitabi nabii sagaanana. Manga incia inda aparacaea maanusia bheadhadhi pendua sapadhana amate. Kamata Mrk. 12:18.

9 ande ingkami tatoparakisaa i eo sii roonamo ingkami tapewau giu
momalape to mia morempa, tee ingkomiu tabeana umataua tuaapa
ingkami tapauntoa o mia incia sii minaaka i kapiina,
10 sumaimo taroakamo bhari-bharikomiu tee uka bhari-bharia miana
Israel umataua ande o mia incia sii atopaunto o kapiina roonamo
kuasana sarona Isa Al Masi miana Nazaret iloemiu i kau salib tee
ipadhadhina Aulata'ala pendua minaaka i mate sumai.
11 Isa satotuuna,
'Bhatu ibhanakana manga pandena bhanua,
amembalimo bhatu parapuu mobhaa-bhaana.'
12 Inda dhaangia o kasalaamati mominaakana i mia mosagaanana uka,
roonamo i tambena laiana sii inda dhaangia saangu saro mosagaanana
uka idhawuakana to maanusia tee minaaka i saro incia sumai ingkita
amembali tatopasalaamati."
13 Manga kapalana miana Israel, manga mancuana lipu, tee manga
ahalii Hukumu Taurati sumai amente akamata kabaranina Petrus tee
Yahya, roonamo manga incia amataua ande rua miaia rasulu sumai
satotuuna o mia inda moko'ilimuu. Manga incia uka amataua ande
rua miaia rasulu sumai satotuuna o mia momenturuna mopoosena tee
Isa.
14 Maka manga incia inda amembali apogauaka opeopea uka, roon-
amo akamata mia mopadhana ipauntona kapiina sumai akakaro iwe
sumai, aposari tee rua miaia rasulu sumai.
15 Sabutuna manga incia atumpu rua miaia rasulu sumai alimba
minaaka i tampana poromu-romua, kasiimpo manga incia apepuumo
apomufakati.
16 Manga incia apogau, "Bhetakiaia manga mia incia sii? Manga
incia akobukutiimo i bhari-bharia miana Yerusalem ande padhamo
apewau manga giu inda momentela sumai. Ingkita inda amembali
tapesapuakea.
17 Maka mamudhaakana o lele incia sumai inda sahandana atoresa
i tanga-tangana ra'eati, salabhina tapahandea tee tasasia mamud-
haakana manga incia inda asarongi tee apogauaka saro incia sumai
i incemapo uka."
18 Sabutuna manga kapalana agama akemba Petrus tee Yahya to
apesua pendua i nuncana poromu-romua sumai, tee aparintaakea
mamudhaakana manga incia inda asarongi tee aadhariaka sarona Isa
i incemapo uka.
19 Maka o Petrus tee Yahya alawani, "Fikirimo karomiu iapai
mobanarana i aroana Aulata'ala, "Tata'ati i ingkomiu atawa tata'ati i
Aulata'ala?
20 Roonamo ingkami inda mungki taunto tapogau to bhari-bharia giu
mopadhana ikamatamami tee irangomami."
21 Sumaimo manga kapalana Yahudi sumai sahandana amakaa
apahanda manga incia, maka manga incia arambasakea. Manga
kapalana Yahudi sumai inda apotibhaaka alasana to ahukumu rua
miaia rasulu sumai, roonamo mia bhari modhaangiana iwe sumai
apujimo Aulata'ala tee bhari-bharia kajadia inda momentela sumai.
22 Roonamo o mia morempa mopadhana ipauntona kapiina tee tanda
inda momentela sumai o umuruna alabhimo pata pulu tao.

4:11 **4:11** Zab. 118:22.

Uumati Moparacaea Ado'a Aemani Kabarani
4:23-31

23 Satopabebasina, Petrus tee Yahya alingkamo i manga sabhangkana
tee apetulatulaakea bhari-bharia ipogauakana manga imamu maoge
tee manga mancuanana miana Yahudi sumai i manga incia.
24 Wakutuuna manga sabhangkana arango giu incia sumai, manga
incia aposaangu ado'a i Aulata'ala. Pogauna manga incia, "E Kawasana
Opu, Ingkoomo mopadhaangiana laiana, mopadhaangiana alamu tee
tawo tee bhari-bharia antona!
25 Tee Rohimu Ingkoo padhamo upogau tee bhatuamu Daud o opu-
opuamami kooni,
'Apokia manga lipu inda momatauna Kawasana Opu a'amara mpuu,
Apokia manga lipu mosagaanana ahaejatiaka manga giu inda
mokoguna?
26 Manga rajana dunia apasiapumo karona to apotimbe,
tee manga kapalana lipu aporomusaka
bheaewangi Kawasana Opu tee Al Masi.'
27 Satotuuna o Herodes tee Pontius Pilatus aporomusakamo tee
uumatina Israel tee manga lipu mosagaanana i kota sii. Manga
incia bheaewangi Isa, Bhatuamu Momangkilo, mopadhana ilantimu
amembali Al Masi.
28 Manga incia aporomusaka to apewau bhari-bharia giu mopadhana
ipatotapuakamu, siitumo tee kuasamu tee peeluamu karomu ande o
giu incia sumai tabeana amembali.
29 E Kawasana Opu, sii-sii kamatamea o kahandana manga incia sumai
tee mangapabaranimo to tapakoleleaka Firimanimu.
30 Paulumea o limamu to upauntoaka manga mia momapii tee upad-
haangia manga tanda inda momentela tee muuzizati tee kuasa mi-
naaka i sarona Isa o Bhatuamu Momangkilo sumai."
31 Sapadhana ado'a, tampana poromusakaana manga incia sumai
akohudhamo. Manga incia bhari-bharia akuasaia Rohina Aulata'ala tee
apepuumo abarani apogauaka Firimanina Aulata'ala.

Carana Dhadhina Jama'a
4:32-37

32 Bhari-bharia mia moparacaeana tee Isa sumai adhadhi safikiri
tee asainca. Inda samia uka minaaka i manga incia moabhina
harataana amembali pewauana karona. Maka o pewauana manga
incia amembali harataa kabharia.
33 Tee kuasa momaoge manga rasulu sumai adhawu kasakusii ande o
Isa Oputa Momalanga abhangumo pendua minaaka i mate. Sumaimo
Aulata'ala adhawuakea rahumati ataralabhi-labhi to manga incia.
34 Inda dhaangia samia uka minaaka i tanga-tangana manga incia
mokakurangana, roonamo bhari-bharia mokotanana atawa mokob-
hanuana, aasoa o pewauana sumai kasiimpo hasilina abhawea
35 tee adhikaia i aena manga rasulu. Kasiimpo doina sumai abage-
bagea i manga mia mofaraluuna.
36 Mboo sumai uka tee Yusuf, samia Lewi, molaahirina i Siprus.
Manga rasulu asarongiaka incia uka Barnabas mokoma'anana "pande
hiburu."

4:24 4:24 Limb. 20:11; Zab. 146:6. **4:25 4:25-26** Zab. 2:1-2. **4:27 4:27** Mat. 27:1-2; Mrk. 15:1; Luk. 23:1,7-11; Yah. 18:28-29. **4:32 4:32** Tul. 2:44-45.

37 Incia aaso inawuna, kasiimpo dhoi hasilina asoana inawuna sumai abhawea tee adhikaia i aena manga rasulu.

5

Ananias tee Safira
5:1-11

1 Dhaangia samia umane mokosaroakana Ananias. Incia aaso satidha tana tee bhawinena mokosaroakana Safira aundaakea.
2 Doi hasilina tana iasona sumai adhikaia sagaa to karona tee sagaana uka adhikaia i aena manga rasulu, tee o bhawinena amataua bhari-bharia manga giu incia sumai.
3 Maka o Petrus apogau, "E Ananias, apokia utaroaka Ibilisi akuasai ngangarandamu sabutuna ingkoo ugau-gau i Rohina Aulata'ala tee udhika sagaa minaaka i hasilina haragaana tana sumai?
4 Wakutuuna indapo uasoa o tana sumai o pewauamu, tee moomini uka padhamo uasoa o dhoina dhaangiapo uka amembali hakumu. Apokia dhaangia o haejati i nuncana ngangarandamu to upewau mboo sii? Ingkoo inda ugau-gau maanusia maka ugau-gau Aulata'ala!"
5 Wakutuuna Ananias arango Petrus apogau mboo sumai, incia atobhatamo tee amate. Bhari-bharia mia morangona hali incia sumai amembali amaeka.
6 Sabutuna aumbamo pia-pia mia dhadhi mangura to abhalungi maeatina Ananias, kasiimpo abhawea i sambali to akoburua.
7 Kera-kera talu jamu sapadhana sumai, aumbamo bhawinena Ananias. Incia inda amataua opea momembalina.
8 Petrus apogau tee incia, "Paumbaakaaku buaka tangkanamo kabhari incia sii o haragaana tana iasona umanemu sumai?" Lawanina Safira, "Umbe, tangkanamo incia itu."
9 Petrus apogau, "Apokia ingkomiu upomufaakati to ucobai Rohina Kawasana Opu? Manga mia mokoburuna umanemu dhaangia akabhale-bhale i aroana bhamba sii-sii, tee manga incia bheasodhako tee bheapalimbako uka."
10 Wakutuu incia sumai uka o bhawine sumai atobhata i aroana Petrus tee amate. Tee wakutuuna manga dhadhi mangura sumai apesua, manga incia apotibhaaka bhawine sumai amatemo. Kasiimpo manga incia abhawea o maeatina i sambali tee akoburua i saripina umanena.
11 Sabutuna bhari-bharia jama'a tee manga mia mosagaanana morangona hali incia sumai aposamaekamo.

Manga Tanda Inda Momentela tee Manga Muuzizati
5:12-16

12 Abhari o tanda inda momentela tee muuzizati ipadhaangiana manga rasulu i tanga-tangana mia bhari. Bhari-bharia uumati sadia aporomusaka tee asafikiri i Sasambirina Sulaiman.
13 Inda dhaangia o mia mosagaanana mobaranina moporomusakana tee manga incia, maka manga incia ahoromatia manga mia bhari.
14 Handa amangenge sahandana abhari manga mia moparacaeana tee Kawasana Opu, malape umane atawa o bhawine,
15 sabutuna manga mia momapii abhawea apalimbaia i dhala oge, tee apatidholea i bhawona kolemana tee kiwaluna. Manga incia aharapu

mamudhaakana moomini soo saidhe akangkanaia kamia-miana Petrus ande incia alalo iwe sumai.
16 Abhari mpuu o mia moumbana uka minaaka i manga kampo
i saripina Yerusalem. Manga incia abhawa witinaina momapii tee
ipesuaikina rohi madhaki, tee bhari-bharia manga incia atopaunto
minaaka i kapiina.

Manga Rasulu Atorambasaka minaaka i Katorongku
5:17-26

17 Kapalana Imamu Maoge tee bhari-bharia moosea, siitumo manga
mia minaaka i rombongana Saduki apomufakati to apanarakaa manga
rasulu sumai, roonamo agigibulua.
18 Manga incia arako manga rasulu sumai tee apapesuaia i nuncana
katorongku.
19 Maka o malaa'ekati ilambokona Kawasana Opu abungkale
bhambana katorongku tee abhawa manga rasulu sumai i sambali.
Malaa'ekati sumai apogau,
20 "Lingkamo, ukakaromo i Baitulla tee pakoleleakamea to manga
mia iwe sumai bhari-bharia firimanina dhadhi mobhaau sii."
21 Manga rasulu aose pogauna malaa'ekati sumai. Wakutuuna
raneeo, manga incia alingka i Baitulla tee apepuu aadhari iwe sumai.
I wakutuu incia sumai, Kapalana Imamu Maoge tee manga moosea
tangasaana akemba bhari-bharia manga mancuanana lipuna Israel tee
manga majelisi Mahakama to aporomusaka. Kasiimpo manga incia
atumpu pagawena to alingka i katorongku tee abhawa manga rasulu
sumai.
22 Maka wakutuuna manga pagawe sumai akawa i katorongku,
manga incia inda apokawaaka manga rasulu sumai. Jadi manga incia
ambuli tee apakoleleakea giu incia sumai i Mahakama Agama. Manga
pagawe sumai apogau,
23 "Ingkami takamata bhambana katorongku sumai akuku tee
atokunci, bhari-bharia pande jaga dhaangia ajaga i aroana bhamba.
Maka wakutuuna tabungkale bhambana katorongku sumai, ingkami
inda tapokawaaka incema uka i nuncana!"
24 Wakutuuna kapalana pande jagana Baitulla tee manga imamu
maoge arango lele incia sumai, manga incia abingu tee manga rasulu
sumai tee aabhaaka opea bhemomembalina sapadhana kajadia incia
sii.
25 Kasiimpo dhaangia o mia moumbana i tampa poromu-romua
sumai tee abhawa lele, "Rangoa! Manga mia ipapesuamiu i nun-
cana katorongku sumai, sii-sii dhaangiamo i nuncana Baitulla tee
tangasaana aadhari mia bhari!"
26 Sabutuna alingkamo kapalana pande jagana Baitulla apobhawa
tee manga pagawena to abhawa tee apambulia pendua manga rasulu
sumai. Maka manga incia inda akakaangia roonamo manga incia
amaeka ancosala manga mia atudhaakea bhatu.

Manga Rasulu i Aroana Mahakama Agama

Kaadharina Gamaliel
5:27-42

27 Manga rasulu sumai abhawea apapoaroa i Mahakama Agama,
kasiimpo Kapalana Imamu Maoge apepuumo aparakisaa manga incia.
Kapalana Imamu Maoge apogau,
28 "Ingkami tasasikomiu mamudhaakana inda uadhari mia tee upake
sarona Isa. Maka sii-sii kamatea! Ingkomiu padhamo uadhariaka
kaadharimiu i saangua Yerusalem, tee ingkomiu bheuraeaka ingkami
mosababuakana matena Isa sumai."
29 Maka o Petrus tee manga rasulu mosagaanana alawani, "Ingkita
tabeana alabhi tata'ati i Aulata'ala tee tata'ati i maanusia!
30 Isa mopadhana irakomiu tee ipekamatemiu, padhamo apadhadhia
Aulata'alana opu-opuata pendua minaaka i mate.
31 Aulata'ala karona mopadhana modhawua kauncuramaka tee
kuasa momalanga to amembali Kapala tee Mopasalaamatina, mamud-
haakana manga miana Israel atoba minaaka i dosana tee apotibhaaka
ka'amponi.
32 Ingkamimo o sakusiina bhari-bharia sumai, ingkami tee Rohina
Aulata'ala Momangkilo mopadhana idhawuakana Aulata'ala to manga
mia moosena parintana."
33 Wakutuuna manga miana Mahakama Agama arango opea
ipogauakana manga rasulu sumai, manga incia a'amara mpuu sabu-
tuna ahaejati to apekamate manga rasulu sumai.
34 Maka i tanga-tangana manga miana Mahakama Agama sumai
dhaangia samia mokosarona Gamaliel. Incia aminaaka i rombongana
Farisi tee incia uka samia ahalii Hukumu Taurati, tee ahoromatia mpuu
bhari-bharia mia. Incia akakaro tee aemani mamudhaakana manga
rasulu sumai atumpua alimba sabantara.
35 Sapadhana sumai incia apogaumo i poromu-romuana Mahakama
sumai, "E manga miana Israel, pengkaanaka tee opea bheipewaumiu
to manga mia incia sii!
36 Roonamo i piamo itu padhamo aumba o Teudas, moabhina karona
samia kaogesa, tee kera-kera dhaangia pata atu mia o mia moosea.
Maka incia atopekamate sabutuna bhari-bharia moosea apogaa-gaa tee
amofu.
37 Sapadhana incia sumai, wakutuuna dhaangia tee gagariana ra'eati,
aumba uka mokosaroakana Yuda, incia o miana Galilea. Abhari uka
o mia ipaguana to moosea. Maka incia uka amate, tee bhari-bharia
moosea apogaa-gaa.
38 Rampaakanamo sumai, tee parakara incia sii iaku bhekuudhani-
akakomiu, taroakamea manga mia incia sii, roonamo ande o haejati
tee usahana manga incia aminaaka i maanusia, atantumo dhaanamo
bheamofu.
39 Maka ande o giu incia sumai aminaaka i Aulata'ala, ingkomiu inda
bheamembali to utalo tee upamofu manga incia. Maka modhaangiana
ingkomiu uewangi Aulata'ala!"
40 Kaadhari incia sumai atarimaia. Manga rasulu sumai atokemba,
kasiimpo atosambi, tee aparintaakea mpuu mamudhaakana ande
aadhari inda apake sarona Isa. Sapadhana incia sumai kasiimpo
manga incia atorambasaka.
41 Manga rasulu sumai abholi Mahakama Agama tee akaunde-unde,
roonamo manga incia aabhia saangu kahoromati ande apotibhaaka

5:28 5:28 Mat. 27:25.

kahina tee kasikisaa rampaakanamo sarona Isa.
42 Sumaimo saesaeo i Baitulla tee i bhanuana manga mia, manga
incia torotorosu aadhari tee apakoleleaka ande o Isa satotuuna o Al
Masi.

6

Pitu Mia Atopili to Ahamba Mia Misikini
6:1-7

1 Wakutuu incia sumai, ahandamo ajulu o kabharina mia moosena
Isa, tee apepuumo manga miana Yahudi mopogauna Yunani
akamburu-mburu tee manga miana Yahudi mopogauna Ibrani*.
Manga incia akamburu-mburu roonamo manga iaiarona inda
apotibhaaka kahamba to kinandena saesaeo.
2 Roonamo giu incia sumai, sapulu rua miaia rasulu akemba bhari-
bharia jama'a to aporomusaka. Kasiimpo manga incia apogau, "Inda
amalape ande ingkami taunto to tapakoleleaka firimanina Aulata'ala
roonamo dhaangiapo ta'urusu giu ikande.
3 Rampaakanamo sumai, e manga witinaiku, pilimo pitu mia umane
minaaka i tanga-tangamiu iabhimiu mia momalape, mia mo'aarifu tee
akuasaia Rohina Aulata'ala, mamudhaakana tapatugasiakea to a'urusu
manga giu incia sumai.
4 Tee mboo sumai, ingkami tamembali tapahususuaka karomami to
tado'a tee tapakoleleaka firimanina Aulata'ala."
5 Bhari-bharia jama'a atarimaia malape o giu incia sumai. Kasi-
impo manga incia apili Stefanus, samia momatangkana iimanina tee
akuasaia Rohina Aulata'ala. Manga incia uka apili Filipus, Prokhorus,
Nikanor, Timon, Parmenas, tee Nikolaus. Nikolaus sii aminaaka
i Antiokhia tee mencuana miana Israel maka padhamo apesua i
agamana miana Yahudi.
6 Pitu miaia manga incia sumai apapoaroa i manga rasulu, kasiimpo
manga rasulu sumai ado'a tee adhikaakea limana i bhawona bhaana
manga incia.
7 Firimanina Aulata'ala ahandamo atoresa tee o kabharina mia
moparacaeana tee Isa i Yerusalem sahandana ajulu o kabharina. Tee
abhari uka manga imamu mopasaraakaakana karona tee aparacaeamo
tee Isa.

Stefanus Atoraeaka
6:8-15

8 Stefanus atarima rahumati tee kuasa sabutuna apewaumo manga
muuzizati tee tanda inda momentela i aroana mia bhari.
9 Maka dhaangia manga mia mopoewangiakea. Manga mia mopoe-
wangiakea sumai aminaaka i kolompona jama'a isarongiaka Bhanua
Ibaadatina Miana Libertini, kolompona jama'a incia sii o asalana
aminaaka i Kirene tee Aleksandria. Manga incia apobhawa tee manga
mia minaaka i Kilikia tee Asia.
10 Maka manga incia inda amembali atagali opea ipogauakana Ste-
fanus, roonamo Rohina Aulata'ala modhawuakea hikimati to apogau.

* **6:1 6:1** *Ibrani:* Amembali uka pogauna sumai pogauna Aram.

11 Rampaakanamo sumai, manga incia awujumo pia-pia mia mamudhaakana apogau mboo sii, "Ingkami tarangoa o mia incia sii ahina Nabii Musa tee Aulata'ala!"
12 Tee cara mboo sumai manga incia amembali apagua mia bhari, manga mancuanana lipu tee manga ahalii Kitabi Taurati. Manga incia aumbati Stefanus tee arakoa, kasiimpo abhawea i aroana Mahakama Agama.
13 Kasiimpo manga incia abhawa manga sakusii gau-gau, mopogauna, "Mia incia sii sadia ahina Baitulla tee ahina hukumu Taurati,
14 roonamo ingkami tarangoa incia apogau, ande o Isa miana Nazaret sumai, bheapahancuru Baitulla tee abhalii bhari-bharia adati mopadhana itinaurakaakana Nabii Musa to ingkita!"
15 Bhari-bharia mia mouncurana i nuncana Mahakama Agama sumai atonto Stefanus, tee i wakutuu incia sumai uka o rouna Stefanus atokamata mboomo rouna malaa'ekati.

7

Pidatona Stefanus
7:1-53
1 Kasiimpo Kapalana Imamu Maoge aabha i Stefanus, "Atotuu buaka bhari-bharia pogau ipogauakana manga mia sumai?"
2 Tee Stefanus alawani,
"Rangomea bhari-bharikomiu e manga witinai! Wakutuuna Nabii Ibrahim opu-opuata, dhaangia i Mesopotamia* tee wakutuuna indapo amboore i Haran, Aulata'ala Momulia apatiumbaaka karona i Nabii Ibrahim.
3 Aulata'ala apogau, 'Bholimea o lipumu tee manga witinaimu. Lingkamo i lipu bheisusuakaku to ingkoo.'
4 Sabutuna o Nabii Ibrahim abholi lipuna miana Kasdim tee amboore i Haran. Samatena amana, Aulata'ala uka atumpua apinda to amboore i lipu imbooresimiu sii-sii.
5 Wakutuu incia sumai inda tee satidha tana uka minaaka i lipu incia sii idhawuakana Aulata'ala to Nabii Ibrahim to apamembalia pewauana. Maka o Aulata'ala ajanji bheadhawuakea o tana incia sii to incia to apamembalia pewauana tee amembali pewauana siwuluna, moomini wakutuu sumai incia indapo tee anana.
6 Siimo firimanina Aulata'ala to Ibrahim, 'Siwulumu bheamboore mboomo dhaga i lipuna mia, tee o siwulumu bheatopabhatua tee atosikisaa kangengena pata atu tao.
7 Maka o lipu mopabhatuana manga incia sumai bhekuhukumua. Sapadhana incia sumai o siwulumu bhealimba minaaka iwe sumai tee bheasombaaku iwe sii.'
8 Kasiimpo Aulata'ala adhawu tuturana tandaki i Nabii Ibrahim to amembali tanda pojanjiana tee Incia. Sumaimo Nabii Ibrahim atandaki anana mokosaroakana Ishak wakutuuna ako'umuru walu eo. Sapadhana sumai o Nabii Ishak uka atandaki anana mokosaroakana Yakub, mboo sumai uka tee Nabii Yakub, incia uka atandaki sapulu rua miaia anana umane momembalina opu-opuata."

---

* **7:2 7:2-8** Bhaa. 11:27--17:14. **7:2 7:2** *Mesopotamia:* I zamani sii-sii lipu incia sii atosarongi Irak. **7:5 7:5** Bhaa. 12:7; 13:15; 15:18; 17:8. **7:6 7:6-7** Bhaa. 15:13-14. **7:8 7:8** Bhaa. 21:2-4; 25:26; 29:31--30:24; 35:16-18.

9 "Opu-opuata sumai aaso Nabii Yusuf i Mesir roonamo agigibulua.
Maka o Aulata'ala apoose tee incia,
10 tee arambasakea minaaka i bhari-bharia kanarakaa inamisina.
Wakutuuna Nabii Yusuf apoaro tee Firaun o rajana Mesir, Aulata'ala
adhawuakea rahumati tee hikimati,† sabutuna apasanaa incana Firaun
tee Yusuf to adhawuakea kuasana to a'urusu saangua lipuna Mesir tee
maligena.
11 Kasiimpo saangua Tana Mesir tee Kanaan akangkanaia ka-
sukarana kaara, sabutuna manga mia anarakaa mpuu, tee manga opu-
opuata uka inda apotibhaaka kinande.
12 Maka wakutuuna Yakub arango ande i Mesir dhaangia tee gandum,
incia atumpu manga anana umane, siitumo manga opu-opuata to
alingka iwe sumai, tee o wakutuumo incia sumai o auwalina bhaa-
bhaana manga incia alingka i lipu incia sumai.
13 Tee wakutuuna o manga incia alingka pendua i Mesir to ruam-
pearona, Nabii Yusuf apapematauaka karona i manga witinaina ande
inciamo o Yusuf. Tee i wakutuumo incia sumai o Firaun kasiimpo
amataua manga witinaina Nabii Yusuf.
14 Kasiimpo Yusuf atumpu manga witinaina sumai to akemba tee
aposamea aemani mamudhaakana amana siitumo Yakub, tee bhari-
bharia o manga witinaina aumba tee amboore i Mesir. Kabharina
bhari-bharia manga incia pitu pulu lima mia.
15 Sabutuna alingkamo o Nabii Yakub amboore i Mesir. Iwe sumaimo
incia tee bhari-bharia opu-opuata amate.
16 Maeatina manga incia abhawea i Sikhem‡ tee akoburua i nuncana
koburu ialina Nabii Ibrahim tee doi pera minaaka i siwuluna Hemor."
17 Wakutuuna amakasumo akawa o henggana Aulata'ala apamondo
janjina i Nabii Ibrahim, ahandamo ajulu o kabharina miana liputa i
Mesir.
18 Sabutuna dhaangia o raja bhaau inda momatauna Nabii Yusuf
moparintana i Mesir.
19 Raja incia sumai atipua miana liputa tee asikisaa manga opu-
opuata, tee atumpu manga miana liputa to abhanaka anana siimpo
molaahirina mamudhaakana amate.
20 Wakutuumo incia sumai o Nabii Musa alaahiri, tee incia o anaana
imaasiakana Aulata'ala. Kangengena talu mbula incia atodhambaaka i
bhanuana mancuanana karona.
21 Kasiimpo atobhanaka, tee o anana Firaun bhawine moenea tee
apekaogea mboomo anana karona.
22 Tee Musa aadhariakea sagala giuna ilimuuna miana Mesir tee
mboo sumai incia amembalimo samia momaogena kuasana, malape
i nuncana bhoasakana tee uka i nuncana pewauna."
23 "Wakutuuna incia ako'umuru pata pulu tao, incia gauna alingka to
akamata kadhaangiana manga witinaina, siitumo miana Israel.
24 Kasiimpo incia akamata dhaangia tee samia o miana Mesir asikisaa
sala samia i tanga-tangana witinaina sumai. Sabutuna incia ahamba

7:9 7:9-16 Bhaa. 37:1--50:14. † **7:10 7:10** *hikimati:* Aulata'ala adhawuaka Yusuf hikimati to ama'anaiaka pongipi (kamata Bhaa. 40:1-23; 41:1-36.) **7:13 7:13** Bhaa. 45:1; 16. **7:14 7:14** Bhaa. 45:9-10; 45:17-18; 46:27. **7:16 7:16** Bhaa. 50:1-14. ‡ **7:16 7:16** *Sikhem:* Kota incia sii o tampana siwuluna Ibrahim amboore i Kanaan; i zamani sii-sii inda amaridho minaaka i Kota Nablus i Tepi Barat. **7:17 7:17-34** Limb. 1:7--3:10. **7:20 7:20** Limb. 2:2. **7:21 7:21** Limb. 2:3-10.

witinaina motosikisaa sumai tee apekamate miana Mesir sumai to abalasia.
25 Musa afikiri ande manga witinaina sumai bheama'anaia ande
alaloi karona o Aulata'ala ahaejati apabebasi manga miana Israel
sumai minaaka i kapabhatua. Maka manga miana Israel sumai inda
ama'anaia.
26 Samainawana incia akamatamo rua mia o miana Israel tangasaana
apobusu, kasiimpo o Musa apapogaaia roonamo gauna apapomalapea.
Pogauna Musa, 'E ingkomiu sii upowitinai, pokia ingkomiu upobusu?'
27 Maka o mia mopepuuna mopewauna kasalaha tee witinaina sumai
ajujulaka Musa tee apogau, 'Incema moangkako umembali kapala tee
haakimu to ingkami?
28 Buaka ingkoo gaumu upekamateaku uka mboomo upekamate
miana Mesir iawi?'
29 Wakutuuna Musa arango pogau incia sumai, apalaimo incia
minaaka i Mesir, kasiimpo amboore tee amembali mia dhaga i lipu
Midian. I lipu incia sumai o Musa akoanaaka rua mia ana umane."
30 "Pata pulu tao sapadhana incia sumai, malaa'ekati apatiumba
karona i Musa. Malaa'ekati sumai apatiumba karona i nuncana rorena
waa molimbana minaaka i puu mokorui-rui i tana matuu, i saripina
Gunu Sinai.
31 Musa amente akamata rorena waa sumai, tee wakutuuna alingka
apekakasu mamudhaakana atinda akamata giu incia sumai, incia
arango suarana Kawasana Opu apogau,
32 'Iakumo Aulata'ala isombana opu-opuamu, Aulata'alana Ibrahim,
Ishak tee Yakub.' Sabutuna arengkumo o Musa, incia inda abarani
apotonto.
33 Kasiimpo Kawasana Opu apendua apogau tee Musa, 'Rambasakea
o sandalimu minaaka i aemu, roonamo o tana tampamu ukakaro itu
amangkilo.
34 Satotuuna Iaku padhamo kukamatea tuaapa o kanarakaana
uumatiku i Mesir, tee padhamo kurangoa o peencina manga incia.
Rampaakanamo sumai Iaku bhekusapo to kupabebasi manga incia.
Jadi sii-sii maimo! Iaku bhekulambokoko i Mesir.' "
35 "Musamo sii o mia imendeuna miana Israel, tee manga mi-
ana Israel padhamo apogau, 'Incema moangkako umembali kapala
tee haakimu to ingkami?' Maka garaaka o Musamo sii mopad-
hana ilambokona Aulata'ala to amembali kapala tee mopabebasina
uumatina alaloi malaa'ekati mopatiumbana karona i tanga-tangana
puu mokorui-rui sumai.
36 Musamo uka sii mokapalaina manga incia alimba minaaka i Mesir
tee apewau manga muuzizati tee manga tanda inda momentela i Mesir,
i Tawo Male'i tee i tana matuu kangengena pata pulu tao.
37 Musamo uka sii mopogauna tee miana Israel, 'Aulata'ala
bheaangkaakakomiu samia nabii minaaka i manga witinaimiu
mboomo iaku.'
38 Musamo sii modhaangiana i tanga-tangana uumatina Israel i
tana matuu, incia amembali mia mopapokawana pogauna malaa'ekati
tee manga opu-opuata i Gunu Sinai, tee incia motarimana firimani
idhadhiaka to apakawaakea to ingkita.

7:29 7:29 Limb. 18:3-4. **7:36 7:36** Limb. 7:3; 14:21. **7:38 7:38** Limb. 20:18-21.

39 Maka o opu-opuata inda ata'atia tee amendeua tee manga incia
gauna ambuli i Mesir.
40 Manga incia apogau tee Nabii Harun, 'Mangakarajaakamo manga
dewa to mangakapalaina, roonamo ingkami inda tamataua opea
momembalina tee Musa bhemobhawana ingkami talimba minaaka i
Tana Mesir sumai.'
41 Wakutuumo incia sumai manga incia akarajaa saangu patuna
anana sapi, kasiimpo apasombaakea kurubani tee akaunde-unde
akokaria roonamo patu sumai ikarajaana manga incia.
42 Sabutuna Aulata'ala abholia manga incia tee ataroakea asomba
kalipopo i laiana, apokana mboomo motoburina i nuncana Kitabi
Momangkilo tee ipakawaakana alaloi manga nabii,
'E miana Israel, buaka ingkomiu padhamo usumbeleakaaku kurubani
tee udhawuakaaku pasombaa
wakutuuna ingkomiu umboore i tana matuu kangengena pata pulu
tao?
43 Inda dhaangia, maka ingkomiu soo usodha kemana dewa Molokh
tee patuna dewa Refan.
Siitumo manga patuna barahala ikarajaamiu tee isombamiu.
Rampaakanamo sumai, Iaku bhekubhanakakomiu
sakawana i karidhoana alaloia o Babel.' "
44 "Kema Momangkilo§ sumai adhaangia i wakutuuna manga opu-
opuata i tana matuu sumai. Kema sumai akarajaaia apokana mboomo
iparintaakana Aulata'ala to Nabii Musa, bhanguna apokana tee kema
ipatokamataaka i incia.
45 Kema Momangkilo sumai atarimaia manga opu-opuata tee ab-
hawea iwe sii wakutuuna manga incia apobhawa tee Yosua arampasi
tana sii minaaka i manga lipu mosagaanana ipadhencuna Aulata'ala i
aroana manga opu-opuata. Mboomo sumai sakawana i zamanina Nabii
Daud.
46 Daud apotibhaaka rahumati minaaka i Aulata'ala. Rampaakanamo
sumai incia aemani mamudhaakana aundaakea to apakaro saangu
bhanua to Aulata'alana Yakub.
47 Maka o Nabii Sulaiman mopakarona bhanua incia sumai to
Aulata'ala.*
48 Maka o Kawasana Opu Momalanga inda amboore i bhanua ikara-
jaana maanusia. Hali incia sumai atoburi i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo
mboomo ipakawaakana alaloi nabiina,
49 'Kawasana Opu afirimani, 'Laiana o kauncuramakaku
tee o alamu o polandakaku.
Bhanua tuaapa buaka bheipabhangumiu to Iaku,
atawa i tampa iapai Iaku bhekuponiunto?
50 Maka udhania, ande o limaku mopadhaangiana bhari-bharia sumai!'
"
51 "E ingkomiu mia momentagali, ngangaranda tee talingamiu atotu-
tubhi tee inda uta'ati pogauna Aulata'ala. Ingkomiu upokana tee opu-
opuamiu, sadia uewangi Rohina Aulata'ala.

7:40 7:40-41 Limb. 32:1-6. **7:44 7:44** Limb. 25:40. § **7:44 7:44** *Kema Momangkilo:* Kema sumai o tampa to ibaadatina miana Israel wakutuuna indapo atobhangu Baitulla. * **7:47 7:47***bhanua incia sumai to Aulata'ala:* Siitumo Baitulla i Yerusalem.

52 Inda dhaangia o nabii inda isikisaana opu-opuamiu! Minaaka i piamo itu manga incia apekamate manga nabii mopadhana ilambokona Aulata'ala to apakoleleaka ande bheaumba o Bhatuana Mobanara. Tee sii-sii ingkomiu uhianatia tee upekamatea.
53 Aulata'ala padhamo adhawuakakomiu hukumuna Taurati alaloi malaa'ekatina, maka ingkomiu inda uta'atia."

Stefanus Atopekamate

Saul Aumba
7:54-60; 8:1a
54 Wakutuuna manga majilisina Mahakama Agama sumai arango Stefanus apogau mboo sumai, manga incia amapii incana tee apakirikiri ngincina roonamo a'amara mpuu.
55 Maka o Stefanus ikuasaina Rohina Aulata'ala sumai apotingara i laiana tee akamata kamuliangina Aulata'ala tee Isa akakaro i weta kaanana Aulata'ala.
56 Kasiimpo incia apogau, "Kamatea, iaku kukamata laiana atobungkale tee o Anana Maanusia akakaro i weta kaanana Aulata'ala."
57 Maka manga majilisina Mahakama Agama sumai akakee-kee apoose atutubhi talingana, kasiimpo alausaka alibua.
58 Manga incia asoro Stefanus apalimbaia i sambalina kota, kasiimpo atudhaakea bhatu. Bhari-bharia momembalina sakusiina kajadia incia sumai abungkalea tee adhika jubana i aena samia anaana mangura mokosaroakana Saul.
59 Wakutuuna o Stefanus tangasaana atudhaakea bhatu, Stefanus agoramo i Kawasana Opu, "E Isa, e Opuku, tarimaia o rohiku."
60 Stefanus asuju, kasiimpo agora tee suara makaa, "E Opuku, bholi upatanggoakea o dosa incia sii to manga incia." Sapadhana apogau mboo sumai, incia amatemo.

8

1a Saul uka asatuju o Stefanus atopekamate.

Kasikisaa to Jama'a i Yerusalem
8:1b-3
1b I eo incia sumai miana Yahudi apepuumo asikisaa manga jama'a i Yerusalem, sabutuna bhari-bharia manga incia sumai apogaa-gaamo i saangua lipu Yudea tee Samaria. Soomo manga rasulu momboorena i Yerusalem.
2 Dhaangia pia mia mosaalihi mokoburuna maeatina Stefanus tee atangisia mpuu.
3 Maka o Saul apepuumo a'usaha apabinasa manga jama'a sumai. Incia apesuaiki saasaangu bhanuana manga mia kasiimpo asoro tee apalimba manga umane tee bhawine i sambali, kasiimpo apapesuaia i nuncana katorongku.

Filipus Apakawaaka Lele Malape i Samaria
8:4-25
4 Manga mia mopogaa-gaa sumai alingka minaaka i saangu tampa alingka i tampa mosagaanana apoose apakawaaka Lele Malape.

8:3 8:3 Tul. 22:4-5; 26:9-11.

5 Filipus asapo tee arope i saangu kota i Samaria tee apakawaaka
lele to manga mia iwe sumai ande o Al Masi Raja mopasalaamati
ijanjiakana Aulata'ala.
6 Wakutuuna manga mia bhari sumai arango opea ipakawaakana
Filipus tee akamata bhari-bharia giu inda momentela ipadhaangiana,
bhari-bharia manga incia aperangoia tee mpuu-mpuuna incana opea
ipakoleleakana sumai.
7 Filipus abhari apadhencu rohi madhaki minaaka i miana Samaria
tee apake sarona Isa. Sabutuna o rohi madhaki sumai alimba apoose
akakee-kee tee suara makaa. Abhari uka o mia makempa tee mia
morempa ipauntona kapiina.
8 Jadi manga mia i kota incia sumai akaunde-unde mpuu.
9 I kota incia sumai dhaangia samia umane mokosaroakana Simon.
Amangengemo apewau miana Samaria aposamente akamata opea
ipewauna tee ilimuu maetana. Incia a'akui karona o mia inda
momentela.
10 Bhari-bharia mia i kota sumai aperangoia mpuu opea ipogauakana.
Manga incia apogau, "Mia incia sii satotuuna o kuasa minaaka i
Aulata'ala isarongiaka o Kuasa Maoge."
11 Manga incia aperangoia mpuu roonamo amangengemo o Simon
apewau manga hali imenteakana manga incia tee kakaana ilimuuna.
12 Maka saparacaeana tee opea mopadhana ipakoleleakana Filipus,
siitumo Lele Malape pokaiana tee Pamarintana Aulata'ala tee sarona
Isa Al Masi, sabutuna i wakutuu incia sumai uka manga incia atopa-
pebhaho, malape umane atawa o bhawine.
13 Garaaka o Simon aose uka aparacaea, tee sapadhana atopapeb-
haho, incia alausaka aose Filipus. Incia amente akamata manga tanda
inda momentela tee manga muuzizati ipewauna Filipus.
14 Wakutuuna manga rasulu i Yerusalem arango ande manga miana
Samaria padhamo atarima firimanina Aulata'ala, manga incia alam-
bokomo Petrus tee Yahya i manga miana Samaria sumai.
15 Sakawana iwe sumai, rua miaia rasulu sumai ado'amo i
Aulata'ala mamudhaakana manga miana Samaria sumai atarima Ro-
hina Aulata'ala uka,
16 roonamo i wakutuu incia sumai indapo dhaangia moomini samia
minaaka i tanga-tangana manga incia motarimana Rohina Aulata'ala,
maka manga incia tangkanamo atopapebhaho i nuncana sarona Isa
Oputa Momalanga.
17 Jadi wakutuuna Petrus tee Yahya adhika limana i bhawona bhaana
manga incia, i wakutuu incia sumaimo miana Samaria siimpo atarima
Rohina Aulata'ala.
18 Kasiimpo wakutuuna Simon akamata manga rasulu adhika limana
i bhawona bhaana manga incia tee o Rohina Aulata'ala adhawuakea to
manga incia, sabutuna o Simon atapakiaakea doina to rua mia rasulu
sumai.
19 Incia apogau, "Dhawuakaaku uka tee iaku o kuasa incia itu, ma-
mudhaakana ande kudhika limaku i bhawona mia, mia idhikaakaku
limaku sumai bheatarima Rohina Aulata'ala uka."
20 Maka o Petrus apogau, "Abinasamo o doimu apobhawa tee karomu,
roonamo ingkoo uabhia ande o kuasana Aulata'ala sumai amembali
atoali tee doi!

21 Ingkoo inda tee hakumu i nuncana parakara incia sii, roonamo
ngangarandamu inda amakate i aroana Aulata'ala.
22 Utobamo minaaka i kadhakimu sii tee udo'amo i Kawasana Opu
mamudhaakana ande amembali Incia a'amponia o fikirimu momad-
hakina sumai.
23 Roonamo kukamatea i nuncana ngangarandamu dhaangia tee giu
momapa'i mboomo piu tee utobhoke amatangka tee kadhaki."
24 Simon alawani, "Do'aakaakumo i Kawasana Opu mamudhaakana
bhari-bharia ipogauakamiu sumai inda amembali i karoku."
25 Sapadhana o Petrus tee Yahya adhawu kasakusii tee apakoleleaka
Firimanina Kawasana Opu, manga incia ambuli i Yerusalem. I
wakutuuna lingkaana ambuli sumai manga incia alaloi bhari kampona
miana Samaria tee apakoleleaka Lele Malape iwe sumai.

Pagawena Malige minaaka i Etiopia
8:26-40

26 Malaa'ekatina Kawasana Opu apogau tee Filipus, "Bhangu tee
ulingkamo i weta i salata, i dhala motitingkuluna minaaka i Yerusalem
moporopena i Gaza." Dhala incia sumai o dhala momalino.
27 Sabutuna o Filipus abhangumo tee alingka. Wakutuu incia sumai
dhaangia samia o mia motokabiri* o pagawena malige minaaka i
Etiopia molingkana i Yerusalem to a'ibaadati. Incia satotuuna o pagawe
mokokauncuramakana malanga i malige tee o kapalana mokenina
bhari-bharia doina Ratu Kandake.
28 Wakutuu incia sumai, incia tangasaana i nuncana lingkaana to
ambuli i lipuna. Incia auncura i nuncana karetana tee abaca Firimani
i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo ipakawaakana Aulata'ala alaloi Nabii
Yesaya.
29 Rohina Aulata'ala apogau tee Filipus, "Lingkamo iwe sumai tee
upasarimo i kareta sumai."
30 Sabutuna abuntulimo o Filipus apasari i kareta sumai. Incia arango
mia sumai abaca Firimani i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo ipakawaakana
Aulata'ala alaloi i Nabii Yesaya. Sumaimo o Filipus aabha, "Buaka
uma'anaia o opea ibacamu itu?"
31 Mia sumai alawani, "Tuaapa amembali kuma'anaia ande inda
dhaangia o mia moadhariakaaku?" Kasiimpo pagawena malige sumai
aemani mamudhaakana Filipus akompa tee auncura tee incia i nun-
cana karetana.
32 Mboo siimo onina aeati ibaca i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo sumai,
"Incia mboomo dumba motobhawana to atosumbele,
Incia soo atongo mboomo dumba inda mokosuara i wakutuuna o
mia agunti buluna.
33 Incia atohina tee atopewau inda a'adili
tee inda samia uka momembalina mopetulatulaakana o siwuluna,
roonamo inyawana aalea minaaka i alamu."
34 Kasiimpo pogauna pagawena malige sumai i Filipus, "Kuemani
mpuu upaumbaakaaku incema ipogauakana nabii sumai? Apogauaka
karona samia atawa apogauaka mia mosagaanana?"
35 Sabutuna o Filipus apepuumo apogau, tee apake aeati incia sumai
minaaka i Kitabi Momangkilo to bhaa-bhaana abhoasaka pogauna,

* **8:27 8:27** *motokabiri:* Mia moto'operasi mamudhaakana inda amembali akoana.

incia apakoleleakea Lele Malape minaaka i Isa to pagawena malige sumai.
36 Tangasaana i nuncana lingkaana, manga incia akawamo i saangu tampa modhaangiana uwena. Sumaimo apogaumo o pagawena malige sumai, "Kamatea, iwe sii dhaangia tee uwe! Buaka dhaangia mojoli-joliaku ande upapebhahoaku?"
37 †[Filipus alawani, "Ande uparacaea, amembali."

Lawanina pagawena malige sumai, "Iaku kuparacaea ande o Isa Al Masi o Ana moumbana minaaka i Aulata'ala."]
38 Kasiimpo atumpumea o karetana aunto. Filipus tee pagawena malige sumai asapo i nuncana uwe, tee o Filipus apapebhahomea.
39 Salimbana manga incia minaaka i nuncana uwe, saanampuu o Filipus ailamo tee aalamea Rohina Kawasana Opu. Pagawena malige sumai indamo akamata Filipus, kasiimpo apalausaka lingkaana tee akaunde-unde mpuu.
40 Maka garaaka o Filipus akawamo i Asdod. Incia adhala i lipu incia sumai apoose apakawaaka Lele Malape i bhari-bharia kota sakawana i Kaisarea.

9

Saul Atoba
9:1-19a
(Tul. 22:6-16; 26:12-18)

1 Maka o Saul dhaangiapo atorosu apahanda tee gauna apekamate manga murina Isa Oputa Momalanga. Incia alingka apoaro tee Kapalana Imamu Maoge
2 tee aemani manga sura kuasa to abhawea i manga kapalana bhari-bharia tampana ibaadatina miana Yahudi i kota Damsyik, mamud-haakana ande apotibhaaka mia iwe sumai malape umane atawa o bhawine moosena Dhalana Kawasana Opu, sumaimo incia amembali arakoa tee abhawea i Yerusalem.
3 I nuncana lingkaana i kota Damsyik, wakutuuna amakasumo tee kota sumai, saanampuu dhaangia tee cahea mokokila minaaka i laiana asalibumbua.
4 Incia atobhata i tana kasiimpo arango suara mopogauna tee incia, "Saul, Saul, pokia ingkoo usikisaaku?"
5 Saul alawani, "Incema ingkoo sii, Opu?" Suara sumai apogau, "Iakumo o Isa isikisaamu.
6 Maka sii-sii ubhangumo tee upesuamo i nuncana kota. Iwe sumai bheapaumbaakako opea to ipewaumu."
7 Manga mia mopoosena tee Saul soo akakaro iwe sumai tee inda apogauaka opeopeapo uka. Manga incia arangoa o suara sumai, maka inda tee ikamatana.
8 Kasiimpomo Saul uka abhangu akakaro tee moomini o matana abungkalea, maka inda tee ikamatana uka. Kasiimpo o Saul atondaia manga sampoosena sumai tee abhawea i kota Damsyik.
9 Talu eo kangengena incia inda amembali apokamata, tee kangenge incia sumai uka incia inda akande tee inda asumpu.

† **8:37 8:37** Manga kitabina Injili momangengena mpuu inda tee aeati 37 incia sii. **9:1 9:1-19a** Tul. 23:3-16; 26:9-18.

10 I Damsyik dhaangia samia o muri mokosaroakana Ananias. Alaloi
saangu pokamata, Kawasana Opu afirimani i incia, "Ananias!" Ananias
alawani, "Umbe, Kawasana Opu!"
11 Firimanina Kawasana Opu to incia, "Bhangumo tee ulingkamo
sii-sii i bhanuana Yuda i Dhala Makate. Peeloa iwe sumai o mia
mominaakana i Tarsus mokosaroakana Saul. Incia tangasaana ado'a
12 tee i nuncana saangu pokamata, incia akamata samia
mokosaroakana Ananias aumbatia tee adhikaakea limana i bhawona
mamudhaakana incia amembali apokamata pendua."
13 Ananias alawani, "E Kawasana Opu, abharimo irangoku to mia
incia sii. Abhari mpuu o giu madhaki ipewauna to manga miamu
mosaalihi i Yerusalem.
14 Iwe sii uka incia apokawaaka kuasa minaaka i manga imamu
maoge to arako bhari-bharia mia moparacaeana tee Ingkoo."
15 Maka o Kawasana Opu afirimani i Ananias, "Lingkamo, roonamo
incia satotuuna o mia ipiliku to apakoleleaka saroku i manga mia inda
mopesuana miana Yahudi, i manga raja, tee i manga miana Israel.
16 Iaku bhekususuakea tapanamo kabhari o kanarakaa bheinamisina
naile itu roonamo saroku."
17 Sabutuna o Ananias uka alingka. Kasiimpo apesua i nuncana
bhanua incia sumai tee adhika limana i bhawona Saul. Ananias
apogau, "E witinaiku Saul, iaku atumpuaku Isa Oputa Momalanga,
mopadhana mopatiumbana karona to ingkoo i tangana dhala waku-
tuuna tangasaana uporope i lipu incia sii. Incia atumpuaku kuumba
iwe sii mamudhaakana upokamata pendua tee mamudhaakana Rohina
Aulata'ala akuasaiko."
18 Wakutuuna incia sumai uka dhaangia saangu giu mboomo onana
ikane atorambasaka minaaka i matana Saul, sabutuna incia amembal-
imo apokamata pendua. Saul abhangu kasiimpo atopapebhaho.
19a Sapadhana akande ambulimo pendua o kakaana.

Saul Ahotubaa i Damsyik
9:19b-22

19b Saul amboore i Damsyik apobhawa tee manga murina Isa mod-
haangiana iwe sumai kangengena pia eo.
20 Incia alausaka alingka i manga tampana ibaadatina miana Yahudi
tee apakoleleakea ande o Isa satotuuna o Anana Aulata'ala.
21 Bhari-bharia mia morangoa amente. Manga mia sumai apogau,
"Atotuumo incia o mia mopabinasana bhari-bharia mia moparacaeana
tee Isa i Yerusalem? Tee atotuumo incia aumba iwe sii to ahaejati arako
tee apapoaroa manga incia i manga imamu maoge?"
22 Maka o Saul sahandana amaoge o kuasana. Bhari-bharia miana
Yahudi momboorena i Damsyik abingu mpuu tee inda amembali
alawani wakutuuna incia adhawuaka manga bukutii ande o Isa satotu-
una o Al Masi.

Manga Miana Yahudi A'usaha Apekamate Saul
9:23-25

23 Pia eo sapadhana incia sumai, manga miana Yahudi apomufakati
to apekamate Saul,

9:23 9:23-25 2Kor. 11:32-33.

24 maka incia amataua ipomufakatiakana manga incia sumai. Eo tee
malo manga miana Israel ajagani bhari-bharia bhambana lawana kota
mamudhaakana amembali apekamatea.
25 Maka i saangu malo, Saul aalea manga murina tee apasapoakea
saangu langka alaloi saangu bhalo i rindina kota.

Saul i Yerusalem
9:26-31
26 Saul alingka i Yerusalem tee iwe sumai incia a'usaha to aporomu
tee manga murina Isa, maka manga incia bhari-bharia amaeka tee Saul
rampaakanamo inda aparacaea ande incia amembalimo murina Isa.
27 Maka o Barnabas motarimaia, kasiimpo abhawea i manga rasulu.
Barnabas apetulatulaakea i manga incia tuaapa o Saul i wakutuuna
lingkaana i Damsyik akamata Oputa Momalanga tee tuaapa Oputa
Momalanga sumai apogau tee incia. Barnabas uka apetulatulaakea
tuaapa o kabaranina Saul wakutuuna aadhari apake sarona Isa i
Damsyik.
28 Sabutuna o Saul amboore tee manga incia i Yerusalem, iwe sumai
o Saul tee kabaranina atiingi i kota sumai tee aadhari apake sarona Isa
Oputa Momalanga.
29 Incia uka apotagali tee manga miana Yahudi mopogauna pogau
Yunani, tee manga incia ahaejati to apekamatea.
30 Wakutuuna o giu incia sumai arangoa manga witinai mopara-
caeana tee Isa, manga incia abhawa Saul i Kaisarea kasiimpo alam-
bokoa i kota Tarsus.
31 Wakutuu incia sumai, i saangua Yudea, Galilea, tee Samaria o kad-
haangiana manga jama'a amembalimo a'amani tee o Rohina Aulata'ala
atulungi manga incia. Manga jama'a sumai amaeka i Kawasana
Opu, sabutuna manga incia ahanda o kakaana tee sahandana ajulu o
kabharina.

Petrus Apaunto Kapiina Eneas
9:32-35
32 Saangu wakutuu, Petrus alingka i bhari-bharia tampa to aleongi
manga mia moparacaeana tee Isa, incia uka asii i tampana uumati
moparacaeana tee Oputa Momalanga momboorena i Lida.
33 Iwe sumai incia apokawa tee samia umane mokosaroakana Eneas,
tee walu taomo o kangengena apotidhole i kolemana roonamo arempa.
34 Petrus apogau, "E Eneas, Isa Al Masi mopauntona kapiimu.
Bhangumo tee uposintuwua o kolemamu!" Wakutuu incia sumai uka
o Eneas alausaka abhangu.
35 Bhari-bharia mia momboorena i Lida tee Saron akamata Eneas,
kasiimpomo manga incia ambuli aparacaea tee Kawasana Opu.

Petrus Apadhadhi Dorkas minaaka i Mate
9:36-43
36 I kota Yope dhaangia samia o murina bhawine mokosaroakana
Tabita, i nuncana pogau Yunani atosarongiaka Dorkas. Bhawine incia
sumai abhari mpuu apewau kalape tee abhari adhawu sadakaa i mia
misikini.
37 Wakutuu incia sumai o Dorkas amapii kasiimpo amate. Sapadhana
o maeatina atobhaho, maeatina atodhika i kamara i bhawo.

38 Kota Yope apomakasu tee kota Lida. Jadi wakutuuna manga
murina Isa i Yope arangoa ande o Petrus adhaangia i Lida, manga
incia alamboko rua mia umane alingka i Lida to aemani i Petrus
mamudhaakana incia amadhei aumba i Yope.
39 Sumaimo o Petrus amakanumo tee aose mia rua miana ilambokona
to incia sumai. Sakawana iwe sumai, Petrus abhawea i kamara i
bhawo. Bhari-bharia iaiaro modhaangiana iwe sumai aumba alibua
apoose atangi, tee asusuakea manga bhaju tee manga pakea ikarajaana
Dorkas wakutuuna dhaangiapo adhadhi.
40 Manga incia bhari-bharia atumpua Petrus alimba minaaka i
kamara sumai, kasiimpo Petrus asuju tee ado'a. Sapadhana sumai incia
apoili i maeati sumai tee apogau, "E Tabita, bhangumo!" Saanampuu
o bhawine sumai apombulamo i wakutuuna akamata Petrus, incia
abhangumo kasiimpo auncura.
41 Petrus apaulu limana tee atulungi bhawine sumai akakaro. Kasi-
impo Petrus akemba manga mia mosaalihi tee manga iaiaro modhaan-
giana iwe sumai tee asusuakea i manga incia ande o Dorkas adhadhimo
pendua.
42 Kajadia incia sumai atoresa i saangua kota Yope. Sabutuna
abharimo moparacaeana tee Oputa Momalanga.
43 Sapadhana incia sumai, dhaangia pia eo o kangengena Petrus
amboore i Yope, i bhanuana samia pande karajaana kulina binata
mokosaroakana Simon.*

10

Petrus tee Kornelius
10:1-33

1 I kota Kaisarea dhaangia samia mokosaroakana Kornelius, samia
kapitana Roma to mokapalaina saangu batalion tantara isarongiaka
"Batalion Italia."
2 Incia satotuuna samia suludadu mosaalihi tee bhari-bharia miana
bhanuana amaeka tee Aulata'ala. Incia uka abhari adhawu sadakaa i
miana Yahudi momisikini tee sadia ado'a i Aulata'ala.
3 Saangu wakutuu kera-kera rambi talu mata konowia, incia apotib-
haaka saangu pokamata. I nuncana pokamatana sumai, incia atinda
mpuu akamata malaa'ekatina Aulata'ala aumba apokawaakea tee
apogau, "Kornelius!"
4 Tee kaekana incia atonto malaa'ekati sumai tee apogau, "Tuaapa
Opu?" Malaa'ekati sumai apogau, "Manga do'amu tee sadakaamu i mia
momisikini atarimaia Aulata'ala tee Incia audhaniko.
5 Sii-sii tumpumo mia alingka i Yope to akemba mia mokosaroakana
Simon, isarongiaka uka Petrus.
6 Incia amboore i bhanuana mia mokosarona Simon, samia pande
karajaana kulina binata. Bhanuana i bhiwina tawo."
7 Salingkana malaa'ekati mopogauna tee incia sumai, Kornelius
akembamo rua mia bhatuana tee samia suludaduna mosaalihi, siitumo
suludaduna karona mopobhawana torosu tee incia.
8 Kornelius apetulatulaakea bhari-bharia to manga incia, kasiimpo
atumpua alingka i Yope.

---

* **9:43 9:43** *pande karajaana kulina binata:* Mia mopasiapuakana kulina binata tee awaranaaia o kulina sumai mamudhaakana atara to pakea, sandali, atawa o tasi.

9 Samainawana, wakutuuna talu miaia o mia ilambokona sumai
dhaangiapo i dhala tee amakasumo tee kota sumai, kera-kera rambi
sapulu rua mata pontanga eo, Petrus akompamo i bhawona bhanua to
ado'a.
10 Kasiimpo incia anamisi kaara tee gauna akande. Tangasaana o
mia apasiapuaka kinande, saanampuu incia apotibhaakamo saangu
pokamata mboomo i nuncana pongipi.
11 Incia akamata laiana atobungkale, kasiimpo dhaangia satumpo kae
momaewa akaloe-loe i pataangua tapana tee apasapoa i tana.
12 I nuncana kae sumai adhaangia tee abhari mpuu giuna binata pata
mbaliana aena, binata mopondele, tee manga manu-manu.
13 Kasiimpo atorangomo suara mopogauna, "Petrus, bhangumo!
Sumbelemea tee ukandemea!"
14 Maka o Petrus apogau, "Kumendeu Kawasana Opu. Sa'umurua
dhadhiku, indapo uka kukande o kinande moharamu tee monaajisi."
15 Suara sumai apendua uka apogau, "Opea ihalalaakana Aulata'ala
bholi uharamuakea."
16 Suara incia sumai apendua uka atorango sakawana talu mpearo,
kasiimpo kae sumai alausaka atoangka i laiana.
17 Petrus apekaabha-abha i nuncana ngangarandana opea o
ma'anana pokamatana sumai. Wakutuu incia sumai o mia talu miana
ilambokona Kornelius to apeelo bhanuana Simon, akabhale-bhalemo i
aroana bhambana lawana bhanua sumai.
18 Manga incia akemba mia tee aabha, "Dhaangia o mia
mokosaroakana Simon momboorena iwe sumai?"
19 Wakutuuna Petrus dhaangiapo atorotorosu a'usaha to amatauaka
opea o ma'anana pokamatana sumai, Rohina Aulata'ala apogau tee
incia, "Dhaangia talu mia mopeeloko.
20 Makanumo tee usapomo. Lingkamo upobhawa tee manga incia,
bholi umeri roonamo Iaku motumpua aumba iwe sii."
21 Sabutuna o Petrus asapomo to apokawaaka mia talu miana sumai
tee apogau, "Iakumo ipeelomiu. Opea o haejatimiu uumba iwe sii?"
22 Manga incia alawani, "Kornelius, samia kapitana Roma, mia
momakatena incana tee amaeka tee Aulata'ala, tee ahoromatia bhari-
bharia miana Yahudi. Incia atumpua malaa'ekatina Aulata'ala to
taumba takembako to uumba i bhanuana mamudhaakana aperangoi
opea ipogauakamu."
23 Sumaimo o Petrus akemba manga mia ilambokona Kornelius
sumai apesua tee apomalo iwe sumai. Samainawana o Petrus ab-
hangumo tee alingka apobhawa tee manga mia incia sumai. Dhaangia
uka pia mia moparacaeana tee Isa mominaakana i Yope moosena
manga incia.
24 Saeo sapadhana incia sumai manga incia akawamo i Kota Kaisarea.
Tee manga incia aantagia Kornelius, bhari-bharia witinai tee musiraha
momakasuna uka akembaia to aporomusaka i bhanuana.
25 Wakutuuna Petrus siimpo aumba i nuncana bhanua sumai, Kor-
nelius apepagoa tee asuju i aroana.
26 Maka o Petrus apakakaroa tee apogau, "Kakaromo, iaku sii
tangkanamo maanusia."
27 Tangaasana apogau tee Kornelius, Petrus apesua tee apokawaaka
mia bhari moporomusakana iwe sumai.

28 Petrus apogau, "Ingkomiu umataua karomiu ande o miana Yahudi
aharamu aposabhangka atawa aleongi bhanuana mia inda motolen-
tuna miana Yahudi. Maka o Aulata'ala padhamo asusuakaaku ande
inda kumembali kusarongi mia akaafiri atawa anaajisi.
29 Rampaakanamo sumai, wakutuuna kutokemba iwe sii, iaku inda
kupealai. Sii-sii iaku kuabha tee ingkoo, opea o haejatimu to ukem-
baaku?"
30 Kornelius alawani, "Pata eo molapana, i wakutuu mopokanana
mboomo sii-sii, siitumo rambi talu mata konowia, iaku tangasaana
kudo'a i bhanua. Saanampuu dhaangia o mia mokabhale-bhalena i
aroaku. Mia sumai apake bhaju mokakila-kila,
31 kasiimpo apogau, 'Kornelius, do'amu arangomea tee o sadakaamu
audhania Aulata'ala.
32 Sababuna sumai, utumpumo mia alingka i Yope to akemba Simon.
Incia tangasaana abutu i bhanuana Simon samia pande karajaana
kulina binata. Bhanuana i bhiwina tawo.'
33 Sabutuna kulausakamo kulamboko mia to mokembako, tee ingkoo
uumba tee ngangaranda momasanaa. Sii-sii bhari-bharikami dhaan-
giamo iwe sii i aroana Aulata'ala, mamudhaakana taperangoi bhari-
bharia iparintaakana Kawasana Opu to ingkoo tee upakawaakea to
ingkami."

Manga Mia Inda Mopesuana i Miana Yahudi Arango Lele Malape 10:34-43

34 Kasiimpo Petrus apepuumo apogau, "Sii-sii kutotuu-totuu ku-
mataua, ande o Aulata'ala inda apaposala-sala mia.
35 Minaaka i lipu iapaipo, ande amaeka tee Aulata'ala tee akarajaa
giu mobanara, Aulata'ala dhaanamo atarimaia.
36 Siimo o firimani ipakawaakana Aulata'ala to miana Israel, siitumo
o firimani mopakoleleakana dhadhi pomalape tee Aulata'ala minaaka
i Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga to bhari-bharia mia.
37 Ingkomiu umataua bhari-bharia momembalina i saangua tana
Yudea (lipuna miana Israel), pepuu minaaka i Galilea sapadhana
papebhahoa ipakoleleakana Nabii Yahya.
38 Ingkomiu uka umataua ande o Aulata'ala padhamo apili Isa mi-
ana Nazaret sumai, mopadhana iangkana Aulata'ala tee adhawuakea
Rohina Aulata'ala tee kuasana. Tee ingkomiu umataua ande o Isa
sumai alingka apekatii-tii iapai-iapai to apewau giu momalape tee
apaunto kapiina bhari-bharia mia ikuasaina Ibilisi, roonamo Aulata'ala
apobhawa tee Incia.
39 Ingkamimo o sakusii minaaka i bhari-bharia giu ipewauna i
tana Yudea tee i Yerusalem. Manga inciamo mopekamatena Isa tee
itoloeakana i kau salib.
40 Maka o Aulata'ala apadhadhia pendua talu eo sapadhana sumai,
tee aundaakea o Isa apatiumba karona,
41 mencuana to bhari-bharia mia, maka tangkanamo to ingkami,
manga sakusii mopadhana moporikanana ipilina Aulata'ala, siitumo
ingkami mokandena tee mosumpuna mopobhawa tee Incia sab-
hanguna minaaka i mate.
42 Incia manga parintaaka to tapakoleleakea i bhari-bharia mia, tee
tasakusiiakea ande Incia mopadhana iangkana Aulata'ala to amembali

haakimu to bhari-bharia mia, malape o mia modhadhi atawa o mia momate.
43 Bhari-bharia nabii asakusiiakea, manga incia apogau, "Bhari-bharia mia moparacaeana tee Al Masi bheato'amponi o dosana alaloi sarona."

Manga Mia Inda Motolentuna Miana Yahudi Apotibhaaka Rohina Aulata'ala
10:44-48
44 Wakutuuna o Petrus tangasaana apogau, Rohina Aulata'ala asapo tee akuasai bhari-bharia mia morangona firimani sumai.
45 Bhari-bharia mia mominaakana i rombongana mia mototandaki,* siitumo moparacaeana tee Isa moumbana mopobhawana tee Petrus i bhanuana Kornelius amente akamata Aulata'ala adhawuaka Rohina to manga mia mominaakana i lipu mosagaanana uka,
46 roonamo manga incia arango manga mia sumai apogau i nuncana pogau inda momentela irahumatina Rohina Aulata'ala tee apuji kaogesana Aulata'ala. Kasiimpo Petrus apogau,
47 "Manga mia incia sii padhamo atarima Rohina Aulata'ala apokana tee ingkita. Jadi, dhaangia buaka o mia momembalina mojoli-jolina manga incia to atopapebhaho tee uwe?"
48 Kasiimpo Petrus atumpu manga incia to apapebhahoa to tandana ande manga incia amembalimo mia moosena Isa Al Masi. Kasiimpo manga incia aemani tee Petrus, "Ande amembali, umboorepo iwe sii pia eopo uka."

11

Petrus Atanggojawapuaka Papebhahoana Kornelius i Jama'a i Yerusalem
11:1-18
1 Manga rasulu tee manga witinai modhaangiana i saangua Yudea arangoa ande manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi uka padhamo atarima firimanina Aulata'ala.
2 Jadi wakutuuna Petrus akawa i Yerusalem, manga miana Yahudi moparacaeana tee Isa tee mokeniakana tuturana tandaki aposala ma'ana tee Petrus.
3 Manga incia apogau, "Ingkoo uumba i bhanuana manga mia inda mototandaki,* tee uka ukande tee manga incia!"
4 Maka o Petrus apetulatulaakea bhari-bharia pepuu minaaka i auwalina. Petrus apogau,
5 "Iaku tangasaana kudo'a i Yope, saanampuu asalibumbuakumo kuasana Aulata'ala, kupotibhaaka pokamata. Iaku kukamata saangu giu mboomo kae maewa motoloe i pataangua tapana atopasapo minaaka i laiana pasi-pasi i aroaku.
6 Iaku kutilikia pekalape, kasiimpo kukamatea i nuncana dhaangia tee abhari mpuu giuna binata pata mbaliana aena, manga binata maila, binata mopondele, tee manga manu-manu.
7 Kasiimpo kurango suara mopogauna tee iaku, "E Petrus, bhangumo! Sumbelemea tee ukandemea!'

* **10:45 10:45** *rombongana mia mototandaki:* Sarona mosagaanana to manga miana Yahudi atawa mopesuana i agama Yahudi. * **11:3 11:3** *manga mia inda mototandaki:* Miana Yahudi asarongiaka manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi tee saro incia sumai.

8 Maka iaku kulawani, 'Inda, Kawasana Opu, roonamo giu moharamu
atawa o giu monaajisi indapo dhaangia mopesuana i nuncana ngan-
gaku.'
9 Maka to rua mpearona o suara sumai apogau pendua minaaka i
laiana, 'Opea ihalalaakana Aulata'ala, bholi uharamuakea.'
10 Kamondona talu mpearo o suara sumai apogau, kasiimpo bhari-
bharia atoangka pendua i laiana.
11 Tee i wakutuu incia sumai uka talu miaia o miana Kaisarea
ilamboko to iaku akabhale-bhalemo i aroana bhanua ibutungaku.
12 Rohina Aulata'ala atumpuaku kulingka kupobhawa tee manga
incia tee bholi kumeri. Manga witinaita nama miana uka sumai
aoseaku. Wakutuuna ingkami takawa i bhanuana Kornelius,
13 incia mangapaumbaaka ande akamata malaa'ekati akabhale-bhale
i nuncana bhanuana tee apogau, 'Tumpumo mia alingka i Yope to
akemba mia mokosaroakana Simon, isarongiaka uka Petrus.
14 Incia bheapaumbaakako lele bheisalaamatiakamu tee bhari-
bharia miana bhanuamu.'
15 Wakutuuna iaku siimpo kupepuu kupogau, Rohina Aulata'ala
asapomo tee akuasai manga incia, apokana mboomo mopadhana
momembalina tee ingkita i piamo itu.
16 Sabutuna kutoudhanimo tee pogauna Isa Oputa Momalanga waku-
tuuna Incia apogau, 'Yahya apapebhaho mia tee uwe, maka ingkomiu
bheapapebhahokomiu tee Rohina Aulata'ala.'
17 Jadi ande o Aulata'ala adhawuaka to manga incia o giu mopokana
mboomo idhawuakana to ingkita moparacaeana Isa Al Masi o Oputa
Momalanga, incema buaka iaku sii mbakana amembali kujoli-joli
Aulata'ala?"
18 Sapadhana arango giu incia sumai, manga incia indamo apogauaka
opeopea uka. Kasiimpo manga incia amuliangi Aulata'ala tee apogau,
"Jadi o Aulata'ala adhawuaka uka kalalesa to manga mia inda moto-
lentuna miana Yahudi to atoba mamudhaakana apotibhaaka dhadhi
sa'umurua mopokanana tee ingkita."

Barnabas tee Saul Alingka i Antiokhia
11:19-30

19 Wakutuu incia sumai manga mia moparacaeana tee Isa apogaa-
gaamo roonamo dhaangia tee kanarakaana sapadhana Stefanus
atopekamate. Manga incia apogaa-gaa sakawana i Fenisia, Siprus,
tee Antiokhia, maka manga incia apakoleleaka firimanina Aulata'ala
tangkanamo to manga miana Yahudi.
20 Maka, minaaka i tanga-tangana manga incia dhaangia manga
umane mominaakana i Siprus tee Kirene. Manga mia incia sii
uka alingka i Antiokhia tee apakawaaka Lele Malapena Isa Oputa
Momalanga i mia inda moko'agamana Yahudi uka.
21 Aulata'ala adhawuaka kuasana to manga incia, sabutuna waku-
tuuna manga incia apogau abhari mpuu o mia moparacaeana tee Isa
Oputa Momalanga, tee manga incia aosea tee apasaraakaakea o karona
i Kawasana Opu.
22 Lele incia sumai arangoa jama'a modhaangiana i Yerusalem.
Sabutuna manga incia alamboko Barnabas i Antiokhia.

11:16 11:16 Tul. 1:5. **11:19 11:19** Tul. 8:1-4.

23 Sakawana iwe sumai tee akamata rahumatina Aulata'ala i mia
modhaangiana i tampa incia sumai, aundemo o Barnabas. Barnabas
apekaoge incana manga incia† bhari-bharia mamudhaakana sadhaad-
haa aose Oputa Isa tee mpuu-mpuuna incana.
24 Roonamo Barnabas o mia momalape, mobukeakana Rohina
Aulata'ala tee iimani, sabutuna abhari mpuu o mia moumbana i Oputa
Momalanga.
25 Kasiimpo, Barnabas alingka i Tarsus to apeelo Saul.
26 Sapokawana tee Saul, abhawamea i Antiokhia. Satao kangengena
manga incia amboore apobhawa tee jama'a i iwe sumai tee aadhari mia
bhari. I Antiokhiamo sumai bhaa-bhaana manga mia moosena Isa Al
Masi atosarongi Karasiteni.‡
27 Wakutuu incia sumai, dhaangia pia mia o nabii mominaakana i
Yerusalem aumba i Antiokhia.
28 Dhaangia samia minaaka i manga incia sumai mokosaroakana
Agabus akakaro, tee kuasana Rohina Aulata'ala incia apogau ande
dhaangia tee kasukarana kaara maoge bheanamisia saangua dunia.
(Giu incia sumai atotuu amembali i zamanina pamarintana Klaudius.)
29 Sabutuna manga moosena Isa Oputa Momalanga apomambotu
to arombusaka sumbanga mboomo ikapoina samia-samia tee alam-
bokoakea to manga witinai momboorena i Yudea.
30 Manga incia uka arombusaka sumbanga sumai, kasiimpo alam-
bokoakea i manga kapalana jama'a alaloi Barnabas tee Saul.

12

Yakub Amate

Petrus Apabebasia minaaka i Katorongku
12:1-19

1 Wakutuu incia sumai o Raja Herodes apepuumo atumpu mia to
arako pia mia minaaka i jama'a to asikisaaia.
2 Herodes atumpu suludaduna to apekamate Yakub witinaina Yahya*
tee hancu.
3 Wakutuuna akamatea ande o giu incia sumai amasanaakea incana
miana Yahudi, sabutuna o Petrus atorako uka. Wakutuu incia sumai
eona raraeana Roti Inda Mokoragi.†
4 Satorakona Petrus, Herodes aparintaakea mamudhaakana o Petrus
atopapesua i nuncana katorongku, kasiimpo apasaraakaakea i pata
kolompo suludadu tee apali-paliakea ajagania, saasaangu kolompo o
kabharina pata mia suludadu. Herodes ahaejati a'adili Petrus i aroana
mia bhari salapana eona raraea Paska.

† **11:23 11:23** *Barnabas apekaoge incana manga incia:* Ma'anana Barnabas sumai "pande hiburu." (Kamata 4:36). ‡ **11:26 11:26** *Karasiteni:* Saro incia sii akoma'ana "moosena Isa Al Masi" i nuncana pogau Yunani roonamo Karasiteni aalea minaaka i sarona "Kristus" mokoma'anana "Al Masi" i nuncana pogau Yunani. **11:28 11:28** Tul. 21:10. * **12:2 12:2** *Yahya:* Incia tee witinaina Yakub manga incia rua mia murina o Isa minaaka i sapulu rua murina tee rua miaia apesua i talu mia muri momakasuna tee Isa (Petrus, Yakub, tee Yahya). Incia mencuana Yahya mopapebhahona mia atawa Yahya Markus. † **12:3 12:3** Raraea Roti Inda Mokoragi araraeaakea uumatina Yahudi samangengena pitu eo i henggana apokana manga incia araraeaakea uka Paska. Manga mia Israel apepalia akande kinande mokoragina atawa adhika ragi i nuncana bhanuana samangengena pitu eo mamudhaakana audhania wakutuu Kawasana Opu apabebasia lipuna Israel minaaka i tana Mesir. **12:4 12:4** Limb. 12:1-27.

5 Mboomo sumai o Petrus atotaangi i nuncana katorongku. Maka o
jama'a ampuu-mpuu ado'aakea i Aulata'ala.

6 Samalo wakutuuna Petrus indapo a'adilia Herodes i aroana mia
bhari, Petrus akole i tanga-tangana rua mia suludadu tee abhokeakea
rua ramba rante. Tee uka i aroana bhambana katorongku sumai
dhaangia tee manga suludadu mojagania.
7 Saanampuu o malaa'ekatina Kawasana Opu akakaromo i saripina
Petrus tee i nuncana katorongku sumai atilaia cahea. Malaa'ekati
sumai abhebhemo awaana Petrus tee apabhangua apoose apogau,
"Bhangumo pekadhei!" Wakutuu incia sumai o rante i limana Petrus
atorambasakamo.
8 Sapadhana sumai malaa'ekati apogau tee Petrus, "Pakemea o
pakeamu tee ubhokemea o kabhokena kaosumu." Jadi Petrus aose opea
ipogauakana malaa'ekati sumai. Kasiimpo apogaumo uka pendua o
malaa'ekati sumai, "Pakea o jubamu tee uosemo iaku."
9 Sumaimo Petrus aose malaa'ekati sumai alimba minaaka i ka-
torongku. Maka o Petrus inda asadaria ande opea ipewauna
malaa'ekati sii atotuu-totuu o kadhaangiana mboo sumai, roonamo
aabhia tangkanamo pokamatana.
10 Sapadhana alaloi posu jagaa bhaa-bhaana tee alaloi posu jagaa
rua anguna, manga incia akawamo i bhambana lawa ase moporopena
i kota. Saanampuu o bhamba sumai atobungkaleakamo karona,
kasiimpo manga incia alimba. Manga incia alingka akawea i tapana
loro, tee saanampuu o malaa'ekati sumai abholimo Petrus.
11 Sapadhana sumai o Petrus siimpomo asadaria opea momembalina
tee karona, incia apogau, "Sii-sii iaku atotuu-totuu kumataua ande o
Kawasana Opu alamboko malaa'ekatina to arambasakaaku minaaka
i limana Herodes tee arambasakaaku minaaka i haejati madhakina
miana Yahudi."
12 Sasadarana tee opea momembalina tee karona, Petrus alingkamo
i bhanuana Mariam siitumo inana Yahya isarongiaka uka Markus. Iwe
sumai abhari o mia motangasaana moporomusaka tee ado'a.
13 Wakutuuna Petrus abhoku bhambana lawa, samia bhatua bhaw-
ine mokosaroakana Rode alingka to abungkale bhamba sumai.
14 Wakutuuna bhawine sumai amataua o suarana Petrus, incia
akaunde-unde mpuu, sabutuna incia inda abungkale bhamba sumai,
maka soo abuntuli pendua apesua i nunca tee apaumbaakea ande o
Petrus tangasaana akabhale-bhale i aroana bhamba.
15 Pogauna manga incia i bhawine sumai "Ingkoo umagila!" Maka
o bhawine sumai sadhaadhaa uka atagali ande o suara irangona
sumai atotuu-totuu o suarana Petrus. Manga mia sumai apogau, "Aipo
malaa'ekatina itu."
16 Maka o Petrus inda aunto-unto uka abhoku bhamba. Wakutuuna
manga mia sumai abungkale bhamba tee akamata Petrus, manga incia
bhari-bharia amente.
17 Petrus adhawu tanda tee limana mamudhaakana manga incia inda
amarobho, kasiimpo Petrus apetulatulaakea i manga incia tuaapa o
Kawasana Opu apalimbaia minaaka i nuncana katorongku. Kasiimpo
Petrus apogau, "Paumbaakea o giu incia sii i Yakub tee manga witinaita
mosagaanana." Sapadhana incia sumai o Petrus alimbamo, kasiimpo
alingka i tampa mosagaanana.

18 Samainawana, manga suludadu mojaganina katorongku sumai
aposabingumo tee amaekamo mpuu. Manga incia apoabha-
abhakiakamo opea momembalina tee Petrus.
19 Herodes atumpumo manga suludaduna to apeelo Petrus, maka
inda apotibhaakea. Jadi Herodes adhawu parinta mamudhaakana
manga suludadu mojaganina katorongku sumai atoparakisaa tee
atopekamate. Sapadhana sumai o Herodes abholimo tana Yudea,
kasiimpo alingka i Kaisarea tee amangenge uka amboore iwe sumai.

Herodes Amate
12:20-23
20 Herodes a'amara mpuu i miana kota Tirus tee kota Sidon.
Rampaakanamo sumai, manga miana kota Tirus tee kota Sidon sii
apomufakati to alamboko pia mia to apoaro i Raja Herodes. Manga mia
motolamboko sii amembali awuju Blastus, kapalana manga pagawena
maligena Herodes, sabutuna o Blastus sii aunda aewaaka manga
incia. Kasiimpo manga incia alingka apoaro i Herodes tee aemani to
apomalape, roonamo lipuna manga incia aharapu kinande minaaka i
lipu ikuasaina Raja Herodes.
21 Jadi sakawana eo mopadhana itantuaka, Herodes apakanamo
pakea kaogesana, tee auncura i bhawona kauncuramakana, kasiimpo
apidato i aroana manga incia.
22 Manga mia bhari sumai apujia tee agora, "Sii o suarana dewa,
mencuana suarana maanusia!"
23 Wakutuu incia sumai uka o Herodes atapea malaa'ekatina
Kawasana Opu, roonamo incia inda ahoromati Aulata'ala. Herodes uka
akandea ndolati o ngkalu-ngkaluna sabutuna amate.

Barnabas tee Saul Ambulimo
12:24-25
24 Maka firimanina Aulata'ala ahandamo atoresa iapai-iapai tee
ahandamo abhari o mia motarimaia.
25 Sapadhana Barnabas tee Saul apamondo tugasina i Yerusalem,
manga incia ambuli pendua i Antiokhia apobhawa tee Yahya isaron-
giaka uka Markus.

13

Barnabas tee Saul Apilia tee Alambokoa
13:1-3
1 I nuncana jama'a i Antiokhia dhaangia pia mia o nabii tee guru,
siitumo o Saul, Barnabas, Simeon isarongiaka uka Niger, Lukius miana
Kirene, tee Menahen idhambaaka apobhawa-bhawa tee Raja Herodes.
2 Saangu wakutuu manga incia tangasaana a'ibaadati i Kawasana
Opu tee apoasa, Rohina Aulata'ala apogau tee manga incia, "Pilimea
o Barnabas tee Saul to karoku, mamudhaakana manga incia akarajaa
opea mopadhana itantuakaku to manga incia."
3 Sapadhana apoasa tee ado'a, manga incia adhikamo limana i
bhawona bhaana Barnabas tee Saul, kasiimpo arambasakea alingka.

Saul tee Barnabas i Siprus
13:4-12
4 Roonamo parintana Rohina Aulata'ala, Barnabas tee Saul alingka i
Seleukia, kasiimpo minaaka iwe sumai abhose i pulo Siprus.

5 Sakawana i kota Salamis, manga incia apakoleleakamo firimanina
Aulata'ala i tampana ibaadatina miana Yahudi. Yahya Markus* uka
apoose tee ahamba manga incia.
6 Manga incia ambeliki saangua pulo Siprus sumai sakawana i
kota Pafos. Iwe sumai manga incia apokawa tee samia Yahudi
mokosaroakana Baryesus, samia nabii gau-gau mopakena ilimuu sihiri.
7 Incia satotuuna o sabhangkana Sergius Paul o gubernuruna pulo
incia sumai. Sergius Paul sii o mia makidha tee o mia mo'aarifu.
Incia akemba Barnabas tee Saul roonamo gauna arango firimanina
Aulata'ala.
8 Maka manga incia ajoli-jolia Baryesus o mia moko'ilimuu sihirina
sumai; Baryesus sii atosarongi uka Elimas i nuncana pogau Yunani.
Incia a'usaha tuaapa o carana mamudhaakana o gubernuru sumai inda
aparacaea tee Isa Oputa Momalanga.
9 Saul isarongiaka uka Paul sii akuasaia Rohina Aulata'ala. Incia
atonto Elimas
10 tee apogau, "E anana Ibilisi mobukeakana sagala giuna kagau-gau
tee kadhaki. Ingkoo musuna bhari-bharia kabanara. Pokia ingkoo
utorotorosu upabelo Dhalana Kawasana Opu momakate sumai?
11 Kamatea, sii-sii uka o limana Kawasana Opu bheatapako. Ingkoo
bheumawilo, tee pepuu sii-sii inda bheamembali ukamata matanaeo to
wakutuuna itantuakana Aulata'ala." Wakutuu incia sumai uka o Elimas
anamisi dhaangia tee gawu mogalapu motutubhina matana, sabutuna
aperere i kaai tee kaana tee apeelo mia to motondaia.
12 Sakamatana giu incia sumai, gubernuru sii aparacaeamo ram-
paakanamo amenteaka kaadharina Kawasana Opu.

Barnabas tee Saul Alingka i Antiokhia i Poropinsi Pisidia
13:13-49

13 Minaaka i Pafos o Paul tee manga sabhangkana abhose i Perga i
Pamfilia. Iwe sumai o Yahya abholi Paul tee Barnabas kasiimpo ambuli
pendua i Yerusalem.
14 Minaaka i Perga, Paul tee Barnabas apalausaka lingkaana, kasi-
impo akawa i Antiokhia i Pisidia.† I eona Saputuu manga incia alingka
i tampana ibaadatina miana Yahudi, kasiimpo apesua tee auncura iwe
sumai.
15 Sapadhana abacaakea hukumuna Taurati tee kaburina manga
nabii, manga kapalana tampana ibaadati sumai atumpumo mia to
apokawaaka ruamiaia rasulu sumai tee apogau, "Manga witinai, ande
dhaangia o giu bheiadhariakamiu to upekaoge incana manga jama'a
sii, sumaimo pakawaakamea."
16 Sabutuna o Paul akakaromo, kasiimpo adhawu tanda tee limana
tee apogau, "E manga miana Israel, tee ingkomiu manga mia inda
motolentuna miana Yahudi mosombana i Aulata'ala, rangomea!
17 Aulata'ala, Kawasana Opuna miana Israel, padhamo apili opu-
opuata tee apamembali lipu sii amembali lipu momaoge wakutuuna

* **13:5 13:5** *Yahya Markus:* Yahya incia sii mencuana nabii mopebhahona mia i zamanina Isa, maka o sabhangkana Petrus (kamata Tul. 12:12.). Yahya Markus sii moburina Injili mokosaroakana Lele Malape to Isa Al Masi ipakawaakana Markus. † **13:14 13:14** *Antiokhia i Pisidia:* Antiokhia sii adhaangia i lipuna Turki i zamani sii-sii, tee mencuana Antiokhia i Suria, tampana Paul tee Barnabas amembali guru i auwalina lingkaana. **13:17 13:17** Limb. 1:7; 12:51.

manga incia amboore i Mesir mboomo dhaga. Kasiimpo tee kuasana
Aulata'ala manga incia apalimbaia minaaka i iwe sumai.
18 Pata pulu tao o kangengena Aulata'ala asabaraaka fe'elina manga
incia i tana matuu.
19 Sapadhana apabinasa pitu angua lipu i tana Kanaan, Aulata'ala
abage-bagea o tanana sumai i miana Israel to apamembalia tinau-
rakana.
20 Minaaka i auwalina miana Israel apesua i Tana Mesir sakawana
manga incia ambuli i Tana Kanaan kera-kera dhaangia 450 tao kan-
gengena. Kasiimpo sapadhana sumai, Aulata'ala aangka pia-pia mia
haakimu to akapalai uumatina sakawana i zamanina Nabii Samuel.
21 Kasiimpo wakutuuna lipu sumai aemani samia raja, Aulata'ala
adhawuakea Saul siitumo o anana Kis minaaka i suku Binyamin to
manga incia. Saul amembali rajana manga incia kangengena pata pulu
tao.
22 Satopasapona Saul minaaka i kauncuramakana, Aulata'ala
aangkamo Daud to amembali rajana miana Israel. Siimo ipogauakana
Aulata'ala to Daud, 'Iaku kumataua ande o Daud anana Isai sii sato-
tuuna o mia bhemopasanaana namisiku; incia bhemopewauna bhari-
bharia kapeeluku.'
23 Minaakamo i siwuluna Daud sii o Aulata'ala apamondo janjina to
adhawuakea samia Raja Mopasalaamatina miana Israel, siitumo o Isa.
24 Wakutuuna Isa indapo akawa, Yahya padhamo aadhariaka bhari-
bharia miana Israel mamudhaakana manga incia atoba tee atopapeb-
haho.
25 Wakutuuna tugasina Yahya amakasumo atopadha, incia
apogaumo, 'Ifikirimu iaku sii incema? Iaku mencuana Incia
iantagimiu. Incia bheaumba sapadhana iaku. Iaku inda kulaenga
moomini soo kubungkale sandali minaaka i aena.'
26 "E manga witinaiku siwuluna Ibrahim, tee bhari-bharia mia inda
motolentuna miana Yahudi momaekana i Aulata'ala modhaangiana
iwe sii! Aulata'ala padhamo manga lambokoaka lelena kasalaamati
sumai.
27 Manga mia momboorena i Yerusalem, tee kapalana manga incia
inda amataua ande o Raja Mopasalaamatina sumai o Isa. Manga incia
inda ama'anaia o kaadharina manga nabii motobacana i eona Saputuu.
Maka roonamo manga incia ahukumu mate Isa, sumaimo manga incia
padhamo apamondo opea mopadhana ipakawaakana manga nabii
sumai atotuu-totuu amembali.
28 Moomini manga incia inda apotibhaaka saangu kasalaha uka
imembaliakana Incia alaenga atohukumu mate, maka manga incia
sadhaadhaa aemani i Pilatus mamudhaakana o Isa atopekamate.
29 Sapadhana manga incia apamondo bhari-bharia motoburina i
nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo, maeatina Isa apasapomea minaaka i kau
salibna sumai tee akoburua.
30 Maka o Aulata'ala apadhadhia pendua minaaka i mate.
31 To wakutuu momangenge tee amenturu mpuu Incia aumba ap-
atiumbaaka karona i manga mia mopoosena tee Incia wakutuuna
lingkaana minaaka i Galilea sakawana i Yerusalem tee manga miamo
incia sumai momembalina sakusiina to miana Israel.

13:22 13:22 Zab. 89:21. **13:24 13:24** Luk. 3:3. **13:25 13:25** Yah. 1:20; 1:27. **13:28 13:28-29** Mat. 27:22-23; 27:57-61. **13:31 13:31** Tul. 1:3.

32 Ingkami tapakawaaka Lele Malape sumai to ingkomiu, siitumo
opea mopadhana ijanjiakana Aulata'ala i piamo itu to opu-opuata.
33 Janjina sumai padhamo atopamondo to ingkita, momembalina
siwuluna manga incia sii-sii, tee o Isa apadhadhia pendua minaaka i
mate, mboomo motoburina i Zaburu rua anguna, mboo sii,
'Ingkoomo o Anaku!
I eo sii Iaku kumembalimo Amamu.'
34 Aulata'ala padhamo apadhadhia minaaka i mate tee indamo bhea-
pasaraakaakea abinasa i nuncana koburu. Aulata'ala apogauaka hali
incia sumai i nuncana firimanina,
'Iaku bhekudhawuakako sagala barakati momangkilo,
dhaanamo bheipamondo,
mboomo mopadhana ijanjiakaku to Daud.'
35 Rampaakanamo sumai i nuncana Zaburu i pasala mosagaanana
atoburi,
'Ingkoo inda bheutaroakea o Mia Momangkilomu sumai
anamisi abinasa.'
36 Daud amatemo tee akoburua i saripina koburuna opu-opuana sapad-
hana apewau opea mopadhana itumpuakana Aulata'ala. Maeatina
Daud ahancurumo tee amapupumo.
37 Maka, Isa ipadhadhina Aulata'ala minaaka i mate, inda ahancuru tee
abinasa.
38 E manga witinaiku, rampaakanamo sumai ingkomiu tabeana
umataua, ande alaloi Isa o lelena ka'amponiana dosa sumai atopakole-
leaka to ingkomiu.
39 Tee ingkomiu tabeana umataua bhari-bharia mia moparacaeaia
bheatopabebasi minaaka i bhari-bharia dosa inda momembalina iha-
pusu molaloina hukumuna Nabii Musa.
40 Rampaakanamo sumai, udhania pekalape, ancosala
akangkanaikomiu mboomo mopadhana motoburi i nuncana kitabi
ipakawaakana manga nabii, mboo siimo onina:
41 'Udhania, e ingkomiu momenturuna mopekahina,
Ingkomiu bheutokidha tee umate!
Roonamo i zamani sii-sii Iaku tangasaana kukarajaa saangu giu
inda bheiparacaeamiu,
moomini dhaangia o mia mopaumbaakakomiu.' "
42 Wakutuuna Paul tee Barnabas alimba minaaka i tampana ibaadati
sumai, manga incia aemani mamudhaakana ambuli i eona Saputuu i
aroa to aadhariaka uka pendua Firimani incia sumai.
43 Wakutuuna bhari-bharia mia alimbamo minaaka i tampana ibaadati
sumai, abhari o miana Yahudi tee manga mia mosagaanana mopad-
hana mopesuana i agamana Yahudi aose Paul tee Barnabas. Rua miaia
rasulu sumai apogau tee manga incia tee anaasehatia mamudhaakana
manga incia sadhaadhaa adhadhi i nuncana rahumatina Aulata'ala.
44 Eona Saputuu i aroa, saidhepo bhari-bharia ra'eati momboorena i
kota incia sumai aumba aporomusaka to arango firimanina Kawasana
Opu.
45 Maka wakutuuna miana Yahudi akamata mia bhari sumai, manga
incia agigibulu mpuu, manga incia ahina Paul tee abhalia bhari-bharia
ipogauakana.

13:33 13:33 Zab. 2:7. **13:35 13:35** Zab. 16:10.

46 Moomini mboo sumai o Paul tee Barnabas ahanda abarani
apogau. Manga incia apogau, "Tabeana o Firimanina Aulata'ala sumai
apakawaakea porikana to ingkomiu. Maka ingkomiu umendeua tee
uabhi karomiu inda alaenga to utarima dhadhi mobakaa. Ram-
paakanamo sumai, ingkami bhetabholikomiu tee talingka i mia inda
motolentuna miana Yahudi.
47 Roonamo giumo incia sii iparintaakana Kawasana Opu to ingkami,
'Iaku padhamo kutantuakako umembali kainawa to manga lipu inda
motolentuna miana Yahudi
mamudhaakana ubhawa kasalaamati sakawana i tapana dunia.' "
48 Wakutuuna manga mia mominaakana i lipu inda motolentuna
miana Yahudi arango giu incia sumai, manga incia akaunde-undemo
mpuu, tee amuliangi Firimanina Kawasana Opu. Kasiimpo manga
mia mopadhana ipatotapuakana Aulata'ala to motarimana dhadhi
mobakaa amembalimo aparacaea tee Lele Malape.
49 Sabutuna o firimanina Kawasana Opu atoresamo i saangua lipu incia
sumai.

Alingka i Ikonium, Listra, tee Derbe
13:50-52; 14:1-20

50 Maka manga miana Yahudi awuju manga bhawine motohoromati
momaekana i Aulata'ala tee manga kaogesana kota incia sumai. Ram-
paakanamo kawujuna manga incia, manga mia asikisaamo Paul tee
Barnabas, tee apadhencua minaaka i lipu incia sumai.
51 Jadi o Paul tee Barnabas atantamaka ngawu mopikana i aena to
tandana kaudhaniaka‡ to manga incia, kasiimpo manga incia alingka i
Ikonium.
52 Manga murina i Antiokhia akaunde-unde mpuu, tee manga incia
akuasaia Rohina Aulata'ala.

14

1 I Ikonium uka o Paul tee Barnabas apesua i tampana ibaadatina mi-
ana Yahudi tee aadhariaka kaadharina Isa apokana mboomo ipewauna
i Antiokhia, sabutuna abhari mpuu o miana Yahudi tee mia inda
motolentuna miana Yahudi moparacaeana tee Isa.
2 Maka dhaangia manga miana Yahudi momendeuna moparacaeana
tee Isa mowuju-wujuna manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi,
mamudhaakana apekarombu ngangarandana miana Ikonium to aban-
ciaka manga mia moparacaeana tee Isa.
3 Rampaakanamo sumai o Paul tee Barnabas amangenge uka am-
boore i Ikonium. Manga incia abarani apogauaka kaadharina Isa
Oputa Momalanga iwe sumai. Tee o Kawasana Opu apamembalia rua
miaia rasulu sumai amembali apewau manga muuzizati tee tanda inda
momentela mosusuakana kuasana. Tee mboo sumai o Kawasana Opu
abukutiiakea ande o lele to rahumatina ibhawana rua miaia rasulu
sumai abanara, siitumo Incia amalape tee amaasiaka bhari-bharia mia.
4 Maka manga mia i kota sumai atobage amembali rua kolompo,
sagaa aose opea ipogauakana miana Yahudi, tee mosagaanana aose
opea ipogauakana rua miaia rasulu sumai.

13:51 **13:51** Mat. 10:14. ‡ **13:51** **13:51** *atantamaka ngawu mopikana i aena to tandana kaudhaniaka:* I nuncana Injili ipaumbaakana Matius, Isa atumpu manga murina apewau mboo sumai ande saangu kampo amendeu atarima Lele Malape, to tandana naile naipua o kampo sumai bheatarima kabalasina minaaka i Aulata'ala.

5 Kasiimpo miana Yahudi tee manga kapalana apobhawa-bhawa tee
manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi sumai ahaejati to asikisaa
Paul tee Barnabas tee atudhaakea bhatu.
6 Maka o giu incia sumai amataua rua miaia rasulu sumai. Sabutuna
manga incia apalai i kota-kota modhaangiana i poropinsi Likaonia,
siitumo Kota Listra tee Derbe, tee lipu i saripina.
7 Iwe sumai uka manga incia apakoleleaka Lele Malape.

8 I Listra dhaangia samia umane o aena arempa minaaka i salaahi-
rina. Incia soo auncura tee inda amembali alingka.
9 Mia incia sumai uka aperangoi Paul apogau. Paul atontoa tee
akamatea ande incia ako'iimani sabutuna incia amembali atopaunto
minaaka i kapiina.
10 Tee suara makaa o Paul apogau, "Bhangumo tee ukakaromo
pekatangka tee aemu!" Sabutuna atendemo mia sumai, kasiimpo
alingka.
11 Wakutuuna mia bhari sumai akamata opea ipewauna Paul, manga
incia agora pekakaa-kaa i nuncana pogau Likaonia, "Manga dewa
apatiumbamo karona amembali maanusia tee asapomo i dunia!"
12 Barnabas manga incia asarongia dewa "Zeus" tee o Paul atosarongi
dewa "Hermes"* roonamo Paul mobharina pogauna.
13 Imamuna dewa Zeus mokotampana barahalana i sambalina kota
uka abhawa manga sapi umane tee kamba-kamba i bhambana lawana
kota to apobhawa-bhawa tee mia bhari sumai roonamo gauna apasom-
baaka sapi kurubani to rua mia rasulu sumai.
14 Maka wakutuuna Barnabas tee Paul arango giu incia sumai, rua
miaia rasulu sumai abhenci pakeana to tandana ande inda mpuu asat-
uju kasiimpo abuntuli apokawaaka mia bhari sumai apoose apekee,
15 "E manga witinai! Pokia ingkomiu upewau mboo sii? Ingkami sii
o maanusia mopokana tee ingkomiu. Ingkami tabhawa Lele Malape
to ingkomiu mamudhaakana ubholi manga giu inda mokoguna sii tee
usomba Aulata'ala, Kawasana Opu modhadhi, mopadhaangiana laiana,
tawo, alamu tee bhari-bharia modhaangiana i nuncana.
16 I zamani i piamo itu, Aulata'ala ataroakea bhari-bharia lipu i dunia
sii adhadhi aose kapeeluana karona.
17 Maka moomini mboo sumai, Incia sadhaadhaa inda amalingu
abukutiiaka karona, siitumo tee apewau kalape. Aulata'ala ad-
hawuakakomiu wao minaaka i laiana tee bhari-bharia penembula
amalape o hasilina i wakutuuna bulaana timpua. Aulata'ala ad-
hawuakakomiu kinande tee apasanaaia ngangarandamiu."
18 Moomini tee manga pogau incia sumai, maka amarasai mpuu
rua miaia rasulu sii amendeusaka mia bhari sumai to apasombaaka
kurubani to manga incia.
19 Sapadhana sumai aumbamo manga miana Yahudi minaaka i kota
Antiokhia tee minaaka i kota Ikonium, kasiimpo awuju mia bhari
modhaangiana iwe sumai sabutuna o Paul atudhaakea bhatu tee
atosoro minaaka i kota roonamo manga incia aabhia ande o Paul
amatemo.

---

* **14:12 14:12** *Hermes:* Dewa pande pogau to manga dewa i agama Romawi.

20 Maka wakutuuna manga murina adhaangia iwe sumai tee akakaro
i saripina, Paul abhangumo, kasiimpo apesua pendua i nuncana kota.
Samainawana incia alingkamo i Derbe apobhawa tee Barnabas.

Ambuli i Antiokhia
14:21-28
21 Paul tee Barnabas apakoleleaka Lele Malape i Derbe, tee abhari
manga mia iwe sumai momembalina moparacaeana tee Isa. Kasiimpo
rua miaia rasulu sumai ambuli i Listra, i Ikonium, tee i Antiokhia.
22 I kota-kotamo incia sumai o Paul tee Barnabas apekatangka
iimanina manga mia moparacaeana tee Isa, tee audhaniakea mamud-
haakana manga incia sadhaadhaa amatangka o iimanina, tee apogau,
"To tamembali tapesua i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala, ingkita
tabeana abhari tanamisi kanarakaa porikana."
23 Manga incia aangka manga kapalana jama'a i saasaangu tampa
iumbatina. Kasiimpo manga incia ado'a tee apoasa tee apasaraakaaka
manga kapala sumai i Kawasana Opu iparacaeana manga incia.
24 Sapadhana sumai o Paul tee Barnabas apalausaka lingkaana alaloi
poropinsi Pisidia tee akawa i poropinsi Pamfilia.
25 Iwe sumai manga incia apakoleleaka firimanina Aulata'ala i kota
Perga, kasiimpo asapo i labusana Atalia.
26 Minaakamo iwe sumai manga incia abhose pendua ambuli i kota
Antiokhia, siitumo o kota i piamo itu o jama'a ado'aaka manga incia tee
alambokoa i nuncana rahumatina Aulata'ala mamudhaakana manga
incia akarajaaka tugasina, siitumo o tugasi mopadhana ipamondona
manga incia sii-sii.
27 Wakutuuna akawa i kota incia sumai, manga incia aromusakamo
bhari-bharia miana jama'ana Antiokhia, kasiimpo apetulatulaakea
bhari-bharia ipewauna Aulata'ala to manga incia tee tuaapa o
Aulata'ala adhawu kalalesa to manga mia inda motolentuna miana
Yahudi to aparacaeaaka tee Isa.
28 Paul tee Barnabas amangenge amboore apobhawa tee manga mia
moparacaeana tee Isa iwe sumai.

15

Pomufaakati i Yerusalem
15:1-21
1 Dhaangia pia mia o miana Yahudi mominaakana i Yudea asapo i
Antiokhia tee aadhari manga witinai iwe sumai tee apogau, "Ande in-
gkomiu inda utotandaki mboomo tutura iadhariakana Musa, ingkomiu
inda umembali utopasalaamati."
2 Maka bhari-bharia iadhariakana manga mia incia sumai atagalia
mpuu Paul tee Barnabas. Rampaakanamo sumai, amambotuakamea
mamudhaakana o Paul tee Barnabas tee pia mia o mia mosagaanana
minaaka i jama'a sumai to alingka i manga rasulu tee i manga kapalana
jama'a i Yerusalem to apogauaka hali incia sumai.
3 Manga incia a'antarea jama'a sakawana i sambalina kota, kasiimpo
apalausaka lingkaana alaloi Fenisia tee Samaria. Iwe sumai manga
incia apetulatulaaka tobaana manga mia inda motolentuna miana
Yahudi. Lele incia sumai aundeakea mpuu incana manga witinai
moparacaeana iwe sumai.

4 Sakawana i Yerusalem, manga incia apepagoa jama'a, manga rasulu
tee manga kapalana jama'a i kota incia sumai. Kasiimpo Paul tee
Barnabas apetulatulaaka sagala giu ipewauna Aulata'ala alaloi manga
incia.
5 Maka dhaangia pia mia o miana Yahudi mominaakana i rom-
bongana Farisi* moparacaeana tee Isa akakaro tee apogau, "Manga
mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi moparacaeana tee Isa tabeana
atotandaki tee awaajibu aose hukumuna Musa."
6 Sabutuna aporomusakamo manga rasulu tee manga kapalana
jama'a to apogauaka hali incia sumai.
7 Sapadhana manga incia apogauaka hali incia sumai, akakaromo
Petrus tee apogau, "E manga witinai, bhari-bharikomiu umataua ande
o Aulata'ala padhamo apiliaku minaaka i tanga-tangamiu to kupakole-
leaka Lele Malape to manga mia mosagaanana inda motolentuna
miana Yahudi mamudhaakana manga incia amembali arango lele incia
sumai tee aparacaea.
8 Aulata'ala momatauna incana maanusia, padhamo apogauakea
ande Incia bheatarima manga mia mosagaanana inda motolentuna
miana Yahudi, tee adhawuakea o Rohina to manga incia apokana
mboomo idhawuakana to ingkita.
9 Aulata'ala inda mangapaposala-sala tee manga incia. Aulata'ala
apekangkilo incana manga incia, roonamo iimanina.
10 Jadi, apokia ingkomiu sii-sii bheucobai Aulata'ala tee upatang-
goakea saangu bhawa momatamo to manga incia, garaaka manga
opu-opuata tee o karota samia inda takapoia tapewau bhari-bharia
Hukumuna Taurati sumai?
11 Ingkita tabeana bholi tapewau mboo sumai! Ingkita taparacaea
ande tatopasalaamati rampaakanamo rahumatina Isa Oputa Moma-
langa, apokana uka tee manga incia."
12 Sabutuna indamo ako'uu bhari-bharia mia modhaangiana iwe
sumai wakutuuna aperangoi Barnabas tee Paul apetulatulaaka bhari-
bharia tanda inda momentela tee muuzizati ipewauna Aulata'ala alaloi
manga incia rua mia i tanga-tangana manga mia mosagaanana inda
motolentuna miana Yahudi sumai.
13 Sapadhana ruamiaia rasulu sumai apogau, apogaumo o Yakub,† "E
manga witinai, perangoiakupo.
14 Simon Petrus padhamo apetulatulaakea to ingkita tuaapa o
auwalina Aulata'ala asusuaka rahumatina to manga miana lipu
mosagaanana inda motolentuna miana Yahudi to amembali uumatina.
15 Giu incia sumai apokana tee ipogauakana i nuncana Kitabi Mo-
mangkilo tee ipakawaakana alaloi manga nabii. Motoburina mboo sii,
16 'Sapadhana sumai, Iaku bhekuumba pendua
tee kupakaroa pendua o kemana Nabii Daud momarunggana
sumai, siitumo siwuluna Daud.
Katobhana bhekupabhangua pendua

* **15:5 15:5** *rombongana Farisi:* Saangu rombongana agama Yahudi mosadiana mopotaan-giakana bhari-bharia iparintaakana Nabii Musa tee uka opea iranganina opu-opuana manga miana Yahudi. Bhari-bharia Hukumuna Taurati tee adatina opu-opuana tabeana atoose mpuu-mpuu. **15:7 15:7** Tul. 2:4; 10:1-43. **15:8 15:8** Tul. 2:4; 10:44. † **15:13 15:13** *Yakub:* Yakub ipogauaka sii o andina Isa, anana minaaka i Siti Mariam tee Yusuf. Incia moburina sura minaaka i Yakub Yak. 1:0 tee mokapalaina jama'a i Yerusalem sapadhana o Isa atoangka pendua i sorogaa.

tee bhekupekatangkea pendua.
17 Iaku bhekupewaua mboo sumai mamudhaakana bhari-bharia bhi-
laana maanusia motobholi iwe sumai
bheapeelo Kawasana Opu,
tee bhari-bharia mia mosagaanana inda motolentuna miana Yahudi,
siitumo manga mia mopadhana ipiliku to amembali uumatiku.
18 Mboomo sumai o Firimanina Kawasana Opu
mopewauna bhari-bharia sumai
tee apadhamo apakoleleakea minaaka i piamo itu.'
19 Rampaakanamo sumai, iaku kufikiri mamudhaakana bholi tapa-
narakaa manga mia mosagaanana moparacaeana tee Aulata'ala sumai.
20 Salabhina talamboko sura to manga incia tee taudhaniakea ma-
mudhaakana bholi akande dagina kurubani monaajisi mopadhana
ipasombaaka to barahala, bholi apewau zinaa, bholi akande dagina
binata inda motosumbele, tee bholi akande raa.
21 Roonamo minaaka i piamo itu o hukumuna Nabii Musa sadia
atopakoleleaka i saasaangu kota tee atobaca i eona Saputuu i tampana
ibaadatina miana Yahudi."

Kalawanina to Antiokhia
15:22-34

22 Kasiimpo manga rasulu tee manga kapalana jama'a tee bhari-
bharia manga jama'a i Yerusalem sumai amambotuakea to apili pia mia
minaaka i tanga-tangana manga incia tee alambokoa to alingka apoose
tee Paul tee Barnabas i Antiokhia. Mia ipilina manga incia siitumo
o Yuda isarongiaka uka Barsabas, tee Silas. Mia rua miana sii o mia
motohoromati i tanga-tangana mia moparacaeana tee Isa i Yerusalem
sumai.
23 Manga rasulu tee kapalana jama'a aburi sura to jama'a i Antiokhia,
tee manga incia atumpu Yudas tee Silas to mobhawana sura incia
sumai, antona sura sumai mboosii,
"Salamu minaaka ingkami, minaaka i manga rasulu tee kapalana
jama'a, siitumo manga witinaimiu i Yerusalem moparacaeana tee
Isa. Ingkami talamboko salamu to ingkomiu, e manga witinaimami
minaaka i Antiokhia, minaaka i Siria, minaaka i Kilikia, tee manga mia
inda motolentuna miana Yahudi.
24 Ingkami tarango lele ande dhaangia pia mia o mia mominaakana i
tanga-tangamami moumbatikomiu tee apabinguakakomiu tee kaadha-
rina manga incia, sabutuna ingkomiu ulilaho. Garaaka ingkami inda
tatumpu manga incia apewau mboo sumai.
25 Rampaakanamo sumai, ingkami tapomufakati tee tamambotuakea
to tapili rua mia o mia mominaakana i tanga-tangamami tee talam-
bokoa to alingka apoose tee Barnabas tee Paul imaasiakamami.
26 Barnabas tee Paul padhamo ataa inyawana roonamo sarona Isa Al
Masi, Oputa Momalanga.
27 Ingkami talamboko Yuda tee Silas to mopakawaakana pogau tee o
opea iburimami to ingkomiu i nuncana sura incia sii.
28 Roonamo ingkami tee Rohina Aulata'ala tafikiri mamudhaakana
ingkami inda tadhawuakakomiu bhawa molabhina katamona minaaka
i manga hali mofaraluuna i karajaa, siitumo:

15:20 15:20 Limb. 34:15-17.

29 Pekaridhoa o karomiu minaaka i kurubani mopadhana ipasombaaka i barahala, bholi ukande raa, bholi ukande dagina binata inda motosumbele, tee bholi upewau zinaa. Ande ingkomiu ujagania o karomiu minaaka i manga giu incia sumai, sumaimo ingkomiu padhamo upewau giu mobanara. Tangkanapo, salamu!"

30 Sapadhana aposanga, manga mia bheilamboko sumai abholimo Yerusalem kasiimpo alingka i Antiokhia. Iwe sumai manga incia aromusaka bhari-bharia jama'a, kasiimpo apakawaakea o sura sumai.

31 Wakutuuna jama'a abaca sura incia sumai, manga incia bhari-bharia akaunde-unde tee amasanaakea incana o antona sura sumai.

32 Roonamo Yuda tee Silas sii o nabii uka, manga incia amangenge apogau mamudhaakana ahiburu tee apekatangka iimanina manga witinai moparacaeana tee Isa i Antiokhia sumai.

33 Dhaangia pia minggu o kangengena manga incia amboore iwe sumai, sapadhana sumai manga witinai moparacaeana tee Isa arambasakamo Yuda tee Silas to ambuli i mia molambokona manga incia apoose ado'aakea mamudhaakana asalaamati i nuncana lingkaana.

34 [Maka o Silas amambotuakea to asadhaadhaa amboore i Antiokhia.]‡

Paul tee Barnabas Apogaa
15:35-41

35 Maka o Paul tee Barnabas dhaangia pia mbula amboore i Antiokhia. Manga incia apoose tee manga mia bhari mosagaanana aadhari tee apakoleleaka firimanina Kawasana Opu.

36 Maka sapadhana sumai, Paul apogaumo i Barnabas, "Salabhina sii-sii ingkita tambuli taleongi manga witinaita i bhari-bharia kota mopadhana ipakoleleakata firimanina Kawasana Opu, to takamataaka tuaapa o kadhaangiana manga incia."

37 Barnabas gauna abhawa Yahya apoose tee manga incia, siitumo Yahya isarongiaka uka Markus.

38 Maka o Paul aabhia ande o giu incia sumai inda a'aarifu, roonamo Yahya abholi manga incia i Pamfilia tee amendeu akarajaa apobhawa-bhawa tee manga incia.

39 Saanampuu aposalama'anamo mpuu o Paul tee Barnabas, sabutuna manga incia apogaamo. Barnabas akemba Markus kasiimpo manga incia abhose i Pulo Siprus,

40 sainamo Paul akemba Silas to moosea. Sapadhana jama'a i Antiokhia sumai apasarakaaka manga incia i rahumatina Kawasana Opu mamudhaakana ajagania, kasiimpo Paul abhosemo.

41 Incia alingka atiingi poropinsi Siria tee Kilikia apoose apekatangka iimanina manga jama'a iwe sumai.

16

Timotius Apoose tee Paul
16:1-3

1 Paul alingka uka i kota Derbe tee i kota Listra. Iwe sumai dhaangia samia o murina Isa mokosaroakana Timotius. Inana Timotius sii o miana Yahudi moparacaeana tee Isa, sainamo amana o miana Yunani.

‡ **15:34 15:34** Abhari o kitabina Injili momangengena mpuu inda tee aeati 34 incia sii. **15:38 15:38** Tul. 13:13.

2 Bhari-bharia witinai i kota Listra tee i kota Ikonium moparacaeana
tee Isa amataua ande o Timotius sii mia momalapena incana.
3 Paul gauna apobhawa tee Timotius i nuncana lingkaana sabutuna
incia atandakia roonamo bhari-bharia miana Yahudi i lipu incia sumai
amataua ande o amana Timotius miana Yunani.*

Paul Apolimba i Makedonia
16:4-12

4 I nuncana lingkaana ambeliki manga kota, Paul tee Silas
apakawaakea to manga jama'a o kambotu mopadhana ipomufakati-
akana manga rasulu tee manga kapalana jama'a i Yerusalem,† tee
asamea mamudhaakana o kambotu sumai ata'atia manga incia bhari-
bharia.
5 Manga jama'a apekatangkea o iimanina tee saesaeo manga incia
ajulu kabharina.
6 Kasiimpo Paul tee manga mia moosea ambeliki lipu Frigia tee
Galatia roonamo asasia Rohina Aulata'ala to apakoleleaka firimanina
Aulata'ala i poropinsi Asia.
7 Wakutuuna akawa i potidhaana poropinsi Misia, manga incia
bheapesua i Bitinia, maka asasia Rohina Isa to alingka iwe sumai.
8 Rampaakanamo sumai manga incia apalausaka lingkaana alaloi
Misia, kasiimpo asapo i Troas.
9 Malo incia sumai o Paul apotibhaaka wahiyuu alaloi saangu
pokamata. Incia akamata miana Makedonia akabhale-bhale apoose
apogau, "Maimo, polimbamo i Makedonia tee manga tulungi!"
10 Sapadhana apotibhaaka giu incia sumai, ingkami talausakamo
tamakanu tabhose i Makedonia‡ roonamo ingkami tayaakini ande o
Aulata'ala manga tumpu to tapakoleleaka Lele Malape to manga mia
iwe sumai.
11 Ingkami talingka minaaka i Troas, kasiimpo tabhose i Samotrake
tee samainawana takawa i Neopolis.
12 Minaaka i iwe sumai ingkami tabhose i Filipi, siitumo saangu
kota utama modhaangiana i poropinsi Makedonia, kota incia sumai o
tampana mbooresana manga mia mobhosena minaaka i Roma. Iwe
sumai ingkami tamboore kangengena pia eo.

Paul i Filipi
16:13-18

13 I eona Saputuu ingkami talingka i sambalina bhambana lawana
kota, taose bhiwina umala tee tapotibhaaka tampana do'ana miana
Yahudi iabhimami dhaangia iwe sumai. Sauncuramami takoja-kojamo
tee manga bhawine moporomusakana i tampa incia sumai.
14 Dhaangia samia bhawine moasona kae wungu mominaakana i
kota Tiatira tee momaekana i Aulata'ala mokosaroakana Lidia, waku-
tuuna bhawine sumai arango Paul apogau, Kawasana Opu abungkale
ngangarandana mamudhaakana aperangoi opea ipogauakana Paul.

---

* **16:3 16:3** Ande o Timotius inda atotandaki, incia inda bheatarimaia manga uumatina Yahudi tee inda amembali apesua i tampana ibaadatina manga incia. † **16:4 16:4** *kambotu mopadhana ipomufakatiakana manga rasulu tee manga kapalana jama'a i Yerusalem:* Kambotu sumai apogauaka opea mofaraluuna ipewauna manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi ande aparacaea tee Isa. Kamata 15:20. ‡ **16:10 16:10** *ingkami talausakamo tamakanu tabhose i Makedonia:* Paul, Silas, Timotius tee uka Lukas moburina boku incia sii alingka saangu rombonga i wakutuu incia sii.

15 Lidia tee bhari-bharia miana bhanuana atopapebhaho. Sapadhana
sumai ingkami mangakembamo Lidia tee apogau, "Ande ingkomiu
uabhiaku kuparacaea mpuu-mpuu tee Isa Oputa Momalanga, maimo
butu i bhanuaku." Incia aemani mpuu mamudhaakana taose pogauna.
16 Saangu wakutuu ingkami talingka i tampana do'a incia sumai,
ingkami tapokawa tee samia bhatua bhawine ikuasaina rohi madhaki
momembalina mopekilalaakana manga kajadia bhemoumbana naile
itu. Tee pekilalana sumai incia apotibhaaka laba mobhari to manga
opuna.
17 Bhawine sumai atorotorosu aose Paul tee agora, "Manga mia incia
sii o bhatuana Aulata'ala Momalanga! Manga incia apakoleleakakomiu
dhalana kasalaamati!"
18 Dhaangia pia eo kangengena bhawine sumai akakee-kee, sabutuna
o Paul amarewuakea incana. Kasiimpo Paul abhalili tee apogau
tee seetani sumai, "Tee sarona Isa Al Masi, iaku kuparintaakako
mamudhaakana ulimba minaaka i bhawine sii!" I wakutuu incia sumai
uka o seetani sumai alausaka alimba minaaka i bhawine sumai.

Kapalana Katorongku i Filipi
16:19-40

19 Wakutuuna manga opuna bhawine sumai asadaria ande indamo
dhaangia o laba ipotibhaakana manga incia, sumaimo manga incia
arako Paul tee Silas, kasiimpo rua miaia rasulu sumai asoroa i tampana
poromusakaana manga kaogesa i dhaoa.
20 Wakutuuna Paul tee Silas apapoaroa tee kaogesana kota sumai,
manga mia mobhawana rua miaia rasulu sumai apogau, "Manga mia
incia sii o miana Yahudi, tee manga incia apewau karobho i kotata.
21 Manga incia aadhariaka tutura inda molaengana itarimata atawa
tata'atia, roonamo ingkita o miana Roma!"
22 Mia bhari modhaangiana iwe sumai uka aose abhali rua miaia
rasulu sumai. Kasiimpo manga kaogesana kota sumai abhenci tee
aaroni pakeana Paul tee Silas, tee atumpu mia to asambi manga incia.
23 Sapadhana atobhebhe mentene mpearo, manga incia apapesuaia
i nuncana katorongku. Tee o kapalana katorongku aparintaakea
mamudhaakana manga incia atojagani mpuu-mpuu.
24 Satarimana parinta incia sumai, kapalana katorongku sii apapesua
manga incia i kamara i tanga modhaangiana i nuncana katorongku, tee
o aena manga incia alangkea.
25 Kera-kera pontanga malo, Paul tee Silas ado'a tee alaguaka lagu
kapujia to Aulata'ala. Bhari-bharia mia mototaangina i nuncana
katorongku sumai arangoa manga incia alagu.
26 Saanampuu adhaangiamo tee lendu momakaa mpuu, sabutuna
o rindina katorongku sumai akohudha sakawana i manga sandina.
Wakutuu incia sumai uka atobungkalemo tee atorambasakamo bhari-
bharia bhambana katorongku tee rantena bhari-bharia mia moto-
torongku.
27 Kapalana katorongku sumai abhangumo minaaka i koleana tee
akamata bhari-bharia bhambana katorongku atobungkalemo. Kasi-
impo incia ahobuti hancuna gauna apekamate karona roonamo aabhia
ande manga mia mototorongku apalaiakamo karona.
28 Maka o Paul agora tee suara makaa mpuu, "Bholi upekamate
karomu! Bhari-bharikami dhaangiapo iwe sii!"

29 Kapalana katorongku sumai atumpumo bhatuana to aalaakea sulu, tee abuntuli apesua i nunca tee arengku kasiimpo asuju i aroana Paul tee Silas.
30 Kasiimpo kapalana katorongku sumai a'antara Paul tee Silas i sambali, tee apogau, "E manga opu, opea tabeana ipewauku mamudhaakana kusalaamati?"
31 Manga incia alawani, "Paracaeamo tee Isa Oputa Momalanga, sumaimo ingkoo tee bhari-bharia miana bhanuamu bheusalaamati."
32 Kasiimpo Paul tee Silas apakoleleaka firimanina Kawasana Opu to kapalana katorongku sumai tee bhari-bharia miana bhanuana.
33 I pontanga malo sumai uka o kapalana katorongku sumai abhawa Paul tee Silas to apekangkiloaka manga kambelana. Kapalana katorongku tee bhari-bharia miana bhanuana atopapebhaho i wakutuu incia sumai uka.
34 Kasiimpo kapalana katorongku sumai abhawa rua miaia rasulu sii i bhanuana tee apasiapuakea kinande to manga incia. Incia tee bhari-bharia miana bhanuana aunde mpuu roonamo manga incia bhari-bharia aparacaeamo tee Aulata'ala.

35 Samainawana, manga kaogesana kota sumai aparintamo manga pulisina to alingka i kapalana katorongku tee apogau, "Rambasakea manga mia incia itu."
36 Kasiimpo kapalana katorongku sumai apakawaakea o lele incia sumai to Paul tee apogau, "Manga kaogesana kota aparintaakea mamudhaakana ingkomiu utopabebasi. Rampaakanamo sumai, sii-sii ingkomiu amembalimo ulimba tee ulingka tee usalaamati."
37 Maka o Paul apogau tee manga pulisina kota sumai, "Ingkami o ra'eatina lipuna Roma.§ Ingkami tatobhebhe i aroana mia bhari, tee inda mangaparakisaa porikana kasiimpo mangapapesua i nuncana katorongku. Tee sii-sii manga incia gauna mangapalimba inda tee uu'uuna? Inda! Ingkami tamendeu! Tumpua manga kaogesana kota Filipi aumba karona to mangapalimba."
38 Kasiimpo manga pulisina kota sumai apakawaaka lele incia sumai i manga kaogesana kota. Wakutuuna manga kaogesana Filipi sumai arangoa ande rua miaia rasulu sii o ra'eatina lipuna Roma, manga incia amaekamo.
39 Manga incia aumba aemani ma'afu i Paul tee Silas, kasiimpo manga incia apalimbaia minaaka i katorongku tee aemani mamudhaakana manga incia abholia o kota sumai.
40 Paul tee Silas alimba minaaka i katorongku sumai, kasiimpo alingka i bhanuana Lidia. Sapokawana tee manga witinai moparacaeana tee Isa iwe sumai tee sapadhana apekatangka incana, sumaimo Paul tee Silas abhosemo.

17

Karobho i Tesalonika
17:1-9

§ **16:37 16:37** *ra'eatina lipuna Roma:* Miana Roma akohaku to ato'adili porikana tee manga haakimu inda amembali apewaua saincana roonamo pamarintana Roma mokokuasana i Filipi sumai.

1 Paul tee Silas apalausaka lingkaana alaloi Amfipolis tee Apolonia,
kasiimpo akawa i kota Tesalonika.* Iwe sumai dhaangia tee tampana
ibaadatina miana Yahudi.
2 Mboomo kananeana o Paul alingka uka i tampana ibaadati sumai.
Kangengena talu minggu, i eona Saputuu apotutuni incia apodhawu
fikiri tee manga mia iwe sumai to antona Kitabi Momangkilo.
3 Paul apetulatulaakea tee asusuakea to manga incia ande o Al
Masi tabeana anarakaa tee adhadhi pendua minaaka i tanga-tangana
mia mate. Paul uka apogau, "Isa ipakoleleakaku to ingkomiu sumai,
Inciamo Al Masi."
4 Dhaangia pia mia mominaakana i manga miana Yahudi sumai
aparacaea kasiimpo aose Paul tee Silas. Dhaangia uka abhari miana
Yunani momaekana i Aulata'ala tee inda saidhe manga bhawine
motohoromati moosena Paul tee Silas.
5 Maka manga miana Yahudi agigibulu mpuu jadi manga incia
aromusakamo manga mia madhaki minaaka i tanga-tangana manga
mia mokapatulina i dhaoa, kasiimpo apewau karobho i kota. Manga
incia ahumbuni bhanuana Yason to apeelo Paul tee Silas tee apalimbaia
minaaka iwe sumai mamudhaakana apapoaroa tee mia bhari.
6 Maka wakutuuna o Paul tee Silas inda atopotibhaaka, manga
incia asoro-soromo Yason tee pia mia witinai moparacaeana tee Isa
mamudhaakana atobhawa i aroana manga kaogesana kota sumai tee
apoose apekee, "Manga mia incia sii apewau karobho iapai-iapai! Sii-sii
uka manga incia adhaangiamo iwe sii
7 tee Yason atarimaia i bhanuana. Manga incia inda ata'ati tuturana
Kaisar tee apogauaka ande dhaangia o raja mosagaanana, siitumo Isa."
8 Wakutuuna mia bhari tee kaogesana kota arango giu incia sumai,
manga incia atobungkemo.
9 Maka sapadhana atarima doina jamina minaaka i Yason tee manga
witinai mosagaanana, siimpomo manga incia atorambasaka.

Paul tee Silas i Berea
17:10-15

10 Maka o malo incia sumai uka manga witinai moparacaeana tee Isa
iwe sumai atumpu Paul tee Silas to abholi kota incia sumai tee alingka
i kota Berea. Sakawana i Berea, rua miaia rasulu sumai alingkamo i
tampana ibaadatina miana Yahudi.
11 Manga miana Yahudi i Berea alabhi amalape minaaka i manga
miana Yahudi i Tesalonika, roonamo manga incia ampuu-mpuu incana
atarima firimanina Aulata'ala tee saesaeo manga incia apengkaad-
hariaka antona Kitabi Momangkilo to amatauaka ande bhari-bharia
iadhariakana Paul sumai atotuu.
12 Rampaakanamo sumai, abhari mpuu minaaka i tanga-tangana
manga incia moparacaeana tee Isa, tee inda saidhe uka o miana Yunani
motohoromati malape bhawine atawa umane.
13 Maka wakutuuna manga miana Yahudi i Tesalonika arangoa ande
o Paul apakoleleaka firimanina Aulata'ala i Berea, manga incia uka
alingka iwe sumai tee awuju manga mia mamudhaakana abanci Paul
tee apalilaho ngangarandana mia bhari.

* **17:1 17:1** Amfipolis, Apolonia, Tesalonika, tee Berea: Pata angua kota incia sii adhaangia i poropinsi Makedonia, tampana Rohina Aulata'ala atumpu Paul tee manga sabhangkana alingka to apakawaaka Lele Malape (16:9).

14 Sabutuna alausakamo manga witinai iwe sumai atumpu Paul
mamudhaakana apekadhei asapo i tawo to abhoseaka. Sainamo o Silas
tee Timotius sadhaadhaa amboore i Berea.
15 Sapadhana Paul ato'antara sakawana i kota Atena, manga witinai
sumai ambulimo i Berea tee abhawa kasamea minaaka i Paul, mamud-
haakana o Silas tee Timotius apekadhei alingka atutunia.

Paul i Atena
17:16-34

16 Tangasaana aantagi Timotius tee Silas i Atena, incana Paul
amaasimo mpuu roonamo akamata kota incia sumai abukeaka manga
barahala.
17 Rampaakanamo sumai, incia alingka i tampana ibaadati miana
Yahudi tee apodhawu fikiri tee manga miana Yahudi tee manga mia
momaekana i Aulata'ala inda motolentuna miana Yahudi. Incia uka
saesaeo apodhawu fikiri tee manga mia ipokawaakana i dhaoa.
18 Dhaangia uka manga guru mominaakana i rombongana Epikuros†
tee Stoa‡ mopotagalina tee Paul. Minaaka i manga incia dhaangia
mopogauna, "Mia incia sii afahamua opea? Ilimuuna saidhe maka
abhari pogauna!" Dhaangia uka o mia mosagaanana mopogauna, "Mia
incia sii apogauaka manga dewa inda imatauta." Manga incia apogau
mboo sumai roonamo o Paul apakoleleaka Lele Malape to Isa tee
dhadhiana pendua mia mate.
19 Kasiimpo o Paul abhawea i poromu-romuana sida i Areopagus§ tee
manga incia apogau, "Amembali upaumbaaka tee ingkami o kaadhari
bhaau ipakoleleakamu sumai?
20 Ingkoo upogauaka manga hali siimpo irangomami, jadi gaumami
tamataua opea o ma'anana bhari-bharia giu incia sii."
21 (Roonamo bhari-bharia miana Atena tee manga mia dhaga mom-
boorena iwe sumai kananeana ande tee wakutuuna apeelua mpuu
aperangoi manga giu bhaau siimpo irangona.)
22 Paul akakaro i tanga-tangana sida i Areopagus sumai tee apogau,
"E manga miana Atena! Kukamatea i nuncana sagala hali ingkomiu
uko'agama mpuu.
23 Roonamo wakutuuna kukambeli-mbeli i kotamiu tee kukamata
tampana sambaheamiu, iaku kukamata saangu tampana tunuana
kurubani, tee o tampa incia sumai atoburi, 'To Aulata'ala inda imatau.'
Jadi o Aulata'alamo isombamiu tee inda imataumiu sumai o Aulata'ala
bheipakoleleakaku to ingkomiu.
24 Aulata'ala, mopadhaangiana alamu tee bhari-bharia antona, si-
itumo o Kawasana Opu mokuasaina laiana tee alamu. Incia inda
amboore i tampana ibaadati ikarajaana maanusia.

† **17:18 17:18** *rombongana Epikuros:* Rombongana Epikuros sii dhaangia o pokaiana tee kaadharina filsafati Yunani moadhariakana ande o mia tabeana akaunde-unde mpuu i dunia sii tee inda afaraluu amaeka to amate roonamo inda dhaangia o narakaa atawa o sorogaa.
‡ **17:18 17:18** *Stoa:* Rombongana Stoa sii dhaangia o pokaiana tee saangu kaadharina filsafati Yunani moadhariakana ande o mia tabeana abebasi minaaka i amara atawa o kaunde-unde tee kaporona inca motaralabhi-labhi tee soo atarimamo uka opea momembalina tee karona.
§ **17:19 17:19** *Areopagus:* I Atena miana Majelisi "Areopagus" siitumo motanggojawapuakana to moperangoina tee mopotimbangiakana kaadhari mobhaau. **17:24 17:24** Tul. 7:48.

25 Tee Incia inda afaraluu kahambana maanusia kabilanga Incia
akuraaka opeopeapo uka, roonamo Incia mopadhadhina maanusia,
modhawuna poinunca tee sagala giu to maanusia.
26 Minaaka i samia maanusia Incia apamembali bhari-bharia lipu i
dunia to ambooresi saangua alamu. Incia motantuakana zamanina
manga lipu i dunia tee iapai potidhaana manga incia bheamboore.
27 Aulata'ala apewau giu incia sumai mamudhaakana maanusia
apeelo Incia tee maasangia manga incia apokawaakea wakutuuna
apeeloa mboomo mia aperere i tampa momalalanda. Maka satotuuna
o Aulata'ala inda amaridho minaaka i ingkita samia-samia.
28 'Roonamo Incia sababuna tadhadhi, takomingku, tee tadhaangia.'
Mboo mopadhana ipogauakana manga pande burina kabhantimiu,
'Roonamo ingkita sii o siwuluna Aulata'ala uka.'
29 Roonamo ingkita o siwuluna Aulata'ala, sumaimo ingkita inda
alaenga takofikiri ande o Aulata'ala sumai apokana tee bulawa atawa
o pera atawa o bhatu ibhelokiaka tee akala tee kakidhana maanusia.
30 Piamo itu o Aulata'ala ataroaka maanusia inda amatau opeopea,
maka sii-sii Incia aparintaakea i saangua alamu mamudhaakana bhari-
bharia maanusia atoba minaaka i dosana.
31 Roonamo Aulata'ala padhamo atantuakea ande saangu wakutuu
Incia tee ka'adilina bheahukumu saangua dunia, tee bheapewaua tee
mia mopadhana ipilina to giu incia sumai, siitumo o Isa. Incia padhamo
apadhadhi Isa pendua minaaka i mate to abukutiiaka ande Inciamo
bhemohaakimuna dunia sii."
32 Wakutuuna manga mia arango Paul apogauaka dhadhiana pendua
mia mate, dhaangia mominaakana i manga mia sumai moele-elea.
Maka dhaangia uka o mia mosagaanana mopogauna, "Ingkami gau-
mami tarangoko pendua upogauaka manga giu incia sii."
33 Sapadhana sumai o Paul alingkamo tee abholi poromu-romua sumai.
34 Maka dhaangia uka moosena Paul tee amembalimo aparacaea.
Manga mia moparacaeana sumai siitumo o Dionisius minaaka i ma-
jilisina Areopagus, tee samia bhawine mokosaroakana Damaris, tee
dhaangia pia miapo uka o mia mosagaanana.

18

Paul i Korintus
18:1-11

1 Sapadhana incia sumai, Paul abholimo Atena kasiimpo alingka i
Korintus.
2 Iwe sumai incia apokawa tee samia o miana Yahudi mokosaroakana
Akwila minaaka i Pontus. Akwila siimpomo aumba minaaka i Italia
apobhawa tee bhawinena mokosaroakana Priskila, roonamo Kaisar
Klaudius padhamo apalimba parinta mamudhaakana bhari-bharia
miana Yahudi alimba minaaka i kota Roma. Kasiimpo Paul alingka
apokawaaka manga incia rua miaia,
3 tee roonamo karajaana manga incia apokana, siitumo pande
karajaana kema, incia amboore i bhanuana tee akarajaa apobhawa-
bhawa tee manga incia.
4 I eoakana Saputuu o Paul alingkamo i tampana ibaadatina miana
Yahudi tee a'usaha apayaakini manga miana Yahudi tee manga miana
Yunani mamudhaakana aparacaea tee Isa.

5 Wakutuuna Silas tee Timotius aumba minaaka i Makedonia,
Paul apakea bhari-bharia o wakutuuna to apakoleleaka firimanina
Aulata'ala tee adhawu kasakusii i manga miana Yahudi ande o Isa
sumai satotuuna o Al Masi.*
6 Maka roonamo manga miana Yahudi sumai atorotorosu abhalia tee
ahinaia, sabutuna o Paul atantamakamo ngawu minaaka i pakeana
tee apogau, "Tanggoa karomiu o balaa minaaka i kasalahamiu! Iaku
inda kusala, iaku kumangkilo. Rampaakanamo sumai, iaku bhekubho-
likomiu tee kulingka i mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi."†
7 Kasiimpo o Paul abholi tampana ibaadati incia sumai tee alingka
i bhanuana Titius Yustus, samia momaekana i Aulata'ala. Bhanuana
aposari tee tampana ibaadati.
8 Krispus, kapalana tampana ibaadati sumai, tee bhari-bharia miana
bhanuana uka amembali aparacaea i Oputa Momalanga, tee abhari uka
o mia mosagaanana i Korintus moparacaeana tee Isa, kasiimpo manga
incia atopapebhaho.
9 I saangu malo o Kawasana Opu apogau tee Paul i nuncana saangu
pokamata, "Bholi umaeka! Pakoleleakea torosu, bholi uunto
10 roonamo Iaku kupoose tee ingkoo. Inda samia uka momembalina
mopewauna giu madhaki to ingkoo tee asikisaako, roonamo abhari o
uumatiku i kota sii."
11 Satao nama mbula o kangengena Paul amboore i Korintus tee
aadhariaka firimanina Aulata'ala i manga mia iwe sumai.

Paul Abhawea i aroana Galio
18:12-17

12 Maka wakutuuna Galio amembali gubernuru mokuasaina
poropinsi Akhaya, manga miana Yahudi aposaangu aewangi Paul
tee arakoa tee abhawea i pangadila.
13 Manga incia apogau, "Mia incia sii awuju mia to asomba Aulata'ala
tee cara inda mopokanana tee Hukumu Taurati!"
14 Wakutuuna Paul gauna apogau, Galio apogaumo tee manga miana
Yahudi sumai, "E manga miana Yahudi! Ande o parakara incia sii o
giu mobhalina hukumu atawa o pewau madhaki, dhaanamo kusabara
kuperangoi opea ipogauakamiu!
15 Maka ande o giu incia sii tangkanamo posala ma'anana manga
saro tee pogau, tee manga hukumuna agamamiu, sumaimo tabeana
o karomiu samia mo'urusua. Iaku kumendeu kumembali haakimu to
parakara mboo sii."
16 Kasiimpo Galio apadhencu manga miana Yahudi sumai minaaka i
pangadila.
17 Sabutuna bhari-bharia mia iwe sumai arakomo Sostenis, kapalana
tampana ibaadati sumai, tee awandua i aroana kurusiina pangadila.
Maka o Galio inda sampeampearo afaduliaka hali incia sumai.

Paul Ambuli i Antiokhia
18:18-23

18 Sapadhana Paul amangenge amboore i kota incia sumai, kasiimpo
incia aposanga i manga witinai moparacaeana iwe sumai. Incia abhose

---

* **18:5 18:5** *Al Masi:* Ma'anana Al Masi "Raja ipilina Aulata'ala to apasalaamatiaka uumatina." Al Masi sumai aantaantagia lipuna Israel.Mat. 1:15 † **18:6 18:6** *Paul atantamakamo ngawu minaaka i pakeana:* Sii tandana ande incia padhamo a'usaha to apakawaaka Firimanina Aulata'ala maka manga incia amendeu atarimaia. Kamata Mat. 10:14-15.

i Siria apoose tee Priskila tee Akwila sapadhana akurui buluana i Kengkrea roonamo tolauna onina.‡
19 Wakutuuna akawa i Efesus, Paul abholimo Priskila tee Akwila, kasiimpo alingka samia-miana i tampana ibaadatina miana Yahudi tee iwe sumai incia apogau tee miana Yahudi.
20 Manga mia iwe sumai aemania mamudhaakana amboore i Efesus pia eopo uka, maka o Paul amendeu.
21 Maka wakutuuna bheapogaa, incia apogaumo, "Ande o Aulata'ala aundaakaaku, iaku bhekumbuli iwe sii naile itu." Kasiimpo incia abhose minaaka i Efesus
22 sakawana i Kaisarea, kasiimpo alingka apokawaaka jama'a i Yerusalem tee adhawu salamu i manga incia. Sapadhana sumai, incia alingkamo tee asapo i Antiokhia.
23 Incia amboore iwe sumai dhaangia pia eo kangengena, kasiimpo abhose uka ambeliki saangua lipu Galatia tee Frigia apoose apekatangka iimanina bhari-bharia murina modhaangiana iwe sumai.

Apolos i Efesus
18:24-28
24 Dhaangia samia o miana Yahudi mokosaroakana Apolos, alaahiri i kota Aleksandria, moumbana i Efesus. Incia o mia momakidhana mopogau tee momatauna mpuu antona Kitabi Momangkilo
25 tee padhamo uka atarima kaadharina dhalana Kawasana Opu. Sumaimo incia ampuu-mpuu incana wakutuuna apogau tee adhariaka kaadharina Isa tee kabanara tee atinda, garaaka incia tangkanamo amatau papebhahoa iadhariakana Nabii Yahya.
26 Priskila tee Akwila arango Apolos apepuu aadhari tee kabaranina i tampana ibaadatina miana Yahudi. Kasiimpo manga incia akembaia i bhanuana mamudhaakana amembali atulatulaakea tee pekalape o kaadharina dhalana Aulata'ala.
27 Roonamo Apolos ahaejati abhose apolimba i poropinsi Akhaya, manga witinai moparacaeana i Efesus apekatangka incana tee aburi sura to manga murina i Akhaya mamudhaakana manga incia apepagoa ande o Apolos akawa iwe sumai. Sakawana i Akhaya, incia amembali mia mokofa'edana mpuu to manga mia moparacaeana roonamo rahumatina Aulata'ala.
28 Roonamo incia atorotorosu apogauaka manga bukutiina Kitabi Momangkilo ande o Isa sumai o Al Masi, sabutuna incia amembali atalo miana Yahudi i aroana mia bhari wakutuuna apotagali.

19

Paul i Efesus
19:1-12
1 Wakutuuna Apolos dhaangiapo i Korintus, Paul ambeliki manga kampo momaridhona minaaka i tawo, kasiimpo akawa i Efesus. Iwe sumai incia apokawaaka dhaangia pia mia o murina Isa
2 tee aabha i manga incia, "Buaka ingkomiu padhamo utarima Rohina Aulata'ala wakutuuna uparacaea Isa?" Manga incia alawani, "Indapo, tee uka ingkami indapo tarango ande dhaangia o Rohina Aulata'ala!"

‡ **18:18 18:18** *akurui buluana:* I nuncana kananeana miana Yahudi, akurui bulua sumai satotuuna amembali tandana ande o tolauna onina sumai padhamo atopewau.

3 Paul apogau, "Ande mboo sumai, ingkomiu utopapebhaho tee
kapapebhahoka minaaka i iapai?" Manga incia alawani, "Tee kapapeb-
hahoka minaaka i Nabii Yahya."
4 Paul apogau uka, "Nabii Yahya apapebhaho mia tee kapapebha-
hokana mia motoba, maka incia aadhariakea uka i manga mia ande
manga incia tabeana aparacaea tee Incia bhemoumbana sapadhana
karona, siitumo o Isa."
5 Wakutuuna manga incia arango hali incia sumai, manga incia ae-
mani atopapebhaho, kasiimpo manga incia bhari-bharia apapebhahoa
i nuncana sarona Isa Oputa Momalanga.
6 Paul adhika limana i bhawona bhaana manga incia, sabutuna
Rohina Aulata'ala uka asapo i bhawona manga incia, kasiimpo manga
incia apogau tee abhoasaka pogau inda momentela irahumatina Ro-
hina Aulata'ala tee apakawaaka kasamea minaaka i Aulata'ala.
7 Kabharina manga incia kera-kera sapulu rua mia umane.

8 Kangengena talu mbula o Paul amboore i Efesus, incia amenturu
apesua i tampana ibaadatina miana Yahudi iwe sumai. Incia abarani
apotagali tee apayaakini manga mia iwe sumai to so'alina Pamarintana
Aulata'ala.
9 Maka dhaangia pia mia momakaana incana tee amendeu apara-
caea.Tee manga incia uka apogau madhakiaka Dhalana Kawasana Opu
i aroana mia bhari. Rampaakanamo sumai o Paul abholi manga incia
tee abhawa bhari-bharia murina, tee saesaeo incia apogau tee manga
mia i nuncana kamarana sikola Tiranus.*
10 Giu incia sumai apewaua torotorosu kangengena rua tao. Tee
mboo sumai, manga mia momboorena i poropinsi Asia, malape o
miana Yahudi atawa o miana Yunani, bhari-bharia arango firimanina
Kawasana Opu.
11 Aulata'ala apadhaangia bhari muuzizati inda momentela alaloi
Paul.
12 Tee dhaangia uka o mia mopambulina kabhia-bhia atawa o kae
bhaju mopadhana modhingkuna kulina Paul, kasiimpo adhikaia i
bhawona manga mia momapii, sabutuna manga mia momapii sumai
aunto o kapiina tee manga rohi madhaki alimba minaaka i manga incia.

Manga Anana Skewa
19:13-20

13 Dhaangia pia mia o miana Yahudi mombelikina saangua lipu
sumai tee apadhencu rohi madhaki tee acoba apake sarona Isa Oputa
Momalanga i mia ipesuaikina rohi madhaki. Manga incia apogau tee
rohi madhaki sumai, "Iaku kutundako tee sarona Isa ipakoleleakana
Paul."
14 Dhaangia pitu mia ana umane mopewauna giu incia sumai, siitumo
anana samia imamu maogena Yahudi mokosaroakana Skewa.
15 Maka o rohi madhaki sumai apogau tee manga incia, "Isa sumai
kumataua, tee o Paul uka kumataua, maka ingkomiu sii incema?"

19:4 19:4 Mat. 3:11; Mrk. 1:4; 1:7-8; Luk. 3:4; 3:16; Yah. 1:26-27. * **19:9 19:9** I nuncana pia-pia kitabina Injili momangenge dhaangia manga pogau, "minaaka i rambi 11.00 eo sakawana i rambi 16.00 konowia." Ande mboo sii o mia amembali akarajaa i wakutuuna auwalina eo tee aumba to arango Paul sapadhana karajaana atopamondo.

16 Kasiimpo mia ipesuaikina rohi madhaki sumai atende tee akompaisi manga incia tee abhebhea, sabutuna manga incia apalai i sambalina bhanua sumai tee akalealea tee abukeaka kambela.
17 Sarangona kajadia incia sumai, bhari-bharia miana Yahudi tee manga mia mominaakana i lipu mosagaanana momboorena i Efesus amaekamo, sabutuna o sarona Isa Oputa Momalanga ahandamo atomuliangi.
18 Abhari o mia moparacaeana tee Isa moumbana tee momangakuna i aroana mia bhari ande manga incia padhamo apewau ilimuu sihiri.
19 Abhari uka i tanga-tangana manga incia momenturuna mopakena ilimuu sihiri, arombusakea o boku sihirina tee atunua i aroana mia bhari roonamo amendeumo apakea. Haragaana manga boku incia sumai ande atolentu bhari-bharia kera-kera dhaangia lima pulu rewu doi pera.†
20 Tee cara mboo sumai, ahandamo atoresa o firimanina Kawasana Opu tee ahandamo amaoge o kuasana.

Demetrius Apadhaangia Karobho i Efesus 19:21-41

21 Sapadhana manga kajadia incia sumai, Paul abhotukiakamo to aleongi manga poropinsi Makedonia tee Akhaya, kasiimpo alingka i Yerusalem. Incia apogau, "Sapadhana kulingka i Yerusalem, iaku bhekulingka uka i Roma."
22 Kasiimpo incia atumpu rua mia mohambea, siitumo Timotius tee Erastus, alingka aporikanaakea i Makedonia, sainamo incia dhaangiapo pia-pia wakutuu o kangengena amboore i poropinsi Asia.
23 Wakutuu incia sumai dhaangia tee karobho momaoge i Efesus pokaiana tee kaadharina Dhalana Kawasana Opu.
24 Dhaangia samia o pande pera mokosaroakana Demetrius. Incia akarajaa bhanubhanuana barahalana dewi Artemis minaaka i pera. Minaaka i usahana sumai, manga pande mokarajaana iwe sumai abhari apotibhaaka laba.
25 Rampaakanamo sumai, incia aromusakea bhari-bharia manga pandena pera sumai tee manga pande mosagaanana mopokanana karajaana, kasiimpo apogau, "E manga witinai, ingkomiu umataua ande ingkita takodoi bhari minaaka i karajaa incia sii.
26 Sii-sii ingkomiu padhamo ukamatea tee urangoakea karomiu opea iadhariakana Paul sumai. Incia apogau, bhari-bharia dewa-dewa ikarajaana limana maanusia sumaimo mencuana dewa. Tee incia padhamo apayaakini manga mia to aparacaea tee kaadharina sumai, sabutuna, mencuana soo i Efesus sii o mia mosaladhalaakana giu incia sumai, maka antaupo atipua i saangua poropinsi Asia.
27 Jadi, ingkita mencuana soo tamaekaaka ancosala o peeloata ahinaia mia, maka ingkita uka tamaekaakea ande o bhanuana ibaadatina dewi Artemis, dewita momaoge sumai indamo bheatohoromati. Tee mboo sumai, dewi isombana bhari-bharia mia i saangua poropinsi Asia, tee uka i saangua dunia, bheakailanga sarona momaoge sumai!"
28 Wakutuuna mia bhari sumai arango opea ipogauakana Demetrius, manga incia a'amaramo mpuu. Manga incia apekee, "Amaogemo Artemis, dewina miana Efesus!"

† **19:19 19:19** Doi pera: Satibha doi pera apokana mboomo ponambona saeo to mia mokarajaa.

29 Sabutuna dhaangiamo tee karobho i saangua kota sumai. Manga
incia arako Gayus tee Aristarkhus o miana Makedonia mosabhangkana
Paul i nuncana lingkaana, kasiimpo apakisaaia apapesuaia i nuncana
stadion.
30 Paul gauna amaju i aroana mia bhari sumai, maka asasia manga
murina.
31 Sampe dhaangia pia mia o sabhangkana Paul o kaogesana
poropinsi Asia molambokona kasameana to Paul tee aemani mpuu ma-
mudhaakana bholi sampeampearo abarani apesua i nuncana stadion
sumai.
32 Kasiimpo manga mia bhari moporomusakana i stadion akakee-
kee. Dhaangia mopekeena mboo sii, dhaangia mopekeena mboo sumai.
Manga incia amarobho mpuu roonamo abhari minaaka i manga incia
inda momatauna to opea manga incia aporomusaka.
33 Kasiimpo dhaangia samia mokosaroakana Aleksander apamajua
manga miana Yahudi i aroa. Rampaakanamo sumai manga mia afikiria
ande inciamo sii mosababuakana manga mia akakee-kee. Sabutuna
o Aleksander adhawu tanda tee limana to aemani mamudhaakana
amembali apogau tee aewaaka karona i aroana mia bhari sumai.
34 Maka wakutuuna manga incia amataua ande o Aleksander sumai
miana Yahudi, sumaimo manga incia apobhawa-bhawa akakee-kee
kangengena rua jamu, "Amaogemo Artemis, dewina miana Efesus!"
35 Sabutuna dhaangia o kaogesana kota motumpuna mia bhari sumai
mamudhaakana inda amarobho tee apogau, "E miana Efesus! Incema
o mia inda momatauna ande o kota Efesus modhambaakana bhanua
ibaadatina dewi Artemis momaoge tee o patuna mosapona minaaka i
laiana?
36 Inda dhaangia o mia momembalina mobantana giu incia sumai!
Rampaakanamo sumai tanangimo, bholi ukaago-ago upewau giu in-
dapo ifikirimiu porikana.
37 Ingkomiu ubhawa manga mia incia sii iwe sii, garaaka manga incia
inda amanako i bhanuana ibaadatina dewita sumai tee inda uka ahina
sarona!
38 Ande o Demetrius tee manga pandena dhaangia ikabarataakana
i incemapo uka, sumaimo dhaangiamo tee pangadila mopadhana
ipasadiaaka to manga incia, tee haakimuna uka adhaangia. Taroakamo
i rua-rua wetaia moposalama'anana sumai akabarataaka parakarana
iwe sumai.
39 Maka ande ingkomiu utuntu giu mosagaanana, ubhawamea o giu
incia sumai i aroana sidangina ra'eati mosahana to u'urusua iwe sumai.
40 Roonamo opea momembalina i eo sii bheamembali balaa to karota.
Ingkita amembali tatoraeaka tapagua mia bhari. Roonamo inda tee
alasata to tatanggojawapuaka poromusakaana manga mia marobho
sii."
41 Sapadhana apogau mboo sumai, atumpumea manga mia bhari
moporomusakana sumai to apogaa-gaaaka.

20

Minaaka i Makedonia Arope i Troas
20:1-12

1 Sauntona karobho sumai, Paul akembamo manga mia moparacaeana tee Isa iwe sumai tee apekatangkea o iimanina. Sapadhana incia sumai o Paul aposangamo kasiimpo alingka i poropinsi Makedonia.
2 Incia ambeliki saangua lipu incia sumai tee apekatangkea o iimanina manga mia iwe sumai tee kaadharina kasiimpo aahirina akawa i tana Yunani.
3 Incia amboore iwe sumai kangengena talu mbula. Wakutuuna bheabhose i poropinsi Siria, incia arango lele ande manga miana Yahudi tangasaana apomufakati to apekamatea. Rampaakanamo sumai, incia amambotuakea to ambuli alaloi Makedonia.
4 I nuncana lingkaana sumai incia asabhangkea Sopater bin Pirus miana Berea, Aristarkhus tee Sekundus, rua mia o miana Tesalonika, Gayus miana Derbe, Timotius, tee rua mia mominaakana i poropinsi Asia, siitumo Tikhikus tee Trofimus.
5 Manga incia alingka porikana tee mangaantagi i Troas.
6 Salapana eona Raraea Roti Inda Mokoragi, ingkami tabhose minaaka i Filipi, tee lima eo sapadhana sumai, kasiimpo ingkami tapokawa tee manga incia i Troas. Ingkami tamboore iwe sumai kangengena pitu eo.
7 Malona Ahadi ingkami taporomusaka to takande roti tapobhawa-bhawa tee tapadhaangia Kariaa Momangkilo. Paul apogau tee manga witinai iwe sumai sakawana pontanga malo, roonamo naile incia ahaejati to abhose.
8 I kamara i bhawo, i tampamami taporomusaka sumai abhari aparoreakea padamara.
9 Wakutuuna Paul tangasaana apogau, dhaangia samia umane mangura mokosaroakana Eutikhus auncura i bhalo-bhalo tee amangkoo matana, roonamo Paul apogau torosu, sumaimo Eutikhus inda amembali atarai kangkoona matana, sabutuna incia akotibu wakutuuna akole minaaka i tingkana talu anguna bhanua sumai sakawana i tana. Wakutuuna aangkea mia, incia amatemo.
10 Sabutuna asapomo o Paul tee apaubho i bhawona Eutikhus tee asakulakea, kasiimpo apogau tee manga mia iwe sumai, "Bholi umarobho, incia dhaangiapo adhadhi."
11 Paul akompa pendua i bhawo, kasiimpo aweta-weta roti tee akande. Sapadhana sumai incia apogaumo uka sakawana raneeo kasiimpo alingka.
12 Eutikhus a'antaramea manga mia to apambulia i bhanuana, tee bhari-bharia witinai moparacaeana tee Isa atohiburumo mpuu roonamo incia dhaangiapo adhadhi.

Minaaka i Troas Arope i Miletus
20:13-16

13 Ingkami talingka porikana i kapala, kasiimpo tabhose i Asos to taantagi Paul iwe sumai mboomo iemanina, roonamo incia gauna bheadhala ati.
14 Sakawana i Asos, ingkami takembaia to akompa i kapala, kasiimpo tabhose tapobhawa-bhawa i Metilene.
15 Minaaka iwe sumai ingkami tabhose torosu, tee samainawana ingkami takawamo i aroana Pulo Khios. Kasiimpo saeo sapadhana sumai takawa i Pulo Samos, tee saeo sapadhana sumai siimpomo takawa i kota Miletus.

16 Paul amambotuakea to abhose torosu tee inda asii i Efesus indaaka
apepadhai wakutuuna pekangengengenge i poropinsi Asia, roonamo
akaago-ago tee incia gauna akawa madhei i Yerusalem i Eona Raraeana
Pentakosta.

Pobholiana tee Manga Kapalana Jama'a i Efesus
20:17-38

17 Rampaakanamo sumai incia atumpu mia minaaka i Miletus to
alingka i Efesus mamudhaakana akemba manga kapalana jama'a
modhaangiana iwe sumai.
18 Sapokawana tee manga kapalana jama'a sumai, apogaumo o Paul,
"Ingkomiu umataua tuaapa iaku kudhadhi i tanga-tangamiu pepuu
minaaka i eo bhaa-bhaana iaku kuumba i poropinsi Asia sii.
19 Iaku kulaiani Kawasana Opu tee kupaporitambe karoku tee abhari
o loluku molimbana, tee kunamisi kanarakaa roonamo haejatina
miana Yahudi mopomufakatina to apekamateaku.
20 Iaku inda kutaangi opeapo uka mokofa'edana to ingkomiu. Bhari-
bharia kudhawuakakomiu tee kuadhariakakomiu, malape i poro-
musakaana mia bhari atawa i poromu-romua i bhanuamiu.
21 I manga miana Yahudi tee i manga miana Yunani uka iaku
padhamo kuudhaniakea tee mpuu-mpuuna incaku, mamudhaakana
manga incia atoba i Aulata'ala tee uka aparacaea tee Isa Al Masi, Oputa
Momalanga.
22 Sii-sii iaku bhekulingka i Yerusalem, roonamo iaku tabeana kuose
kapeeluana Rohina Aulata'ala. Opea bhemomembalina tee karoku iwe
sumai iaku inda kumataua,
23 soo kumatau opea mopadhana ipaumbaakana Rohina Aulata'ala i
saasaangu kota ikawaku, ande iaku bhekutotorongku tee kunarakaa.
24 Maka iaku inda sampeampearo kufaduliaka inyawaku. Somanamo
kumembali kupamondoa pekalape o tugasiku iparacaeaakana Isa
Oputa Momalanga to iaku, siitumo mopakoleleakana Lele Malape to
rahumatina Aulata'ala.
25 Sii-sii kumataua ande minaaka i tanga-tangamiu mopadhana
ilingkaisiku wakutuuna kupakoleleaka kaadharina Pamarintana
Aulata'ala indamo bheukamataaku pendua.
26 Rampaakanamo sumai udhania! I eo sii iaku kumembali sakusii
tee bhekupaumbaakakomiu ande dhaangia i tanga-tangamiu mobi-
nasana naile itu, giu incia sumai mencuana kasalahaku.
27 Roonamo iaku inda kumeri to kupamondo tugasiku minaaka i
Aulata'ala, sumaimo tabeana kupaumbaakakomiu bhari-bharia hae-
jatina Aulata'ala.
28 Jagania o karomiu tee bhari-bharia jama'a sumai mboomo samia
gembala mojaganina gulumana dumbana. Roonamo ingkomiu ipatan-
tuakana Rohina Aulata'ala to modhambaakana tee mojaganina jama'a
mopadhana ialina Aulata'ala tee raana Anana karona.
29 Iaku kumataua ande samateku bheaumba manga mia
moko'isikadina mboomo manga serigala momasega. Manga incia
bheapesua i tanga-tangamiu tee inda akailiili to apacilaka gulumana
dumba sii.

20:24 20:24 2Tim. 4:7.

30 I tanga-tangamiu bheaumba manga mia bhemopakawaakana
kaadhari inda mobanara to awuju manga muri mamudhaakana aose
manga incia.
31 Rampaakanamo sumai ukojaga-jagamo! Udhania, ande kangen-
gena talu tao, eo tee malo, kutorotorosu kuudhaniakakomiu samia-
samia tee atiri loluku.
32 Sii-sii iaku kupasaraakakomiu i Aulata'ala tee i Firimanina rahu-
matina, mokokuasana to apekatangkakomiu tee adhawuakakomiu
manga kabarakati mopadhana ipasadiaakana to bhari-bharia mia
motopekangkilo.
33 Iaku indapo dhaangia o kapeeluku to kukopewauaaka pera, bu-
lawa, atawa o pakea minaaka i incemapo uka.
34 Ingkomiu samia umataua ande iaku padhamo kukarajaa to
kualiaka ifaraluuku tee ifaraluuna manga mia mooseaku i nuncana
lingkaaku.
35 I nuncana sagala hali iaku padhamo kudhawukomiu sandarana
karo, siitumo opea tabeana ikarajaata mamudhaakana tee mboo sumai
ingkomiu amembali utulungi manga mia inda mopoolina mokarajaa.
Ingkita tabeana taudhania opea ipogauakana Isa, Oputa Momalanga.
Incia apogau, 'Mia mopekadhawuna alabhi o kasanaana minaaka i mia
motarimana.' "
36 Sapadhana Paul apogau mboo sumai, incia asujumo tee ado'a
apobhawa-bhawa tee manga incia.
37 Sumaimo manga incia bhari-bharia apotangi-tangisi apoose asaku
Paul tee aikia.
38 Manga incia amaasi mpuu incana roonamo Paul apogau, "In-
gkomiu indamo sampeampearo bheukamataaku pendua." Sapadhana
incia sumai manga incia a'antaramo Paul i kapala.

21

Lingkaana Paul i Yerusalem
21:1-16

1 Sapogaamami tee manga kapalana jama'a sumai, ingkami
lausakamo tabhose i Pulo Kos. Samainawana ingkami takawamo
i Pulo Rodos, kasiimpo minaaka iwe sumai tarope uka i labusana
Patara.
2 Iwe sumai ingkami tapotibhaakamo kapala bhemopolimbana i lipu
Fenisia. Ingkami takompamo i kapala sumai, kasiimpo tabhose.
3 Satokamatana Pulo Siprus i weta kaai, ingkami tabhosemo tabholi
pulo incia sumai tee taporope i poropinsi Siria. Sabutuna ingkami
takawamo i kota Tirus tee tasapo iwe sumai roonamo kapala sumai
bheabhongkara uleana.
4 Iwe sumai ingkami tapotibhaaka manga murina Isa, kasiimpo
tamboore tee manga incia pitu eo kangengena. Mboomo isusuakana
Rohina Aulata'ala, manga incia audhaniaka Paul mamudhaakana inda
alingka i Yerusalem.
5 Maka o wakutuumami to tamboore iwe sumai atopadhamo, manga
incia tabholimea tee tapalausakamea o lingkaamami. Manga mia
moparacaeana tee Isa apobhawa tee manga anana tee bhawinena
manga antara sakawana i bhiwina tawo i sambalina kota, kasiimpo
ingkami tasuju tee tado'a i Aulata'ala iwe sumai.

6 Sapadhana sumai ingkami taposangamo, kasiimpo takompa i kapala, tee manga incia uka ambulimo i bhanuana samia-samia.
7 Minaaka i Tirus ingkami tapalausaka lingkaamami sakawana i kota Ptolemais. Ingkami tapokawa tee manga witinai moparacaeana tee Isa iwe sumai mamudhaakana tapodhawu salamu tee tamboore saeo tee manga incia.
8 Samainawana ingkami tabhosemo, kasiimpo takawa i kota Kaisarea. Iwe sumai ingkami tapokawa tee Filipus, samia mopakoleleakana Lele Malape, tee tamboore i bhanuana. Incia uka sala samia minaaka i pitu mia ipilina jama'a i Yerusalem to adhawu kahamba i manga iaiaro.
9 Filipus akoanaaka pata mia kabuabua, tee o Aulata'ala adhawuakea rahumati i manga incia to apakawaaka kasameana Aulata'ala.
10 Salapana pia eo tamboore iwe sumai, samia nabii mokosaroakana Agabus asapo minaaka i Yudea mangaumbati.
11 Incia aala kabhokena tangana Paul, kasiimpo abhokeaka aena tee limana karona tee apogau, "Rohina Aulata'ala apogau, 'Mokokabhokena tangana sii bheabhokea miana Yahudi i Yerusalem tee apasaraakaakea i limana manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi.' "
12 Sarangomami giu incia sumai, ingkami tee manga mia modhaangiana iwe sumai taemanimo mpuu mamudhaakana o Paul inda apene i Yerusalem.
13 Paul alawani, "Pokia ingkoo utangi mboo sii tee upahancuru incaku? Iaku kurela kutobhoke, moomini kumate i Yerusalem rampaakanamo sarona Isa Oputa Momalanga."
14 Roonamo Paul amendeu aose pogaumami, sumaimo ingkami uka tauntoakamea tapayaakinia. Ingkami tapogau, "Taroakamo giu incia sumai amembali apokana tee kapeeluana Kawasana Opu."
15 Salapana pia eo tamboore i Kaisarea, ingkami tamakanumo to tapeneaka i Yerusalem.
16 Dhaangia pia mia o murina Isa minaaka i Kaisarea mangasabhangka tee mangabhawa i bhanuana Manason, miana Siprus. Incia amangengemo aparacaea tee Isa. I bhanuana Manason ingkami bhetabutu.

Paul Apokawa tee Yakub i Yerusalem
21:17-26

17 Sakawamami i Yerusalem, manga witinai moparacaeana tee Isa mangapepagomo tee akaunde-unde iwe sumai.
18 Samainawana o Paul apobhawa-bhawamo tee ingkami talingka tapokawaaka Yakub, tee bhari-bharia kapalana jama'a adhaangiamo iwe sumai.
19 Sapadhana adhawu salamu, Paul apetulatulaakamea bhari-bharia mopadhana ipewauna Aulata'ala i tanga-tangana manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi alaloi kalaianina.
20 Sarangona giu incia sumai, manga incia amuliangimo Aulata'ala kasiimpo apogau tee Paul, "E witinaiku, ingkoo umataua ande o rewu-rewuna miana Yahudi aparacaeamo. Manga incia bhari-bharia akeniakea mpuu manga hukumuna Taurati.

21:8 21:8 Tul. 6:5; 8:5. **21:10 21:10** Tul. 11:28.

21 Tee sii-sii manga miana Yahudi padhamo arangoa ande ingkoo
uadhari bhari-bharia miana Yahudi momboorena i tanga-tangana
manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi mamudhaakana abholi
Hukumuna Musa, tee ingkoo uadhari manga incia mamudhaakana
inda atandaki manga anana tee inda aose adatina miana Yahudi.
22 Jadi sii-sii tuaapa? Dhaanamo manga incia bhearangoa ande
ingkoo uumbamo iwe sii.
23 Rampaakanamo sumai, osemea opea ipogauakamami sii. I tanga-
tangamami dhaangia pata mia gauna apamondo tolauna onina.
24 Bhawamea manga incia apoose tee karomu tee ukarajaakamea
haroana pekangkiloana karo upobhawa-bhawa tee manga incia. Tee
utanggoa uka o ponambona mamudhaakana manga incia amembali
akurui buluana. Tee mboo sumai, bhari-bharia mia bheamataua, ande
opea ipakoleleakana to karomu inda abanara roonamo ingkoo uose
hukumuna Taurati.
25 Maka to manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi mopara-
caeana tee Isa, ingkami padhamo talambokoakea sura tee tapaum-
baakea kambotumami to hukumu iapai tabeana ita'atina: manga incia
tabeana apekaridho minaaka i kinande mopadhana ipasombaaka i
barahala, bholi akande raa, bholi akande dagina binata inda motosum-
bele, tee bholi apewau zinaa."
26 Sumaimo, samainawana o Paul abhawamo manga mia incia sumai
apoose tee incia, tee aharoaakea pekangkiloana karo apobhawa-bhawa
tee manga incia. Kasiimpo Paul apesua i nuncana Baitulla tee apaum-
baakea sakawana pia eo o haroa pekangkiloana karo sumai atopewau
tee naepia o kurubani to manga incia samia-samia bheatopasombaaka.

Paul Atorako
21:27-36

27 Wakutuuna i eo pitu eona sumai bhealapasimo, dhaangia pia mia o
miana Yahudi moumbana minaaka i poropinsi Asia mokamatana Paul
i nuncana Baitulla. Kasiimpo manga incia awuju mia bhari to arako
Paul
28 apoose apekee, "E manga miana Israel! Mangatulungipo! Siimo o
mia moadharina bhari-bharia mia to aewangiaka liputa tee hukumuna
Taurati tee Baitulla sii. Tee sii-sii uka incia abhawa miana Yunani i
nuncana Baitulla tee apanaajisi tampa momangkilo sii!"
29 (Manga incia apekee mboo sumai roonamo akamata Trofimus,
miana Efesus sumai apoose tee Paul i kota, tee manga incia aabhi Paul
mobhawana mia incia sumai apesua i nuncana Baitulla, garaaka inda.)
30 Saangua kota atobungke tee manga mia uka aumba abuntuli
apolibu-libu. Manga incia arako Paul, kasiimpo asoroa tee apalimbaia
minaaka i Baitulla, tee alausaka atutubhi bhari-bharia bhambana
Baitulla.
31 Wakutuuna manga mia bhari sumai a'usaha to apekamate Paul,
kapalana suludaduna Roma apotibhaaka lele ande saangua kota
Yerusalem atobungke.
32 Lausakamo kapalana suludaduna Roma sumai adhawu parinta
i manga kapitana tee manga suludaduna to amaju apokawaaka mia
bhari sumai. Wakutuuna manga incia akamata kapalana suludadu
sumai apobhawa tee rombongana, manga incia auntomo abhebhe Paul.

21:25 21:25 Tul. 15:29. **21:29 21:29** Tul. 20:4.

33 Kapalana suludadu sumai apasari, kasiimpo arako Paul tee aparintaakea mamudhaakana incia atobhoke tee rua ramba rante. Kasiimpo incia aabha, "Incema o mia incia sii tee opea ipewauna?"
34 Mia bhari sumai alawani tee akakee-kee. Dhaangia mopekeena mboo sii, tee dhaangia uka mopekeena mboo sumai, sabutuna o kapalana suludadu sumai inda amataua opea satotuuna momembalina iwe sumai. Rampaakanamo sumai, incia aparintaakea mamudhaakana o Paul atobhawa i markasi.
35 Wakutuuna Paul akawa i odhana markasi, incia tabeana asodhaia manga suludadu roonamo pamuruna mia bhari mopojungkujungkurina sumai.
36 Manga mia bhari sumai aose manga suludadu minaaka i taliku tee akakee-kee, "Pekamatemea!"

Paul Aemani Mamudhaakana Atoundaaka Apogau i Aroana Mia Bhari
21:37-40
37 Wakutuuna Paul bheatopapesua i nuncana markasi, incia apogau i kapalana suludadu sumai, "Amembali kupogau sabantara tee ingkoo?" Kapalana suludadu sumai alawani, "Garaaka umembali upogau Yunani!
38 Jadi, ingkoo mencuana miana Mesir mokapalaina kaheru tee mopalimbana pata rewu mia mopakacauna i tana matuu i piamo itu?"
39 Paul alawani, "Iaku o miana Yahudi, miana kota Tarsus, kota imatauna mia bhari i poropinsi Kilikia. Iaku kuemani mamudhaakana uundaakaaku kupogau tee manga mia bhari sumai."
40 Sabutuna o kapalana suludadu sumai aundaakea apogau, kasiimpo o Paul akakaro i odha tee adhawu tanda tee limana i manga mia bhari sumai, manga mia bhari sumai inda ako'uu, kasiimpo o Paul apogau i nuncana pogau Ibrani tee manga mia bhari sumai.

22

Paul Apogau tee Miana Yahudi
22:1-22
1 "E manga mancuana tee manga witinaiku! Rangomea opea ipogauakaku to kuewaaka karoku sii."
2 Wakutuuna manga mia bhari sumai arango Paul apogau i nuncana pogau Ibrani, siitumo pogauna manga miana Yahudi, manga incia indamo ako'uu. Kasiimpo o Paul apogau,
3 "Iaku sii o miana Yahudi, kulaahiri i Tarsus i poropinsi Kilikia, maka kumaoge i kota incia sii. Guruku o Gamaliel moadhariakaaku mpuumpuu o hukumuna manga opu-opuata. Iaku uka kuraji tee kuta'ati i Aulata'ala apokana tee ingkomiu sii-sii.
4 Iaku padhamo kusikisaa manga mia moosena Dhalana Kawasana Opu sakawana manga incia amate. Manga incia kurakoa, malape umane atawa o bhawine, tee manga incia kupapesuaia i nuncana katorongku.
5 Kapalana Imamu Maoge tee bhari-bharia manga majilisina Mahakama Agama uka amembali sakusii ande antona tulatulaku sii atotuu, roonamo minaaka i manga incia iaku kutarima sura to kubhawea

22:3 22:3 Tul. 5:34-39. **22:3 22:3-16** Tul. 9:1-19a; 26:4-18. **22:4 22:4-5** Tul. 8:3.

i witinai Yahudi momboorena i Damsyik, tee iaku kulingka i kota sumai. Antona sura incia sumai iaku kumembali kurako manga mia moparacaeana tee moosena Dhalana Kawasana Opu momboorena i kota incia sumai, kasiimpo manga incia kubhawea i Yerusalem mamudhaakana manga kapalana agama amembali ahukumua."

6 "Maka wakutuuna kumakasumo kukawa i Damsyik, kera-kera pontanga eo, saanampuu dhaangia tee cahea momainawa mpuu akotila minaaka i laiana mobulilingiaku.

7 Iaku kutobhata i tana, kasiimpo kurango suara mopogauna tee iaku, 'Saul, Saul, apokia usikisaaku?'

8 Iaku kulawani, 'Incema Ingkoo sii, Opu?' Suara sumai apogau, 'Iakumo o Isa, miana Nazaret, isikisaamu.'

9 Bhari-bharia mia mopobhawana tee iaku uka akamatea o cahea incia sumai, maka manga incia inda ama'anaia o suara mopogauna tee iaku.

10 Kasiimpo kupogau, 'Opu, opea bheipewauku?' Incia alawani, 'Bhangumo tee ulingkamo i Damsyik. Iwe sumai ingkoo bheapaumbaakako bhari-bharia giu bheipatugasiakana to ingkoo.'

11 Cahea momatila sumai apekawilo mataku, rampaakanamo sumai manga sampooseku atondaaku sakawana i Damsyik.

12 Iwe sumai dhaangia o mia mokosaroakana Ananias. Incia o mia mosaalihi tee ata'ati tee hukumu Taurati, tee bhari-bharia miana Yahudi momboorena i Damsyik ahoromatia mpuu.

13 Incia aumbatiaku kasiimpo akakaro i saripiku tee apogau, 'E Saul witinaiku, bungkalemea o matamu tee upokamatamo!' Wakutuu incia sumai uka iaku kumembalimo kupokamata tee kutonto incia.

14 Kasiimpo incia apogau, 'Aulata'alana manga opu-opuata, padhamo apiliko to umatauaka opea ipeeluna, tee ukamata Bhatuana Aulata'ala Mobanarana sumai tee urango suarana wakutuuna Incia apogau.

15 Ingkoo bheumembali sakusiina to upakawaakea i bhari-bharia mia tee opea mopadhana ikamatamu tee irangomu.

16 Sii-sii opea uka iantagimu? Bhangumo tee ulingkamo to utopapebhaho, tee ugoraakamea o sarona Kawasana Opu mamudhaakana umangkilo minaaka i dosamu.'

17 Wakutuuna kumbuli i Yerusalem tee kudo'a i nuncana Baitulla, iaku asalibumbuaku Rohina Aulata'ala.

18 Wakutuu incia sumai kukamata Isa, tee Incia apogau tee iaku, 'Madheimo ubholi Yerusalem, roonamo manga mia i kota incia sii inda bheatarima opea isakusiiakamu to Iaku.'

19 Iaku kulawani, 'E Oputa Momalanga, manga incia amataua ande iaku padhamo kupesuaiki tampana ibaadatina miana Yahudi, tee kurako manga mia moparacaeana tee Ingkoo iwe sumai, kasiimpo kupapesuaia i nuncana katorongku tee kubhebhea.

20 Tee wakutuuna Stefanus momembalina sakusiimu sumai atopekamate, iaku dhaangia iwe sumai tee kusatujuia o kajadia incia sumai, sampe iaku mojaganina pakeana manga mia mopekamatea.'

21 Maka Incia apogau, 'Ingkoo tabeana ulingka, roonamo Iaku bhekulambokoko amaridho minaaka i iwe sii, siitumo to manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi.' "

22:20 22:20 Tul. 7:58.

22 Manga mia bhari sumai dhaangiapo aperangoi pogauna Paul,
maka i kapadhaana pogauna sumai manga incia apepuumo apekee
tee suara makaa, "Pekamatemea o mia mboo sii. Incia inda alaenga
adhadhi!"

Paul i Nuncana Markasi
22:23-29

23 Manga mia bhari sumai apekee apoose atudhaaka jubana tee
akamburaka ngawu i antara.
24 Kasiimpo kapalana suludadu sumai atumpu mia to abhawa Paul
i markasi to aparakisaaia tee asambia, mamudhaakana manga incia
amembali amataua apokia mbakana manga mia bhari akakee-kee
mboo sumai.
25 Maka wakutuuna o Paul apadholea to atosambi, incia apogaumo
tee kapita motugasina iwe sumai, "Buaka o miana Roma amembali
atosambi ande incia indapo aporikana ato'adili?"
26 Wakutuuna kapita sumai arango opea ipogauakana Paul, incia
alingka i kapalana suludadu to apaumbaakea o hali incia sumai,
pogauna, "Opea bheipewaumu? Roonamo mia incia sumai o miana
Roma."
27 Sabutuna o kapalana suludadu sumai aumba apokawaaka Paul
tee apogau, "Coba upaumbaakaaku, buaka ingkoo miana Roma?"
Lawanina Paul, "Umbe, iaku o miana Roma."
28 Kapalana suludadu sumai apogau, "To kumembali miana Roma,
abhari mpuu o doi ipomeaku." Lawanina Paul, "Maka iaku minaaka i
salaahiriku kumembalimo miana Roma."
29 Bhari-bharia mia bhemoparakisaana Paul alausakamo asowo, tee
o kapalana suludadu sumai uka amaekamo sapadhana incia asadaria
ande incia padhamo abhoke Paul tee rante, garaaka incia o miana
Roma.

Paul i Aroana Mahakama Agama
22:30; 23:1-11

30 Roonamo kapalana suludadu sumai gauna bheamataua satotuuna
opea iraeakana manga miana Yahudi to Paul, sabutuna incia aram-
basakea minaaka i rantena. Rampaakanamo sumai, samainawana
incia adhawumo parinta mamudhaakana manga imamu maoge tee
bhari-bharia majilisina Mahakama Agama aporomusaka. Sapadhana
incia sumai o kapalana suludadu sumai atumpumo suludaduna to aala
Paul minaaka i markasi, kasiimpo abhawea to apapoaroa i manga incia.

23

1 Kasiimpo Paul atonto manga majilisina Mahakama Agama sumai
tee apogau, "Manga witinai, sakawana eo sii kudhadhi tee ngangaran-
daku sadhaadhaa amangkilo i aroana Aulata'ala."
2 Maka wakutuuna Paul apogau mboo sumai, Kapalana Imamu
Maoge Ananias atumpu mia mokabhale-bhalena i saripina Paul atapa
muncuna Paul.
3 Sabutuna apogaumo o Paul tee Kapalana Imamu Maoge sumai,
"Aulata'ala bheatapako, e rindi motokamalo maputi! Ingkoo sii-sii
uuncura u'adiliaku uose hukumu Taurati, maka ingkoo samia inda uose
hukumu incia sumai tee utumpu mia to atapaaku!"

23:3 23:3 Mat. 23:27-28.

4 Manga mia mokakarona i saripina Paul, apogau, "Ubarani mpuu
ingkoo uhina Kapalana Imamu Maoge iangkana Aulata'ala!"
5 Paul alawani, "Manga witinai, iaku inda kumataua ande incia o Ka-
palana Imamu Maoge. Inciamo atoburi i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo,
'Bholi upogauaka saangu giu momadhaki to kapalana lipumiu.' "
6 Wakutuuna Paul amataua ande sagaa minaaka i manga mia
sumai satotuuna manga mia mominaakana i rombongana Saduki
tee mosagaanana uka minaaka i rombongana Farisi, incia apogau i
Mahakama Agama sumai, "Manga witinai, iaku sii o miana Farisi tee
siwuluna miana Farisi uka. Iaku kuto'adili iwe sii roonamo kuyaakini
ande o mia mate bheatopadhadhi pendua."
7 Sapadhana apogau mboo sumai, apogeramo rombongana Farisi tee
rombongana Saduki, sabutuna manga mia moporomusakana sumai
amembali rua kolompo.
8 Roonamo manga miana rombongana Saduki apogau ande o mia
mate inda bheadhadhi pendua. Manga incia uka aparacaea ande inda
dhaangia o malaa'ekati tee inda dhaangia manga rohi. Maka manga mi-
ana rombongana Farisi aparacaea bheadhaangia bhari-bharia sumai.
9 Sabutuna adhaangiamo tee karobho momaoge. Pia mia ahalii
Hukumu Taurati mominaakana i rombongana Farisi akakaro tee
apotagaliakea mpuu. Manga incia apogau, "Ifikirimami, mia incia sii
inda sampeampearo tee kasalahana! Aipomo atotuu dhaangia tee rohi
atawa o malaa'ekati mopogauna tee incia!"
10 Potagalia incia sumai ahandamo amaoge sabutuna o kapalana
suludadu sumai amaeka, ancosala o badana Paul atobheka-bheka
roonamo manga incia apohela-helaaka Paul. Sumaimo o kapalana
suludadu sumai atumpu manga suludaduna to alingka aala Paul
minaaka i tanga-tangana manga incia tee abhawea i markasina.
11 Malo incia sumai Isa Oputa Momalanga akakaro i saripina Paul tee
apogau, "Paul, pekatangkea o incamu! Apokana mboo ingkoo padhamo
usakusiiakaaku i Yerusalem, tabeana bheusakusiiakaaku uka i kota
Roma."

Miana Yahudi Ahaejati to Apekamate Paul
23:12-22

12 Samainawana o miana Yahudi asahimuakamo to apekamate Paul.
Manga incia apotunda i Aulata'ala ande manga incia inda bheakande
tee asumpu ande indapo apekamate Paul.
13 Kabharina manga mia mosahimuakana to apekamate Paul sumai
alabhi pata pulu mia umane.
14 Kasiimpo manga incia alingka i manga imamu maoge tee manga
mancuanana lipuna Yahudi tee apogau, "Ingkami padhamo taposumpa
tee tapojanji inda bhetakande tee tasumpu ande indapo tapekamate
Paul.
15 Rampaakanamo sumai, ingkomiu tabeana upobhawa-bhawa tee
manga miana Mahakama Agama to utumpu kapalana suludadu sumai
mamudhaakana naile o Paul ubhawea pendua i aroamiu, tee mboomo
kabilanga o parakarana uparakisaaia mpuu-mpuu, mamudhaakana
ingkami bhetasiapu to tapekamatea wakutuuna incia indapo akawa
iwe sii."

23:5 23:5 Limb. 22:28. **23:6 23:6** Tul. 26:5; Flp. 3:5. **23:8 23:8** Mat. 22:23; Mrk. 12:18; Luk. 20:27.

16 Maka o pinoanana Paul umane morangona haejati incia sumai.
(Incia o anana witinaina Paul bhawine.) Incia uka alingka i markasi
tee apaumbaaka giu incia sumai i Paul.
17 Kasiimpo Paul akemba samia kapita tee apogau, "Bhawea o
pinoanaku sii i kapalana suludadu, roonamo dhaangia tee mofaralu-
una bheipakawaakana to incia.
18 Kasiimpo kapita sumai abhawa pinoanana Paul sumai i kapalana
suludadu tee apogau, "Paul mototaangina sumai akembaaku tee ae-
mani mamudhaakana o ana umane sii kubhawea apoaro tee ingkoo,
roonamo dhaangia tee mofaraluuna bheipakawaakana."
19 Kapalana suludadu sumai akeni limana ana umane sumai tee
abhawea i saripi, kasiimpo aabhakia, "Opea bheipogauakamu tee
iaku?"
20 Ana umane sumai alawani, "Manga miana Yahudi padhamo
apomufakati bheaemaniko mamudhaakana ubhawa Paul i Mahakama
Agama naile saeona. Manga incia bheaparapara to aparakisaaia mpuu-
mpuu o parakarana.
21 Maka opu, bholi uperangoi manga incia, roonamo alabhi pata
pulu mia mopadhana mohaejatiakana to ahumbuni Paul i nuncana
lingkaana. Manga incia padhamo aposumpa to inda akande tee
asumpu ande indapo apekamate Paul. Sii-sii manga incia asiapumo
tee soomo aantagi kambotu minaaka i opu."
22 Kasiimpo ana umane sumai atumpua ambuli tee o kapalana
suludadu aposamea, "Bholi upetulatulaakea i incemapo uka, ande o giu
incia sumai padhamo upaumbaaka iaku."

Paul Apapindaia i Kaisarea
23:23-35

23 Kapalana suludadu sumai akemba rua mia kapita tee apogau,
"Pasiapuakea rua atu mia suludadu modhalana ae, tee pitu pulu mia
suludadu mosawina i ajara, tee rua atu mia suludadu mokoewangana
pandanga to alingka i kota Kaisarea rambi sio mata malo sii."
24 Incia uka aemani mamudhaakana apasadiaakea pia mbaa keledai
to isawikina Paul, mamudhaakana o Paul asalaamati sakawana apoaro
tee Gubernuru Feliks.
25 Kasiimpo kapalana suludadu sumai aburi sura, antona sura sumai
mboo sii:
26 "Momuliana Gubernuru Feliks, salamu minaaka i Klaudius Lisias.
27 Mia incia sii arakoa manga miana Yahudi tee antaupo atopekamate,
maka iaku tee suludaduku kuumba to kupasalaamatia. Roonamo
kurangoa ande incia o miana Roma.
28 Roonamo gauku kumataua opea o kasalaha iraeakana manga
miana Yahudi to incia, sumaimo kubhawea i Mahakama Agamana
manga incia.
29 Garaaka incia inda apewau saangu kasalaha uka imembaliakana
atohukumu mate atawa atotorongku. Manga miana Israel araeakea
roonamo pokaiana tee hukumu Tauratina manga incia.
30 Kasiimpo dhaangia tee mopaumbaaku ande dhaangia o mia
mohaejatina madhaki tee mia incia sii. Rampaakanamo sumai o mia
incia sii alausaka kulambokoa tee ingkoo, tee kuposamea i bhari-bharia
bhalina mamudhaakana manga incia abhawea bhari-bharia parakara
iraeakana to incia i aroamu."

31 Manga suludadu sumai aose opea iparintaakana to manga incia.
Manga incia aala Paul tee abhawea i Antipatris i wakutuuna malo.
32 Samainawana, manga suludadu modhalana ae ataroaka manga
suludadu mosawina i ajara to apalausaka lingkaana tee Paul, kasiimpo
manga incia ambuli i markasina.
33 Sakawana i Kaisarea, sura sumai apasaraakamea i gubernuru,
kasiimpo Paul abhawea apapoaroa.
34 Sapadhana abaca sura sumai, gubernuru aabhaakamo asalana
Paul minaaka i iapai. Wakutuuna amataua ande o Paul asalana
minaaka i poropinsi Kilikia,
35 incia apogaumo, "Iaku bhekuparakisaa parakaramu wakutuuna
manga bhalimu aumbamo." Kasiimpo gubernuru sumai aparintaakea
mamudhaakana o Paul atotaangi i maligena Herodes.

24

Paul i Aroana Feliks
24:1-27

1 Sapadhana Paul atotaangi lima eo i maligena Herodes, Kapalana
Imamu Maoge Ananias aumba i Kaisarea apoose tee pia mia mancua-
nana Yahudi tee samia ahalii hukumu mokosaroakana Tertulus. Manga
incia apoaro i Gubernuru Feliks tee atanduaka parakarana Paul.
2 Sapadhana Paul akembaia apoaro, Tertulus apepuumo araeaka
Paul tee apogau, "E Gubernuru Feliks momulia, rampaakanamo pa-
marintamu, ingkami ta'amanimo. Lipumami uka amajumo roonamo
kalapena budimu.
3 Jadi rampaakanamo bhari-bharia sumai tee iapaipo uka tamboore,
ingkami taharagaangia mpuu bhari-bharia mopadhana ipewaumu, tee
ingkami tasukuru to bhari-bharia sumai.
4 Maka mamudhaakana inda abhari tabhanaka wakutuumu, ingkami
taemani tee kaasina incamu, ande amembali perangoipea sabantara
opea ipogauakamami sii.
5 Ingkami tapotibhaaka mia incia sii aumbaaka karobho, roonamo
incia apadhaangia pogera-gera i tanga-tangana miana Yahudi i saangua
dunia. Incia sala samia kapalana manga mia mominaakana i rombon-
gana miana Nazaret sumai, siitumo o Isa.
6 Incia uka acoba apanaajisi Baitulla. Rampaakanamo sumai ingkami
tarakoa [tee ta'adilia mboomo hukumuna agamamami,
7 maka o Lisias, kapalana suludadu sumai aumba tee kasegana to
arampasia minaaka i limamami.
8 Kasiimpo Lisias atumpu manga mia bhemohaakimuna mia incia sii
to aumba apoaro tee Opu.]* Ande uparakisaa mia incia sii, dhaanamo
bheumataua minaaka i karona bhari-bharia parakara iraeakamami to
incia."
9 Manga miana Yahudi modhaangiana iwe sumai uka aose araeaka
Paul, tee manga incia apogau ande bhari-bharia ipogauakana Tertulus
sumai atotuu.
10 Kasiimpo Gubernuru sumai adhawu tanda i Paul ande incia
amembali apogau. Sabutuna apogaumo o Paul, "Iaku kumatauko

* **24:8 24:6b-8a** Aeati i nuncana tandana kurunga sii inda dhaangia i nuncana manga kitabina Injili momangengena mpuu maka dhaangia i nuncana kitabina Injili mosagaanana.

amangengemo umembali haakimu to lipu sii. Rampaakanamo sumai, amasanaa o namisiku amembali kuewaaka parakaraku i aroamu.
11 Satotuuna opu umembali umataua atotuu atawa inda ande inda
akolabhi minaaka i sapulu rua eo molapana, iaku kuumba i Yerusalem
to kusomba i Aulata'ala.
12 Tee inda dhaangia o mia mopotibhaakaaku tangasaana kupotagali
tee mia atawa kuromusaka mia bhari to apewau karobho, malape
i Baitulla atawa i tampana ibaadati atawa i tampa mosagaanana i
nuncana kota sii.
13 Manga incia inda amembali uka abukutiiakea i aroamu bhari-
bharia parakara iraeakana to iaku.
14 Maka i aroamu ku'akuia ande iaku kusomba Aulata'ala, Kawasana
Opuna opu-opuamami, tee taose Dhalana Kawasana Opu. Tee manga
miana Yahudi asarongia o dhala incia sii o dhala mosala. Maka
iaku sadhaadhaa kuparacaea tee bhari-bharia hukumu motoburina i
nuncana Kitabi Taurati tee sagala giu motoburina i nuncana kitabina
manga nabii.
15 Iaku uka kuharapu i Aulata'ala, apokana mboomo bhari-bharia
mia modhaangiana iwe sii, siitumo ande o mia mate bheatopadhadhi
pendua, malape mia mobanara atawa o mia madhaki.
16 Rampaakanamo sumai, iaku sadia ku'usaha mpuu-mpuu mamud-
haakana amangkilo o ngangarandaku i aroana Aulata'ala tee i aroana
maanusia.
17 Kangengena pia tao iaku inda kumboore i Yerusalem, iaku kumbuli
to kubhawa sadakaa to lipuku to kupasombaaka kurubani i Aulata'ala.
18 Tangasaana kupewau hali incia sumai, dhaangia pia mia o miana
Yahudi mominaakana i poropinsi Asia mopotibhaakaaku i Baitulla
sapadhana kupewau sarana pekangkiloana karo. Wakutuu incia sumai
inda abhari o mia mopobhawana tee iaku tee inda kuose kupewau
karobho.
19 Jadi tabeana manga incia molaengana molaporoakana parakaraku
i aroamu, ande dhaangia tee parakarana manga incia tee iaku.
20 Atawa taroakamo manga mia modhaangiana iwe sii apogauaka
kasalaha opea ipotibhaakana manga incia wakutuuna iaku kutosidangi
i aroana Mahakama Agama.
21 Wakutuu incia sumai, manga incia inda apotibhaaka kasalaha
opeapo uka minaaka i iaku, tangkanamo manga incia inda amasanaa
tee pogau ipakawaakaku tee suara makaa. Iaku kupogau, "Eo sii iaku
kuto'adili roonamo kayaakiniku ande manga mia momate bheatopad-
hadhi pendua."
22 Maka o Feliks mopadhana momatauna kaadharina Dhalana
Kawasana Opu sumai, apauntoa o parakarana sidangi sumai. Incia
apogau, "Wakutuuna Lisias kapalana suludadu sumai aumbamo, iaku
bhekubhotukia o parakaramu sii."
23 Kasiimpo incia atumpu samia kapita mamudhaakana o Paul sad-
haadhaa atotaangi, maka adhawuakea saidhe kalalesa, tee aundaakea
manga sabhangkana to adhawuakea opea ifaraluuna tee alaiania.
24 Salapana pia eo, Feliks aumba apobhawa tee bhawinena, ambuli i
kota sumai minaaka i lingkaana. (Bhawinena mokosaroakana Drusila
tee incia sii o miana Yahudi.) Kasiimpo Feliks atumpu mia to akemba

24:17 24:17-18 Tul. 21:17-28. **24:21 24:21** Tul. 23:6.

Paul mamudhaakana apokawa tee manga incia, kasiimpo manga incia aperangoi Paul apogauaka tuaapa taparacaea tee Isa Al Masi.

25 Maka wakutuuna incia apogauaka pokaiana tee giu mobanara, kuasaiana karo, tee kahukumu i eona kiaamati, amaekamo Feliks, sabutuna incia apogaumo, "Podhomo itu! Ingkoo umembalimo ulingka sii-sii. Ande dhaangia tee wakutuu momalape dhaampomo kukembako uka."

26 Tee uka o Feliks aharapu bheapotibhaaka doina kasogo minaaka i Paul. Roonamo mentene mpearomo incia akemba Paul to akoja tee incia.

27 Maka o kamondona rua tao, Feliks abholosimea Perkius Festus amembali gubernuru, tee roonamo Feliks gauna aala incana miana Yahudi, Feliks ataroakea o Paul sadhaadhaa i nuncana katorongku.

25

Paul i Aroana Festus

Apene Bandingi i Kaisar
25:1-12

1 Talu eo sapadhana Festus akawa i Kaisarea to amembali gubernuru iwe sumai, incia apene arope i Yerusalem.

2 Iwe sumai manga imamu maoge tee manga kapalana miana Yahudi aumba apoaro tee incia to akabarataaka Paul. Manga incia atorotorosu awuju Festus,

3 mamudhaakana amaasi incana tee manga incia, tee atumpu mia abhawa Paul i Yerusalem roonamo manga incia tangasaana ahaejatiaka to apentaaia tee apekamatea i tangana dhala.

4 Maka o Festus apogau, "Paul tabeana sadhaadhaa atotaangi i Kaisarea tee iaku uka indamo amangenge bhekumbuli iwe sumako.

5 Jadi taroakamo pia-pia mia kapala mokokuasa i tanga-tangamiu asapo apoose tee iaku i Kaisarea to atuntuaka parakarana Paul iwe sumako, ande atotuu incia dhaangia tee kasalahana."

6 Festus amboore tee manga incia i Yerusalem kera-kera walu eo atawa sapulu eo, kasiimpo asapo ambuli i Kaisarea. Samainawana incia apadhaangiamo sida i pangadila tee atumpu mia to abhawa Paul apapoaroa tee incia.

7 Saumbana Paul, bhari-bharia miana Yahudi moumbana minaaka i Yerusalem akakaromo tee abulilingia, manga incia abhari mpuu araeaka Paul tee karaeaka momatamo, maka manga incia inda amembali abukutiiakea ande o karaeakana sumai atotuu.

8 Maka o Paul aewaaka karona tee abalasi manga karaeaka sumai tee apogau, "Iaku inda kupewau saangu kasalaha uka tee Hukumu Tauratina miana Yahudi atawa tee Baitulla, ntaranamo uka tee Kaisar."

9 Maka roonamo Festus gauna apasanaa incana miana Yahudi, jadi incia apogau tee Paul, "Buaka ingkoo uunda upene i Yerusalem mamudhaakana uto'adili iwe sumai i aroaku to manga parakara iraeakana to ingkoo sii?"

10 Paul alawani, "Iaku sii-sii tangasaana kukakaro i aroana pangadilana Kaisar, tee iwe siimo o tampa molaenga to kutohaakimu. Ingkoo umataua ande iaku inda kupewau saangu kasalaha uka to miana Yahudi.

11 Ande tee kasalahaku tee kupewau saangu hali molaengana to
kutohukumu mate, iaku kurela kumate. Maka ande opea iraeakana
manga incia to iaku inda saangu uka mototuuna, sumaimo inda samia
uka mokohakuna mopasaraakaaku i manga incia. Iaku kuemani
kupene bandingi i pangadilana Kaisar!"
12 Sapadhana apomufakati tee bhari-bharia manga ahalii hukumu,
Festus apogaumo tee Paul, "Ingkoo uemani upene bandingi i pangadi-
lana Kaisar, jadi ingkoo tabeana ulingka upoaro tee Kaisar!"

Paul i Aroana Agripa tee Bernike
25:13-27

13 Salapana pia eo, aumbamo Raja Agripa apobhawa tee Bernike i
Kaisarea to apodhawu salamuaka tee Festus.
14 Roonamo manga incia rua mia dhaangiapo pia eo kangengena
amboore iwe sumai, sabutuna o Festus apetulatulaakea i Raja Agripa
sagala giu parakarana Paul. Incia apogau, "Iwe sii dhaangia samia o
katorongku ibholina Feliks.
15 Wakutuuna iaku dhaangia i Yerusalem, bhari-bharia imamu
maoge tee manga mancuanana miana Yahudi atanduaka parakarana
mia incia sii, tee aemani mamudhaakana incia atohukumu.
16 Maka manga incia kulawania, ande mencuana kananeana miana
Roma to apasarakaaka mia mokoparakara ande o mia incia sumai in-
dapo aporikana apokawa rou tee manga mia moraeakea, tee adhawua
kalalesa to aewaaka karona to manga karaeaka idhawuakana to incia.
17 Rampaakanamo sumai saumbana manga incia tee aporomusaka
iwe sii, samainawana iaku kulausakamo kutumpu mia to abhawa Paul
apapoaroa i aroana pangadila to asida.
18 Wakutuuna manga mia moraeakea akakaro to apogau, manga
incia inda araeakea tee pewau madhaki mboomo iabhiku bhaa-bhaana.
19 Manga incia soo aposalama'ana tee Paul so'alina agamana manga
incia, tee samia mokosaroakana Isa momatena sumai, maka o Paul
apogauakea ande o Isa sumai adhadhi.
20 Iaku kubingu tuaapa musitii kuparakisaa parakara incia sii.
Rampaakanamo sumai iaku kuabhakia, buaka incia aunda apene i
Yerusalem, tee bhari-bharia parakarana ato'adili iwe sumako.
21 Maka o Paul apene bandingi tee aemani mamudhaakana
incia sadhaadhaa atotaangi sakawana o parakarana ahaakimua
Kaisar. Sumaimo iaku kuparintaakea mamudhaakana incia atotaangi
sakawana kupotibhaaka kalalesa tee kutumpu mia to abhawea apa-
poaroa i Kaisar."
22 Pogauna Agripa i Festus, "Iaku uka gauku kurangoakea karoku o
mia incia sumai apogauaka giu incia sumai." Festus alawani, "Naile
ingkoo umembali urangoa."
23 Samainawana o Agripa tee Bernike aumbamo tee atotarima tee
upacara umbaana kaogesa. Manga incia apesua i nuncana pangadila
apobhawa tee manga kapalana tantara tee manga mia motohoromati i
kota sumai. Kasiimpo tee parintana Festus, Paul uka abhawea apesua.
24 Festus apogau, "E Raja Agripa tee bhari-bharia moumbana iwe sii
mopoosena tee ingkami. Kamatamea o mia incia sii, incia araeakea
bhari-bharia miana Yahudi, malape modhaangiana i Yerusalem atawa
modhaangiana iwe sii. Manga incia aumbatiaku apoose akakee-kee,

manga incia apogau ande o mia incia sii inda alaenga atotaroaka adhadhi.
25 Maka iaku inda kupotibhaaka saangu kasalaha molaengana to atohukumu mate, maka roonamo incia aemani mamudhaakana o parakarana ahaakimua Kaisar, sumaimo kubhotukiakea to kulambokoa i Kaisar.
26 Maka iaku inda tee kalawaniku mopesuana i akala to momembalina iburiku i nuncana suraku to Kaisar. Rampaakanamo sumai, incia kubhawea kupapoaroakakomiu, mohususuna mpuu to Raja Agripa, mamudhaakana alaloi kaparakisaa sii, opea bheiburiku amembali atinda.
27 Roonamo i fikiriku, inda alaenga talamboko samia katorongku ande inda atinda opea iraeakana to incia."

26

Paul Aewaaka Karona i Aroana Agripa
26:1-11

1 Agripa apogau tee Paul, "Sii-sii ingkoo utoundaaka to uewaaka karomu." Sabutuna o Paul adhawu tanda horomati tee limana, kasiimpo apepuu apogau tee aewaaka karona,
2 "Raja Agripa momulia, iaku kukodhawua mpuu kumembali kupakawaaka iewaakaku i aroamu to bhari-bharia karaeaka ipogauakana manga miana Yahudi to iaku,
3 roonamo Opu atotuu-totuu umataua o adati tee manga giu iposalama'anaakana manga miana Yahudi. Rampaakanamo sumai, kuemani mpuu usabara uperangoiaku."
4 "Minaaka dhaangiapo kumangura kumboore i tanga-tangana manga miana Yahudi. I auwalina kumboore i lipuku Tarsus tee kasiimpo kumboore i Yerusalem. Jadi manga incia bhari-bharia satotuuna amataua tuaapa kudhadhi kuose kaadharina miana Yahudi.
5 Roonamo minaaka i auwalina manga incia amatauaku, tee ande manga incia aunda amembali uka adhawuaka kasakusiina, ande minaaka i piamo itu kudhadhi mboomo miana Farisi mota'ati, siitumo rombongana momakaana kaadharina i nuncana agamamami.
6 E Raja Agripa, sii-sii iaku kukakaro iwe sii to kuto'adili roonamo kutoraeaka kuparacaea ande Aulata'ala bheapamando janjina mopadhana idhawuakana to opu-opuamami.
7 Pojanjiamo incia sumai uka iharapuna sapulu ruaangua sukuna Israel, sabutuna manga incia atotuu-totuu a'ibaadati i Aulata'ala eo tee malo. Maka rampaakanamo kaharapu incia sumaimo, iaku araeakaaku miana lipuku karoku, siitumo miana Yahudi.
8 Jadi kuabha tee bhari-bharikomiu, 'Pokia ingkomiu umarasai mpuu uparacaea ande o Aulata'ala akokuasa to apadhadhi pendua mia momate?' "
9 "Satotuuna, i piamo itu iaku kuabhia ande tabeana kupewau opea uka momembalina ipewauku to kubhali opea ipewau i nuncana sarona Isa miana Nazaret sumai.
10 Giu incia sumai kupewaua uka i Yerusalem. Sapadhana kupotibhaaka kuasa minaaka i manga imamu maoge, abhari o mia mosaalihi ipapesuaku i nuncana katorongku, tee wakutuuna manga incia

26:4 26:4-11 Tul. 22:3-5. **26:5 26:5** Tul. 23:6; Flp. 3:5. **26:9 26:9-11** Tul. 8:3.

ato'adili i aroana Mahakama Agama, iaku uka kuose ku'umbeakea mamudhaakana manga incia atohukumu mate.
11 Mentene mpearo kusikisaaia manga incia i nuncana tampana ibaadatina miana Yahudi, tee ku'usaha mamudhaakana manga incia aunda atunda Isa. Iaku ku'amara mpuu tee manga mia moparacaeana tee Isa, sampe kupajerea sakawana i kota-kota i lipu mosagaanana."

Paul Apetulatulaaka Patobaa tee Kakembana 26:12-23

12 "To kupewau giu incia sumai uka mbakana iaku kutarima tugasi tee kubhawa sura kuasa minaaka i manga imamu maoge tee kulingka i Damsyik.
13 Maka wakutuuna pontanga eo, e Raja, i tangana dhala sumai, iaku kukamata cahea minaaka i laiana molabhina kainawana minaaka i caheana matanaeo. Cahea sumai akotila asalibumbuaku tee bhari-bharia mia mopobhawana tee iaku.
14 Bhari-bharikami tatobhata i tana. Kasiimpo kurango suara mo-pogauna tee iaku i nuncana pogau Ibrani, 'Saul, Saul, pokia usikisaaku? Sia-sia upanarakaa karomu mboomo mia mosepana katumpuna kau momatadha.'
15 Iaku kulawani, 'Incema ingkoo sii, Opu?' Suara sumai apogau, 'Iakumo o Isa isikisaamu.'
16 Maka bhangumo tee ukakaromo. Iaku kupatiumbaakako karoku, mamudhaakana kuangkako umembali mia molaianiaku tee umembali sakusiiku to bhari-bharia giu ipatokamataakaku i eo sii tee uka opea bheipatokamataakaku to ingkoo naile itu.
17 Iaku bhekurambasakako minaaka i kahumbunina lipumu tee minaaka i kahumbunina manga miana lipu mosagaanana, tee kulam-bokoko to manga incia,
18 to ubungkaleaka matana manga incia, mamudhaakana manga incia alimba minaaka i kalalanda tee apesua i nuncana kainawa, mamudhaakana manga incia atorambasaka minaaka i kuasana Ibilisi, tee dhadhina manga incia akuasaia Aulata'ala. Tee mboo sumai, dosana manga incia bheato'amponi, tee manga incia bheapotibhaaka dhawuna tee manga mia mangkilo roonamo aparacaea tee Iaku.' "
19 "Rampaakanamo sumai, e Raja Agripa, iaku sadia ku'usaha kuose pokamata minaaka i sorogaa mopadhana idhawuakana Aulata'ala to iaku sumai.
20 Bhaa-bhaana iaku kupakoleleakea i Damsyik tee i Yerusalem, kasiimpo i saangua lipu Yudea tee uka i lipu mosagaanana inda motolentuna miana Yahudi. Iaku kupakoleleakea ande manga incia tabeana atoba minaaka i dosana tee ambuli i Aulata'ala tee apewau fe'eli momalape to amembali bukutiina patobaana sumai.
21 Rampaakanamo sumai manga miana Yahudi arakoaku i aroana Baitulla tee gauna apekamateaku.
22 Maka roonamo katulungi minaaka i Aulata'ala imembaliakaku kudhadhi sakawana eo sii tee kukakaro iwe sii to kudhawu kasakusii malape to mia maidhiidhi atawa to kaogesa. Opea ipakoleleakaku sumai inda aposala minaaka i opea mopadhana ipakoleleakana manga nabii tee Nabii Musa i piamo itu,
23 siitumo ande o Al Masi tabeana anarakaa, tee Incia bheamembali

26:12 26:12-18 Tul. 9:1-19a; 22:6-16. **26:20 26:20** Tul. 9:20; 9:28-29. **26:23 26:23** 1Kor. 15:20.

mia mobhaa-bhaana modhadhina minaaka i tanga-tangana mia mate tee bheapakoleleaka kainawana kasalaamati to liputa sii tee uka to manga mia mosagaanana inda motolentuna miana Yahudi."

Kakemba to Raja Agripa Mamudhaakana Aparacaea
26:24-32

24 Wakutuuna Paul tangasaana apogau to aewaaka karona, ape-
keemo o gubernuru Festus, "Ingkoo umagila Paul! Ilimuu mobhari itu
imembaliakamu umagila."
25 Maka o Paul alawani, "Iaku inda kumagila, e Festus momulia! Iaku
tangkanamo kupogauaka kabanara tee fikiri momalape.
26 Raja Agripa amataua bhari-bharia giu incia sii, sumaimo iaku
kujujuru kupogau tee incia. Tee iaku kuyaakini ande incia mencuana
mia siimpomo morangona manga giu incia sii, roonamo bhari-bharia
sii amataumea mpuu mia bhari.
27 E Raja Agripa, buaka Opu uparacaea tee manga nabii? Iaku
kumataua ande Opu uparacaea tee manga nabii."
28 Kasiimpo Agripa alawani Paul, "Buaka ingkoo ufikiria umembali
upamembaliaku miana Karasiteni tee wakutuu momasimba mboo sii?"
29 Paul alawani, "Amasimba atawa amangenge, iaku kuemani i
Aulata'ala, maasangia mencuana soo Opu uka, maka bhari-bharia
mia morangona pogauku i eo sii amembali mboomo iaku uka, maka
mencuana i nuncana giu utobhoke tee rante mboo iaku sii."
30 Kasiimpo Raja Agripa, gubernuru Festus, Bernike, tee bhari-bharia
mouncurana mopobhawa-bhawa tee manga incia akakaro,
31 kasiimpo alimba. Manga incia apogau podho-podho manga incia,
"Mia incia sii inda apewau hali imembaliakana alaenga atotorongku
atawa atohukumu mate."
32 Agripa apogau i Festus, "Mia incia sii satotuuna amembalimo
atopabebasi ande incia inda aemani mamudhaakana o Kaisar mo-
haakimuna parakarana."

27

Paul Abhose i Roma
27:1-13

1 Sapadhana amambotuakea ande ingkami bhetabhose i Italia, Paul
tee pia mia o mia itaangi mosagaanana apasaraakaakea i samia kapita
mokosaroakana Yulius, mominaakana i Batalion Kaisar to manga
antara i Roma.
2 Ingkami tasawi i kapala moumbana minaaka i Adramitium bhe-
mobhosena i manga labusa i sakaaratea bhiwina tawo i poropinsi Asia.
Tee dhaangia samia o miana Makedonia mominaakana i Tesalonika
mokosaroakana Aristarkhus abhose tee ingkami.
3 Samainawana, ingkami tasiimo i Sidon; tee roonamo kapita Yulius
amalape incana, incia aundaaka Paul alingka apokawaaka manga
sabhangkana i kota sumai mamudhaakana manga incia amembali
adhawuakea opea ifaraluuna.
4 Wakutuuna ingkami tabhose minaaka i Sidon, dhaangia tee ngalu
momakaa mpuu minaaka i aroana kapala, sabutuna ingkami taose
bhiwina tawona Pulo Siprus, mamudhaakana inda manga kangkanai
ngalu.

5 Sapadhana kapalamami alaloi andalaoge mopoarona tee poropinsi
Kilikia tee Pamfilia kasiimpo takawa i kota Mira i poropinsi Likia tee
tasapo minaaka i kapala sumai.
6 Iwe sumai kapitana suludaduna Roma apotibhaakamo saangu
kapala mominaakana i Aleksandria bhemobhosena i Italia. Sabutuna
ingkami tatopapindamo i kapala incia sumai.
7 Roonamo ngalu dhaangiapo atorosu amakaa minaaka i aroana
kapala, sumaimo kangengena pia eo o kapalamami amanoe mpuu
abhose, maka moomini amarasai ingkami amembali takawa i saripina
kota Kenidus. Kasiimpo, roonamo o ngalu dhaangiapo atorosu ajoli-
joli majuna kapalamami, sumaimo ingkami tabhose taose bhiwina
tawo i weta i salatana Pulo Kreta amakasu i Dholangona Salmone,
mamudhaakana o kapalamami inda laulauna akangkanaia ngalu.
8 Amarasai mpuu ingkami talaloi tapana pulo sumai, kasiimpo
takawa i saangu tampa isarongiaka Labusa Makesa, i saripina kota
Lasea.
9 Abhari mpuu o wakutuumami motobhanakana i nuncana lingkaa-
mami, tee roonamo Eona Poasana* miana Yahudi alapamo, inda
a'amani to tapalausaka bhoseata. Rampaakanamo sumai o Paul
audhaniaka Yulius tee manga ana buana kapala sumai, pogauna,
10 "Manga witinai, kufikiria o bhoseata sii bheaumbaaka balaa tee
karugia maoge, mencuana soo kapala tee uleana, maka tee inyawata
uka."
11 Maka o kapita Yulius alabhi aparacaea tee anakoda tee mokoka-
palana tee aparacaea pogauna Paul.
12 Roonamo o labusa incia sumai inda amalape atombooresi i
wakutuuna bulaana kagari, sumaimo abhari minaaka i manga incia
mosatujuna to upalausaka bhoseana, roonamo manga incia a'usaha to
akawa i Feniks tee amboore iwe sumai kangengena bulaana kagari.
Kota Feniks satotuuna saangu labusa i Pulo Kreta mopoarona i bhara
sumba tee i bhara malanga.†
13 Wakutuuna dhaangia tee ngalu-ngalu minaaka i salata, manga
incia asarongia amembalimo abhose. Sabutuna manga incia aangkamo
labuna kasiimpo abhose aose bhiwina tawona Pulo Kreta.

Kapalana Atosore
27:14-44

14 Inda amangenge sapadhana incia sumai aumbamo o garura,
siitumo o ngalu isarongiaka Ngaluna Wakampopo.‡
15 Ngalu sumai akangkanai kapalamami, sabutuna o kapalamami
inda akapoia ataangi ngalu sumai, sumaimo ingkami tataroakamea o
kapala sumai akalanto-lanto abhawea ngalu.
16 Ingkami mangabhawa solo sakawana i weta salata i saangu pulo
maidhiidhi isarongiaka Kauda. Iwe sumai moomini amarasai mpuu,

---

* **27:9 27:9** *Eona Poasana miana Yahudi:* Ma'anana Eona Poasana miana Yahudi sii satotuuna o saro mosagaanana to abhotoaka Eona Pomalape, siitumo eona raraea ihoromatina mpuu miana Yahudi wakutuuna bula sio atawa bula sapulu. I eona raraea incia sumai, bhari-bharia miana Yahudi tabeana apoasa. Eo incia sumai uka amembali tanda bhaa-bhaana umbaana tambusisi motomaekana i tawo. † **27:12 27:12** *bhara sumba tee i bhara malanga:* Ma'anana 'barat daya' tee 'barat laut'. ‡ **27:14 27:14** *Ngaluna Wakampopo:* Ma'anana ngalu moumbana minaaka i 'timur laut'.

maka ingkami tamembali tahelaia pendua o bhangka-bhangkana kapalamami.
17 Sapadhana bhangka-bhangka sumai atopakompa pendua i bhawona kapala, manga incia a'usahamo apekatangka kapalamami tee carana abulilingiakea rabuta tee abhokea mamudhaakana o kauna inda atorambasaka. Roonamo amaeka ancosala atosore i Sirtis, siitumo tawo momaati i tampa mokobhone, sabutuna o pangaawana tawo§ apasapoa i tawo mamudhaakana o kapala sumai ahanda amanoe lingkana, tee o kapala ataroakea akalanto-lanto aose ngalu.
18 Maka o ngalu tee ewo apamuru torosu akangkanai kapala, sabutuna samainawana manga ana buana kapala apepuumo abhanaka uleana i tawo mamudhaakana o kapala sumai amagaagaa o bhawana.
19 Eo talu eona, manga incia abhanaka sagaa manga parakakasina kapala sumai i tawo tee limana karona.
20 Dhaangia pia eo kangengena o matanaeo tee kalipopo inda atiumba tee o ngalu dhaangiapo sadhaadhaa akangkanai kapalamami, sabutuna amatemo o akalamami tee indamo taharapu to tasalaamati.
21 Sapadhana pia eo kangengena manga mia modhaangiana i kapala inda akande, Paul akakaro i tanga-tangana manga incia kasiimpo apogau, "Manga witinaiku, ande uosea o naasehatiku tee inda tabhose tabholi Pulo Kreta, dhaanamo ingkita inda bhetanamisi bhari-bharia karasai tee karugia incia sii.
22 Maka sii-sii kuemani mpuu, sadiamo upekaogea o incamiu! Roonamo, inda samia uka minaaka i tanga-tangamiu bhemokailangana inyawana, maka soo kapala incia sii bhemohancuruna.
23 Roonamo i malo malaa'ekatina Aulata'ala, siitumo Aulata'ala mopiliaku tee isombaku, aumba tee akakaro i saripiku tee apogau,
24 'Paul, bholi umaeka, roonamo ingkoo tabeana bheupoaro tee Kaisar. Rampaakanamo Aulata'ala amalape incana tee ingkomiu, Incia bheapasalaamatia bhari-bharia mia mopobhawana tee ingkoo i kapala sii.'
25 Rampaakanamo sumai, sadiamo upekaogea o incamiu manga witinai! Roonamo iaku kuparacaea i Aulata'ala ande opea ipogauakana tee iaku sumai bheamembali.
26 Maka ingkita tabeana bhetatosore i saangu pulo."
27 I malo sapulu pata malona, wakutuuna ingkami tangasaana takalanto-lanto i Tawo Adria. Maka kera-kera pontanga malo, manga ana buana kapala sumai asarongia ande o kapalamami amakasumo tee ati.
28 Jadi manga incia apasapomo rabuta mokoladhu to a'ukuruaka kandalana tawo. Garaaka o tampa incia sumai kandalana kera-kera pata pulu metere. Inda amangenge sapadhana sumai manga incia a'ukurumea uka, tee o tawo sumai kandalana kera-kera talu pulu metere.
29 Manga incia amaeka ancosala o kapala atosore i pasi. Rampaakanamo sumai, manga incia atudhaaka pata angu labu minaaka i wanana kapala tee aharapu maasangia amasimbamo amainawa.
30 Maka manga ana buana kapala sumai a'usaha apalai abholi kapala. Manga incia apasapo bhangka-bhangkana kapala tee aparapara atudhaaka manga labu minaaka i ropena kapala.

§ **27:17 27:17** *pangaawana tawo:* Modelena mboomo 'parasut' atawa 'sauh terapung-apung.'

31 Maka o Paul apogau tee kapitana suludaduna Roma tee manga
tantara modhaangiana iwe sumai, "Ande manga incia abholi kapala
sii, ingkomiu dhaanamo inda bheusalaamati."
32 Sabutuna manga tantara i kapala sumai adhodho talina bhangka-
bhangkana kapala tee ataroakea apaampe.
33 Wakutuuna amakasumo amainawa, Paul aemani mpuu i bhari-
bharia mia modhaangiana i kapala sumai to aagori akande. Incia
apogau, "Sii-sii amondomo sapulu pata eo kangengena ingkita inda
takande opeopea roonamo tapoantagi tee talilaho.
34 Rampaakanamo sumai, iaku kuemani mpuu i ingkomiu manga
witinai, kandemo saidhe mamudhaakana umatangka tee umembali
usalaamati. Rampaakanamo sumai uparacaeamo, inda samia uka i
tanga-tangamiu bheabinasa, moomini satake bulua i bhaamiu inda
bheaila."
35 Sapadhana apogau mboo sumai, Paul aalamo roti tee aemani
sukuru i Aulata'ala i aroana manga incia bhari-bharia, tee aweta-
wetaia kasiimpo akandea.
36 Sumaimo manga incia bhari-bharia amasanaamo pendua o
namisina tee aosemo akande.
37 Kabharimami i kapala sumai dhaangia 276* mia.
38 Sapadhana akande sakawana amambosu, gandum iulena manga
incia abhanakamea i tawo mamudhaakana o kapala sumai amagaagaa.
39 Wakutuuna matanaeo abhetemo, manga ana buana kapala sumai
akamatamo lipu inda imatauna, maka iwe sumai dhaangia tee kolowa
tee bhiwina tawo, maka moomini inda atomatau manga incia abho-
tukiakea tee a'usaha mamudhaakana kapala atosore iwe sumai.
40 Sumaimo manga incia arambasaka rabutana bhari-bharia labu
tee ataroakea atondu i tawo, kasiimpo apaulu manga rabutana uli tee
apabhalemea o pangaawa i weta i rope mamudhaakana akangkanaia
ngalu tee kapala sumai aporope i bhiwina tawo.
41 Maka indapo akawa i ati, kapala sumai ajoroi bhone sabutuna
atosore. Ropena atidhomu i nuncana bhone sabutuna indamo amem-
bali ajulu, sainamo wanana ahancuru abhebhea ewo makaa.
42 Manga suludadu i kapala sumai ahaejati apekamate bhari-bharia
mia mototaangina mamudhaakana inda samia uka i tanga-tangana
manga incia mopenganona i bhiwina tawo tee apalaiaka karona.
43 Maka kapita Yulius gauna apasalaamati Paul tee asasi manga
suludaduna apewau hali incia sumai. Kasiimpo incia aparintaakea
mamudhaakana bhari-bharia mia momembalina mopengano, asabu
porikana i tawo tee apengano i ati,
44 tee atutunia mosagaanana. Kasiimpo manga mia inda momem-
balina mopengano abholi kapala tee apengkeni i dhopi atawa i manga
kapasana kapala. Mboomo sumai bhari-bharikami tasalaamati takawa
i ati.

28

Paul i Pulo Malta
28:1-10

* **27:37 27:37***276 mia:* Dhaangia uka manga nomoro mosagaanana atoburi i pia-pia kitabina Injili momangenge.

1 Sakawamami tee tasalaamati i bhiwina tawo, siimpomo tamataua
ande o pulo incia sumai sarona o Malta.
2 Mia momboorena i pulo incia sumai amalape mpuu tee ingkami.
Manga incia apakata waa tee mangakemba iwe sumai roonamo
akowao tee amagari.
3 Paul arombusaka rangka-rangka tee adhikaia i nuncana waa. Roon-
amo kasodhona waa sumai sabutuna alimbamo sambaa ulo mokobisa
tee apapaki limana Paul.
4 Wakutuuna miana pulo sumai akamata tee ulo mokobisa akaloe-
loe i limana Paul, apogaumo podho-podho manga incia, "Atantumo
mia incia sii o pande pekamatena mia roonamo Dewi Ka'adili inda
ataroakea asalaamati moomini incia alapamo minaaka i balaa i tawo."
5 Maka o Paul apepapi sabutuna ulo sumai akotibu lausaka i nuncana
waa, tee incia inda sampeampearo anamisi kapii atawa apotibhaaka
cilaka.
6 I fikirina bhari-bharia mia iwe sumai o Paul bheatente tee alausaka
amate. Maka soo amangengemo aantagi manga incia inda akamata
dhaangia o giu imembaliakana Paul acilaka, sumaimo abhaliimo
fikirina manga incia, tee apogaumo manga incia ande o Paul satotuuna
samia dewa.
7 Inda amaridho minaaka i tampana tunuana manga rangkana kau
dhaangia tee satidha tanana gubernuruna Pulo Malta, mokosaroakana
Publius. Incia mangakemba to tabutu i bhanuana. Ingkami tabutu iwe
sumai kangengena talu eo tee incia amalape mpuu tee ingkami.
8 Amana Publius tangasaana apotidhole amagari buluna tee amapii
kompona. Paul apesua i kamarana kasiimpo ado'aakea, sapadhana
incia sumai adhikaakea limana i bhawona bhaana tee apauntoa
minaaka i kapiina.
9 Sapadhana kajadia incia sumai, abhari o mia momapii i pulo iwe
sumai aumba i Paul tee apauntoa minaaka i kapiina.
10 Manga incia mangahoromati mpuu tee i wakutuuna sapadhana
ingkami tamakanu to tabhose, manga incia abhawa bhari-bharia giu
ifaraluumami.

Paul Akawa i Roma
28:11-16

11 Salapana talu mbula iwe sumai, ingkami tabhose minaaka i pulo
sumai tee tasawi i kapala mominaakana i kota Aleksandria molabuna i
pulo incia sumai kangengena bulaana kagari. Kapala sumai dhaangia
tee kabheloki i weta i ropena tee gambarana Dewa Rapi siitumo Dewa
Kastor tee Poluks.
12 Ingkami tasii i kota Sirakusa tee tamboore iwe sumai talu eo
kangengena.
13 Minaaka i iwe sumai ingkami tabhose taose bhiwina tawo
sakawana i kota Regium. Samainawana dhaangiamo tee ngalu momi-
naakana i weta i salata, tee rua eo sapadhana sumai ingkami takawamo
i kota Putioli.
14 Iwe sumai ingkami tapokawamo tee manga witinai moparacaeana
tee Isa, tee manga incia mangakemba to tamboore i bhanuana manga
incia kangengena pitu eo. Kasiimpo ingkami talingka i Roma.
15 Manga witinai moparacaeana tee Isa momboorena i Roma pad-
hamo arango lele ande ingkami bhetaumba. Manga incia aumba

akawea i kampona Dhoana Apius tee i kampo Talu Butunga* to apokawa tee ingkami. Wakutuuna Paul akamata manga incia, Paul aemanimo sukuru i Aulata'ala tee apekatangkea incana.
16 Sakawana i Roma, Paul atoundaaka to amboore samia-miana tee ajagania samia suludadu.

Paul Apogau tee Manga Miana Yahudi i Roma
28:17-29

17 Talu eo sapadhana sumai o Paul akembamo manga kapalana miana Yahudi to aporomusaka. Saporomusakana manga incia o Paul apogaumo, "Manga witinai, iaku inda kupewau kasalaha to liputa atawa to adatina manga opu-opuata. Moomini mboo sumai, iaku kutotaangi i Yerusalem tee apasarakaakaaku i miana Roma.
18 Sapadhana manga incia aparakisaaku, manga incia gauna arambasakaaku roonamo inda apokawaaka saangu uka o kasalaha ilaengaakaku kutohukumu mate.
19 Maka manga miana Yahudi inda asatujuia o kambotu incia sumai. Rampaakanamo sumai aahirina iaku kuemani mamudhaakana parakaraku aparakisaaia o Kaisar lausaka, maka mencuana kuhaejatiaka to kupasala lipuku.
20 Rampaakanamo sumai iaku kuemani kupokawa tee kupogau tee ingkomiu. Iaku kutobhoke tee rante sii roonamo kuparacaea tee janjina Aulata'ala to opu-opuata, siitumo opea iharapuna miana Israel."
21 Manga incia apogau, "Ingkami indapo tatarima sura minaaka i Yudea to karomu, tee inda dhaangia o mia mominaakana iwe sumai moumbana to mobhawana lele atawa mopetulatulaakana saangu giu madhaki uka to ingkoo.
22 Maka gaumami tarangoa uka minaaka i karomu tuaapa o fikirimu. Roonamo ingkami tamataua ande o kaadhari incia sii iapai-iapaipo uka abhari o mia mobhalia."
23 Kasiimpo manga incia apeelo eo to apokawa tee Paul. I eo incia sumai uka abhari o mia moumbana i mbooresana Paul. Minaaka i saeona sakawana amalo incia aadhariaka tee apakoleleaka Pamarintana Aulata'ala. Incia uka a'usaha to apayaakini manga incia to aparacaea tee Isa tee cara apake manga aeati mominaakana i Hukumuna Tauratina Musa tee manga kaburina manga nabii.
24 Sarangona giu incia sumai, dhaangia minaaka i tanga-tangana manga incia moparacaeana ande opea iadhariakana Paul sumai abanara, maka dhaangia uka inda moparacaeana.
25 Rampaakanamo sumai podho-podho manga incia apotagalimo tee apepuumo abholi bhanua sumai sapadhana Paul apogau, "Inciamo atotuu opea ipogauakana Rohina Aulata'ala alaloi Nabii Yesaya to manga opu-opuata,
26 'Lingkamo i lipu sumai tee pakawaakea kasamea incia sii:
Ingkomiu bheurangoa torosu
maka inda uma'anaia;
ingkomiu bheukamatea torosu,
maka sadhaadhaa inda ufahamua.
27 Roonamo ngangarandana lipu incia sumai amakundumo,

* **28:15 28:15** Dhaoana Apius o karidhona 71 kilometere i weta i salatana Roma, sainamo Talu Butunga 55 kilometere o karidhona minaaka i Roma. **28:19 28:19** Tul. 25:11. **28:26 28:26-27** Mat. 13:14-15; Mrk. 4:12; Luk. 8:10.

talingana manga incia amatamo aporango,
tee matana manga incia apopiromo;
mamudhaakana o matana manga incia bholi apokamata,
tee talingana manga incia bholi aporango,
tee fikirina manga incia bholi ama'anaia tee ngangarandana,
tee bholi ambuli i karoku
mamudhaakana Iaku bhekupauntoaka manga incia.'
28 Roonamo ingkomiu o miana Yahudi inda unda uperangoia lelena
kasalaamati minaaka i Aulata'ala, jadi ingkomiu tabeana umataua ande
sii-sii Aulata'ala padhamo alamboko lele incia sumai i manga lipu inda
motolentuna miana Yahudi, tee manga incia uka aunda atarimaia."
29 [Sapadhana Paul apogau mboo sumai, manga miana Yahudi sumai
alingkamo tee abholi Paul apoose apogera-gera podho-podho manga
incia roonamo abhari moposalama'anana i tanga-tangana manga in-
cia.]†

Paul Apakawaaka Pamarintana Aulata'ala i Roma
28:30-31

30 Rua tao kangengena o Paul amboore iwe sumai i bhanua isewana.
Incia atarima bhari-bharia mia moumbana mosoloa.
31 Tee kabaranina tee inda dhaangia moheru-herua, Paul apakole-
leaka Pamarintana Aulata'ala tee aadhariaka kaadharina Isa Al Masi
Oputa Momalanga.

† **28:29 28:29** Dhaangia kitabi Injili momangengena mpuu inda tee aeati incia sii.

SURANA PAULUS MOBHAA-BHAANA TO JAMA'A I KORINTUS

POGAU BHAA-BHAANA

Surana Paul Mobhaa-bhaana to Jama'a i Korintus aburia to apogauaka manga masa'ala modhaangiana i tanga-tangana jama'a mopadhana ipakarona Paul i kota Korintus sumai. Manga masa'ala incia sumai satotuuna o pokaiana tee masa'alana dhadhi tee kaparacaeana Karasiteni. Korintus sii wakutuu incia sumai saangu kota i Yunani, ibu kotana poropinsi Akhaya mopesuana i nuncana pamarintana Roma. Kota incia sii o ra'eatina aminaaka i sagala giuna lipu, tee abhari momataua roonamo amaju i nuncana podhagaa, adatina tee akalana budina amalanga. Maka dhaangia uka inda momalapena akalana budina tee uka rampaakanamo kabharina kaadharina agama iwe sumai.

Mobhaa-bhaana mpuu ifikirina Paul satotuuna o masa'alana potagatagali tee pewau madhaki i tanga-tangana jama'a, masa'alana pebula tee kawia, antona ngangaranda, sara i tanga-tangana jama'a, rahumatina Rohina Aulata'ala, tee masa'alana dhadhiana pendua mia mate. Maka tee fahamuna momandala o Paul asusuakea tuaapa o Lele Malape minaaka i Aulata'ala to alawaniaka manga masa'ala incia sumai.

Pasala 13 agambaraaka tuaapa o bhanguna kaasi molagina. Pasala incia sii aipomo pasala imatauna mpuu mia bhari minaaka i bhari-bharia pasala mosagaanana i nuncana boku incia sii.

Paul aburi sura incia sii to jama'a i Korintus minaaka i kota Efesus, kera-kera i tao 55 sapadhana Al Masi alaahiri.

Antona

Porikanaana pogau 1:1-9
Potagalia i nuncana gareja 1:10--4:21
Masa'alana poromuana umane tee bhawine tee masa'alana i nuncana bhanua 5:1--7:40
Miana Karasiteni tee mia inda mosombana Aulata'ala 8:1--11:1
Dhadhina jama'a tee ibaadati 11:2--14:40
Masa'alana dhadhiana pendua Al Masi tee miana Karasiteni minaaka i mate 15:1-58
Kahamba to manga miana Karasiteni i Yudea 16:1-4
Masa'alana pokaiana tee haejatina Paul to aumbati jama'a i Kolose, manga salamu, tee kapadhaa 16:5-24

Salamu
1:1-3

1 Sura incia sii minaaka iaku o Paul, motokembana roonamo kapeeluana Aulata'ala to amembali rasuluna Isa Al Masi, tee minaaka i Sostenis o witinaita.

2 To jama'ana Aulata'ala i Kota Korintus, motopekangkilona i nuncana sarona Isa Al Masi, tee motokembana to amembali manga mia mosaalihi mopobhawa-bhawana tee bhari-bharia mia i bhari-bharia

1:2 1:2 Tul. 18:1.

tampa mosombana i Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga, siitumo Opuna manga incia tee Oputa uka.
3 Rahumati tee dhadhi momalape minaaka i Aulata'ala, Amata, tee minaaka i Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga apoose tee ingkomiu.

Kabarakati minaaka i Aulata'ala Alaloi Isa Al Masi
1:4-9

4 Iaku sadia kusukuru i Aulata'ala isombaku to rahumati mopadhana idhawuakana to ingkomiu alaloi sarona Isa Al Masi.
5 Roonamo i nuncana sarona Al Masi, Aulata'ala adhawuakakomiu ataralabhi-labhi sagala giuna hali, siitumo sagala giuna hali umakidhaaka uadhari, tee sagala giuna katau,
6 apokana tee kasakusii pokaiana tee Al Masi, mopadhana ipakaawakamami mokobukutiina mobanara i nuncana karomiu.
7 Tee mboo sumai, ingkomiu inda ukakurangaaka uka saangu rahumati wakutuuna uantagi umbaana Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga.
8 Incia uka bheatulungikomiu mamudhaakana utorotorosu uparacaea sakawana aahirina zamani, sabutuna wakutuuna Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga ambuli i eo incia sumai, ingkomiu inda tee kasalahamiu.
9 Aulata'ala amembali atoparacaea mpuu; Incia mokembakomiu tee mopaposaangukomiu tee Anana, siitumo Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga.

Potagalia i nuncana Jama'a
1:10-17

10 E manga witinaiku! I nuncana sarona Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga, iaku kuemanikomiu mamudhaakana bhari-bharikomiu uposaangu, tee bholi upotagatagali podho-podho ingkomiu, maka ingkomiu u'usaha to uposaangu mamudhaakana atotuu-totuu usainca tee safikiri.
11 E manga witinaiku, manga mia mominaakana i witinaita bhawine, siitumo Kloe, padhamo apaumbaakaaku pokaiana tee ingkomiu, ande dhaangia tee pogera-gera i tanga-tangamiu roonamo uose manga mia moposala.
12 Ma'anana ipogauakaku sii mboo sii, i tanga-tangamiu dhaangia tee mopogauna, "Iaku kuose Paul," "Iaku kuose Apolos," "Iaku kuose Kefas,"* atawa "Iaku kuose Al Masi."
13 Buaka o Al Masi sumai atobage-bage? Buaka o Paul atoloe i kau salib to apasalaamatikomiu? Atawa buaka ingkomiu utopapebhaho i nuncana sarona Paul?
14 Iaku kusukuru i Aulata'ala roonamo inda dhaangia samia uka minaaka i ingkomiu ipapebhahoku, maka tangkanamo Krispus tee Gayus,
15 ancosala dhaangia o mia mopogauna ande ingkomiu kupapebhahokomiu i nuncana saroku.
16 (Iaku kupapebhaho Stefanus tee witinaina. Tee iudhaniku sapadhana incia sumai indamo dhaangia uka ipapebhahoku).

1:12 1:12 Tul. 18:24. * **1:12 1:12** *Kefas:* I nuncana pogau Aram, Kefas akoma'ana "bhatu," apokana tee "Petrus" i nuncana pogau Yunani. Pogau Aram sii sala saangu pogau ipakena ra'eatina Israel i zamanina Isa tee manga murina. **1:14 1:14** Tul. 18:8; 19:29; Rom. 16:23. **1:16 1:16** 1Kor. 16:15.

17 Al Masi alambokoaku mencuana to kupapebhaho manga mia motoba, maka to kupakawaaka Lele Malape. Tee Incia amendeusakaaku kupakoleleakea Lele Malape sumai mboomo mia momakidhana mopotagali, mamudhaakana o matena Isa Al Masi i kau salib sumai inda asia-sia.

Hikimatina Aulata'ala tee Hikimatina Maanusia
1:18-25

18 Roonamo lele mopokaina tee matena Isa Al Masi i kau salib atoabhi saangu giu mokabhongo-bhongo to manga mia moosena dhala mobinasa, maka to ingkita moosena dhalana kasalaamati, lele incia sumai taabhia amembali carana Aulata'ala to asusuaka kuasana to ingkita.

19 Roonamo i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo padhamo atoburi,

"Iaku bhekupabinasa hikimatina manga mia mokohikimati,
tee bhekupahancuru katauna manga mia moko'ilimuu."

20 Ande mboo sumai, opea o gunana manga mia mokohikimati? Opea o gunana manga ahalii Hukumuna Taurati? Opea o gunana manga mia momakidha molawanina pogau i dunia sii? Aulata'ala padhamo asusuakea ande bhari-bharia hikimati i dunia sii amembali giu mosia-sia.

21 Roonamo Aulata'ala atantuakea ande o maanusia i dunia sii inda bheamatau Aulata'ala alaloi kakidhana karona, sumaimo Aulata'ala atantuakea to apasalaamati manga mia moparacaeaia alaloi lele ipakawaakamami motoabhina giu mokabhongo-bhongo sumai.

22 Inciamo manga miana Yahudi aemani tanda-tanda inda momentela tee manga miana Yunani atuntu hikimati,

23 maka ingkami tangkanamo tapakoleleaka Al Masi motoloena i kau salib. Hali incia sumai amembali giu itosunuakana incana manga miana Yahudi, tee atoabhi o giu mokabhongo-bhongo to manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi.

24 Maka to manga mia ipilina Aulata'ala, malape miana Yahudi atawa o miana Yunani, *(siitumo o mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi)*, Al Masi sumai amembali carana Aulata'ala to asusuaka kuasana tee hikimatina.

25 Roonamo opea iabhi giu mokabhongo-bhongo maka moumbana minaaka i Aulata'ala, alabhi akohikimati minaaka i hikimatina maanusia, tee opea iabhi saangu kakuranga moumbana minaaka i Aulata'ala, giu incia sumai satotuuna alabhi o kakaana minaaka i kakaana maanusia.

26 E manga witinai! Coba udhania tuaapa o kadhaangiamiu wakutuuna Aulata'ala akembakomiu to umembali mia moparacaeana tee Isa; minaaka i kabharimiu sii saidhemea o mia mo'aarifu, mia mokokuasa, atawa o mia momalangana kauncuramakana i dunia sii.

27 Roonamo Aulata'ala aporadhamiia to apili motoabhina mokabhongo-bhongona i dunia sii, mamudhaakana manga mia momakidha amaea. Tee o Aulata'ala uka apili motoabhina momalute i dunia sii, mamudhaakana manga mia momakaa amaea.

28 Manga giu motohina tee inda motoabhina opeapo uka i dunia sii, Aulata'ala apilia mamudhaakana apanainda manga giu mokoma'ana i dunia sii,

---

1:19 **1:19** Yes. 29:14. **1:20** **1:20** Ayb. 12:17.

29 mamudhaakana inda dhaangia o mia momembalina mosomboakana karona i aroana Aulata'ala.
30 Rampaakanamo Aulata'ala, ingkomiu uposaangu i nuncana sarona Isa Al Masi. Alaloi Al Masi ingkita mangapamembali ta'aarifu, tee alaloi Al Masi uka o Aulata'ala mangapamembali tapomalape pendua tee karona, ingkita mangapamembali uumatina momangkilo, tee mangatolosi.
31 Sumaimo rampaakanamo bhari-bharia mopadhana ipewauna Aulata'ala to ingkita, siitumo ingkita tabeana tama'anaia motoburina i nuncana Kitabi, "Incema-incema mobanggaakana karona, incia tabeana abanggaaka uka opea ipewauna Kawasana Opu."

2

1 E manga witinaiku, mboomo uka i wakutuuna kuumbatikomiu, iaku kuumba mencuana to kususuaka kakidhaku kupogau atawa kubhoasaka pogau mokohikimati to kupakoleleaka rahasia* minaaka i Aulata'ala to ingkomiu.
2 Roonamo padhamo kuala kambotu kangengena iaku kupobhawa tee ingkomiu, iaku inda bhekupogauaka opeopea, maka iaku tangkanamo kupogauaka pokaiana tee Isa Al Masi, siitumo Incia motoloena i kau salib sumai.
3 Tee wakutuuna kumboore tee ingkomiu, kumalute mpuu tee kurengku torosu roonamo kumaeka mpuu.
4 Rampaakanamo sumai, lele ibhawaku to ingkomiu inda kupakawaakea tee bhoasaka mokohikimati to kuwujukomiu, maka o bukutiina kaadhariku satotuuna o kuasa mopadhana idhawuakana Rohi Momangkilo,
5 mamudhaakana o iimanimiu inda atangkaaka hikimatina maanusia, maka utangkaaka kuasana Aulata'ala.

Hikimati Mobanara
2:6-16
6 Moomini mboo sumai, to manga mia momatangkana iimanina, atotuu ingkami tapakawaakea i manga incia tee hikimati, maka mencuana tee hikimati mominaakana i dunia sii atawa tee hikimati mominaakana i manga mia mokenina kuasa i dunia bhemomofuna sii.
7 Hikimati ipakawaakaku sumai o hikimati mominaakana i Aulata'ala, siitumo rahasia motobuniaka, mopadhana ipatotapuakana Aulata'ala i wakutuuna indapo dhaangia o dunia sii to aumbaaka kamuliangi to ingkita.
8 Inda dhaangia samia uka minaaka i manga mia mokenina kuasa modhaangiana i zamani sii-sii momatauna hikimati incia sumai. Roonamo ande amataua, atantumo manga incia inda bhealoe Oputa Momalanga tee Momuliana sumai i kau salib.
9 Maka mboomo mopadhana motoburi i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo, "Opea indapo ikamatana mata,
atawa indapo irangona talinga,
tee indapo atonamisi i nuncana ngangarandana maanusia
siitumo ipasadiaakana Aulata'ala to manga mia momaasiakea."

1:31 1:31 Yer. 9:24. * **2:1 2:1** *rahasia minaaka i Aulata'ala:* Ma'anana, haejatina Aulata'ala indapo imatauna dunia. **2:3 2:3** Tul. 18:9. **2:9 2:9** Yes. 64:4.

10 Aulata'ala padhamo mangapaumbaaka hikimatina sumai alaloi Rohina, roonamo Rohi sumai aparakisaa opeapo uka, sampe amembali uka amatau rahasiana Aulata'ala motobuniaka.
11 Incema momembalina momatauna manga giu modhaangiana i nuncana ngangarandana mia, ande mencuana rohina karona o mia incia sumai? Mboomo uka tee Aulata'ala, inda dhaangia momatauna manga giu modhaangiana i nuncana ngangarandana maka tangkanamo Rohina karona o Aulata'ala.
12 Tee ingkita inda mangadhawuaka rohina dunia, maka mangadhawuaka Rohi mominaakana i Aulata'ala, mamudhaakana tamataua bhari-bharia mopadhana irahumatiakana Aulata'ala to ingkita.
13 Rampaakanamo sumai, ande ingkami tapakawaaka manga giu mopokaina tee Aulata'ala to manga mia mokorohiakana Aulata'ala, ingkami inda tapakawaakea tee hikimatina maanusia, maka tapakawaakea tee opea iadhariakana Rohina Aulata'ala.
14 Mia indapo motarimana Rohina Aulata'ala inda amembali atarima manga giu mominaakana i Rohina Aulata'ala, roonamo manga incia aabhi manga giu incia sumai mboomo saangu giu mokabhongobhongo tee inda amembali ama'anaia, roonamo manga giu incia sumai tangkanamo mia motorahumatiakana Rohina Aulata'ala momembalina moma'anaia.
15 Mia moposaanguna tee Rohina Aulata'ala amembali ama'anai bhari-bharia giu, maka incia inda amembali ahaakimua mia indapo mopotibhaakana hikimati minaaka i Rohina Aulata'ala.
16 I nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo atoburi,

"Incema momatauna fikirina Kawasana Opu?
Tee incema momembalina monaasehatia?"

Maka ingkitamo mokofikirina mopokana tee Al Masi.

3

Potagalia
3:1-9

1 E manga witinaiku, satotuuna iaku inda kumembali kupogau tee ingkomiu mboomo kupogau tee mia modhadhina moosena Rohina Aulata'ala. Maka iaku tabeana kupogau tee ingkomiu mboomo kupogau tee mia modhadhina moosena nawusuuna dunia, atawa mboomo kupogau tee mia inda moko'ilimuu tee inda mokohikimati tee o katauna pokaiana tee Al Masi mboomo anaana maidhiidhi.
2 Kaadhari ipakawaakaku piamo itu mboomo ibaratina uwena susu, mencuana kudhawuakako kinande momatu'a, roonamo giu incia sumai indapo ukapoia to utarimaia. Tee sakawana sii-sii uka ingkomiu indapo amembali ukande kinande incia sumai.
3 Rampaakanamo sumai ingkomiu dhaangiapo udhadhi uose nawusuuna dunia. Sakawana sii-sii ingkomiu dhaangiapo upogigibulu tee upogera-gera podho-podho ingkomiu, siitumo mobukutiiakana ande ingkomiu udhadhi uose nawusuuna dunia, apokana mboomo mia mokodosa mosagaanana.
4 Bukutiina dhaangia mopogauna, "Iaku kuose Paul," tee mosagaanana uka apogau, "Iaku kuose Apolos." Pewaumiu mboo sii

2:16 2:16 Yes. 40:13. **3:2 3:2** Ibr. 5:12-13. **3:4 3:4** 1Kor. 1:12.

apatokamataaka ande ingkomiu dhaangiapo udhadhi uose nawusuuna dunia.
5 Satotuuna incema o Apolos tee incema o Paul sumai? Ingkami tangkanamo mia molaianina Aulata'ala, mopadhana moadhariakakomiu to uparacaeaaka tee Isa Al Masi. Ingkami taruamia soo taose opea ipatugasiakana Kawasana Opu.
6 Iaku mopombulaia tee o Apolos mobubusia, maka o Aulata'ala mopatuwua.
7 Rampaakanamo sumai, malape mopombulaia atawa mobubusia mencuana giu motofaraluuna mpuu, maka tangkanamo Aulata'ala mopatuwua ifaraluuta.
8 Mia mopombula tee mia mobubusia sumai saangumea o tujuana, tee sumbesumbere bheatarima ponambona apokana tee opea ikarajaana.
9 Roonamo ingkami sii o sabhangka sakarajaa to Aulata'ala, sainamo ingkomiu o inawuna Aulata'ala, tee o bhanua ipakarona Aulata'ala.

Fondasi tee Bhanua
3:10-23
10 Mboomo rahumatina Aulata'ala idhawuakana to iaku, iaku sii ibaratina mboomo samia pandena bhanua mo'aarifu mopadhana modhikana fondasina bhanua, tee o mia mosagaanana mopakarona bhanua i bhawona fondasi sumai. Maka manga mia tabeana sumbesumbere akamatea pekalape tuaapa manga incia apakaro bhanua i bhawona fondasi sumai,
11 roonamo inda samia uka momembalina modhikana fondasi mosagaanana iwe sumai ande mencuana fondasi mopadhana idhikaku, siitumo Isa Al Masi.
12 I bhawona fondasi sumai manga mia amembali apakaro tee apake manga parewana bhanua minaaka i bulawa, pera, bhatu tundu, kau, rumpu, tee laena gandum.
13 Roonamo akawaaka wakutuuna Isa Al Masi aumba naile itu, opea ikarajaana manga mia bheapatokamataakea o katangkana tee waa samia-samia to aujiaka bhari-bharia opea mopadhana ikarajaana manga incia.
14 Ande o karajaana manga incia i bhawona fondasi sumai inda akandea waa, sumaimo manga incia bheatarima ponambona.
15 Maka ande o karajaana manga incia i bhawona fondasi sumai akandea waa, siitumo manga incia amarugi. Tee moomini mboo sumai incia bheatopasalaamati, maka o kadhaangiana mboomo mia molapana minaaka i kangau.
16 Inda umataua buaka ande ingkomiu itu o Bhanuana Aulata'ala tee Rohina Aulata'ala amboore i nuncana karomiu?
17 Ande dhaangia o mia modhaki-dhakina Bhanuana Aulata'ala, sumaimo incia uka bheadhaki-dhakia Aulata'ala, roonamo Bhanuana Aulata'ala sumai amangkilo tee ingkomiumo Bhanuana Aulata'ala sumai.
18 Bholi utipu karomu samia. Incemapo uka moabhina karona o mia momakidhana i nuncana ilimuuna dunia, maka salabhina ubholimea o ilimuumu sumai! Taroakamo utoabhiaka ukabhongo-bhongo i matana maanusia, maka somanamo utoabhi u'aarifu i matana Aulata'ala.

3:6 3:6 Tul. 18:4-11; 18:24-28. **3:16 3:16** 1Kor. 6:19; 2Kor. 6:16.

19 Roonamo ka'aarifu i dunia sii amembali saangu giu mokabhongo-
bhongo i matana Aulata'ala. Roonamo padhamo atoburi, "Aulata'ala
apake kakidhana manga mia mo'aarifu to apamembalia katapu to
arakoaka manga incia."
20 Tee dhaangia uka motoburina mboo sii, "Kawasana Opu amataua
o fikirina manga mia mo'aarifu; tee satotuuna bhari-bharia sumai
tangkanamo giu mosia-sia."
21 Rampaakanamo sumai bholi dhaangia minaaka i ingkomiu
mobanggaakana maanusia rangamiu, roonamo bhari-bharia sumai o
pewauamiu:
22 malape o Paul, Apolos, Kefas,* dunia sii, dhadhi, mate, atawa
manga giu modhaangiana i zamani sii-sii tee manga giu bhemoumbana
naile itu, bhari-bharia sumai o pewauamiu.
23 Sainamo ingkomiu o pewauana Isa Al Masi, tee o Isa Al Masi o
pewauana Aulata'ala.

4

Aulata'ala Sakaro-karona o Haakimu
4:1-5

1 Tee mboo sumai, ingkomiu mangaabhimo mboomo bhatuana
Al Masi mopadhana iparacaeaakana Aulata'ala to mopakawaakana
haejati irahasiaakana to maanusia.
2 Roonamo manga mia mopadhana iparacaeaakana tee tugasi incia
sumai tabeana atotuu-totuu amembali atoparacaea.
3 Maka to karoku inda amembali masa'ala, malape minaaka i
ingkomiu mohaakimuaku atawa minaaka i pangadilana maanusia, tee
sampe o karoku uka inda amembali kuhakimua.
4 Imatauku, inda tee kasalahaku. Maka mencuana tee kadhaangia
mboo sumai imembaliakaku kutopabanara. Ande kusala atawa kuba-
nara dhaampomo Kawasana Opu mohaakimuaku.
5 Rampaakanamo sumai, ande indapo akawa o wakutuuna, siitumo
umbaana Kawasana Opu, bholi uporikana upasala tee uhaakimu
mia. Incia bheasuluwi bhari-bharia giu motobuniakana i nuncana
kalalanda, tee bheapatokamataaka bhari-bharia haejati modhaangiana
i nuncana ngangarandana maanusia. Wakutuumo incia sumai ma-
lingu molaengana samia-samia bheapotibhaaka kapujia minaaka i
Aulata'ala.

Paporitambea o Karomiu
4:6-21

6 E manga witinaiku, bhari-bharia ipogauakaku sii kupatujuakea
to karoku tee Apolos, mamudhaakana bhari-bharikomiu ukamata
pemingkuimami tee amembali upengkaadhariaka ma'anana pogau
incia sii, "Ta'atimo tee opea mopadhana motoburina i nuncana
Kitabi Momangkilo." Tee mboo sumai ingkomiu inda amembali usom-
boaka karomiu tee ubanggaaka incemapo uka alabhi minaaka i mia
mosagaanana.
7 Incema mopamembalikomiu ulabhi minaaka i mia mosagaanana?
Tee bhari-bharia modhaangiana i karomiu aminaaka i iapai ande inda
aminaaka i kadhawu? Roonamo bhari-bharia minaaka i kadhawu,

3:19 3:19 Ayb. 5:13. **3:20 3:20** Zab. 94:11. * **3:22 3:22** *Kefas:* Kefas sii atosarongi uka Petrus.

apokia ubanggaaka karomiu kabilanga opea modhaangiana i karomiu sumai inda upotibhaakea minaaka i kadhawu?

8 Maka ingkomiu uabhi karomiu indamo tee ifaraluumiu tee urangkaeamo! Ingkomiu uabhimo karomiu mboomo raja tee indamo uka mangafaraluu. Umbe! Amangadamo mpuu ande ingkomiu umembalimo raja! Tee mboo sumai, ingkami molaianikomiu sii tamembali tatoabhi kaogesa!

9 Roonamo ifikiriku, Aulata'ala padhamo mangadhika i tampa moporitambe mpuu to ingkami manga rasuluna sii. Ingkami tamembalimo mboomo manga mia motangasaana motohukumu mate i aroana mia bhari tee mangapokamakamataakamo saangua dunia, malape maanusia atawa o malaa'ekati.

10 Rampaakanamo ingkami taparacaea tee Al Masi, manga mia mangaabhimo mia mokabhongo-bhongo, maka ingkomiu *uabhi karomiu* umakidha i nuncana sarona Al Masi. Ingkami inda tee kakaamami, maka ingkomiu *uabhi karomiu* umakaa. Ingkami tatohina, maka ingkomiu *uabhi karomiu* mia motomuliangi!

11 Sakawana sii-sii ingkami dhaangiapo tanamisi kaara tee katuuna bhoroko, pakea ipakemami amalusa tee amabhenci-bhencimo, manga mia amenturu mangatapa, tee o mbooresamami inda atomatau i iapai.

12 Ingkami tasawubukumami to takarajaa tee limamami. Tee amenturu mangahina mia, maka ingkami tabalasia tee kabarakati, ande dhaangia o mia mangasikisaana, ingkami tasabara.

13 Ande ingkami mangafitanaa, ingkami tabalasia tee pogau malape. Sakawana sii-sii ingkami tatopewau mboomo karombu i nuncana dunia sii, tee tatoabhi karombu i bhawona alamu sii.

14 Giu incia sii kuburia mencuana to kupekaeakomiu, maka to kuudhaniakakomiu mboomo anaku imaasiakaku.

15 Roonamo moomini rewuna mia o gurumiu i nuncana sarona Al Masi, maka iaku kumembali amamiu alaloi Lele Malapena Isa Al Masi mopadhana ipakawaakaku to ingkomiu.

16 Siitumo sababuna iaku kuemani mpuu mamudhaakana ingkomiu "Upamembaliaku conto."

17 Siitumo sababuna, mbakana kulambokoakakomiu Timotius o anaku imaasiakaku tee iparacaeaku i nuncana sarona Kawasana Opu. Incia bhemoudhaniakakomiu tuaapa o carana dhadhiku i nuncana sarona Isa Al Masi, mboomo iadhariakaku to manga jama'a i bharibharia tampa.

18 Inciamo dhaangia o mia mosomboakana karona i tanga-tangamiu, roonamo aabhiaku indamo bhekuumbatikomiu.

19 Maka maasangia o Kawasana Opu aundaakaaku to kuumbatikomiu pekadhei. Tee mboo sumai iaku bhekumataua mencuana tangkanamo opea bheipogauakana manga mia mosomboakana karona sumai, maka bhekumataua tuaapa o kuasana manga incia.

20 Roonamo Pamarintana Aulata'ala mencuana tangkanamo soo minaaka i pogau, maka aminaaka i kuasa.

21 Jadi soo upilimo opea ipeelumiu! Iaku kuumba kubhebheakakomiu lauro atawa kuumba tee kaasi tee ngangaranda momalulu?

4:12 4:12 Tul. 18:3. **4:16 4:16** 1Kor. 11:1; Flp. 3:17.

5

Dosa i Nuncana Jama'a
5:1-13

1 Iaku satotuuna padhamo kurango lele ande i tanga-tangamiu dhaangia tee mopewauna pebula, tee o pewau incia sumai indapo padha tarangoa apewaua manga mia mokaafiri uka. Dhaangia i tanga-tangamiu o umane mopewauna zinaa tee ina awona.
2 Buaka dhaangiapo uka bheusomboaka karomiu? Ingkomiu tabeana usukara, tee upekaridhoa o karomiu minaaka i umane mopewauna giu incia sumai.
3 Inciamo badaku apomaridho tee ingkomiu, maka o rohiku apoose tee ingkomiu, tee padhamo kudhawuakea kahukumu to mia mopewauna giu incia sumai mboomo kudhaangia i tanga-tangamiu.
4 Jadi wakutuuna uporomusaka i nuncana sarona Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga, udhania ande iaku kupoose tee ingkomiu i nuncana rohi tee kuasa minaaka i Isa Oputa Momalanga,
5 pasarakaakamea o mia incia sumai i Ibilisi, mamudhaakana abinasa o badana, tee mboo sumai o rohina bheatopasalaamati wakutuuna eona umbaana Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga.
6 Opea isomboakamiu sumai inda alaenga. Buaka ingkomiu inda umataua o pogau ibarati incia sii? "Saidhe ragi amembali apajulu saangua kajalona tarigu!"
7 Bhanakea o ragi momangenge sumai,* siitumo ragina dosa, mamudhaakana ingkomiu umembali kajalona tarigu mobhaau. Inciamo kumataua ande o kadhaangiamiu mboo sumai, roonamo Isa Al Masi momembalina dumbana Paskata sumai padhamo atokurubaniaka.
8 Rampaakanamo sumai, maimo tararaeaakea mencuana tee ragi momangenge, tee uka mencuana tee ragi inda momalape atawa o giu momadhaki, maka tararaeaakea tee roti inda mokoragi, siitumo tee kakatena ngangaranda tee kabanara.
9 I nuncana sura ilambokoku to ingkomiu padhamo kuburiakakomiu, "Bholi uposabhangka tee manga mia mopewauna pebula."
10 Ma'anana kaburiku sii mencuana to upekaridho karomiu tee bhari-bharia mia mopewauna pebula, atawa tee manga mia momaso'o, pande pekatipu, tee manga mia mosombana barahala inda momatauna Aulata'ala sampeampearo, roonamo ande upewau mboo sumai, ingkomiu tabeana ulimba minaaka i dunia sii.
11 Maka o ma'anana opea mopadhana iburiku sumai, satotuuna mamudhaakana ingkomiu bholi uposabhangka tee manga mia moabhina karona o mia moparacaeana tee Isa, maka manga incia o pande pebula, mia maso'o, pande sombana barahala, pande fitanaana mia, pande malango, atawa o pande tipu. Rampaakanamo sumai, ingkomiu bholi sampeampearo ukande upobhawa tee manga incia.

5:1 5:1 Kap. 22:30. **5:6 5:6** Gal. 5:9. **5:7 5:7** Limb. 12:5. * **5:7 5:7** *Bhanakea o ragi momangenge sumai:* Aulata'ala atumpu Nabii Musa to apakawaaka tuturana Paska i manga miana Israel mboo sii: miana Israel tabeana abhanakea bhari-bharia ragi modhaangiana i bhanuana tee inda amembali apakea o ragi incia sumai kangengena pitu eo sapadhana raraeana Paska. Kamata Kab. 28:17. Jadi o Paul apogau ande o mia moparacaeana tee Isa tabeana abhanakea o "ragi" modhaangiana i karona, siitumo dosa mominaakana i dhadhina manga incia, roonamo Isa padhamo akurubaniaka Karona to manga incia. **5:8 5:8** Limb. 13:7.

12 Roonamo inda dhaangia o pokaiana tee iaku to kuhaakimu
mia modhaangiana i sambalina jama'a. Maka to manga anggotana
jama'amiu, buaka mencuana karomiu bhemo'adilia?
13 Sainamo manga mia modhaangiana i sambalina jama'a bhea-
haakimua Aulata'ala. Rampaakanamo sumai, tabeana apokana
ipewaumiu tee opea mopadhana motoburina mboo sii i nuncana Kitabi
Momangkilo, "Padhencumea manga mia madhaki sumai minaaka i
tanga-tangamiu".

6

Tapeelo Ka'adili i Manga Mia Inda Moko'iimani
6:1-11

1 Buaka dhaangia o mia mominaakana i tanga-tangamiu ande
apogera tee mia mosagaanana abarani apeelo ka'adili i manga mia
inda moparacaeana tee Aulata'ala, mencuana apeeloa i manga mia
mosaalihi? Apokia incia inda aemani i mia mosaalihi to mo'adilina
parakarana sumai?
2 Buaka ingkomiu inda umataua ande manga mia mosaalihi bhemo-
haakimuna dunia sii? Ande o dunia sii bheuhaakimua, buaka ingkomiu
inda ukapoia to u'urusu manga parakara momaidhiidhi?
3 Buaka ingkomiu inda umataua ande ingkita bhetahaakimu manga
malaa'ekati? Ande mboo sumai, ingkita tabeana takapoia tahaakimu
manga parakara momaidhiidhi i tanga-tangana jama'a i nuncana
dhadhita saesaeo!
4 Maka tuaapa, wakutuuna ukoparakaraaka pokaiana tee manga
giuna dunia, ingkomiu ubhawea i aroana haakimu inda mosa'agamana
tee ingkomiu? Giu incia sumai satotuuna o hali mokabhongo-bhongo!
5 Iaku kupogau mboo sumai mamudhaakana ingkomiu unamisi
kaea. Buaka minaaka i witinai moparacaeana tee Isa modhaangiana
iwe sumai inda dhaangia o mia mo'aarifu momembalina mo'urusuna
manga parakara modhaangiana i tanga-tangamiu?
6 Maka modhaangiana o parakarana witinaita moparacaeana tee Isa
abhawea i mia inda moparacaeana tee Isa to apetutuaka parakarana
witinaina moparacaeana tee Isa!
7 Tee kadhaangiana parakara i tanga-tangamiu, hali incia sumai
amembalimo saangu giu imataloakamiu. Ingkomiu tabeana uunda
umatalo tee mia mosagaanana tee bholimo upotagali. Ma'afuakamea o
mia mosala tee taroakamea o karomiu amarugi.
8 Garaaka o karomiu mopekatalona tee mopekarugina mia
mosagaanana sampe o giu incia sumai ingkomiu upewaua tee
witinaimiu karomiu.
9 Buaka ingkomiu inda umataua ande manga mia inda mobanara
inda bheamembali apesua i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala? Bholi
usaladhala! Manga mia mopebula, mosombana barahala, pande zina,
mopopeeluna podho-podho umane,
10 pande manako, mia maso'o, pande malango, pande fitanaana mia,
tee pande pekatipu inda bheamembali apesua i nuncana Pamarintana
Aulata'ala.
11 Inciamo i piamo itu dhaangia i tanga-tangamiu mopewauna mboo
sumai, maka sii-sii ingkomiu padhamo upasaraakaaka karomiu to

5:13 **5:13** Kap. 13:5; 17:7.

utopapebhaho, utopekangkilo, tee utopabanara i nuncana sarona Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga tee Rohina Aulata'ala o Kawasana Oputa.

Naasehati to Mia Mopebula
6:12-20

12 "Bhari-bharia giu ahalala to karoku," maka inda bhari-bharia akofa'eda. "Bhari-bharia giu ahalala to karoku," maka iaku kumendeu apabhatuaaku opeapo uka.
13 Dhaangia uka o mia mopogauna, "Kinande satotuuna to kompo tee o kompo to kinande." Moomini mboo sumai, o Aulata'ala bheapabinasea rua-rua angua. Sumaimo ingkomiu bholi upakea o badamiu to upewau pebula, maka o badamiu upakea to ulaiani Kawasana Opu, roonamo badamiu itu o pewauana Kawasana Opu.
14 Aulata'ala tee kuasana padhamo apadhadhi pendua Isa Oputa Momalanga minaaka i mate, tee ingkita uka bheamangapadhadhi tee kuasana.
15 Buaka inda umataua o badamiu satotuuna o parewana badana Al Masi? Buaka amembali o parewana badana Al Masi atoala tee atopamembali parewana badana bhawine pasunda? Atantumo inda!
16 Buaka ingkomiu indapo umataua, ande o mia moposaanguna tee bhawine pasunda apokanamo asaangu bada tee bhawine pasunda sumai? Roonamo "rua-ruamiaia bheaposaangu," mboomo sumai o firimanina Kawasana Opu.
17 Maka o mia mopaposaanguna karona tee Kawasana Opu, bheaposaangu tee Incia i nuncana Rohi.
18 Pekaridhoa o karomiu minaaka i pewau pebula! Roonamo bhari-bharia dosa mosagaanana ipewauna maanusia adhaangia i sambalina badana, maka o mia mopewauna pebula akodosa tee badana karona.
19 Buaka ingkomiu inda umataua ande o badamiu satotuuna mboomo Kamara Momangkilo tampana mbooresana Rohina Aulata'ala, tee o Rohi momboorena i nuncana karomiu satotuuna o Rohina Aulata'ala itarimamiu minaaka i Aulata'ala, Jadi o badamiu mencuanamo pewauamiu?
20 Roonamo ingkomiu atantumo umataua ande o Aulata'ala padhamo atolosikomiu tee haragaa momaali tee padhamo apomeaia. Rampaakanamo sumai hengganamo badamiu upakea to umuliangiaka Aulata'ala.

7

Kaadharina Kawia
7:1-16

1 Sii-sii iaku bhekuperangoia o masa'ala iburimiu i nuncana suramiu sumai: Umbe, iaku kusatuju, inciamo amalape ande samia umane inda akawi.
2 Maka roonamo abhari o masa'alana pebula, sumaimo salabhina samia umane akobhawine tee samia bhawine akoumane.
3 Malape umane atawa o bhawine tabeana apewau opea iwaajibuaka to ipewauna samia umane to bhawinena, mboo sumai uka to samia bhawine i umanena.

6:12 6:12 1Kor. 10:23. **6:16 6:16** Bhaa. 2:24. **6:19 6:19** 1Kor. 3:16; 2Kor. 6:16.

4 Samia bhawine inda dhaangia o kuasana tee badana karona, maka
tabeana o umanena mokokuasana. Mboomo uka samia umane inda tee
kuasana tee badana karona, maka tabeana o bhawinena mokokuasana.
5 Umembali inda uposaangu tee bhawinemiu atawa tee umane-
miu, maka podho sabantaramea tee uporikana upomufakati mamud-
haakana dhaangia o wakutuumiu to udo'a. Sapadhana sumai tabeana
uposaangumo pendua ancosala awujukomiu Ibilisi roonamo ingkomiu
inda ukapoia utaangi nawusuumiu.
6 Iaku kupogauaka giu incia sii mencuana to amembali parinta, maka
soo kunaasehatikomiu.
7 Inciamo o kapeeluku mamudhaakana bhari-bharia mia apokana
tee iaku. Maka samia-samia padhamo atarima rahumati minaaka i
Aulata'ala to karona samia-samia. Dhaangia motarimana rahumati
mboo sii, dhaangia uka motarimana rahumati mboo sumai.
8 Maka to manga mia indapo mokawi tee manga iaiaro modhaan-
giana i tanga-tangamiu, siimo inaasehatiakaku: salabhina usadhaad-
haa udhadhi samia-miamiu mboomo iaku.
9 Maka ande manga incia inda amembali akuasai karona, salabhina
manga incia akawi mamudhaakana inda amangau rampaakanamo
nawusuuna birahina.
10 Sainamo to manga incia mopadhana mokawi, mboo siimo kupar-
intaakakomiu (satotuuna mencuana iaku modhawuna parinta incia
sii, maka o Kawasana Opu): Bhawine mokoumane apepali to abholi
umanena.
11 Maka ande dhaangia o bhawine mobholina umanena, incia
tabeana asadhaadhaa adhadhi inda akoumane, atawa apombulingi tee
apomalape pendua tee umanena sumai, mboo sumai uka tee samia
umane apepali to abholi bhawinena.
12 To mia mosagaanana, mboo siimo kunaasehatiakakomiu (satotu-
una giu incia sii minaaka i karoku, mencuana minaaka i Kawasana
Opu): Ande dhaangia o witinai sa'agama mokobhawineakana samia
bhawine inda moparacaeana tee Isa Al Masi, tee o bhawinena sumai
asatuju to adhadhi aposaangu tee incia, sumaimo incia apepali abholi
bhawinena.
13 Mboomo uka tee bhawine mokoumaneakana umane inda mopara-
caeana tee Isa Al Masi. Ande o umanena sumai asatuju to adhadhi
aposaangu tee incia, sumaimo incia inda amembali abholi umanena
sumai.
14 Roonamo umane inda moparacaeana tee Isa Al Masi bheapekangk-
iloa bhawinena, mboo sumai uka tee bhawine bheapekangkiloa uma-
nena. Ande inda apewau giu incia sumai tantumo manga anaana
bheamembali manga anaana moharamu i aroana Aulata'ala. Garaaka
manga anaana sumai amangkilo tee sii-sii atoabhimo uumatina
Aulata'ala.
15 Maka ande dhaangia o umane atawa o bhawine indapo mopara-
caeana tee Isa Al Masi sumai amambotuakea to apobholi tee umanena
atawa tee bhawinena moparacaeana tee Isa, sumaimo taroakamea ape-
waua. I nuncana kajadia mboo sii manga witinai indamo tee pokaiana;
Aulata'ala akembakomiu mamudhaakana udhadhi upomalape.

7:10 7:10-11 Mat. 5:32; 19:9; Mrk. 10:11-12; Luk. 16:18.

16 E bhawine mokoumane, tuaapa amembali umataua ande ingkoo umembali upasalaamati umanemu *alaloi opea mopadhana isandaraakana karomu*? Mboomo uka umane mokobhawine, tuaapa amembali umataua ande ingkoo umembali upasalaamati bhawinemu *alaloi opea mopadhana isandaraakana karomu*?

Tadhadhi Mboomo Kadhaangiata Wakutuuna Mangakemba Aulata'ala
7:17-40

17 Bhari-bharia mia tabeana asadhaadhaa adhadhi mboomo kadhaangiana wakutuuna mangakemba Aulata'ala mboomo mopadhana itantuakana Kawasana Opu. Siitumo o katotapu mopadhana iadhariakaku to bhari-bharia jama'a.

18 Contona, ande dhaangia o mia mopadhana mototandaki wakutuuna atarima kakembana Aulata'ala, sumaimo mia incia sumai bholi apailaia manga tandarana tandakiana. Mboomo uka tee mia mopotibhaakana kakembana Aulata'ala i wakutuuna indapo atotandaki, incia bholimo aemani to atotandaki.

19 Roonamo malape atotandaki atawa indapo atotandaki inda tee ma'anana. Mokoma'anana siitumo tata'ati manga parintana Aulata'ala.

20 Jadi bhari-bharia mia tabeana asadhaadhaa tee kadhaangiana i wakutuuna atarima kakembana Aulata'ala.

21 Ande i wakutuuna utokemba o kadhaangiamiu dhaangiapo umembali samia bhatua, bholi umaheruakea o kadhaangiamiu sumai. Maka ande saangu wakutuu dhaangia tee kalalesamiu to umembali samia maradhika, salabhina utarimaia.

22 Roonamo samia ikembana Kawasana Opu i wakutuuna dhaangiapo amembali bhatua, satotuuna samia maradhika i aroana Kawasana Opu. Mboomo uka i wakutuuna samia maradhika motokembana, satotuuna incia o bhatuana Al Masi.

23 Ingkomiu padhamo utotolosi tee haragaa momaali. Rampaakanamo sumai, ingkomiu bholi umembali bhatuana maanusia.

24 E manga witinaiku, tuaapapo uka o kadhaangiamiu wakutuuna utokemba, kadhaangiamiu tabeana asadhaadhaa udhadhi upobhawa tee Aulata'ala i nuncana kadhaangia mboomo wakutuuna utokemba umembali mia mopobhawana tee Al Masi.

25 Sii-sii kuudhaniakakomiu pokaiana tee manga bhawine indapo mokawina, iaku inda kutarima parinta minaaka i Oputa Momalanga, maka rampaakanamo iaku o mia mopotibhaakana rahumati sabutuna kumembali mia iparacaeana Aulata'ala, iaku bhekunaasehatikomiu.

26 Roonamo kasukara modhaangiana sii-sii, kufikiria salabhina manga mia asadhaadhaa apotaangiaka kadhaangiana.

27 Ande padhamo ukawi bholi u'usaha to upobholi tee bhawinemu, tee ande indapo ukawi bholimo u'usaha to upeelo bhawine.

28 Maka ande ukawi, inda ukodosa. Mboomo uka samia kabuabua akawi, sumaimo incia inda bheakodosa. Maka to manga mia mokawi bheabhari mpuu anamisi kanarakaa i nuncana dhadhina, tee gauku ingkomiu ulapa minaaka i bhari-bharia kanarakaa incia sumai.

29 E manga witinaiku, ma'anana pogauku mboo sii, indamo abhari o wakutuuta. Pepuu sii-sii to bhari-bharia mia mokobhawine tabeana adhadhi kabilanga mboomo mia inda mokobhawine,

30 mboo sumai uka tee manga mia motangi kabilanga mboomo mia
inda motangi, manga mia mokaunde-unde kabilanga mboomo mia
inda mokaunde-unde, mia mopadhana moalina bara mboomo manga
mia inda mokobara.
31 Atawa mboomo manga mia modhadhina mo'urusuna manga hali
modhaangiana i dunia sii, incia tabeana adhadhi kabilanga mboomo
mia inda mo'urusuna manga giu i dunia sii, roonamo dunia imatauta
sii-sii bheamofu.
32 Iaku gauku ingkomiu bholi umeri pokaiana tee opeapo modhaan-
giana i nuncana dhadhimiu. Mia indapo mokobhawine tangkanamo
soo afikiriaka urusana tee Kawasana Opu, roonamo incia gauna
bheapasanaa ngangarandana Kawasana Opu.
33 Maka o mia mokobhawine alabhi afikiriaka urusana dunia, roon-
amo incia gauna apasanaa incana bhawinena,
34 tee mboo sumai o fikirina apegiu-giu. Bhawine inda mokawi atawa
o kabuabua indapo mokawina alabhi ameriaka manga giu mopokaina
tee Kawasana Opu mamudhaakana incia amangkilo, malape o badana
atawa o rohina. Maka o bhawine mokawina ameriaka manga giuna
dunia sii, tuaapa incia amembali apasanaa umanena.
35 Iaku kupogau mboo sii to kalapemiu, mencuana kusasikomiu to
upewau manga giu incia sumai, maka o kapeeluaku mamudhaakana
ingkomiu upewau manga giu mobanara tee usadhaadhaa uta'ati, tee
uka mamudhaakana o fikirimiu tangkanamo i Kawasana Opu.
36 Ande dhaangia o mia moabhina karona tee mopewauna giu inda
momalape to kabuabua mopadhana ipoporaeakana, tee ande incia
indamo amembali ataangi nawusuuna, tee anamisia awaajibu ande
akawamo o wakutuuna to akawiaka poraena sumai, maka taroakamo
apewau mboomo opea iabhina amalape. Ande akawi, manga incia inda
akodosa.
37 Maka ande dhaangia o mia mopadhana moalana kambotu i
nuncana ngangarandana, tee atotuu-totuu ayaakini inda atopakisaa tee
aose kapeeluna mamudhaakana inda akawi tee kabuabua mopadhana
ipoporaekana, siitumo ipewauna sumai amalape.
38 Tee mboo sumai, mia mokawiakana kabuabua mopadhana ipopo-
raeakana, sumaimo incia apewau giu momalape, tee o mia indapo
mokawi, sumaimo incia apewau giu molabhina kalapena.
39 Samia bhawine mokoumane atobhoke tee umanena kangengena o
umanena sumai dhaangiapo adhadhi. Maka ande o umanena sumai
amatemo, bhawine sumai abebasimo to akawi tee incemapo uka
ipeeluna, somanamo akawi tee mia moparacaeana tee Isa Al Masi.
40 Siimo o fikiriku, incia bhealabhi amasanaa ande inda akawi
pendua. Tee uka kuabhia opea mopadhana ibhoasakaku sii ram-
paakanamo kuasana Rohina Aulata'ala morahumatiaku.

8

Pasombaana Barahala
8:1-13

1 Sii-sii bhekupogauaka pokaiana tee kinande mopadhana ipasom-
baaka to barahala. Inciamo atotuu mboomo pogauna mia, "Ingkita
tamataua ande bhari-bharikita dhaangia tee katauta." Maka o katau

mboo sumai imembaliakana mia asombo, sainamo kaasi apekatangka iimanita.
2 Ande dhaangia i tanga-tangamiu moabhina karona o mia mobharina ilimuuna, satotuuna o ilimuuna sumai indapo asangka.
3 Maka ande dhaangia o mia momaasiakana Aulata'ala, sumaimo Aulata'ala amataua o mia incia sumai.
4 Sainamo to pokaiana tee takande dagi mopadhana ipasombaaka to barahala, ingkita tamataua ande, "Satotuuna inda dhaangia o barahala i dunia sii," tee tamataua ande, "Aulata'ala sumai sakaro-karona, inda dhaangia o Aulata'ala mosagaanana."
5 Inciamo abhari uka opea isarongiaka aulata'ala tee opu; malape modhaangiana i laiana atawa modhaangiana i dunia.
6 Maka to ingkita, modhaangiana tangkanamo Aulata'ala sakaro-karona siitumo o Ama; Incia mopadhaangiana bhari-bharia giu, tee tadhadhi to talaiania. Tee tangkanamo sakaro-karona o Kawasana Opu, siitumo Isa Al Masi, tee alaloi Incia bhari-bharia giu atopadhaangia, tee alaloi Incia uka imembaliakata tadhadhi.
7 Maka moomini mboo sumai, inda bhari-bharia mia amataua o giu incia sumai. Dhaangia i piamo itu manga witinaita sa'agama mosombana barahala, sabutuna wakutuu manga incia akande dagina pasombaana sii-sii, manga incia anamisi ande dhaangiapo asomba barahala sumai, roonamo ngangarandana manga incia indapo amatangka, sabutuna o dagi sumai aabhia apekarombu karona.
8 Sainamo kinande inda bheamangapamembali tapomakasu tee Aulata'ala. Ande o kinande sumai inda takandea, ingkita inda tamarugi, tee ande o kinande sumai takandea, ingkita uka inda tapotibhaaka laba.
9 Maka upengkaanakamo! Ancosala o kabebasimiu sumai amembali bhatu itosunuakana mia indapo momatangkana ngangarandana.
10 Ma'anana mboo sii: Ingkomiu umataua bhari-bharia kinande modhaangia i nuncana bhanuana ibaadatina mia mosombana barahala sumai amembali atokande, kasiimpo dhaangia o witinaimiu sa'agama indapo momatangkana antona ngangarandana akamatakomiu uncura ukande iwe sumai. Atantumo incia uka bheabarani to akande kinande mopadhana ipasombaaka to barahala sumai, moomini i nuncana ngangarandana anamisi asala. Tee mboo sumai, ingkomiu imembaliakana manga incia akodosa.
11 Tee mboo sumai, rampaakanamo kataumiu, sabutuna o mia inda momatangkana ngangarandana sumai abinasa, garaaka incia o witinaita sa'agama, tee o Al Masi amate to mia incia sumai uka.
12 Jadi ande ingkomiu upewau kasalaha tee witinaimiu tee cara mboo sumai tee upekapii ngangarandana manga mia inda momatangkana ngangarandana sumai, sumaimo ingkomiu ukodosa uka tee Al Masi.
13 Jadi, ande o dagi ikandeku apamembali witinaiku mosa'agama apewau dosa, sumaimo iaku indamo bhekukande dagi sa'umurua, mamudhaakana inda kupamembali witinaiku mosa'agama akodosa.

9

Hakuna tee Iwaajibuakana to Rasulu
9:1-27

1 Buaka iaku mencuana samia maradhika? Buaka iaku mencuana
samia rasulu? Buaka iaku mencuana mia mopadhana mokamatana
Isa Oputa Momalanga sumai? Buaka ingkomiu mencuana hasili
ikarajaana Kawasana Opu alaloi iaku?
2 Moomini o mia mosagaanana inda aabhiaku samia rasulu ilam-
bokona Oputa Momalanga, maka iaku kuyaakini ingkomiu utarimaaku
tee uabhiaku ande iaku sii samia rasulu! Roonamo kadhaangiamiu
sii-sii udhadhi umembali mia Moparacaeana tee Isa Al Masi siitumo
momembaliakana bukutii ande iaku kumembali rasulu.
3 Ande dhaangia o mia mopasalaaku, iaku bhekulawani mboo sii:

4 Satotuuna iaku tee Barnabas takohaku to tatarima kinande tee
giu isumpu tee tampa butungamami i bhanuamiu wakutuuna taleongi
ingkomiu.
5 Tee ande ingkami takobhawine mosa'agama, takohaku uka to
tabhawa bhawinemami i nuncana lingkaamami mboomo ipewauna
manga rasulu mosagaanana tee witinaina Oputa Momalanga, tee uka
Kefas.*
6 Atawa tangkanamo iaku tee Barnabasmea mowaajibuna mokara-
jaana to dhadhimami saesaeo? *Inda! Satotuuna ingkami takohaku uka
to tatarima tiriana inimami minaaka i jama'a ilaianimami.*

7 Incema buaka o suludadu motolambokona i tampana potimbea
mopakena doina karona? Incema buaka mopombulana angguru, maka
inda akande bhakena i wakutuuna timpuana? Atawa incema buaka
modhambaakana gulumana dumba, maka inda asumpu susuna dumba
idhambaakana sumai?
8 Iaku kupogauaka giu incia sii mencuana roonamo kuose fikirina
maanusia, maka roonamo giu incia sii uka atoburi tee adhaangia i
nuncana Hukumuna Taurati.
9 Roonamo i nuncana Hukumuna Taurati ipakawaakana Nabii Musa
padhamo atoburi, "Sapi motangasaana molandalandakina gandum
to mopapogaana kulina tee ompolena gandum, bholi ututubhia o
ngangana." Buaka tangkanamo sapi ifaduliakana Aulata'ala to hukumu
incia sii?
10 Buaka mencuana to kafaraluuta hukumu incia sii atoburi? Inciamo
atotuu atoburi rampaakanamo ingkita, roonamo mia mobhingkunina
tana alaenga abhingkuni tee aharapu, tee o mia mopapogaana om-
polena gandum minaaka i kulina awaajibu akarajaaia tee aharapu
ande incia bheapotibhaaka dhawuna.
11 Ingkami padhamo tahewiakakomiu o wine mominaakana i Rohina
Aulata'ala i nuncana ngangarandamiu, buaka ingkami inda alaenga
ande taharapu tarombusaka kahamba minaaka i ingkomiu to dhadhi-
mami saesaeo?
12a Ande manga mia mosagaanana akohaku to apotibhaaka kahamba
minaaka i ingkomiu, ntaranamo uka tee ingkami?

12b Moomini mboo sumai, ingkami inda tapakea o haku incia sumai.
Maka bhari-bharia tatanggoa karomami mamudhaakana inda tajoli-
joli mia to atarima Lele Malapena Al Masi.

---

* **9:5 9:5** *Kefas:* Kefas sii atosarongi uka Petrus. **9:9 9:9** Kap. 25:4; 1Tim. 5:18. **9:11 9:11** Rom. 15:27.

13 Buaka ingkomiu inda umataua ande manga mia mokarajaana i
Baitulla† apotibhaaka kinande minaaka i nuncana Baitulla sumai, tee
manga mia mojaganina tampana tunuana kurubani apotibhaaka uka
dhawu minaaka i kurubani motopasombaakana iwe sumai?
14 Mboo sumai uka o Kawasana Opu padhamo apatotapuaka manga
mia mopakoleleakana Lele Malape akohaku apotibhaaka opea ifar-
aluuna to dhadhina saesaeo minaaka i karajaana apakoleleaka Lele
Malape sumai.
15 Moomini mboo sumai, inda sampearo uka mopadhana ipakeku
minaaka i hakuku sumai. Iaku kuburi sura incia sii inda kukohaejati
mamudhaakana manga giu incia sumai upewaua i karoku. Salabhina
kumate tee kukailangaaka giu ibanggaakaku sumai.
16 Roonamo pokaiana tee iaku kupakawaaka Lele Malape, giu incia
sumai inda amembali saangu alasa to kubanggaaka karoku roonamo
tugasi incia sumai awaajibu kupewaua, tee tapanamo kaoge o balaa
ipotibhaakaku ande inda kupakawaaka Lele Malape sumai.
17 Ande o giu incia sumai kupewaua kuose kapeeluana karoku,
inciamo iaku tabeana kupotibhaaka fahala. Maka o giu incia sumai
kupewaua roonamo tugasi mopadhana idhawuakana Aulata'ala to
iaku, tee mencuana kapeeluaku karoku.
18 Ande mboo sumai, opea o fahalaku? Siimo fahalaku: Iaku kumem-
bali kupakoleleaka Lele Malape sumai, tee wakutuuna kupakoleleakea
iaku inda kuala ponambo, roonamo iaku inda kutuntu manga hakuku
wakutuuna kukarajaa o tugasiku siitumo kupakoleleaka Lele Malape.
19 Iaku sii inda apabhatuaaku incemapo uka, maka moomini mboo
sumai, karoku kupamembalia bhatua to molaianina bhari-bharia mia.
Giu incia sumai kupewaua mamudhaakana ahanda abhari o mia
ipakanaku.
20 I aroana miana Yahudi, iaku kuose adatina manga incia mamud-
haakana amembali kukemba manga incia to aoseaka Al Masi. I aroana
manga mia moosena Hukumuna Taurati, iaku mboomo kutobhoke tee
tutura incia sumai, maka satotuuna iaku inda kutobhoke tee hukumu
incia sumai. Giu incia sumai kupewaua mamudhaakana manga incia
amembali kukembaia to aose Al Masi.
21 I aroana manga mia inda moosena Hukumuna Taurati,‡ iaku
kupamembali karoku mboomo manga incia, maka moomini mboo
sumai iaku inda kupabebasi karoku minaaka i hukumu mopadhana
ipatotapuakana Aulata'ala, roonamo kuwaajibu kudhadhi i tambena
kuasana hukumuna Al Masi. Giu incia sumai kupewaua mamud-
haakana manga mia inda moosena Hukumuna Taurati amembali
kukembaia to aoseaka Al Masi.
22 I aroana manga mia inda momatangkana ngangarandana, iaku
kumembali mboomo manga incia mamudhaakana amembali kukem-
baia to aoseaka Al Masi. Atawa amembali uka iaku kupogau, iaku
padhamo kupamembali karoku mboomo bhari-bharia mia mopadhana

9:13 9:13 Kap. 18:1. † **9:13 9:13** *Baitulla:* Tampana miana Yahudi asomba Aulata'ala i Yerusalem. Tana incia sii aalia Raja Daud. Kasiimpomo Raja Suleiman o anana Daud abhangu Baitulla mobhaa-bhaana. Baitulla ibhanguna sumai to abholosiaka Kema Momangkilo minaaka i zamanina Nabii Musa. Kamata 1Taw. 21:24-28; 1Ra. 8. **9:14 9:14** Mat. 10:10; Luk. 10:7. ‡ **9:21 9:21** *manga mia inda moosena Hukumuna Taurati:* Ma'anana, manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi.

ilaianiku, mamudhaakana tee cara opeapo uka iaku kumembali kupasalaamati sagaa minaaka i manga incia.
23 Bhari-bharia sumai kupewaua rampaakanamo Lele Malape, mamudhaakana iaku kupobhawa kupotibhaaka kabarakatina.
24 Udhania ande i nuncana saangu pologoana buntuli, bhari-bharia mia moosena pologoa sumai aposabuntuli, maka tangkanamo samiamea mokanana tee mopotibhaakana hadia. Rampaakanamo sumai ubuntulimo upekadheidhei mamudhaakana ingkomiu ukana tee upotibhaaka hadia.
25 Tee uka, bhari-bharia mia moosena saangu pologoa, aporikana aparamananeaia mpuu o karona to ataangi nawusuuna minaaka i bhari-bharia giu. Manga incia aparamananeaia o karona roonamo gauna apotibhaaka saangu mahakota inda mobakaa, maka ingkita to tapotibhaaka saangu mahakota mobakaa.
26 Mboo sumai uka tee karoku. Iaku mboomo mia mobuntulina i nuncana pologoa, roonamo dhaangia tee itujuku, atawa iaku mboomo mopobhalina i nuncana pobusua, kabusuku mencuana mboomo mia mobusuna ngalu.
27 Maka o badaku kulatia tee kuparamananeaia to kukuasaia. Iaku kupewau mboo sumai rampaakanamo kumendeu, ancosala dhaangia tee kajadia tee karoku, sabutuna iaku samia inda kulaenga sapadhana kupakoleleaka Lele Malape to kukemba manga mia mosagaanana to aose pologoa sumai.

10

Israel Amembali Saangu Kaudhaniaka
10:1-22
1 E manga witinaiku, ingkomiu tabeana uudhania opea momembalina tee manga opu-opuata wakutuuna aose Nabii Musa, tee o Aulata'ala abhakesaka ta'ina ngalu to apapeuluaka manga incia tee apasalaamatia apolimba i Tawo Male'i.
2 To amembaliaka manga mia moosena Musa, bhari-bharia manga incia padhamo atopapebhaho tee ta'ina ngalu tee tawo sumai.
3 Bhari-bharia manga incia akande kinande mopokana idhawuakana Aulata'ala tee cara inda momentela,
4 tee manga incia uka asumpu uwe mopokana mopadhana idhawuakana Aulata'ala, roonamo manga incia atorotorosu asumpu uwe ipalembona Aulata'ala minaaka i Bhatu ipasadiaakana Aulata'ala mopoosena tee manga incia, tee o Bhatu ipasadiaakana Aulata'ala sumai satotuuna o Al Masi.
5 Moomini mboo sumai, abhari mpuu minaaka i manga incia inda ipeeluna Aulata'ala. Rampaakanamo sumai, ataroakea o maeatina manga incia amantale i tana matuu.
6 Bhari-bharia manga kajadia incia sumai amembali sandarana karota, mamudhaakana ingkita inda tapeelu manga giu madhaki mboomo mopadhana ipeeluna manga incia.
7 Tee mamudhaakana ingkomiu uka inda umembali mia mosombana barahala mboomo ipewauna sagaa o mia mominaakana i manga incia. Giu incia sii mboomo iburina Musa i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo,

10:1 10:1 Limb. 13:21-22; 14:22-29. **10:3 10:3** Limb. 16:35. **10:4 10:4** Limb. 17:6. **10:7 10:7** Limb. 32:6.

"Manga miana lipu sumai auncuramo to akande tee asumpu, kasiimpo akakaro tee akaunde-unde to asomba barahala."
8 Ingkita bholi tapewau pebula, mboomo ipewauna sagaa o mia
minaaka i manga incia, sabutuna saeoa dhaangia rua pulu talu rewu
mia momatena roonamo ahukumua Aulata'ala.
9 Bholi tauji kasabarana Oputa Momalanga* tee tapewau dosa
mboomo ipewauna sagaa mia minaaka i manga incia, sabutuna abhari
minaaka i manga incia momatena roonamo atompaia ulo mokobisa.
10 Tee bholi ukamburu-mburu mboomo pemingkuina sagaa mia
minaaka i manga incia, sabutuna o Aulata'ala alamboko malaa'ekatina
to apabinasaaka manga incia.
11 Bhari-bharia giu mopadhana inamisina opu-opuata sumai amem-
bali saangu sandarana karota, tee atoburi amembaliaka kaudhania to
ingkita modhadhina i aahirina zamani sii.
12 Rampaakanamo sumai, ande ingkomiu ufikiri karomiu umatangka
ukakaro sumaimo tabeana upengkaanaka, ancosala ukotibu i nuncana
dosa.
13 Bhari-bharia kapancoba inamisimiu satotuuna o kapancoba mo-
biasana inamisina maanusia. Tee o Aulata'ala sadia akeniakea o
janjina; Incia inda bheataroakea akangkanaikomiu kapancoba alabhi
minaaka i kakaamiu. Maka wakutuuna akangkanaikomiu kapancoba,
Incia bheadhawukomiu dhala to umakaaka mamudhaakana umembali
utaraia.
14 E manga witinai imaasiakaku, rampaakanamo sumai pekaridhoa
o karomiu minaaka i sombaana barahala.
15 Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu mboomo kupogau tee manga mia
mo'aarifu. Jadi o karomiu momambotuakana pogauku sii abanara
atawa inda.
16 Wakutuuna taudhani matena Isa Al Masi i kau salib tee cara
tasumpu angguru minaaka i tonde mokokabarakati tee tabhoasaka
tarimakaasi i Aulata'ala, buaka o giu incia sumai inda asusuaka ande
ingkita taposaangu i nuncana raana Al Masi? Tee wakutuuna tabage-
bage roti to takandea tapobhawa-bhawa, buaka o giu incia sumai inda
asusuaka ande ingkita taposaangu i nuncana badana Al Masi?
17 Roonamo soo saangumea o roti modhaangiana, tee bhari-bharikita
takande minaaka i roti incia sumai, sumaimo bhari-bharikita sii
satotuuna saangu bada.
18 Mboomo uka manga miana Israel wakutuuna apasombaaka ku-
rubani *i aroana Baitulla* tee akande dagina kurubani sumai, bhari-
bharia mokandena dagi iwe sumai atoabhi mia moposaanguna tee
tampana tunuana kurubani sumai.
19 Opea o ma'anana pogauku sumai? Barahala atawa o kinande
ipasombaaka to barahala sumai inda tee ma'anana sampeampearo.
20 Ma'anana pogauku sii, opea ipasombaaka i tampana kurubani
to barahala, mencuana pasombaa to Aulata'ala, maka o pasombaa to
manga seetani. Tee iaku kumendeu ande ingkomiu uposaangu tee
manga seetani.
21 Ingkomiu inda umembali usumpu i tondena Kawasana Opu tee
upoose usumpu uka i tonde motopakena to upasombaaka manga

10:9 **10:9** Kab. 21:5-6. * **10:9** **10:9** *Oputa Momalanga:* Dhaangia uka manga kaburi mangenge mopakena saro, "Al Masi." **10:16** **10:16** Mat. 26:26-28; Mrk. 14:22-24; Luk. 22:19-20.

seetani. Mboomo uka ande ingkomiu ukande, inda amembali ukande i mejana Kawasana Opu, tee uka ukande i mejana manga seetani.
22 Buaka gauta tapewau ngangarandana Kawasana Opu agigibulu? Buaka alabhi o kakaata tee Kawasana Opu? Atantumo inda!

Dhadhita to Tamuliangiaka Sarona Aulata'ala
10:23--11:1

23 Dhaangia o mia mopogauna, "Ingkita tamembali tapewau opeapo uka ipeeluta." Inciamo atotuu, maka inda bhari-bharia pewauta tee fa'edana. Dhaangia uka o mia mopogauna, "Ingkita tamembali tapewau opeapo uka ipeeluta," maka inda bhari-bharia amembali to aangkatakaaka iimanita.
24 Bholi dhaangia samia uka mopeelona giu mokofa'eda tangkanamo to karonamea, maka ingkomiu tabeana upeelo mokofa'edana to mia mosagaanana uka.
25 Ingkomiu umembali ukande bhari-bharia dagi motoasona i dhaoa tee inda ufaraluu uparakisaaia minaaka i iapai o asalana, mamudhaakana inda tee kasalaha i nuncana ngangarandamiu.
26 Roonamo i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo atoburi mboo sii, "Dunia tee bhari-bharia antona o pewauana Kawasana Opu."
27 Ande dhaangia o mia mencuana mia moosena Al Masi mokembakomiu to ukande, tee ingkomiu utarimaia o kakembana sumai, sumaimo soo ukandemo opea ipatalaakana to ingkomiu, tee o kinande incia sumai inda afaraluu uparakisaaia minaaka i iapai o asalana, mamudhaakana inda tee kasalaha i nuncana ngangarandamiu.
28 Maka ande dhaangia o mia mopogauna tee ingkomiu, "Kinande incia sii padhamo atopasombaaka to barahala," sumaimo bholimo ukandea, rampaakanamo incia apogauaka giu incia sumai roonamo fikiri modhaangiana i nuncana ngangarandana.
29 Ma'anana opea ipogauakaku sii, mencuana fikiri modhaangiana i nuncana ngangarandamiu, maka o fikiri modhaangiana i nuncana ngangarandana mia incia sumai. Pokia o kabebasiku tabeana atantuakea fikirina ngangarandana mia mosagaanana?
30 Ande kukande kinande tee kupotarimakaasi i Aulata'ala, pokia o mia apogauakaaku madhaki rampaakanamo kinande sumai, sainamo iaku padhamo kupotarimakaasi tee Aulata'ala?
31 Jadi, opeapo uka ipewaumiu, malape ukande atawa usumpu, upewaumea bhari-bharia sumai to umuliangiaka Aulata'ala.
32 Maka bholimo upewau giu motoabhina mosala, malape miana Yahudi, miana Yunani, atawa o jama'ana Aulata'ala. Tee mboo sumai ingkomiu inda upatosunu mia mosagaanana sabutuna manga incia akodosa.
33 Iaku sadia ku'usaha i nuncana hali opeapo uka to kupasanaa ngangarandana bhari-bharia mia, tee inda soo kupeelo opea mokofa'edana to karoku, maka kupeelo opea mokofa'edana to mia bhari mamudhaakana manga incia amembali atopasalaamati.

11

1 Pamembaliakumo sandarana karomiu, apokana uka mboomo iaku kupamembali Al Masi o sandarana karoku.

10:23 10:23 1Kor. 6:12. **10:26 10:26** Zab. 24:1; 50:12; 89:11. **11:1 11:1** 1Kor. 4:16; Flp. 3:17.

Katutubhina Bhaana Bhawine
11:2-16

2 Iaku kupujikomiu, roonamo ingkomiu sadia uudhaniaku i nuncana
bhari-bharia giu, tee sadhaadhaa uta'atia o kaadhari mopadhana
ipakawaakaku to ingkomiu.
3 Maka iaku gauku bhekupaumbaakakomiu ande o Al Masi satotuuna
mokapalaina bhari-bharia umane, apokana uka tee samia umane
mokapalaina bhawine, tee o Aulata'ala mokapalaina Al Masi.
4 Bhari-bharia umane motutubhina bhaana wakutuuna ado'a atawa
wakutuuna apakawaaka kasameana Aulata'ala, sumaimo incia ahina
Al Masi.*
5 Maka bhari-bharia bhawine inda motutubhina bhaana wakutuuna
ado'a atawa wakutuuna apakawaaka kasameana Aulata'ala, satotuuna
incia ahina umanena,† roonamo soo apokanamo tee agunti buluana.
6 Ande dhaangia o bhawine inda motutubhina bhaana, salabhina
aguntia apepadhaia o buluana. Maka ande dhaangia o bhawine mo-
guntina buluana atawa mokuruina buluana sumai aabhia amembali
saangu hali motomaeaaka, sumaimo incia tabeana atutubhia o bhaana.
7 Umane inda alaenga atutubhia o bhaana, roonamo incia amembali
gambarana tee kaogesana Aulata'ala, maka o bhawine amembali
kaogesana umane,
8 roonamo umane inda aminaaka i bhawine, maka o bhawine
mominaakana i umane.
9 Tee o umane atopadhaangia mencuana to bhawine, maka o bhaw-
ine atopadhaangia to umane.
10 Tee mamudhaakana uhoromati manga malaa'ekati mokamatana
ibaadatimiu, bhawine awaajibu apake katutubhina bhaa to tandana
ande incia akapalaia umanena.
11 Moomini mboo sumai i nuncana dhadhita tamembali mia moosena
Kawasana Oputa Momalanga, bhawine inda amembali apogaa tee
umane, tee o umane inda amembali apogaa tee bhawine.
12 Roonamo apokana tee bhawine aminaaka i umane, mboomo uka
umane apalaahiria bhawine; tee bhari-bharia asalana aminaaka i
Aulata'ala.
13 Coba ufikiria o giu incia sii: Buaka alaenga samia bhawine ado'a i
Aulata'ala inda apake katutubhina bhaa?
14 Amembalimo saangu kaadhari tee giu imatauna mia bhari, ande o
umane momaaratena buluana amembali saangu giu motomaeaaka.
15 Maka to bhawine, bulua adhawuakea to atutubhiaka bhaana, tee
o bulua maarate amembali saangu kaogesa ibanggaaka.
16 Ande dhaangia o mia mopobantaakana giu incia sumai, sumaimo
ingkami inda tee kananeamami to tapewau mboo sumai, tee uka
manga jama'ana Aulata'ala inda tee kananeana mboo sumai!

Kananea Mosala i Wakutuuna Kariaa Momangkilo to Taudhani Matena Isa
11:17-34

17 To pokaiana tee giu ipogauakaku sii, iaku inda kupujikomiu,
roonamo poromuamiu wakutuuna u'ibaadati inda aumbaaka kalape,
maka aumbaaka kadhaki.

---

* **11:4 11:4** *ahina Al Masi:* Oni asiliina pogau incia sii satotuuna, "ahina bhaana." † **11:5 11:5** *ahina umanena:* Oni asiliina pogau incia sii satotuuna, "ahina bhaana." **11:7 11:7** Bhaa. 1:26-27. **11:8 11:8-9** Bhaa. 2:18-23.

18 Bhaa-bhaana irangoku wakutuuna uporomu-romu, ingkomiu inda
uposaangu tee jama'amiu tee utobage amembali pia kolompo. Iaku
sagaamea kuparacaea ande o lele incia sii atotuu.
19 Roonamo i tanga-tangamiu dhaanamo bheupogaa-gaa, ma-
mudhaakana atokamata manga mia mototuu-totuuna tee mompuu-
mpuuna moparacaeana Kawasana Opu.
20 Tee moomini uka uporomu, ingkomiu inda uporomuaka to ukande
kinandena kariaa momangkilona Kawasana Opu.
21 Roonamo akawa o wakutuuna ukande, bhari-bharikomiu ukande
kinandemiu porikana, sabutuna dhaangia sagaa inda mopotibhaakana
kinande, sainamo mosagaanana amalango.
22 Buaka ingkomiu inda tee bhanuamiu to ukande tee usumpu? Pokia
ingkomiu upanda'ente jama'ana Aulata'ala tee uhaejati to upekaea
manga mia momisikini? Bholi upewau mboo sumai! Jadi opea mo-
membalina ipogauakaku to ingkomiu? Amembali buaka kupujikomiu
i nuncana giu incia sii? Inda! Atantumo iaku inda sampeampearo
bhekupujikomiu.
23 Opea mopadhana itarimaku minaaka i Isa Oputa Momalanga,
giumo incia sumai iadhariakaku uka to ingkomiu, siitumo i malona Isa
Oputa Momalanga atohianati, Incia aala roti,
24 tee sapadhana aemani sukuru i Aulata'ala, aweta-wetamea o
rotina sumai tee apogau, "Siimo badaku ipasaraakaaka to ingkomiu.
Pewaumea o giu incia sii to uudhaniaka Iaku."
25 Sapadhana akande tee cara mopokana Incia aalamo tonde tee
apogau, "Tonde incia sii satotuuna o pojanjia bhaau motomateraiakana
tee raaku. Pewaumea o giu incia sii to uudhaniaka Iaku gagari
wakutuuna usumpua."
26 Jadi gagari ingkomiu ukande roti tee usumpu angguru minaaka
i tondena kariaa sumai, ma'anana apokanamo tee upakoleleaka
mateana Isa Oputa Momalanga sakawana Incia aumba pendua.
27 Rampaakanamo sumai, incema mokandena roti tee mosumpuna
angguru minaaka i tondena kariaa momangkilo to taudhani matena
Isa tee cara inda molaenga, sumaimo incia bheakodosa tee Oputa
Momalanga mopadhana mokurubaniakana badana tee raana.
28 Jadi, bhari-bharia mia tabeana parakisaa karona, kasiimpo amem-
bali akande roti tee asumpu angguru minaaka i tonde sumai.
29 Roonamo incema-incema mokandena roti tee mosumpuna
angguru, maka inda a'akui badana Al Masi, sumaimo incia apokanamo
tee aumbaaka kahukumu to karona.
30 Rampaakanamo sumai abhari minaaka i tanga-tangamiu moma-
lutena tee momapiina, tee sampe abhari uka momatena.
31 Maka ande aporikana taparakisaa karota, sumaimo ingkita inda
bhetapotibhaaka kahukumu.
32 Maka ande mangahukumu Kawasana Opu, sumaimo Incia bhea-
mangaadhari mamudhaakana inda tatohukumu tee dunia sii.
33 E manga witinaiku, rampaakanamo sumai, wakutuuna uporomu-
romu to ukande i kariaa momangkilo to taudhani matena Isa, ingkomiu
tabeana upoantaantagi tee witinaimiu.

11:25 11:25 Limb. 24:6-8; Yer. 31:31-34.

34 Ande dhaangia o mia monamisina kaara, salabhina akandepo porikana i bhanuana mamudhaakana o poromu-romuana ibaadatimiu sumai inda aumbaaka kahukumu to ingkomiu. Sainamo to hali mosagaanana kuumbapo kasiimpo ku'atoroa.

12

Sagala Giuna Rahumati, Maka Aminaaka i Saangu Rohi 12:1-11

1 E manga witinaiku, sii-sii iaku gauku kupaumbaakakomiu to pokaiana tee manga rahumati mominaakana i Rohina Aulata'ala.

2 Udhania wakutuuna ingkomiu indapo uparacaea tee Isa Al Masi, dhaangia tee saangu kuasa mowujukomiu tee mopasaladhalakomiu to usombaaka manga barahala inda momembalina mopogau.

3 Rampaakanamo sumai, ingkomiu tabeana umataua ande o mia ikuasaina Rohina Aulata'ala inda amembali apogau, "Atotundamo o Isa!" Tee inda samia uka momembalina mopogauna, "Isa Al Masi o Kawasana Opu," ande o mia incia sumai inda akuasaia Rohina Aulata'ala.

4 Inciamo dhaangia pegiu-giu o rahumati, maka bhari-bharia rahumati sumai aminaaka i saangu Rohi Momangkilo.

5 Dhaangia pegiu-giu o carana mia to alaiani Kawasana Opu, maka ilaianina tangkanamo saangu Kawasana Opu.

6 Mboomo sumai o Aulata'ala akarajaa tee pegiu-giuna cara inda momentela i nuncana karona samia-samia witinai mosa'agama, maka bhari-bharia o Aulata'ala sakaro-karona mokarajaaia.

7 Maka o Aulata'ala adhawu saangu bukutii pokaiana tee umbaana Rohina to bhari-bharia mia, mamudhaakana apakea to atulungiaka bhari-bharia jama'a.

8 Roonamo Rohi Momangkilo adhawuakea rahumatina kapooli to mia, mamudhaakana apakawaaka kasamea mobukeakana tee hikimati, tee o Rohi Momangkilo mopokana adhawuakea uka o rahumatina to mia mosagaanana mamudhaakana apakawaaka kasamea mobukeakana tee katau.

9 Rohi Momangkilo incia sumai uka adhawuakea rahumatina momaoge to mia mamudhaakana aparacaea tee Al Masi, sainamo to mia mosagaanana adhawuakea rahumatina alaloi Rohi Momangkilo incia sii to apauntoaka mia momapii.

10 Rohina Aulata'ala adhawuaka rahumatina to mia mamudhaakana apewau manga muuzizati, kasiimpo to mia mosagaanana adhawuakea rahumatina mamudhaakana apakawaaka kasameana Aulata'ala, kasiimpo to mia mosagaanana uka adhawuakea rahumatina mamudhaakana amembali apaposala Rohina Aulata'ala tee rohi mencuana mominaakana i Aulata'ala, kasiimpo dhaangia uka o mia mosagaanana adhawuakea rahumatina mamudhaakana amembali abhoasaka pogau inda momentela mominaakana i Rohina Aulata'ala, tee dhaangia uka o mia mosagaanana adhawuakea rahumatina mamudhaakana amembali ama'anaiaka manga pogau inda momentela mominaakana i Rohina Aulata'ala sumai.

12:4 12:4-11 Rom. 12:6-8.

11 Maka bhari-bharia sumai apewaua saangu Rohi mopokana, tee
o rahumati sumai abageakea i bhari-bharia mia mboomo kapeeluana
Rohina Aulata'ala.

Saangu Bada Maka Abhari o Parewana
12:12-31

12 Apokana mboomo badana maanusia tangkanamo saangumea,
maka o bada atopebhangui minaaka i parewa mobhari, tee bhari-
bharia parewana bada sumai moomini abhari maka aposaangu tee
bada, mboo sumai uka tee badana Al Masi.
13 Mboo sumai uka bhari-bharikita, malape miana Yahudi atawa o
miana Yunani, manga bhatua atawa manga maradhika, Aulata'ala pad-
hamo mangapapebhaho i nuncana Rohi mopokana, mamudhaakana
tamembali saangu bada, tee bhari-bharikita uka padhamo tatarima
Rohi mopokana sumai i nuncana ngangarandata.
14 Roonamo parewana bada mencuana soo saangumea, maka abhari
o parewana.
15 Ibaratina ande o ae apogau tee bada, "Iaku mencuana lima, jadi
iaku mencuana parewana bada," maka moomini mboo sumai o ae
asadhaadhaa amembali parewana bada.
16 Tee ande o talinga apogau, "Iaku mencuana mata, jadi iaku
mencuana parewana bada," maka moomini mboo sumai o talinga
asadhaadhaa amembali parewana bada.
17 Kera-kera ande bhari-bharia parewana bada tangkanamo soo
mata, tuaapa o carana bada sumai amembali aporango? Atawa ande
bhari-bharia parewana bada tangkanamo soo talinga, tuaapa o bada
sumai amembali apebhou?
18 Maka o Aulata'ala padhamo adhikaia o parewana bada saasaangu
apokana mboomo ipeeluna.
19 Ande bhari-bharia apamembalia tangkanamo saangu parewamea,
iapai o bada?
20 Jadi o parewana bada sumai inciamo abhari, maka o bada
tangkanamo saangu.
21 Rampaakanamo sumai, mata inda amembali apogau tee lima,
"Iaku inda kufaraluuko!" Atawa o bhaa apogau tee ae, "Iaku inda
kufaraluuko!"
22 Maka manga parewana bada motoabhina momalute sumai satotu-
una ifaraluu mpuu.
23 Mboomo uka tee manga parewana bada iabhi inda mofaraluuna
iharagaangi, tabeana alabhi atoharagaangi. Sainamo manga parewana
bada inda molaengana to ipatokamata ingkita tatutubhia tee pakea,
24 roonamo manga parewana bada molaengana to ipatokamata inda
afaraluu tatutubhia. Aulata'ala satotuuna padhamo a'atoroa o bada
mboo sumai, sabutuna o parewana bada mokurana motoharagaangi
alabhi atohoromati,
25 mamudhaakana o bada inda apogaa-gaa, maka bhari-bharia
parewana bada tabeana apomaamaasiaka.
26 Ande dhaangia minaaka i sala saangu parewana bada monamisina
kanarakaa, sumaimo bhari-bharia parewana bada aposanarakaa uka.
Ande dhaangia sala saangu minaaka i parewana bada atomuliangi,
sumaimo bhari-bharia parewana bada aposakaunde-unde uka.

12:12 12:12 Rom. 12:4-5.

27 Bhari-bharikomiu satotuuna o badana Al Masi, tee ingkomiu
samia-samia o parewana badana.
28 Mboomo uka i nuncana jama'a, Aulata'ala padhamo atantuaka
tampana bhari-bharia mia: Bhaa-bhaana manga rasulu, kasiimpo
manga mia mopakawaakana kasameana Aulata'ala,* tee manga guru,
sapadhana incia sumai manga mia momembalina mopewauna muuz-
izati, manga mia motodhawuakana rahumati to apaunto kapiina mia
tee momembalina motulungina mia mosagaanana, mia momembalina
kapala, atawa mopogauna tee pogau inda momentela irahumatina
Rohina Aulata'ala.
29 Buaka bhari-bharia manga incia amembali rasulu atawa o nabii
tee guru? Buaka manga incia bhari-bharia tee kuasana to apadhaangia
muuzizati?
30 Buaka bhari-bharia manga incia apotibhaaka rahumati to apaunto
kapiina mia, atawa amembali apogau tee pegiu-giuna pogau inda
momentela, atawa to ama'anai manga pogau incia sumai?
31 Rampaakanamo sumai, ingkomiu tabeana u'usaha tee mpuu-
mpuuna incamiu to upotibhaaka rahumati molabhina kaogena.
Tee iaku bhekususuakakomiu dhala molabhina kalapena.

13

Namisina Ngangaranda
13:1-13
1 Moomini kumembali kupogau tee pegiu-giuna pogau ipakena
maanusia tee pogau ipakena malaa'ekati, maka ande inda kumaasiaka
mia mosagaanana, sumaimo iaku kupokanamo tee nduuna mbololo
atawa o nduuna ndengu-ndengu.
2 Moomini dhaangia tee rahumatiku mominaakana i Aulata'ala to
kupakawaaka kasameana tee adhawuakaaku katau mamudhaakana
kuma'anaia bhari-bharia rahasiana, tee rampaakanamo kaparacaeaku
tee Aulata'ala sabutuna iaku amembali kupapinda gunu, maka ande
inda kumaasiaka mia mosagaanana, sumaimo iaku inda tee fa'edaku
sampeampearo.
3 Moomini bhari-bharia pewauaku kusadakaakea to mia misikini, tee
kupasaraakaakea o karoku to atotunu,* maka ande inda kumaasiaka
mia mosagaanana, sumaimo moomini saidhe inda dhaangia o fa'edana
to karoku.
4 Mia momaasiakana mia mosagaanana, sadia asabara tee amalape
incana. Incia inda agigibulu tee mia mosagaanana, inda abanggaaka
karona tee inda asombo.
5 Incia inda apewau giu inda moko'adati, inda alabhiaka karona,
inda amasimba a'amara, tee inda audhaudhani kasalahana mia
mosagaanana.
6 Incia inda akaunde-unde rampaakanamo giu inda mo'adili, maka
rampaakanamo giu mobanara.

12:28 12:28 Ef. 4:11. * **12:28 12:28** *manga mia mopakawaakana kasameana Aulata'ala:* I nuncana sura asilii atoburi, "manga nabii," maka mencuana tangkanamo soo manga mia minaaka i zamani momangengena. **13:2 13:2** Mat. 17:20; 21:21; Mrk. 11:23. * **13:3 13:3** *kupasaraakaakea o karoku to atotunu:* Dhaangia pia angu o kaburina aeati incia sii mominaakana i zamani mangenge motoburi tee antona mboo sii: Badaku kupasaraakaakea to anarakaa mamudhaakana amembali kubanggaaka karoku.

7 Incia atarai kanarakaa i nuncana bhari-bharia kanarakaa, aparacaea bhari-bharia giu *momalape to mia mosagaanana*, aharapu tee sagala giu, tee sadia asabara atarima opeapo uka inamisina.
8 Kaasi bheadhaangia sa'umurua! Sii-sii dhaangia o mia momakidha to mopakawaakana kasameana Aulata'ala, maka naile itu bheaunto apakawaaka kasamea incia sumai. Sii-sii dhaangia o mia momakidha tee mopakena pogau inda momentela irahumatina Rohina Aulata'ala, maka naile itu bheaunto apake pogau inda momentela incia sumai. Tee sii-sii dhaangia uka o mia momatauna manga giu irahasiaaka, maka naile itu manga katau irahumatina Rohina Aulata'ala incia sumai indamo bheatodhawuaka pendua.
9 Roonamo katauta tee kapoolita to tapakawaaka kasameana Aulata'ala mopadhana itarimata indapo asangka.
10 Maka ande akawamo wakutuuna, Aulata'ala bheapasangkea bhari-bharia, sumaimo kapoolita indapo mosangkana sii indamo bheatofaraluu.
11 Wakutuuna iaku dhaangiapo kumaidhiidhi, pogauku, fikiriku tee o potontoku mboomo anaana maidhiidhi. Maka sadewasaku, pemingkuiku wakutuuna kumaidhiidhi kubhanakamea.
12 Opea ikamatata sii-sii mboomo takamata ngkamia-miata inda motindana i nuncana paiasa. Maka ande akawamo o wakutuuna siimpomo atinda takamatea. Sii-sii indapo dhaangia imatauta, maka naile itu bhari-bharia sumai bhetamataua apokana mboomo Aulata'ala amatau bhari-bharia o kadhaangiana karota.
13 Jadi sii-sii dhaangia talu hali tee mosadhaadhaana bheikeniakata siitumo: taparacaea, taharapu i Aulata'ala, tee uka tapomaamaasiaka tee mia mosagaanana. Maka motofaraluuna mpuu minaaka i talu giuna sumai siitumo tamaasiaka mia mosagaanana.

14

Pokaiana Tapakawaaka Kasameana Aulata'ala to Tapogauaka Pogau Inda Momentela Irahumatina Rohina Aulata'ala
14:1-25
1 Ingkomiu tabeana u'usaha to umaasiaka manga mia mosagaanana. Tee uka u'usahamo to utarimaaka manga rahumati minaaka i Rohina Aulata'ala, mofaraluuna mpuu siitumo kapoolimiu to upakawaaka kasameana Aulata'ala to maanusia.
2 Incema mopogauna tee pogau inda momentela irahumatina Rohina Aulata'ala, incia inda apogau tee maanusia, maka apogau tee Aulata'ala. Tee uka inda dhaangia o mia moma'anaina pogauna, roonamo Rohina Aulata'ala mosababuakana mia incia sumai tangkanamo apogauaka manga giu soo imatauna Aulata'ala.
3 Maka to mia mopakawaakana kasameana Aulata'ala, apakawaakea i maanusia to apekatangkaaka iimanina, apekaoge incana, tee ahiburu manga incia.
4 Incema mopogauna tee pogau inda momentela irahumatina Rohina Aulata'ala incia apekatangka karona, sainamo mia mopakawaakana kasameana Aulata'ala siitumo mia mopekatangkana jama'a.
5 Amalape mpuu ande bhari-bharikomiu umembali upogau tee manga pogau inda momentela irahumatina Rohina Aulata'ala. Maka kupeelua mpuu ande bhari-bharikomiu umembali upakawaaka

kasameana Aulata'ala. Roonamo mia mopakawaakana kasameana Aulata'ala sumai alabhi akofa'eda minaaka i mia momembalina mopogauakana pogau inda momentela irahumatina Rohina Aulata'ala, tabeana o mia incia sumai amembali apajelasiakea opea ipogauakana to apekatangkaaka jama'a.

6 E manga witinaiku, buaka akofa'eda to ingkomiu ande iaku kuumba tee kupogauaka pogau inda momentela irahumatina Rohina Aulata'ala tee ingkomiu? Buaka inda bhealabhi akoguna ande iaku kupogau tee pogau ima'anaimiu, malape wakutuuna kupakawaaka wahiyuu, katau, kasameana Aulata'ala, atawa o kaadhari?

7 Apokana uka tee manga giu inda mokoinyawa momembalina mokooni, mboomo suli tee kecapi. Ande o suli tee kecapi inda apalimba oni motinda, tuaapa amembali o mia bheamatau opea motangasaana imagasiaakana sumai?

8 Ande onina torompe* inda atinda, incema bhemopasiapuna karona to potimbea?

9 Mboomo uka ingkomiu, ande upogau tee pogau inda motoma'anai, tuaapa amembali o mia ama'anai opea ipogauakamiu? Tee mboo sumai, ingkomiu kabilanga upogau tee ngalu.

10 Atantumo i dunia sii abhari mpuu o pogau, maka inda dhaangia saangu uka minaaka i kabharina pogau sumai inda mokoma'anana.

11 Maka ande iaku inda kuma'anai pogau ibhoasakana mia, sumaimo o mia mopakena pogau incia sumai aabhiaku mia dhaga, mboomo uka iaku kuabhia ande o mia incia sumai o mia dhaga.

12 Mboomo uka tee ingkomiu, inciamo ingkomiu utotuu-totuu u'usaha to upotibhaaka manga rahumati minaaka i Rohina Aulata'ala, maka u'usahamo to upotibhaaka motofaraluuna mpuu, siitumo momembalina mopekatangkana jama'a.

13 Rampaakanamo sumai, mia mopogauna i nuncana pogau inda momentela irahumatina Rohina Aulata'ala, tabeana ado'a mamudhaakana amembali apajelasiaka opea ipogauakana sumai.

14 Roonamo ande kudo'a tee pogau inda momentela irahumatina Rohina Aulata'ala, sumaimo tangkanamo rohiku modo'ana, sainamo akalaku inda aose ado'a.

15 Jadi opea bheipewauku? Iaku bhekudo'a tee rohiku, tee bhekudo'a tee akalaku uka. Iaku bhekulagu tee rohiku, tee bhekulagu tee akalaku uka.

16 Roonamo ande soo uemani sukuru tee rohimu, tuaapa tee mia inda mokorahumati amembali apogau, "Aamin" minaaka i bhoasakana kasukurumu rampaakana incia inda ama'anai opea ipogauakamu?

17 Jadi moomini o bhoasakana kasukurumiu sumai amalape, maka inda tee fa'edana to mia mosagaanana.

18 Iaku kusukuru i Aulata'ala roonamo kumembali kupogau tee manga pogau inda momentela irahumatina Rohina Aulata'ala alabhi minaaka i bhari-bharikomiu.

19 Maka i nuncana poromu-romuana jama'a, iaku alabhi kumaasiaka kubhoasaka lima angu oni mominaakana i akalaku tee kubhoasaka sapulu rewu oni minaaka i pogau inda momentela irahumatina Rohina Aulata'ala mamudhaakana amembali kuadhari mia mosagaanana.

* **14:8 14:8** *onina torompe:* I zamani momangenge onina torompe to kapaumbana potimbea tee kakemba to manga suludadu mamudhaakana amaju apoewangi atawa amunduru.

20 E manga witinaiku, fikirimiu bholi upamembalia mboomo anaana.
Inciamo i nuncana giu madhaki, uwaajibu umembali mboomo anaana,
maka i nuncana fikirimiu tabeana upamembalia adewasa.
21 I nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo atoburi, "Kawasana Opu apogau,

'Minaaka i manga mia moposalana pogauna
tee alaloi ngangana manga mia dhaga,
Iaku bhekupogau tee lipu sii.
Moomini mboo sumai, manga incia inda bheaperangoiaku.' "

22 Jadi manga pogau inda momentela mominaakana i Rohina
Aulata'ala satotuuna o tanda to manga mia inda moparacaea, mencuana to manga mia moparacaea. Tee o rahumati to tapakoleleaka
kasameana Aulata'ala to maanusia satotuuna o tanda to manga mia
moparacaea, mencuana to manga mia inda moparacaea.
23 Rampaakanamo sumai ande bhari-bharia jama'a aporomusaka
tee apogau i nuncana manga pogau inda momentela irahumatina
Rohina Aulata'ala, kasiimpo dhaangia manga mia mopesuana minaaka
i sambalina jama'a atawa manga mia inda moparacaeana tee Isa,
atantumo manga mia incia sumai bheaabhikomiu umagila!
24 Maka ande bhari-bharikomiu upakawaaka kasameana Aulata'ala,
kasiimpo dhaangia o mia i sambalina jama'a atawa manga mia inda
moparacaeana tee Isa, sumaimo bhari-bharia giu ipakoleleakamiu
sumai bheasusuaka dosana manga incia, tee manga incia bheasadaria
o dosana.
25 Tee mboo sumai, bhari-bharia rahasia motobuniakana i nuncana ngangarandana bheatokamata, sabutuna incia bheasuju asomba
Aulata'ala tee bhea'akuia ande o "Aulata'ala atotuu-totuu adhaangia i
tanga-tangamiu."

Tutura i nuncana Poromu-romuana Jama'a
14:26-40

26 E manga witinaiku, jadi opea ma'anana bhari-bharia sumai? Ande
ingkomiu uporomusaka to usomba Kawasana Opu, kasiimpo ingkomiu
samia-samia dhaangia tee molaguna, moadharina, mopogauakana
wahiyuu, mopogauakana pogau inda momentela irahumatina Rohina
Aulata'ala, tee mopajelasiakana pogau incia sumai, bhari-bharia giu
incia sumai tabeana tapewaua to tapekatangkaaka jama'a.
27 Maka ande dhaangia o mia mopogauna tee pogau inda momentela
irahumatina Rohina Aulata'ala, salabhina podhomo rua mia atawa
tapanamo kabhari talu mia tee manga incia apobholobholosi apogau,
tee tabeana dhaangia samia to mopajelasiakana opea ipogauakana
sumai.
28 Ande inda dhaangia o mia momembalina mopajelasiakea, manga
incia tabeana bholi ako'uu i nuncana poromu-romuana jama'a sumai
tee taroakamo manga incia apogau i nuncana ngangarandana tee
Aulata'ala.
29 To manga incia mopotibhaakana rahumati amembali nabii,
sumaimo podhomo rua mia atawa talu mia mopakawaakana
kasameana Aulata'ala, sainamo mosagaanana mopotimbangiakea.

14:21 14:21 Yes. 28:11-12.

30 Maka ande dhaangia o mia mosagaanana mouncurana iwe sumai
mopotibhaakana wahiyuu minaaka i Aulata'ala, sumaimo o mia motan-
gasaana mopogauna sumai tabeana aunto apogau.
31 Tee cara mboo sumai, bhari-bharikomiu tee kalalesamiu to
upopakawaaka kasameana Aulata'ala podho-podho ingkomiu samia-
samia, mamudhaakana bhari-bharikomiu amembali upotibhaaka
kaadhari tee atopekaoge incamiu.
32 Rahumatina Rohina Aulata'ala to tapakawaaka kasameana
Aulata'ala aose tee akuasaia nabii mokorahumatina sumai,
33 roonamo Aulata'ala inda amaasiaka karompa, maka amaasiaka
dhadhi mo'amani.
Apokana uka mboomo i nuncana poromusakaana manga jama'ana
mia mosaalihi,
34 manga bhawine tabeana bholi ako'uu i nuncana jama'a. Manga in-
cia inda atoundaaka to apogau, maka manga incia tabeana apatungku
karona. Giu incia sii mboomo motoburina i nuncana Hukumuna
Taurati.
35 Ande manga incia gauna amatau saangu giu, manga incia tabeana
aabhaakea i umanena i bhanua. Inciamo atomaeaaka ande samia
bhawine apogau i nuncana poromu-romuana jama'a.
36 Buaka o firimanina Aulata'ala sumai aumba minaaka i ingkomiu?
Atawa tangkanamo to ingkomiumea o firimani sumai atopakawaaka?
37 Ande dhaangia o mia moabhina karona nabii mopotibhaakana
rahumati to apakawaaka kasameana Aulata'ala atawa o mia mopotib-
haakana rahumatina Rohina Aulata'ala mosagaanana, incia tabeana
amataua, ande opea iburiku sii satotuuna o parintana Kawasana Opu.
38 Maka ande incia inda atarima giu incia sumai, sumaimo ingkomiu
bholi uperangoia.
39 E manga witinaiku, jadi rampaakanamo sumai, usahamo to
upakawaaka kasameana Aulata'ala, tee bholi usasi mia bhemopogauna
tee manga pogau inda momentela irahumatina Rohina Aulata'ala.
40 Maka bhari-bharia tabeana amalape upewaua tee amalape
u'atoroa.

15

Dhadhiana Pendua Isa Al Masi
15:1-11

1 E manga witinaiku, sii-sii bhekupaumbaakakomiu pendua o Lele
Malape minaaka i Aulata'ala mopadhana ipakawaakaku to ingkomiu i
piamo itu. Ingkomiu utarimaia o Lele Malape sumai tee usadhaadhaa
uparacaeaia.
2 Rampaakanamo Lele Malape sumai ingkomiu utopasalaamati, tee
ande ingkomiu inda upengkeni pekatangka i firimani mopadhana
ipakoleleakaku, sumaimo inda dhaangia o fa'edana uparacaea.
3 Roonamo giu mofaraluuna mpuu ipakawaakaku to ingkomiu sato-
tuuna opea mopadhana itarimaku karoku, siitumo ande o Al Masi
amate roonamo dosata, mboomo mopadhana motoburina i nuncana
Kitabi Momangkilo,

15:3 15:3 Yes. 53:5-12.

4 tee Incia padhamo atokoburu, maka sapadhana sumai atopadhadhimo pendua i eo talu eona mboomo motoburina i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo.

5 Incia padhamo apatiumba karona i Kefas,* kasiimpo apatiumba karona uka i sapulu rua miaia murina.

6 Sapadhana incia sumai, i wakutuu mopokana uka Incia apatokamata karona i lima atu mia labhi witinaita mosa'agama. Abhari minaaka i manga witinaita sumai dhaangiapo modhadhina sakawana sii-sii, maka dhaangia uka momatena.

7 Sapadhana incia sumai, Incia apatokamataaka uka karona tee Yakub, kasiimpo tee bhari-bharia rasuluna.

8 Tee o kapadhaana Incia apatokamataaka karona tee iaku, garaaka iaku mboomo anaana molaahirina i wakutuu mosala.

9 Roonamo minaaka i kabharina manga rasulu iakumo sii inda mopentingna mpuu, iaku inda kulaenga to kutosarongi samia rasulu, roonamo iaku padhamo kusikisaa jama'ana Aulata'ala.

10 Maka rampaakanamo rahumatina Aulata'ala, iaku kumembalimo mboomo sii-sii, tee o rahumatina idhawuakana to iaku inda asia-sia, roonamo kakaana kukarajaa alabhi minaaka i bhari-bharia rasulu mosagaanana. Satotuuna mencuana iaku, maka o rahumatina Aulata'ala mopoosena tee iaku.

11 Jadi, minaaka i incemapo uka utarima Lele Malape sumai, malape minaaka i iaku atawa minaaka i rasulu mosagaanana inda tee masa'alana. Roonamo mofaraluuna mpuu ande ingkami mopakoleleakana Lele Malape sumai, tee ingkomiu uparacaeaia.

Dhadhiana Pendua Maanusia Minaaka i Mate
15:12-34

12 Ande tapakoleleakakomiu pokaiana tee dhadhiana pendua Al Masi minaaka i mate, tuaapa amembali dhaangia o mia minaaka i tangatangamiu mopogauna ande inda dhaangia o mia bhemotopadhadhina pendua minaaka i mate?

13 Ande atotuu o mia mate inda atopadhadhi pendua minaaka i mate, sumaimo Al Masi uka inda atopadhadhi pendua.

14 Tee ande o Al Masi inda atopadhadhi pendua minaaka i mate, asia-siamo opea mopadhana ipakoleleakamami tee asia-siamo iimanimiu.

15 Ande inda dhaangia o mia modhadhina pendua minaaka i mate, ma'anana ingkami padhamo tagau-gau tee taadhariaka kaadhari mosala pokaiana tee Aulata'ala, roonamo kangengena sii ingkami tapakoleleaka ande o Aulata'ala mopadhadhina pendua Al Masi minaaka i mate, garaaka o Aulata'ala inda apadhadhia pendua. Ande o giu incia sumai atotuu abanara, siitumo mia mate inda atopadhadhi pendua.

16 Roonamo ande atotuu o mia mate inda atopadhadhi pendua, sumaimo Al Masi uka inda atopadhadhi pendua.

17 Jadi ande o Al Masi inda atopadhadhi pendua minaaka i mate, sumaimo asia-siamo iimanimiu tee ingkomiu dhaangiapo akuasaikomiu dosa.

18 Tee mboo sumai, bhari-bharia mia momatena i nuncana sarona Al Masi abinasamo.

15:4 15:4 Zab. 16:8-10; Mat. 12:40; Tul. 2:24-32. **15:5 15:5** Mat. 28:16-17; Mrk. 16:14; Luk. 24:34-36; Yah. 20:19. * **15:5 15:5** *Kefas:* Kefas sii atosarongi uka Petrus. **15:8 15:8** Tul. 9:3-6. **15:9 15:9** Tul. 8:3.

19 Ande o kaharaputa i Al Masi tangkanamo to dhadhita i nuncana
dunia sii, sumaimo ingkita tamembali mia motomaasiakana inca mpuu
minaaka i bhari-bharia maanusia i dunia sii!

20 Maka satotuuna, inciamo Al Masi padhamo atopadhadhi pendua
minaaka i mate. Incia amembali mia mobhaa-bhaana motopadhad-
hina pendua minaaka i bhari-bharia mia momate.
21 Roonamo kadhaangiana mate mopesuana i nuncana dunia alaloi
samia maanusia, mboo sumai uka o kadhaangiana mia motopadhad-
hina pendua minaaka i mate alaloi samia maanusia uka.
22 Roonamo bhari-bharia mia mate aminaaka i anana Adamu, maka
bhari-bharia maanusia moposaanguna tee Al Masi bheatopadhadhi
pendua.
23 Maka samia-samia atopadhadhi aose palina: Bhaa-bhaana o Al
Masi, kasiimpo manga incia momembalina pewauana Al Masi waku-
tuuna umbaana naile itu.
24 Sapadhana incia sumai akiaamatimo; wakutuu incia sumai o Al
Masi bheapekatalo bhari-bharia pamarinta, bhari-bharia kuasa, tee
bhari-bharia kakaa. Kasiimpo Incia bheapasaraakaakea o pamarin-
tana i Aulata'ala o Amata.
25 Roonamo Al Masi tabeana aparinta tee amembali Raja sakawana
o Aulata'ala adhika bhari-bharia musuna i randana aena.
26 Musuna kapadhaana bheipekatalona siitumo o mate.
27 Roonamo i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo atoburi, "bhari-bharia
giu padhamo apekataloa Aulata'ala tee adhikaia i randana aena," tee
moomini bhari-bharia giu padhamo apekataloakea to Al Masi, maka
atindamo mpuu ande o Aulata'ala inda apesua i nuncana kalentuna
giu ipekatalo sumai.
28 Jadi sapadhana bhari-bharia giu atodhika i randana aena Al Masi,
sumaimo o Ana bheapasaraakaaka karona i Aulata'ala modhikana
bhari-bharia giu i randana aena Al Masi, mamudhaakana o Aulata'ala
moparintana bhari-bharia giu.

29 Ande o mia mate inda atopadhadhi pendua, apokia dhaangia o
mia motopapebhahona to mia mate?† To opea manga incia apewau
giu incia sumai? Ande atotuu o mia mate inda sampeampearo inda
bheatopadhadhi pendua, apokia manga incia atopapebhaho to manga
mia incia sumai?
30 Mboo sumai uka tee ingkami, apokia ingkami sadia taunda
tapoaroaka balaa *ande o mia momate inda bheatopadhadhi pendua*?
31 E manga witinaiku, saesaeo iaku kupoaroaka balaa. Iaku kupo-
tunda ande o giu incia sumai atotuu, apokana uka mboomo iaku
kubanggaakakomiu. Roonamo ingkomiumo momembalina bukutiina
ande iaku kulaiani Isa Al Masi o Oputa Momalanga.
32 Ande taose fikirina maanusia, opea o fa'edana to iaku kupoewangi

---

15:25 15:25 Zab. 110:1. **15:27 15:27** Zab. 8:7. † **15:29 15:29** *mia motopapebhahona to mia mate:* Kaabhaki incia sii asusuaka saangu kananeana jama'a i Korintus motopapebhahona i nuncana sarona manga sabhangkana, atawa o witinaina momatena wakutuuna indapo atopapebhaho. Maka o Paul inda aundaakea o kananea incia sumai, tee tangkanamo atopake to amembaliaka bukutii. Manga incia satotuuna amataua ande manga mia mate bheatopadhadhi pendua. **15:32 15:32** Yes. 22:13.

tee manga binata masega i Efesus?‡ Mencuana soo incia sumai, ande
o mia momate inda atopadhadhi pendua, salabhina taose onina mia
mopogauna,
"Maimo *takokariaaka*, takande tee tasumpuaka,
roonamo naile ingkita bhetamate."
33 Bholi usaladhala, "Posabhangkaa inda momalape apekadhaki
kananea momalape."§
34 Sadaramo pekalape, tee bholimo upewau dosa pendua uka roonamo
i tanga-tangamiu dhaangia o mia inda momatauna Aulata'ala. Iaku
kupogau mboo sii mamudhaakana atiumba o kaea i nuncana karomiu.

Badana Maanusia Mobhaau Sapadhana Atopadhadhi Pendua
15:35-58

35 Aipomo dhaangia o mia moabhana, "Tuaapa o carana mia mate
atopadhadhi pendua? Tee tuaapa o bhanguna badana naile itu
wakutuuna atopadhadhi pendua?
36 E mia mokabhongo-bhongo, ande ingkoo upombula wine i nun-
cana tana, wine incia sumai inda bheatuwu ande o wine sumai indapo
amate porikana.
37 Tee o wine ipombulamu tabeana ompolena, siitumo mboomo
ompolena gandum atawa ompole mosagaanana, mencuana sapalea
penembula momaoge ipombulamu.
38 Maka naile itu, Aulata'ala bheadhawuaka to ompole sumai saangu
modelena penembula mboomo kapeeluana, tee Incia adhawuaka
saasaangu ompolena wine sumai mboomo modelena sumbesumbere.
39 Roonamo bhari-bharia mokoinyawana inda apokana o bhanguna
badana. Bhanguna badana maanusia aposala tee bhanguna binata,
tee o bhanguna manga manu-manu uka aposala tee bhanguna manga
ikane.
40 Dhaangia o giu modhaangiana i laiana tee dhaangia uka o giu
modhaangiana i dunia, maka o kamuliangina o giu modhaangiana i
laiana aposala tee kamuliangina o giu modhaangiana i dunia.
41 Kamuliangina matanaeo aposala tee kamuliangina bula, tee o
kamuliangina bula aposala tee kamuliangina manga kalipopo, tee
o kamuliangina saangu kalipopo aposala tee kamuliangina kalipopo
mosagaanana.
42 Mboo sumai uka o pokaiana tee manga mia mate motopadhadhina
pendua. Bada motokoburu sumai satotuuna o bada momembalina
momabhongko, maka o bada ipadhadhi pendua siitumo bada inda
momembalina momadhaki.
43 Wakutuuna o bada sumai atokoburu, bada sumai amadhaki tee
amatemo, maka i wakutuuna atopadhadhi pendua, incia amembali
bada momulia tee momatangka.
44 Wakutuuna atokoburu, bada sumai o bada mominaakana i dunia,
maka wakutuuna adhadhi pendua o bada sumai aminaaka i sorogaa.

---

‡ **15:32 15:32** *manga binata masega i Efesus:* I lipu Roma amembali saangu giu mobiasa to mia madhaki to apoewangi tee manga binata masega, tee o giu incia sii amembali saangu pogau ibarati minaaka i Paul ande incia apadhamo apoewangi tee manga mia madhaki mokofe'elina mboomo binata masega i kota Efesus. § **15:33 15:33** *Posabhangkaa inda momalape apekadhaki kananea momalape:* Kabhanti incia sii aminaaka i saangu kaburi modhaangiana i zamani i piamo itu iburina samia pande pekabanti minaaka i Yunani mokosaroakana Menander.

Ande dhaangia o bada mominaakana i dunia, sumaimo dhaangia uka o bada mominaakana i sorogaa.
45 Sumaimo atoburi uka i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo, "Adamu maanusia mobhaa-bhaana sumai, amembali mahaluku modhadhi." Maka o Adamu maanusia kapadhaa sumai satotuuna o Al Masi momembalina Rohi modhawuna dhadhi.
46 Tee mobhaa-bhaana moumba satotuuna o bada mominaakana i dunia, siimpomo moumbana minaaka i rohi.
47 Maanusia mobhaa-bhaana o asalana minaaka i ngawuna tana, maka o maanusia kapadhaa aminaaka i sorogaa.
48 Manga mia i dunia sii satotuuna mboomo Adamu, ipadhaangia minaaka i ngawuna tana, maka manga mia momembalina miana sorogaa apokana tee Incia mominaakana i sorogaa.
49 Mboomo uka ingkita sii-sii tapokana mboomo Adamu motopadhaangiana minaaka i ngawuna tana, jadi naile itu ingkita uka bhetamembali mboomo Incia moumbana minaaka i sorogaa sumai.

50 E manga witinaiku, siimo bheipogauakaku tee ingkomiu, ande o dagi tee raa inda amembali apotibhaaka tampa i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala, tee o bada momembalina momate inda amembali abakaa.
51 Udhania, iaku kupaumbaakakomiu saangu rahasia, ande bhari-bharikita inda bhetamate, maka o badata bheabhalii.
52 Giu incia sumai bhetatarimaia sakijamata, wakutuuna suarana sangkakala kapadhaa atopakooni. Roonamo wakutuuna atorango onina sangkakala sumai, manga mia momate bheatopadhadhi pendua tee bada mobakaa, tee bhari-bharikita bhetatarima bada mobhaau.
53 Roonamo badata momembalina mobinasa atobholosi tee bada mobakaa, tee o badata momembalina momate sii tabeana atobholosi tee bada inda momembalina momate.
54 Ande o badata momembalina mobinasa padhamo atobholosi tee bada mobakaa, tee o badata momembalina momate padhamo atobholosi tee bada inda momembalina momate, i wakutuu incia sumai siimpomo amondo opea motoburina i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo, "Kuasana mate atotalomo, tee ingkita takanamo!"

55 "E mate, ingkoo indamo tee kuasamu to mangapekamate!
E mate, ingkoo indamo tee kakaamu!"
56 Kuasana mate to mangapanarakaana satotuuna aminaaka i dosa, tee o dosa amembali apotibhaaka kuasana alaloi Hukumuna Taurati.
57 Maka tasukuru i Aulata'ala, Incia mangapamembalina takana alaloi Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga.

58 E manga witinai imaasiakaku, rampaakanamo sumai ingkomiu tabeana usadhaadhaa umatangka tee umakate, tee utorotorosu ukarajaa tee mpuu-mpuuna incamiu to Kawasana Opu roonamo ingkomiu umataua bhari-bharia ikarajaamiu to Kawasana Opu inda bheasia-sia.

16

Kahamba minaaka i Jama'a i Korintus to Mia Mosaalihi i Yerusalem 16:1-4

15:45 15:45 Bhaa. 2:7. **15:51 15:51-52** 1Tes. 4:15-17. **15:54 15:54** Yes. 25:8. **15:55 15:55** Hos. 13:14.

1 Sii-sii to pokaiana tee doi bheihambaakamiu to manga witinaimiu
sa'agama, iaku kupaumbakomiu mamudhaakana upewaua apokana
tee opea mopadhana isusuakaku to manga jama'a i Poropinsi Galatia.
2 Sa'ahadi-sa'ahadi bhari-bharikomiu tabeana udhikaia sagaa o doi
mopadhana ipotibhaakamiu minaaka i peeloamiu, mamudhaakana
indamo uka urombusaka doimiu wakutuuna kuumba.
3 Jadi sakawaku iwe siitu, iaku bhekutumpu manga mia iabhimiu
molaengana to mobhawana kahambamiu i Yerusalem, tee kupapoosea
tee sura iburiku naile itu.
4 Tee ande o giu incia sumai amalape, sumaimo iaku uka bhekulingka
kupoose tee manga incia.

Haejatina Paul
16:5-9

5 Iaku bhekuumba i tampamiu minaaka i Poropinsi Makedonia*
roonamo iaku dhaangiamo tee haejatiku to kumbeliki Makedonia
porikana.
6 Aipomo bhekumboore tee ingkomiu inda amangenge, tee koroo
kangengena bulaana kagarimea sabutuna ingkomiu umembali uham-
baaku to kupalausaka lingkaaku.
7 Roonamo iaku kumendeu kuleongikomiu soo sabantaramea, maka
kuharapu kumboore amangenge tee ingkomiu ande aundaakaaku
Kawasana Opu.
8 Maka iaku dhaangiapo bhekumboore i kota Efesus sakawana i eona
raraeana Pentakosta,†
9 roonamo iwe sii dhaangiapo abhari o kalalesa to manga karajaa
mokofa'eda, moomini abhari uka o mia mobhaliaku.

Pia Angu Kasamea
16:10-18

10 Ande o Timotius aumba i tampamiu, upepagomea pekalape
mamudhaakana incia inda anamisi kaeka wakutuuna amboore tee
ingkomiu, roonamo incia akarajaa to Kawasana Opu mboomo iaku.
11 Jadi bholi dhaangia o mia mopanda'entea, maka uhambea mamud-
haakana asalaamati wakutuuna apalausaka lingkaana, tee mamud-
haakana incia uka amembali aumba to apokawaakaaku, roonamo iaku
kuantagi umbaana Timotius tee manga witinai mosagaanana.
12 Sainamo to witinaita mokosaroakana Apolos,‡ dhaangiamo pia
mpearo kuemania mamudhaakana incia apobhawa tee manga witinai
mosagaanana to aleongikomiu. Maka incia amendeupo aumba sii-sii,
tee incia dhaangiapo bheapeelo kalalesa momalape to aleongikomiu.
13 Ingkomiu tabeana upengkaanaka tee amatangka o iimanimiu i
nuncana udhadhi umembali mia moparacaeana Isa Al Masi. Pem-
ingkuimiu tabeana abarani tee usadhaadhaa umatangka.
14 Bhari-bharia ipewaumiu, tabeana upewaua tee kaasi.

16:1 16:1 Rom. 15:25-26. **16:5 16:5** Tul. 19:21. * **16:5 16:5** *Poropinsi Makedonia:* Saangu poropinsi imbooresina manga miana Yunani. Ibu kotana siitumo Tesalonika. Miana Karasiteni i Makedonia arela adhawu sumbangana to mia mosaalihi i Yerusalem. (Kamatea 2Kor. 8:1-4). **16:8 16:8-9** Im. 23:15-21; Kap. 16:9-11; Tul. 19:8-10. † **16:8 16:8** *eona raraeana Pentakosta:* Eona raraeana miana Yahudi motoraraeaakana i lima pulu eo sapadhana Paska. **16:10 16:10** 1Kor. 4:17. ‡ **16:12 16:12** *Apolos:* Mia mominaakana i Aleksandria momakidhana mpuu i nuncana manga urusana Kitabi Momangkilo. Incia adharia Akwila tee Priskila (Kamata Tul. 18:24-28). Incia dhaangia tee moosea i nuncana jama'a i Korintus (Kamata 1Kor. 1:12).

15 E manga witinaiku, ingkomiu umataua o kadhaangiana Stefanas
tee manga mia momboorena i nuncana bhanuana, siitumo manga mia
mobhaa-bhaana motobana i Poropinsi Akhaya,§ tee uka manga incia
padhamo aala kambotu to alaianiaka uumatina Aulata'ala mosaalihi.
Rampaakanamo sumai kuemani mpuu tee ingkomiu,
16 mamudhaakana uta'ati manga mia mboo sumai, tee uka uose
bhari-bharia mia mokarajaana tee kanguleana bukuna mboomo mia
molaianina Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga.
17 Iaku kukaunde-unde tee umbaana Stefanas, Fortunatus tee
Akhaius, roonamo manga incia mobholosikomiu.
18 Manga incia apatanangi ngangarandaku tee ngangarandamiu.
Rampaakanamo sumai ingkomiu tabeana uharagaangia manga mia
mboo sumai.

Manga Jama'a i Poropinsi Asia Alamboko Salamuna to Jama'a i Korintus
16:19-24

19 Manga jama'a i Poropinsi Asia alamboko salamuna to ingkomiu.
Akila tee Priskila* tee jama'a modhaangiana i bhanuana manga in-
cia, alamboko uka salamuna mobukeakana kaasi i nuncana sarona
Kawasana Opu to ingkomiu.
20 Bhari-bharia witinai sa'agama uka iwe sii alamboko salamuna
to ingkomiu. Tee sapadhana ubaca sura incia sii, ingkomiu tabeana
uposalasalamumo podho-podho ingkomiu tee abukeaka kaasi mboomo
uumatina mosaalihi.

21 Iaku o Paul, kupakawaaka salamu iburiku tee limaku karoku.

22 Ande dhaangia o mia inda momaasiakana Oputa Momalanga,
taroakamo incia amembaliaka mia mototunda! E Kawasana Opu,
umbamo!†

23 Rahumatina Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga apoose tee bhari-
bharikomiu.

24 Kaasiku apoose tee ingkomiu bhari-bharikomiu i nuncana sarona
Isa Al Masi. Aamin.

16:15 16:15 1Kor. 1:16. § **16:15 16:15** *Poropinsi Akhaya:* I nuncana Poropinsi Akhaya dhaangia o ibu kota mokosaroakana Korintus, siitumo tampana jama'a motarimana sura incia sii minaaka i Paul. Kota incia sii alabhi atohoromati minaaka i manga kota mosagaanana modhaangiana i Akhaya. Rampaakanamo sumai i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo sadia apake saro Poropinsi Akhaya to pokaiana tee Korintus. * **16:19 16:19** *Akila tee Priskila:* Umane tee bhawinena sii apokawa tee Paul i kota Korintus i tampana mbooresana manga incia i piamo itu. Manga incia ahamba Paul i nuncana alaiani Kawasana Opu tee uka o sabhangkana akarajaa tenda i kota Korintus (Kamata Tul. 18:2-5). Maka wakutuuna o sura incia sii aburia Paul, manga incia ambooremo i kota Efesus tee adhaangiamo o jama'ana moporomusakana i bhanuana manga incia (Kamata Rom. 16:3-5). † **16:22 16:22** *E Kawasana Opu, umbamo!:* I nuncana pogau Aram, "Maranata!"

SURANA PAUL TO JAMA'A I GALATIA

POGAU BHAA-BHAANA

Wakutuuna o Lele Malapena Isa apepuumo atopakoleleaka tee atarimaia manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi, dhaangiamo o mia mopekaabha-abhana, buaka to tamembali samia Karasiteni mota'ati tabeana taose hukumuna agamana Yahudi? Maka o Paul apogauakea ande o giu incia sumai inda afaraluu, roonamo satotuuna saanguanguna o kaadhari momalape to dhadhina miana Karasiteni siitumo aparacaea tee Isa Al Masi. Teemo kaparacaea incia sumai o pokaiana Aulata'ala tee maanusia amembali apomalape pendua. Maka manga mia mobhalina Paul aumbatimo manga jama'a i Galatia, siitumo saangu poropinsi i Asia Maidhiidhi.* Manga incia apogau ande tapeelu tapomalape pendua tee Aulata'ala, tabeana porikana taose hukumuna agamana Yahudi.

Surana Paul to Jama'a i Galatia atoburi to atulungiaka manga mia mopadhana ipasaladhalana manga kaadhari mosala sumai, mamudhaakana manga incia ambuli ata'ati i kaadhari mobanara. Bhaa-bhaana ibhoasakana Paul i nuncana sura sumai siitumo incia apogauaka ande incia akohaku atosarongi rasuluna Isa Al Masi. Tee mpuu-mpuuna incana o Paul apogau ande o kakembana to amembali rasulu sumai minaaka i Aulata'ala, mencuana aminaaka i maanusia. Tee o tugasina sumai apatujuakea mpuu to mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi (1-2). Sapadhana Paul apogauaka kayaakinina ande o pokaiana maanusia tee Aulata'ala amembali apomalape pendua tangkanamo alaloi kaparacaeata tee Aulata'ala (3-4). I pasala kapadhaana boku incia sii (5-6), Paul apogauakea, ande o kaasi modhaangiana i nuncana karona miana Karasiteni rampaakanamo kaparacaeana tee Al Masi, dhaanamo kaasi sumai apamembali manga mia bheapewau manga kaadharina agama Karasiteni.

Antona

Porikanaana Pogau *1:1-10*
Hakuna Paul amembali rasulu *1:11--2:21*
Lele Malape mopogauakana rahumatina Aulata'ala *3:1--4:31*
Kabebasi tee opea iwaajibuakana miana Karasiteni *5:1--6:10*
Kapadhaana Pogau *6:11-18*

Salamu
1:1-5

1-2 To manga jama'a i Galatia, minaaka i Paul, samia rasulu, tee minaaka i bhari-bharia witinai mopobhawana tee iaku. Kauncuramakaku kumembali rasulu sii inda kupotibhaakea minaaka i maanusia, tee inda aangkaaku maanusia, maka aangkaaku Isa Al Masi tee Aulata'ala o Ama, mopadhana mopadhadhina Isa pendua minaaka i mate.

* **: 1:0** *Asia Maidhiidhi:* I zamani sii-sii o tana incia sii atosarongiaka Turki.

3 Maasangia Aulata'ala o Amata tee Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga
adhawukomiu rahumati tee udhadhi pomalape.
4 Isa padhamo apasaraakaaka karona to manga dosata mamud-
haakana tatopasalaamati minaaka i zamani momadhaki sii mboomo
peeluana Aulata'ala o Amata.
5 Atomuliangimo Aulata'ala sa'umurua! Aamin.

Tangkanamo Saangu Lele Malape
1:6-10
6 Iaku kumente, ingkomiu amasimba mpuu ubholi Aulata'ala, mopad-
hana mokembakomiu alaloi rahumatina modhaangiana i nuncana Al
Masi, tee uose lele malape mosagaanana tee inda uose Lele Malape
mobanara.
7 Satotuuna inda dhaangia o Lele Malape mosagaanana, tangkanamo
dhaangia manga mia mopakacaukomiu tee mohaejatina to abhalii Lele
Malapena Al Masi.
8 Maka moomini o karomami atawa o malaa'ekati mosapona mi-
naaka i sorogaa uka, taroakamo mia incia sumai atotunda ande
apakawaaka Lele Malape moposalana tee Lele Malape mopadhana
ipakawaakamami to ingkomiu.
9 Mboomo mopadhana ibhoasakamami i piamo itu, sii-sii kub-
hoasakamea pendua: Taroakamo Aulata'ala atunda mia mopakole-
leakana Lele Malape moposalana tee Lele Malape mopadhana itari-
mamiu minaaka i ingkami!
10 Buaka rampaakanamo giu incia sumai iaku kabilanga kuharapu
mamudhaakana a'akuiaku maanusia? Atantumo inda! Iaku
tangkanamo kuharapuaka ka'akuina o Aulata'ala. Buaka iaku tan-
gasaana kuala inca mamudhaakana amaasiakaaku maanusia? Ande
iaku kupewau mboo sumai, sumaimo iaku mencuana bhatuana Al
Masi.

Tuaapa Carana Paul Amembali Rasulu
1:11-24
11 E manga witinaiku, ingkomiu tabeana umataua ande o Lele Malape
ipakawaakaku sumai mencuana aminaaka i maanusia.
12 Iaku inda kutarima Lele Malape sumai minaaka i maanusia,
tee mencuana maanusia moadhariakaaku, maka kutarimaia alaloi
wahiyuu minaaka i Isa Al Masi.
13 Ingkomiu dhaanamo urangoa opea mopadhana ipewauku i piamo
itu wakutuuna dhaangiapo kuose agamana miana Yahudi, ingkomiu
umataua tuaapa o kasegaku wakutuuna kusikisaa jama'ana Aulata'ala,
tee uka ku'usaha to kupabinasea manga incia.
14 I nuncana giuna ibaadati i Aulata'ala tee cara ipewauna miana
Yahudi, iaku alabhi o ilimuuku minaaka i miana Yahudi mopokanana
umuru tee iaku. I piamo itu, iaku kuraji mpuu kuose bhari-bharia adati
iadhariakana opu-opuaku.
15 Maka rampaakanamo kalapena incana Aulata'ala, Incia apiliaku
apepuu minaaka i nuncana kadhumana inaku tee akembaaku alaloi
rahumatina mamudhaakana kulaiania.
16 Aulata'ala apatiumbaaka Anana i nuncana karoku mamudhaakana
kupakoleleakea i tanga-tangana manga mia inda motolentuna miana

1:13 1:13 Tul. 8:3; 22:4-5; 26:9-11. **1:14 1:14** Tul. 22:3. **1:15 1:15-16** Tul. 9:3-6; 22:6-10; 26:13-18.

Yahudi. I wakutuu incia sumai, iaku inda sampeampearo kulingka kupomufakatiakea tee incemapo uka.

17 Iaku uka inda kupene i Yerusalem to kupokawaaka manga mia moporikanana momembalina rasulu, siitumo manga murina Isa. Maka lausaka kulingka i Tana Arabu, kasiimpo kumbuli pendua i Damsyik.

18 Talu tao sapadhana sumai, iaku kupene i Yerusalem mamudhaakana kupomatau tee Petrus,† tee kumboore tee incia kangengena sapulu lima eo.

19 Maka inda dhaangia o rasulu mosagaanana ikamataku, iwe sumai ikamataku tangkanamo Yakub witinaina Isa Oputa Momalanga.

20 (Opea iburiku sii atotuu, Aulata'ala amataua ande iaku inda kugaugau.)

21 Sapadhana kupokawaaka Petrus tee Yakub, iaku kulingkamo i poropinsi Siria tee i poropinsi Kilikia.

22 Maka manga jama'a moparacaeana tee Al Masi i Yudea indapo amatauaku mpuu.

23 Manga incia tangkanamo arango mia mopogauna, "Mia mangasikisaana i piamo itu, sii-sii apakoleleakamo Lele Malape, sainamo i piamo itu incia gauna apabinasa manga mia moparacaeana tee Al Masi."

24 Siitumo manga incia amuliangi Aulata'ala rampaakanamo iaku.

2

Paul A'akuia Manga Rasulu Mosagaanana
2:1-10

1 Sapulu pata tao sapadhana incia sumai, iaku kulingkamo uka i Yerusalem tee Barnabas, tee kubhawa Titus uka.

2 Lingkaaku i Yerusalem sumai rampaakanamo wahiyuuna Aulata'ala motumpuaku kulingka to kupokawa tee manga mia motoabhina motokailiilina iwe sumai maka inda tee mia mosagaanana. Wakutuuna ingkami tapokawamo, iaku kupajelasi antona Lele Malape ipakawaakaku i tanga-tangana manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi. Hali incia sumai kupajelasia roonamo kumendeu ande o usahaku i piamo itu atawa o usahaku sii-sii asia-sia.

3 Titus mopobhawana tee iaku sii o miana Yunani, maka incia inda atopakisaa to atotandaki,

4 moomini dhaangia manga miana Yahudi mopesuana inda tee uu'uuna tee apara-para amembali witinai sa'agama to mangamata-matai. Manga incia gauna amata-matai mboo opea o dhadhita sapadhana tabebasi minaaka i adati tee tuturana agamana Yahudi roonamo taposaangu tee Isa Al Masi. Manga incia gauna mangapabhatua pendua mamudhaakana mangabhoke tee adati tee Hukumuna Taurati.

5 Maka ingkami moomini saidhe uka inda tatungku tee manga incia, mamudhaakana o kabanarana Lele Malape sadhaadhaa amboore tee ingkomiu.

6 Manga mia motoabhina motokailiilina i Yerusalem inda arangani opeopeapo uka i Lele Malape ipakawaakaku. (Satotuuna iaku inda kufaduliaka incema manga incia, malape mia maoge atawa o mia

---

1:18 1:18 Tul. 9:26-30. † **1:18 1:18** *Petrus:* Kaburi mo'asiliina apake sarona "Kefas." I nuncana pogau Aram, Kefas akoma'ana 'bhatu', apokana tee "Petrus" i nuncana pogau Yunani. Pogau Aram apakea ra'eatina Israel i zamanina Isa tee manga murina. **2:1 2:1** Tul. 15:2.

maidhiidhi, roonamo Aulata'ala inda akamata maanusia minaaka i bhanguna tee inda apaposala-sala mia.)
7 Maka manga mia motokailiilina iwe sumai a'akuiakumo ande o Aulata'ala padhamo apatugasiaka iaku to kupakawaaka Lele Malape to manga mia inda mototandaki, siitumo mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi. Tugasiku apokana tee Petrus mopadhana ipatugasiakana Aulata'ala to apakawaaka Lele Malape to manga mia mopadhana mototandaki, siitumo miana Yahudi,
8 roonamo Aulata'ala padhamo apekatangka Petrus to amembali rasuluna manga miana Yahudi, tee Aulata'ala uka padhamo apekatangkaaku mamudhaakana kumembali rasuluna manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi.
9 Jadi sapadhana Yakub, Petrus,* tee Yahya motohoromati tee motoangkana to amembali kapalana uumati i Yerusalem, akamata rahumati mopadhana idhawuakana Aulata'ala to karoku, sumaimo apokeni limamo tee iaku tee Barnabas to tandana taposaangumo. Pogauna, "Ingkomiu bheulaiani manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi, tee ingkami bhetalaiani manga miana Yahudi."
10 Tangkanamo saangu iemanina manga incia siitumo mamudhaakana ingkami tafaduliaka manga mia misikini. Tee o giumo incia sumai ipewauku minaaka i piamo itu tee mpuu-mpuuna incaku.

Paul Audhaniaka Petrus i Antiokhia
2:11-14
11 Maka wakutuuna Petrus aumba i kota Antiokhia, iaku kupoewangiakea lausaka i aroana roonamo incia atotuu apewau kasalaha.
12 Bhaa-bhaana incia auncura akande apobhawa-bhawa tee manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi. Maka sakawana manga mia mominaakana i kolompona Yakub, incia apekaridhomo minaaka i manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi tee amendeumo akande tee manga incia, roonamo amaeka tee manga mia mototandaki.
13 Manga witinai sa'agama mosagaanana minaaka i miana Yahudi aose uka opea ipewauna Petrus, sampe o Barnabas uka aose pewauna Petrus momunaafikina sumai.
14 Wakutuuna kukamata fe'elina manga incia inda apokana tee kabanara iadhariakana Lele Malape, iaku kupogaumo tee Petrus i aroana bhari-bharia mia modhaangiana iwe sumai, "Ande o asalana karomu minaaka i miana Yahudi maka inda udhadhi mboomo miana Yahudi, tuaapa amembali upakisaa manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi adhadhi mboomo miana Yahudi?"

Miana Yahudi tee Mia Inda Motolentuna Miana Yahudi Bheatopasalaamati Roonamo Aparacaea tee Al Masi
2:15-21
15 Atotuu, ingkami o siwuluna miana Yahudi tee mencuana "mia mokodosa mominaakana i lipu mosagaanana," siitumo mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi.
16 Maka moomini mboo sumai ingkami tamataua ande o mia mopomalapena pendua tee Aulata'ala tabeana aparacaea tee Isa Al Masi, tee mencuana roonamo aose Hukumuna Taurati. Jadi ingkami taparacaea tee Isa Al Masi, mamudhaakana ingkami tapomalape pendua tee

* **2:9 2:9** *Petrus:* Rasulu incia sii atosarongi uka Kefas i nuncana pogau Aram i aeati incia sii tee i aeati 2:11,14. **2:16 2:16** Zab. 143:2; Rom. 3:20,22.

Aulata'ala alaloi iimanimami sumai, mencuana roonamo ingkami taose Hukumuna Taurati, maka roonamo inda dhaangia samia o mia motoabhina mobanara rampaakanamo aose Hukumuna Taurati.

17 Maka to ingkami motangasaana mo'usahana mamudhaakana tapomalape pendua tee Aulata'ala alaloi iimanita tee Isa Al Masi, tee o giu incia sumai padhamo tapewaua, maka ingkami dhaangiapo uka takodosa, buaka o hali incia sumai akoma'ana ande o Al Masi moumbaakana dosa to ingkami? Atantumo inda!

18 Roonamo ande kupabhangua pendua o hukumuna agama mopadhana ipatobhataku, apokanamo tee kususuaka ande o karoku o mia inda moosena Hukumuna Taurati.†

19 I piamo itu, wakutuuna ku'usaha kuta'ati bhari-bharia Hukumuna Taurati tee kapooliku karoku, iaku kusadaria ande iaku inda tee kakaaku tee atantumo bhekumate to hukumu Taurati sumai mamudhaakana iaku kumembali kudhadhi to Aulata'ala.

20 Iaku padhamo kutoloe i kau salib kupoose tee Al Masi. Moomini iaku dhaangiapo kudhadhi, mencuana iaku modhadhina, maka o Al Masi modhadhina i nuncana karoku. Dhadhi modhaangiana i nuncana badaku sii-sii satotuuna o dhadhi rampaakanamo iimaniku tee Anana Aulata'ala, siitumo Incia momaasiakaaku tee mopasaraakaakana karona to iaku.

21 Jadi iaku mencuana kumendeu rahumatina Aulata'ala. Roonamo ande o mia amembali atopabanara alaloi Hukumuna Taurati, sumaimo asia-siamo wakutuuna Isa Al Masi amate to ingkita.

3

Atopabanara roonamo Iimani 3:1-14

1 E manga miana Galatia mokabhongo-bhongo, incema mopasaladhalakomiu? Mateana Isa Al Masi iloe i kau salib sumai atinda mpuu kususuakea i aroamiu.

2 Coba upaumbaakaaku hali incia sii: Buaka ingkomiu padhamo utarima Rohina Aulata'ala roonamo uose Hukumuna Taurati, atawa rampaakanamo urango Lele Malape minaaka i Aulata'ala tee uparacaeaia?

3 Iaku kumente, ingkomiu ukabhongo-bhongo mpuu! Ingkomiu padhamo upepuungia o dhadhimiu ikapalaina Rohina Aulata'ala. Ancosala ingkomiu u'usaha upamondoa o dhadhimiu tee usaronaka kapoolina karomiu to uose Hukumuna Taurati!

4 Buaka asia-sia bhari-bharia giuna kanarakaa mopadhana inamisimiu sakiaia sii? Inda amungki asia-sia!

5 Aulata'ala adhawuakakomiu Rohina tee apadhaangiakakomiu manga muuzizati i tanga-tangamiu. Buaka o Aulata'ala apewau giu incia sumai rampaakanamo ingkomiu uose Hukumuna Taurati atawa roonamo ingkomiu uparacaea tee Lele Malape irangomiu?

6 Apokana uka tee motoburina i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo to Ibrahim, "Ibrahim aparacaea tee Aulata'ala, tee rampaakanamo giu incia sumai Aulata'ala alentua amembali mia mobanara."

---

† **2:18 2:18** I pogau asiliina aeati incia sii, "Roonamo ande kupabhangu pendua opea mopadhana ipatobhataku, sumaimo atobukutiimo ande iaku mia inda moosena (Hukumu)." Giu ipabhangu tee ipatobhata agambaraaka ibaratina to kaadharina agama. **3:6 3:6** Bhaa. 15:6; Rom. 4:3.

7 Jadi ingkomiu tabeana umataua ande o siwuluna Ibrahim satotuuna
manga mia moparacaeana tee Aulata'ala.
8 Minaaka i piamo itu padhamo atoburi i nuncana Kitabi Momangk-
ilo, ande o Aulata'ala bheapabanara manga mia inda motolentuna
miana Yahudi alaloi iimanina. Tee Lele Malape sumai padhamo
aporikana apakawaakea to Ibrahim i nuncana janji incia sii, "Alaloi
ingkoo bhari-bharia maanusia i bhawona alamu bheapotibhaaka
kabarakatina Aulata'ala."
9 Ibrahim aparacaea tee Aulata'ala, sumaimo incia atobarakati.
Mboomo uka manga mia mo'iimanina tee Aulata'ala, manga incia
bheabarakatia Aulata'ala apobhawa-bhawa tee Ibrahim.

10 Maka atotundamo o mia mo'usahana mopabanarana karona i
aroana Aulata'ala tee cara aose Hukumuna Taurati! Roonamo giu incia
sumai padhamo atoburi i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo kooni,

"Atotundamo o mia inda moosena bhari-bharia motoburina i nun-
cana Kitabi Taurati."

11 Jadi sii-sii atindamo, ande inda dhaangia o mia ipabanarana
Aulata'ala rampaakanamo aose Hukumuna Taurati, roonamo atoburi i
nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo,

"Mia mobanara bheadhadhi alaloi iimanina."

12 Sainamo mia modhadhina moosena Hukumuna Taurati mencuana
rampaakanamo aparacaea, maka rampaakanamo o pewauna. Roon-
amo dhaangia tee kaburi mopogauna,

"Dhadhina mia tangkanamo atobarakati ande apewau apokana tee
bhari-bharia parinta modhaangiana i nuncana Hukumuna Taurati."

13 Ma'anana, bhari-bharikita tatotunda, roonamo bhari-bharia mia
inda ata'ati bhari-bharia parinta motoburina i nuncana Hukumuna
Taurati. Maka o Al Masi padhamo mangatolosi minaaka i katunda
sumai! Incia apamembali karona to katolosita tee atarima katunda
mboomo Hukumuna Taurati. Roonamo i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo
padhamo atoburi,

"Atotundamo mia momate motoloena i kau salib."

14 Isa Al Masi apewau hali incia sumai mamudhaakana o kabarakati
ijanjiakana Aulata'ala to Ibrahim adhawuakea uka to manga mia inda
motolentuna miana Yahudi. Tee mboo sumai, ingkita moparacaeana
sarona Isa Al Masi uka tapotibhaaka Rohina Aulata'ala mopadhana
ijanjiakana Aulata'ala sumai.

Hukumuna Taurati atawa o Janjina Aulata'ala 3:15-29

15 E manga witinai, iaku kualaakakomiu saangu polanciringa mi-
naaka i kananeana dhadhita saesaeo. Ande dhaangia o mia mobhokena
saangu pojanjia, tee o pojanjia incia sumai padhamo apasahaakea,
sumaimo pojanjia incia sumai inda dhaangia momembalina mopa-
batalea atawa morangania.
16 Mboomo uka tee bhari-bharia janjina Aulata'ala to Ibrahim tee
siwuluna. I nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo inda atoburi "to bhari-bharia
siwuluna Ibrahim," ma'anana kabilanga to asusuaka mia bhari, maka
motoburina iwe sumai siitumo, "to siwulumu," ma'anana samiamea,
siitumo Al Masi.

3:7 3:7 Rom. 4:16. **3:8 3:8** Bhaa. 12:3. **3:16 3:16** Bhaa. 12:7.

17 Ma'anana ipogauakaku mboo sii: Pojanjiana Aulata'ala mopadhana ipatotapuakana porikana, inda amembali abhaliia hukumuna Taurati siimpo moumbana 430 tao sapadhana sumai to apabatala janjina Aulata'ala.
18 Roonamo ande o kabarakati sumai aminaaka i Hukumuna Taurati, sumaimo kabarakati sumai indamo aminaaka i janji. Garaaka o kabarakati sumai padhamo arahumatiakea Aulata'ala to Ibrahim alaloi janjina.
19 Tantumo ingkomiu bheuabha, "Ande o Aulata'ala amembali apabanara maanusia rampaakanamo soo aparacaea tee manga janjina, to opea Aulata'ala adhawuaka Hukumuna Taurati sumai?" Kalawanina siitumo Hukumuna Taurati atorangani mamudhaakana bhari-bharia maanusia asadaria o kasalahana. Hukumuna Taurati sii awaajibu sakawana aumba o siwuluna Ibrahim ijanjiaka sumai. Tee Aulata'ala inda alausaka adhawuaka Hukumuna Taurati i maanusia, maka apotoloweaakea alaloi malaa'ekatina to apakawaakea i Musa, kasiimpo Nabii Musa apakawaakea i uumatina Aulata'ala.
20 Aposala tee pojanjiana tee Nabii Abraham. Aulata'ala karona molausakana mopakawaakana pojanjiana sumai, tee inda apake potolowea.
21 Ande mboo sumai, buaka o Hukumuna Taurati sumai inda acoco tee janjina Aulata'ala? Atantumo inda! Roonamo ande o Hukumuna Taurati ipasapo sumai amembali apadhadhi maanusia, sumaimo o kabanara sumai atotuu-totuu aminaaka i Hukumuna Taurati.
22 Maka alaloi tutura i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo, Aulata'ala apewau bhari-bharia mia kabilanga atotorongku roonamo akodosa tee Incia. Jadi saangu-anguna o dhala to tabebasiaka tangkanamo taparacaea mpuu tee Isa Al Masi, tee alaloi kaparacaeata ingkita tatarima kabarakati mopadhana ijanjiakana Aulata'ala to Ibrahim.
23 Wakutuuna iimani to taparacaea i Al Masi sumai indapo akawa, ingkita mangajagani mpuu Hukumuna Taurati. Ingkita mboomo i nuncana katorongku sakawana o iimani sumai atopatiumba.
24 Tee mboo sumai, Hukumuna Taurati amembali mboomo mangajaganina tee mangabhawana i Al Masi mamudhaakana tatopabanara rampaakanamo iimanita.
25 Sii-sii akawamo wakutuuna maanusia to aparacaea tee Al Masi. Rampaakanamo sumai, ingkita uka indamo mangajagani Hukumuna Taurati sumai mboomo anaana ijaganina guruna.
26 Roonamo bhari-bharikomiu umembalimo manga anana Aulata'ala* rampaakanamo iimanimiu i nuncana sarona Isa Al Masi.
27 Bhari-bharikomiu padhamo utopapebhaho tee sarona Al Masi, jadi ingkomiu padhamo utarimaia i nuncana karomiu o sifatuna Al Masi sumai.
28 Indamo dhaangia o posalana miana Yahudi tee miana Yunani,† indamo dhaangia o posalana bhatua tee maradhika, indamo dhaangia

---

3:17 3:17 Limb. 12:40. **3:18 3:18** Rom. 4:14. * **3:26 3:26** *manga anana Aulata'ala:* I nuncana kaburi asiliina, manga anana Aulata'ala umane; ma'anana, manga incia mokohakuna to motarimana tinaurakana Amana. † **3:28 3:28** *miana Yunani:* Ma'anana o mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi, malape o mia mototuuna asalana minaaka i Yunani atawa o mia mominaakana i tampa mosagaanana.

o posalana umane tee bhawine, roonamo bhari-bharia amembalimo asaangu i nuncana karona Isa Al Masi.
29 Ande ingkomiu o pewauana Al Masi, sumaimo ingkomiu o siwuluna Ibrahim tee ukohaku to utarima tinauraka mopadhana ijanjiakana Aulata'ala.

4

Indamo Dhaangia o Kapabhatua
4:1-11
1 Ma'anana pogau ipogauakaku sii satotuuna, kangengena o mia mokohakuakana tinaurakana amana maka indapo akawa o umuruna, incia inda tee posalana tee samia bhatua, garaaka incia mokopewauaakana bhari-bharia tinauraka sumai.
2 Incia sadhaadhaa i tambena kuasana mia mojagania tee pagawe mo'urusuna harataana sakawana o wakutuu mopadhana itantuakana amana.
3 Mboo sumai uka tee ingkita. Wakutuuna indapo akawa o umuruta, ingkita mangapabhatua manga sara mokuasaina dhadhita samiasamia i dunia.
4 Maka sakawana wakutuuna, Aulata'ala alambokomo o Anana i dunia. Anana sumai apalaahiria samia bhawine tee o Anana sumai aose Hukumuna Taurati.
5 Incia atolamboko mamudhaakana atolosi manga mia ipabhatuana Hukumuna Taurati, mamudhaakana ingkita tatoangka tamembali anana Aulata'ala.*
6 Roonamo ingkomiu umembalimo o anana Aulata'ala, sumaimo Incia atumpu Rohina Anana apesua i nuncana ngangarandata tee apogau, "E Abba,† e Amaku."
7 Jadi ingkomiu mencuanamo bhatua, maka umembalimo anana Aulata'ala. Ande ingkomiu umembalimo anana, sumaimo Aulata'ala apamembalikomiu o mia mokohakuna to motarimana tinaurakana.
8 Maka roonamo i piamo itu ingkomiu indapo umatau Aulata'ala, ingkomiu upabhatua karomiu i "manga barahala," garaaka "manga barahala" incia sumai mencuana Aulata'ala.
9 Sii-sii ingkomiu umataumea o Aulata'ala, atawa amembali uka kupogauakea, sii-sii o Aulata'ala amataukomiumo. Pokia ingkomiu dhaangiapo uka bheumbulingi manga sarana dunia mokuasaina dhadhimiu i piamo itu? Garaaka manga sara sumai inda tee ikapoina tee inda adhawuakakomiu opeopea. Pokia ingkomiu dhaangiapo uka uunda upabhatua karomiu tee manga sara incia sumai?
10 Ingkomiu dhaangiapo uka amenturu uraraeaaka eo, bula, tee tao ihususuakamiu.
11 Iaku kumaeka ande o kangulena bukuku to ingkomiu kangengena sii asia-sia.

3:29 3:29 Rom. 4:13. **4:5 4:5-7** Rom. 8:15-17. * **4:5 4:5** *tatoangka tamembali anana Aulata'ala:* Pogau Yunani apake saangu bhoasaka, tee o ma'anana satotuuna 'angkaana ana umane.' Bhoasaka incia sii satotuuna o pogau ibarati i nuncana hukumuna Romawi mosusuakana ande o 'angkaata' asahamo i nuncana hukumu, tee bhari-bharikita tato'ibaratika mboomo umane, roonamo i nuncana adatina Romawi, tangkanamo umane mokohakuna mopotibhaakana tinauraka. Bhoasaka mopokana uka atopake i nuncana Roma 8:15; 8:23; 9:4 tee Efesus 1:5. † **4:6 4:6** *Abba:* I nuncana pogau Aram, ma'anana "Ama." Pogau Aram inda amaridho posalana minaaka i pogau Ibrani, tee apakea miana Yahudi saesaeo.

Udhania o Pokaiata Mobhaa-bhaana
4:12-20

12 E manga witinai, kuemani mpuu mamudhaakana ingkomiu umembali mboomo karoku, roonamo iaku kumembali uka mboomo karomiu. Ingkomiu inda tee kasalahamiu tee iaku.
13 Ingkomiu atantumo dhaangiapo uudhania wakutuuna bhaabhaana kupakawaaka Lele Malape to ingkomiu roonamo iaku tangasaana kumapii.
14 Wakutuu incia sumai ingkomiu inda uhinaaku atawa umendeuaku, moomini kadhaangiana badaku amembali kapancoba momaogena to ingkomiu, maka ingkomiu usadhaadhaa upepagoaku mboomo upepago malaa'ekatina Aulata'ala atawa mboomo upepago Isa Al Masi.
15 Wakutuu incia sumai ingkomiu umasanaa mpuu. Maka sii-sii i iapaimo o kasanaamiu sumai? Iaku kuyaakini mpuu ande i piamo itu ingkomiu urela moomini upintokia o matamiu i wakutuu incia sumai to udhawuakaaku.
16 Buaka sii-sii ingkomiu uabhiakumo musumiu roonamo kupogauaka kabanara to ingkomiu?
17 Manga mia mosagaanana sumai a'usaha mpuu mamudhaakana uose manga incia, maka o haejatina inda amalape. Manga incia gauna abhotuki pokaiamiu tee iaku, mamudhaakana uraji uose manga incia.
18 Satotuuna amalape ande manga mia a'usaha mpuu, somanamo to haejati momalape tee mencuana soo i wakutuuna kudhaangia i tangatangamiu.
19 E manga anaku imaasiakaku, sii-sii iaku kunarakaa roonamo ingkomiu. Iaku bhekunarakaa mpuu mboomo bhawine bhemokoana sakawana o sifatuna Al Masi aincana i nuncana karomiu.
20 Iaku kupemeliliakakomiu mpuu tee gauku kupokawaakakomiu sii-sii, mamudhaakana amembali kupogau malulu wakutuuna kupalimba antona ngangarandaku, roonamo indamo kumataua opea uka bheipewauku tee ingkomiu.

Hajar tee Sara
4:21-31

21 E ingkomiu bhemodhadhina moosena Hukumuna Taurati, paumbaakaaku: Buaka ingkomiu indapo urangoa opea motoburina i nuncana Hukumuna Taurati sumai?
22 Iwe sumai atoburi ande o Ibrahim dhaangia rua mia o ana umanena, samia ana alaahiri minaaka samia bhawine bhatua sarona o Hajar tee samiana alaahiri minaaka i bhawine maradhika sarona o Sara.
23 Ana umane mominaakana i bhawine bhatua sumai alaahiri mboomo laengana maanusia, maka o ana umane mominaakana i bhawine maradhika sumai alaahiri rampaakanamo janjina Aulata'ala tee cara inda momentela.
24-25 Rua miaia bhawine sumai amembali saangu ibarati to rua angu pojanjiana Aulata'ala, siitumo pojanjia momangenge tee mobhaau. Hajar, bhawine mobhaa-bhaana, ibaratina Gunu Sinai i Tana Arabu, siitumo tampana Aulata'ala apasapo Hukumuna Taurati i Nabii Musa. Jadi bhari-bharia mia moosena Hukumuna Taurati ibaratina siwuluna Hajar, roonamo manga incia adhadhi mboomo mia mopadhana

4:22 4:22 Bhaa. 16:15; 21:2.

motopabhatua. Manga incia ibaratina manga mia mo'ibaadatina i Yerusalem modhaangia i dunia sii. Ma'anana, manga incia aabhi karona indapo atopabebasi minaaka i kabhokena Hukumuna Taurati.
26 Maka Yerusalem modhaangiana i sorogaa satotuuna o tampata
ta'ibaadati! Ma'anana ingkita ibaratina siwuluna Sara bhawine mara-
dhika sumai. Ingkita tabebasimo minaaka i tutura momangenge,
27 roonamo Sara inata, mboomo mopadhana motoburi i nuncana
Kitabi Momangkilo,
"Kaunde-undemo e bhawine mokomba inda mokoana!
Ugora tee usambo-sambomo e bhawine indapo momatauna
tuaapa o namisina kapiina mia mokoana!
Roonamo bhawine inda mokoumane bhealabhi o kabharina anana
minaaka i bhawine mokoumane."
28 E manga witinai, ingkita o anana Aulata'ala ipalaahiri ram-
paakanamo janjina, apokana tee Ishak o anana Sara.
29 Maka apokana mboomo wakutuu i piamo itu, anaana ipalaahiri
mboomo laengana maanusia asikisaa anaana ipalaahirina Rohina
Aulata'ala. Apokana tee opea momembalina sii-sii.
30 Maka opea motoburina i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo? Iwe sumai
atoburi mboo sii: "Padhencua o bhawine bhatua sumai tee anana,
roonamo anana bhatua sumai inda apokana tee anana bhawine
maradhika to apotibhaaka tinauraka."
31 E manga witinai, jadi ingkita sii mencuana anana bhawine bhatua
sumai, maka ingkita sii o anana bhawine maradhika.

5

Tabebasi i nuncana Al Masi
5:1-15

1 Sii-sii tabebasimo, roonamo Al Masi padhamo mangapabebasi!
Rampaakanamo sumai kakaromo pekatangka ancosala umembali
bhatua pendua mboomo binata motopakeakana kancodhaa i awaana.
2 Udhania pekalape! Iaku o Paul kupogau tee ingkomiu: Ande
ingkomiu utotandaki sumaimo Al Masi inda tee fa'edana to ingkomiu.
3 Sampearopo uka iaku kuudhaniaka to manga mia moemanina
mamudhaakana atotandaki, ande manga incia tabeana awaajibu aose
bhari-bharia kaadharina Hukumuna Taurati.
4 Ande ingkomiu uharapuaka upomalape pendua tee Aulata'ala alaloi
Hukumuna Taurati, sumaimo pokaiamiu tee Al Masi amabhotumo. Tee
mboo sumai ingkomiu udhadhimo i sambalina rahumatina Aulata'ala.
5 Roonamo alaloi Rohina Aulata'ala tee iimanita, sabutuna ingkita
taharapu mangapabanara, tee giumo incia sumai iantagita mpuu.
6 Sababuna manga mia moposaanguna tee Isa Al Masi, malape o mia
mototandaki atawa o mia inda mototandaki inda amembali masa'ala,
somanamo taparacaea tee ta'iimani i Incia. Giu incia sumai atokamata
ande ingkita tamaasiaka mia mosagaanana.
7 I piamo itu ingkomiu u'usaha uose kaadharina Al Masi. Maka sii-sii
apokia ingkomiu indamo uose kabanara ipeeluna Aulata'ala? Incema
mowujukomiu?
8 Atantumo kawuju sumai mencuana ipewauna Aulata'ala mopad-
hana mokembakomiu!

4:29 4:29-30 Bhaa. 21:9-10.

9 "Saidhe ragi amembali apajulu saangua kajalona tarigu."
10 I nuncana sarona Kawasana Opu iaku kuyaakini tee ingkomiu, ande inda bheutarima fahamu mosagaanana to hali incia sii, maka incema-incema mopakacauna fikirimiu bheahukumua Aulata'ala.
11 E manga witinaiku, ande iaku dhaangiapo kupakoleleakakomiu kawaajibuna uose tuturana tandaki sumai, pokia manga miana Yahudi dhaangiapo asikisaaku uka? Ande mboo sumai ipakawaakaku, sumaimo ma'anana Al Masi amate i kau salib ipakoleleakaku tantumo inda apamembali manga miana Yahudi abhaliaku. Maka kuadhariaka ande mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi inda awaajibu aose tuturana tandaki.
12 Iaku gauku manga mia mopakacauna fikirimiu tee mopakisaakomiu to utotandaki sumai alausakamo akabiri karona!
13 E manga witinaiku, ingkomiu padhamo utokemba to umembali maradhika. Maka o kabebasimiu sumai bholi upakea torotorosu to uoseaka kapeeluana karomiu, maka salabhina upakea to upomaamaasiaka tee upolailaiani.
14 Roonamo bhari-bharia antona Hukumuna Taurati amembali atoma'anai tee saangu parinta incia sii, "Pomaamaasiakamo tee maanusia rangamiu mboomo umaasiaka karomiu samia."
15 Maka ande ingkomiu upopapaki tee upokande-kande, pengkaanaka, ancosala upopabinasa podho-podho ingkomiu.

Kapeeluana Rohina Aulata'ala tee Kapeeluana Maanusia 5:16-26

16 Ma'anana opea ipogauakaku sumai mboo sii: Taroakamo o Rohina Aulata'ala mokapalaikomiu, tee bholi udhadhi uose kapeeluana maanusia.
17 Roonamo kapeeluana maanusia apobhali tee kapeeluana Rohina Aulata'ala, tee kapeeluana Rohina Aulata'ala apobhali tee kapeeluana maanusia. Rua-rua angua apobhali, sabutuna ingkomiu inda umembali upewau opea ipeelumiu.
18 Maka ande akapalaikomiu Rohina Aulata'ala, sumaimo ingkomiu indamo udhadhi tee kuasana Hukumuna Taurati.
19 Kapeeluana maanusia sumai aincana i nuncana apewau zinaa, pebula, nawusuu,
20 sombaana barahala, ilimuu sihiri, pomusu-musu, pogera-gera, gigibulu, amara, labhiakana karo, posalama'ana, koakoalaaka saweta,
21 kapiina inca, pekalango-lango, kariaa motaralabhi-labhi, tee manga giu mosagaanana. Iaku kupogau tee ingkomiu mboomo mopadhana ipogauakaku i piamo itu, "Incema-incema mopewauna manga giu incia sumai inda bheapesua i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala."
22 Maka o mia ikapalaina Rohina Aulata'ala bheadhadhi tee hasili mboo sii: Manga incia bheapomaamaasiaka, akaunde-unde, a'amani ngangarandana, asabara, akoguna tee mia mosagaanana, amalape incana, ako'iimani,
23 amalulu incana, tee akuasaia o karona. Inda dhaangia o hukumu molarangina manga giu incia sumai.
24 Tee uka incema-incema momembalina pewauana Isa Al Masi, incia padhamo aloe fe'elina maanusia i kau salib, siitumo bhari-bharia nawusuuna tee kapeeluana momadhakina.

5:9 5:9 1Kor. 5:6. **5:17 5:17** Rom. 7:15-23.

25 Rohina Aulata'ala padhamo mangadhawuaka dhadhi mobhaau,
rampaakanamo sumai Rohina Aulata'ala uka tabeana mokuasaina
dhadhita.
26 Bholimo tasombo, tee tapekapii incana mia mosagaanana, atawa
tapogigibulu podho-podho ingkita.

6

Upohamba-hambamo
6:1-10

1 E manga witinaiku, ande dhaangia o mia ipotibhaakamiu apewau
dosa, sumaimo ingkomiu modhadhina moosena Rohina Aulata'ala
tabeana uhambea o mia incia sumai mamudhaakana aose dhala
mobanara. Wakutuuna uhambea bholi ukasara, tee upoose ujagania
o karomiu mamudhaakana inda akangkanaikomiu kapancoba.
2 Ingkomiu tabeana upohamba-hamba usodha bhawaana witi-
naimiu, roonamo tee mboo sumai ingkomiu padhamo uta'ati huku-
muna Al Masi.
3 Ande dhaangia o mia mopisilabina karona minaaka i mia
mosagaanana, garaaka o giu incia sumai inda atotuu, sumaimo incia
soo apokanamo tee agau-gau karona.
4 Ingkita tabeana taporikanapo taparakisaa fe'elita karota samia-
samia, ara amalapemo atawa indapo, ande amalapemo siimpo amem-
bali tabanggaakea o giu incia sumai. Maka bholimo tapapodhimbaia
tee opea ipewauna mia mosagaanana,
5 roonamo karota samia-samia tabeana tasodha bhawaata momem-
balina tanggojawaputa.
6 Mia motarimana kaadhari mominaakana i Firimanina Aulata'ala
tabeana apekadhawuaka bhari-bharia giu momalape to guru mopad-
hana mopekadhawuakana kaadharina sumai.
7 Bholi utipu karomiu! Aulata'ala inda amembali uele-elea. Opea
ihewimiu, siitumo uka bheitobhemiu.
8 Rampaakanamo sumai, ande dhaangia o mia mohewina roonamo
aose kapeeluana karona, sumaimo incia bheatobhe giu ibinasaakana
minaaka i kapeeluana karona sumai, maka o mia mohewina tee
aose kapeeluana Rohina Aulata'ala, incia bheatobhe dhadhi mobakaa
minaaka i Rohina Aulata'ala sumai.
9 Bholi tamangule tapewau giu momalape, roonamo ande inda
taunto-unto tapewau giu incia sumai, dhaanamo ande akawa waku-
tuuna naile itu bhetatobhe hasilina.
10 Rampaakanamo sumai, kananteana dhaangiapo tee kalalesata,
sumaimo ingkita tabeana tapewau malape tee bhari-bharia mia,
ntaranamo uka tee manga witinaita mosa'iimani.

Kaudhaniaka tee Salamu
6:11-18

11 Kamatea pekalape, tapanamo kaoge o horofu iburiku tee limaku
karoku* to ingkomiu.
12 Iaku kupenduangia o pogauku pokaina tee manga witinaita i piamo
itu moosena agamana miana Yahudi tee a'usaha apakisaakomiu to

* **6:11 6:11** *tapanamo kaoge o horofu iburiku tee limaku karoku:* Kapadhaana sura incia sii aburia Paul karona, sainamo i wetana mosagaanana sura incia sii dhaangia tee pande buri moburia apokana tee opea mopadhana ipogauakana Paul.

utotandaki: Giu incia sumai mencuana to atulungikomiu. Manga incia apewau mboo sumai tangkanamo to apasanaa ngangarandana miana Yahudi mosagaanana tee uka mamudhaakana manga incia inda atosikisaa roonamo kaadharita siitumo maanusia apabanarea Aulata'ala tangkanamo alaloi kurubaniana Al Masi i kau salib.

13 Atotuu manga incia atotandaki, maka manga incia inda ata'ati bhari-bharia parintana Hukumuna Taurati. Gauna manga incia to ingkomiu tangkanamo mamudhaakana utotandaki; tee mboo sumai manga incia amembali abanggaaka karona tee apogau i manga miana Yahudi mosagaanana ande sii-sii ingkomiu uosemo tuturana tandaki sumai.

14 Maka inda dhaangia ibanggaakaku, tangkanamo Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga motoloena i kau salib sumai. Alaloi Incia o dunia sii indamo tee ma'anana to karoku, tee iaku indamo tee ma'anana to dunia sii,

15 roonamo tatotandaki atawa inda tatotandaki, inda tee masa'ala. Maka mofaraluuna mpuu siitumo o dhadhita mboomo maanusia mobhaau.

16 Maasangia o dhadhi malape tee rahumati apasapoakea to bhari-bharia mia modhadhina moosena tutura incia sumai, tee uka bhari-bharia miana Israel mobhaauna, siitumo manga mia momembalina uumatina Aulata'ala.

17 Sapadhana incia sumai, bholi dhaangia mopanarakaaku, roonamo i badaku dhaangia tee manga pontena kambela ipotibhaakaku waku-tuu kulaiani Isa momembalina bukutii ande iaku o mia moosena Incia.

18 E manga witinaiku, rahumatina Isa Al Masi, Oputa Momalanga, apoose tee rohimiu! Aamin.

SURANA PAUL
TO JAMA'A I
EFESUS

POGAU BHAA-BHAANA

I nuncana *Surana Paul to Jama'a i Efesus,* Paul moburina sura sii apogauaka Haejatina Aulata'ala mamudhaakana "Bhari-bharia giu modhaangiana i sorogaa atawa modhaangiana i dunia, apaposaangua tee Al Masi to mokapalaia," (1:10). Sura incia sii uka satotuuna amembali parinta to uumatina Aulata'ala mamudhaakana manga incia adhikaia i nuncana ngangarandana o ma'anana haejati momaoge minaaka i Aulata'ala to mopaposaanguna bhari-bharia uumatina maanusia alaloi Isa Al Masi.

I weta i bhaa-bhaana surana Efesus sii apogauaka tuaapa o paposaanguana giu incia sumai bheamembali. To apogauaka giu incia sumai, Paul apetulatulaakea tuaapa o Aulata'ala padhamo apili uumatina, tuaapa o Aulata'ala alaloi Isa Al Masi o Anana, a'amponi tee apabebasi uumatina minaaka i dosa, tee tuaapa o janjina Aulata'ala sumai atanggoa Rohina Aulata'ala. I weta rua anguna, aparintaakea to manga mobacea mamudhaakana manga incia adhadhi apomaamaasiaka mamudhaakana o giu iposaanguakana manga incia momembalina uumati moparacaeana tee Al Masi amembali atopewau.

To asusuaka ande o uumatina Aulata'ala aposaangumo roonamo aposaangu tee Al Masi, Paul moburina sura sii apake pia-pia angu ibarati. Jama'a satotuuna mboomo bada, tee Isa Al Masi mboomo bhaana, atawa mboomo saangu bhanua, bhatuna sandina siitumo o Al Masi, atawa uumatina Aulata'ala mboomo samia bhawine tee Isa Al Masi momembalina umanena. Paul amasanaa mpuu incana wakutuuna audhani rahumatina Aulata'ala alaloi Al Masi, sabutuna manga bhoasaka ipakena i nuncana surana apatokamataaka ande o ngangarandana ampuu-mpuu tee asukuru tee apuji Kawasana Opu. Bhari-bharia iburina sii akamatea minaaka i kaasina Al Masi, minaaka i opea ikurubaniakana Isa, i'amponina Isa, kalapena incana tee kangkilona Isa.

Antona

Porikanaana pogau *1:1-2*
Al Masi tee garejana *1:3--3:21*
Dhadhi bhaau tamembali Karasiteni *4:1--6:20*
Katutubhi *6:21-24*

Salamu
1:1-2

1 Minaaka i Paul, momembalina rasuluna Isa Al Masi roonamo kapeeluana Aulata'ala. To bhari-bharia mia mosaalihi i Efesus, siitumo manga mia moparacaeana tee Isa Al Masi.

2 Rahumati tee dhadhi malape minaaka i Aulata'ala o Amata, tee minaaka i Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga, apoose tee ingkomiu.

Kabarakati to Manga Mia Motopili
1:3-14

1:1 1:1 Tul. 18:19-21; 19:1.

3 Bhari-bharia kapujia to Aulata'ala o Amana Isa Al Masi, Oputa Momalanga mopadhana mobarakatina rohita tee bhari-bharia kabarakati minaaka i sorogaa alaloi Isa Al Masi.
4 Aulata'ala padhamo mangapili alaloi Al Masi wakutuuna o dunia sii indapo atopadhaangia mamudhaakana tamangkilo tee inda tee balacita i aroana.
5 I nuncana kaasina, ingkita padhamo mangapili minaaka i bhaa-bhaana alaloi Isa Al Masi to tatoangka tamembali manga anana apokana tee kapeeluana,
6 mamudhaakana atopuji o kamuliangina rahumatina mopadhana ibarakatiakana to ingkita alaloi Anana imaasiakana.
7 Sababuna o Aulata'ala mangatolosi rampaakanamo raana Al Masi, siitumo bhari-bharia dosata a'amponia apokana tee kaogena rahumatina,
8 idhawuakana motaralabhi-labhi to ingkita alaloi hikimati tee akalana budi momalape.
9 Aulata'ala uka mangapaumbaaka rahasiana kapeeluana tee relana totona incana, siitumo haejatina mopadhana ipatotapuakana alaloi Al Masi.
10 Haejatina Aulata'ala sumai siitumo mamudhaakana bhari-bharia giu modhaangiana i sorogaa atawa i dunia, apaposaangua tee Al Masi to mokapalaia, tee o giu incia sumai bheapamondoa Aulata'ala ande akawamo o wakutuuna.
11 Aulata'ala akarajaa opeapo uka aose kapeeluana tee kambotuna karona. Minaaka i bhaa-bhaana Incia padhamo mangapili, roonamo Incia gauna tamembali uumatina roonamo taposaangu tee Al Masi,
12 mamudhaakana ingkita mobhaa-bhaana moharapuna tee Al Masi, tamembali tapuji Aulata'ala rampaakanamo kamuliangina.
13 Roonamo wakutuuna ingkomiu urango kasameana mobanara, siitumo Lele Malape mopasalaamatikomiu sumai, ingkomiu uparacaea tee Isa Al Masi. Kasiimpo apokana tee janjina, Aulata'ala adhawuakakomiu Rohina Aulata'ala Momangkilo ijanjiakana amembali materaina ande ingkomiu umembalimo pewauana.
14 Rohina Aulata'ala sumai momembalina jamina ande ingkita bhetatarima tinauraka mopadhana ijanjiakana Aulata'ala to uumatina. Giumo incia sumai mangapayaakinina ande o Aulata'ala bheapabebasi uumatina mamudhaakana ingkita bhetapujia rampaakanamo kamuliangina!

Do'ana Paul
1:15-23
15 Rampaakanamo sumai, sarangoku ande ingkomiu uparacaea tee Isa Oputa Momalanga tee umaasiaka bhari-bharia manga mia mosaalihi,
16 iaku indamo kuunto-unto kuemaniakakomiu sukuru i Aulata'ala, tee sadia kuudhani saromiu i nuncana do'aku.
17 Iaku kudo'a i Aulata'alana Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga, siitumo o Amata momulia to arahumatiakakomiu Rohina hikimati tee wahiyuu mamudhaakana u'aarifu tee uhanda umatau Aulata'ala.
18 Iaku uka kudo'a mamudhaakana o Aulata'ala asuluwi totona incamiu, sabutuna umataua opea iharapumiu minaaka i kakembana, tee

1:7 1:7 Kol. 1:14.

uka mamudhaakana umataua tapanamo kabhari o tinauraka momulia mopadhana ipasadiaakana Aulata'ala to manga mia mosaalihi,
19 tee tapanamo kaoge o kuasana to ingkita moparacaeana tee Incia.
Kuasana Aulata'ala sumai apokana mboomo wakutuuna kakaana inda
momentela asusuakea,
20 ipakena wakutuuna Aulata'ala apadhadhi pendua Al Masi minaaka
i mate tee adhawuakea kauncuramaka momalanga kasiimpo adhikaia
i weta kaanana i sorogaa.
21 Kauncuramakana sumai alabhi o kalangana minaaka i kauncu-
ramakana sagala pamarinta, sagala mia mokokuasa, sagala kapala,
sagala opu tee sarona incemapo uka mopadhana idhawuaka kaun-
curamaka momalanga, malape modhadhina i zamani sii-sii atawa
modhadhina i zamani bhemoumbana naile itu.
22 Aulata'ala adhika bhari-bharia giu i tambena aena Al Masi, tee
o Aulata'ala padhamo apatotapuakea to amembali kapalana bhari-
bharia giu to manga jama'a.
23 Manga jama'a sumai satotuuna o badana Al Masi, tee alaloi Incia
mangapabukeaka Rohina. Incia uka mopabukena bhari-bharia giu i
iapaipo uka.

2

I Piamo itu Tamatemo maka Sii-sii Tadhadhimo Taposaangu tee Isa Al Masi
2:1-10

1 I piamo itu ingkomiu umatemo, roonamo manga kasalaha tee dosa
2 momenturuna ipewaumiu wakutuuna uose kananeana dunia sii
tee uta'ati i raja mokuasaina pamarintana laiana, siitumo seetani
mokuasaina ngangarandana manga mia modorohaka.
3 I piamo itu bhari-bharikita tapokana tee manga incia, ingkita
tadhadhi taose kapeeluana maanusia tee nawusuuta, tee fikiri inda
momalape. Wakutuu incia sumai o kadhaangiata apokana tee manga
mia mosagaanana, siitumo tamembalimo mia ikangkanaina pamuruna
Aulata'ala.
4 Maka rampaakanamo kaogena kaasina tee ingkita, Aulata'ala
mobukeakana rahumati sumai,
5 mangapadhadhi pendua tapobhawa tee Al Masi, moomini in-
gkita tamate rampaakanamo manga kasalahata. Jadi o rahumatina
Aulata'ala mopasalaamatikomiu.
6 Roonamo ingkita taposaangu tee Isa Al Masi, Aulata'ala mangapad-
hadhi pendua tapobhawa tee Incia, tee mangadhika tapobhawa-bhawa
tee Incia i nuncana sorogaa,
7 mamudhaakana i zamani bhemoumbana naile itu, Incia amem-
bali apatokamataaka rahumatina momaoge sumai to ingkita; siitumo
Aulata'ala asusuaka kalapena incana to ingkita alaloi Isa Al Masi.
8 Jadi rampaakanamo rahumati, ingkomiu utopasalaamati roonamo
uparacaea tee Al Masi. Kasalaamatimiu sumai mencuana usaha
minaaka i karomiu, maka minaaka i rahumatina Aulata'ala,
9 tee mencuana rampaakanamo amalamiu, jadi inda dhaangia o mia
momembalina mosomboakana karona roonamo amalana sumai.

1:20 1:20 Zab. 110:1. **1:22 1:22** Zab. 8:7. **1:22 1:22-23** Kol. 1:18. **2:1 2:1-5** Kol. 2:13.

10 Roonamo ingkita sii ikarajaana Aulata'ala, mangapadhaangia i
nuncana karona Isa Al Masi to tapewauaka karajaa momalape, ipasia-
puakana minaaka i piamo itu; gauna Incia mamudhaakana tadhadhi i
nuncana karajaa momalape sumai.

Tatopaposaangu i nuncana Al Masi
2:11-22

11 Manga witinai inda motolentuna miana Yahudi! Udhania o
kadhaangiamiu i piamo itu. Manga miana Yahudi asarongikomiu o
mia inda mototandaki, sainamo manga incia asarongi karona mia
mototandaki. Tandaki tangkanamo saangu tanda ikarajaana limana
maanusia i badana to asusuaka pokaiana tee Aulata'ala.
12 Wakutuu incia sumai o dhadhimiu indapo aposaangu tee Al Masi;
ingkomiu utogaati minaaka i uumatina Israel tee inda upesua i nun-
cana pojanjia ikarajaana Aulata'ala tee uumatina. Ingkomiu udhadhi i
dunia sii inda tee iharapumiu tee inda upomatau tee Aulata'ala.
13 Maka sii-sii, i nuncana karona Isa Al Masi, ingkomiu "momarid-
hona" i piamo itu sii-sii "umakasumo" rampaakanamo raana Al Masi,
14 roonamo Incia mangadhawuna dhadhi malape. Incia padhamo
apaposaangu manga miana Yahudi tee manga mia inda motolentuna
miana Yahudi amembali saangu uumati, tee apatobhata rindi manga-
papogaana, siitumo giu ipomusu-musuakata.
15 Mateana Isa Al Masi apabatala bhari-bharia parintana tee tuturana
Hukumuna Taurati, mamudhaakana rua-rua kolompona mia sumai
amembali maanusia mobhaau. Tee mboo sumai rua kolompoa amem-
bali apomalape.
16 Rampaakanamo mateana atoloe i kau salib, Al Masi apaposaangu
rua-rua kolompona mia sumai i nuncana saangu bada, tee apapomala-
pea tee Aulata'ala, sabutuna indamo dhaangia o pomusu-musua sumai.
17 Incia aumba apakawaaka Lele Malape to papomalapea sumai to
ingkomiu, malape to ingkomiu "momaridhona" atawa to manga incia
"momakasuna,"
18 roonamo tee potoloweana Isa Al Masi, bhari-bharikita, malape mi-
ana Yahudi atawa o mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi, tapotibhaaka
dhala to tapoaro tee Ama alaloi saangu-anguna o Rohina Momangkilo.
19 Rampaakanamo sumai, ingkomiu mencuanamo mia dhaga atawa
o mia moumba, maka sii-sii upokanamo tee manga mia mosaalihi
umembalimo uumatina tee miana bhanuana Aulata'ala,
20 ipakakaro i bhawona fondasina manga nabii tee manga rasulu, tee
Isa Al Masi amembali bhatu parapuu mopekatangkana fondasi sumai.
21 Incia mosau-sauna saangua bhanua sumai to apamembalia Bait-
ulla Momangkilo to Kawasana Opu.
22 I nuncana Karona uka ingkomiu upobhawa-bhawa utobhangu
umembali tampana mbooresana Aulata'ala alaloi Rohina.

3

Kakembana Paul to Amembali Rasulu to Manga Mia Inda Motolen-
tuna Miana Yahudi
3:1-13

2:15 2:15 Kol. 2:14. **2:16 2:16** Kol. 1:20.

1 Iaku o Paul, siitumo sababuna iaku kutotorongku rampaakanamo
Isa Al Masi to ingkomiu manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi.
2 Inciamo ingkomiu padhamo urangoa o tugasi iparacaeaakana
Aulata'ala to iaku to kupakawaaka rahumatina to ingkomiu.
3 Rahasia incia sumai apakawaakea to iaku alaloi wahiyuu, mboomo
kaburi momampodho mopadhana iburiku i bhawo sii.
4 Ande ubacea, ingkomiu umembali uma'anai opea ifahamuku to
rahasiana Al Masi.
5 Rahasiana sumai inda apaumbaakea to manga mia minaaka i za-
mani mangenge, maka sii-sii apaumbaakamea alaloi Rohina Aulata'ala
to manga rasuluna momangkilo tee manga nabiina.
6 Ma'anana rahasia incia sumai satotuuna: Alaloi Lele Malape sumai,
manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi aose anamisi manga
kabarakati mopadhana ipasiapuakana to manga miana Yahudi, tee
manga incia amembalimo mboomo saangu bada tee manga miana
Yahudi mamudhaakana apokana aose tee atarima opea ijanjiakana
Aulata'ala alaloi Isa Al Masi.
7 Iaku kumembali bhatua ipatugasiakana to kupakawaaka Lele
Malape sumai, rampaakanamo kuasa tee kalapena incana, Aulata'ala
adhawuakaaku rahumati mokarajaana i nuncana karoku.
8 Minaaka i tanga-tangana mia mosaalihi, iaku o mia tapanamo mo-
hinana mpuu minaaka i tanga-tangana manga mia mosaalihi. Maka o
Aulata'ala adhawuakaaku rahumatina mamudhaakana kupakoleleaka
manga kabarakati idhawuakana Al Masi inda motokera-kera sumai to
manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi,
9 tee uka kupetulatulaakea to bhari-bharia mia o rahasia ibuniakana
Aulata'ala mopadhaangiana alamu minaaka i auwalina dunia,
10 mamudhaakana sii-sii alaloi jama'a apakoleleakea o hikimatina
Aulata'ala to manga kaogesa tee manga mokenina kuasa i sorogaa.
11 Giu incia sumai apokana tee haejatina mobakaa, mopadhana
ipatotapuakana alaloi Isa Al Masi, Oputa Momalanga.
12 Roonamo taposaangu tee Al Masi, ingkita tamembali tabarani tee
tabukeaka kayaakini to tapoaro tee Aulata'ala, siitumo alaloi iimanita
tee Incia.
13 Rampaakanamo sumai, iaku kuemani tee ingkomiu mamud-
haakana inda amate o akalamiu pokaiana tee sagala giuna kanarakaa
inamisiku to kutulungikomiu, roonamo giu incia sumai amembali
kamuliangimiu.

Do'ana Paul
3:14-21

14 Rampaakanamo sumai, iaku kusuju tee kudo'a i aroana Ama.
15 Minaakamo i Incia bhari-bharia lipu modhaangiana i nuncana
sorogaa tee i dunia atarima sarona.
16 Iaku kudo'a mamudhaakana apokana tee karangkaeana kamu-
liangina tee uka kuasana alaloi Rohina arahumatiakakomiu kakaa i
nuncana baatinimiu,
17 tee mamudhaakana alaloi iimanimiu, Al Masi amboore i nun-
cana ngangarandamiu. Iaku kudo'a uka mamudhaakana ingkomiu
utopakaro tee ukokulese i nuncana kaasi, mboomo kulesena puuna kau
atawa o bhanua i bhawona fondasi momatangka,

3:4 3:4-6 Kol. 1:26-27.

18 mamudhaakana ukokapooli upobhawa-bhawa tee bhari-bharia
mia mosaalihi momembalina moma'anaina ande tapanamo kaewana,
kaaratena, kalangana, tee uka tapanamo kandalana o kaasina Al Masi
sumai
19 moomini amaoge laulauna to tafahamua bhari-bharia. Iaku kudo'a
mamudhaakana ingkomiu umembali umataua o kaasina Al Masi
sabutuna ingkomiu ubukeaka tee bhari-bharia kamondona Aulata'ala.
20 To Aulata'ala momembalina mopewauna opeapo uka molabhina
kabharina minaaka iemanita atawa ifikirita, tee apokana tee kuasana
modhaangiana i nuncana karota,
21 to Inciamo o kamuliangi i nuncana jama'a alaloi Isa Al Masi,
sakawana aahirina zamani tee sa'umurua to bhari-bharia siwuluna!
Aamin.

4

Posaanguana Jama'a tee Rahumati Moposala-sala
4:1-16

1 Rampaakanamo sumai, iaku kutotorongku roonamo Kawasana
Opu. Iaku kuemani mpuu mamudhaakana o dhadhimiu apokana tee
kakemba itarimamiu to umembaliaka uumatina Kawasana Opu.
2 Ingkomiu tabeana sadia upaporitambe karomiu, bhoasakana
pogaumiu upekalulua, tee usabara. Susuakea o kaasimiu tee up-
oma'ama'afuakamo podho-podho ingkomiu.
3 Tee uka u'usahamo to udhadhi malape uposaangu tee Rohina
Aulata'ala alaloi dhadhi pomalape.
4 Tangkanamo dhaangia saangu o bada, tee saangu o Rohi --- mboomo
tuaapa ingkomiu utokemba i saangu kaharapu wakutuuna ingkomiu
utokemba ---
5 saangu Opu Momalanga, saangu iimani, saangu kapapebhahoka,
6 tee saangu Aulata'ala tee Amana bhari-bharia mia. Incia dhaangia
i bhawona bhari-bharia giu tee apewau alaloi bhari-bharikita, tee
amboore nuncana bhari-bharikita.
7 Al Masi padhamo mangadhawuaka rahumati to ingkita samia-
samia apokana tee kapeeluana kadhawuna.
8 Rampaakanamo sumai i nuncana Kitabi Zaburuna Nabii Daud
atoburi,

"Wakutuuna Incia apene i tampa momalanga, Incia abhawa bhari-
bharia mia mototaangi;
Incia apekadhawuaka sagala giuna kadhawu to maanusia."

9 (Opea o ma'anana pogauna Nabii Daud, "Incia apene"? Ma'anana
ande Incia uka padhamo asapo i tampa moporitambena mpuu i dunia
sii.
10 Incia mosapona sumai satotuuna Incia mopenena sakawana i kalan-
gaana mpuu mobhawoakana bhari-bharia laiana, to apamondoaka
bhari-bharia giu i saangua alamu sii.)
11 Incia uka modhawuakana manga kadhawu to uumatina, dhaangia
iangkana amembali manga rasulu, dhaangia momembalina manga
nabii, dhaangia mopakawaakana Lele Malape, tee dhaangia uka
iangkana momembalina mokapalaina jama'a tee manga guru to moad-
harina jama'a.

4:2 4:2 Kol. 3:12-13. **4:8 4:8** Zab. 68:19.

12 Giu incia sumai apewaua mamudhaakana manga mia mosaalihi amembali akarajaa tee alaiani Kawasana Opu to apekatangkaaka badana Al Masi, siitumo manga mia moosena Isa.
13 Tee mboo sumai bhari-bharikita taposaangu i nuncana saangu iimani tee tapomatauaka tee Ana moumbana minaaka i Aulata'ala, mamudhaakana tamembali mia mo'aarifu, tee atorotorosu ajulu o iimanita mamudhaakana ingkita tamembali tamondo mboomo Al Masi.
14 Sumaimo ingkita indamo tamembali mboomo anaana ilengkolengkona ewo makaa tee mangabhawa pegiu-giuna ngaluna kaadharina mia madhaki. Manga incia ako'akala mamudhaakana apasaladhala mia tee apekatipu.
15 Maka ingkita tabeana takeniaka kabanara i nuncana kaasi, sabutuna bhari-bharia ipewauta samangengena sahandana amatangka mboomo momembalina bhaa, siitumo Al Masi mangakapalaikina.
16 Minaaka i Incia saangua bada sumai atosausau malape, tee apapoompua tee manga losuana saasaangu. Tee ande saasaangu parewana bada sumai aose tugasina sumbesumbere, sumaimo saangua bada ajulu amondo tee amatangka i nuncana kaasi.

Maanusia Bhaau
4:17-32
17 Rampaakanamo sumai tee sarona Kawasana Opu, iaku kupogauakea tee kuudhaniakakomiu: Bholimo udhadhi mboomo manga mia inda momatauna Aulata'ala, roonamo manga incia afikiriaka manga giu mosia-sia.
18 Fikirina manga incia amalalanda tee atogaati minaaka i dhadhi ipeeluna Aulata'ala. Giu incia sumai amembali roonamo kabhongo-bhongona, tee kabhongo-bhongona rampaakanamo amakaa incana.
19 Roonamo incana amakaamo, manga incia indamo anamisi kaea, sabutuna aose nawusuuna to apewau manga giu i'aebuaka tee amasibu.
20 Maka mencuana tee manga pewau mboo sumai imataumiu pokaiana tee Al Masi.
21 Atantumo ingkomiu urango pokaiana tee Incia, tee iadhariakana pokaiana tee Incia mopokanana tee kabanara i nuncana Isa.
22 Pokaiana tee pewaumiu i piamo itu, ingkomiu padhamo upotibhaaka kaadhari mamudhaakana ubhanakea o maanusiamiu momangenge, siitumo o fe'elimiu momadhaki wakutuuna uose manga kapeelu mobukeakana tee kagau-gau,
23 mamudhaakana utopebhaaungi pendua i rohimiu tee fikirimiu,
24 tee uka udhadhi mboomo maanusia mobhaau, motopadhaangiana mboomo kapeeluna Aulata'ala i nuncana kabanara tee kangkilo mototuu.
25 Rampaakanamo sumai bholimo ugau-gau tee ujujurumo podhopodho ingkomiu, roonamo ingkita podho-podho parewana badana Al Masi.
26 "Ande u'amara, bholi upewau dosa." Bholi udhikaia o amaramiu sumai saeoa,
27 tee bholi udhawu kalalesa to Ibilisi awujukomiu upewau dosa.
28 Mia momenturuna momanako tabeana aunto amanako, salabhina incia akarajaa momalapena tee limana karona to apotibhaaka opea

4:16 4:16 Kol. 2:19. **4:22 4:22** Kol. 3:9. **4:24 4:24** Bhaa. 1:26; Kol. 3:10. **4:26 4:26** Zab. 4:5.

ifaraluuna tee mamudhaakana amembali ahamba mia mokakuranga tee momisikini.
29 Bholi dhaangia o bhoasaka momarombu maka ubhoasakamo pogau mopekalapena mia mopokanana tee ifaraluuna, mamudhaakana mia morangoa apotibhaaka rahumati minaaka i pogau ibhoasakamiu sumai.
30 Bholi upekaporo incana Rohina Aulata'ala Momangkilo tee fe'eli inda momalape. Roonamo Rohina Aulata'ala atandai karomiu mboomo saangu materai mosusuakana ande ingkomiu pewauana Aulata'ala tee bhemopasalaamatikomiu ande akawa o wakutuuna naile itu.
31 Bhanakamea bhari-bharia kapiina incamiu, amaramiu tee pamurumiu. Bholimo upogera-gera tee upopekamangkatu. Bholimo upewau giu madhaki podho-podho ingkomiu.
32 Maka ingkomiu tabeana amalape incamiu tee mia mosagaanana, upomaamaasiaka, tee upoma'ama'afuaka mboomo Aulata'ala a'amponikomiu i nuncana sarona Al Masi.

5

Tadhadhi i nuncana Kainawa 5:1-21

1 Ingkomiu manga anana imaasiakana Aulata'ala, rampaakanamo sumai ingkomiu tabeana udhadhi tee kabanara tee umangkilo minaaka i bhari-bharia kasalaha, mboomo conto idhawuakana Aulata'ala.
2 Dhadhimiu tabeana abukeaka kaasi, mboomo Isa Al Masi padhamo amaasiaka ingkita tee akurubaniaka karona to ingkita, tee amembali pasombaa momawondu to Aulata'ala.
3 Maka bholi dhaangia moomini saidhe uka manga pewau mopokaina tee zinaa, ka'aebu, atawa o kasibu i tanga-tangamiu. Uumatina Aulata'ala mosaalihi inda alaenga apewau manga giu incia sumai moomini soo asarongia tee abhotoa.
4 Ingkomiu inda alaenga uka ubhoasaka manga pogau pasunda, pogau inda mokoguna, tee ubahatikiaka pogau momarombu. Maka salabhina uemani sukuru i Aulata'ala.
5 Udhania umpuu-mpuu, roonamo ande manga mia mopewauna zinaa, manga mia mopewauna monaajisi, atawa o mia momasibu (manga mia mopewauna mboo sumai apokanamo tee asomba barahala), manga mia incia sii inda bheapotibhaaka tinauraka atawa apesua i nuncana Pamarintana Al Masi tee Aulata'ala.
6 Ancosala ingkomiu utotipuaka manga pogau inda mokoguna, roonamo manga giumo incia sumai mosababuakana Aulata'ala apamuru tee manga mia modorohaka.
7 Rampaakanamo sumai bholi uposabhangka tee manga mia mboo sumai.
8 I piamo itu ingkomiu udhaangia i nuncana kalalanda, maka siisii ingkomiu umembalimo manga anana Kawasana Opu momboorena i nuncana kainawa. Rampaakanamo sumai, udhadhimo mboomo manga anana kainawa,
9 roonamo bhake ihasiliakana kainawa sumai bheaumbaaka sagala giuna kalape, ka'adili tee kabanara.

5:2 5:2 Limb. 29:18.

10 Usahamo to umatauaka opea imasanaakana incana Kawasana
Opu.
11 Bholi uose upewau manga karajaa momalalanda roonamo hasilina
inda akobhakeaka kalape, salabhina ususuaka manga kasalahana.
12 Roonamo to ingkita, manga giu ipewauna manga incia tee cara
apobuniaka amembali giu motomaeaaka mpuu, sampe moomini soo
tapogauakea tanamisimo kaea.
13 Bhari-bharia giu isuluwina kainawa, bheatokamata tee atinda,
14 roonamo kainawa mopatokamatana bhari-bharia giu incia sumai.
Rampaakanamo sumai o Kawasana Opu apogau,
"Bhangumo, e ingkoo mokolena;
dhadhimo pendua minaaka i mate,
Al Masi bheasuluwiko."
15 Sababuna sumai, kamatamea pekalape tuaapa o dhadhimiu, bholi
mboomo manga mia inda moko'akala, maka tabeana mboomo manga
mia mo'aarifu.
16 Pakea pekalape o wakutuu modhaangiana i karomiu, roonamo sii-sii
abhari o mia mopewauna kadhaki.
17 Rampaakanamo sumai bholi ukabhongo-bhongo, maka u'usahamo
to umatauaka opea o kapeeluana Kawasana Opu.
18 Bholi upekalango-langoaka abhari angguru, roonamo giu incia
sumai aumbaaka nawusuu tee bheapekadhakikomiu. Maka tabeana
ingkomiu sadia akuasaikomiu Rohina Aulata'ala.
19 Wakutuuna upogau podho-podho ingkomiu ubhoasakamo pogau
mominaakana i Zaburu, tee manga lagu kapujia atawa o lagu-lagu
mosagaanana to upujiaka Aulata'ala. Ingkomiu tee ngangarandamiu
mokaunde-undena tabeana ulaguakamo lagu kapujia to Kawasana
Opu,
20 upoose uemani sukuru to bhari-bharia giu i Aulata'ala o Amata, i
nuncana sarona Isa Al Masi, Oputa Momalanga.
21 To uhoromatiaka Al Masi, ingkomiu tee mia mosagaanana tabeana
upaporitambe karomiu.

Kaasina Al Masi Amembali Saangu Hali Ikeniakana Umane tee Bhawinena
5:22-33

22 E manga bhawine mokoumane, tungkumo i umanemiu mboomo
utungku i Kawasana Opu.
23 Roonamo umane sumai amembali kapala to bhawinena, apokana
tee Al Masi amembali kapalana jama'a, siitumo o badana, tee Incia uka
mopasalaamatia.
24 Mboomo jama'a tabeana atungku i Al Masi, mboomo sumai uka
manga bhawine i nuncana sagala hali tabeana atungku i umanena.
25 E manga umane mokobhawine, maasiakea o bhawinemiu,
apokana mboomo Al Masi amaasiaka jama'ana tee apasarakaaka
karona to jama'ana sumai.
26 Giu incia sumai apewaua mamudhaakana Incia amembali
apekangkilo jama'ana sapadhana apekangkiloakea tee uwena kapeb-
hahoka tee alaloi Firimanina,

5:16 5:16 Kol. 4:5. **5:19 5:19-20** Kol. 3:16-17. **5:22 5:22** Kol. 3:18; 1Ptr. 3:1. **5:25 5:25** Kol. 3:19; 1Ptr. 3:7. **5:26 5:26** Yah. 15:3.

27 mamudhaakana Incia amembali adhika jama'ana i aroana karona
tee kadhaangia momulia, inda tee kadhingkulana, inda tee balacina,
atawa o giu mopokana tee hali incia sumai, maka mamudhaakana o
jama'a sumai amangkilo tee inda tee kasalahana.
28 Mboomo uka manga umane mokobhawine, manga incia tabeana
amaasiaka bhawinena mboomo amaasiaka badana karona. Incema
momaasiakana bhawinena, incia amaasiaka karona.
29 Roonamo inda dhaangia o mia mobancina badana karona, maka
incia bheapakandea tee adhambaakea, tee mboo sumai uka ipewauna
Al Masi to jama'ana.
30 Roonamo ingkitamo jama'a sumai tee mboomo manga parewa
mominaakana i badana Al Masi.
31 I nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo atoburi, "Rampaakanamo sumai,
samia umane bheabholi amana tee inana to adhadhi apobhawa-bhawa
tee bhawinena, sabutuna rua-rua miaia amembali saangu bada."
32 Aeati incia sii amandala mpuu o ma'anana, maka ipogauakaku
siitumo pokaiana Al Masi tee jama'ana.
33 Tee mboo sumai, bhari-bharikomiu tabeana umaasiakea o bhaw-
inemiu mboomo umaasiaka karomiu samia, mboomo uka manga
bhawine mokoumane tabeana ahoromatia uka o umanena.

6

Kata'ati tee Kaasi
6:1-9

1 E manga anaana, osea o parintana mancuanamiu i nuncana sarona
Kawasana Opu, roonamo giumo incia sii mobanarana ipewaumiu.
2 I nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo dhaangia tee parinta mboo sii,
"Horomatia o ama tee inamiu." Parinta incia sii satotuuna o parintana
Aulata'ala mobhaa-bhaana apapooseakea tee janjina mboo sii,
3 "mamudhaakana amalape dhadhimu tee amarambe umurumu i
dunia sii."
4 E manga witinai momembalina ama! Bholi uumbaaka amara i
nuncana ngangarandana manga anamiu, maka manga incia tabeana
upekaogeakea kaadhari tee naasehati mominaakana i Kawasana Opu.
5 E manga witinai momembalina bhatua, ta'atia manga parintana
opumiu i dunia sii; umaekaia tee uhoromatia, sabutuna ulaiania tee
relana totona incamiu apokana mboomo uta'ati tee Al Masi.
6 Bholi tangkanamo soo i aroana atawa i wakutuuna opumiu aka-
matakomiu kasiimpo utotuu-totuu ukarajaa malape mamudhaakana
upasanaa incana manga opumiu, maka ingkomiu o bhatuana Al
Masi, sumaimo ingkomiu tabeana ukarajaa tee mpuu-mpuuna incamiu
mboomo kapeeluana Aulata'ala,
7 tee totona incamiu urela ukarajaaia mboomo ingkomiu ulaiani
Kawasana Opu, mencuana ulaiani maanusia,
8 roonamo umataua ande o Kawasana Opu bheabalasi bhari-bharia
amala momalape ipewauna maanusia, malape incia samia bhatua
atawa samia maradhika.
9 E manga witinai momembalina opu! Ingkomiu tabeana upewau
malape tee bhatuamiu, tee bholi uhanda-handea manga incia, roonamo

5:31 5:31 Bhaa. 2:24. **6:1 6:1** Kol. 3:20. **6:2 6:2-3** Limb. 20:12. **6:4 6:4** Kol. 3:21.
6:5 6:5-8 Kol. 3:22-25. **6:9 6:9** Kol. 3:25; 4:1.

umataua ande o Kawasana Opuna manga incia tee Kawasana Opumiu modhaangiana i sorogaa sumai apokana, tee Incia inda apaposala-sala mia minaaka i rouna.

Kamondona Baatini
6:10-20

10 Aahirina ingkomiu tabeana umakaa i nuncana Kawasana Opu tee i nuncana kuasana momatangka.
11 Pakemea bhari-bharia o kamondona potimbea idhawuakana Aulata'ala, mamudhaakana ingkomiu umembali upotaangi wakutuuna uewangi haejatina Ibilisi momadhaki.
12 Roonamo iewangita sii mencuana tabhali maanusia, maka tabhali manga rohi madhaki tee manga kuasa moparintana manga rohi madhaki sumai, tee tabhali manga seetani mokuasaina maanusia i nuncana kalalanda, tee uka manga rohi momadhaki momboorena i laiana.
13 Rampaakanamo sumai, pakemea bhari-bharia o kamondona potimbea idhawuakana Aulata'ala to ingkomiu, mamudhaakana ingkomiu umembali upotaangi i wakutuuna eo momadhaki sumai, tee mboo sumai ingkomiu umembali usadhaadhaa ukakaro sakawana bhari-bharia sumai apadha.
14 Jadi ukakaromo pekatangka. Tee upakemo kabanara upamembalia kabhokena tangamiu, ka'adili upamembalia bhaju asemiu,
15 tee usiapumo to upakoleleaka Lele Malape mobawana dhadhi malape amembali kalampesina aemiu.
16 Sapadhana incia sumai, sadiamo upake katangkesi, siitumo iimani, roonamo tee katangkesi incia sumai ingkomiu bheumembali usowu bhari-bharia pana mokowaa minaaka i Ibilisi.
17 Sapadhana sumai, tarimamo topi ase siitumo kasalaamatimiu, tee upakemo hancuna Rohi siitumo firimanina Aulata'ala.
18 Udo'amo i wakutuuna ingkomiu upewau bhari-bharia sumai tee uka uemanimo i Aulata'ala mamudhaakana atulungikomiu. Saeoa tabeana sadia udo'a i Rohina Aulata'ala, tee mboo sumai umembali upojagani i nuncana bhari-bharia kadhaangia tee bholi uunto udo'a maka udo'amo torosu. I wakutuuna ingkomiu udo'a, udo'aakea uka to bhari-bharia uumatina Aulata'ala mosaalihi.
19 Do'aakaaku uka, mamudhaakana o Aulata'ala arahumatiakaaku pokaiana tee pogau opea bheibhoasakaku. Do'amo mamudhaakana kubarani kupakawaaka kabanara modhaangiana i nuncana Lele Malape indapo imatauna mia.
20 Rampaakanamo kutoparacaea kupakoleleaka Lele Malape incia sii, iaku kutotorongku tee kutoranteaka ase. Do'aakaakumo mamudhaakana wakutuuna kupakawaaka Lele Malape incia sii kubarani kupogauakea mboomo laengana.

Salamu
6:21-24

21 Mamudhaakana ingkomiu umembali umataua o kadhaangiaku tee opea ipewauku, sumaimo Tikhikus bhemopaumbaakakomiu. Incia o witinai imaasiakata, tee o mia molaianina Al Masi momembalina motoparacaea i nuncana sarona Kawasana Opu.

6:21 6:21 Tul. 20:4; 2Tim. 4:12. **6:21 6:21-22** Kol. 4:7-8.

22 Rampaakanamo sumai incia kulambokoa to ingkomiu, mamudhaakana umataua o kadhaangiamami tee mamudhaakana incia uka amembali ahiburu ngangarandamiu.
23 E manga witinai, to ingkomiumo dhadhi malape tee kaasi motopapoosena tee iimani minaaka i Aulata'ala Amata, tee aminaaka i Isa Al Masi, Oputa Momalanga.
24 Rahumatina Aulata'ala apoose tee bhari-bharia mia momaasiakana Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga tee kaasina molagina.

SURANA PAUL TO JAMA'A I FILIPI

POGAU BHAA-BHAANA

Jama'a i Filipi satotuuna o jama'a mobhaa-bhaana ipakarona Paul i Eropa. Tampana Kota Filipi adhaangia i Makedonia, saangu poropinsi i nuncana pamarintana Roma. *Surana Paul To Jama'a i Filipi* sii atoburi wakutuuna o Paul tangasaana atotorongku. Tee namisina Paul tangasaana amarewu incana roonamo dhaangia tee miana Karasiteni mobhalia. Tee uka roonamo i nuncana jama'a i Filipi sumai dhaangia tee manga mia moadhariakana manga kaadhari mosaladhala. Maka moomini mboo sumai o antona surana Paul sii akoantoaka manga bhoasaka mokaunde-unde tee mobukeakana kaharapu. Opea o sababuna mbakana mboo sumai? Atantumo inda tee mosagaanana soo rampaakana o Paul aparacaea mpuu tee Al Masi.

Paul aburi sura incia sii roonamo bhaa-bhaana incia gauna apotarimakaasi tee manga jama'a i Filipi to kadhawu mopadhana itarimana minaaka i manga incia wakutuuna o Paul adhaangia i nuncana kasukara. Tee i nuncana kalalesana aburi sura incia sii o Paul uka gauna apayaakini manga jama'a i Filipi mamudhaakana abarani tee asabara aaro kasukara. Paul aemani mpuu mamudhaakana manga incia apaporitambe karona mboomo Isa, tee inda akuasaia inca mosombo tee soo aose kapeeluana karona. Paul audhaniaka manga incia uka ande soo rampaakanamo rahumatina Aulata'ala momembalina mopaposaanguna manga incia tee Al Masi mboo opea o kaparacaeana manga incia tee Isa, mencuana roonamo manga incia ata'ati apewaua manga tutura itantuaka i nuncana agamana miana Yahudi. Sapadhana incia sumai, Paul aburi uka pokaina tee giuna kaunde-unde tee dhadhi malape idhawuakana Aulata'ala to manga mia modhadhina moposaanguna tee Al Masi.

Posalana sura incia sii tee sura mosagaanana satotuuna o sura incia sii ahususuaka kaunde-unde, pekatangkaana inca, posaangua, tee kasabarana miana Karasiteni wakutuuna apotaangiaka kaparacaeana tee Al Masi tee tuaapa tadhadhi tamembali miana Karasiteni. Sura incia sii asusuaka uka tuaapa o kamaasiakana Paul tee jama'a i Filipi sumai.

Antona

Porikanaana pogau *1:1-11*
Kadhaangiana Paul *1:12-26*
Dhadhina miana Karasiteni *1:27--2:18*
Haejati to Timotius tee Epafroditus *2:19-30*
Kaudhaniaka tee manga musu mominaakana i sambali tee mominaakana i nunca *3:1--4:9*
Paul tee manga sabhangkana i Filipi *4:10-20*
Kapadhaana pogau *4:21-23*

Salamu
1:1-2

1 Minaaka i Paul tee Timotius, manga bhatuana Isa Al Masi. To bhari-
bharia mia mosaalihi i nuncana sarona Isa Al Masi i Kota Filipi tee
manga kapalana jama'a tee manga mia molaianina uumati.
2 Rahumati tee dhadhi pomalape minaaka i Aulata'ala, Amata, tee
minaaka i Isa Al Masi, Oputa Momalanga, apoose tee ingkomiu.

Emaniana Sukuru tee Do'a
1:3-11

3 Iaku kuemani sukuru i Aulata'ala gagari kuudhanikomiu.
4 Gagari kuemaniakakomiu do'a, iaku sadia kupewaua tee kaunde-
unde.
5 Iaku kupotarimakaasi tee Aulata'ala roonamo minaaka i eo bhaa-
bhaana tee sakawana sii-sii ingkomiu umembali sabhangkaku sakara-
jaa to tapakawaaka Lele Malape.
6 Rampaakanamo sumai kuyaakini ande o Aulata'ala mopepuungina
karajaa momalape i tanga-tangamiu, bheapatorosua sakawana o kara-
jaana sumai amondo i eona Isa Al Masi ambuli pendua.
7 Inciamo alaenga ande kufikiriakakomiu mboo sumai, roonamo
bhari-bharikomiu kudhikakomiu i nuncana ngangarandaku. Tee uka
roonamo ingkomiu upoose upobhawa-bhawa tee iaku wakutuuna
kutarima rahumati idhawuakana Aulata'ala, malape iaku dhaangiapo
i nuncana katorongku atawa wakutuuna kudhaangiapo i sambali to
kuewaaka tee kupotaangiaka ande o Lele Malape sumai abanara.
8 Aulata'ala o sakusiiku ande iaku kupemeliliakakomiu tee kaasina
incana Isa Al Masi.
9 Siimo do'aku to ingkomiu: maasangia ingkomiu uhanda umaasiaka
Aulata'ala tee uhanda upomaamaasiaka podho-podho ingkomiu. Iaku
uka kudo'a maasangia o kaasimiu ahanda ajulu i nuncana katau
mobanara tee uka umembali mia mokofikirina mo'aarifu,
10 sabutuna ingkomiu umembali upili momalapena mpuu. Tee mboo
sumai, wakutuuna umbaana Al Masi o dhadhimiu amangkilo tee inda
upewau kasalaha,
11 abukeaka tee bhakena kabanara ikarajaana Isa Al Masi to amulian-
giaka tee apuji Aulata'ala.

Kasakusiina Paul i nuncana Katorongku
1:12-26

12 E manga witinaiku, iaku gauku ingkomiu umataua ande manga
giu ipotibhaakaku tee inamisiku sakiaia sii siitumo imembaliakana
sahandana abhari o mia morangona tee moparacaeana Lele Malape
sumai.
13 Aahirina sii-sii bhari-bharia pande jagana malige tee manga
mia mosagaanana amataumea ande iaku kutotorongku tee rante ase
rampaakanamo kulaiani Al Masi.
14 Tee rampaakanamo kutotorongku tee rante ase, alabhi o kabharina
witinaita mohandana moyaakinina i nuncana sarona Kawasana Opu
minaaka i pande jagana malige mosagaanana inda moparacaea, sabu-
tuna manga incia ahanda abarani, tee inda anamisi kaeka wakutuuna
apakawaaka firimanina Aulata'ala.

1:1 1:1 Tul. 16:12. **1:13 1:13** Tul. 28:16.

15 Inciamo dhaangia pia-pia mia mopakoleleakana Al Masi ram-
paakanamo agigibuluaku tee apeelu apotagali, maka dhaangia uka
mopakoleleakana Al Masi tee neati momalape.
16 Manga mia mopakoleleakana Al Masi tee neati momalape sii
apewaua rampaakanamo amaasiakaaku, roonamo manga incia atotuu-
totuu amataua ande o Aulata'ala padhamo alambokoaku iwe sii ma-
mudhaakana kubukutiiakea o Lele Malape sii abanara.
17 Sainamo manga incia mopakoleleakana Al Masi tee haejati inda
mo'ihilasi; giu incia sumai manga incia apewaua tangkanamo to
aose kapeeluna karona tee mboo sumai aharapu amembali apajulu
katamona kanarakaaku i nuncana katorongku.

18 Maka inda apokia! Roonamo moomini tuaapa, malape tee
neati mobanara atawa tee neati mosala, dhaanamo sadhaadhaa o Al
Masi atopakoleleaka uka. Hali incia sumai amasanaakea incaku, tee
kukaunde-undeakea,
19 roonamo kumataua ande iaku bhekutopabebasi, rampaakanamo
ingkomiu udo'a to iaku tee kahamba minaaka i Rohina Isa Al Masi.
20 Giu ipemeliliakaku tee iharapuku satotuuna mamudhaakana bholi
sampeampearo kutopekaea i nuncana tugasiku. Maka tee bhari-bharia
kabaraniku, mboomo i wakutuu molapana tee uka i wakutuu sii-sii,
Al Masi atomuliangi i nuncana karoku, malape alaloi dhadhiku atawa
alaloi mateku.
21 Roonamo ifikiriku, ma'anana dhadhiku satotuuna o kalalesa to
kulaiani Al Masi, tee o mate sumai satotuuna o laba to karoku.
22 Maka ande sadhaadhaana kudhadhi i dunia sii, iaku dhaangia
kumembali kupewau giu mokoguna, sumaimo iaku inda kumataua
iapai o giu bheipiliku sadhaadhaa bhekudhadhi atawa bhekumate,
23 roonamo dhaangia rua giu o hali mopajungkuaku. Iaku gauku
mpuu kubholia o dunia sii to kulingka kumboore tee Al Masi, roonamo
giumo incia sumai momalapena mpuu to iaku.
24 Maka, rampaakanamo ingkomiu, salabhina kusadhaadhaa kud-
hadhi i dunia sii mamudhaakana kutulungikomiu.
25 Rampaakanamo sumai, iaku kuyaakini ande bhekusadhaadhaa
kudhadhi mamudhaakana kumembali kutulungikomiu umembaliaka
uhanda umaju tee ukaunde-unde i nuncana iimanimiu.
26 Tee mboo sumai, alaloi umbaaku pendua i tanga-tangamiu,
kaunde-undemiu i nuncana sarona Isa Al Masi ahanda ajulu ram-
paakanamo iaku.

Kaudhaniaka mamudhaakana Sadhaadhaa Upotaangi 1:27-30

27 Rampaakanamo sumai, giu mofaraluuna mpuu siitumo ande in-
gkomiu tabeana udhadhi upapokanea tee opea iadhariakana i nuncana
Lele Malape pokaiana tee Al Masi. Iaku inda kumataua buakana
naile itu bhekuumba tee kupokawa tee ingkomiu atawa inda. Maka,
kuharapu iaku bhekurangoa ande ingkomiu sadhaadhaa udhaangia
i nuncana saangu rohi tee saangu fikiri, upobhawa-bhawa uewaaka
iimani mominaakana i Lele Malape,

28 tee ingkomiu bholi umaeka saidhe uka tee manga mia mob-
halikomiu. Ingkomiu tabeana ubarani mamudhaakana manga in-
cia amataua ande manga incia dhaanamo bheabinasa tee ingkomiu
bheutopasalaamati alaloi Aulata'ala.
29 Rampaakanamo Al Masi, ingkomiu arahumatiakakomiu kalalesa
mencuana tangkanamo to uparacaea tee Incia, maka unarakaa uka to
Incia.
30 Sii-sii ingkomiu upoosemo tee iaku i nuncana potimbea mopokana,
siitumo mboomo opea mopadhana ikamatamiu ipotaangiakaku i pi-
amo itu, tee dhaangiapo uka kupotaangiakea sakawana sii-sii, mboomo
mopadhana irangomiu.

2

Kaudhaniaka mamudhaakana Taposaangu tee Tapaporitambe Karota mboomo Al Masi
2:1-11

1 Ingkomiu umakaa roonamo uposaangumo tee Al Masi. Tee in-
gkomiu utohiburumo roonamo Al Masi momaasiakakomiu! Ingkomiu
upoose i nuncana Rohina Aulata'ala, tee ingkomiu uka upomaamaasi-
aka tee upomalamalape podho-podho ingkomiu.
2 Rampaakanamo sumai, mamudhaakana akaunde-unde ngangaran-
daku ingkomiu upewaumea manga giu incia sii: udhikamea o
kaasi mopokana, henggana ingkomiu usainca, usafikiri tee usahaejati
mopokana.
3 Bholi dhaangia mopewauna saangu hali rampaakanamo to apotib-
haaka kafaraluuna karona atawa to asomboaka karona, maka to
ingkomiu tabeana upaporitambea o karomiu, tee uabhia ande o mia
mosagaanana alabhi amulia minaaka i karomiu.
4 Tee bholi soo ufikiriaka opea ifaraluumiu, maka ufikiriakea uka tee
opea ifaraluuna mia mosagaanana.
5 Ingkomiu tabeana ukosifatu tee ufikiri mboomo Isa Al Masi:
6 Moomini o Isa akosifatuaka bhari-bharia sifatuna Aulata'ala,
Incia inda aabhi kauncuramakana mboomo Aulata'ala
mboomo giu mofaraluuna ipotaangiaka.
7 Maka Incia apaporitambe karona tee abholia bhari-bharia sumai,
kasiimpo aala kauncuramaka mohina mpuu tee amembali bhatua,
tee aumba i dunia sii amembali maanusia biasa.
8 I nuncana kadhaangiana amembali maanusia,
Isa alabhi uka apaporitambe karona to ata'ati kapeeluana
Aulata'ala,
tee apasarakaaka badana sakawana amate,
tee uka sampe amate atosalib.
9 Rampaakanamo sumai o Aulata'ala apekalangea mpuu
tee arahumatiakea saro i bhawona bhari-bharia saro.
10 Aulata'ala apewaua mboo sumai mamudhaakana bhari-bharia mia
modhaangiana i sorogaa, i dunia, tee i tambena alamu bheasuju
asomba Isa,
11 tee bhari-bharia mia bhea'akuia ande o Isa Al Masi satotuuna o
Kawasana Opu,
tee mboo sumai o Aulata'ala Ama atomuliangi.

1:30 1:30 Tul. 16:19-40.

Umembalimo Uumati Ipeeluna Aulata'ala
2:12-18

12 Rampaakanamo sumai manga witinai imaasiakaku, mboomo
tuaapa o kata'atimiu tee iaku, sii-sii u'usahamo to udhadhiaka tee
cara molaenga to mia mopadhana ipasalaamatina Aulata'ala, tee
umaeka i Aulata'ala tee uhoromatia. Bholi upewau giu incia sumai
rampaakanamo dhaangiapo kupobhawa tee ingkomiu, maka salabhina
upewaua wakutuuna inda tee iaku.
13 Roonamo Aulata'ala mokarajaana i nuncana karomiu mamud-
haakana urela tee umembali upewau apokana tee ihaejatiakana
Aulata'ala momalape sumai.
14 Karajaamo opeapo uka tee bholimo ukamburu-mburu atawa
upogera-gera,
15 mamudhaakana inda ukobalaci tee umangkilo, tee umembali
manga anana Aulata'ala inda mokokadhingkula i tanga-tangana kaomu
inda momakatena ngangarandana tee mosaladhalana sii, sabutuna
i tanga-tangana manga incia, ingkomiu ukocahea mboomo manga
kalipopo i nuncana dunia.
16 Ingkomiu uka tabeana ususuakea o firimani modhawuna dhadhi to
manga incia. Tee mboo sumai iaku kumembali kubangga wakutuuna
Al Masi aumba naile itu, roonamo garaaka inda asia-sia ku'usaha tee
kumangule.
17 Aipomo iaku bhekutopekamate, maka moomini o raaku atobusaka
i bhawona kurubani tee ibaadatina pasombaana iimanimiu, iaku
kumasanaa tee kukaunde-unde tee bhari-bharikomiu.
18 Mboomo uka ingkomiu tabeana ukaunde-unde tee umasanaa
upobhawa-bhawa tee iaku.

Timotius tee Epafroditus
2:19--3:1a

19 I nuncana sarona Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga, iaku kuharapu
to alambokoakakomiu Timotius mamudhaakana kutanangi tee kuto-
hiburu sarangoku lelemiu.
20 Roonamo inda dhaangia o sabhangka sakarajaaku mopokanana
tee Timotius mompuu-mpuuna incana mofaduliakakomiu.
21 Roonamo mia mosagaanana dhaangiapo apeelo ifaraluuna karona,
mencuana apeelo kafaraluuna Isa Al Masi.
22 Ingkomiu umataua o Timotius padhamo abukutiiaka karona ande
incia akoharagaa mpuu. Mboomo samia ana tee amana, incia apoose
tee iaku tee ahambaaku wakutuuna kupakawaaka Lele Malape.
23 Rampaakanamo sumai, iaku kuharapu kumadhei kulam-
bokoakakomiu Timotius, samatauku tee opea bhemomembalina tee
parakaraku sii.
24 Maka iaku kuparacaea ande tee katulungina Kawasana Opu,
indamo amangenge iaku bhekuleongikomiu uka.
25 Moomini mboo sumai, kuabhia afaraluu to kulambokoakakomiu
pendua witinaiku, sabhangkaku sakarajaa, tee sabhangkaku wakutu-
una kupoewangiaka Lele Malapena Isa Al Masi, siitumo Epafroditus.
Incia ilambokomiu to ahambaaka opea ifaraluuku.
26 Incia apemeliliakakomiu mpuu, tee alilaho roonamo ingkomiu
urangomea o lelena ande incia amapii.

27 Inciamo atotuu incia amapii tee saidhepo amate. Maka o Aulata'ala
dhaangiapo amaasiakea tee atulungia. Aulata'ala mencuana soo
amaasiaka incia, maka amaasiakaaku uka mamudhaakana o kaporona
incaku inda ahanda.
28 Rampaakanamo sumai ahandamo mpuu kapeeluku to kutumpua
ambuli tee ingkomiu to upokawa tee incia, mamudhaakana ingkomiu
ukaunde-unde pendua. Tee mboo sumai o ngangarandaku amembali
atanangi.
29 Jadi, upepagomea incia i nuncana sarona Kawasana Opu tee
ngangaranda mokaunde-unde tee uhoromatimea bhari-bharia mia
mboo sumai.
30 Incia saidhepo amate rampaakanamo kalaianina tee Al Masi i
wakutuuna ataa inyawana to apamondoaka opea mokurana i nuncana
usahamiu to utulungiaka iaku.

3

1a E manga witinaiku, aahirina ukaunde-undemo i nuncana sarona
Kawasana Opu.

Kabanara Mototuu
3:1b-11
1b Inda apokia ande iaku kuburia pendua opea mopadhana ipaum-
baakaku to ingkomiu, roonamo manga giu incia sumai ajaganikomiu.
2 Pengkaanakamo tee manga mia moko'isikadina mboomo man-
toa, pengkaanakamo tee manga pande momadhakina fe'elina, tee
pengkaanakamo tee manga pande tandaki gau-gau mopakisaana mia
to atotandaki mamudhaakana atopasalaamati.
3 Garaaka manga mia mototuu-totuuna mototandaki sumai o in-
gkitamo tee mencuana manga incia. Roonamo Rohina Aulata'ala
momangahambana to ta'ibaadati i Aulata'ala, tee ingkita tamasanaa
mpuu roonamo tadhadhi i nuncana sarona Isa Al Masi, tee uka ingkita
inda taposaronaka tee manga tutura ipadhaangiana maanusia,
4 moomini satotuuna iaku kumembali uka kuposaronaka tee manga
tutura ipadhaangiana maanusia.
Roonamo ande dhaangia o mia ako'alasa to aharapu tee manga tutura
ipadhaangiana o maanusia, sumaimo iaku alabhi uka minaaka i mia
incia sumai.
5 Iaku kutotandaki wakutuuna kuko'umuru walu eo. Iaku o miana
Israel minaaka i lipu Binyamin, miana Ibrani asilii. Pokaiana tee
kata'atiku tee Hukumuna Taurati, iaku sala samia mominaakana i
rombongana Farisi.
6 Pokaiana tee antona ngangarandaku mokarore-rore to kuewaaka
agama Yahudi, iaku kumenturu kusikisaa manga jama'a moparacaeana
tee Isa. Iaku inda tee kabalaciku i nuncana giu kuose bhari-bharia
Hukumuna Taurati.
7 Maka rampaakanamo Al Masi, bhari-bharia giu ipewauku piamo
itu kuabhia amembali saangu giu mokoharagaa, sii-sii amembalimo giu
inda mokoharagaa.
8 Mencuana soo incia sumai, maka moomini bhari-bharia hali kuab-
hia soo amembali manga giu mopekarugiaku. Roonamo sii-sii iabhiku
mokoharagaana mpuu siitumo iaku kumataua tee kunamisia ande

3:5 3:5 Tul. 23:6; 26:5; Rom. 11:1. **3:6 3:6** Tul. 8:3; 22:4; 26:9-11.

dhadhiku i nuncana o Isa Al Masi, Oputa Momalanga. Rampaakanamo
kulaiani Incia kurambasakamea bhari-bharia mopadhana ipewauku
piamo itu tee bhari-bharia sumai padhamo kubhanakea i tampana
rewu, mamudhakaana kumembali kutarima Al Masi,
9 tee kuposaangu totuu-totuu tee Incia, mencuana rampaakanamo
kabanara modhaangiana i karoku tee cara kuose Hukumuna Taurati,
maka rampaakanamo iimaniku i nuncana sarona Al Masi, siitumo o
kabanara moumbana minaaka i Aulata'ala roonamo kuparacaea tee Al
Masi.
10 Sii-sii iaku tangkanamo kupemeliliaka to kupomatau tee Al Masi
tee gauku kunamisia uka o kuasana Aulata'ala, wakutuuna Incia
apadhadhi pendua Al Masi minaaka i mate. Iaku gauku kunamisia o
kanarakaa inamisina Incia, tee kumembali mboomo Incia morelana
monarakaa sakawana amate,
11 tee mboo sumai iaku kuharapu ande Aulata'ala bheapadhadhiaku
uka pendua minaaka i mate.

Buntuli Sakawana i Tujuata
3:12-16

12 Iaku kupogau mboo sumai mencuana roonamo amondomo opea
itujuku. Maka iaku kutorotorosu ku'usaha to kupotibhaaka hadia
ipasadiaakana Isa Al Masi, roonamo Incia padhamo arakoaku tee
apamembaliaku pewauana.
13 E manga witinaiku, iaku inda kufikiri ande iaku padhamo kupotib-
haaka hadia sumai. Maka dhaangia saangu hali ipewauku, siitumo
iaku kumendeu kufikiriaka opea modhaangiana i talikuku tee ku'usaha
tee mpuu-mpuuna incaku to kupotibhaaka opea modhaangiana i
aroaku.
14 Rampaakanamo sumai, iaku kubuntuli torosu sakawana i tampa
itujuku to kupotibhaaka hadia, siitumo kakembana sorogaa minaaka i
Aulata'ala i nuncana sarona Isa Al Masi.
15 Bhari-bharikita satotuuna manga miana Karasiteni moko'umuru i
nuncana giu ta'iimani, ingkita tabeana takofikirimo mboo sumai, tee
ande dhaangia i tanga-tangamiu moposalana fikiri tee manga giu incia
sii, sumaimo Aulata'ala bheahambakomiu mamudhaakana tamembali
tama'anaia tuaapa o carana tafikiri mototuuna.
16 Maka o giu incia sii tabeana taudhania: Ingkita tabeana tadhadhi
apokana tee opea ipotibhaakata sakawana sii-sii.

Kaudhaniaka to Jama'a
3:17--4:1

17 E manga witinaiku, osemea opea ipewauku tee ukamatamea
pekalape manga mia moosena sandarana karomami sumai.
18 Iaku kumenturu kupaumbaakakomiu, tee sii-sii kupendua ku-
paumbaakakomiu tee kupoose kutangi ande abhari o mia momem-
balina musuna kau salibna Al Masi i nuncana dhadhina.
19 Kapadhaana dhadhina manga mia mboo sumai bheabinasa,
roonamo opea isombana manga incia siitumo kapeeluana badana,
tee ipewauna sumai satotuuna o giu motomaeaaka tee manga incia
abangga apewau manga hali incia sumai. Manga incia tangkanamo
afikiriaka manga giu ipeeluna manga mia i dunia sii.

3:17 3:17 1Kor. 4:16; 11:1.

20 Maka ingkita o miana sorogaa. Minaakamo uka iwe sumai
bheaumba Mangapasalaamatina mopadhana iantagita, siitumo Isa Al
Masi, Oputa Momalanga.
21 Inciamo bhemobhaliina badata mohina sii apamembalia apokana
tee badana momulia. Giu incia sumai apewaua tee kuasana momem-
balina mopekatalona bhari-bharia giu.

4

1 Rampaakanamo sumai, e manga witinai imaasiakaku tee ipemelil-
iakaku, ingkomiumo momembalina kasanaaku tee mahakotaku,
kakaromo upekatangka i aroana Kawasana Opu, e manga witinaiku
imaasiakaku!

Kaudhaniaka Kapadhaa
4:2-9

2 Iaku kuemani mpuu i Euodia tee Sintikhe mamudhaakana in-
gkomiu usainca tee upokana o fikiri roonamo ingkomiu uparacaea tee
Kawasana Opu.
3 Kasiimpo to sabhangkaku sakarajaa* iparacaeaku, iaku kuemani
mpuu mamudhaakana utulungi rua miaia witinaita bhawine sumai.
Roonamo manga incia padhamo amangule apobhawa tee iaku wakutu-
una ingkami tapakoleleaka Lele Malape minaaka i Aulata'ala; apokana
mboomo Klemens tee bhari-bharia mia mosagaanana molaianina
Aulata'ala mopobhawa-bhawana tee iaku. Atantumo saro-sarona
manga incia atoburi i nuncana Kitabina Mia Modhadhina i sorogaa.
4 Maasangia ingkomiu sadia ukaunde-unde i nuncana sarona
Kawasana Opu! Sampearopo uka iaku bhekupogau, kaunde-undemo!
5 Taroakamo kaluluna incamiu akamatea bhari-bharia mia. Roon-
amo Kawasana Opu amakasumo aumba!
6 Bholi dhaangia ililahoakamiu, maka pakawaakamea bhari-bharia
ipeelumiu i Aulata'ala alaloi do'a tee opeapo uka iemanimiu alaloi
kasukuru tee tarimakaasi.
7 Tee dhadhi momasanaa minaaka i Aulata'ala bheajagani ngan-
garandamiu tee fikirimiu roonamo uposaangu tee Isa Al Masi. Dhadhi
momasanaa sumai alabhi minaaka i opea momembalina ima'anaina
maanusia!
8 Aahirina, e manga witinaiku, antokia pabukea o fikirimiu tee
hali mobanara, momulia, mo'adili, momangkilo, momakesa, manga
giu molaengana motohoromati, siitumo bhari-bharia giu momalapena
mpuu tee molaengana motopuji.
9 Pewaumea bhari-bharia giu mopadhana ipengkaadhariakamiu,
mopadhana itarimamiu, irangomiu, tee ikamatamiu minaaka i iaku.
Sumaimo Aulata'ala minaana dhadhi momalape sumai bheapoose tee
ingkomiu.

Potarimakaasiana to Kadhawuna Jama'a
4:10-20

10 Iaku kukaunde-unde mpuu i nuncana sarona Kawasana Opu,
roonamo sapadhana amangengena wakutuuna, siimpo sii-sii ingkomiu

* **4:3 4:3** *sabhangkaku sakarajaa:* Pogau ima'anai 'sabhangkaku sakarajaa' iwe sii atoma'anai uka amembali sarona mia, siitumo *Sizigus.*

upepuumo pendua ufaduliakaaku. Inciamo minaaka i piamo itu
ingkomiu ufaduliakaaku, maka inda tee kalalesamiu to ususuakea.
11 Iaku kupogau mboo sumai mencuana roonamo tee kakurangaku,
roonamo iaku padhamo kupengkaadhariakea tuaapa o carana mamud-
haakana inda tee ikuraakaku i sagala giu kadhaangia.
12 Iaku padhamo kunamisia kudhadhi kukakuranga, tee tuaapa o
namisina kudhadhi o kolabhi. I nuncana kadhaangia opeapo uka,
malape kumambosu atawa kumaara, malape kukolabhi atawa kukaku-
ranga, iaku kupotibhaakamea o rahasiana to kunamisiaka atumpu
incaku minaaka i bhari-bharia kadhaangia mboo sumai.
13 Tee kuasana Al Masi idhawuakana to iaku, sumaimo iaku dhaangia
tee kakaaku mamudhaakana amembali kukapoia bhari-bharia kad-
haangia mboo sumai.
14 Maka ingkomiu padhamo utulungiaku minaaka i kanarakaaku, tee
opea ipewaumiu sumai inciamo amalape.
15 E manga miana Filipi, ingkomiu umataua wakutuuna kub-
holi poropinsi Makedonia i piamo itu, tee wakutuuna bhaa-bhaana
kupakawaaka Lele Malape, inda dhaangia o jama'a mosagaanana
mohambaaku i nuncana giu adhawu tee atarima kahamba, maka
tangkanamo ingkomiu mohambaaku.
16 Wakutuuna iaku i kota Tesalonika, dhaangia pia mpearo ulam-
bokoakaaku giu ifaraluuku.
17 Mencuana kadhawumiu sumai iharapuakaku, maka o amalamiu,
roonamo giu incia sumaimo ihandaakana abhari o labamiu.
18 Bhari-bharia padhamo kutarimaia tee akolabhi. Iaku indamo
tee kakurangaku sapadhana kutarimaia minaaka i Epafroditus bhari-
bharia kahamba ilambokomiu. Manga kadhawumiu sumai satotuuna
saangu pasombaa momawondu tee kurubani molaengana ipasom-
baaka to Aulata'ala. Aulata'ala atarimaia o kurubani incia sumai tee
apeelua mpuu.
19 Aulata'ala bheadhawuakakomiu bhari-bharia opea ifaraluumiu
apokana tee karangkaeana momulia i nuncana sarona Isa Al Masi.
20 Atopujimo Aulata'ala o Amata sa'umurua! Aamin.

Salamu Kapadhaa
4:21-23

21 Pakawaakea o salamuku to bhari-bharia mia mosaalihi modhaan-
giana i nuncana sarona Isa Al Masi. Salamu to ingkomiu minaaka i
manga witinaita mopoosena tee iaku iwe sii.
22 Salamu to ingkomiu minaaka i bhari-bharia mia mosaalihi,
ihususuaka mpuu to manga incia modhaangiana i nuncana maligena
Kaisar.
23 Rahumati minaaka i Isa Al Masi, Oputa Momalanga, apoose tee
rohimiu. Aamin.

4:15 4:15-16 2Kor. 11:9. **4:16 4:16** Tul. 17:1. **4:18 4:18** Limb. 29:18.

SURANA PAUL TO JAMA'A I KOLOSE

POGAU BHAA-BHAANA

Kolose sii satotuuna saangu kota modhaangiana i poropinsi Asia Maidhiidhi, i weta i timbuna kota Efesus. Kota Efesus sumai ibu kotana saangu poropinsi Asia Maidhiidhi, tee Asia Maidhiidhi sumai poropinsina lipuna Roma. Sii-sii o tampana Kolose tee Efesus atosarongi Turki. Mencuana Paul mopakakarona jama'a i Kolose sii, maka wakutuuna Paul alamboko manga mokarajaana minaaka i Efesus, incia anamisia dhaangia tee tanggojawapuna uka to jama'a i kota Kolose sumai. Paul padhamo apotibhaaka lele, ande i nuncana jama'a sumai dhaangia manga guru moadhariakana kaadhari mosala. Fikiri ikeniakana manga guru sumai mboo sii, siitumo to tapomatau tee Aulata'ala tee mamudhaakana tatopasalaamati, mia tabeana asomba "manga rohi mokuasaina tee moparintana saangua alamu." Mencuana soo incia sumai, maka manga guru sumai apogau mboo sii uka, manga mia tabeana ata'ati tee aose tuturana tandakia, aose opea mopadhana ilarangi tee mosagaanana uka.

Surana Paul To Jama'a i Kolose sii aburia to apatokamataaka kaadharina Karasiteni mobanara tee abhali kaadhari mosala iadhariakana manga guru gau-gau sumai. Antona sura incia sii satotuuna ande o Isa Al Masi amembali apekadhawuaka kasalaamati mompuu-mpuu tee o kaadhari mosagaanana sumai tangkanamo bheapekaridho mia minaaka i Al Masi. Alaloi Al Masi, Aulata'ala apadhaangia dunia sii, tee alaloi Al Masi uka o Aulata'ala apasalaamati maanusia. Tangkanamo alaloi taposaangu tee Al Masi, dunia sii dhaangiapo amembali aharapu to atopasalaamati. Sapadhana sumai, Paul apetulatulaakamo pokaiana kaadhari momalanga sumai tee dhadhina miana Karasiteni.

Faraluu uka atopogauakea iwe sii, ande o Tikhikus -- mobhawana sura incia sii i Kolose to Paul -- asabhangkea Onesimus, bhatua itumpuna Paul to ambuli i opuna, siitumo Filemon, samia jama'a i Kolose.

Antona

Porikanaana pogau 1:1-8
Sifatu tee bhari-bharia ikarajaana Al Masi 1:9--2:19
Dhadhi bhaau inamisina manga miana Karasiteni 2:20--4:6
Kapadhaa 4:7-18

Salamu
1:1-2

1 Minaaka i Paul, iangkana Isa Al Masi amembali rasulu rampaakanamo kapeeluana Aulata'ala, tee minaaka i witinaita o Timotius.
2 To bhari-bharia mia mosaalihi i Kolose, siitumo manga witinaita mota'atina* tee Isa Al Masi:

* **1:2 1:2** *mota'atina:* Amembali uka akoma'ana "moparacaeana."

Rahumati tee dhadhi malape minaaka i Aulata'ala o Amata,† apoose tee ingkomiu.

Emaniana Sukuru tee Do'a
1:3-14

3 Ingkami sadia taemani sukuru i Aulata'ala o Amana Isa Al Masi
Oputa Momalanga, wakutuuna kuemaniakakomiu do'a.
4 Ingkami tarangomea ande ingkomiu uparacaea tee Isa Al Masi tee
ingkomiu umaasiaka bhari-bharia mia mosaalihi,
5 rampaakanamo uharapuaka opea motodhikana to ingkomiu i
sorogaa. Giu incia sumai padhamo urangoa i piamo itu i nuncana
kaadharina kabanara, siitumo i nuncana Lele Malape,
6 mopadhana ipakawaakana to ingkomiu. Lele Malape sumai
mboomo wine motopombulana i tana tee akobhake tee ajulu i saangua
dunia tee atorotorosu aumbaaka kabarakati, apokana tee momem-
balina i tanga-tangamiu pepuu minaaka urangoa tee uma'anai rahu-
matina Aulata'ala tee bhari-bharia kabanarana.
7 Giu incia sumai aadhariakakomiu Epafras, sabhangka imaasiaka-
mami. Incia o mia molaianina Al Masi mota'ati tee akarajaa to
ingkomiu.
8 Minaakamo i incia ingkami tarangoa ande tee kuasa minaaka i
Rohina Aulata'ala imembaliakamiu upomaamaasiaka.
9 Rampaakanamo sumai, sarangomami giu incia sumai, ingkami in-
damo taunto-unto tado'aakakomiu. Ingkami taemani mamudhaakana
o Rohina Aulata'ala adhawuakakomiu hikimati tee akala mobanara
mamudhaakana ingkomiu apabukeakakomiu tee katauna kapeeluana
Aulata'ala.
10 Tee tado'aakakomiu mamudhaakana o dhadhimiu bhealaenga i
aroana Kawasana Opu, tee ingkomiu bheupasanaa ngangarandana tee
apeelua i nuncana bhari-bharia giu, sabutuna opeapo uka ikarajaamiu
amembali akohasiliaka giu momalape tee ahanda umatau Aulata'ala.
11 Maasangia tee kuasana Aulata'ala momulia, ingkomiu
apekatangkakomiu, sabutuna ukapoia unarakaaka sagala giu hali
tee usabara,
12 sumaimo tee ngangaranda mokaunde-unde ingkomiu uemani
sukuru i Amata siitumo Aulata'ala. Incia mopamembalikomiu ulaenga
upotibhaaka kadhawu ipasadiaakana to manga mia mosaalihi i nun-
cana Pamarintana Momainawa.
13 Incia uka mopadhana mangarambasakana minaaka i kuasana
kalalanda tee mangapapinda i nuncana Pamarintana Anana imaasi-
akana.
14 Alaloi Anana sumai Incia mangatolosi, tee a'amponi manga dosata.

Kalabhiana Al Masi
1:15-23

15 Al Masi satotuuna o gambarana Aulata'ala inda momembalina
motokamata tee o Al Masi alabhi minaaka i bhari-bharia mopadhana
ipadhaangia.
16 Alaloi Incia, Aulata'ala apadhaangia bhari-bharia giu, malape
modhaangiana i sorogaa atawa modhaangiana i dunia, malape motoka-
matana atawa inda motokamatana, malape mokokauncuramakana,

† **1:2 1:2** *Amata:* Dhaangia uka manga kaburi mangenge minaaka i Kitabi Injili motoburina "Amata tee Oputa Momalanga Isa Al Masi." **1:7 1:7** Kol. 4:12; Flm. 23. **1:14 1:14** Ef. 1:7.

mokokuasana, mokopamarintana, tee mokenina kuasa. Saangua pamarinta i dunia sii, bhari-bharia sumai o Aulata'ala mopadhaangiaia alaloi Al Masi, mamudhaakana o Anana sumai amembali raja to bhari-bharia ipadhaangiana.

17 Incia adhaangia porikana minaaka i bhari-bharia giu tee roonamo
Incia bhari-bharia giu adhaangia i tampana sumbesumbere.

18 Incia amembali kapala to jama'a, siitumo o badana. Incia o ana tumpe mobhaa-bhaana ipadhadhina pendua minaaka i mate, mamudhaakana Incia amembali atolabhiaka mpuu minaaka i opeapo uka.

19 Karona o Aulata'ala mopeeluna mamudhaakana bhari-bharia giu modhaangiana i karona, adhaangia uka i Anana.

20 Tee alaloi Anana uka o Aulata'ala amambotuakea to apewau sagala giu to apomalapeaka pendua tee Incia, malape modhaangiana i dunia, atawa modhaangiana i sorogaa. Aulata'ala apewau giu incia sumai alaloi lembokana raana Anana i kau salib.

21 Piamo itu ingkomiu umaridho minaaka i Aulata'ala tee umusuia i nuncana ngangaranda tee fikirimiu. Giu incia sumai atokamata minaaka i pewaumiu momadhaki.

22 Maka sii-sii, tee mateana Anana, Aulata'ala apambulia pendua o pokaiamiu tee Incia amembali upomalape pendua. Tee cara incia sumai ingkomiu umembali utobhawa upoaro tee Aulata'ala i nuncana kadhaangia momangkilo, inda tee kasalahamiu tee inda ukobalaci.

23 Giu incia sumai bheamembali ande ingkomiu usadhaadhaa uparacaea tee ukakaro pekatangka tee iimanimiu, tee bholi ulimba minaaka i kaharapu modhaangiana i nuncana Lele Malape, siitumo Lele Malape mopadhana irangomiu tee ipakoleleaka i saangua dunia. Iaku o Paul apamembaliakumo mia molaianina Kawasana Opu tee kupaumbaaka Lele Malape incia sii.

Kalaianina tee Kanarakaana Paul
1:24--2:5

24 Sii-sii iaku kukaunde-unde mpuu to bhari-bharia kanarakaa inamisiku to ingkomiu. Alaloi kanarakaana badaku inamisiku sii, iaku kupamondo kanarakaa bheinamisina Al Masi to jama'ana, siitumo o badana.

25 Aulata'ala atumpuaku kumembali mia molaianina jama'a, mamudhaakana amembali kuadhariakakomiu bhari-bharia firimanina Aulata'ala,

26 siitumo lele irahasiaakana Aulata'ala to bhari-bharia mia minaaka i atu-atuna tao i piamo itu, maka sii-sii apaumbaakamea to uumatina.

27 To uumatina sumai o Aulata'ala gauna apaumbaakea tapanamo kalape tee muliana o rahasia sumai to bhari-bharia uumatina maanusia. Rahasia sumai satotuuna: Al Masi dhaangia i nuncana karomiu. Ma'anana giu incia sumai, ingkomiu dhaangiapo tee iharapumiu to upotibhaaka kamuliangina Aulata'ala.

28 Al Masimo sumai ipakoleleakamami to bhari-bharia mia. Ingkami taudhaniakea tee manga incia taadharia tee saangua hikimatimami, mamudhaakana manga incia amembali tapasombaakea i Aulata'ala mboomo manga mia mokawana umuruna i nuncana akalana budina, roonamo aposaangumo tee Al Masi.

1:18 1:18 Ef. 1:22-23. **1:20 1:20** Ef. 2:16.

29 Siitumo i'usahaakaku tee ipotimbeakaku tee saangua kakaana
bukuna Isa mokokuasana tee mokarajaana i nuncana karoku.

2

1 Iaku gauku kupaumbaakakomiu tuaapa o kakaaku ku'usaha to
ingkomiu tee ku'usahaaka manga miana Laodikia, tee bhari-bharia mia
indapo momatauaku.
2 Giu incia sumai kupewaua mamudhaakana incana manga incia
atohiburu tee manga incia aposaangu i nuncana kaasi, sabutuna manga
incia atotuu-totuu ama'anaia o kabanara tee ampuu-mpuu ayaakinia.
Tee mboo sumai, manga incia bheamataua o rahasiana Aulata'ala,
siitumo Al Masi.
3 I nuncanamo karona Al Masi sumai atodhika bhari-bharia hikimati
tee ilimuu mokoharagaa minaaka i Aulata'ala.
4 Iaku kupogau mboo sumai mamudhaakana inda utotipuaka
manga pogau motorangona mboo akala momalape maka satotuuna
tangkanamo kagau-gau,
5 roonamo moomini iaku inda kupobhawa tee ingkomiu, maka o
rohiku apoose tee ingkomiu. Iaku bhekukaunde-unde wakutuuna
kurango ande o dhadhimiu aose dhala momakate tee usadhaadhaa
umatangka i nuncana kayaakinimiu tee Al Masi.

Tadhadhi Malape i nuncana Sarona Al Masi
2:6-15

6 Ingkomiu utarimamea o Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga. Ram-
paakanamo sumai, ingkomiu tabeana udhadhi uposaangu tee Incia.
7 Ingkomiu tabeana ukokulese i nuncana sarona tee ubhangua o
dhadhimiu, tee o Al Masi upamembalia mboomo fondasina. Ingkomiu
tabeana usadhaadhaa umatangka i nuncana iimanimiu mboomo
mopadhana iadhariakana to ingkomiu, tee ingkomiu tabeana abhari
mpuu uemani usukuru.
8 Ingkomiu tabeana upengkaanaka, ancosala dhaangia o mia
mowuju-wujukomiu tee atipuakakomiu tee manga fahamu inda moko-
guna tee mopasaladhalakomiu. Manga pogau incia sumai inda ami-
naaka i Al Masi, maka aminaaka i kaadharina maanusia tee aminaaka
i manga rohi i nuncana dunia.
9 Roonamo i nuncana Al Masi bhari-bharia sifatuna Aulata'ala am-
boore, siitumo i nuncana badana Karona.
10 Tee o dhadhimiu padhamo apamondoakakomiu i nuncana sarona
Al Masi tee Inciamo kapalana bhari-bharia pamarinta tee mokenina
kuasa.
11 I nuncana sarona Al Masi ingkomiu padhamo utotandaki, tee
mencuana tandaki ikarajaana maanusia, maka tee tandaki ikarajaana
Al Masi, mopabebasikomiu minaaka i isikadina maanusia mokodosa
minaaka i karomiu.
12 Roonamo wakutuuna utopapebhaho, ingkomiu akoburukomiu
upobhawa-bhawa tee Incia, tee i nuncana papebhahoka sumai in-
gkomiu uka uose apadhadhikomiu pendua upobhawa-bhawa tee Al
Masi roonamo ingkomiu uparacaea tee kuasana Aulata'ala mopadhana
mopadhadhina Al Masi minaaka i mate.

2:12 2:12 Rom. 6:4.

13 Ingkomiu uka i piamo itu umate rampaakanamo dosamiu tee
roonamo ingkomiu inda utotandaki tee uose nawusuumiu. Maka
o Aulata'ala apadhadhikomiu pendua upobhawa-bhawa tee Incia.*
Aulata'ala a'amponi dosata,
14 tee ahapusu surana dhosata tee bhari-bharia saratina hukumuna
Taurati momangabhalina tee mangapanarakaana.† Aulata'ala ahapusu
surana dhosata sumai tee apasoa i kau salib.
15 Alaloi mateana i kau salib sumai, Al Masi apewau bhari-bharia rohi
mokokuasa tee mopekaparinta amembali inda tee kuasana, tee manga
incia apekaeaia mamudhaakana manga mia i dunia sii amataua ande
o Al Masi padhamo atalo manga incia.

Peelomo Hali Mboomo Modhaangiana i Bhawo Sii
2:16--3:4

16 Rampaakanamo sumai, bholi utaroakea o mia ahaakimukomiu tee
apasalakomiu pokaiana tee kinande ikandemiu tee giu isumpumiu,
roonamo aabhia aharamu i nuncana agamana manga incia. Ingkomiu
uka utopasala roonamo inda uraraeaaka eona raraeana agamana, bula
bhaau, atawa o eona Saputuu.
17 Bhari-bharia sumai tangkanamo polanciringa tee opea bhemo-
membalina naile itu, sainamo bhanguna motokamatana satotuuna o
Al Masi.
18 Bholi utaroakea mia mogauna moparaparana mopaporitambena
karona tee mosombana malaa'ekati ahaakimukomiu tee
asarongikomiu mia inda molaengana momembalina uumatina
Aulata'ala. Manga mia incia sumai apengkeni pekatangka i
pokamatana tee asomboaka karona inda tee alasana alaloi fikirina
moosena nawusuuna dunia.
19 Incia inda apengkeni i Al Masi momembalina Bhaa, modhawuna
kinande to saangua bada amembaliaka aposaangu tee losuana tee
uwana. Alaloi Bhaa sumai saangua badata atuwu mboomo kapeeluana
Aulata'ala.
20 Ingkomiu umate upobhawa-bhawa tee Al Masi tee padhamo
apabebasikomiu minaaka i rohi mokuasaina dunia. Rampaakanamo
sumai, apokia ingkomiu tabeana udhadhi mboomo mia ikuasaina
dunia sii? Apokia ingkomiu utungku tee tutura mboo sii,
21 "Bholi ukeni incia sii! Bholi upenami incia itu! Bholi udhingku
incia sii!"?
22 Bhari-bharia sumai o pokaiana tee manga hali bhemomo-
funa sapadhana atopake, tee tangkanamo aose tutura tee kaadhari
ipewauna maanusia.
23 Inciamo manga tutura sumai o kamataana a'aarifu mpuu. Tutura
mboo sumai apaporiaroa ibaadati ikarajaana karona, pemingkuina
apara-para apaporitambe karona, tee kasikisaana badana karona,
maka bhari-bharia sumai inda mangatulungi to tajaganiaka pegiu-
giuna fikiri momadhaki mominaakana i badata tee i ngangarandata
karota.

2:13 2:13 Ef. 2:1-5. * **2:13 2:13** *apadhadhikomiu pendua upobhawa-bhawa tee Incia:* Dhaangia uka manga kaburi mopogauna "Incia mangapadhadhi pendua tapobhawa-bhawa tee Incia." **2:14 2:14** Ef. 2:15. † **2:14 2:14** *bhari-bharia saratina hukumuna Taurati momangabhalina tee mangapanarakaana:* Ma'anana roonamo maanusia inda aose hukumuna Taurati, sabutuna o Aulata'ala abhalia. **2:16 2:16** Rom. 14:1-6. **2:19 2:19** Ef. 4:16.

3

1 Rampaakanamo ingkomiu padhamo apadhadhikomiu pendua
upobhawa-bhawa tee Al Masi, ingkomiu tabeana upeelo to upotibhaaka
manga hali i sorogaa* i tampana Al Masi aparinta tee auncura i weta
kaanana Aulata'ala.
2 Fikiriakamo manga hali i sorogaa, bholi ufikiriaka manga hali i
dunia,
3 roonamo ingkomiu umate, tee o dhadhimiu mobakaa atobuniaka
apoose tee Al Masi tee aposaangu tee Aulata'ala i nuncana sorogaa.
4 Wakutuuna Al Masi momembalina dhadhita sumai apatiumba
karona naile itu, ingkomiu uka bheutopatiumba upobhawa-bhawa tee
Incia i nuncana kamuliangina.

Maanusia Bhaau
3:5-17

5 Rampaakanamo sumai, pekamatemea o kapeeluamiu to manga
nawusuu mominaakana i dunia momadhaki sii i nuncana karomiu, si-
itumo pewau pasunda, giu monaajisi, nawusuu, kapeeluata to tapewau
manga giu madhaki, tee kaso'o, roonamo kaso'o sumai apokanamo tee
mosombana barahala.
6 Manga giumo mboo sumai iumbaakana pamuruna Aulata'ala to
manga mia modorohaka.
7 I piamo itu uka ingkomiu upewau manga giu incia sumai, wakutu-
una o dhadhimiu adhaangia i tambena kuasana.
8 Maka sii-sii, ubhanakamea manga giu madhaki modhaangiana i
karomiu mboomo amara, lumbuna inca, dhika-dhikaana bukuna inca,
tee fitanaa. Bholimo upalimba pogau marombu minaaka i ngangamiu.
9 Bholi upopagau-gau podho-podho ingkomiu, roonamo dhadhimiu
tee sifatumiu momangenge ubholimea.
10 Ingkomiu sii-sii padhamo adhawuakakomiu dhadhi mobhaau, tee
o Aulata'ala Mopadhaangiakomiu dhaangiapo atorotorosu apamem-
balikomiu mamudhaakana ubhaau mboomo gambarana karona,
ma'anana mamudhaakana ingkomiu amondo umatau Aulata'ala.
11 I nuncana giu incia sii indamo dhaangia o posalana o mia inda
motolentuna miana Yahudi tee miana Yahudi, mia mototandaki tee
mia inda mototandaki, miana Barbar tee miana Skit, bhatua atawa
o maradhika. Maka bhari-bharia soo apokanamo roonamo Al Masi i
bhawona bhari-bharia mia incia sumai tee amboore i nuncana bhari-
bharia mia moparacaeana tee Incia.
12 Rampaakanamo ingkita tamembali mia mopadhana ipilina,
ipekangkilona, tee imaasiakana Aulata'ala, sumaimo upomaamaasi-
akamo, pekalapea o incamiu, paporitambea o karomiu, pekalulua o
bhoasakana pogaumiu, tee utarai kanarakaa.
13 Posabasabaraakamo podho-podho ingkomiu tee
upo'ampo'amponimo, ande dhaangia samia i tanga-tangamiu
moabhina mia mosagaanana asala, jadi ingkomiu tabeana
upo'ampoamponi podho-podho ingkomiu mboomo Kawasana Opu
a'amponikomiu.

3:1 3:1 Zab. 110:1. * **3:1 3:1** *upotibhaaka manga hali i sorogaa:* Daftarana manga hali i sorogaa atokamata i aeati 3:12-14 **3:9 3:9** Ef. 4:22. **3:10 3:10** Bhaa. 1:26; Ef. 4:24. **3:12 3:12-13** Ef. 4:2. **3:13 3:13** Ef. 4:32.

14 Tee mofaraluuna mpuu satotuuna: Ingkomiu tabeana upomaa-
maasiaka, roonamo o kaasi sumai mopamondona posaanguamiu.
15 Tabeana o dhadhi pomalapena Al Masi adhaangia i nuncana
karomiu, roonamo to giumo incia sumai ingkomiu utokemba to umem-
bali saangu bada, tee usukurumo.
16 Tabeana o kaadharina Al Masi mobukeakana kabarakati sumai
apesua i nuncana ngangarandamiu. Upoadhaadharimo tee upoud-
haudhaniakamo tee cara mo'aarifu. Laguakamo zaburu, lagu kapujia,
tee manga lagu idhawuakana Rohi Momangkilo tee uemani sukuru i
nuncana ngangarandamiu.
17 Opea ibhoasakamiu tee ipewaumiu tabeana bhari-bharia upewaua
i nuncana sarona Isa, Oputa Momalanga tee uemanimo sukuru i
Aulata'ala Amata alaloi Al Masi.

Pokaiana Antona Miana Bhanua i nuncana Dhadhi Bhaau
3:18--4:6

18 E manga bhawine mokoumane, ta'atimo tee umanemiu, mboomo
molaengana ipewauna manga mia moparacaeana tee Kawasana Opu.
19 E manga umane mokobhawine, maasiakea o bhawinemiu tee bholi
upekapiia incana.
20 E manga anaana, osea bhari-bharia parintana inamiu tee amamiu,
roonamo giu incia sumai amasanaakea incana Kawasana Opu.
21 E manga witinai momembalina ama, bholi upekapii incana manga
anamiu, mamudhaakana manga incia inda amate o akalana.
22 E manga witinai momembalina bhatua, osemea bhari-bharia
parintana opumiu i dunia sii, bholi tangkanamo i aroana wakutuuna
akamatakomiu, mamudhaakana upasanaa incana, maka uosea o parin-
tana manga incia tee relana totona incamiu tee umaeka tee Kawasana
Opu.
23 Opeapo uka ikarajaamiu, ukarajaaia tee mpuu-mpuuna incamiu,
mboomo ukarajaa to Kawasana Opu tee mencuana ukarajaaka to
maanusia.
24 Tee wakutuuna ukarajaa mboo sumai, udhanimea ingkomiu bhe-
motarimana tinauraka mominaakana i Kawasana Opu to momem-
balina ponambomiu, roonamo Isa Al Masi satotuuna Oputa Momalanga
tee ingkomiu o bhatuana.
25 Incema mopewauna kasalaha, bheatanggoa karona o kasalahana
sumai, roonamo Kawasana Opu inda akamata mia minaaka i rouna.

4

1 E manga witinai momembalina opu! Ingkomiu tabeana ubanara tee
u'adili tee bhatuamiu. Udhania ande ingkomiu dhaangia tee Opumiu
uka i sorogaa.
2 Ingkomiu tabeana usadhaadhaa uraji udo'a, upoose ukojaga-jaga
tee uemani sukuru i nuncana do'amiu sumai.
3 Tee udo'aaka uka to ingkami mamudhaakana o Aulata'ala
mangabungkaleaka bhambana kalalesa to tapakoleleaka firimanina to
Al Masi, siitumo o Lele Malape momembalina rahasia kangengena sii
tee rampaakanamo kupakoleleakea itotorongkuakaku.

3:16 3:16-17 Ef. 5:19-20. **3:18 3:18** Ef. 5:22; 1Ptr. 3:1. **3:19 3:19** Ef. 5:25; 1Ptr. 3:7. **3:20 3:20** Ef. 6:1. **3:21 3:21** Ef. 6:4. **3:22 3:22-25** Ef. 6:5-8. **4:1 4:1** Ef. 6:9.

4 Tee mboo sumai, iaku amembali kupatindaia opea
bheipakawaakaku mboomo laengana.
5 I nuncana pokaiamiu tee manga mia inda moparacaea, ingkomiu
tabeana u'aarifu tee upakea o wakutuumiu pekalape.
6 Bhoasakana pogaumiu tabeana apasanaa ngangaranda tee amaasi-
akea mia morangoa, tee ingkomiu tabeana umataua tuaapa o carana
ulawani manga mia moabhakikomiu samia-samia.

Katutubhi tee Salamu
4:7-18

7 Tikhikus o witinai imaasiakata, bheapaumbaakakomiu sagala hali
o pokaiana tee iaku. Incia ata'ati akarajaa apoose tee ingkami to alaiani
Kawasana Opu.
8 Rampaakanamo sumai, incia kulambokoa to ingkomiu tee
kuhususuakea to umatauaka kadhaangiamami, tee mamudhaakana
ahiburukomiu.
9 Tikhikus kutumpua alingka apobhawa-bhawa tee samia mopara-
caeana tee Isa tee imaasiakata siitumo Onesimus. Onesimus sii uka
aminaaka i witinaimiu i jama'a i kota Kolose. Rua miaia witinaita
sii bheapetula-tulaaka pokaiana tee bhari-bharia kadhaangia momem-
balina iwe sii.
10 Aristarkhus sabhangka mopobhawa-bhawana tee iaku i nuncana
katorongku, tee o Markus tolidhana Barnabas alamboko salamuna to
ingkomiu. (Ingkomiu padhamo utarima kasameaku mamudhaakana
upepagoa ande aumbatikomiu.)
11 Tarimaia uka o salamuna Yusak isarongiaka uka Yustus.
Tangkanamo talu miana sii o miana Yahudi mopoosena tee iaku i
wakutuuna kulaiani Isa i nuncana Pamarintana Aulata'ala, tee manga
incia mohiburuaku.
12 Salamu uka minaaka i Epafras. Incia o mia mominaakana i lipumiu
tee o bhatuana Al Masi mosadiana modo'aakakomiu tee mpuu-mpuuna
incana, mamudhaakana ingkomiu umatangka tee uparacaea mboo mia
mokawana umuruna tee ingkomiu utotuu-totuu uyaakini tee uta'atia
bhari-bharia kapeeluana Aulata'ala.
13 Iaku kusakusiiakea karoku, ande incia akarajaa totuu-totuu tee
kakaana bukuna to ingkomiu tee uka to manga mia i kota Laodikia tee
kota Hierapolis.
14 Lukas o dhotoro imaasiakata tee Demas uka alamboko salamuna
to ingkomiu.
15 Pakawaakea o salamuku to manga witinai i Laodikia, tee uka to
Nimfa tee jama'a i bhanuana.
16 Sapadhamiu ubaca sura incia sii, usahaakea mamudhaakana
ubacaakea uka to jama'a i kota Laodikia. Mboomo uka sura ilamboko
i Laodikia, ingkomiu tabeana u'usahaakea uka to ubacea i tanga-
tangamiu.
17 Pakawaakea o kasameaku sii to Arkhipus, "Udhania pekalape,
ingkoo tabeana ukarajaaia o tugasi itarimamu minaaka i Kawasana
Opu."

4:5 **4:5** Ef. 5:16. **4:7** **4:7** Tul. 20:4; 2Tim. 4:12. **4:7** **4:7-8** Ef. 6:21-22. **4:9** **4:9** Flm. 1:10-12. **4:10** **4:10** Tul. 12:12; 12:25; 13:13; 15:37-39; 19:29; 27:2; Flm. 24. **4:12** **4:12** Kol. 1:7; Flm. 23. **4:14** **4:14** 2Tim. 4:10-11; Flm. 24. **4:17** **4:17** Flm. 2.

18 Salamu minaaka i iaku, o Paul. Salamuku sii kuburia tee limaku karoku. Udhania ande iaku tangasaana kutotorongku! Maasangia o Kawasana Opu arahumatikomiu.

SURANA PAUL MOBHAA-BHAANA TO JAMA'A I TESALONIKA

POGAU BHAA-BHAANA

Surana Paul Mobhaa-bhaana To Jama'a i Tesalonika atoburi to apekaogeaka tee apekatangkaaka incana manga mia moparacaeana tee Isa i kota Tesalonika.Tesalonika sii o ibu kotana Poropinsi Makedonia, saangu poropinsi i pamarintana Roma. Jama'a i Tesalonika apakaroa Paul sapadhana abholi kota Filipi. Kera-kera i tao 51 M, Paul, Silas tee uka Timotius apakawaaka Lele Malape i kota Tesalonika. Iwe sumai abhari o mia momembalina moparacaeana tee Isa, maka dhaangia tee karobho wakutuuna Paul tee Silas atoraeaka abhali pamarintana Kaisar. Miana Yahudi apogau, "Bhari-bharia manga incia aewangi manga katotapuna Kaisar tee apogau ande dhaangia samia raja mosagaanana, siitumo Isa Al Masi." (Kamata Tul. 17:1-9) Wakutuuna o kajadia incia sumai, manga miana Yahudi mogigibuluna tee Paul apepuumo abhali usahana Paul to apakoleleaka kaadharina Karasiteni to manga mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi, siitumo i manga mia mopakamataakana kapeeluna tee agama Yahudi. Sabutuna o Paul tee Silas saidhepo amate tee tabeana apalaiaka karona minaaka i Tesalonika kasiimpo alingka i kota Berea.

Sapadhana incia sumai, Paul ameri ancosala o mia moparacaeana tee Isa i Tesalonika bheamurutadi roonamo o kanarakaa inamisina manga incia, jadi incia alamboko Timotius to apekaoge incana manga incia. Kasiimpo sakawana i kota Korintus, Paul atarima sura minaaka i sabhangkana siitumo Timotius to so'alina kadhaangiana jama'a i Tesalonika. I nuncana sura incia sumai dhaangia o lele iundeakana incana Paul, siitumo mia moparacaeana tee Isa i Tesalonika sadhaadhaa ata'ati i nuncana iimanina, sabutuna o Paul aburi sura pendua to manga incia roonamo amasanaa mpuu incana tee abangga tee manga incia.

Jadi, i nuncana sura incia sii, Paul asukuruaka lele itarimana pokaiana tee iimani tee kaasina manga incia, tee audhaniakea pokaiana tee dhadhina karona wakutuuna incia dhaangiapo i tanga-tangana manga incia. Sapadhana apogauaka bhari-bharia giu incia sumai, Paul alawani bhari-bharia kaabhakina manga incia pokaiana tee umbaana pendua o Al Masi. Manga incia aabha, "Ande dhaangia o miana Karasiteni amate i wakutuuna o Al Masi indapo aumba pendua, amembali buaka o mia incia sumai atarima dhadhi mobakaa sa'umurua minaaka i Al Masi?" Paul apajelasiakea manga mia moparacaeana tee Al Masi bheapadhadhia pendua moomini amatemo. Manga miana Tesalonika uka aabha, "Naepia o Al Masi bheaumba pendua?" Paul apajelasiakea ande o Isa bheaumba sakijamata tee i wakutuu inda imatau. Rampaakanamo sumai, incia audhaniaka jama'ana Tesalonika to adhadhi mangkilo mamudhaakana inda amaea wakutuuna apokawa tee Isa. I saangua sura incia sii, Paul apekaoge incana jama'ana Tesalonika mamudhaakana inda aunto-unto tee atorotorosu apewau malape!

Antona

Porikanaana pogau *1:1*
Kasukuru tee kapujia *1:2--3:13*
Naasehati pokaiana tuaapa tabeana o pemingkuina mia moparacaeana tee Isa *4:1-12*
Kaadhari pokaiana tee umbaana pendua Al Masi *4:13--5:11*
Naasehati kapadhaa *5:12-22*
Katutubhi *5:23-28*

Salamu
1:1

1 Minaaka i Paul, Silwanus,* tee Timotius.
To jama'a i Tesalonika momembalina uumatina Aulata'ala o Amata i nuncana sarona Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga. Rahumati tee dhadhi malape apoose tee ingkomiu.

Hasilina Kaadhari Ipakoleleakana Paul
1:2-10

2 Ingkami sadia tasukuru i Aulata'ala rampaakanamo ingkomiu, tee ingkami inda taunto-unto tasarongi saromiu i nuncana do'amami.
3 Ingkami taudhania torotorosu tuaapa o pemingkuimiu apokana tee iimanimiu i wakutuuna ingkami tado'a i aroana Aulata'ala o Amata. Ingkami taudhania uka o usahamiu apokana tee kaasimiu, tee o kapoolimiu to utarai kanarakaa rampaakana opea iharapumiu tee Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga.
4 E manga witinai imaasiakana Aulata'ala, ingkami tamataua ande o Aulata'ala padhamo apilikomiu,
5 roonamo Lele Malape ipakoleleakamami sumai atopakawaaka to ingkomiu mencuana tangkanamo soo pogaumea, maka tee kuasa tee Rohina Aulata'ala tee kayaakini mompuu-mpuu. Ingkomiu umataua tuaapa ingkami tadhadhi to kalapemiu wakutuuna tadhaangia i tangatangamiu.
6 Sumaimo ingkomiu uose pemingkuimami tee uose pemingkuina Oputa Momalanga. Moomini unamisi abhari o kanarakaa, ingkomiu utarima firimani incia sumai tee inca mokaunde-unde moumbana minaaka i Rohina Aulata'ala,
7 sabutuna ingkomiu umembali sandarana karo to bhari-bharia mia moparacaeana tee Isa modhaangiana i Poropinsi Makedonia tee i Poropinsi Akhaya.
8 Roonamo minaaka i ingkomiu o firimanina Kawasana Opu sumai atoresa mencuana tangkanamo soo i Makedonia tee i Akhaya, maka i bhari-bharia tampa uka o lelena kaparacaeamiu tee Aulata'ala sumai atoresamo. Sumaimo ingkami indamo tafaraluu tapogauaka opeopea uka,
9 roonamo karona manga incia mopetulatulaakana tuaapa ingkomiu umangatarima wakutuuna taumba tapokawaakakomiu i piamo itu, tee tuaapa ingkomiu ubholi barahalamiu tee umbuli uose Aulata'ala modhadhi tee mobanara sumai to ulaiania.

1:1 1:1 Tul. 17:1. * **1:1 1:1** *Silwanus:* Kagoraakana "Silas" i nuncana pogau Yunani; kananeana sabhangkana Paul sii atogoraaka Silas i nuncana Tulatulana Manga Rasulu tee sura mosagaanana minaaka i Paul. **1:6 1:6** Tul. 17:5-9.

10 Manga incia uka apogauaka tuaapa ingkomiu uharapuaka umbaana Anana Aulata'ala minaaka i sorogaa, siitumo Isa Al Masi, mopadhana ipadhadhina Aulata'ala pendua minaaka i mate, tee Incia bheamangapasalaamati minaaka i pamuruna Aulata'ala bhemoumbana naile itu.

2

Karajaana Paul i Tesalonika
2:1-12

1 E manga witinai! Ingkomiu umataua ande o umbaamami i tangatangamiu inda asia-sia.
2 Ingkomiu umataua wakutuuna ingkami indapo takawakomiu i Tesalonika, ingkami mangasikisaa tee mangapekaea i kota Filipi. Tee moomini abhari o mia mangabhalina maka o Aulata'ala padhamo mangapabarani to tapakoleleakakomiu Lele Malape mominaakana i Aulata'ala.
3 Sumaimo ingkami takembakomiu mamudhaakana uparacaea tee Lele Malape, tee ingkami inda tee haejatimami momadhaki to tatipukomiu.
4 Maka roonamo Aulata'ala mangaabhi talaenga mangadhawuaka tugasina to tapakoleleaka Lele Malape. Sumaimo ingkami tabarani tapakawaaka kasamea incia sii, mencuana to tapasanaa ngangarandana mia, maka mamudhaakana tapasanaa ngangarandana Aulata'ala moujina ngangarandata.
5 Ingkami inda tabhoasaka pogau momameko tee o haejatimami inda amaso'o, tee o giu incia sumai umataua ande o Aulata'ala satotuuna o sakusiimami.
6 Tee inda ta'usaha to tapeelo kapujia minaaka incemapo uka, malape minaaka i ingkomiu atawa o mia mosagaanana, moomini ingkami o rasuluna Al Masi tee takohaku to taemani opeapo uka minaaka i ingkomiu.
7 Maka amalulu o pemingkuimami wakutuuna tadhaangia i tangatangamiu mboomo samia bhawine mopaduduna tee modhambaakana anana karona.
8 Rampaakana tamaasiakakomiu mpuu, ingkami inda soo tadhawuakakomiu Lele Malape mominaakana i Aulata'ala, maka tadhawuakakomiu uka o dhadhimami roonamo kaasimami tee ingkomiu.
9 E manga witinai, atantumo ingkomiu dhaangiapo uudhania tuaapa o kangulemami takarajaa eo tee malo to opea ifaraluuna dhadhimami mamudhaakana ingkami inda tapanarakaakomiu. Mboomo sumai ingkami tapakawaakakomiu Lele Malape mominaakana i Aulata'ala sumai.
10 Ingkomiu tee Aulata'ala momembalina sakusii, ande ingkami tadhadhi mangkilo, tabanara tee inda tee kasalahamami tee ingkomiu moparacaeana tee Al Masi.
11 Ingkomiu umataua tuaapa tanaasehatikomiu, apokana mboomo samia ama tee anana karona,
12 ngangarandamiu samia-samia tapekatangkea tee tahiburukomiu, tee ingkami taemani mpuu mamudhaakana o pemingkuimiu apokana

2:2 2:2 Tul. 16:19-24; 17:1.

tee kapeeluana Aulata'ala mopadhana mokembakomiu to upesua i nuncana pamarintana tee kamuliangina.

Kaunde-unde to Jama'a
2:13-20

13 Rampaakanamo sumai ingkami inda taunto-unto taemani sukuru i Aulata'ala, roonamo ingkomiu padhamo utarima firimanina Aulata'ala mopadhana ipakoleleakamami sumai, tee uperangoia tee utarimaia o lele incia sumai mencuana mboomo saangu lele mominaakana i maanusia, maka o lele sumai uperangoia tee utarimaia atotuu-totuu roonamo aminaaka i Aulata'ala. Firimanimo incia sumai mokarajaana i nuncana karomiu moparacaeana tee Al Masi.

14 E manga witinai, ingkomiu uosemo sandarana karona bhari-bharia jama'ana Aulata'ala i Yudea momembalina pewauana Isa Al Masi, siitumo kanarakaa inamisimiu aumba minaaka i mia mominaakana i lipumiu karomiu, apokana mboomo inamisina manga jama'ana Aulata'ala i Yudea sumai aminaaka i manga miana Yahudi uka,

15 tee manga incia sumai mopadhana mopekamatena Isa Oputa Momalanga tee manga nabii, kasiimpo asikisaa tee mangapadhencu minaaka i Yudea. Manga incia inda apewau ipeeluna Aulata'ala tee amusuhi bhari-bharia mia,

16 tee mangajoli-joli to tapakoleleaka firimanina Aulata'ala i manga lipu inda motolentuna miana Yahudi mamudhaakana manga lipu mosagaanana sumai inda atosalaamati *alaloi Lele Malape*. Tee mboo sumai manga miana Yahudi padhamo apajulu torosu dosana sakawana i batasina *kasabarana Aulata'ala*, sabutuna Incia apalimba pamuruna to manga incia.

17 E manga witinaiku, inciamo o pogaata mosabantarana sumai mangapamembali tapomaridho, maka ingkita taposaangu ngangaranda, tee gaumami mpuu tapokawa pendua tee ingkomiu roonamo tapemeliliakakomiu!

18 Rampaakanamo ingkami taneati to talingka tasolokomiu, hususuna iaku o Paul, padhamo ku'usaha pia mpearo, maka ingkami sadia mangajoli Ibilisi.

19 E manga witinai, bholi umente ande ingkami tapemeliliakakomiu, sabutuna ingkami gaumami tasolokomiu. Ingkomiumo mangapaundeundena tee momembalina mahakotamami i aroana Isa Oputa Momalanga wakutuuna umbaana naile itu.

20 Ingkomiumo momembalina kamuliangimami tee mangapaundeundena.

3

Lele Malape Ibhawana Timotius
3:1-13

1 Rampaakanamo sumai o pemelilimami indamo tataraia, sumaimo ingkami tafikiria salabhina tamboore samia-miamami i kota Atena,

2 sumaimo tatumpu Timotius witinaita sa'iimani tee mopobhawabhawana mokarajaana tee ingkita i nuncana tapakawaaka Lele

2:14 2:14 Tul. 17:5. **2:15 2:15** Tul. 9:23; 9:29; 13:45; 13:50; 14:2; 14:5; 14:19; 17:5; 17:13; 18:12. **3:1 3:1** Tul. 17:15.

Malapena Al Masi, mamudhaakana apekatangka tee apekaoge incamiu
i nuncana iimanimiu,
3 mamudhaakana i tanga-tangamiu bholi dhaangia o mia inda
momatangkana iimanina roonamo kanarakaa incia sii, tee ingkomiu
karomiu umataua ande manga kanarakaa incia sii o haejatina
Aulata'ala to ingkita.
4 Inciamo, wakutuuna ingkami tapobhawa tee ingkomiu, padhamo
tapaumbaakakomiu porikana ande ingkita bhetanamisi kanarakaa.
Garaaka o giu incia sumai unamisimea mboomo imataumiu sii-sii.
5 Sarangoku lelemiu, iaku indamo kusabara, sabutuna kulambokomo
Timotius to aumbaaka i Tesalonika to amatauaka kadhaangiamiu ara
dhaangiapo utorotorosu uparacaea tee Al Masi, roonamo kumeri an-
cosala tee cara tuaapapo uka o *Ibilisi* pande pekawuju sumai apadhamo
awujukomiu, sabutuna asia-siamo bhari-bharia kanguleamami.
6 Maka sii-sii, Timotius ambulimo minaaka i tampamiu tee padhamo
apokawa tee ingkami. Incia mangapakawaaka lele ikaunde-undeaka
pokaiana tee iimani tee kaasimiu, tee apetulatulaaka ande ingkomiu
sadia mangaudhani tee mangapemeliliaka mpuu tee gaumiu upokawa
tee ingkami, mboomo ingkami uka gaumami tapokawa tee ingkomiu.
7 E manga witinai, rampaakanamo sumai, i tanga-tangana sagala
giuna kanarakaa tee kasukaramami, ingkami tatohiburu roonamo
ingkomiu tee iimanimiu.
8 Sabutuna sii-sii o namisimami mboomo tadhadhi pendua, so-
manamo ingkomiu umatangka ukakaro tee uposaangu tee Kawasana
Opu.
9 Ingkami tabeana tapewau opea to tasukuruaka i Aulata'ala to bhari-
bharia kasanaa ipotibhaakamami minaaka i Aulata'ala rampaakanamo
ingkomiu?
10 Eo tee malo ingkami tampuu-mpuu tado'a mamudhakaana in-
gkami amembali tapokawa tee ingkomiu tee mamudhakaana ingkami
tamembali tapamondo bhari-bharia kakuranga i nuncana iimanimiu.
11 Maasangia Aulata'ala Amata tee Isa Oputa Momalanga
mangabungkaleaka dhala mamudhaakana o haejatimami to tapokawa
tee ingkomiu atobungkale.
12 Maasangia o Kawasana Opu apamembalikomiu uhanda upo-
maamaasiaka podho-podho ingkomiu tee uhanda umaasiaka mia
mosagaanana, apokana mboomo kaasimami tee ingkomiu.
13 Tee mboo sumai, Kawasana Opu bheapekatangka incamiu, sabu-
tuna ingkomiu umangkilo tee inda dhaangia ibalaciakamiu i aroana
Aulata'ala o Amata, i wakutuuna Isa Oputa Momalanga aumba
apobhawa-bhawa tee bhari-bharia mia mosaalihi.*

4

Naasehati mamudhaakana Tadhadhi Mangkilo
4:1-12

1 E manga witinaiku, aahirina ingkami taemani tee tanaasehati-
akakomiu i nuncana sarona Isa Oputa Momalanga mboomo mopad-
hana ipengkaadhariakamiu tuaapa o carana tabeana udhadhi ma-
mudhaakana umembali upasanaa incana Aulata'ala. Maka sii-sii tee

3:6 3:6 Tul. 18:5. * **3:13 3:13** *mia mosaalihi:* Atawa "bhari-bharia malaa'ekatina."

kuasana Isa Oputa Momalanga ingkami tajungkurikomiu mamudhaakana uhanda mpuu upewau giu incia sumai,
2 roonamo umataua o kasamea mopadhana idhawuakamami to ingkomiu minaaka i Isa Oputa Momalanga.
3 Giumo incia sii o kapeeluana Aulata'ala: Dhadhi mangkilomo, siitumo upekaridhoa o karomiu minaaka i pewau pebula,
4 mamudhaakana bhari-bharikomiu umataua tuaapa o carana ukuasai karomiu,* tee mboo sumai ingkomiu udhadhi mangkilo tee ahoromatikomiu maanusia rangamiu,
5 bholi uose nawusuumiu, mboomo manga mia inda momatauna Aulata'ala.
6 I nuncana giu incia sii, bholi dhaangia mopekarugina tee mo'akalaina witinaina sa'iimani. Ma'anana ancosala dhaangia mopewauna zinaa tee bhawinena witinaina mosa'iimani. Minaaka i piamo itu ingkami padhamo taudhaniakakomiu, ande o Kawasana Opu dhaanamo bheahukumu manga mia mopewauna kasalaha mboo sumai.
7 Aulata'ala mangakemba mencuana to tapewau manga giu marombu, maka to tapewauaka giu mangkilo.
8 Rampaakanamo sumai, ande dhaangia o mia momendeuna kaadhari incia sii, sumaimo mencuana amendeu aose maanusia, maka amendeu aose Aulata'ala mopadhana modhawuakakomiu Rohina Momangkilo.
9 Ingkami indamo afaraluu to taburiakakomiu carana tuaapa umaasiaka manga witinaimiu sa'iimani, roonamo carana upomaamaasiaka podho-podho ingkomiu padhamo upengkaadhariakea minaaka i Aulata'ala.
10 E manga witinai, giu incia sumai padhamo upewaua to bharibharia witinaita sa'iimani i Makedonia, maka ingkami taudhaniakakomiu mpuu mamudhaakana uhanda upomaamaasiaka.
11 Giu molaengana to ropeamiu satotuuna udhadhi utanangi tee inda u'urusu masa'alana mia mosagaanana, tee upeelomo karajaa to upadhadhiaka karomiu, mboomo mopadhana iparintaakamami to ingkomiu i piamo itu.
12 Tee udhadhi mboo sumai, ingkomiu inda uposaronaka i incemapo uka, tee manga mia inda moparacaeana tee Al Masi bheahoromatikomiu.

Umbaana Kawasana Opu
4:13-18

13 E manga witinai, ingkami gaumami umataua o kadhaangiana mia mate, mamudhaakana inda amapii incamiu mboomo mia inda tee iharapuna.
14 Ingkita taparacaea ande o Isa amatemo tee adhadhimo pendua. Rampaakanamo sumai ingkita uka taparacaea ande o Aulata'ala bheapadhadhi pendua bhari-bharia mia moparacaeana tee Al Masi tee bheadhadhi apobhawa tee Isa.

---

* **4:4 4:4** *ukuasai karomiu:* Pogau mokoma'anana 'karo' amembali uka akoma'ana 'bhawinena,' sabutuna aeati incia sii amembali atoma'anai, "Aulata'ala gauna uka samia-samia umane mokobhawine tabeana amataua tuaapa adhadhi aposaangu tee bhawinena tee cara momangkilo tee motohoromati i aroana bhari-bharia mia."

15 Pogau ibhoasakamami to ingkomiu sii alaloi firimanina Kawasana Opu, siitumo: Wakutuuna umbaana Isa Al Masi, ingkita modhadhina sii inda bhetaporikanaaka manga mia moporikanana momate.
16 Naile itu o Isa Oputa Momalanga bheasapo minaaka i sorogaa apoose adhawuaka parinta tee suara momakaa, apoose tee suarana kapalana malaa'ekati tee uka onina sangkakalana Aulata'ala. Manga mia mate moposaanguna tee Al Masi siitumo bhemobhaa-bhaana bheipadhadhi pendua,
17 kasiimpo o bhilaana manga mia modhadhina i wakutuu incia sumai bheapobhawa-bhawa atoangka i bhawona ta'ina ngalu tee manga mia moparacaeana tee Al Masi mopadhana ipadhadhi pendua minaaka i mate to apokawa tee Kawasana Opu i laiana. Mboomo sumai ingkita bhetapobhawa-bhawa tee Kawasana Opu sa'umurua.
18 Rampaakanamo sumai, ingkomiu tabeana upopekaoge inca podhopodho ingkomiu tee bhoasaka incia sii.

5

Kojagamo to Umbaana Kawasana Opu
5:1-11

1 E manga witinaiku, maka to wakutuuna tee naepia o kajadia incia sumai, indamo afaraluu kuburiakakomiu.
2 Roonamo ingkomiu umataua totuu ande o eona umbaana Kawasana Opu bheaumba mboomo samia mia manako i wakutuuna pontanga malo.
3 Wakutuuna dhaangia manga mia mopogauna, "Bhari-bharia kadhaangiata atanangi tee a'amani," garaaka i wakutuumo incia sumai manga incia uka bheabinasa sakijamata, apokana mboomo kapii mokakawaa inamisina bhawine bhemopalaahirina anana, tee inda dhaangia samia uka o mia momembalina mopalaiakana karona.
4 E manga witinai, ingkomiu mencuana mia modhadhina i nuncana kalalanda, sabutuna o eo incia sumai inda bheapatokidhakomiu mboomo mia ipesuaikina mia manako,
5 roonamo bhari-bharikomiu o anana kainawa tee anana eo. Ingkita mencuana miana malo atawa o miana kalalanda,
6 rampaakanamo sumai, bholi takole mboomo manga mia inda mosadara, maka tabeana takojaga tee amainawa o fikirita.
7 Roonamo mia mokole, akole i wakutuuna malo, tee o mia mosumpu apoose amalango i wakutuuna malo uka.
8 Maka ingkita sii, tatolentu manga miana kainawa, sumaimo ingkita tabeana takuasai karota. Ingkita tapobhali tee Ibilisi sabutuna tapake katangkesina iimani tee kaasi, tee tapake topi ase mominaakana i kaharapu tee kasalaamati.
9 Roonamo Aulata'ala mangapili mencuana to tatarima kahukumuna pamuruna, maka to tatarimaaka kasalaamati alaloi Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga.
10 Incia amate to ingkita mamudhaakana wakutuuna umbaana naile itu, malape dhaangiapo takojaga atawa dhaangiapo takole, ingkita tadhadhi tapoose tee Incia.

4:15 4:15-17 1Kor. 15:51-52. **5:2 5:2** Mat. 24:43; Luk. 12:39; 2Ptr. 3:10. **5:8 5:8** Yes. 59:17; Ef. 6:13-17.

11 Rampaakanamo sumai, upopekaoge inca tee upopekatangkamo
podho-podho ingkomiu mboomo motangasaana ipewaumiu sii-sii.

Manga Naasehati
5:12-22

12 E manga witinai, ingkami taemani mpuu mamudhaakana
uhoromati manga mia momanguleakakomiu modhaangiana i tanga-
tangamiu, siitumo manga mia mopadhana ipilina Kawasana Opu to
mokapalaikomiu tee monaasehatikomiu.
13 Horomatia mpuu manga incia tee kaasi i nuncana ngangaran-
damiu roonamo opea mopadhana ikarajaana manga incia. Sadiamo
udhadhi upomalape podho-podho ingkomiu.
14 E manga witinai, ingkami taemani uka mamudhaakana unaasehati
manga mia mangare, upekaoge incana manga mia momatena akalana,
utulungi manga mia momalute, tee usabara tee bhari-bharia mia.
15 Udhania pekalape, bholi dhaangia o mia mobalasina kadhaki tee
giu madhaki, maka sadia u'usahaakea to upewau giu malape podho-
podho ingkomiu tee bhari-bharia mia.
16 Sadiamo ukaunde-unde,
17 tee bholi umabhotu udo'a.
18 I nuncana kadhaangia opeapo uka ingkomiu tabeana sadia
usukuru, roonamo giumo incia sumai ipeeluna Aulata'ala i nuncana
sarona Isa Al Masi to ingkomiu.
19 Bholi ujoli-joli karajaana Rohina Aulata'ala,
20 tee bholi upanda'ente opea mopadhana ipakawaakana manga
nabii.
21 Giu opeapo uka tabeana aporikanapo atouji, tee tabeana moma-
lapena ioseta.
22 Pekaridhoa o karomiu minaaka i sagala giuna kadhaki.

Salamu
5:23-28

23 Maasangia o Aulata'ala momangadhawuakana dhadhi malape,
apamembalikomiu o mia mototuu-totuuna modhadhina momangk-
ilo to Aulata'ala. Maasangia saangua karomiu ajagania Aulata'ala:
rohimiu, inyawamiu, tee badamiu, sabutuna inda tee kabalacina
wakutuuna Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga aumba pendua.
24 Aulata'ala mokembakomiu sumai amembali atoparacaea, tee Incia
atantumo bheapewaua o giu incia sumai.
25 E manga witinai, mangado'aaka!
26 Pakawaakamea o salamumami momangkilo to bhari-bharia witi-
naita.
27 Tee sarona Kawasana Opu, iaku uka kuposamea tee mpuu-mpuu
mamudhaakana o sura incia sii ubacaakea to bhari-bharia witinaita
sa'iimani.
28 Maasangia rahumatina Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga apoose tee
ingkomiu.

SURANA PAUL RUA MPEARONA TO JAMA'A I TESALONIKA

POGAU BHAA-BHAANA

Mia mobinguakana pokaiana tee umbaana Al Masi to rua mpearona dhaangiapo atorosu aumbaaka manga masa'ala i nuncana jama'a i Tesalonika. *Surana Paul Rua Mpearona to Jama'a i Tesalonika* atoburi to apaselesaiaka masa'ala incia sumai. I fikirina manga incia wakutuuna umbaana Al Masi to rua mpearona akawamo. Fikiri incia sumai asala koonina Paul. Roonamo wakutuuna Al Masi bheambuli i dunia, kasega tee kadhaki i dunia bheajulu mpuu tee akapalaia samia o mia imatau mokosaroakana "Maanusia Madhaki" bhemobhalina Al Masi.

Paul audhaniakea mpuu to manga mia mobacana kaadharina, ande manga incia afaraluu mpuu to apotaangi i nuncana kaparacaeana tee Al Masi moomini o dhadhina manga incia asukara tee anarakaa. Manga incia anaasehatia Paul mamudhaakana akarajaa to apeelo kinandena samia-samia, apokana mboomo Paul tee manga sabhangkana. Tee mamudhaakana uka manga incia araji apewau kalape.

Antona

Porikanaana pogau *1:1-2*
Kapujia tee kadhawuna naasehati *1:3-12*
Pajelasiana pokaiana tee umbaana Al Masi i dunia to rua mpearona *2:1-17*
Naasehati to tuaapa tabeana o fe'elina mia moosena Al Masi *3:1-15*
Kapadhaa *3:16-18*

Salamu
1:1-2

1 Minaaka i Paul, Silwanus,* tee Timotius.
To jama'ana Tesalonika momembalina pewauana Aulata'ala o Amata tee Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga.
2 Rahumati tee dhadhi malape minaaka i Aulata'ala o Amata, tee Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga abarakatikomiu.

Kasukuru tee Do'a
1:3-12

3 E manga witinaiku, ingkami sadia tawaajibu taemani sukuru i Aulata'ala rampaakanamo ingkomiu. Tee inciamo ingkami talaenga tapewau mboo sumai, roonamo ingkomiu ahandamo ajulu o iimanimiu tee Al Masi, tee ingkomiu uka uhandamo upomaamaasiaka podhopodho ingkomiu.
4 Rampaakanamo sumai, ingkami takaunde-unde wakutuuna taleongi manga jama'ana Aulata'ala i tampa mosagaanana, tee tabangga tapetulatulaaka tuaapa ingkomiu usadhaadhaa utarai kanarakaa tee amatangka o iimanimiu moomini abhari unamisi kasikisaa tee kanarakaa minaaka i manga mia inda moparacaeana tee Isa.

1:1 1:1 Tul. 17:1. * **1:1 1:1** *Silwanus:* Kagoraakana "Silas" i nuncana pogau Yunani; kananeana sabhangkana Paul sii atogoraaka Silas i nuncana Tulatulana Manga Rasulu iburina Lukas tee sura mosagaanana minaaka i Paul.

5 Katangkana incamiu sumai satotuuna saangu bukutii ande o
Aulata'ala sadia a'adili ahaakimu maanusia, sabutuna o Aulata'ala
bheaabhikomiu ulaenga to upesua i nuncana pamarintana tee ram-
paakanamo pamarintana sumai ingkomiu unarakaa.
6 Sainamo manga mia mosikisaakomiu, naile itu manga incia
bheatarima kahukumu momatamo, roonamo Aulata'ala sumai a'adili,
7 tee ingkomiu monamisina kanarakaa sii-sii bheahiburukomiu
Aulata'ala, mboo sumai uka tee ingkami, i wakutuuna eona Isa Al
Masi Oputa Momalanga sumai asapo minaaka i sorogaa tee apatiumba
karona apoose tee bhari-bharia malaa'ekatina mobukeakana kuasa i
nuncana waa mokarore-rore,
8 to abalasiaka manga mia inda momatauna Aulata'ala tee manga mia
inda mota'atina tee Lele Malapena Isa Oputa Momalanga.
9 Manga incia bheatarima kahukumu tee kabinasa mobakaa, tee
apekaridhoa minaaka i aroana Kawasana Opu tee kuasana momulia.
10 Bhari-bharia sumai bheamembali i wakutuuna umbaana Isa naile
itu, tee Incia bheamuliangia uumatina tee ahoromatia bhari-bharia
mia moparacaeaia. Ingkomiu uka bheudhaangia i tanga-tangana
uumati incia sumai, roonamo ingkomiu uparacaeamo tee kasakusii
ipakawaakamami to ingkomiu.
11 Rampaakanamo sumai ingkami sadia tado'aakakomiu. Ingkami
tado'a mamudhaakana o Aulata'ala apamembalikomiu ulaenga to
udhadhi mboomo kapeeluana; siitumo Incia akembakomiu. Maasangia
o Aulata'ala tee kuasana apabuke kapeeluamiu to upewau malape, tee
Incia apamondoaka bhari-bharia ikarajaamiu roonamo uparacaea tee
Al Masi.
12 Tee mboo sumai, sarona Isa Oputa Momalanga atomuliangi i nun-
cana karomiu, tee ingkomiu uka bheupotibhaaka kamuliangi minaaka
i Incia, apokana tee rahumatina Aulata'alata tee Isa Al Masi Oputa
Momalanga.

2

Kadorohaka Wakutuuna Indapo Umbaana Kawasana Opu
2:1-12

1 E manga witinai, pokaiana tee umbaana Isa Al Masi Oputa Mo-
malanga, tee pokaiana tee poromusakaata tee Incia naile itu, ingkami
taemani mpuu tee ingkomiu,
2 mamudhaakana inda umadhei ubingu tee ulilaho ande o eona
umbaana Kawasana Opu akawamo, roonamo giu incia sumai aipomo
minaaka i pekilala, lele, atawa dhaangia mopogauna ande ingkami
padhamo taburi sura mokoantoakana giu incia sumai.
3 Bholi dhaangia o mia motipukomiu tee cara tuaapapo uka, roonamo
kajadia incia sumai inda bheadhaangia ande o mia bhari indapo
amurutadi, tee ande o Maanusia Dorohaka mopadhana ipatotapuaka
to mopesuana i nuncana narakaa indapo atopatiumba, siitumo o incia
bhemotopabinasana i eona kapadhaa.
4 Incia bheabhali tee apekalanga karona minaaka i bhari-bharia is-
arongiaka "aulata'ala" atawa opea isombana maanusia, sabutuna incia
bheauncura i Baitulla tee apogauaka karona ande incia o Aulata'ala.

2:1 2:1 1Tes. 4:15-17.

5 Ingkomiu dhaanamo uudhania wakutuuna dhaangiapo
kupobhawa-bhawa tee ingkomiu ande iaku padhamo kupaum-
baakakomiu giu incia sumai!
6 Tee sii-sii ingkomiu umataumea giu opea motaangia, sabutuna incia
siimpo atiumba i wakutuu mopadhana itantuaka to karona.
7 Roonamo tee cara motobuniaka o Maanusia Dorohaka apepuumo
apewau giu momadhaki tee awuju maanusia mamudhaakana aewangi
Aulata'ala. Maka giu incia sumai sii-sii indapo atopewau, roonamo
dhaangia tee motaangia, maka saangu wakutuu motaangia sumai
bheatopadhencu,
8 i wakutuumo incia sumai mia modorohaka siimpomo apatokamata
karona, maka o Isa Oputa Momalanga bhemopekamatea tee poinun-
cana minaaka i ngangana, tee bheapamofuakea tee umbaana momulia.
9 Maanusia Dorohaka sumai bheapatokamata karona tee kuasa
momaoge minaaka i Ibilisi; incia bheapadhaangia manga giu inda
momentela tee muuzizati mobukeakana kagau-gau.
10 Incia bheapake sagala giuna kagau-gau madhaki to apasaladhala
manga mia bhemotopabinasa. Manga incia bheabinasa roonamo
inda amaasiaka kabanara mominaakana i Aulata'ala momembalina
mopasalaamatina manga incia.
11 Rampaakanamo sumai o Aulata'ala aumbaaka kuasa mopasalad-
halana manga incia, mamudhaakana manga incia aparacaea tee kagau-
gau,
12 tee mamudhaakana bhari-bharia mia inda moparacaeana tee
kabanara tee momaasiakana giu madhaki bheatohukumu.

Ingkomiu Utopili to Utopasalaamati
2:13-17

13 E manga witinai imaasiakana Kawasana Opu, ingkami tabeana sa-
dia tasukuru i Aulata'ala to ingkomiu, roonamo minaaka i bhaa-bhaana
o Aulata'ala apilikomiu* to utopasalaamati alaloi Rohina mamud-
haakana apamembalikomiu uumatina momangkilo rampaakanamo
uparacaea tee lele mobanara mominaakana i Aulata'ala.
14 To giumo incia sumai o Aulata'ala akembakomiu alaloi Lele
Malape ipakoleleakamami to ingkomiu mamudhaakana upobhawa
upotibhaaka kamuliangina Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga.
15 E manga witinai, rampaakanamo sumai kakaromo pekatangka tee
upengkenimo i bhari-bharia manga kaadhari mopadhana iadhariaka-
mami to ingkomiu, malape alaloi pogauku atawa alaloi suraku.
16 Maasangia o Karona Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga, tee Aulata'ala
o Amata mangamaasiaka tee mangadhawuaka kahiburu mobakaa tee
kaharapu momalape minaaka i rahumatina,
17 ahiburu ngangarandamiu tee apekatangkakomiu i nuncana opeo-
peapo uka ukarajaa tee ubhoasaka pogau momalape.

3

Udo'amo to Ingkami
3:1-5

2:9 2:9 Mat. 24:24. * **2:13 2:13** *minaaka i bhaa-bhaana o Aulata'ala apilikomiu:* Dhaangia uka o kaburi mangenge mopogauna, "Aulata'ala apilikomiu mboomo bhake mobhaa-bhaana."

1 E manga witinai, sapadhana incia sumai mangado'aakamo, mamudhaakana o Firimanina Kawasana Opu atomuliangi tee amadhei atoresa mboomo momembalina tee Firimanina i tanga-tangamiu i piamo itu,
2 tee mamudhaakana tatopasalaamati minaaka i manga mia momasega tee mia momadhaki. Roonamo inda bhari-bharia mia aparacaea tee lele minaaka i Kawasana Opu.
3 Maka o Kawasana Oputa amembali atoparacaea, sabutuna Incia bheapekatangkakomiu tee ajaganikomiu minaaka i Ibilisi momadhaki.*
4 Tee ingkami tayaakini mpuu tee Kawasana Opu pokaiana tee ingkomiu, siitumo ande ingkomiu tangasaana upewaua tee bheatorotorosu upewau opea isameaakamami to ingkomiu.
5 Maasangia o Oputa Momalanga sadia apaporope ngangarandamiu mamudhaakana uma'anaia tapanamo kaogena kaasina o Aulata'ala to ingkomiu tee adhawuakakomiu kasabarana Isa Al Masi.

Kaudhaniaka Indaaka Umembali Mia Mangare
3:6-15

6 E manga witinai, i nuncana sarona Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga ingkami tanaasehatikomiu mamudhaakana upekaridhoa o karomiu minaaka i bhari-bharia witinai modhadhina mopekangare-ngare tee inda moosena kaadhari idhawuakamami.
7 Ingkomiu umataua tuaapa carana udhadhi mboomo opea ipewaumami, roonamo ingkami inda tapekangare-ngare karomami wakutuuna i tanga-tangamiu,
8 tee ingkami inda takande kinandena mia inda ipomeamami, maka ingkami tamangule takarajaa eo tee malo, mamudhaakana inda tapekarasai incemapo uka i tanga-tangamiu.
9 Ingkami tapewau mboo sumai mencuana rampaakana inda tee hakumami to tatuntukomiu mamudhaakana mangatulungi, maka gaumami mamudhaakana uose opea ipewaumami,
10 roonamo moomini wakutuuna ingkami dhaangiapo tapobhawabhawa tee ingkomiu, giumo incia sii isameaakamami to ingkomiu, siitumo "Ande o mia amendeu akarajaa, bholi udhawua kinande."
11 Ingkami tapogau mboo sii roonamo tarangoa i tanga-tangamiu dhaangia modhadhina mopekangare-ngare. Manga incia amendeu akarajaa, maka soo acampuru urusana mia mosagaanana.
12 Tee kuasana Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga ingkami taparintaakea tee tanaasehatiakea manga mia mboo sumai, mamudhaakana manga incia asadhaadhaa atanangi akarajaa tee akande minaaka i hasilina peeloana karona.
13 E manga witinaiku, sainamo to ingkomiu, bholi upanganta upewau kalape.
14 Ande dhaangia o mia inda moosena mangapogaumami i nuncana sura ilambokomami sii, tandaimea o mia incia sumai, bholi uposabhangkaakea mamudhaakana amaea,
15 tee bholi uabhia amembali musumiu, maka unaasehatia mboomo samia witinaimiu.

Salamu
3:16-18

---

* **3:3 3:3** *minaaka i Ibilisi momadhaki:* Atawa "minaaka i kadhaki."

16 Maasangia o Kawasana Opu minaana katanangi tee ka'amani
atorotorosu adhawuakakomiu dhadhi momalape tee momalimua i
nuncana bhari-bharia giu. Kawasana Opu apoose tee ingkomiu bhari-
bharikomiu.
17 Iaku o Paul, kulamboko salamuku alaloi kaburina limaku karoku
to amembaliaka tanda to bhari-bharia sura ilambokoku, mboomo sii o
kaburiku.
18 Maasangia o rahumatina Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga apoose tee
ingkomiu.

SURANA PAUL MOBHAA-BHAANA TO TIMOTIUS

POGAU BHAA-BHAANA

Timotius sii samia Karasiteni tee o umuruna dhaangiapo amangura tee amboore i poropinsi Likaonia i Asia Maidhiidhi (i zamani sii-sii adhaangia i Turki), i sawetana poropinsi Kilikia, siitumo lipu minaana Paul. Paul apokawa tee Timotius wakutuuna lingkaana to rua mpearona i wakutuuna apakoleleaka Lele Malape i kota Listra tee Derbe (kamata Tul. 16:1-2.) Incia amembali sabhangka tee mohambana Paul i nuncana karajaana. Amana Timotius o miana Yunani, tee inana o miana Yahudi. I nuncana *Surana Paul Mobhaa-bhaana To Timotius*, apogauaka talu hali tee dhaangia o pokaiana saangu tee mosagaanana.

Mobhaa-bhaana siitumo, kaudhaniaka to Timotius to so'alina manga kaadhari mosala modhaangiana i tanga-tangana jama'a. Manga kaadhari incia sumai satotuuna o kaadhari mominaakana i agamana miana Yahudi tee mominaakana i agama i sambalina kaadharina miana Yahudi moparacaeana ande o alamu sii amadhakimo, tee o giuna kasalaamati tangkanamo amembali atopotibhaaka ande o mia ako'ilimuu tee dhaangia o rahasia imatauna, tee tabeana ata'ati manga tutura, siitumo, tuturana inda imembaliakata takawi, tuturana manga giu ikande inda momembalina ikande, tee uka o giu mosagaanana.

Sapadhana incia sumai, Paul aadhariakea uka tuaapa o carana a'urusu jama'a tee a'urusu ibaadati. Incia uka apaumbaaka to Timotius tuaapa o pemingkuina mia momembalina mojaganina tee mohambana jama'a. Sabutuna o Timotius aadhariakea uka tuaapa o carana to amembaliaka bhatuana Isa Al Masi momalape tee aadhariakea tu-aapa atanggojawapuaka bhari-bharia mia mopesuana momembalina jama'a.

Antona

Porikanaana pogau *1:1-2*
Kaadharina jama'a tee manga mia mo'urusuna jama'a *1:3--3:16*
Kaadhari to Timotius tee opea ikarajaana *4:1--6:21*

Salamu
1:1-2

1 Minaaka i Paul, rasuluna Isa Al Masi, moosena parintana Aulata'ala
mangapasalaamatina, tee minaaka i Isa Al Masi iharaputa.
2 To Timotius, iabhiku mboomo anaku karoku i nuncana iimani.
Rahumati, kaasi, tee dhadhi malape minaaka i Amata o Aulata'ala, tee
minaaka i Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga apoose tee ingkoo.

Pokaiana tee Kaadhari Mosaladhala
1:3-11

3 Wakutuuna bhekulingka i poropinsi Makedonia, iaku padhamo
kupaumbako mamudhaakana usadhaadhaa umboore i Efesus, to uad-
hariaka manga mia iwe sumai, mamudhaakana manga incia inda
aadhariaka kaadhari inda mobanara,

1:2 1:2 Tul. 16:1.

4 tee bholi aperangoi manga tulatula momangenge minaaka i opu-opuata tee bholi aparakisaa daftarana siwulu momarambe minaaka i opu-opuata, roonamo manga giu incia sumai soo aumbaaka pogera-gera tee inda atulungi incemapo uka mamudhaakana amembali aose haejatina Aulata'ala modhaangiana i nuncana iimanita.
5 Tujuana naasehati incia sii siitumo kaasi motiumbana minaaka i inca momangkilo tee minaaka i ngangaranda momangkilo tee minaaka i iimani mo'ihilasi.
6 Maka kaasi, dhaangia pia mia o mia inda modhadhina mboo sumai. Manga incia soo abhanabhanaka wakutuuna to pogau inda mokoguna.
7 Manga incia gauna amembali guruna Hukumuna Taurati, maka manga incia inda ama'anaia opea ipogauakana atawa manga hali ibhoasakana tee mpuu-mpuuna incana.
8 Ingkita tamataua ande o Hukumuna Taurati sumai amalape ande atopake tee cara mobanara,
9 tee tabeana tasadaria ande o Hukumuna Taurati sumai atopad-haangia mencuana to mia mobanara, maka to mia modorohaka tee mia momentagali, to mia madhaki tee mia mokodosa, to mia inda moko'agama tee mia mofikiriakana dunia, to mia mopekamatena amana tee inana, tee bhari-bharia pande pekamatena mia.
10 Tee uka to manga pande pebula, mopopeeluna podho-podho umane, mia momanakona mia to apabhatuaia, pande pekagau, sakusii gau-gau, tee bhari-bharia giu inda mopokanana tee kaadhari moba-nara,
11 mboomo modhaangiana i nuncana Lele Malape momulia momi-naakana i Aulata'ala Motopuji. Lele Malapemo sumai iparacaeaakana to iaku.

Kasukuru roonamo Rahumatina Aulata'ala
1:12-17

12 Iaku kusukuru tee Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga. Incia adhawuaku kakaa mamudhaakana amembali kulaiania, tee Incia aabhiaku mia momembalina motoparacaea sabutuna Incia apiliaku to kupotibhaaka tugasi incia sii.
13 Garaaka i piamo itu kuhinaia, kusikisaa manga mia moosena Isa, tee kumasega tee manga incia. Maka o Aulata'ala amaasiakaaku, roonamo i piamo itu indapo kuparacaeaia tee indapo kumataua opea ipewauku.
14 Ataralabhi-labhi mpuu o rahumatina Kawasana Oputa to iaku. Incia aranganiakaaku tee adhawuakaaku iimani mamudhaakana ku-paracaeaia tee kumaasiaka maanusia rangaku; bhari-bharia sumai atolentu iimani tee kaasi mominaakana i Isa Al Masi.
15 Kaadhari incia sii abanara tee alaenga mpuu atotarima, "Isa Al Masi aumba i nuncana dunia to apasalaamatiaka mia mokodosa," tee minaaka i kabharina mia mokodosa sumai iakumo mokodosana mpuu.
16 Maka rampaakanamo giu incia sumai o Aulata'ala amaasi-akaaku, tee i nuncana karoku, mia molabhina dosana minaaka i mia mosagaanana sii, Isa Al Masi asusuakaaku bhari-bharia kasabarana inda momentela, tee mboo sumai iaku kumembali sandarana karo to bhari-bharia mia bhemoparacaeaia naile itu tee bhemopotibhaakana dhadhi mobakaa.

1:13 1:13 Tul. 8:3; 9:4-5.

17 Aulata'ala o Raja sa'umurua zamani, Incia alaenga atohoromati tee
atopuji torosu, Incia abakaa, inda atokamata tee Incia sakaro-karona o
Aulata'ala! Aamin.

Tugasina Timotius
1:18-20

18 E anaku Timotius, siimo parinta idhawuakaku to ingkoo, pokaiana
tee pogauna manga nabii tee opea bhemomembalina tee karomu,
mamudhaakana apokana tee opea mopadhana ipekilalaaka sumai,
ingkoo upotimbe i nuncana potimbea momalape,
19 tee utorosu uparacaea tee Al Masi, tee umpuu-mpuu umembali
upaposala mobanarana tee mosalana. Dhaangia manga mia inda
mofaduliakana manga giu incia sii, sabutuna o iimanina manga incia
ahancuru.
20 I tanga-tangana manga mia mopewauna mboo sumai dhaangiamo
Himeneus tee Aleksander, tee manga incia padhamo kupasaraakaakea
i Ibilisi mamudhaakana apengkaadhari aunto ahina Aulata'ala.

2

Kapaumba to Jama'a Mamudhaakana Ado'a
2:1-7

1 Rampaakanamo sumai bhaa-bhaana iaku kunaasehatiakako to
uemani mpuu i Aulata'ala, udo'a, uemani safa'ati, tee uemani sukuru
to bhari-bharia mia,
2 tee udo'aaka uka to manga raja tee bhari-bharia kaogesa mamud-
haakana tadhadhi tapomalape tee maanusia rangata tee ta'amani i
nuncana tapewau opea molaengana ipewauta sabutuna ingkita tad-
hadhi tatanangi tee tatohoromati.
3 Manga do'amo mboo sumai momalapena tee ipeeluna Aulata'ala
Mangapasalaamatina.
4 Gauna Incia mamudhaakana bhari-bharia mia atopasalaamati tee
amatau kabanara pokaiana tee Al Masi.
5 Roonamo tangkanamo sakaro-karona o Aulata'ala, tee sakaro-
karona Mopapomalapena pendua Aulata'ala tee maanusia, siitumo Isa
Al Masi, tee Incia uka o maanusia.
6 Isa o mia mopadhana mopasaraakaakana karona mamudhaakana
maanusia atopabebasi minaaka i manga dosana. Kajadia incia sumai
Aulata'ala asusuakea i wakutuu mopadhana itantuakana, to amembali
bukutii ande Incia gauna mamudhaakana bhari-bharia mia abebasi
minaaka i dosana,
7 tee rampaakanamo giu incia sumai, iaku apatotapuaku to kumem-
bali samia rasulu tee kumembali samia guru moadhariakana Lele
Malape mobanara to mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi. Opea
ipogauakaku sii abanara tee inda kugau-gau.

Tuturana Ibaadati to Umane tee Bhawine Wakutuuna i nuncana Jama'a
2:8-15

8 Rampaakanamo sumai iapai-iapaipo uka ingkomiu uporomu,
kapeeluku mamudhaakana bhari-bharia umane atanempe limana mo-
mangkilo tee ado'a inda tee a'amara atawa apogera-gera.

2:7 2:7 2Tim. 1:11.

9 Mboomo uka manga bhawine, manga incia tabeana apaajo karona
tee cara molaengana tee apake pakea moko'adati, tee momalapena
podho sakawana. Manga incia bholi ataralabhi-labhi apiia o buluana,
bholi apake bulawa, muntia, atawa pakea momaalina haragaana,
10 maka manga incia tabeana apaajo karona tee fe'eli mom-
lape. Mboo sumaimo tabeana o giu molaengana ipewauna bhawine
mo'akuina a'ibaadati i Aulata'ala.
11 Manga incia tabeana atanangi, apengkaadhari, tee ata'ati.
12 Iaku inda kuundaakea o bhawine aadhari tee aparinta umane,
maka tabeana manga incia bholi tee uu'uuna.*
13 Roonamo Nabii Adamu mobhaa-bhaana ipadhaangia kasiimpo
Hawa,
14 tee mencuana Adamu mototipuna, maka o bhawinemo sumai,
sabutuna incia amandawu i nuncana dosa.
15 Maka moomini mboo sumai o bhawine bheatopasalaamati alaloi
apalaahiri anaana, somanamo incia asadhaadhaa aparacaea tee
amaasiaka mia mosagaanana tee adhadhi mangkilo tee amembali
ataangi karona minaaka i giu momadhaki.

3

Giu Ipewau to Tamembaliaka Kapalana Jama'a
3:1-7

1 Atotuu uka o pogau incia sii, "Mia bhemomembalina kapalana
jama'a, satotuuna gauna bheapotibhaaka karajaa momulia."
2 Rampaakanamo sumai o kapalana jama'a tabeana o mia inda
mokokasalaha, bhawinena samiamea, amembali ataangi karona mi-
naaka i giu momadhaki, a'aarifu, ako'adati, sadia amalape atarima
tamu i bhanuana, tee amakidha aadhari mia.
3 Incia uka mencuana mia momenturuna mopobusu atawa o pande
malango, maka tabeana o mia momaluluna bhatangana pogauna, inda
mopeeluna mopotagali, tee mencuana mia mosintaina doi.
4 Incia tabeana amembali kapala rumatangga momalape, tee manga
anana aadharia mamudhaakana ata'ati tee ahoromatia.
5 Roonamo ande o mia inda momembalina mo'urusuna rumatang-
gana karona, incia inda bheakapoia a'urusu jama'ana Aulata'ala.
6 Incia mencuana mia siimpo motobana, ancosala amembali mia mo-
sombo kasiimpo akangkanaia kahukumu mopokanana tee itarimana
Ibilisi.
7 Incia uka tabeana o mia momalapena sarona i matana manga mia
modhaangiana i sambalina jama'a, mamudhaakana inda ahinaia mia
tee apesua i nuncana katapuna Ibilisi.

Giu Ipewau to Tamembaliaka Mia Molaianina Jama'a
3:8-13

8 Mboomo uka tee manga mia molaianina jama'a. Manga incia
tabeana ako'adati, inda abhatu dhela maka arela totona incana, men-
cuana pande sumpu, tee inda apeelo laba tee cara madhaki.
9 Manga incia tabeana amakate o ngangarandana tee apengkeni i
kabanarana rahasiana iimanina ipaumbaakana Aulata'ala i ingkami.

2:9 2:9 1Ptr. 3:3. * **2:12 2:12** *bholi tee uu'uuna:* Aipomo ma'anana manga bhawine bholi apogau wakutuuna dhaangia tee umane moadharina manga mia i nuncana jama'a. **2:13 2:13** Bhaa. 2:7; 2:21-22. **2:14 2:14** Bhaa. 3:1-6.

10 Manga incia tabeana aporikana atouji, ande atotuu-totuu inda tee
kasalahana, siimpo atoundaaka amembali mia molaianina jama'a.
11 Mboomo uka o bhawinena manga incia tabeana alaenga atohoro-
mati, mencuana pande fitanaa, amembali ataangi karona minaaka i
pewau momadhaki, tee incia amembali atoparacaea i nuncana bhari-
bharia giu.
12 Bhari-bharia umane molaianina jama'a tabeana samiamea o bhaw-
inena, tee amalape a'urusu manga anana tee rumatanggana.
13 Manga incia mopadhana molaianina jama'a pekalape apotibhaaka
kauncuramaka momalape tee ahanda ayaakini tee Isa Al Masi i
nuncana iimanina.

Jama'ana Aulata'ala o Fondasi tee Ariina Kabanara
3:14-16

14 Iaku kuharapu indamo amangenge bhekuleongiko. Maka moomini
mboo sumai, kuburiakako uka sura incia sii,
15 mamudhaakana ande kukabusi tee ande indapo kukawa, ingkoo
bheumataumea tuaapa o laengana mia mamudhaakana amembali
adhadhi i nuncana rumatanggana Aulata'ala, siitumo o jama'ana
Aulata'ala modhadhi, momembalina ariina tee fondasina kabanara.
16 Ingkita ta'akuia ande amaoge mpuu o rahasiana kasaalihita:
"Aulata'ala aumba tee adhadhi i dunia sii
amembali bhanguna maanusia tee bada mokodagi,
apabanarea i nuncana Rohi,
akamatea manga malaa'ekati,
lelena atoresa i bhari-bharia lipu,
Incia atoparacaea i nuncana dunia
tee atoangka i kamuliangina sorogaa."

4

Tugasina Timotius Wakutuuna Apoaroaka Manga Guru Mosaladhala
4:1-16

1 Rohina Aulata'ala atindamo mpuu apogauakea ande naile itu
bheadhaangia manga mia momurutadina tee mountona moosena Al
Masi. Manga incia bheata'ati manga rohi mopasaladhalana mia tee
aose kaadharina manga seetani.
2 Kaadhari incia sumai apakawaakea alaloi fe'eli munaafiki momen-
turuna ipewauna manga pande gau-gau. Ngangarandana manga incia
abhatumo sabutuna manga incia uka inda amembali apaposala pewau
mobanara tee pewau mosala.
3 Manga incia alarangi mia to akawi tee inda akande manga giuna
ikande. Garaaka manga kinande incia sumai ipadhaangiana Aulata'ala
mamudhaakana atokande tee kasukuru to manga mia mosaalihi mo-
matauna kabanara.
4 Bhari-bharia ipadhaangiana Aulata'ala sumai amalape tee inda
dhaangia saangu uka moharamuna ande o mia atarimaia tee kasukuru,
5 roonamo bhari-bharia sumai apekangkiloa firimanina Aulata'ala
tee do'a.
6 Ande bhari-bharia giu incia sumai uudhaniakea to witinaita, ingkoo
bheumembali mia molaianina Isa Al Masi momalape tee upadhamo
utopekaoge tee kabanarana iimani tee kaadhari momalape mopadhana
iosemu.

7 Bholi sampeampearo upo'urusu tee manga tulatula mosaladhala
tee manga tulatula inda motomatauna asalana minaaka i opu-opuata.
Paramananeaia o karomu tee kasaalihi,
8 roonamo:
"Upekatangka badamu saidhemea o fa'edana,
maka ande usaalihi abhari mpuu o fa'edana,
roonamo i nuncana kasaalihi dhaangia tee giu mopadhana ipojanjiaka,
malape to dhadhita sii-sii
atawa to dhadhita naile itu."
9 Opea ipogauaka sii abanara tee alaenga atotarima tee atoparacaea.
10 Siitumo sababuna, tampuu-mpuumo tamanguleakea tee
ta'usahaakea, roonamo ingkita tadhika kaharaputa i Aulata'ala
modhadhi. Incia mopasalaamatina bhari-bharia maanusia, tee
mohususuna ipasalaamatina siitumo bhari-bharia mia moparacaeaia.
11 Adhariakea i jama'ana Kawasana Opu bhari-bharia giu incia sumai
tee uparintaakea mamudhaakana aosea.
12 Inciamo ingkoo dhaangiapo umangura, maka bholi dhaangia
mopanda'enteko rampaakanamo umurumu. Pamembalia o karomu
sandarana manga mia moparacaeana opea mopadhana ibhoasakamu
tee bhari-bharia pemingkuimu, kaasimu, iimanimu, tee kangkilona
karomu.
13 Sakawana kuumba, ingkoo utorotorosu ubaca Kitabi Momangkilo
to manga mia, uudhaniakea tee uadharia.
14 Maheruakea o rahumati modhaangiana i nuncana karomu,
siitumo kapooli mopadhana idhawuakana to ingkoo alaloi pogau
ipakawaakana i manga nabii wakutuuna manga kapalana jama'a
adhika limana i bhawona bhaamu.
15 Karajaamea bhari-bharia giu incia sumai tee mpuu-mpuuna in-
camu, tee utorotorosu uta'atia mamudhaakana o iimanimu mohan-
dana mojulu sumai akamatea bhari-bharia mia.
16 Jagania o karomu tee opea mopadhana iadhariakamu, tee bhari-
bharia giu incia sumai tabeana upewaua pekatangka, roonamo ande
upewau mboo sumai, ingkoo bheupasalaamati karomu tee mia mop-
erangoiko.

5

Mowaajibuna Ipewau to Manga Mia Mosa'agama
5:1-2

1 Bholi ukasara ande uudhaniaka manga umane momancuana,
maka uudhaniakea mboomo upogau tee amamu, tee manga umane
momangurana dhadhina uudhaniakea mboomo witinaimu umane.
2 Udhaniakea manga bhawine momancuana mboomo inamu tee uud-
haniakea manga bhawine momangurana dhadhina mboomo andimu
tee cara momangkilo mpuu.

Mowaajibuna Ipewau to Iaiaro
5:3-16

3 Horomatia manga bhawine iaiaro* inda mokowitinai momem-
balina mohambana manga incia, ma'anana, ukamatea opea ifaraluuna
manga incia.

* **5:3 5:3** *manga bhawine iaiaro:* ma'anana iaiaro i aeati incia sii satotuuna iaiaro momatena umanena mencuana iaiaro mopobholiakana dhadhi.

4 Maka ande samia iaiaro dhaangia tee anana atawa tee opuana,
taroakamo anana atawa opuana sumai aporikanapo apengkaadhari
alaiani Aulata'ala tee aperangoi opea ifaraluuna witinaina karona. Tee
mboo sumai, manga incia amembali abholosi kalapena mancuanana
tee opuana, tee giu incia sumai amasanaakea incana Aulata'ala.
5 Bhawine iaiaro modhadhina samia-miana tee inda tee modham-
baakea, tangkanamo aharapu i Aulata'ala. Eo tee malo incia atoro-
torosu ado'a tee aemani tulungi i Aulata'ala.
6 Maka o iaiaro modhadhina tangkanamo to apeelo kasanaana
karona i dunia satotuuna amatemo rohina, moomini o badana dhaan-
giapo adhadhi.
7 Udhaniakea uka manga giu incia sumai to manga iaiaro sumai,
mamudhaakana manga incia adhadhi inda tee kasalahana.
8 Maka ande dhaangia o mia inda mojaganina witinaina tee miana
bhanuana, incia apokanamo tee amurutadi, tee alabhi o kadhakina
minaaka i mia inda moko'iimani.
9 Daftaraakea o iaiaro moko'umuruna tapanamo saidhe nama pulu
tao, tee tangkanamo sampearomea akawi,
10 tee o kalapena pewauna iaiaro sumai amataua mia bhari, ande
incia amalape adhambaaka ana-ana, sadia amalape atarima tamu i
bhanuana, ahamba manga mia moparacaeana tee Isa, ahamba manga
mia monarakaa, tee araji apewau manga giu momalape.
11 Maka bholi udaftaraaka manga iaiaro momangurana dhadhina,
roonamo manga incia alabhiaka birahina to akawi tee inda amaheru-
aka pojanjiana tee Al Masi,
12 sabutuna manga incia apotibhaaka kahukumu roonamo ahianati
pojanjiana mobhaa-bhaana sumai.
13 Tee uka, ande o iaiaro mangurana dhadhina atodaftaraaka,
manga incia bheamembali mia momangare, tee momadhakina uka,
manga incia bheapepadhai wakutuuna tee alingka i bhanuana manga
mia, apogauaka kadhakina mia mosagaanana, a'urusu urusana mia
mosagaanana, tee apogauaka manga giu inda molaengana ipogauaka.
14 Rampaakanamo sumai o kapeeluku manga iaiaro momangurana
dhadhina akawi pendua, akoana, tee a'urusu rumatanggana mamud-
haakana manga musuta inda tee kalalesana to apekadhaki sarota.
15 Satotuuna dhaangiamo manga iaiaro mosaladhala tee moosena
Ibilisi.
16 Maka ande dhaangia o bhawine moparacaeana tee Isa mokowitina-
iakana samia iaiaro, sumaimo incia tabeana ahambea mamudhaakana
inda arangani katamona bhawana jama'a, tee mboo sumai o jama'a
amembali ahamba manga iaiaro mosagaanana inda mokowitinai.

Pia-pia Angu Kaadhari tee Kaudhaniaka
5:17--6:2a

17 Kapalana jama'a momalapena pewauna wakutuuna akapalai
jama'ana, alaenga atarima ponambo tee kahoromati, siitumo to manga
kapala morajina moadhari tee mopakawaakana hotubaa.
18 Roonamo mboomo sii o antona Kitabi Momangkilo, "Sapi motan-
gasaana molandalandakina gandum to apapogaa kulina tee ompolena,
bholi ubhokea o ngangana," mboomo uka, "Mia mokarajaa, alaenga
apotibhaaka ponambona."

5:18 5:18 Mat. 10:10; Luk. 10:7.

19 Bholi ulausaka uparacaea ande dhaangia o mia moraeakana
kapalana jama'a, maka tabeana dhaangia rua mia atawa talu mia
mokamatea apewau kasalaha, siimpo umembali uparacaeaia.
20 Ande dhaangia o mia motorotorosuna mopewauna dosa, ingkomiu
tabeana usasia i aroana mia bhari, mamudhaakana manga mia moka-
matea amaeka.
21 I aroana Aulata'ala tee Isa Al Masi tee uka i aroana manga
malaa'ekati ipilina, iaku kuudhaniakako mamudhaakana ingkoo uose
bhari-bharia isusuakaku sumai. Pewaumea bhari-bharia giu incia
sumai to bhari-bharia anggotana jama'a tee bholi ukoakoalaaka tee
bholi uala kambotu ande indapo umataua kadhaangia mosatotuuna.
22 Bholi ukaago-ago udhika limamu i bhawona bhaana mia to
ulantia amembali bhatuana Kawasana Opu. Ande o mia mosagaanana
akodosa, bholi uala tanggojawapu minaaka i dosana mia sumai tee
umembali usala. Jagania o karomu mamudhaakana usadhaadhaa
umangkilo.
23 Tapale-palei pogau, to karomu bholimo soo usumpu uwe, maka
uranganiakea uka tee saidhe angguru, roonamo kompomu tee roon-
amo ingkoo umenturu umapii.
24 Dosa-dosa ipewauna sagaa minaaka i manga mia alausaka atoka-
mata sabutuna kabilanga o dosana sumai aporikanaaka manga incia
i pangadila. Maka o dosa-dosana manga mia mosagaanana inda
atokamata, tee siimpomo bheatokamata naile itu.
25 Mboo sumai uka ande dhaangia o kalape ipewauna, tee o pewauna
sumai amembali alausaka atokamata. Moomini o pewauna sumai
inda atinda akamatea mia mosagaanana, maka o giu incia sumai inda
amembali atorotorosu atobuniaka.

6

1 Udhaniakea bhari-bharia jama'a momembalina bhatua tabeana
aabhia o opuna amembali mia molaengana ihoromatina tee mpuu-
mpuuna incana, mamudhaakana o sarona Aulata'ala tee kaadharita
inda atohina.
2a Ande dhaangia o bhatua tee opuna o mia moparacaeana tee
Isa, bholi apanda'entea atawa akura ahoromati opuna rampaakanamo
podho-podho witinai sa'agama. Maka manga incia tabeana ahanda
amalape alaiani opuna, roonamo opuna ilaianina sii o witinai sa'agama
imaasiakana.

Guru Mosaladhala tee Bholi Laulauna Tasintai Doi
6:2b-10

2b Adhariakea tee uudhaniakea bhari-bharia giu incia sii.
3 Ande o mia adhariaka kaadhari mosala tee inda aose kaadhari
mobanara siitumo firimanina Oputa Momalanga Isa Al Masi, tee inda
apokana tee kaadharina mosaalihi,
4 sumaimo incia satotuuna o mia mosombo tee inda amatau opeopea.
Panyakina mia incia sii aunde ande apogera tee apotagali, sabutuna
aumbaaka pogigibulu, poraeraeaka, pofitanaa, tee pocuricurigai mo-
madhaki,
5 tee posalama'ana i tanga-tangana manga mia mokofikirina mad-
haki, momaridhona minaaka i kabanara tee moabhina kasaalihi sumai
amembali carana to apotibhaaka karangkaea.

6 Kasaalihi mopoosena tee katumpuna inca inciamo bheaumbaaka
laba momaoge
7 roonamo ingkita inda tabhawa opeopea i nuncana dunia sii, tee
ingkita uka inda amembali tapalimba opeopea minaaka i dunia sii.
8 Jadi, ande dhaangia tee kinande tee pakea, ingkita bheatumpu
incata tee giu incia sumai.
9 Maka, manga mia mogauna morangkaea atilombu i nuncana
kapancoba tee akanea katapu i nuncana sagala giuna nawusuu tee uka
manga haejati mosala bhemoumbaakana balaa. Manga giumo incia
sumai mopatonduna mia i nuncana kahancuru tee kabinasa.
10 Sala saangu giu moumbaakana sagala giu kadhaki roonamo
laulauna tasintai doi. Dhaangia manga mia mosaladhalana minaaka
i iimanina tee asikisaamo karona tee sagala giuna kanarakaa roonamo
manga incia laulauna apeelo doi.

Kasamea Kapadhaa
6:11-21

11 Maka ingkoo, e bhatuana Aulata'ala, palaimo minaaka i bhari-
bharia giu incia sumai tee uosemo mia mobanara, mia mota'ati,
mia moparacaeana tee Isa Al Masi, mia momaasiakana maanusia
rangana, mia mosabarana i nuncana kanarakaa, tee mia momaluluna
o bhoasakana pogauna.
12 Usahamo i nuncana potimbeana iimani mobanara tee ukeni-
aka dhadhi mobakaa, sababuna rampaakanamo giu incia sumai o
Aulata'ala akembako, siitumo wakutuuna u'akuia i aroana mia bhari
ande ingkoo uparacaea tee Isa Al Masi.
13 Tee sii-sii, i aroana Aulata'ala mopadhadhina bhari-bharia giu tee
i aroana Isa Al Masi modhawuna kasakusii mobanara i aroana Pontius
Pilatus, iaku kuposamea tee ingkoo:
14 Ta'atia bhari-bharia parinta incia sii tee mpuu-mpuuna incamu
tee bholi upewau kasalaha sakawana o Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga
aumba pendua.
15 Umbaana sumai bheatantuakea Aulata'ala i wakutuu iabhina
amalape, roonamo Incia o rajana bhari-bharia raja tee molabhina
kalangana minaaka i bhari-bharia momalangana.
16 Incia o Aulata'ala sakaro-karona inda momembalina momate,
momboorena i nuncana kainawa inda momembalina isarina in-
cemapo uka. Inda dhaangia samia maanusia uka mopadhana tee
momembalina mokamatea. To Inciamo o kahoromati tee kamuliangi
sa'umurua! Aamin.
17 Udhaniakea manga mia morangkaea i dunia sii mamudhaakana
manga incia inda asombo tee inda aharapu tee harataa inda mobakaa,
maka tabeana aharapu i Aulata'ala. I nuncana sagala karangkaeana, In-
cia mangadhawuakana bhari-bharia opea ifaraluuta mamudhaakana
tani'imatia.
18 Udhaniakea manga incia mamudhaakana apewau giu malape,
ngangarandana arangkaeaaka giu malape, inda akailiili apekadhawu
tee abage-bage harataana.
19 Tee cara mboo sumai manga incia padhamo arombusaka harataa
i sorogaa momembalina fondasi momatangka to karona naile itu,

6:13 Yah. 18:37.

mamudhaakana tee giu incia sumai manga incia apotibhaaka dhadhi mobakaa, siitumo dhadhi satotuuna.
20 E Timotius, jagania pekalape opea mopadhana iparacaeaaka to ingkoo. Pekaridhoa o karomu minaaka i manga mia mobhoasakana giu inda mokoguna, tee upekaridhoa o karomu minaaka i mia inda mohoromatina Aulata'ala tee mia momenturuna mopotagali. Giu incia sumai manga incia asarongia "katau," maka satotuuna mencuana katau.
21 Rampaakanamo giu incia sumai dhaangia o mia mosaladhala tee abholi iimanina tee Isa Al Masi iparacaeana i piamo itu. Maasangia o Aulata'ala arahumatikomiu.

SURANA PAUL TO RUA MPEARONA TO TIMOTIUS

POGAU BHAA-BHAANA

Surana Paul To Rua Mpearona To Timotius Paul aburi sura incia sii to Timotius momangurana dhadhina sumai, momembalina sabhangka tee mohambana Paul wakutuuna apakawaaka Lele Malape. Antona naasehati sumai siitumo mamudhaakana o Timotius atorotorosu apakoleleaka Lele Malapena Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga tee apengkeni i Pojanjia Mangenge tee kaadharina Lele Malape mominaakana i Aulata'ala. Paul uka anaasehati Timotius mamudhaakana asadhaadhaa amembali guru tee amembali samia mopakoleleakana Lele Malape mominaakana i Aulata'ala, moomini anamisi kanarakaa tee abhari motagalia.

I nuncana sura incia sii Timotius ahususu anaasehatiakea mamudhaakana inda a'urusu manga pogera-gera inda mokoguna. Roonamo manga pogera-gera mboo sumai inda tee ma'anana, maka soo adhakidhaki fikirina mia morangoa.

Timotius anaasehatiakea bhari-bharia giu incia sumai mamudhaakana apengkaadhari minaaka i dhadhina Paul, siitumo bharibharia iparacaeana tee Al Masi, kasabarana, kaasina, tawakalana tee kanarakaa inamisina wakutuuna atosikisaa.

Antona

Porikanaana pogau *1:1-2*
Pekatangkaana iimanina Timotius *1:3--2:13*
Naasehati tee kaudhaniaka *2:14--4:5*
Lelena kadhaangiana Paul *4:6-18*
Katutubhi *4:19-22*

Salamu
1:1-2

1 Minaaka i Paul, samia rasuluna Isa Al Masi roonamo kapeeluana Aulata'ala, ilambokona to apakoleleaka dhadhi mobakaa mopadhana ijanjiakana, siitumo ingkita tadhadhi taposaangu tee Isa Al Masi.

2 To Timotius anaku imaasiakaku. Kabarakati, rahumati, tee dhadhi malape minaaka i Aulata'ala o Amata, tee minaaka i Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga apoose tee ingkoo.

Kasukuru tee Kaudhaniaka
1:3-18

3 Iaku kusukuru i Aulata'ala ilaianiku tee mpuu-mpuuna inca mboomo ipewauna manga opu-opuaku i piamo itu. Malo tee eona iaku kuudhaniko torosu i nuncana do'aku e Timotius.

4 Kuudhani manga lolumu, sumaimo iaku kupemeliliakako tee gauku bhekupokawa tee ingkoo mamudhaakana kukaunde-unde.

5 Iaku uka kuudhani iimanimu mompuu-mpuu sumai, siitumo iimani mobhaa-bhaana modhaangiana i nuncana ngangarandana Lois opuamu tee inamu o Eunike, tee kuyaakini ande dhaangia o iimani mopokana i nuncana ngangarandamu uka.

1:5 1:5 Tul. 16:1.

6 Rampaakanamo sumai iaku kuudhaniakako mamudhaakana upadhadhia pendua o rahumatina Aulata'ala, (siitumo kapooli mohususu to ulaiania), modhaangiana i nuncana karomu alaloi kudhikaakako limaku i bhawona bhaamu.
7 Roonamo Rohi idhawuakana Aulata'ala to ingkita, mencuana rohi imembaliakata tamaeka. Maka o Rohina Aulata'ala sumai imembaliakata tamakaa, tabukeaka kaasi, tee amembali takuasai karota.
8 Rampaakanamo sumai bholi umaea umembali sakusiina Oputa Momalanga, tee bholi umaeaakaaku kutotorongku rampaakanamo Incia. Maka tee kakaa minaaka i Aulata'ala, ingkoo tabeana uose unarakaaka to Lele Malape sumai.
9 Aulata'ala mangapasalaamati tee mangakemba mamudhaakana tadhadhi momangkilo tee tamembali uumatina karona, mencuana roonamo pewauta, maka roonamo haejatina karona tee rahumatina. Incia mangadhawuaka rahumatina alaloi Isa Al Masi wakutuuna o alamu sii indapo atopadhaangia.
10 Tee sii-sii o Aulata'ala mangapatiumbaaka rahumatina sumai alaloi umbaana Isa Al Masi o Raja Mangapasalaamatina. Incia apanainda kuasana matena tee aumbaaka dhadhi inda momembalina mobinasa alaloi Lele Malape sumai.
11 To Lele Malapemo sii iaku apamembaliaku mia mopakoleleakana kasamea, rasulu, tee guru.
12 Jadi rampaakanamo sumai, iaku kunamisi bhari kanarakaa. Maka iaku inda kumaea roonamo kumataua incema iparacaeaku, tee kuyaakini ande Incia akeni kuasa to ajagani opea mopadhana iparacaeaakana to iaku sakawana i eona Isa aumba pendua.
13 Kenimea sagala giu mopadhana irangomu minaaka i iaku to sandarana kaadhari mobanara, tee o giu incia sumai upewaua i nuncana iimani tee kaasi i nuncana Al Masi.
14 Tee kahambana Rohina Aulata'ala modhaangiana i nuncana karota, ingkoo tabeana ujagania opea momangadana mopadhana iparacaeaakana to ingkoo.
15 Ingkoo umataua ande bhari-bharia witinaita sa'agama modhaangiana i Asia Maidhiidhi abholiaku, mboomo uka o Figelus tee Hermogenes.
16 Maasangia o Kawasana Opu adhawuaka kaasina to bhari-bharia mia modhaangiana i nuncana bhanuana Onesiforus roonamo incia amenturumo apaunde-unde ngangarandaku tee incia inda amaea apokawaakaaku i nuncana katorongku.
17 Maka sakawana i Roma, incia atorotorosu a'usaha apeeloaku sakawana apokawaakaaku.
18 Tee ingkoo umataua mpuu wakutuuna i Efesus Onesiforus abhari mpuu atulungiaku. Maasangia Isa Oputa Momalanga asusuakea kaasina to incia i eona Isa aumba pendua.

2

Kakembana to Timotius to Aoseaka Anamisi Kanarakaa Mboomo Isa Al Masi
2:1-13

1:11 1:11 1Tim. 2:7.

1 E anaku Timotius, pekatangkamo karomu minaaka i rahumati
modhaangiana i nuncana Isa Al Masi,
2 tee opea mopadhana ipogauakaku i aroana bhari sakusii, up-
akawaakea tee uadhariakea i manga umane momembalina ipara-
caea tee manga mia incia sumai amembali aadhariakea uka i mia
mosagaanana.
3 Mboomo samia suludaduna Isa Al Masi momalape, mboo sumai uka
ingkoo tabeana upotaangi utanggo kanarakaa.
4 Samia suludadu motangasaana motugasi inda bheapekangule
karona tee urusana dhadhina saesaeo, roonamo incia gauna apasanaa
kapalana.
5 Mia moosena kagasia pologoa inda bheapotibhaaka juara ande inda
aose tutura modhaangiana i nuncana kagasia sumai.
6 Samia pande poinawu ande apadhamo amanguleaka penembulana
incia alaenga amembali mia mobhaa-bhaana moni'imatina hasilina
penembulana.
7 Udhania o pogauku sii, roonamo Kawasana Opu bheadhawuakako
kapooli to uma'anaiaka bhari-bharia giu incia sumai.
8 Udhanimea o Isa Al Masi mominaakana i siwuluna Nabii Daud
tee motopadhadhina pendua minaaka i mate; siitumo Lele Malape
ipakawaakaku.
9 Rampaakanamo Lele Malapemo sumai iaku kutanggo kanarakaa
sakawana kutotorongku mboomo parampo, maka inda dhaangia mo-
membalina motorongkuna firimanina Aulata'ala.
10 Rampaakanamo sumai, iaku kurela kutanggo bhari-bharia giu
incia sumai to manga mia ipilina Aulata'ala mamudhaakana manga
incia uka apotibhaaka kasalaamati i nuncana sarona Al Masi tee
kamuliangi mobakaa.
11 Atotuumo pogau incia sii,
"Ande tamate tapobhawa tee Incia,
sumaimo ingkita bhetadhadhi tapobhawa tee Incia.
12 Ande ingkita tarela tatanggo bhari-bharia giu incia sumai,
ingkita uka bhetapoose tauncura i nuncana pamarintana.
Ande ingkita tapesapuaka Incia,
sumaimo Incia uka bheamangapesapuaka.
13 Ande ingkita inda takeniaka janjita tee Incia,
Incia sadhaadhaa akeniakea o janjina, roonamo Incia inda amem-
bali apesapuaka karona."

Kaadhari Wakutuuna Tapoaroaka Guru Mosaladhala
2:14-26

14 Bhari-bharia giu incia sumai tabeana utorotorosu uudhaniakea tee
usameaakea i manga mia i aroana Kawasana Opu mamudhaakana inda
apotagatagaliaka ma'anana pogau inda mokoguna, roonamo giu incia
sumai inda akoampadhea, maka soo apahancuru dhadhina manga mia
morangoa.
15 Usahaakea tee mpuu-mpuuna incamu mamudhaakana o Aulata'ala
a'akuiko umembali mia molaengana mopakawaakana firimanina tee
bholi unamisi kaea tee opea ikarajaamu sumai tee atotuu-totuu uad-
hariaka kabanara.

2:12 2:12 Mat. 10:22; Luk. 12:9.

16 Bholi uperangoi manga bhoasaka inda mokoanto mofikiriakana
dunia tee momembalina mopasaladhalana mia, roonamo manga
bhoasakamo mboo sumai imembaliakana mia soo ahanda o kadhakina.
17 Naile itu o kaadharina manga incia sumai bhemomembalina
mboomo panyaki mopekalalemi mopesuana i nuncana badata.
Himeneus tee Filetus motolentuna manga mia mboo sumai.
18 Rua miaia aose dhala mosaladhala tee aadhariaka ande ingkita
inda bhetatopadhadhi pendua sapadhana tamate. I fikirina manga in-
cia, saangu-anguna kalalesa tatopadhadhi pendua amembalimo.* Tee
kaadhari incia sumai, manga incia padhamo apewau sagaa minaaka i
witinaita sa'agama abholi kayaakinina tee Al Masi.
19 Maka o fondasi momatangka mopadhana idhikana Aulata'ala
inda bheakohudha, tee i bhawona atoburi mboo sii, "Kawasana Opu
amataua o pewauana," tee uka, "Incema mo'akuina ande o karona
o mia moosena Kawasana Opu, incia tabeana apekaridhoa o karona
minaaka i giu madhaki."
20 I nuncana saangu bhanua momaoge dhaangia tee pegiu-giuna
kamondona parakakasi, mencuana tangkanamo parakakasi motokara-
jaana minaaka i bulawa tee pera, maka dhaangia uka motokarajaana
minaaka i kau tee minaaka i tana reo. Dhaangia motopakena to karajaa
momulia, tee dhaangia uka motopakena to karajaa inda momulia.
21 Mboo sumai uka tee manga giuna maanusia. Ande o mia apekangk-
ilo karona minaaka i giu madhaki, sumaimo incia bheamembali
parakakasi to tujua momulia. Incia atopekangkilo, tee alaenga apakea
opuna, tee incia atopasiapuaka tee atopake i bhari-bharia karajaa
momalape.
22 Rampaakanamo sumai, pekaridhoa o karomu minaaka i sagala
giu nawusuuna manga mia mangura, tee uose kabanara, iimani,
umaasiaka maanusia rangamu, tee udhadhi upomalape. Dhadhimo
mboo sumai upobhawa-bhawa tee manga mia moemanina tulungi i
Kawasana Opu tee ngangaranda momangkilo.
23 Pekaridhoa o karomu minaaka i potagatagalina manga mia
mokabhongo-bhongo inda momatauna opeopea, roonamo umataua
bhari-bharia giu incia sumai tangkanamo bheaumbaaka pogera-gera,
24 sainamo bhatuana Kawasana Opu inda alaenga apogera-gera.
Incia tabeana amalape o pewauna tee bhari-bharia mia, incia tabeana
amembali guru to mia mosagaanana, tee tabeana asabara,
25 tee amalulu o bhoasakana pogauna wakutuuna aadhari mia
momentagali mamudhaakana o Aulata'ala adhawuakea rahumati to
manga mia incia sumai to atobaaka minaaka i dosana tee amatauaka
kaadhari mobanara,
26 tee mboo sumai manga incia amembali asadara pendua, tee
atorambasaka minaaka i kabhokena katapu imembaliakana manga
incia aose kapeeluana Ibilisi.

3

* **2:18 2:18** *saangu-anguna kalalesa tatopadhadhi pendua amembalimo:* Sii-sii o dasarana to kaadhari gau-gau sii inda atomatau, maka akera-keraia inda amaridho o posalana minaaka i kaadhari mosaladhala ibhalina Paul i nuncana sura 1Kor. 15:12-19.

Kadhaangiana Maanusia i Eona Aahirina Zamani
3:1-9

1 Udhania ande naile itu i eona aahirina zamani bheadhaangia tee
wakutuuna kasukara.
2 Maanusia bhealabhiaka karona tee asintai doi. Manga incia
bheabanggaaka karona, asomboaka karona, ahina mia mosagaanana,
adorohaka tee mancuanana, inda amakidha apotarimakaasi, inda
afaduliaka agamana,
3 inda apomaamaasiaka, inda amakidha apoma'afuaka, amakidha
afitanaa mia, inda amembali akuasai karona, amasega, abanci giu
malape,
4 amenturu ahianati mia mosagaanana, amampodho fikirina,
amalanga incana, tee alabhiaka kasanaana dunia tee amaasiaka
Aulata'ala.
5 Manga incia atokamata mboomo mia mota'atina moosena kaadha-
rina agama, maka satotuuna manga incia o mia momendeuna kuasana
agama. Sumaimo upekaridhoa o karomu minaaka i manga mia mboo
sumai!
6 Roonamo i tanga-tangana manga incia dhaangia mopesuaikina
bhanuana manga mia, kasiimpo ataangi manga bhawine tee kawuju
tee katipu. Manga bhawine iwujuna sumai o mia indapo mokofikiri
momatamona mpuu dosana tee ikuasaina pegiu-giuna nawusuuna,
7 tee sadia gauna bheapengkaadhari, maka inda amembali amatau
kaadhari mobanara minaaka i Aulata'ala.
8 Apokana mboomo Yanes tee Yambres abhali Nabii Musa,* mboomo
sumai manga guru gau-gau sumai abhali kaadhari mobanara. Fikiri
tee iimanina manga incia amadhakimo.
9 Maka manga incia inda bheapotibhaaka opeopea roonamo
kabhongo-bhongona manga incia bheamataua bhari-bharia mia,
mboomo kabhongo-bhongona Yanes tee Yambres.

Iimanita Ajulu i nuncana Kasikisaa tee minaaka Tabaca Kitabi Momangkilo
3:10-17

10 Maka ingkoo padhamo uose manga kaadhariku, pemingkuiku,
haejatiku, iimaniku, kasabaraku, kaasiku, tee katangkana incaku.
11 Ingkoo uka umataua manga kasikisaa, kanarakaa tee bhari-bharia
giu mopadhana inamisiku i kota Antiokhia, i kota Ikonium, tee i
kota Listra. Tapanamo kabhari o kasikisaa inamisiku, maka Oputa
Momalanga apalapasiaku minaaka i bhari-bharia sumai.
12 Inciamo bhari-bharia mia gauna adhadhi asaalihi i nuncana
sarona Isa Al Masi bheapotibhaaka kasikisaa
13 tee manga mia madhaki tee uka pande tipu bheajulu o kadhakina
sabutuna manga incia apasaladhala manga mia, tee karona manga
incia ahanda uka asaladhala.
14 Maka ingkoo tabeana usadhaadhaa udhadhi i nuncana manga giu
mopadhana ipengkaadhariakamu tee uyaakinia roonamo udhania tee
umataua manga mia moadhariko.

3:8 3:8 Limb. 7:11. * **3:8 3:8** *Yanes tee Yambres abhali Nabii Musa:* I tulatulana miana Israel, rua miaia sii o mia moko'ilimuuna sihiri mohambana Firaun abhali Musa mokosaroakana Yanes tee Yambres. (Kamata Limb. 7:11). **3:11 3:11** Tul. 13:14--14:20.

15 Tee uka roonamo uudhania wakutuuna umaidhiidhi ingkoo upomataumo tee Kitabi Momangkilo momembalina modhawuakako hikimati moumbaakana kasalaamati rampaakanamo iimanimu tee Isa Al Masi.
16 Bhari-bharia kaburi i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo atoburi alaloi Rohina Aulata'ala tee akoguna to kaadhari, kaudhaniaka, to alapelapeaka opea inda momalapena tee aadhariaka mia mamudhaakana adhadhi aose kapeeluana Aulata'ala.
17 Manga mia momembalina pewauana Aulata'ala padhamo atopamondo tee Kitabi Momangkilo sii to akarajaaka bhari-bharia pewau momalape.

4

Osemea o Kakembana Iimanimu
4:1-8

1 I aroana Aulata'ala tee Isa Al Masi bhemomembalina haakimuna bhari-bharia mia modhadhi tee mia momate, tee uka to umbaana tee pamarintana, iaku kuudhaniakako:
2 Pakoleleakamea o firimanina Aulata'ala i wakutuuna dhaangia tee kalalesa momalape, atawa inda tee kalalesa momalape. Sasia, tee udhaniakea, tee unaasehatia manga mia tee sagala kasabara tee kaadhari,
3 roonamo naile itu bheakawa o wakutuuna, manga mia amendeu aperangoi kaadhari mobanara. Maka manga incia bheaose kapeeluana karona, tee aromusaka manga guru to aadhariaka manga giu ipeeluna irangona talingana manga incia.
4 Manga incia atutubhia o talingana ande arango giu mobanara, maka bheataaia o talingana to arango manga tulatula inda motomatauna asalana minaaka i opu-opuata.
5 Moomini mboo sumai, ingkoo tabeana ukuasaia o karomu i nuncana bhari-bharia kadhaangia. Sadiamo usabara i nuncana kanarakaamu, karajaamea o tugasimu umembali samia mobhawana Lele Malape sumai, tee ukarajaamea pekalape o tanggojawapumu umembali samia bhatuana Aulata'ala.
6 Roonamo akawamo wakutuuna to karoku kumembali mboomo kurubani pasombaana giu isumpu ilaliakana to Aulata'ala tee o mateku amakasumo.
7 Iaku padhamo kuosea pekalape o pologoa incia sii, tee kukawamo i garisi kapadhaana pologoana buntuli, tee padhamo kujagani iimaniku tee Isa.
8 Sii-sii atodhikamo to iaku mahakotana kabanara, bheirahumatiakana to iaku minaaka i Oputa Momalanga, siitumo o Haakimu Mobanara, i wakutuuna akawa o eona Incia aumba pendua. Tee rahumati incia sumai mencuana tangkanamo to iaku, maka to bharibharia mia mopemeliliakana umbaana uka.

Kasamea Kapadhaa
4:9-18

9 Usahaakamea mamudhaakana uumba uleongiaku madhei

10 roonamo Demas asintaimo dunia sabutuna incia abholiakumo
alingka i kota Tesalonika, sainamo Kreskes alingka i poropinsi Galatia,
tee Titus i poropinsi Dalmatia.
11 Tangkanamo Lukas mopobhawana tee iaku. Kembamea o Markus
ubhawea iwe sii apoose tee ingkoo, roonamo incia amembali aham-
baaku kulaiani Kawasana Opu.
12 Iaku padhamo kutumpu Titikhus to alingka i kota Efesus.
13 Ande uumba, bhawea o juba ibholiku i Troas i bhanuana Karpus.
Bhawea uka manga bokuku, ialamu porikana o boku motokarajaana
minaaka i kuli.
14 Aleksander, pande karajaana tambaga sumai, abharimo apewau
kasukara, sabutuna ahanda o kanarakaaku! Kawasana Opu bheabala-
sia apokana tee opea ipewauna.
15 Jagania o karomu minaaka i mia incia sii roonamo atagali mpuu
kaadharita.
16 Wakutuuna bhaa-bhaana kuewaaka karoku i nuncana pangadila,
inda samia uka moewaakaaku, bhari-bharia mia abholiaku. Maasangia
Aulata'ala inda apasala manga incia.
17 Maka o Kawasana Opu aumba arambangaaku. Incia adhawuaku
kakaa sabutuna amembali kupakoleleaka bhari-bharia Lele Malape
sumai, mamudhaakana arangoa bhari-bharia mia inda motolentuna
miana Yahudi, tee apasalaamatiaku minaaka i ngangana singa mamud-
haakana inda kumate.
18 Inciamo Kawasana Opu bhearambasakaaku minaaka i bhari-
bharia pewau momadhaki. Incia bheapasalaamatiaku sabutuna iaku
bhekupesua i nuncana Pamarintana i sorogaa. Dhawua kamuliangi to
Incia sa'umurua! Aamin.

Salamu
4:19-22

19 Salamuku to Priska tee Akwila, tee bhari-bharia miana bhanuana
Onesiforus.
20 Erastus sadhaadhaa amboore i Korintus, maka o Trofimus tan-
gasaana amapii i Miletus wakutuuna kubholia.
21 Usahaakea ukawa iwe sii i wakutuuna indapo akawa o bulaana
kagari. Salamu minaaka i Ebulus, Pudens, Linus tee Klaudia tee bhari-
bharia witinai mosagaanana.
22 Maasangia o Kawasana Opu apobhawa-bhawa tee rohimu.
Maasangia rahumatina apobhawa-bhawa tee ingkomiu!

4:10 **4:10** 2Kor. 8:23; Gal. 2:3; Kol. 4:14; Tit. 1:4; Flm. 24. **4:13** **4:13** Tul. 20:6. **4:14** **4:14** Zab. 62:13; Rom. 2:6; 1Tim. 1:20. **4:19** **4:19** Tul. 18:2. **4:20** **4:20** Tul. 19:22; 20:4; 21:29; Rom. 16:23.

SURANA PAUL
TO
TITUS

POGAU BHAA-BHAANA

Titus sii o mia inda motolentuna miana Yahudi mopesuana agama Karasiteni kasiimpo amembali sabhangka tee mohambana Paul i nuncana karajaana. Sura incia sii atotujuaka to Titus, tee i wakutuu incia sumai incia dhaangia i Kreta roonamo Paul abholia to a'urusuaka jama'a iwe sumai. Dhaangia talu giu ipakawaakana i nuncana sura inca sii.

Bhaa-bhaana, Paul audhaniaka Titus to manga sifatuna manga mia bhemomembalina kapalana jama'a. Giu incia sii apakawaakea roonamo abhari mpuu o mia momadhakina pewauna i Kreta. Padha incia sumai, Paul audhaniaka Titus mboo opea carana to aadhariaka saasaangu kolompona mia bhemomembalina anggotana jama'a tuaapa fe'elina miana Karasiteni. Tee mofaraluuna mpuu siitumo o miana Karasiteni tabeana amalape tee amaasiaka dhadhi mo'amani, bholi abanci mia, bholi apogera-gera atawa aumbaaka potagatagali.

Antona

Porikanaana pogau *1:1-4*
Manga kapalana jama'a *1:5-16*
Opea iwaajibuakana manga mia modhaangiana i nuncana jama'a *2:1-15*
Kaadhari tee kaudhaniaka *3:1-11*
Katutubhi *3:12-15*

Salamu
1:1-4

1 Minaaka i Paul, bhatuana Aulata'ala tee rasuluna Isa Al Masi, iaku apiliaku tee alambokoaku to kutulungi manga mia ipilina Aulata'ala mamudhaakana amatangka o iimanina. Iaku uka tabeana kuadhariaka kabanara i manga incia, tee kabanarana sumai mobhawana manga incia to adhadhi asaalihi.

2 Neatina iimani tee kaadhari incia sii to taharapuaka dhadhi mobakaa. Aulata'ala padhamo ajanjiakea o giu incia sumai minaaka i piamo itu wakutuuna dunia indapo atopadhaangia, tee o Aulata'ala inda bheagau-gau.

3 Janjina sumai padhamo apatokamatea i wakutuu mopadhana itantuakana alaloi Lele Malape iparacaeaakana to iaku apokana tee parintana Aulata'ala Mangapasalaamatina, mamudhaakana kupakawaaka Lele Malape sumai.

4 To Titus, ingkoo kuabhikomo mboomo anaku, roonamo ingkita tapokana taparacaea tee Isa Al Masi. Iaku kuharapu maasangia Aulata'ala Ama tee Isa Al Masi Mangapasalaamatina adhawuko rahumati tee umembali udhadhi upomalape tee Aulata'ala.

Tugasina Titus i Pulo Kreta

1:4 1:4 2Kor. 8:23; Gal. 2:3; 2Tim. 4:10.

Pemingkuimo mboo sii Imembaliakana Mia Alaenga Atoangka to Kapalana Jama'a

1:5-16

5 Iaku kubholikomo i Pulo Kreta mamudhaakana umembali u'urusu
manga giu mofaraluuna i'atoro, tee mamudhaakana uangka manga
kapalana jama'a i saasaangu kota mboomo mopadhana isameaakaku
to ingkoo.
6 Kapalana jama'a tabeana o mia inda mokokasalaha, incia tabeana
samiamea o bhawinena tee akeniakea mpuu o janjina tee bhawinena.
Manga anana manga incia tabeana ako'iimani tee inda atoraeaka
akapatuli atawa adorohaka.
7 Kapalana jama'a tabeana o mia inda mokokasalaha roonamo incia
mo'atorona tee mojaganina tuaapa o mia molaianina Aulata'ala. Incia
bholi akapala bhatu tee amasimba a'amara, mencuana pande sumpu,
mencuana pande pobusu, atawa apeelo laba tee cara madhaki.
8 Maka incia tabeana sadia amalape atarima tamu i bhanuana,
amaasiaka manga giu malape, amembali ataangi karona minaaka i giu
momadhaki, a'adili, asaalihi, amembali akuasai karona,
9 tee akeniaka kasamea molaengana motoparacaea mboomo mopad-
hana iadhariaka, tee mboo sumai incia amembali anaasehati mia
tee giu mobanara, tee amembali asusuaka kasalahana manga mia
mobhalia.
10 Giu incia sumai afaraluu mpuu roonamo abhari o mia modoro-
haka, mia mopadede tee mopasaladhalana manga mia mosagaanana.
Ipatujuakaku siitumo to manga mia moadhariakana ande bhari-bharia
umane tabeana atotandaki.
11 Rampaakanamo sumai, ngangana manga incia tabeana atoson-
congi, roonamo manga incia apahancuru iimanina saangua antona
bhanua tee aadhariaka manga kaadhari inda molaenga mamud-
haakana apotibhaaka laba tee cara inda momalape.
12 Dhaangia o nabii iosena manga incia mominaakana i Pulo Kreta
uka apogau, "Manga miana Pulo Kreta sumai o pande gau-gau, manga
incia mboomo binata masega, mia momaso'o tee mia momangare."
13 Kasakusiina nabiina sumai atotuu, rampaakanamo sumai manga
incia tabeana umpuu-mpuu usasia, mamudhaakana manga incia ake-
niaka kaadhari mobanara pokaiana tee iimanita,
14 tee mamudhaakana manga incia inda aperangoi manga tulatula
momangenge inda motomatauna asalana minaaka i miana Yahudi tee
inda aose parintana manga mia inda moosena kabanara.
15 I ngangarandana mia mangkilo, bhari-bharia giu amangkilo uka,
maka to manga mia mopadhana motopanaajisi tee mia inda mopara-
caeana tee Al Masi, inda dhaangia saangu giu uka momangkilona to
manga incia, roonamo fikiri tee antona ngangarandana manga incia
atokamo amarombu.
16 Manga incia apogau ande apomatau tee Aulata'ala, garaaka o
pewauna manga incia apesapuaka Aulata'ala. Manga incia amasega,
adorohaka, tee inda saangu giu malape uka momembalina ipewauna.

2

1:6 1:6-9 1Tim. 3:2-7.

Kaadhari Mowaajibu to Mancuana, to Dhadhi Mangura, tee Bhatua 2:1-10

1 Maka ingkoo, uwaajibu upakoleleaka manga giu mopokanana tee
kaadhari mobanara to iimanita.
2 Adharia manga umane moko'umuru mamudhaakana a'aarifu,
alaenga atohoromati, amembali ataangi karona minaaka i giu mo-
madhaki, tee ako'iimani. Manga incia uka tabeana amatangka i
nuncana iimanina tee Isa, ampuu-mpuu amaasiaka mia mosagaanana,
tee asadhaadhaa asabara.
3 Tee manga bhawine moko'umuru uadhariakea uka to adhadhi
amaeka i Aulata'ala, inda afitanaa mia, tee inda akatagiaaka asumpu
angguru, maka tabeana aadhariaka manga giu momalape.
4 Ande manga bhawine apewau mboo sumai, manga incia amem-
bali aadhariaka manga bhawine mangura mamudhaakana amaasiaka
umanena tee anana,
5 ataangi karona minaaka i giu madhaki, adhadhi amangkilo,
amakidha a'atoro bhanuana, amalape incana, tee ata'ati i umanena
mamudhaakana inda samia uka o mia bhemoele-elena firimanina
Aulata'ala.
6 Manga umane mangura tabeana unaasehatia mamudhaakana
amembali ataangi karona minaaka i giu madhaki.
7 I nuncana bhari-bharia ikarajaamu, tabeana umembali sandarana
karo malape. Manga incia uadharia tee karelana totona incamu tee
uko'adati,
8 tee bhoasakamu tabeana abanara mamudhaakana manga bhalimu
amaea roonamo inda dhaangia saangu giu madhaki uka momembalina
ipogauakana to ingkita.
9 Udhaniakea manga bhatua mamudhaakana ata'ati tee apasanaa
opuna i nuncana sagala urusa, tee bholi atagali pogauna,
10 bholi amanako, maka asusuakea ande manga incia amembali
atoparacaea mpuu, mamudhaakana tee apewau mboo sumai manga
incia bheapekakesa kaadharina Aulata'ala Mangapasalaamatina.

Rahumatina Aulata'ala Apasalaamati Bhari-bharia Maanusia 2:11-15

11 Roonamo Aulata'ala padhamo asusuaka rahumatina to apasalaa-
matiaka bhari-bharia maanusia.
12 Rahumatina Aulata'ala sumai mangaadhariaka mamudhaakana
inda tamendeu manga giu inda mosaalihi tee tamendeu nawusu-
una dunia, tee mangaadhariaka mamudhaakana tamembali tataangi
karota minaaka i giu momadhaki, tadhadhi tabanara tee tata'ati i
Aulata'ala.
13 Sii-sii ingkita tangasaana taantagi eo masanaa iharapuakata sumai,
i eo incia sumai o dunia bheakamata kamuliangina Aulata'ala Mo-
maoge tee Isa Al Masi Mangapasalaamatina.
14 Isa Al Masi padhamo apasarakaaka karona roonamo ingkita to
mangapabebasiaka minaaka i bhari-bharia giu momadhaki, tee man-
gapamembali uumati molapana minaaka i bhari-bharia hali modoro-
haka tee mangapamembali uumatina morajina mopewauna kalape.
15 Adhariakamea bhari-bharia giu incia sumai, unaasehatiakamea
tee usasimea manga mia tee kuasa modhaangiana i karomu. Bholi
dhaangia o mia mopanda'enteko.

2:14 2:14 Limb. 19:5; Zab. 130:8; 1Ptr. 2:9.

3

Kasamea Kapadhaa
3:1-14

1 Udhaniakea o jama'amu mamudhaakana atungku i manga kapala
tee manga mia mokokuasa, tee sadia asiapu apewau manga giu malape.
2 Paumbaia manga incia mamudhaakana bholi afitanaa mia atawa
apogera tee incemapo uka, maka tabeana amaruna incana tee amalulu
o bhoasakana pogauna tee bhari-bharia mia.
3 Roonamo i piamo itu ingkita uka takabhongo-bhongo, inda tata'ati
tee tasaladhala. Ingkita mangapabhatua nawusuuta tee kapeeluata
karota. Ingkita tadhadhi i nuncana neati madhaki tee tagigibulu tee
tapobanci-banci.
4 Maka wakutuuna Aulata'ala Mangapasalaamatina asusuaka
kaasina tee kalapena incana to ingkita,
5 ingkita tatopasalaamati mencuana rampaakanamo padhamo tape-
wau giu malape, maka roonamo kaasina. Incia mangapasalaamatiaka
tee Rohina Aulata'ala Momangkilo to mangapekangkilona minaaka
i dosata, sabutuna ingkita tatopalaahiri pendua tee takodhadhiaka
dhadhi mobhaau.
6 Aulata'ala mangalaliaka mpuu-mpuu tee Rohina Momangkilo i
bhawota alaloi Isa Al Masi Mangapasalaamatina,
7 mamudhaakana tee rahumatina Isa, ingkita tamembali tapomalape
pendua tee Aulata'ala tee mangapamembali motarimana tinauraka
mopokanana tee kaharaputa, siitumo tapotibhaaka dhadhi mobakaa.
8 Opea ipogauakaku sii atotuu-totuu abanara, tee iaku gauku up-
akawaakea manga giu incia sii tee mpuu-mpuuna incamu mamud-
haakana manga mia moparacaeana tee Aulata'ala sadia a'usaha
to apewau giu momalape. Giumo mboo sumai momalapena tee
mokofa'edana to maanusia.
9 Pekaridhoa o karomu minaaka i potagalia inda mokoguna, tulat-
ulana kamiaana mia, pogera-gera tee potagatagaliana so'alina huku-
muna agama, siitumo hukumu modhaangiana i nuncana Kitabi Tau-
rati, roonamo bhari-bharia sumai asia-sia tee inda akofa'eda.
10 Ande dhaangia o mia moumbaakana pogera-gera i tanga-tangana
jama'a, tabeana usasia podho sampearo atawa rua mpearo, sapadhana
sumai bholimo uposabhangka tee mia incia sumai.
11 Roonamo umataua o mia mboo sumai atotuu-totuu asaladhala tee
akodosa, siitumo incia aumbaaka kahukumu to karona.
12 Iaku bhekulamboko Artemas atawa o Tikhikus to aumba aleongiko.
Sapadhana sumai, uumbamo pekadhei to ukawaaku i Nikopolis roon-
amo kuhaejati kumboore iwe sumai kangengena bulaana kagari.
13 Usahamo totuu-totuu to uhamba Zenas ahaliina hukumu sumai tee
Apolos, mamudhaakana manga incia inda tee kakurangana i nuncana
lingkaana.
14 Manga miata moparacaeana tee Isa tabeana apengkaadhari to
apewau manga giu malape mamudhaakana amembali atulungi manga
mia mokakuranga tee manga giu ifaraluuna mpuu-mpuu, ancosala o
dhadhina manga incia inda akoguna.

3:12 3:12 Tul. 20:4; Ef. 6:21-22; Kol. 4:7-8; 2Tim. 4:12. **3:13 3:13** Tul. 18:24; 1Kor. 16:12.

Salamu
3:15

15 Bhari-bharia witinai mopoosena tee iaku alamboko salamuna to ingkomiu. Pakawaakea uka o salamumami to manga sab-hangkata mosa'agama. Maasangia o Kawasana Opu arahumati bhari-bharikomiu!

SURANA PAUL
TO
FILEMON

POGAU BHAA-BHAANA

Filemon satotuuna o miana Karasiteni motokailiili momembalina anggotana jama'a i kota Kolose. Incia dhaangia tee bhatuana mokosaroakana Onesimus. Bhatua sii apalai minaaka i Filemon opuna sumai, kasiimpo inda tee momataua tuaapa ipomatauakana tee Paul wakutuuna Paul dhaangiapo i nuncana katorongku. Onesimus aparacaea tee Isa roonamo kaadharina Paul.

I nuncana*Surana Paul To Filemon* sii o Paul aemani mpuu mamudhaakana o Filemon aunda apomalape pendua tee Onesimus. Onesimus sii o bhatuana motangasaana mombulina roonamo Paul atumpua mboo sumai. Paul aemani mamudhaakana o Filemon aunda atarima pendua Onesimus, mencuana tangkanamo mboomo o bhatuana mopadhana ima'afuaka, maka rampaakanamo Onesimus uka samia witinai sa'agama Karasiteni.

Antona

Porikanaana pogau *1-3*
Kaasi tee iimanina Filemon *4-7*
Iemanina mpuu to Onesimus *8-22*
Katutubhi *23-25*

Salamu
1-3

1 Minaaka i Paul, mia itorongku rampaakanamo Isa Al Masi, tee Timotius, witinaita sa'agama.

To Filemon imaasiakamami tee sabhangkamami takarajaa,

2 to Apfia, witinaita bhawine, to Arkhipus sabhangkata mopobhawa-bhawana tapoewangiaka bhari-bharia masa'ala, tee manga jama'a modhaangiana i bhanuamu.

3 Maasangia rahumati tee dhadhi malape minaaka i Aulata'ala, Amata, tee minaaka i Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga apobhawa tee ingkoo.

Kaasi tee Iimanina Filemon
4-7

4 Iaku sadia kusukuru i Aulata'ala wakutuuna kuudhani saromu i nuncana do'aku,

5 roonamo kurangoa o lelemu atotuu-totuu uparacaea tee Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga, tee umaasiaka bhari-bharia mia mosaalihi.

6 Iaku kudo'a maasangia o powitinaita i nuncana iimanita tee Isa bheakohasiliaka ma'ana molabhina kaogena to bhari-bharia kabarakati momembalina pewauata roonamo taposaangu tee Al Masi.

7 E witinaiku, iaku kukaunde-unde mpuu roonamo kaasimu tee upekatangkaaku, roonamo padhamo uhiburu ngangarandana manga mia mosaalihi.

Iemanina Paul i Filemon Pokaiana tee Onesimus
8-22

1:2 1:2 Kol. 4:17.

8 I nuncana sarona Isa Al Masi, satotuuna iaku kubarani kudhawuakako parinta tee opea tabeana ipewaumu,
9 maka roonamo kuudhani kaasi, sumaimo iaku salabhina kuemani
i ingkoo. Iaku o Paul, kuko'umurumo tee sii-sii kutotorongku roonamo
Isa Al Masi.
10 Rampaakanamo sumai dhaangia tee iemaniku i ingkoo pokaiana
tee Onesimus. Incia amembalimo mboomo anaku karoku, roonamo in-
cia aparacaea tee Al Masi alaloi kaadhariku wakutuuna kutotorongku.
11 Wakutuuna incia dhaangiapo amembali bhatuamu, inciamo incia
'Inda Akoguna' to ingkoo, maka sii-sii incia 'Akogunamo' mpuu,*
malape to iaku atawa to ingkoo.

12 Sii-sii o anaana imaasiakaku sii kutumpumea ambuli pendua tee
ingkoo.
13 Satotuuna iaku gauku kutaangia to alaianiaka iaku to kupamem-
balia kabholosimu, wakutuuna iaku dhaangiapo i nuncana katorongku
to Lele Malape minaaka i Aulata'ala.
14 Maka iaku kumendeu kupewau opeopea uka ande indapo usatu-
juia, roonamo kumendeu kupakisaako to upewau giu momalape, ande
inda aminaaka i karelana totona incamu.
15 Aipomo siimo mbakana incia apapogaaia sabantara minaaka i
ingkoo, mamudhaakana amembali utarimaia to sa'umurua.
16 Sii-sii, incia mencuana soo samia bhatua, maka amembalimo wiit-
naita sa'agama. Ande iaku kumaasiakea, dhaanamo kamaasiakamu
ahanda mpuu tee incia, roonamo incia o anggotana rumatanggamu tee
uka ingkomiu uposaangumo i nuncana Kawasana Opu.

17 Rampaakanamo sumai, ande uabhiaku sabhangkamu sa'iimani,
utarimamea incia mboomo utarima iaku.
18 Ande incia tee kasalahana atawa dhaangia tee dhosana i ingkoo,
taroakamo iaku motanggoa bhari-bharia sumai.
19 Iaku o Paul, minaaka i kaburina limaku sii kujaminia: Iaku
bhemopomeaia. Bholimo kuudhaniakako pokaiana dhosamu i iaku,
siitumo dhadhimu abhaau umembali mia moparacaeana tee Isa.
20 E witinaiku, ingkita tamembalimo witinai roonamo Isa Al Masi,
sabutuna i nuncana posaanguata tee Kawasana Opu, iaku kuemani
mpuu upewaumea o iemaniku sumai, mamudhaakana o ngangaran-
daku atanangi.

21 Kuburia o sura sii to ingkoo roonamo kuyaakini tee kata'atimu.
Iaku kumatauko bheupewau alabhi minaaka iemaniku.
22 Tee uka, kuemani tulungi upasadiaakaaku kamara to iaku i bhanu-
amu, roonamo kuharapu i Aulata'ala rampaakana manga do'amiu iaku
bhekumbuli pendua tee ingkomiu.

Pogau Kapadhaa
23-25

1:10 1:10 Kol. 4:9. * **1:11 1:11** *Inda Akoguna...Akogunamo:* Saro Onesimus sii o ma'anana 'akoguna,' apokana mboomo sarona Gunawan i nuncana pogau Malau. I nuncana aeati incia sii, Paul apake ibarati, roonamo i piamo itu Onesimus sii o mia momangare, atawa roonamo incia apalaiaka karona minaaka i Filemon, sumaimo sarona alabhi acoco 'Inda akoguna.' Maka roonamo Onesimus amembalimo witinai sa'agama, sumaimo wakutuuna o Paul apogau to rua mpearona, sarona mobhaa-bhaana i saao acocomo pendua. Kamatea uka i aeati 20.

23 Salamu to ingkoo minaaka i Epafras, sabhangkaku i nuncana
katorongku roonamo sarona Isa Al Masi.
24 Salamu to ingkoo uka minaaka i manga sabhangkamami sakarajaa
mosagaanana siitumo, Markus, Aristarkhus, Demas, tee Lukas.
25 Rahumatina Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga apoose tee ingkomiu
bhari-bharikomiu.

1:23 1:23 Kol. 1:7; 4:12. **1:24 1:24** Tul. 12:12; 12:25; 13:13; 15:37-39; 19:29; 27:2; Kol. 4:10; 4:14; 2Tim. 4:10-11.

SURANA YAKUB

POGAU BHAA-BHAANA

Surana Yakub apatujuakea to "bhari-bharia uumatina Aulata'ala mopogaa-gaana i saangua dunia." Tee apake pegiu-giuna ibarati, dhaangia pia angu o Yakub adhawuaka kaadhari tee naasehatina to miana Karasiteni tee cara momamudha pokaiana tee pemingkui tee fe'elina uumatina moosena Isa Al Masi. Minaaka i kaadharina Karasiteni incia apogauaka pia angu giu mofaraluuna mpuu mboomo giuna karangkaea tee kamisikini, kawuju, pemingkui momalape, karaeaka, iimani tee pewauta, manga bhoasaka, ka'aarifu, pogera-gera, kasombo tee pekatambeana karo, giu pasalaana mia mosagaanana, pogau padede, kasabara, tee do'a.

Sura incia sii mangaudhaniaka ande taose Isa Al Masi, iimanita tabeana apokana tee pewauta.

Antona

Porikanaana pogau *1:1*
Iimani tee ka'aarifu *1:2-8*
Kamisikini tee karangkaea *1:9-11*
Kauji tee kawuju *1:12-18*
Rango tee pewau *1:19-27*
Kaudhaniaka mamudhaakana inda tapaposala-sala mia *2:1-13*
Iimani tee fe'eli *2:14-26*
Miana Karasiteni tee manga bhoasakana *3:1-18*
Miana Karasiteni tee dunia *4:1--5:6*
Pegiu-giuna kaadhari *5:7-20*

Salamu
1:1

1 Salamu minaaka i Yakub, bhatuana Aulata'ala tee bhatuana Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga, to sapulu rua angu suku modhaangiana i tanga-tangana bhari-bharia lipu i saangua dunia.

Iimani tee Ka'aarifu
1:2-8

2 E manga witinaiku, ande akangkanaikomiu sagala giuna kapancoba, uabhimea o giu incia sumai mboomo saangu kaunde-unde.

3 Roonamo ingkomiu umataua ande o kaujina iimanimiu sumai bheaumbaaka kapooli to utaraiaka kanarakaa.

4 Taroakamo kapoolimiu to utarai kanarakaa sumai amondo i karomiu, mamudhaakana utotuu-totuu amondo o fikirimiu i nuncana sagala giu sabutuna ingkomiu inda ukakuranga opeapo uka.

5 Ande i tanga-tangamiu dhaangia tee mia mokurana ka'aarifuna, incia tabeana aemani i Aulata'ala, sumaimo Aulata'ala bheadhawua ka'aarifu to karona. Roonamo Aulata'ala adhawu bhari-bharia mia tee karelana totona incana tee inda alentu kasalahana mia.

6 Maka incia tabeana aemani tee iimani, bholi ameri moomini saidhe, roonamo mia momeri sumai apokanamo tee tawo mokoewo molipamaina itowiina ngalu makaa, roonamo ngangarandana inda amatangka.

7 Mia mboo sumai bholi aharapu bheapotibhaaka opeopeapo uka minaaka i Kawasana Opu,

8 roonamo mia molilahona fikirina sadia inda amembali aala kambotu opeopeapo uka i nuncana sagala giu ipewauna.

Kadhaangia Misikini tee Kadhaangia Rangkaea
1:9-11

9 Manga witinai modhadhina i nuncana kamisikini atawa inda mokokauncuramakana tabeana akaunde-unde! Satotuuna o Aulata'ala padhamo adhawuakakomiu kauncuramaka momalanga to umembaliaka uumatina Aulata'ala.
10 Mboomo uka manga witinai morangkaea tabeana akaunde-unde uka ande manga incia apaporitambea Aulata'ala, roonamo mia morangkaea bheamofu mboomo kambana rumpu momadheina momalau tee momatanta.
11 Wakutuuna matanaeo akombena i pontanga eo, kasodhona apekalau manga rumpu, sabutuna manga kambana amatanta tee indamo dhaangia o giu momangadana to itonto. Mboo sumai uka bhemomembalina tee mia morangkaea, manga incia bheamate wakutuuna usahana tangasaana amaju.

Kapancoba tee Kawuju
1:12-18

12 Amasanaamo o mia mopoolina motaraina kanarakaa wakutuuna apotibhaaka kapancoba, roonamo ande asabara atarima kapancoba, incia bheatarima mahakota, siitumo o dhadhi mobakaa mopadhana ijanjiakana Aulata'ala to mia momaasiakea.
13 Ande ingkomiu tangasaana utowuju to upewau giu momadhaki, bholi upogau, "Aulata'ala awujuaku to kupewau dosa." Roonamo Aulata'ala inda amembali atowuju to apewau giu momadhaki, tee Incia inda sampeampearo awuju incemapo uka.
14 Maka o kapeeluana karomiu momadhaki samia-samia mowujukomiu to upewau dosa. Kapeelumo incia sumai momembalina katapu motipuna karomiu.
15 Kasiimpo ande o kapeeluamiu momadhakina sumai uoseakea, sumaimo alaahirimo o dosa. Sapadhana o dosa incia sumai akuasaikomiu, sumaimo o dosa incia sumai bheaumbaaka mate.
16 E manga witinai imaasiakaku, bholi utotipu tee usaladhala!
17 Aulata'ala o Amata minaana bhari-bharia kabarakati momalape tee rahumati mosangka aumba minaaka i sorogaa. Incia mopadhaangiana sagala giuna kainawa i laiana tee inda bheabhalii tee mencuana mboomo bula o caheana sadia abhalii.
18 Sala saangu rahumatina momalape, siitumo wakutuuna Aulata'ala mangapili to mangapadhadhi pendua alaloi firimanina mobanara. Aulata'ala apewau giu incia sii mamudhaakana ingkita tapotibhaaka kauncuramaka momalanga molabhina kalangana minaaka i bharibharia mopadhana ipadhaangiana. Ingkita mboomo bhake mobhaabhaana ihususuaka.

Morangona tee Moosena Firimani
1:19-27

19 E manga witinai imaasiakaku, ingkomiu tabeana uudhania o giu incia sii. Bhari-bharikomiu tabeana sadia usiapu to uperangoi firimanina Aulata'ala, maka bholi upoagori upogau tee bholi umadhei u'amara.

1:10 1:10-11 Yes. 40:6-7.

20 Roonamo amarana maanusia inda aumbaaka dhadhi mobanara
ipeeluna Aulata'ala.
21 Rampaakanamo sumai, bhanakea bhari-bharia momarombuna tee
momadhakina i nuncana karomiu. Kasiimpo utarimaia o firimani tee
kaluluna inca mopadhana motodhikana i nuncana ngangarandamiu
tee mopasalaamatina inyawamiu.
22 Ingkomiu tabeana upewaua opea ifirimaniakana Aulata'ala,
bholi soo urangoa, roonamo ande inda mboo sumai ingkomiu soo
apokanamo tee utipu karomiu.
23 Roonamo mia morangona firimanina Aulata'ala maka inda ape-
waua, apokanamo incia tee mia mokamatana rouna i paiasa.
24 Incia soo akamata rouna wakutuuna i aroana paiasa, maka
wakutuuna alingka, incia amalinguakea tuaapa o bhanguna rouna.
25 Maka incema-incema mopengkaadhariakana kaadharina hukumu
momondo sumai, siitumo kaadhari mopabebasina mia minaaka i
dosa tee mate, tee atorotorosu apewaua tee mpuu-mpuuna incana tee
inda amalinguaka firimani incia sumai, sumaimo incia bheamasanaa
roonamo bhari-bharia ipewauna abarakatia Aulata'ala.
26 Ande dhaangia o mia moabhina karona mia mosaalihi, maka incia
inda ajagani dhelana, sumaimo incia atipu ngangarandana karona,
tee o ibaadatina mopadhana ipewauna sumai amembali giu inda
mokoguna.
27 Ibaadati momangkilo tee inda mokobalaci* mopaunde-undena
Aulata'ala o Amata, siitumo ingkita tatulungi manga anaana maelu tee
manga iaiaro monarakaa tee tajagani karota mamudhaakana ingkita
inda mangapekarombu dunia sii.

2

Bholi Takamata Mia minaaka i Rouna
2:1-13
1 E manga witinaiku moparacaeana tee Isa Al Masi, Oputa Momulia,
bholi upaposala-sala mia minaaka i bhanguna.
2 Contona: Ande dhaangia o mia morangkaea mopakena singkaru
bulawa tee pakea makesa moumbana i tampana ibaadati, kasiimpo
dhaangia uka o mia misikini moumbana mopakena pakea momalusa
mopesuana iwe sumai,
3 kasiimpo ingkomiu soo uhoromati mia mopakena pakea momakesa
sumai tee upogau, "Uncuramo iwe sii, i tampa momalape sii," maka
to mia momisikini sumai ingkomiu upogau, "Ukabhale-bhalemo iwe
sumai," atawa "Uncuramo i lante, i saripina polandakaku sii."
4 Tee upewau mboo sumai, mia rangamiu padhamo upaposalea tee
mia mosagaanana tee umembali haakimu tee fikirimiu momadhaki.
5 E manga witinai imaasiakaku, rangomea! Satotuuna Aulata'ala
padhamo apili manga mia momisikini i dunia sii to arangkaeaaka i nun-
cana iimani, tee atinaurakaakea pamarinta mopadhana ijanjiakana to
manga incia momaasiakana Aulata'ala.
6 Maka ingkomiu uhina mia momisikini, garaaka o mia morangkaea
mopisakikomiu tee mobhawakomiu i pangadila.

* **1:27 1:27** *balaci:* Inda tee ikakurangaakana.

7 Manga incia uka mohinana sarona Isa Al Masi momulia mopadhana
mopamembalikomiu pewauana Aulata'ala.

8 Maka ande ingkomiu uose hukumu mofaraluuna mpuu mboomo
mopadhana motoburina i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo, "Maasiakea o
maanusia rangamiu mboomo umaasiaka karomiu samia," sumaimo
ingkomiu upewau giu mobanara.
9 Maka ande ingkomiu upaposala-sala mia minaaka i bhanguna,
sumaimo ingkomiu upewau dosa tee ingkomiu utoabhi mia inda
mota'atina hukumu.
10 Roonamo incema-incema mota'atina tee bhari-bharia hukumu
modhaangiana i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo, tee inda aose sala saangu
minaaka i hukumu sumai, sumaimo incia asala tee bhari-bharia
hukumu sumai.
11 Roonamo Aulata'ala padhamo afirimani, "Bholi uzina," Incia uka
afirimani, "Bholi upekamate mia." Ande ingkomiu inda upewau zinaa,
maka upekamate mia, sumaimo ingkomiu soo apokanamo tee inda
uose hukumuna Aulata'ala.
12 Rampaakanamo sumai, ubhoasakamo pogau tee upewaumo
mboomo manga mia bhemotohaakimuakana tee hukumu
mopabebasina maanusia minaaka i dosa tee mate.
13 Roonamo to manga mia inda momaasina incana, manga incia
inda bheapotibhaaka kaasina inca wakutuuna atohukumu, maka o mia
momaasina incana inda bheamaeka apoaroaka kahaakimu.

Ande Iimanita Inda Tapapoosea tee Pewauta, Soo Apokanamo Iimanita sumai Inda tee Gunana
2:14-26

14 E manga witinaiku, opea o fa'edana o mia mopogauna, "Iaku
tee iimaniku tee Al Masi," maka o iimani sumai inda asusuakea tee
pewauna. Amembali buaka o iimani mboo sumai mopasalaamatia?
Atantumo inda!
15 Ande dhaangia o witinaita umane atawa o bhawine inda
mokopakeana atawa mokuraakana kinandena saesaeo,
16 kasiimpo dhaangia o mia mominaakana i tanga-tangamiu mo-
pogauna tee manga incia, "Kasanaa to ingkoo! Kuharapuko inda
bheunamisi kagari tee ukande kinande sakawana umambosu." Opea o
fa'edana to mia incia sumai ande tangkanamo soo upogau mboo sumai,
sainamo ingkomiu inda udhawuakea opeopea uka ifaraluuna badana
mia incia sumai?
17 Mboomo uka tee iimanita, ande inda tapapoosea tee pewauta, soo
apokanamo iimanita sumai inda tee gunana.

18 Maka aipomo dhaangia o mia mopogauna, "Ingkoo tee iimanimu
tee iaku dhaangia tee pewauku."

Ande mboo sumai, iaku bhekulawani, "Susuakaaku tuaapa o iimani
inda ipapooseaka tee pewau, tee iaku bhekususuakako iimani ipa-
pooseaka tee pewauku."

19 Buaka ingkomiu inda uparacaea ande o Aulata'ala sumai Sakaro-
karona? Inciamo giu incia sumai atotuu, maka manga seetani uka
aparacaea, tee arengku amaeka roonamo giu incia sumai.

2:8 2:8 Im. 19:18. **2:11 2:11** Limb. 20:13-14; Kap. 5:17-18.

20 E maanusia mokabhongo-bhongo! Iaku bhekubukutiiakakomiu
ande o iimanita asia-sia tee inda akoguna ande inda tapapoosea tee
pewauta tee manga conto incia sii:
21 Inda ukamatea o Nabii Ibrahim opu-opuata apabanarea
Aulata'ala* roonamo pewauna, siitumo wakutuuna incia apasombaaka
Ishak i bhawona tampana tunuana kurubani?
22 Buaka indapo atinda ukamatea ande o iimanina tee pewauna Nabii
Ibrahim sumai aposaangu sabutuna o iimanina apamondoa pewauna?
23 Giu incia sumai padhamo apamondoa mboomo mopadhana
motoburina i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo, "Ibrahim aparacaea tee
Aulata'ala, tee o hali incia sumai alentua Aulata'ala amembali saangu
kabanara† to incia." Rampaakanamo sumai o Ibrahim atosarongi,
"Sabhangkana Aulata'ala."
24 Jadi sii-sii atindamo, ande o maanusia atopabanara i aroana
Aulata'ala rampaakanamo pewauna, tee mencuana rampaakanamo
iimanina.
25 Mboomo uka tee Rahab, bhawine pasunda sumai, buaka incia inda
apabanarea pewauna wakutuuna abuniaka mata-matana miana Israel
tee atumpua adhala i dhala mosagaanana?
26 Roonamo mboomo bada bheamate ande inda tee rohina, apokana
uka tee iimanita bheamate ande inda tapapooseakea tee pewauta.

3

Dosa rampaakanamo Dhela
3:1-12

1 E manga witinaiku, salabhina bholi abhari minaaka i tanga-
tangamiu momembalina guru moadhariakana firimanina Aulata'ala.
Roonamo umataua ande o Aulata'ala bhealabhi o katamona
kahaakimuna tee guru moadhariakana firimani minaaka i mia
mosagaanana.
2 Bhari-bharikita amenturu tapewau kasalaha. Ande dhaangia o mia
inda mopewauna kasalaha tee bhoasakana pogauna, sumaimo incia o
mia momondona i nuncana sagala giu tee momembalina mokuasaina
karona.
3 Mboomo tabhokeakea satibha ase i muncuna ajara tee rabuta
mamudhaakana o ajara sumai aunda aose kapeeluata. Tee mboo sumai
saangua badana amembali takuasaia.
4 Atawa mboomo uka manga kapala i tawo, moomini manga kapala
sumai amaoge mpuu tee atowiia ngalu momakaa, maka o kapala sumai
amembali atokuasaiaka tee uli momaidhiidhina mpuu to aporopeaka i
iapaipo uka aose kapeeluana anakodana.
5 Mboo sumai uka tee dhelata; moomini o dhela sumai amaidhiidhi,
maka incia amembali apepujiaka karona pokaiana tee manga hali
momaoge. Mboomo uka koo momaoge amembali apekangaua waa
momaidhiidhi.
6 Dhela uka apokana tee waa; I nuncana badata o dhela amem-
bali minaana kadhaki moumbaakana naajisi i saangua badata tee

---

2:21 2:21 Bhaa. 22:1-14. * **2:21 2:21** *apabanarea Aulata'ala:* Ma'anana o Aulata'ala aabhi Nabii Ibrahim o mia mobanara. **2:23 2:23** Bhaa. 15:6; 2Taw. 20:7; Yes. 41:8. † **2:23 2:23** *kabanara:* Nabii Ibrahim abanara, ata'ati, tee amakate (oni Ibranina: *tsadiq*) mencuana kabholosina to amalana, maka rampaakanamo incia aparacaea opea ijanjiakana Aulata'ala to incia. **2:25 2:25** Yos. 2:1-21.

mopekangauna saangua dhadhita, sainamo dhela sumai atoparoreaka tee waana narakaa.
7 Bhari-bharia binata momaila, manu-manu, manga binata mopondele, tee manga binata modhadhina i nuncana tawo amembali atopekanea, tee padhamo apekaneaia maanusia.
8 Maka inda dhaangia samia uka momembalina mopekaneana dhelana karona. Kadhakina dhela amaila mpuu tee inda amembali ato'atoro, mboomo ulo mobukeakana racu imateaka.
9 Dhelata amadhei mpuu abhalii o bhoasakana, roonamo dhelata tapakea to tasukuruaka i Kawasana Opu o Amata, tee o dhelata uka tapakea to tatundaaka maanusia mopadhana ipadhaangiana Aulata'ala mboomo bhanguna Aulata'ala.
10 Ma'anana minaaka i ngangata alimba o kabarakati tee katunda. E manga witinaiku, bholi tapewau mboo sumai!
11 Buaka dhaangia o matana uwe mopalimbana uwe momatawaa tee uwe momapara minaaka i saangu bhalona matana uwe mopokana?
12 E manga witinaiku, amembali buaka o puuna ara akobhakeaka zaitun atawa o puuna angguru akobhakeaka ara? Tee o matana uwe momapara inda amungki apalimba uwe momatawaa. *E manga witinaiku, mboo sumai uka tee dhadhita; ande tako'iimani tee Aulata'ala, atantumo ingkita bhetapewau manga giu momalape.*

Hikimati mominaakana i Aulata'ala
3:13-18
13 Ande dhaangia minaaka i tanga-tangamiu moabhina karona momalapena budina tee mokohikimatina, incia tabeana asusuakea o dhadhina tee dhadhi momalape apoose apekatambe karona tee a'aarifu.
14 Maka ande i nuncana ngangarandamiu dhaangiapo tee gigibulu mobukeakana tee kadhika-dhikana bukuna inca tee ulabhiaka karomiu, sumaimo ingkomiu bholi uangkataka karomiu tee ingkomiu bholi ugau-gau ubhali kabanara!
15 Giu incia sumai mencuana hikimati mominaakana i bhawo, maka aminaaka i dunia tee nawusuuna maanusia tee aminaaka i manga seetani.
16 Roonamo i iapai dhaangia tee gigibulu tee ulabhiaka karomiu, iwe siitumo bheadhaangia o karobho tee sagala giuna pewau momadhaki.
17 Maka o hikimati mominaakana i Aulata'ala mobhaa-bhaana amurunii, kasiimpo apomalape tee maanusia, apekalape incana, inda amentagali, amemaasi tee sagala giuna kalape, amatangka fikirina, tee inda amunaafiki.
18 Bhake mominaakana i kabanara atohewi i nuncana dhadhi momalape minaaka i manga incia mogauna modhadhina mopomalapena tee maanusia rangana.

4

Nawusuu tee Kata'ati i Aulata'ala
4:1-10
1 Minaaka i iapai o minaana posalama'ana tee potagalia modhaangiana i tanga-tangamiu? Bhari-bharia sumai aumba minaaka i sagala giuna nawusuu mobagoeana i nuncana karomiu.

3:9 3:9 Bhaa. 1:26.

2 Ingkomiu tee ipeelumiu, maka inda umembali upotibhaakea,
sumaimo ingkomiu upekamate mia; ingkomiu ugigibulu, maka inda
amembali uka upotibhaakea. Kasiimpo ingkomiu upobusu tee upogera.
Ingkomiu inda tee ipotibhaakamiu roonamo inda uemania i nuncana
do'a,
3 tee moomini padhamo uemania i Aulata'ala, maka ingkomiu inda
bheupotibhaakea, roonamo uemani tee haejati mosala, siitumo opea
iemanimiu sumai uoseaka nawusuumiu.
4 E ingkomiu manga mia inda mokenina janjina, inda umataua buaka
ande ingkomiu umembali sabhangkana dunia, ingkomiu bheumembali
musuna Aulata'ala? Jadi incema-incema moposabhangkana tee dunia
sii, incia bheamembali musuna Aulata'ala.
5 Bholi uabhia ande i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo inda tee alasana
aadhariaka, "Rohi idhikana Aulata'ala i nuncana karota, apemeliliakea
tee akaura-uraakea incana!"
6 Maka Incia mangadhawuaka rahumatina molabhina kaogena mi-
naaka i giu incia sumai. Rampaakanamo sumai, i nuncana Kitabi
Momangkilo uka atoburi,
"Aulata'ala aewangi manga mia mosombo,
maka Incia arahumati mia mopaporitambena karona."
7 Rampaakanamo sumai, utungkumo i Aulata'ala tee uewangimo
Ibilisi mamudhaakana o Ibilisi sumai apalai minaaka i karomiu.
8 Pasarimo i Aulata'ala, sumaimo Incia uka bheasarikomiu. E manga
mia molilahona fikirina tee manga mia mokodosa, pekangkilomea o
limamiu tee ngangarandamiu minaaka ipewau momadhaki!
9 Tangimo tee ngangaranda momaasi mpuu roonamo dosamiu sumai,
tee utangimo upoose umaasi tee suara momakaa. Bhaliia o potawamiu
amembali kaporona inca tee o kaunde-undemiu amembali kaasina
inca.
10 Paporitambemea o karomiu i aroana Kawasana Opu, sumaimo
Incia bheaangkatakakomiu.

Bholi Ufitanaa Witinaimu
4:11-12

11 E Manga witinaiku, bholi upofitanaa atawa uporaeaka podho-
podho ingkomiu miana Karasiteni. Mia mofitanaana atawa mo-
haakimuna witinaina, sumaimo incia ahina tee apasala hukumuna
Aulata'ala. Ande ingkomiu upasala hukumuna Aulata'ala, ma'anana
ingkomiu inda uose manga hukumu incia sumai, maka ingkomiu
umembali haakimuna hukumuna Aulata'ala.
12 Garaaka tangkanamo saangu Mangadhawuna Hukumu tee
Haakimu sumai, siitumo Aulata'ala mokokuasana to mangapasalaa-
matina tee mangapabinasana. Maka incema ingkoo sii, mbakana
uhaakimu maanusia rangamu?

Kaudhaniaka Mamudhaakana inda Tamalinguaka Kawasana Opu
4:13-17

13 Sii-sii rangomea pekalape, e manga mia mopogauna, "Eo sii atawa
naile, ingkami bhetalingka i kota anu; kasiimpo kangengena satao
ingkami bhetamboore iwe sumai to tapodhaga tapeelo doi,"

4:6 4:6 Ams. 3:34. **4:13 4:13-14** Ams. 27:1.

14 garaaka naile ingkomiu inda umataua opea bhemomembalina tee
dhadhimiu. Ingkomiu upokana tee ombu, utokamata sabantaramea
kasiimpo umofu.
15 Satotuuna ingkomiu tabeana upogau mboo sii, "Ande o Kawasana
Opu mangaundaaka, ingkami bhetadhadhi tee tapewau mboo sii atawa
mboo sumai."
16 Maka ipewaumiu sii-sii satotuuna uangkataka tee usomboaka
karomiu. Tee uangkataka karomiu mboo sumai satotuuna o umembali
giu momadhaki.
17 Rampaakanamo sumai, ande dhaangia o mia momatauna tuaapa
o mia tabeana apewau malape, maka inda apewaua, sumaimo incia o
mia mokodosa.

5

Kaudhaniaka to Mia Morangkaea
5:1-6

1 E manga witinaiku morangkaeana, perangoia o kaadhariku sii,
tangimo tee uka'usu'usu tee umaporomo tee suara momakaa roonamo
ingkomiu bheakangkanaikomiu kanarakaa momatamo mpuu.
2 Harataamiu sumai amabhongkomo, tee o pakeamiu akandemea
ane.
3 Bulawa tee peramiu akorasemo, tee o rasena bheatopake amembali
bukutii to araeakakomiu mboomo waa mopekangaukomiu. Ingkomiu
padhamo urombusaka harataamiu i aahirina zamani sii.
4 Kamatea, ingkomiu inda upomeaia o ponambona manga mia
mokarajaana i inawumiu. Sii-sii perangoimea opea ipeenciakana
manga incia. Manga mia morombusakana hasilina inawumiu agora
aemani tulungi, tee o gorana manga incia arangomea Kawasana Opu
Mokokuasana Mpuu.
5 Ingkomiu padhamo udhadhi taralabhi-labhi i dunia sii, tee
upadhamo upasanaa ngangarandamiu; Ingkomiu upekaoge bukumiu
mboomo binata kadhambaaka momalompo motopasiapuna motosum-
bele.
6 Ingkomiu padhamo uhukumu tee upekamate manga mia mobanara
tee manga incia inda aewangikomiu.

Tabeana Tasabara i nuncana Kanarakaa
5:7-11

7 E manga witinaiku, rampaakanamo sumai usabaramo sakawana
aumba o Kawasana Opu. Kamatea o kasabarana samia pande poinawu
moantagina bulana wao i wakutuuna pombulaa sakawana bulana wao
i wakutuuna penembulana akobhake tee o tanana inawuna sumai
akohasiliaka bhake mokoharagaa.
8 Ingkomiu uka tabeana usabara tee upekatangka incamiu to utarai
kanarakaa roonamo umbaana Kawasana Opu amakasumo.
9 E manga witinaiku, bholi ukamburu-mburu tee uporaeraeaka
podho-podho ingkomiu, mamudhaakana o Aulata'ala inda ahuku-
mukomiu. Kamatea o Haakimu akabhale-bhalemo i matana bhamba.
10 E manga witinaiku, osemea o pewau malapena manga nabii
mopogauna mopakena sarona Kawasana Opu i nuncana asabara tee
atanggo kanarakaa.

5:2 5:2-3 Mat. 6:19. **5:4 5:4** Kap. 24:14-15.

11 Manga incia atoabhi mia momasanaa roonamo manga incia
amembali atarai kanarakaa. Ingkomiu padhamo urango usahana Nabii
Ayub to atarai kanarakaa,* tee ingkomiu umataua ande sapadhana
kanarakaana sumai, incia abarakatimea Kawasana Opu, roonamo
Kawasana Opu sumai abukeaka kaasi tee kalapena inca.

Pokaina Sumpa tee Do'a to Mia Mapii
5:12-20

12 E manga witinaiku, maka mofaraluuna mpuu, ingkomiu bholi
uposumpa upake sarona Aulata'ala atawa upake sarona sorogaa tee
alamu to ubukutiiaka ande o pogaumiu abanara. Ingkomiu tabeana
upogau, "umbe" ande atotuu-totuu u'umbe tee upogau, "inda" ande
atotuu-totuu inda, mamudhaakana Aulata'ala inda ahukumukomiu.
13 Ande dhaangia i tanga-tangamiu monamisina kanarakaa, incia
tabeana ado'a. Ande dhaangia mokaunde-undena, incia tabeana
alaguaka lagu kapujia to Aulata'ala.
14 Ande dhaangia momapiina, incia tabeana akemba manga kapalana
jama'a, kasiimpo kapalana jama'a sumai ado'aakea tee aminakiakea tee
mina motopakeakana sarona Kawasana Opu.
15 Ande o do'ana manga kapalana jama'a sumai ampuu-mpuu
apakawaakea tee kayaakinina, sumaimo Kawasana Opu bheapaunto
panyakina mia mapii sumai tee bheapabhangua, tee a'amponi bhari-
bharia dosana ande incia padha apewau dosa.
16 Rampaakanamo sumai ingkomiu tabeana uposa'akuimea o
dosamiu tee upodo'a-do'aakamo podho-podho ingkomiu mamud-
haakana utopaunto minaaka i kapiimiu, roonamo do'ana mia moba-
nara amaoge mpuu o fa'edana.
17 Nabii Ilyas satotuuna o maanusia mopokanana tee ingkita, maka
incia ado'a tee mpuu-mpuuna incana mamudhaakana inda akowao,
sabutuna i lipu incia sumai indamo akowao kangengena talu tao
satanga.
18 Kasiimpo incia ado'a uka mamudhaakana akowao, sabutuna o
wao asapomo minaaka i laiana tee o penembula i alamu sii atuwumo
pendua.
19 E manga witinaiku, ande dhaangia o mia i tanga-tangamiu
mosaladhalana tee inda uka moosena kaadhari mobanara, kasiimpo
dhaangia o mia mopambulia pendua i dhala mobanara,
20 ingkomiu tabeana uudhania, incemapo uka i tanga-tangamiu
mopamembalina mia mokodosa ambuli pendua i dhala mobanara,
ma'anana ingkomiu padhamo upasalaamati dhadhina mia mosalad-
hala sumai minaaka i mate, sabutuna o dosana mobharina sumai
amembali ato'amponi.

5:11 5:11 Ayb. 1:21-22; 2:10; Zab. 103:8. * **5:11 5:11** *Usahana Nabii Ayub to atarai kanarakaa:* Ayub samia nabii imaasiakana Aulata'ala roonamo wakutuuna o Ibilisi aujiakea tee manga kapancoba, incia inda atunda Aulata'ala, maka o kanarakaana sumai atanggoa tee kasabarana. **5:12 5:12** Mat. 5:34-37. **5:14 5:14** Mrk. 6:13. **5:17 5:17** 1Ra. 17:1; 18:1. **5:18 5:18** 1Ra. 18:42-45. **5:20 5:20** Ams. 10:2; 1Ptr. 4:8.

SURANA PETRUS
MOBHAA-BHAANA

POGAU BHAA-BHAANA

Surana Petrus Mobhaa-bhaana sii apatujuakea to manga mia moosena Al Masi modhaangiana i saangua i weta i napana Asia Maidhiidhi. Manga incia atosarongi "uumati ipilina Aulata'ala." Ma'anana sura incia sii satotuuna to apekatangkaaka iimanina manga mia mobacea motangasaana monamisina kapisaki tee kasikisaa roonamo aparacaea tee Al Masi. Petrus audhaniaka manga mia mobacana sura incia sii to pokaiana tee Lele Malapena Isa Al Masi momembalina jaminana dhadhina manga incia. Roonamo Isa Al Masi amatemo, adhadhi pendua tee ajanji bheaumba uka pendua. Rampaakanamo giu incia sumai manga incia tabeana arela o totona incana tee atarai kanarakaa, tee asadaria ande o kanarakaana sumai satotuuna o kauji, buaka manga incia atotuu-totuu aparacaea tee Al Masi. Tee uka tabeana ayaakini ande manga incia bheabalasia Kawasana Opu wakutuuna Isa Al Masi aumba pendua.

Mencuana soo apekatangka iimanina mobacea motangasaana monarakaana sumai, Petrus aemani mamudhaakana manga incia adhadhi apokana mboomo manga mia moosena Al Masi.

Antona

Porikanaana pogau *1:1-2*
Naasehati mamudhaakana taudhania ande o Aulata'ala mopasalaa-matina maanusia *1:3-12*
Naasehati mamudhaakana tadhadhi hususu to Aulata'ala *1:13--2:10*
Iwaajibuakana mia moosena Al Masi i wakutuuna kanarakaa *2:11--4:19*
Kalapena inca tee kalaianina mia moosena Al Masi *5:1-11*
Kapadhaa *5:12-14*

Salamu
1:1-2

1 Minaaka i Petrus, rasuluna Isa Al Masi. Sura incia sii kulambokoa to bhari-bharikomiu, siitumo manga mia ipilina Aulata'ala momembalina mia dhaga tee modhaangiana i iapai-iapai i Poropinsi Pontus, Galatia, Kapadokia, Asia Maidhiidhi, tee Bitinia.

2 Ingkomiu utopili apokana tee haejatina Aulata'ala o Amata, tee apekangkiloakakomiu tee Rohina mamudhaakana uta'ati parintana Isa Al Masi tee upotibhaaka kapasikina raana.*

Maasangia upotibhaaka rahumati tee dhadhi malape motaralabhi-labhi minaaka i Aulata'ala.

Kaharapu Momaoge Ituju
1:3-12

3 Bhari-bharia kapujia to Aulata'ala o Amana Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga roonamo tee kaasina incana Aulata'ala momaoge padhamo mangapalaahiri pendua alaloi dhadhina pendua Isa Al Masi minaaka

* **1:2 1:2** *upotibhaaka kapasikina raana:* Alaloi raana, Al Masi mangapekangkilo. I nuncana Pojanjia Mangenge, kapasikina raana binata amenturu atopake to pekangkiloana karo (kamata: Im. 14:6-7) tee kahapusuana dosa (kamata: Im. 16:14-16.)

i tanga-tangana mia mate, sabutuna o dhadhita abukeaka kaharapu momatangka,
4 to tatarima tinauraka ipasadiaakana Aulata'ala to uumatina, si-itumo tinauraka idhikana i sorogaa to ingkomiu, sabutuna inda amembali atopabinasa, inda amarombu, tee inda amalau.
5 Bhari-bharia sumai to ingkomiu, roonamo uparacaea tee Aulata'ala. Sumaimo Aulata'ala bheajaganikomiu tee kuasana sabutuna upotibhaaka kasalaamati mopadhana ipasiapuakana mamudhaakana atinda i aahirina zamani tuaapa o carana Aulata'ala mangapasalaamati.
6 Rampaakanamo sumai ukaunde-undemo, moomini sii-sii uporikanapo unamisi kasukara tee pegiu-giuna kapancoba.
7 Bhari-bharia giu incia sumai mamudhaakana to ubukutiiaka iimanimiu, umpuu-mpuu uparacaea i Kawasana Opu atawa inda. Iimanimiu mboomo bulawa motouji tee atopekangkilo tee cara atotunu i nuncana waa. Ande o bulawa sumai o bara inda mobakaa tee atouji mboo sumai, ntaranamo uka o iimanimiu mobakaa, atantumo alabhi akoharagaa minaaka i bulawa. Ande o iimanimiu amatangka ulaloi manga kapancoba sumai, ingkomiu bheupotibhaaka kapujia, kamuliangi, tee kahoromati i wakutuuna Isa Al Masi apatiumba karona i eona umbaana naile itu.
8 Ingkomiu umaasiaka Isa, moomini indapo ukamatea. Tee ingkomiu uparacaeaia moomini sakawana sii-sii indapo ukamatea. Rampaakanamo sumai ingkomiu ukaunde-undemo sampe inda umembali ubhoasakea tee manga pogau, tee o kaunde-undemiu sumai abukeaka kamuliangi minaaka i sorogaa.
9 Ingkomiu ukaunde-unde roonamo uparacaea, ande ingkomiu uparacaea tee Isa Al Masi dhaanamo upotibhaaka opea iharapumiu, siitumo kasalaamatina dhadhimiu.
10 Kasalaamatimo incia sumai itilikina tee iparakisaana manga nabii. Manga incia padhamo apekilala pokaiana tee rahumati idhawuakana Aulata'ala to ingkomiu.
11 Manga incia aparakisaaia tuaapa tee naepia o giu ipekilalaakana Rohina Al Masi modhaangiana i nuncana karona manga incia sumai bheamembali,† siitumo o Rohi mopadhana modhawuna kasakusii pokaiana tee sagala giuna kanarakaa bheinamisina Al Masi tee sagala giuna kamuliangi bhemoumbana sapadhana incia sumai.
12 To manga nabii sumai padhamo atopaumbaaka ande opea ipewauna manga incia mencuana to kalapena karona. Manga incia alaianikomiu wakutuuna apakoleleaka manga giu mopadhana irangomiu minaaka i manga mia mobhawana Lele Malapena Isa Al Masi tee kuasana Rohina Aulata'ala ilambokona minaaka i sorogaa. Malaa'ekati uka gauna amatau lele incia sumai!

Kakemba to Dhadhi Mangkilo
1:13-25

13 Rampaakanamo sumai pasiapumea o akalana budimiu. Kojagamo tee uharapumo mpuu tee rahumati bheibhawana to ingkomiu wakutuuna Isa Al Masi aumba naile itu.

† **1:11 1:11** *tuaapa tee naepia o giu ipekilalaakana Rohina Al Masi modhaangiana i nuncana karona manga incia sumai bheamembali:* Atawa o kaburina Yunani incia sii uka amembali akoma'ana, "Incema o mia incia sumai tee naepia Incia bheaumba."

14 Mboomo manga anaana momalape, ta'atimo tee Aulata'ala, tee
bholi uose nawusuumiu mboomo wakutuuna indapo upomatau tee
Aulata'ala i piamo itu.
15 Maka ingkomiu tabeana umangkilo i nuncana bhari-bharia
giu ipewaumiu, apokana mboomo Aulata'ala mokembakomiu sumai
amangkilo.
16 Roonamo i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo padhamo atoburi, "In-
gkomiu tabeana umangkilo roonamo Iaku kumangkilo."
17 Incia satotuuna o Kawasana Opu mohaakimuna bhari-bharia mia
tee ka'adili apokana tee opea mopadhana ipewauna manga incia
samia-samia. Ande ingkomiu usarongia Ama, sumaimo ingkomiu
tabeana uhoromatia kangengena dhaangiapo umboore i dunia sii
mboomo mia dhaga.
18 Roonamo ingkomiu umataua, ande o Aulata'ala padhamo
atolosikomiu minaaka i dhadhimiu mosia-sia itinaurakaakana mi-
naaka i opu-opuamiu. Incia atolosikomiu mencuana tee bara momem-
balina mobinasa mboomo bulawa atawa o pera,
19 maka tee giu mokoharagaa mpuu; siitumo tee raana Al Masi,
raana Anana Dumbana Aulata'ala inda mokokadhingkula tee inda
mokobalaci.
20 Al Masi padhamo apilia Aulata'ala wakutuuna o dunia indapo
atopadhaangia. Maka siimpomo bheapatokamataaka Karona i wakutu-
una amakasu i eo-eona kapadhaana zamani mamudhaakana apasalaa-
matikomiu.
21 Alaloi Al Masi sumai ingkomiu uparacaea tee Aulata'ala mopad-
hana mopadhadhia pendua minaaka i mate tee Incia uka amuliangia.
Jadi o Aulata'ala iparacaeamiu tee o Aulata'ala uka o tampana udhika
kaharapumiu.
22 Ingkomiu padhamo upekangkilo karomiu roonamo uta'ati tee ka-
banara. Tee mboo sumai, ingkomiu umembali umaasiaka bhari-bharia
witinaimiu sa'agama tee karelana totona incamiu. Rampaakanamo
sumai ingkomiu tabeana upomaamaasiaka podho-podho ingkomiu tee
mpuu-mpuuna incamiu minaaka i ngangaranda momangkilo.
23 Roonamo alaloi firimanina Aulata'ala modhadhi tee mobakaana
sumai, ingkomiu umembalimo maanusia bhaau inda molaahirina
minaaka i maanusia, maka molaahirina minaaka i Ama mobakaa.
24 Roonamo i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo padhamo atoburi:
"Bhari-bharia maanusia mboomo rumpu,
kamuliangina mboomo kamba-kambana rumpu.
Rumpu amalau, tee o kambana apotiburi,
25 maka o firimanina Kawasana Opu abakaa sa'umurua."
Firimani sumai o Lele Malape mopadhana ipakoleleakana to ingkomiu.

2

Isa Al Masi o Bhatu Parapuu
2:1-10
1 Rampaakanamo sumai, bhanakamea bhari-bharia giu momadhaki,
pekatipu, munaafiki, gigibulu, tee bhari-bharia fitanaa.

1:16 1:16 Im. 11:44-45; 19:2. **1:24 1:24-25** Yes. 40:6-8.

2 Ingkomiu tabeana mboomo anaana siimpo molaahiri momatuuakana bhorokona susuna firimanina Aulata'ala momurunii, mamudhaakana tee giu incia sumai ingkomiu uhanda upomakasu tee Aulata'ala tee upotibhaaka kasalaamati.
3 Ingkomiu tabeana upewau mboo sumai, roonamo padhamo unamisia karomiu o kalapena Isa Oputa Momalanga.
4 Rampaakanamo sumai, umbamo i Isa Oputa Momalanga. Incia mboomo bhatu modhadhi, bhatu ibhanakana maanusia roonamo atoabhi inda akoguna, maka apilia Aulata'ala amembali bhatu mokoharagaa i aroana.
5 Ingkomiu uka mboomo manga bhatu modhadhi. Bhari-bharikita mangapaposaangu Aulata'ala to tamembaliaka bhanuana, siitumo tampana mbooresana Rohina Aulata'ala. I nuncana bhanua incia sumai, ingkita tamembali manga imamu mosaalihi ihususuaka to talaianiaka Aulata'ala, tee alaloi Isa Al Masi manga pasombaana rohani ipeeluna Aulata'ala sumai tabhawea to Aulata'ala.
6 Roonamo padhamo atoburi i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo,
"Kamatea, Iaku padhamo kudhika saangu bhatu i Sion,
saangu bhatu mobhaa-bhaana, motopili tee momaalina haragaana.
Mia moparacaeana tee Incia inda bheatopekaea."
7 Rampaakanamo sumai, to ingkomiu moparacaeana, bhatu sumai amaali o haragaana, maka to manga mia inda moparacaea amembali mboomo,
"Bhatu ibhanakana manga tukana bhanua
amembalimo bhatu parapuu mobhaa-bhaana,"
8 tee
"amembalimo bhatu itosunuakana mia,
tee imanduliakana manga incia."
Manga incia atosunu roonamo inda ata'ati tee firimanina Aulata'ala. Manga incia apewau mboo sumai apokana mboomo mopadhana ihaejatiakana Aulata'ala.
9 Maka ingkomiumo o mia ipilina Aulata'ala, manga imamu molaianina Raja, lipu momangkilo, uumatina karona o Aulata'ala, mamudhaakana upakoleleaka bhari-bharia giu momaoge ipewauna Aulata'ala, mopadhana mopalimbakomiu minaaka i kalalanda to upesua i nuncana kainawana inda momentela.
10 I piamo itu ingkomiu mencuana saangu uumati, maka sii-sii ingkomiu umembalimo uumatina Aulata'ala. I piamo itu ingkomiu inda upotibhaaka kaasi minaaka i Aulata'ala, maka sii-sii ingkomiu upotibhaakamea.

Kaudhaniaka to Tadhadhi Tamembali Bhatuana Aulata'ala 2:11-17

11 E manga witinai imaasiakaku, roonamo ingkomiu mboomo mia moumba tee o pande bhose i kolipuna, roonamo lipumiu i sorogaa, mencuana i dunia sii. Rampaakanamo sumai, kunaasehatikomiu mamudhaakana upekaridhoa o karomiu minaaka i nawusuuna dunia mopoewangina mobhalina rohimiu.
12 Ingkomiu tabeana ukopemingkui malape i tanga-tangana manga mia inda momatauna Aulata'ala, mamudhaakana wakutuuna

2:3 2:3 Zab. 34:9. **2:6 2:6** Yes. 28:16. **2:7 2:7** Zab. 118:22. **2:8 2:8** Yes. 8:14-15. **2:9 2:9** Limb. 19:5-6; 7:6; 14:2; Tit. 2:14.

araeakakomiu umembali mia madhaki, manga incia amembali akamata pewaumiu momalape, tee mboo sumai manga incia amuliangi Aulata'ala i wakutuuna Incia aumba pendua.

13 Rampaakanamo Aulata'ala, ingkomiu tabeana uta'ati tee bhari-bharia maanusia mokenina kuasa, malape to Kaisar* mokenina kuasa momalanga,
14 atawa to bhari-bharia gubernuru isusuna Kaisar to ahukumu mia mopewauna kadhaki tee apuji manga mia mopewauna kalape.
15 Roonamo giumo incia sii ipeeluna Aulata'ala, siitumo mamudhaakana tee pewaumiu momalape ingkomiu amembali ututubhi ngangana manga mia mokabhongo-bhongo.
16 Ingkomiu tabeana udhadhi mboomo maradhika, maka bholi upakea o kamaradhikamiu sumai to ututubhiaka giu madhaki, maka upakea to umembaliaka bhatuana Aulata'ala.
17 Horomatimea bhari-bharia mia, maasiakea o witinaimiu sa'agama, maekamo tee Aulata'ala, tee uhoromatimea rajamiu.

Kanarakaana Al Masi amembali Kaadhari
2:18-25

18 E manga witinai momembalina bhatua, ta'atimo i opumiu tee uhoromatia mpuu, mencuana tangkanamo tee manga incia momalapena incana tee momaluluna ngangarandana, maka tee manga incia momasegana uka.
19 Roonamo amalape ande rampaakanamo tasadara taose kapeeluana Aulata'ala, ingkita tarela tatanggo kanarakaana pewau inda mo'adili.
20 Ande ingkomiu usala kasiimpo utohukumu maka usabara, bholi uharapu o Kawasana Opu abarakatikomiu, roonamo ingkomiu utotuutotuu usala. Maka ande ingkomiu utopanarakaa, garaaka o kalaianimiu amalape tee usabara, sumaimo Aulata'ala bheabarakatikomiu.
21 To giumo incia sumai mbakana o Aulata'ala akembakomiu, roonamo Al Masi uka padhamo anarakaa to ingkomiu tee padhamo adhikaakakomiu sandara mamudhaakana uose pemingkuina.

22 "Incia inda apewau dosa,
tee inda dhaangia o pogau mopekatipu molimbana minaaka i ngangana."
23 Wakutuuna manga incia amangkatua, Incia inda abalasia tee kamangkatu. Wakutuuna anarakaa, Incia inda apekahanda, maka apasaraakaakea o giu incia sumai i Aulata'ala mopekahaakimuna tee ka'adili.
24 "Incia padhamo atanggo manga dosata" tee badana i kau salib mamudhaakana tabebasi minaaka i kuasana dosa, tee tadhadhi taose kapeeluana Aulata'ala, roonamo "alaloi manga kambelana iuntoakana kapiimiu."
25 I piamo itu ingkomiu mboomo manga dumba mosaladhala, maka siisii ingkomiu umbulimo uose Isa, Gembala tee Mojaganina Inyawamiu.

---

* **2:13 2:13** *Kaisar:* Saro to rajana Pamarintana Roma. **2:22 2:22** Yes. 53:9. **2:24 2:24** Yes. 53:4. **2:24 2:24** Yes. 53:5.

3

Tadhadhi Taposaangu tee Umaneta tee Bhawineta
3:1-7

1 Mboomo uka ingkomiu manga bhawine mokoumane, ta'atimo tee
umanemiu mamudhaakana ande dhaangia minaaka i manga incia
inda moparacaeana tee firimanina Aulata'ala, inda afaraluu utumpua
to aparacaea tee Al Masi, maka tee pewaumiu sumai o umanemiu
amembali aparacaea,
2 roonamo akamata kangkilona incamiu tee dhadhimiu mosaalihi.
3 Kakesamiu bholi tangkanamo atokamata i sambali, mboomo ubh-
eloki buluamiu, atawa upoajoaka bulawa tee pakea momaali,
4 maka tabeana o kakesamiu aminaaka i nuncana baatinimiu tee
apoajoaka giu inda momembalina mobinasa, roonamo aminaaka i
dhadhimiu momalulu tee motanangi. Siimo kakesa mokoharagaa i
matana Aulata'ala.
5 Roonamo tee cara mboomo sumai manga bhawine mosaalihi i
piamo itu apekakesa karona, siitumo manga bhawine moharapuna tee
Aulata'ala. Manga incia ata'ati tee umanena,
6 apokana uka tee Sarah. Incia ata'ati i Ibrahim tee ahoromatia
roonamo aabhia opuna. Sii-sii ingkomiu umembalimo anana Sarah
ande ingkomiu upewau kalape tee inda umaeka tee opeapo uka.
7 Mboomo uka manga umane mokobhawine tabeana u'aarifu ma-
mudhaakana udhadhi upomalape tee bhawinemiu roonamo umataua
ande o bhawinemiu sumai o mia momalute, tee rampaakanamo
sumai manga incia tabeana uharagaangia, roonamo manga incia tee
ingkomiu apokana bheutorahumatiaka dhadhi mobakaa minaaka i
Aulata'ala. Tee udhadhi mboo sumai inda dhaangia bhemojoli-jolina
do'amiu.

Kaasi tee Dhadhi Pomalape
3:8-12

8 Aahirina ingkomiu tabeana usafikiri, upofadhufadhuliaka, umaasi-
akea bhari-bharia witinaimiu sa'agama, amalulu o ngangarandamiu,
tee inda usombo.
9 Bholi ubalasi kadhaki tee kadhaki, kamangkatu tee kamangkatu.
Maka ubalasi manga giu incia sumai tee kabarakati minaaka i
Aulata'ala, roonamo to giu incia siimo akembakomiu Aulata'ala ma-
mudhaakana ingkomiu umembali utarima kabarakati minaaka i Incia.
10 I nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo atoburi mboo sii,
"Incema-incema gauna moni'imatina dhadhina
tee gauna anamisi dhadhi momalape,
tabeana ajagania o dhelana mamudhaakana inda abhoasaka pogau
momadhaki,
tee ajagania o bhiwina minaaka i bhoasaka mopekagau tee
mopekatipuna.
11 Incia tabeana apekaridho minaaka i kadhaki
tee apewau momalapena.
Incia tabeana apeelo dhadhi mopomalape
tee atorotorosu a'usaha to apotibhaakea.
12 Roonamo matana Kawasana Opu atiliki manga mia mobanara,

3:1 **3:1** Ef. 5:22; Kol. 3:18. **3:3** **3:3** 1Tim. 2:9. **3:6** **3:6** Bhaa. 18:12. **3:7** **3:7** Ef. 5:25; Kol. 3:19. **3:10** **3:10-12** Zab. 34:13-17.

tee o talingana aperangoi do'ana manga incia.
Maka o rouna Kawasana Opu aewangi manga mia mopewauna kadhaki."

Tanarakaa tee Kasabara
3:13--4:6

13 Atantumo inda dhaangia o mia bhemopacilakakomiu ande ingkomiu uraji upewau giu momalape!
14 Maka moomini unarakaaka kapeeluana Aulata'ala, ingkomiu bheumasanaa! Bholi umaeka tee incemapo uka, tee bholi umeri.
15 Maka umuliangimea o Al Masi i nuncana ngangarandamiu tee upamembalia Oputa Momalanga, tee sadiamo usiapu udhawu kalawani to bhari-bharia mia moabhaakana kaharapu modhaangiana i karomiu, tee ulawania tee kaluluna ngangarandamiu tee u'adatia.
16 Antona ngangarandamiu tabeana amangkilo mamudhaakana ande dhaangia o mia mofitanaakomiu rampaakana o pemingkuimiu momalape tee o dhadhimiu mopoosena tee Al Masi, sumaimo o mia mobancikomiu sumai bheamaea.
17 Salabhina unarakaaka roonamo upewau kalape, maka o giu incia sumai o kapeeluana Aulata'ala, tee unarakaaka roonamo upewau madhaki.
18 Roonamo Al Masi uka anarakaa sampearomea to atanggoaka bhari-bharia dosana maanusia; Incia inda akodosa maka amate to mia mokodosa, mamudhaakana apapomalape pokaiana maanusia tee Aulata'ala. Inciamo badana padhamo atopekamate, maka Incia apadhadhia pendua, *malape i nuncana dunia motokamata sii tee uka* i duniana rohi.*
19 I duniana rohi sumai Incia alingka apakawaaka Lele Malapena Aulata'ala to manga rohi mototorongku,
20 siitumo manga rohi inda mota'atina tee Aulata'ala i zamanina Nabii Nuh. Wakutuu incia sumai o Aulata'ala asabara aantagi Nabii Nuh kangengena akarajaa bhangkana. Tangkanamo walu mia o mia modhaangiana i nuncana bhangka maoge† motopasalaamatina minaaka i mawa ogena sumai.
21 Kajadiana uwena mawa sumai amembali tandana papebhahoka, siitumo mopasalaamatikomiu sii-sii. Papebhahoka sumai mencuana to apailaaka karombu minaaka i badamiu, maka amembali saangu tanda ande ingkomiu uemani i Aulata'ala mamudhaakana arahumatiakakomiu antona ngangaranda momangkilo alaloi dhadhina Isa Al Masi pendua minaaka i mate.
22 Isa apenemo i sorogaa tee auncura i weta kaanana Aulata'ala. Iwe sumai bhari-bharia malaa'ekati, bhari-bharia kuasa tee pamarinta atungku tee Incia.

3:14 3:14 Mat. 5:10. * **3:18 3:18** *malape i nuncana dunia motokamata sii tee uka i duniana rohi:* "Duniana rohi" asusuaka dunia iapai Rohina Aulata'ala akarajaa atawa dhadhina mia i sorogaa. Motindana mpuu, badana Isa Al Masi atopekamate kasiimpo atopadhadhi pendua sabutuna alabhi minaaka i badana maanusia mobiasa, roonamo amembali adhadhi i duniana maanusia, duniana rohi, tee i sorogaa. **3:20 3:20** Bhaa. 6:1--7:24. † **3:20 3:20** *walu mia o mia modhaangiana i nuncana bhangka maoge:* Siitumo Nuh tee bhawinena, talu miaia anana umane: Ham, Sem, tee Yafet, tee bhawinena manga incia samia-samia.

4

1 Al Masi padhamo anarakaa o badana i dunia sii. Rampaakanamo
sumai ingkomiu uka tabeana upekatangkea o karomiu mamudhaakana
upasiapuaka badamiu to anarakaa. Roonamo mia motarimana ka-
narakaa i nuncana dhadhina, siitumo o mia mopadhana momambo-
tuakana karona to aunto apewau dosa,
2 tee mboo sumai kangengena dhaangiapo adhadhi i dunia sii indamo
aose nawusuuna, maka incia aose kapeeluana Aulata'ala.
3 I piamo itu ingkomiu amangenge upewau giu imaasiakana manga
mia inda momatauna Aulata'ala. Wakutuu incia sumai o dhad-
himiu tangkanamo upakea to upebula. Ingkomiu uose nawusuumiu,
upekalango-lango, ukokariaa, usumpu-sumpu, tee usomba barahala
motolarangi.
4 Sii-sii manga mia inda momatauna Aulata'ala sumai amente
roonamo ingkomiu inda udhadhi upoose tee manga incia i nuncana
dosa inda mokokapadhaa tee rampaakanamo sumai manga incia
afitanaakomiu.
5 Maka naile itu manga incia tabeana apotanggojawapuakea i
Aulata'ala mosiapuna to mo'adilina mia modhadhi tee mia momate.
6 Rampaakanamo sumai o Lele Malape atopakoleleaka uka i mia
momate. Sabutuna moomini manga incia padhamo atohaakimu i
dunia sii apokana tee bhari-bharia maanusia, maka manga incia
adhadhi mboomo rohi aose kapeeluana Aulata'ala.

Dhadhina Mia Moosena Al Masi
4:7-11

7 Kapadhaana bhari-bharia giu amakasumo. Rampaakana sumai,
kuasaimea o karomiu tee ukojaga-jagamo mamudhaakana umembali
udo'a.
8 Minaaka i bhari-bharia giu incia sumai maka mofaraluuna mpuu
satotuuna: Ingkomiu tabeana utotuu-totuu upomaamaasiaka podho-
podho ingkomiu, roonamo tee upomaamaasiaka, sumaimo ingkomiu
bheupo'ampo'amponi dosa uka.
9 Ingkomiu tabeana upopepapepago podho-podho ingkomiu i bhan-
uamiu tee bholi upeenci.
10 Ingkomiu samia-samia padhamo utarima rahumati moposala-
sala minaaka i Aulata'ala. Roonamo ingkomiu o mia motanggojawa-
puakana kabarakatina Aulata'ala, ingkomiu tabeana upolailaiani to
kalapena bhari-bharikomiu.
11 Mia mohotubaana, tabeana ahotubaa mboo mia mopakawaakana
firimanina Aulata'ala, tee mia molaianina mia mosagaanana tabeana
alaiani tee kakaana rahumatina Aulata'ala, mamudhaakana Aulata'ala
atomuliangi i nuncana bhari-bharia ipewauna alaloi Isa Al Masi.
Inciamo mokokamuliangina tee mokokuasana to sa'umurua! Aamin.

Tanarakaa Tamembali Mia Moosena Al Masi
4:12-19

12 Manga witinai imaasiakaku! Ingkomiu sii-sii unarakaa mpuu
roonamo tangasaana utouji tee bholi umente kabilanga mboomo
unamisi dhaangia tee saangu giu inda momentela i karomiu.
13 Maka ukaunde-undemo roonamo uose unamisi kanarakaa
upobhawa-bhawa tee Al Masi. Tee mboo sumai ingkomiu bheukaunde-
unde mpuu wakutuuna o kamuliangina Al Masi apatokamatea.

14 Masanaamo ande ingkomiu utohina rampaakana sarona Al Masi,
roonamo Rohi momulia siitumo o Rohina Aulata'ala modhaangiana i
nuncana karomiu.
15 Rampaakanamo sumai bholi dhaangia samia uka minaaka i
tanga-tangamiu monarakaana roonamo umembali pande pekamate,
pande manako, mia madhaki atawa mocampuruna urusana mia
mosagaanana.
16 Maka ande unarakaaka roonamo ingkomiu moparacaeana tee
Al Masi, bholimo umaea rampaakanamo giu incia sumai. Ingkomiu
tabeana upujimo Aulata'ala roonamo ubhawa sarona Al Masi.
17 Akawamo wakutuuna o Aulata'ala ahaakimu dunia, tee mobhaa-
bhaana ihaakimuna siitumo uumatina karona. Ande o kahaakimu
sumai apepuua minaaka i ingkita, tuaapa bhemomembalina naile itu
tee manga mia inda moparacaeana tee Lele Malapena Aulata'ala?
18 Mboomo motoburina i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo,
"Ande o mia mobanara amarasaimo mpuu to asalaamati,
tuaapa bhemomembalina tee manga mia inda momatauna
Aulata'ala tee mokodosa?"
19 Rampaakanamo sumai, ande dhaangia manga mia monamisina
kanarakaa roonamo kapeeluana Aulata'ala, mia incia sumai tabeana
amalape o pewauna tee apasarakaaka karona i Aulata'ala mopadhaan-
giaia. Aulata'ala sadia abukutiiakea o janjina.

5

Gembalaakea o Dumbana Aulata'ala
5:1-11

1 Iaku kuemani mpuu i manga kapalana jama'a modhaangiana i
tanga-tangamiu. Iaku kupokana tee ingkomiu roonamo iaku uka o
kapalana jama'a. Mencuana soo incia sumai, maka iaku uka padhamo
kukamataakea tee mataku karoku o kanarakaana Al Masi tee iaku uka
bhekupoose tee Al Masi kutarima kadhawu i nuncana kamuliangina
wakutuuna Aulata'ala apatokamataakea i aroana mia bhari naile itu.
2 Rampaakanamo sumai, kuemani mpuu ugembalaakea o gulumana
dumba ipasaraakaakana Aulata'ala* to ingkomiu tee ngangaranda
momasanaa mboomo kapeeluana Aulata'ala. Bholi unamisi utopakisaa
tee bholi upeelo laba, maka ukarajaamea o tugasimiu sumai tee mpuu-
mpuuna incamiu.
3 Pewaumiu bholi kabilanga mboomo mia mokokuasaina mia mod-
haangiana i tambena tanggojawapuna, maka umembalimo polan-
ciringa momalape to manga gulumana dumba sumai.
4 Tee wakutuuna Gembala Momalanga sumai aumba naile itu,
ingkomiu bheutarima kamuliangi, siitumo saangu mahakota inda
momembalina momalau.†
5 Mboomo uka ingkomiu, e manga mia mangura, ta'atimo tee manga
mancuana. Bhari-bharikomiu tabeana sadia upaporitambea o karomiu

* **5:2 5:2** *ugembalaakea o gulumana dumba ipasaraakaakana Aulata'ala:* Iwe sii o Petrus apakoleleaka kasameana Isa to karona wakutuuna manga incia apokawa i Tawona Galilea (kamata Yah. 21:15-17.). Sii-sii o Petrus apakawaaka kasamea mopokana to manga gembalana jama'a mamudhaakana manga incia a'urusu manga jama'ana samia-samia.
† **5:4 5:4** *mahakota inda momembalina momalau:* I zamanina Petrus, mia mokanana i pologoa bheapotibhaaka mahakota motokarajaana minaaka i tawana rumpu bhemomalauna. Ma'anana kamuliangi incia sii bheabakaa.

tee mia mosagaanana. Roonamo i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo atoburi
mboo sii,
"Aulata'ala abhali mia mosombo,
maka o mia mopaporitambena karona adhawua rahumati."
6 Rampaakanamo sumai, paporitambemea o karomiu i tambena limana
Aulata'ala momakaa mamudhaakana Incia apekalangakomiu ande
akawa wakutuuna.
7 Pasaraakaakea bhari-bharia imeriakamu i Aulata'ala, roonamo Incia
mofaduliakako.
8 Ingkomiu tabeana usadara tee ukojaga-jaga, roonamo Ibilisi o
musumiu. Incia mboomo singa mokomburu molingkana mopekatii-
tiina mopeelona kinandena to adhokua.
9 Ewangimea tee iimani momatangka, roonamo umataua ande
manga witinaimiu sa'agama i saangua dunia sii anarakaa uka mboomo
ingkomiu.
10 Aulata'ala o minaana bhari-bharia rahumati, mokembakomiu
mamudhaakana upesua tee unamisi kamuliangina mobakaa alaloi Al
Masi. Incia bheapamondokomiu, bheadhawuakakomiu kapoolina ma-
mudhaakana usabara, bheapekakaakomiu, tee bheapekatangkakomiu
sapadhana unamisi kanarakaa inda momangenge sumai.
11 Inciamo mokokuasana sa'umurua! Aamin.

Salamu
5:12-14

12 Suraku momampodhona sii kuburia to ingkomiu tee kahambana
Silwanus iabhiku samia witinai momembalina motoparacaea, siitumo
to kuudhaniakakomiu tee kupayaakiniakakomiu ande o antona sura
iburiku incia sii pokaiana tee kadhaangiamiu satotuuna o rahumatina
Aulata'ala. Jadi ingkomiu tabeana upengkeni pekatangka i nuncana
rahumati sumai.
13 Manga witinaita modhaangiana i "Babel,"‡ motopilina
mopokanana tee ingkomiu uka, alamboko salamuna to ingkomiu.
Markus o anaku alamboko uka salamuna.
14 Posalasalamumo podho-podho ingkomiu tee salamu momangkilo
mobukeakana kaasi. Maasangia bhari-bharikomiu modhaangiana i
nuncana Al Masi udhadhi pomalape.

5:5 **5:5** Ams. 3:34. **5:6** **5:6** Mat. 23:12; Luk. 14:11; 18:14. **5:12** **5:12** Tul. 15:22; 15:40. **5:13** **5:13** Tul. 12:12; 12:25; 13:13; 15:37-39; Kol. 4:10. ‡ **5:13** **5:13** *Manga witinaita modhaangiana i "Babel":* Babel sii aipomo saro rahasia to asarongiaka kota Roma. Jadi manga ahaliina kitabi aabhia o giu incia sii o pokaiana tee gareja modhaangiana i Roma, siitumo tampana mbooresana Petrus wakutuuna aburi sura incia sii. Kota Babel satotuuna ibu kotana Tana Mesopotamia, tampana manga miana Israel atobhanaka sapadhana atopadhencu minaaka i tanana karona manga incia kera-kera i zamani 600 tao wakutuu indapo laahiriana Al Masi (kamata 2Taw. 36:17-21). Aipomo Petrus apake saro kaabhi-abhi incia sii to apamembalia kaudhania ande manga mia moparacaeana tee Isa satotuuna o manga pande bhose i dunia sii.

SURANA PETRUS
TO RUA MPEARONA

POGAU BHAA-BHAANA

Surana Petrus To Rua Mpearona sii apatujuakea to bhari-bharia uumati moosena Al Masi mobhaa-bhaana. Sura incia sii afaraluu mpuu atoburi to abhali pewauna manga guru moadhariakana manga giu mosala, tee uka to apailaaka manga pewau inda molaenga iumbaakana minaaka i kaadharina manga guru sumai. Mamudhaakana uumati inda aose manga kaadhari incia sumai, miana Karasiteni tabeana apengkeni i kaadhari mobanara pokaiana tee Aulata'ala tee Isa Al Masi, siitumo kaadhari ipakawaakana manga mia mopadhana mokamataakea tee morangoakea karona wakutuuna Isa aadhari.

Mobhaa-bhaana mpuu imaheruakana inca i nuncana sura incia sii siitumo manga mia moadhariakana ande o Al Masi indamo uka bheaumba pendua to rua mpearona. Sura incia sii apogauaka ande o umbaana Al Masi sumai kamataana amanoe roonamo Aulata'ala "amendeu dhaangia tee samia uka mobinasana. Incia gauna mamudhaakana bhari-bharia mia atoba minaaka i manga dosana."

Antona

Porikanaana pogau *1:1-2*
Kakembana Aulata'ala to miana Karasiteni *1:3-21*
Manga guru gau-gau *2:1-22*
Umbaana Al Masi to rua mpearona *3:1-18*

Salamu
1:1-2

1 Minaaka i Simon Petrus, bhatua tee rasuluna Isa Al Masi. To
bhari-bharia mia mopadhana mopotibhaakana iimani mopokanana
tee iimanimami roonamo kabanara mominaakana i Kawasana Oputa
tee Al Masi Mangapasalaamatina.
2 To ingkomiu o rahumati tee dhadhi pomalape motaralabhi-labhi
roonamo upomatau tee Aulata'ala tee Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga.

Kakemba tee Ipilina Aulata'ala
1:3-15

3 Aulata'ala padhamo apake kuasana to mangadhawuaka bhari-
bharia giu ifaraluuta to tadhadhiaka mboomo kapeeluana Aulata'ala.
Incia apewau giu incia sii alaloi opea imatauta tee Isa Al Masi mopad-
hana mangakembana to tanamisiaka kamuliangina tee kalapena.
4 Tee caramo incia sumai o Aulata'ala padhamo mangarahumatiaka
manga janjina momaoge tee mokoharagaana to ingkita, mamud-
haakana tee kabarakati incia sumai ingkita tapotibhaaka sifatuna
Aulata'ala tee tatorambasaka minaaka i kadhaki modhaangiana i dunia
rampaakanamo pegiu-giuna nawusuu.
5 Rampaakanamo sumai, usahamo tee mpuu-mpuuna incamiu ma-
mudhaakana usadhaadhaa uparacaea tee Al Masi tee o kaparacaeamiu
sumai uranganiakea tee dhadhi malape. Mencuana soo dhadhi malape,
maka ingkomiu tabeana umembali mia moko'ilimuu,
6 mencuana soo uko'ilimuu, ingkomiu uka tabeana ukuasaia o
karomiu. Tee ingkomiu tabeana upengkaadhari to usabara upoaroaka

bhari-bharia giu, tee mencuana soo incia sumai, maka ingkomiu uka tabeana udhadhi uose kapeeluana Aulata'ala.
7 Tee dhadhimiu moosena kapeeluana Aulata'ala sumai tabeana uranganiakea uka tee kaasimiu. Tee kaasimiu i manga witinaimiu mosa'agama tabeana uranganiakea uka tee kaasimiu to bhari-bharia mia.
8 Roonamo ande o giu incia sumai ataralabhi-labhi adhaangia i nuncana karomiu, sumaimo ingkomiu bheukoguna tee ukohasiliaka bhake momalape, tee amembali bukutii ande ingkomiu atotuu-totuu upomatau tee Oputa Isa Al Masi.
9 Maka incema-incema inda mokosifatuna mboo sumai, incia apokanamo tee mia inda momalapena pokamatana tee mia momawilo roonamo incia amalingu ande o Aulata'ala padhamo apekangkiloa minaaka i dosana momangengena.
10 E manga witinaiku, rampaakanamo sumai, usahamo mpuu mamudhaakana ubukutiiakea ande Aulata'ala atotuu-totuu padhamo apili tee akembakomiu to umembali uumatina, roonamo ande upewau mboo sumai, ingkomiu inda bheumandawu i nuncana dosa.
11 Rampaakanamo tee cara mboo sii, ingkomiu bheupotibhaaka haku tee kabebasi to upesua i nuncana pamarinta mobakaa, siitumo pamarinta ikapalaina Isa Al Masi, Oputa Momalanga tee Mangapasalaamatina.
12 Rampaakanamo sumai iaku sadia kuudhaniakakomiu tee bhari-bharia giu incia sumai, moomini umataumea tee usadhaadhaa uparacaea tee kabanara mopadhana itarimamiu minaaka i Aulata'ala.
13 Kangengena dhaangiapo kudhadhi i dunia sii, kuabhia awaajibu to kuudhaniakakomiu manga giu mobanara sumai.
14 Roonamo kumataua ande indamo amangenge bhekubholimo dunia sii, mboomo mopadhana ipaumbaakana Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga to karoku.
15 Maka iaku bheku'usaha, moomini kumatemo naile itu ingkomiu dhaangiapo uudhania bhari-bharia giu incia sumai.

Sakusiina Kamuliangina Al Masi Atopamondomo 1:16-21

16 Ingkami padhamo tapaumbaakakomiu pokaiana tee kuasa tee umbaana Isa Al Masi, Oputa Momalanga sumai. Bhari-bharia sumai mencuana tulatula ikarajaa tee akalana maanusia, maka ingkami padhamo takamataakea tee matamami o kaogesana.
17 Roonamo wakutuuna Incia apotibhaaka kahoromati tee kamuliangi minaaka i Aulata'ala o Amata tee atorango suara Momuliana mpuu mopogauakana pokaiana tee Incia, "Siimo Anaku imaasiakaku. Incia mopasanaana ngangarandaku!"
18 Karomami samia morangona suara mominaakana i sorogaa wakutuuna tapobhawa tee Incia i bhawona gunu momangkilo sumai.
19 Tee mboo sumai o kayaakinimami ahandamo ajulu uka tee kasameana Aulata'ala mopadhana ipakawaakana alaloi manga nabii pokaina tee umbaana pendua Isa Al Masi. Salabhina ingkomiu uperangoia o kasameana pekilala sumai, roonamo kasameana sumai mboomo padamara mokocahea i tampa momalalanda, sakawana

1:17 1:17 Mat. 17:1-5; Mrk. 9:2-7; Luk. 9:28-35.

abhete matanaeo tee Al Masi bheaumba pendua mboomo kalipopo i timbu akocahea* i nuncana ngangarandamiu, mamudhaakana umembali atinda umatau Aulata'ala.
20 Giu mofaraluuna mpuu imataumiu satotuuna inda dhaangia saangu kasameana pekilala uka i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo mominaakana i fikirina maanusia.
21 Roonamo inda dhaangia o kasameana pekilala mominaakana i Aulata'ala moumbana minaaka i fikirina maanusia, maka o Rohina Aulata'ala mokuasaina mia to apakawaaka pekilala mominaakana i Aulata'ala.

2

Manga Nabii tee Manga Guru Gau-gau
2:1-22

1 Mboomo uka piamo itu padhamo aumba manga nabii gau-gau i tanga-tangana uumatina Aulata'ala, naile itu i tanga-tangamiu uka bheadhaangia manga guru gau-gau. Manga incia bheapobuniaka apapesua manga kaadhari mosaladhala mobhawana mia i dhala ibinasaaka. Manga incia uka bheapesapuaka Opuna Mokokuasa mopadhana motolosia, sabutuna bheamasimba aumbaaka giu ibinasaaka to karona.
2 Moomini mboo sumai, abhari o mia bhemoosena carana manga guru gau-gau ikuasaina nawusuuna sumai. Tee o pewauna manga guru sumai abhari imembaliakana manga mia ahina dhala mobanara moporopena i Aulata'ala.
3 Rampaakanamo kaso'ona, manga guru gau-gau sumai bhea'usaha to apeelo laba minaaka i ingkomiu tee tulatula mogau-gau. Maka o kahukumu to manga incia amangengemo atopasiapuaka, tee o giu ibinasaakana manga incia tangasaana aantagia.
4 Ingkomiu umataua ande o Aulata'ala inda a'amponi manga malaa'ekati wakutuuna apewau dosa, maka o Aulata'ala apapesuaia i nuncana narakaa, tee arantea i nuncana Tartarus,* siitumo bhalo momalalanda tee momandala. Manga incia atotorongku iwe sumai sakawana i eona kahaakimu.
5 Tee uka o Aulata'ala padhamo ahukumu manga mia modhadhina i zamanina Nabii Nuh tee aumbaakea mawa ogena, maka o Nuh tee pitu miaia witinaina apasalaamatia Aulata'ala. Nabii Nuh apakoleleaka pokaiana tee dhadhi mobanara, sainamo manga mia mobinasana i nuncana mawa sumai siitumo manga mia momendeuna motoba tee inda mota'atina tee Aulata'ala.
6 Wakutuuna Aulata'ala ahukumu kota Sodom tee Gomora *apokana tee opea momembalina tee dunia i zamanina Nabii Nuh.* Aulata'ala apekangau manga kota incia sumai sakawana amembali ngawu to kahukumuna tee giu incia sumai apamembalia conto to opea bhemomembalina tee manga mia inda momatauna Aulata'ala.
7 Maka wakutuuna indapo apabinasa kota Sodom tee Gomora, Aulata'ala aporikana apasalaamati Nabii Lut, roonamo incia o mia

---

* **1:19 1:19** *abhete matanaeo tee Al Masi bheaumba pendua mboomo kalipopo i timbu akocahea:* Ibarati incia sii aipomo apokai tee umbaana Isa Al Masi pendua amakasu i aahirina zamani (kamata Kab. 24:17.) **2:1 2:1-22** Yud. 1:4-13. * **2:4 2:4** *Tartarus:* Saro to narakaa i nuncana pogauna miana Yunani. **2:5 2:5** Bhaa. 6:1--7:24. **2:6 2:6** Bhaa. 19:24. **2:7 2:7** Bhaa. 19:1-16.

mobanara. Incia atorotorosu anarakaa rampaakanamo dhadhina manga mia moosena nawusuuna tee inda moosena hukumu,
8 (roonamo Lut mia mobanara sii adhadhi i tanga-tangana manga mia modorohaka, incia saesaeo arango tee akamata pewauna manga incia momadhakina. Sabutuna o ngangarandana momalapena sumai anarakaa.)
9 Bhari-bharia mopadhana ipewauna Aulata'ala i piamo itu asusuaka ande Incia atotuu-totuu amembali apasalaamati manga mia mobanara wakutuuna apotibhaaka kapancoba. Tee o Kawasana Opu atotuu-totuu bheadhika manga mia madhaki to ahukumua i eona aahirina zamani,
10 ntaranamo uka to manga mia moosena nawusuuna to mopanaa-jisina karona tee manga mia mohinana pamarintana Aulata'ala.
Tapanamo kasombo tee kabaranina manga guru gau-gau sumai, sabutuna manga incia inda amaeka to ahina manga mahalukuna sorogaa momulia sumai.
11 Garaaka manga malaa'ekati sumai alabhi o kakaana tee kuasana minaaka i manga guru sumai, maka wakutuuna manga incia aemani kahukumu to manga mahalukuna sorogaa sumai, manga malaa'ekati inda ahinaia i aroana Kawasana Opu.
12 Maka o sifatuna manga guru gau-gau sumai mboomo binata inda moko'akala, motopalaahirina tangkanamo to atorako tee atopekamate. Manga incia ahina manga giu inda imatauna. Rampaakanamo sumai manga incia bheatopabinasa mboomo binata maila.
13 Siimo o ponambona manga guru gau-gau sumai minaaka i pe-wauna momadhakina. I fikirina manga incia o giu momembalina mopasanaana namisi satotuuna o kariaa tee kaunde-unde i wakutuuna eo. Manga incia mboomo kadhingkula tee saangu giu mopekarombuna kariaamiu wakutuuna manga incia auncura akande apobhawa tee ingkomiu i nuncana kariaa tee fe'elina mosaladhala.
14 Matana manga incia abukeaka birahi tee inda aunto apewau dosa. Manga incia apeelua mpuu awuju manga mia inda momatangkana iimanina. I nuncana ngangarandana abukeaka kaso'o sabutuna manga incia apekatipu to apotibhaaka doi. Manga incia podho mia mototunda!
15 Roonamo manga incia inda aose dhala momakate, sumaimo manga incia asaladhala. Manga incia aose dhala iosena Bileam anana Beor i piamo itu. Bileam sii o mia momaasiakana mpuu doi, sabutuna incia aunda apewau madhaki.
16 Maka o Aulata'ala a'amaraiki Bileam roonamo dosana sumai. Aulata'ala apamembali keledaina apogau tee Bileam mboomo samia maanusia mamudhaakana o Nabii Bileam inda apewau giu momagila sumai.
17 Manga guru gau-gau sumai mboomo matana uwe momatuu tee mboomo gawu itowiina ngaluna garura. Aulata'ala padhamo apasadi-aakea to manga incia saangu tampa mogalapuna mpuu.
18 Pogauna manga incia asombo tee adhariaka manga giu inda mokoguna, tee manga incia apogauaka manga giu mopokaina tee nawusuuna pebula to awujuaka manga mia siimpomo mopalapasina karona minaaka i manga mia modhadhina mosaladhala.
19 Manga incia apojanji ande manga mia siimpo molapana sumai bheabebasi minaaka i bhari-bharia tutura, garaaka o karona manga

2:15 2:15 Kab. 22:4-35.

incia satotuuna apabhatuaia manga kananea mopabinasana maanusia. Roonamo bhari-bharia mia ikuasaina dosa amembalimo bhatuana dosa incia sumai.
20 Mia momatauna Isa Al Masi Oputa Momalanga Mangapasalaamatina atorambasakamo minaaka i kuasana dunia mopamembalina maanusia apewau kadhaki. Maka ande sapadhana sumai incia apenduamo uka apewau giu madhaki, sabutuna apekataloa kuasana giu madhaki sumai, sumaimo o kadhaangiana bhealabhi o kadhakina minaaka i bhaa-bhaana.
21 Roonamo mia incia sumai salabhina inda amatau dhala mobanara minaaka i Aulata'ala tee amataua maka sapadhana sumai amendeumo aose parinta momangkilo idhawuakana Aulata'ala to manga incia sumai.
22 Ande mboo sumai, to manga incia acoco tabhoasakaakea ibarati mototuu mboo sii:
"Mantoa bheakande luana pendua," tee
"Bhawu mopadhana ipapebhaho, bheapesua pendua apebhaho i nuncana kalebho."

3

Umbaana Pendua Kawasana Opu
3:1-16

1 E manga witinai imaasiakaku, sura incia sii o sura iburiku to rua mpearona to ingkomiu. I nuncana sura incia sii, iaku ku'usaha kuudhaniakakomiu mamudhaakana o fikirimiu amangkilo,
2 siitumo uudhania firimani ipakawaakana manga nabiina Aulata'ala momangkilo i piamo itu tee uudhani parintana Oputa Momalanga Mangapasalaamatina, mboomo mopadhana ipakawaakana manga rasuluna to ingkomiu.
3 Mofaraluuna mpuu iudhanimiu siitumo, i eo-eona aahirina zamani bheadhaangia manga mia moele-elena tee mopotawaikina kaadhari mobanara, siitumo manga incia adhadhi aose kapeeluana karona.
4 Manga incia bheapogau, "I iapai buaka o Kawasana Opu bhemoumbana mopadhana ijanjiakana sumai? Roonamo pepuu minaaka i matena manga opu-opuata i piamo itu, bhari-bharia giu modhaangiana i nuncana dunia sii o kadhaangiana sadhaadhaa apokana, mboomo bhaa-bhaana atopadhaangia."
5 Tee apogau mboo sumai, manga incia aporadhamiia to amalinguakea ande i piamo itu soo alaloi firimanina Aulata'ala o laiana tee dunia atopadhaangia. Firimanina Aulata'ala uka mopadhaangiana tana, wakutuuna o tana atorombusaka minaaka i tanga-tangana manga uwe tee alaloi uwe,
6 tee alaloi manga uwe incia sumai uka o Aulata'ala apatondu dunia sii i piamo itu tee mawa ogena.
7 Maka tee firimanina Aulata'ala uka o laiana tee dunia modhaangiana sii-sii padhamo atodhikaaka to waa. Manga incia atojagani sampe akawa o eona kahaakimu, siitumo wakutuuna laiana, dunia, tee bhari-bharia mia inda mota'atina tee Aulata'ala bheatopabinasa.
8 Maka o giu saanguna sii bholi umalinguakea, e manga witinai imaasiakaku; Kawasana Opu alentu eo inda apokana tee kalentuna

2:22 2:22 Ams. 26:11. **3:3 3:3** Yud. 18. **3:5 3:5** Bhaa. 1:6-9. **3:6 3:6** Bhaa. 7:20-23. **3:8 3:8** Zab. 90:4.

maanusia. Roonamo sarewu tao kalentuna Kawasana Opu apokana mboomo kalentuna maanusia saeo, tee saeo kalentuna Kawasana Opu apokana mboomo sarewu tao kalentuna maanusia.

9 Kawasana Opu inda amalinguakea o janjina, moomini dhaangia manga mia moabhia mboo sumai, roonamo Incia asabaraakakomiu tee gauna bholi dhaangia o mia mobinasana mamudhaakana bhari-bharia mia atoba.

10 Moomini mboo sumai, maka naile itu bheakawa o eona Kawasana Opu tee bheaumba mboomo samia pande manako. I eo incia sumai o laiana bheamofu apoose tee nduu momaoge tee sagala giu modhaangiana i alamu bheamangau, dunia tee bhari-bharia giu modhaangiana i nuncana dunia uka bheamofu.*

11 Jadi bhari-bharia giu i alamu sii bheahancuru mboo sumai naile itu, tuaapa o fikirimiu to kalapena dhadhimiu? Ingkomiu tabeana usaalihi tee uta'atia mpuu-mpuu o Aulata'ala,

12 siitumo ingkomiu moantagina tee mopekadheina o eona umbaana Aulata'ala. I eo incia sumai o laiana bheabinasa i nuncana waa tee bhari-bharia manga giu bhearere rampaakanamo kasodhona.

13 Maka ingkita taantagi opea mopadhana ijanjiakana Aulata'ala, siitumo laiana mobhaau tee dunia mobhaau; iwe sumai bhari-bharia mia o dhadhina bheapokana tee kapeeluna Aulata'ala.

14 E manga witinai imaasiakaku, rampaakanamo sumai kananteana ingkomiu dhaangiapo uantagi bhari-bharia giu incia sumai, usahaakea tee mpuu-mpuuna incamiu to udhadhi inda ukobalaci tee inda tee kasalahamiu i aroana Aulata'ala. Tee ujagania o pokaiamiu momalape tee Incia.

15 Kasabarana Kawasana Oputa sumai soo uabhimo mboomo saangu kalalesa idhawuakana to ingkita mamudhaakana tamembali tasalaamati, mboomo mopadhana iburina Paul witinai imaasiakata sumai. Paul aburia tee akalana budina mopadhana irahumatiakana Kawasana Oputa to incia.

16 I nuncana bhari-bharia sura ilambokona, Paul apogauaka bhari-bharia parakara incia sii. Inciamo dhaangia pia angu o giu momarasaina ima'anai i nuncana surana sumai, tee o giumo incia sumai ipatii pambulina manga mia indapo mopengkaadhariakea tee inda momatangkana iimanina, apokana mboomo manga kaburi mosagaanana i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo. Sumaimo opea ipewauna manga incia sumai aumbaaka giu ibinasaakana karona.

Kapadhaa
3:17-18

17 E manga witinai imaasiakaku, roonamo manga giu incia sumai umataumea porikana, sumaimo ukojaga-jagamo ancosala apasaladhalakomiu manga mia inda mota'atina tee hukumuna Aulata'ala, kasiimpo ingkomiu umandawu minaaka i tampana polandakamiu mobanara sumai.

18 Jadi ingkomiu tabeana uhanda unamisia o rahumatina Isa Al Masi, Oputa Momalanga Mangapasalaamatina, tee ingkomiu tabeana

---

3:10 **3:10** Mat. 24:42-43; Luk. 12:39; 1Tes. 5:2; Wah. 16:15. * **3:10** **3:10** *bheamofu:* Amembali uka akoma'ana "bheabungkale tana bhaau" mboomo inawu motopekangkilona tee waa atawa "bheamangau." **3:13** **3:13** Yes. 65:17; 66:22; Wah. 21:1.

uhandamo mpuu upomatau tee Incia. Kapujia to Incia, sii-sii tee sakawana sa'umurua! Aamin.

SURANA YAHYA
MOBHAA-BHAANA

POGAU BHAA-BHAANA

Surana Yahya Mobhaa-bhaana atoburi tee rua angu makusudu. Bhaa-bhaana, to apekaogeaka incana manga mia mobacea mamudhaakana manga incia adhadhi aposaangu tee Aulata'ala tee Anana siitumo Isa Al Masi. Juaaka, to audhaniaka manga incia mamudhaakana inda aose manga kaadhari mosala momembalina mopekadhakina posaanguana manga incia tee Aulata'ala tee Isa Al Masi. Manga kaadhari mosala sumai asandaraakea minaaka i kaparacaea opeapo uka mopokaina tee dunia akohasiliaka giu momadhaki; jadi o Isa Anana Aulata'ala inda amungki amembali maanusia. Manga guru moadhariakana manga kaadhari mosala sumai apogau, ande tatopasalaamati ma'anana talapa minaaka i manga urusana dhadhi i dunia sii; manga incia aadhariaka uka ande o kasalaamati inda tee pokaiana tee manga giuna pebula atawa o kaasi tee maanusia rangata.

Aposala tee manga kaadhari incia sumai, moburina sura incia sii atinda mpuu apogauakea ande o Isa Al Masi ampuu-mpuu amembalimo maanusia satotuuna. Incia uka mangaudhaniaka mpuu ande bhari-bharia mia moparacaeana tee Isa tee momaasiakana Aulata'ala tabeana apomaamaasiaka uka tee maanusia rangana.

Antona

Porikanaana pogau *1:1-4*
Kainawa tee kalalanda *1:5--2:29*
Manga anana Aulata'ala tee manga anana Ibilisi *3:1-24*
Mobanarana tee mosalana *4:1-6*
Awaajibu to tamaasi *4:7-21*
Kaparacaea mangapamembalina takana *5:1-21*

Kasakusiina Rasulu to Firimani Idhadhiaka
1:1-4

1 Antona sura incia sii pokaiana tee Firimani modhawuna dhadhi, siitumo Firimani modhaangiana minaaka i piamo itu auwalina dunia sii indapo atopadhaangia. Ingkami padhamo tarangoa tee takamatea, opea mopadhana itontomami sumai padhamo takenia tee limamami.

2 Satotuuna o dhadhi sumai padhamo atopatiumba* tee ingkami padhamo takamatea. Rampaakanamo sumai sii-sii ingkami tadhawu kasakusii tee tapakoleleakakomiu pokaiana tee giu mopamembalina mia adhadhi abakaa. Dhadhi sii apobhawa tee Aulata'ala o Amata, tee kasiimpo atopatiumba to ingkita.

3 Jadi, opea mopadhana ikamatamami tee irangomami sumai, siitumo uka ipakoleleakamami to ingkomiu, mamudhaakana uposaangu tee ingkami, mboomo ingkami taposaangu tee Aulata'ala o Amata tee Isa Al Masi o Anana Aulata'ala.

1:1 1:1 Yah. 1:1. **1:2 1:2** Yah. 1:14. * **1:2 1:2** *dhadhi sumai padhamo atopatiumba:* Yahya aburi ande incia tee manga rasulu amembali sakusii to opea ipewauna Isa wakutuuna Incia adhadhi i dunia sii.

4 Rampaakanamo sumai ingkami taburi sura incia sii to ingkomiu, mamudhaakana amondo kaunde-undeta.†

Aulata'ala Satotuuna o Kainawa
1:5-10

5 Siimo lele mopadhana irangomami minaaka i Isa Al Masi tee sii-sii ingkami tapakawaakea to ingkomiu: Aulata'ala sumai o kainawa tee i nuncana karona inda tee kalalanda sampeampearo.

6 Ande ingkita tapogau taposaangu tee Aulata'ala, garaaka ingkita dhaangiapo mboomo mia moosena dhala momalalanda, ma'anana ingkita tagau-gau tee inda tapewau kabanara.

7 Maka ande taose dhala momainawa mopokanana tee Aulata'ala momainawana, sumaimo ingkita sadhaadhaa taposaangu tee manga witinaita mosa'iimani, tee o raana Isa o Anana Aulata'ala, mangapekangkilona minaaka i bhari-bharia dosata.

8 Ande ingkita tapogau inda takodosa, satotuuna ingkita tagau-gau karota, tee o kabanara sumai inda dhaangia i ingkita.

9 Maka ande ingkita ta'akui manga dosata, sumaimo o Aulata'ala momembalina motoparacaea tee mobanara sumai, bhea'amponia manga dosata tee mangapekangkilo minaaka i bhari-bharia kadhaki.

10 Ande ingkita tapogau ande indapo mina tapewau dosa, sumaimo ingkita taabhi Aulata'ala agau-gau tee firimanina inda dhaangia i nuncana ngangarandata.

2

Isa Motulungina Ingkita
2:1-6

1 E manga anaku imaasiakaku, iaku kuburi sura incia sii to kuudhaniakakomiu mamudhaakana bholi upewau dosa. Maka ande dhaangia o mia mopewauna dosa, udhania ande dhaangia tee momangatulungina i aroana Ama, siitumo o Isa Al Masi, Mobanarana.

2 Isa padhamo apasarakaaka karona to mangapapomalape tee Aulata'ala mamudhaakana a'amponi manga dosata. Tee inda soo dosata, maka to bhari-bharia dosana miana dunia sii uka.

3 Ande ingkita tata'ati tee manga parintana Aulata'ala siitumo tandana ande ingkita tamatau Aulata'ala.

4 Mia mopogauna "Iaku kumataua o Aulata'ala," maka incia inda ata'atia manga parintana, siitumo o mia mogau-gau tee kabanara inda dhaangia i incia.

5 Maka incema mota'atina firimanina Aulata'ala, i nuncana dhadhina mia incia sumai Aulata'ala atotuu-totuu apabukea o ngangarandana tee kaasi. Roonamo ingkita taose firimanina Aulata'ala, apamembali ingkita tayaakini ande ingkita taposaangu tee Incia.

6 Jadi, incemapo uka mopogauna ande incia aposaangu tee Aulata'ala, incia tabeana aose pemingkuina Al Masi.

Parinta Mobhaau
2:7-17

† **1:4 1:4** *amondo kaunde-undeta:* Dhaangia uka manga kaburi mangenge motoburina "amondo kaunde-undemiu."

7 E manga witinaiku imaasiakaku, mencuana parinta mobhaau
iburiku sii to ingkomiu, maka o parinta momangenge, roonamo
ingkomiu padhamo urangoa kaadhari incia sii minaaka i bhaa-bhaana.
8 Moomini mboo sumai, iaku kuburiakakomiu uka saangu parinta
bhaau, roonamo atotuu-totuu amembali atokamata i karona Isa Al
Masi tee i karomiu. Roonamo kalalanda apepuumo aila tee o kainawa
mobanara apepuumo akocahea.
9 Incema-incema mopogauakana ande o karona dhaangia i nuncana
kainawa, maka incia abanci witinaina, ma'anana sakawana sii-sii incia
dhaangiapo amboore i nuncana kalalanda.
10 Mia momaasiakana witinaina sa'iimani atantumo adhadhi i nun-
cana kainawa, tee i nuncana karona inda dhaangia saangu giu uka to
apasaladhala mia.
11 Maka incema mobancina witinaina mosa'iimanina, incia am-
boore i nuncana kalalanda tee adhala i nuncana kalalanda. Incia
inda amataua iapai o lingkaana, roonamo kalalanda sumai padhamo
apekawiloa.
12 E manga anaku imaasiakaku, iaku kuburiakakomiu sura incia sii,
roonamo bhari-bharia dosamiu a'amponimea o Aulata'ala ram-
paakanamo sarona Isa.
13 E manga ama, iaku kuburiakakomiu,
rampaakanamo umataumea o Aulata'ala minaaka i auwalina.
E manga umane mangura, iaku kuburiakakomiu,
roonamo upekatalo Momadhakina, siitumo Ibilisi.
E manga ana imaasiakaku, iaku kuburiakakomiu,
roonamo umataumea o Ama.
14 E manga ama, iaku kuburiakakomiu,
roonamo umataumea o Aulata'ala modhaangiana minaaka i
auwalina.
E manga ana umane mangura, iaku kuburiakakomiu,
roonamo ingkomiu umatangka,
tee firimanina Aulata'ala amboore i nuncana karomiu,
tee utalomo Momadhakina, siitumo Ibilisi.
15 Bholi dhaangia o kaasimiu to dunia sii atawa opeapo uka modhaan-
giana i nuncana dunia. Ande samia o mia momaasiakana manga giu
modhaangiana i dunia, ma'anana incia inda amaasiaka o Ama.
16 Roonamo bhari-bharia modhaangiana i nuncana dunia sii man-
gapekaridho tee Aulata'ala, siitumo kapeeluana bada, kapeeluana
mata, tee kasombo rampaakanamo manga harataata. Manga giu incia
sumai mencuana mominaakana i Ama, maka aminaaka i dunia.
17 Dunia sii tee bhari-bharia giu ipeeluna mia i dunia padhaaka amo-
fumo, maka incemapo uka moosena kapeeluana Aulata'ala sadhaadhaa
adhadhi sa'umurua.

Moewangina Al Masi
2:18-27

18 E manga anaku imaasiakaku, siimo aahirina zamani mboomo
mopadhana irangomiu ande mobhalina Al Masi bheaumba naile itu.
Tee sii-sii abharimo mobhalina Al Masi mopatiumbana karona. Ram-
paakanamo sumai ingkita tabeana tamataua ande o siimo satotuuna
aahirina zamani.

2:7 2:7 Yah. 13:34.

19 Manga incia alimba minaaka i tanga-tangata, roonamo manga
incia mencuana moposaanguna tee ingkita, roonamo ande manga incia
aposaangu tee ingkita tantumo bheasadhaadhaa apobhawa-bhawa tee
ingkita. Sumaimo manga incia agaati karona mamudhaakana abuku-
tiiakea ande manga incia bhari-bharia mencuana moposaanguna tee
ingkita.
20 Maka ingkomiu padhamo utarima Rohina Aulata'ala momi-
naakana i Momangkilona* tee siitumo mbakanamo bhari-bharikomiu
umataua o kaadhari mobanara.
21 Jadi iaku kuburi giu incia sii to ingkomiu mencuana roonamo
ingkomiu inda umatau kaadhari mobanara, maka rampaakanamo
ingkomiu umataumea, tee ingkomiu uka umataua ande inda dhaangia
o kagau-gau i nuncana kaadhari mobanara sumai.
22 Incema buaka o pande gau-gau sumai? Buaka mencuana incia
mopesapuakana ande Isa mencuana Al Masi? Siimo manga mia
mobhalina Al Masi, siitumo manga incia inda mo'akuina o Ama tee o
Anana Ama.
23 Incema-incema inda mo'akuina ande o Isa satotuuna o Anana
Aulata'ala ma'anana incia inda aposaangu tee Ama. Tee incema-incema
mo'akuina Ana, ma'anana incia atarima Ama uka.
24 Rampaakanamo sumai, opea mopadhana irangomiu tee ipara-
caeamiu minaaka i auwalina tabeana udhikaia pekalape i nuncana
ngangarandamiu, mamudhaakana ingkomiu sadia uposaangu tee
Anana Aulata'ala tee uka o Ama.
25 Siimo ijanjiakana Isa to ingkita moposaanguna tee Incia, siitumo
ingkita bhetadhadhi sa'umurua.
26 Iaku kuburiakakomiu bhari-bharia giu incia sii roonamo dhaangia
tee manga mia mo'usahana mopasaladhalakomiu.
27 Maka i nuncana karomiu asadhaadhaa dhaangia tee Rohina
Aulata'ala. Jadi ingkomiu indamo ufaraluu samia guru uka to
moadharikomiu, roonamo Rohina Aulata'ala itarimamiu sadia aad-
hariakakomiu bhari-bharia giu ifaraluumiu tee o kaadharina sumai
abanara, mencuana kagau-gau. Jadi rampaakanamo sumai ingkomiu
sadiamo uta'ati tee opea iadhariakana o Rohina Aulata'ala sumai, tee
sadiamo ingkomiu usadhaadhaa udhadhi uposaangu tee Al Masi.

Manga Anana Aulata'ala
2:28--3:10

28 E manga anaku, sii-sii umbooremo uposaangu tee Al Masi mamud-
haakana ande Incia naile itu aumba, ingkita tabarani tee inda tamaea
i aroana.
29 Ingkomiu umataua ande Incia sadia abanara, sumaimo ingkomiu
uka umataua ande o mia apewau giu mobanara, incia padhamo
atarima dhadhi mobhaau minaaka i Aulata'ala.

3

1 Kamatea! Tapanamo kaoge o kaasi idhawuakana Ama to ingkita,
sabutuna tatosarongi manga anana Aulata'ala, tee inciamo ingkita o
anana Aulata'ala! Rampaakanamo sumai o dunia sii inda mangamatau,
roonamo dunia uka inda apomatau tee Aulata'ala.

---

* **2:20 2:20***Momangkilo:* Inda atomatau ande Momangkilona sumai ma'anana o Isa atawa o Aulata'ala. **3:1 3:1** Yah. 1:12.

2 E manga witinai imaasiakaku, sii-sii ingkita o anana Aulata'ala,
maka indapo atomatau naile itu tuaapa o kadhaangiata. Moomini
mboo sumai, ingkita tamataua ande o umbaana Al Masi naile itu, in-
gkita tamembali mboomo Incia, roonamo bhetakamata Incia mboomo
kadhaangiana mosatotuuna.
3 Incema moharapuna mboo sumai tee Incia, incia apekangkilo
karona, tee apokana mboomo Al Masi uka amangkilo.
4 Incema mopewauna dosa, sumaimo incia inda ata'ati hukumuna
Aulata'ala, roonamo mopewauna dosa apokana tee adorohaka tee
Aulata'ala.
5 Ingkomiu umataua ande o Al Masi aumba i dunia sii to ahapusu
manga dosana maanusia, tee inda dhaangia o dosa i nuncana karona.
6 Rampaakanamo sumai, ande tee mia mosadhaadhaana adhadhi
aposaangu tee Al Masi, incia atantumo inda bheatorotorosu apewau
dosa. Incema motorotorosuna mopewauna dosa, satotuuna incia
indapo akamata tee amatau Al Masi.
7 E manga anaku imaasiakaku, bholi apasaladhalakomiu incemapo
uka. Incema mopewauna kabanara satotuuna abanara, mboomo uka
Al Masi abanara.
8 Mia mopewauna dosa aminaaka i Ibilisi, roonamo minaaka i
auwalina o Ibilisi apewau dosa. Rampaakanamo sumai o Anana
Aulata'ala aumba, to apahancuru pewauna Ibilisi.
9 Bhari-bharia mia mopadhana motarimana dhadhi bhaau minaaka i
Aulata'ala atantumo inda atorotorosu apewau dosa, roonamo sifatuna
Aulata'ala amboore i nuncana karona. Incia inda amembali atoro-
torosu apewau dosa roonamo incia alaahiri minaaka i Aulata'ala.
10 Tee mboo sumai, atindamo posalana manga anana Aulata'ala tee
manga anana Ibilisi: incema-incema inda mopewauna kabanara atawa
inda momaasiakana witinaina, incia mencuana anana Aulata'ala.

Tamaasiaka Manga Witinaita Amembali Tandana Dhadhi Bhaau
3:11-18

11 Roonamo mboomo sumai o kasamea mopadhana irangomiu mi-
naaka i auwalina, siitumo ingkita tabeana tapomaamaasiaka;
12 mencuana mboomo Kabil* momembalina anana Ibilisi tee apeka-
mate andina karona. Opea o sababuna incia apekamate andina?
Sababuna o Kabil apewau manga giu momadhaki, maka o andina
apewau manga giu mobanara.
13 Rampaakanamo sumai, e manga witinaiku, bholi umente ande
ingkomiu abancikomiu manga miana dunia sii.
14 Ingkita tamataua ande talimbamo minaaka i mate, tee sii-sii
tapindamo i nuncana dhadhi. Giu incia sumai tamataua roonamo
tamaasiaka manga witinaita. Mia inda momaasiakana witinai rangana
apokana tee mia mate.
15 Incema mobancina witinaina, incia satotuuna o pande pekamatena
mia, tee ingkomiu umataua ande o mia mboo sumai inda apotibhaaka
dhadhi mobakaa.

3:5 3:5 Yah. 1:29. **3:11 3:11** Yah. 13:34. **3:12 3:12** Bhaa. 4:8. * **3:12 3:12** *Kabil:* Atosarongi uka Kain; incia o anana bhaa-bhaana Adamu tee Hawa, tee o andina akosaroaka Habil. **3:14 3:14** Yah. 5:24.

16 Tee mboo sumai ingkita tamataua o ma'anana kaasi, mboomo Isa
padhamo apasaraakaaka inyawana to ingkita. Sumaimo ingkita uka
alaenga tapasaraakaaka inyawata to manga witinaita.
17 Incema-incema mokoharataana i dunia, maka wakutuuna incia
akamata witinaina akakuranga incia inda amaasi incana, tuaapa
amembali o kaasina Aulata'ala amboore i nuncana karona mia incia
sumai?
18 E manga anaku, bholi tangkanamo soo dhelata atawa soo pogauta
ande ingkita padhamo tamaasiaka manga witinaita, maka tabeana
tapewaua tee kabanara.

Kayaakini i Aroana Aulata'ala
3:19-24

19 Tee mboo sumai, ingkita tamataua ande o asalata aminaaka i ka-
banara. Rampaakanamo sumai amembali tapayaakini ngangarandata
i aroana Aulata'ala i nuncana tado'a;
20 roonamo ande o ngangarandata mangapasala, tamataua uka
Aulata'ala alabhi o kaogena minaaka i ngangarandata tee bhari-bharia
giu amataua.
21 E manga witinai imaasiakaku, ande o ngangarandata inda manga-
pasala, sumaimo ingkita tamembali tapoaro tee Aulata'ala alaloi do'a
tee inda tanamisi kaeka,
22 tee opeapo uka iemanita, ingkita tapotibhaakea minaaka i Incia,
roonamo ingkita tata'ati bhari-bharia parintana Aulata'ala tee tape-
waua opea ipeeluna.
23 Siimo parintana Aulata'ala, mamudhaakana ingkita taparacaea tee
sarona Isa Al Masi, siitumo o Ana moumbana minaaka i Aulata'ala, tee
tapomaamaasiaka mboomo iparintaakana to ingkita.
24 Mia mota'atina manga parintana adhadhi aposaangu tee
Aulata'ala, tee Aulata'ala aposaangu uka tee manga incia. Tee mboo
sumai ingkita tamataua ande o Aulata'ala aposaangu tee ingkita,
roonamo Incia padhamo mangadhawu Rohina to ingkita.

4

Rohina Aulata'ala tee Rohi Mobhalina Al Masi
4:1-6

1 E manga witinai imaasiakaku, bholi uparacaea tee bhari-bharia mia
momangakuna atarima rohi minaaka i Aulata'ala, maka tabeana uujia
manga rohi sumai aminaaka i Aulata'ala atawa inda, roonamo dunia
sii abukeaka tee nabii gau-gau molingkana i iapai-iapai.
2 Siimo sala saangu cara to uujiaka rohi sumai ande atotuu Rohina
Aulata'ala atawa inda. Ande o rohi sumai a'akui Isa Al Masi padhamo
aumba i dunia amembali maanusia, siitumo rohi asalana aminaaka
Aulata'ala.
3 Maka manga rohi inda mo'akuina Isa, asalana inda aminaaka i
Aulata'ala. Rohi incia sumai satotuuna manga rohi mobhalina Al Masi.
Ingkomiu padhamo urangoa ande naile itu manga incia bheaumba, tee
sii-sii manga incia adhaangiamo i nuncana dunia sii.
4 E manga ana imaasiakaku, asalamiu minaaka i Aulata'ala tee
ingkomiu padhamo utalo manga nabii gau-gau sumai, roonamo Rohi

3:23 3:23 Yah. 13:34; 15:12; 15:17.

modhaangiana i nuncana karomiu alabhi o kaogena minaaka i rohi modhaangiana i nuncana dunia.

5 Asalana manga incia minaaka i dunia; rampaakanamo sumai, manga incia tangkanamo apogauaka giu mopokaina tee dunia, tee o dunia uka asana aperangoi manga incia.

6 Sainamo, Ingkita sii o asalata aminaaka i Aulata'ala, tee o mia momatauna Aulata'ala bheamangaperangoi, sainamo mia inda mominaakana i Aulata'ala inda bheamangaperangoi. Tee cara mboo sumai ingkita tamembali tamataua o posalana mia mokorohiakana kabanara atawa rohi mopasaladhalana.

Aulata'ala sumai o Kaasi
4:7-21

7 E manga witinai imaasiakaku, maimo ingkita tapomaamaasiaka roonamo kaasi sumai aminaaka i Aulata'ala tee incema momaasina, incia padhamo atarima dhadhi bhaau minaaka i Aulata'ala tee amatau Aulata'ala.

8 Mia inda momaasina tee mia mosagaanana sumaimo incia inda bheamatau Aulata'ala roonamo Aulata'ala sumai o kaasi.

9 Aulata'ala apatokamataaka ande Incia amaasi tee ingkita tee cara alamboko Anana Sakaro-karona i nuncana dunia sii mamudhaakana ingkita tapotibhaaka dhadhi mobakaa alaloi Anana sumai.

10 Mboo siimo kaasi sumai, mencuana ingkita mobhaa-bhaana momaasiakana Aulata'ala, maka Inciamo momaasiakana ingkita tee alamboko Anana amembali kurubani to manga dosata, mamudhaakana ingkita mangapa'amani tee Aulata'ala.

11 E manga witinai imaasiakaku, ande o Aulata'ala mangamaasiaka mpuu, sumaimo ingkita tabeana tapomaamaasiaka uka.

12 Inda samia uka mopadhana mokamatana Aulata'ala, maka ande tapomaamaasiaka, sumaimo Aulata'ala amboore i nuncana karota tee o kaasina Aulata'ala atopamondo i nuncana dhadhita.

13 Tee mboo sumai, ingkita tamembali tamataua ande ingkita tadhadhi taposaangu tee Aulata'ala tee Incia aposaangu tee ingkita, siitumo alaloi Rohi mopadhana idhawuakana to ingkita.

14 Tee ingkami uka padhamo takamatea tee tadhawu kasakusii ande o Ama padhamo alamboko Anana to amembali Mopasalaamatina dunia sii.

15 Incemapo uka momangakuna, "Iaku kuparacaea ande o Isa sumai satotuuna o Ana moumbana minaaka i Aulata'ala," sumaimo o Aulata'ala adhadhi aposaangu tee incia, tee incia aposaangu tee Aulata'ala.

16 Jadi ingkita tamataua tee taparacaea ande o Aulata'ala mangamaasiaka.

Aulata'ala sumai o kaasi, tee incemapo motorotorosuna momaasiakana Aulata'ala tee manga witinaita, sumaimo incia aposaangu tee Aulata'ala, tee o Aulata'ala uka amboore i nuncana karona.

17 Tee cara mboo sii o kaasina atopamondo i nuncana karota, mamudhaakana ingkita tabarani i eona kahaakimu, roonamo i nuncana dhadhita i dunia sii apokana mboomo dhadhina Al Masi.

18 Ande o kaasi sumai adhaangia i nuncana ngangarandata, sumaimo ingkita inda bhetamaeka tee kahaakimuna Aulata'ala. Roonamo mia

4:12 4:12 Yah. 1:18.

momaasina tee mpuu-mpuuna incana apaila kaekana. Incemapo uka momaekana to a'adilia Aulata'ala ma'anana incia dhaangiapo aabhi karona alaenga to atohukumu. Mia momaekana to atohukumu ma'anana kaasina indapo atopamondo.

19 Ingkita tamembali tamaasiaka Aulata'ala atawa o mia mosagaanana, giu incia sumai tamembali tapewaua roonamo Aulata'ala padhamo aporikana mangamaasiaka.

20 Ande dhaangia o mia mopogauna, "Iaku kumaasiaka Aulata'ala," maka incia inda amaasiaka witinaina, mia incia sumai o pande gau-gau. Roonamo ande incia inda amaasiaka witinaina momembalina ikamatana, tuaapa amembali amaasiaka Aulata'ala indapo sampeam-pearo ikamatana?

21 Tee o parinta incia sumai mopadhana idhawuakana Aulata'ala, siitumo incema-incema momaasiakana Aulata'ala, incia uka tabeana amaasiaka witinaina.

5

Mia Moko'iimani Atalo Dunia
5:1-5

1 Incema-incema moparacaeana ande o Isa sumai o Al Masi, ma'anana padhamo atarima dhadhi mobhaau minaaka i Aulata'ala. Tee incema-incema momaasiakana Aulata'ala modhawuakana dhadhi mobhaau sumai, incia uka tabeana amaasiaka mia motarimana dhadhi mobhaau sumai.

2 Tee caramo mboo sii ingkita tamataua ande ingkita tapomaamaasi-aka tee manga anana Aulata'ala, siitumo podho-podho ingkita mopad-hana motarimana dhadhi mobhaau minaaka i Aulata'ala, ande ingkita tamaasiaka Aulata'ala sumaimo ingkita tapewaua manga parintana.

3 Roonamo tamaasiaka Aulata'ala o ma'anana ingkita tata'ati manga parintana tee ingkita inda tanamisia amatamo manga parintana sumai,

4 roonamo bhari-bharia mia motarimana dhadhi mobhaau minaaka i Aulata'ala adhawuakea kuasa to apekatalo manga giu madhaki i dunia sii. Tee kakaa mopamembalina ingkita takana minaaka i manga giu madhaki i dunia sii, siitumo iimanita tee Isa.

5 Incema buaka o mia momembalina motalona dunia, ande men-cuana mia moparacaeana Isa o Anana Aulata'ala?

Kasakusiina o Anana Aulata'ala
5:6-12

6 Isa Al Masi padhamo aumba i dunia tee asusuaka rua tanda mi-naaka i Aulata'ala, siitumo uwe tee raa. Isa Al Masi aumba mencuana soo alaloi uwe kapapebhahokana, maka aumba alaloi uwe tee raa,* tee o Rohina Aulata'ala karona mosakusiiakana giu incia sumai abanara, roonamo Rohi inda agau-gau.

7 Satotuuna dhaangia talu giu momembalina sakusii,

8 siitumo o Rohi, uwe, tee raa, talu-talu angua adhawu kasakusii mopokana pokaiana tee Isa.

9 Ande taparacaea tee kasakusiina maanusia, sumaimo alabhi o kaogena kaparacaeata tee kasakusiina Aulata'ala, roonamo giumo incia

5:3 5:3 Yah. 14:15. * **5:6 5:6** *uwe tee raa:* Aipomo Yahya apogauaka rua angu kajadia wakutuuna Isa atopapebhaho tee wakutuuna Incia atoloe i kau salib.

sumai o kasakusii mopadhana idhawuakana Aulata'ala pokaina tee Anana.
10 Incema-incema moparacaeana tee Ana moumbana minaaka i Aulata'ala, manga incia padhamo atarima kasakusii sumai i nuncana ngangarandana, maka incema-incema inda moparacaeana Aulata'ala, sumaimo incia aabhi Aulata'ala agau-gau, sababuna incia inda aparacaea tee kasakusii ipakawaakana Aulata'ala to Anana.
11 Siimo kasakusii sumai, Aulata'ala padhamo adhawuaka to ingkita o dhadhi mobakaa, tee o dhadhi sumai adhaangia i nuncana karona o Anana.
12 Mia motarimana Ana moumbana minaaka i Aulata'ala, incia atarima dhadhi, tee o mia inda motarimana Anana Aulata'ala inda atarima dhadhi.

Katau Pokaiana tee Dhadhi Mobakaa
5:13-21

13 Iaku kuburi giu incia sii to ingkomiu moparacaeana tee sarona o Anana Aulata'ala mamudhaakana ingkomiu umataua ande ingkomiu utarima dhadhi mobakaa.
14 Rampaakanamo sumai ingkita tabarani taemani i Aulata'ala, roonamo tayaakini ande ingkita taemani opeapo uka i Incia mboomo opea ipeeluna, tantumo Incia mangarango.
15 Roonamo ingkita tamataua, ande Incia aperangoi opea iemanita, sumaimo tamataua uka, ande ingkita padhamo tapotibhaaka bharibharia giu mopadhana iemanita i Incia.
16 Ande ukamata witinaita apewau dosa inda moumbaakana mate, incia tabeana ado'a i Aulata'ala, tee o Aulata'ala bheadhawuakea dhadhi to incia tee manga mia mopewauna dosa inda moumbaakana mate. Maka dhaangia uka o dosa moumbaakana mate. Pokaiana tee dosa mboo sumai, iaku inda kupogau ande ingkomiu tabeana udo'aakea.
17 Bhari-bharia giu madhaki satotuuna o dosa, maka inda bharibharia dosa aumbaaka mate.
18 Ingkita tamataua ande o mia motarimana dhadhi bhaau minaaka i Aulata'ala inda atorotorosu apewau dosa, roonamo Anana Aulata'ala mojagania. Tee mboo sumai Ibilisi inda bheapewau kadhaki tee incia.
19 Ingkita tamataua ande ingkita tamembalimo o anana Aulata'ala moomini bhari-bharia mia i dunia sii akuasaia Ibilisi.
20 Maka ingkita tamataua, ande o Anana Aulata'ala aumbamo tee mangadhawuaka akala mamudhaakana tamataua o Aulata'ala Mobanara. Ingkita tadhadhi tee taposaangu tee Incia roonamo ingkita taposaangu tee Anana siitumo Isa Al Masi. Incia uka o Aulata'ala mobanara tee alaenga atoparacaea tee Incia minaanamo dhadhi mobakaa.
21 E manga anaku, jagania o karomiu minaaka i manga barahala.

5:11 5:11 Yah. 3:36.

SURANA YAHYA
RUA MPEARONA

POGAU BHAA-BHAANA

Surana Yahya Rua Mpearona sii aburia samia "kapalana jama'a" to "ina ipilina Aulata'ala" tee manga anana imaasiakana. Ma'anana, "ina tee manga anana" aipomo saangu jama'a tee manga anggotana.

I nuncana sura momampodho sii, moburina sura sii aemani rua giu to mia mobacea. Bhaa-bhaana, mamudhaakana manga incia apomaamaasiaka podho-podho manga incia. Kasiimpo, mamudhaakana manga incia akojaga-jaga tee manga guru mosaladhala tee kaadharina manga guru incia sumai.

Antona

Porikanaana pogau *1-3*
Atofaraluu mpuu o kaasi *4-6*
Kaudhaniaka minaaka i manga kaadhari mosala *7-11*
Kapadhaa *12-13*

Salamu
1-3

1 Minaaka i iaku samia mancuana jama'a, to bhawine ipilina Aulata'ala tee manga ana imaasiakaku* i nuncana kabanara. Mencuana soo iaku momaasiakakomiu, maka bhari-bharia mia momatauna kabanara uka,
2 roonamo kabanara sumai amboore i nuncana ngangarandata, tee sadia apoose tee ingkita sa'umurua.
3 Kabarakati, rahumati, tee kasalaamati mominaakana i Aulata'ala o Ama tee minaaka i Isa Al Masi o Ana moumbana minaaka i Aulata'ala, bheapoose tee ingkita i nuncana kabanara tee kaasi.

Usadhaadhaamo i Nuncana Kaadharina Al Masi
4-11

4 Iaku kukaunde-unde mpuu, roonamo padhamo kupotibhaaka piapia mia minaaka i manga anamu adhala i nuncana kabanara, mboomo opea mopadhana iparintaakana o Ama to ingkita.
5 Sii-sii iaku kupogau tee ingkoo, e Ina saangu iemaniku i ingkoo: Iemaniku sii mencuana parinta mobhaau to ingkomiu, maka ingkomiu padhamo umataua o parinta incia sii minaaka upepuu uparacaea tee Kawasana Opu, siitumo mamudhaakana ingkita tapomaamaasiaka.
6 Ma'anana tapomaasiaka sumai, ingkita tabeana taose manga parintana Aulata'ala i nuncana dhadhita. Siimo parintana mopadhana irangomiu minaaka i bhaa-bhaana, siitumo pemingkuimiu tabeana apokana tee mia momaasina tee mia mosagaanana.
7 Roonamo sii-sii o guru mopasaladhalana mia abharimo motiumbana tee alingkamo i saangua dunia; manga incia inda mo'akuina ande o Isa Al Masi padhamo aumba tee amembali maanusia. Siitumo mopasaladhalana mia tee moewangina Al Masi.

---

* **1:1 1:1** *bhawine ipilina Aulata'ala tee manga ana imaasiakaku:* "Bhawine ipilina Aulata'ala" amembali ibaratina mokoma'ana saangu kolompona jama'a i saangu tampa, sainamo "manga ana imaasiakaku" amembali ibaratina mokoma'ana manga anggotana jama'a. **1:5 1:5** Yah. 13:34; 15:12; 15:17.

8 Rampaakanamo sumai ingkomiu ukojaga-jagamo, mamudhaakana
bhari-bharia mopadhana ikarajaamami sumai inda akailanga, maka
u'usahaakamea mamudhaakana fahalamiu upotibhaakea bhari-
bharia.
9 Ande ingkomiu uose kaadhari mosaladhala tee inda uta'ati kaadhari
mobanara pokaiana tee Al Masi, sumaimo ingkomiu ubholimea o
Aulata'ala. Maka ande ingkomiu sadhaadhaa uose kaadhari mobanara
sumai, sumaimo ingkomiu sadhaadhaa tee pokaiamiu tee Aulata'ala o
Ama tee o Anana Aulata'ala.
10 Ande dhaangia sala samia moumbana moadhariakana kaadhari
mosagaanana pokaiana tee Al Masi, bholi utarimaia i bhanuamu tee
bholi uposalamu tee incia,
11 roonamo ande ingkomiu uposalamu, ma'anana ingkomiu uose
pewauna mia momadhakina sumai.

Kapadhaa
12-13
12 Abhari mpuu manga giu bheiburiku to ingkomiu, maka kumendeu
kupakawaakea alaloi sura. Iaku kuharapu kumembali kuumbatikomiu
tee kupogau lausaka tee ingkomiu mamudhaakana amondo o kaunde-
undena ngangarandata.
13 Salamu to ingkomiu minaaka i manga anana witinaimu bhawine
ipilina Aulata'ala. †

† **1:13 1:13** *manga anana witinaimu bhawine ipilina Aulata'ala:* Apokana tee 1, Yahya apogauaka saangu kolompona jama'a tee manga anggotana jama'a modhawuakana salamu i manga jama'a motarimana sura incia sii.

SURANA YAHYA
TALU MPEARONA

POGAU BHAA-BHAANA

Surana Yahya Talu Mpearona sii aburia samia "kapalana jama'a" to samia motokailiilina i tanga-tangana jama'a mokosaroakana Gayus. Moburina sura incia sii apuji Gayus roonamo kahambana to manga miana Karasiteni mosagaanana. Incia uka audhaniaka Gayus pokaiana tee samia umane mokosaroakana Diotrefes.

Antona

Porikanaana pogau *1-4*
Gayus atopuji *5-8*
Diotrefes atopasala *9-10*
Demetrius atopuji *11-12*
Kapadhaa *13-15*

Salamu
1-4

1 To Gayus witinai imaasiakaku, minaaka i Iaku, samia mancuana jama'a mompuu-mpuuna momaasiakako i nuncana kabanara.

2 E witinai imaasiakaku, iaku kudo'aakako mamudhaakana i nuncana sagala giu o kadhaangiamu amalape, tee mamudhaakana inda umapii apokana mboomo jiwamu uka amalape.

3 Iaku kukaunde-unde mpuu wakutuuna pia-pia mia witinaita aumba tee adhawu kasakusii pokaina tee uose dhala mobanara, tee tuaapa udhadhi i nuncana kabanara.

4 I karoku inda dhaangia o kaunde-unde molabhina kaogena minaaka i kaunde-undeku wakutuuna kurango manga anaku adhadhi aose dhala mobanara.

Potulutulungi tee Poewangia
5-12

5 E witinai imaasiakaku, pewaumu amembali atoparacaea minaaka i giu opeapo uka ipewaumu to manga witinaimu sa'iimani, moomini manga incia o mia inda imataumu.

6 Manga incia uka padhamo adhawu kasakusiina i aroana jama'a pokaina tee kaasimu. Ande amembali manga incia utulungia sampearopo uka mamudhaakana manga incia amembali apalausaka lingkaana, tee mboo sumai ingkoo upasanaamo incana Aulata'ala.

7 Roonamo lingkaana manga incia rampaakanamo sarona Kawasana Opu, manga incia inda atarima kahamba opeapo uka minaaka i manga mia inda momatauna Aulata'ala.

8 Rampaakanamo sumai, ingkita tawaajibu tatulungi manga incia, mamudhaakana ingkita takarajaa tapobhawa-bhawa tee manga incia to tapakawaaka kaadhari mobanara minaaka i Aulata'ala.

9 Iaku padhamo kuburi sura pia mpearo to jama'a, maka o Diotrefes mopeeluna to amembali kapala i nuncana jama'a, amendeu manga'akui.

10 Rampaakanamo sumai, ande kuumba naile itu, bhekuudhaniakea bhari-bharia giu mopadhana ipewauna, tuaapa incia afitanaaku tee

1:1 1:1 Tul. 19:29; Rom. 16:23; 1Kor. 1:14.

ahinaaku tee pogau madhaki. Inda soo incia sumai, incia uka amendeu atarima manga witinai sa'iimani moumbana iwe siitu, tee uka alarangi manga mia bhemotulungina witinaita tee apalimbaia minaaka i nuncana jama'a.

11 E witinai imaasiakaku, bholimo uose pewau madhaki, maka uosemo pewau momalape. Mia mopewauna kalape o asalana minaaka i Aulata'ala, sainamo mia mopewauna kadhaki indapo amatau Aulata'ala.

12 Pokaiana tee Demetrius, kasakusiina bhari-bharia mia amalape. Tee akobukutiimo ande o dhadhina apokana tee kaadhari mobanara. Ingkami uka tasakusiiakea ande incia o mia malape, tee ingkoo umataua ande o kasakusiimami sii abanara.

Kapadhaa 13-15

13 Abhari mpuu manga giu bheiburiku to ingkoo, maka kumendeu kupakawaakea alaloi sura.

14 Iaku kuharapu indamo amangenge kupokawa lausaka tee ingkoo, mamudhaakana tapogau tapoaro rou.

15 Maasangia umasanaamo. Manga sabhangkamu iwe sii alamboko salamuna to ingkoo. Tee pakawaakea salamuku to bhari-bharia manga sabhangkata samia-samia.

Wahiyuu
To Yahya

POGAU BHAA-BHAANA

Wahiyuu to Yahya sii atoburi i zamanina manga miana Karasiteni atopisaki tee atosikisaa roonamo aparacaea Isa Al Masi sumai o Kawasana Opu. Ineatiakana mpuu o Yahya moburina boku incia sii satotuuna to adhawuaka kaharapu tee apekatangkaaka incana manga mia mobacea, tee mamudhaakana uka manga incia asadhaadhaa aparacaea wakutuuna atosikisaa tee atopisaki.

Sagaa minaaka i antona boku incia sii aminaaka i wahiyuu tee pokamata iburi tee oni tee tanda momembalina ifahamuna tee ima'anaina manga miana Karasiteni i zamani incia sumai, maka amarasai ama'anaia manga mia mosagaanana. Antona ma'ana ipogauaka i nuncana boku incia sii apendupenduangia i nuncana pegiu-giu cara alaloi pegiu-giu pokamata. Moomini abhari o posalama'ana pokaiana tee ma'ana motoburina i nuncana boku incia sii, maka o antona ma'anana atinda, siitumo ande alaloi Al Masi, sabutuna o Aulata'ala bheapekatalo bhari-bharia musuna, atolentu uka tee Ibilisi. Tee sapadhana Incia apekatalo bhari-bharia musuna, Aulata'ala bheamangadhawuaka dunia mobhaau apamembalia hadia to uumatina mota'atina.

Antona

Porikanaana pogau *1:1-8*
Pokamata bhaa-bhaana tee sura-sura to pitu angu jama'ana *1:9--3:22*
Kalulungina boku tee pitu angu segele *4:1--8:1*
Pitu angu sangkakala *8:2--11:9*
Naga tee rua mbaa binata *12:1--13:18*
Pegiu-giu pokamata *14:1--15:8*
Pitu angu mangko mokoantoakana pamuruna Aulata'ala *16:1-21*
Hancuruna Babel, katalona binata, nabii gau-gau tee Ibilisi *17:1--20:10*
Kahukumu kapadhaa *20:11-15*
Laiana bhaau, dunia bhaau, Yerusalem bhaau*21:1--22:5*
Kapadhaa *22:6-21*

Pogau Bhaa-bhaana minaaka i Yahya
1:1-3

1 Siimo wahiyuu idhawuakana Aulata'ala to Isa Al Masi mamudhaakana asusuakea i manga bhatuana, siitumo manga parakara bhemomembalina i wakutuu inda momangenge. Kasiimpo Al Masi alamboko malaa'ekatina i Yahya o bhatuana to apajelasiaka manga parakara incia sumai.

2 Sumaimo Yahya uka apetulatulaaka bhari-bharia mopadhana ikamatana, siitumo firimanina Aulata'ala tee kasakusiina Isa Al Masi.

3 Amasanaamo mia mobacea tee suara momaoge tee moperangoina manga pogau kasameana Aulata'ala incia sii, tee moosena opea motoburina i nuncana, roonamo wakutuuna amakasumo akawa.

Salamu to Pitu Angu Jama'a
1:4-8

4 Minaaka i Yahya to pitu angu jama'a i Poropinsi Asia Maidhi-
idhi:* To ingkomiu o rahumati tee kasanaa minaaka i Aulata'ala
modhaangiana sii-sii, modhaangiana minaaka i zamani i piamo itu, tee
modhaangiana i zamani bhemoumbana naile itu, minaaka i pitu angua
o rohi modhaangiana i aroana kauncuramakana Aulata'ala;
5 tee minaaka i Isa Al Masi, Sakusii momembalina motoparacaea,
mobhaa-bhaana mobhanguna minaaka i tanga-tangana mia mate, tee
mokuasaina bhari-bharia raja i dunia sii.

Incia mangamaasiaka tee padhamo mangarambasaka minaaka i
manga dosata tee raana
6 tee ingkita mangapamembali saangu pamarinta tee uka manga-
pamembali imamu to Aulata'ala o Amana. To Inciamo o kamuliangi
tee kuasa sa'umurua. Aamin.
7 Kamatea, Incia aumba i nuncana manga ta'ina ngalu!
Bhari-bharia mia bheakamatea,
moomini uka manga mia mopadhana motobhokia.†
Bhari-bharia lipu i dunia sii bheamaasi roonamo Incia.
Mboomo sumai bhemomembalina. Aamin.
8 "Iakumo Alif tee Ya, Mobhaa-bhaana tee Momembalina Kapadhaa,"‡
mboo sumaimo firimanina Aulata'ala, Kawasana Opu modhaangiana
sii-sii, modhaangiana minaaka i zamani i piamo itu, tee modhaangiana
i zamani bhemoumbana naile itu, Iakumo Mokokuasana Mpuu.

Pokamatana Yahya i Pulo Patmos
1:9-20

9 Iaku o Yahya, witinaimiu mopoosena mopobhawa-bhawana tee
ingkomiu i nuncana kanarakaa mboomo inamisina bhari-bharia mia
moosena Al Masi. Ingkita tapobhawa-bhawa tasabara tanarakaa waku-
tuuna tamembali uumatina i nuncana Pamarintana. Iaku kutobhanaka
i Pulo Patmos roonamo iaku padhamo kupakoleleaka firimanina
Aulata'ala tee kasakusiina Isa.
10 I eona ibaadati to Kawasana Opu, siitumo eona Ahadi, iaku
akuasaiaku Rohi, tee i talikuku kurango suara momaoge mboomo
onina sangkakala.
11 Onina sangkakala sumai apogau, "Burimea opea mopadhana
ikamatamu sii i nuncana saangu kitabi, kasiimpo ulambokoa i pitu
angua jama'a, siitumo jama'a i Efesus, Smirna, Pergamus, Tiatira,
Sardis, Filadelfia, tee Laodikia."
12 Sabutuna kubhalilimo to kukamata suara mopogauna tee iaku
sumai. Sabhaliliku kukamatamo pitu angu o aena padamara minaaka
i bulawa.

---

* **1:4 1:4** Limb. 3:14; Wah. 4:5. **1:4 1:4** *Poropinsi Asia Maidhiidhi:* I zamani sii-sii o tana incia sii atosarongiaka Turki. **1:5 1:5** Zab. 89:28. **1:6 1:6** Limb. 19:6; Wah. 5:10. **1:7 1:7** Mat. 24:30; Mrk. 13:26; Luk. 21:27; Yah. 19:34; 19:37; 1Tes. 4:17. † **1:7 1:7** *manga mia mopadhana motobhokia:* Manga mia incia sumai o mia mohaejatiakana to apekamate Isa i kau salib, siitumo manga miana Yahudi tee miana Roma. **1:8 1:8** Limb. 3:14; Wah. 22:13. ‡ **1:8 1:8** *Alif tee Ya:* I kitabi asilii, atoburi i nuncana pogau Yunani: 'Alfa,' horofu bhaa-bhaana pogau Yunani, tee 'Omega,' horofu kapadhaa. Giu incia sii apokana dhaangia uka i Wah. 21:6; 22:13.

13 I tanga-tangana aena padamara sumai dhaangia samia motoka-
matana mboomo Anana Maanusia. Incia apake juba momaarate
sakawana i aena, tee i badana apake salenda minaaka i bulawa.
14 Bhaana tee buluana amaputi, mboomo kaputina buluna dumba tee
kaputina salju, sainamo matana mboomo rorena waa.
15 Aena akokila mboomo tambaga mokombena i nuncana rorena
waana busoa,§ tee o suarana mboomo ruuna mawa.
16 Lima kaanana akeni pitu angu kalipopo, tee minaaka i ngangana
alimba samata hancu momatadha rua anguana matana. Rouna akokila
mboomo matanaeo i wakutuuna pontanga eo.
17 Wakutuuna kukamatea, kusujumo i aena mboomo mia mate.
Maka Incia adhika lima kaanana i bhaaku tee apogau, "Bholi umaeka!
Iakumo Mobhaa-bhaana tee Momembalina Kapadhaa.
18 Iakumo modhadhina. Iaku kumatemo, maka kamatea, Iaku
kudhadhi sa'umurua. Iaku mokenina manga kuncina mia mate tee
duniana mia mate.*
19 Rampaakanamo sumai, burimea opea mopadhana ikamatamu,
siitumo opea momembalina sii-sii tee opea bhemomembali naile itu.
20 Burimea uka o rahasia i pitu angu kalipopo mopadhana ika-
matamu i lima kaanaku sii tee i pitu angu aena padamara minaaka i bu-
lawa sumai. Pitu angu kalipopo sumai satotuuna manga malaa'ekatina
pitu angu jama'a,† sainamo pitu angu aena padamara sumai satotuuna
pitu angu jama'a."

2

To Jama'a i Efesus
2:1-7

1 "To malaa'ekatina jama'a i Efesus burimea mboo sii:
Siimo firimani minaaka i Incia mokenina pitu angua kalipopo i
lima kaanana tee modhalana i tanga-tangana pitu angua o aena
padamara bulawa sumai:
2 Iaku kumataua bhari-bharia ikarajaamiu, kanguleana bukumiu,
tee kasabaramiu. Iaku kumataua ande ingkomiu inda umembali us-
abara ukamata kadhakina manga mia madhaki, tee ingkomiu padhamo
uuji manga mia moabhina karona rasulu, garaaka mencuana, tee
manga incia upotibhaakea amembali pande gau-gau.
3 Iaku uka kumataua ande ingkoo usadhaadhaa usabara tee
upotaangi tee inda umatau kangule rampaakanamo saroku.
4 "Maka o siimo o giu inda ipeeluku tee ingkomiu: Ingkomiu
indamo umaasiakaaku mboomo mobhaa-bhaana.
5 Rampaakanamo sumai udhania, tapanamo kandala o tampana
kotibuamiu! Tobamo minaaka i dosamiu, tee upewaumea o karajaa
mboomo mopadhana ipewaumiu bhaa-bhaana i piamo itu. Ande
inda utoba, sumaimo Iaku bhekuumbatikomiu kasiimpo kualea o aena
padamaramiu sumai minaaka i tampana.

1:13 1:13 Dan. 7:13. § **1:15 1:15** *busoa:* Tampana waa mboomo dhalika momaoge mokorindi motopake to apekangkilo, atutu, tee akarajaa ase. **1:17 1:17** Wah. 2:8; 22:13. * **1:18 1:18** *duniana mia mate:* I fikirina manga mia i wakutuu incia sumai, mia momate adhaangia i tampa mokosaroakana Hades to aantagi eona aaherati. † **1:20 1:20** *malaa'ekatina pitu angu jama'a:* I nuncana pogau Yunani, malaa'ekati amembali uka akoma'ana "mobhawana kasamea." **2:5 2:5** Wah. 1:20.

6 Maka i karomiu dhaangia saangu o giu momalape, siitumo ubanci
bhari-bharia ipewauna manga mia moosena Nikolaus, siitumo o giu
ibanciku uka.
7 Incema-incema mokotalingana, incia tabeana aperangoi opea
ipogauakana Rohina Aulata'ala to manga jama'a. Incema-incema
mokanana bhekudhawua akande minaaka i puu idhadhiaka mod-
haangiana i nuncana Taman Firdausna Aulata'ala."

To Jama'a i Smirna
2:8-11

8 "To malaa'ekatina jama'a i Smirna burimea mboo sii:
Siimo firimani minaaka i Iaku Mobhaa-bhaana tee Momembalina
Kapadhaa, momatena tee modhadhina pendua:
9 Iaku kumataua o kanarakaa tee kamisikinimiu, maka satotu-
una ingkomiu urangkaea. Iaku kumataua o kahinana manga mia
mosarongina karona miana Yahudi, garaaka mencuana, manga incia
satotuuna o jama'ana Ibilisi.
10 Bholimo umaeka tee bhari-bharia kanarakaa bheinamisimiu
naile itu, roonamo Ibilisi bheapapesua pia mia minaaka i tanga-
tangamiu i nuncana katorongku to acobaikomiu, tee ingkomiu bhe-
unarakaa kangengena sapulu eo. Maka ingkomiu tabeana uta'atiaku
sakawana umate, sumaimo Iaku bhekudhawukomiu dhadhi mobakaa
to mahakotamiu.
11 Incema-incema mokotalingana tabeana aperangoi opea
ipogauakana Rohi to manga jama'a. Incema-incema mokanana
inda sampeampearo bheanarakaaka mate to rua mpearo, siitumo
kahukumu mobakaa i narakaa."

To Jama'a i Pergamus
2:12-17

12 "To malaa'ekatina jama'a i Pergamus burimea mboo sii:
Siimo ipogauakana Incia mokohancuna momatadha rua anguana
matana:
13 Iaku kumataua iapai o mbooresamiu, siitumo i tampana kaun-
curamakana Ibilisi. Maka ingkomiu ukeniaka saroku pekatangka tee
inda upesapuaka iimanimiu to Iaku, moomini i wakutuuna Antipas
o sakusiiku motoparacaea sumai atopekamate i tanga-tangamiu i
mbooresana Ibilisi.
14 Maka dhaangia saidhe o giu inda ipeeluku tee ingkomiu, roon-
amo dhaangia pia mia, mia modhaangiana i tanga-tangamiu moosena
kaadharina Bileam. Bileam sii satotuuna o mia mopadhana moadha-
rina Balak* to apasaladhalaaka miana Israel, sabutuna manga incia
akande kinande mopadhana ipasombaaka to barahala tee aadhariakea
apebula.
15 Tee dhaangia uka i tanga-tangamiu manga mia moosena kaad-
harina Nikolaus.

2:7 2:7 Bhaa. 2:9; Wah. 22:2. **2:8 2:8** Wah. 1:17; 22:13. **2:11 2:11** Wah. 20:14; 21:8.

* **2:14 2:14** *Bileam sii satotuuna o mia mopadhana moadharina Balak:* I wakutuuna manga miana Israel alimba minaaka i Tana Mesir tee amakasu i Tana Kanaan, dhaangia samia rajana Moab mokosaroakana Balak. Balak sumai aponambo nabii gau-gau mokosaroakana Bileam to atunda lipuna Israel mamudhaakana o Aulata'ala inda abarakatia. (Kamata Kab. 22:1--25:17.)

16 Rampaakanamo sumai utobamo! Ande inda, Iaku bhekuumbatikomiu madhei, kasiimpo manga incia kupotimbeakea tee hancu modhaangiana i ngangaku sii.

17 Incema-incema mokotalingana, incia tabeana aperangoi opea ipogauakana Rohina Aulata'ala to manga jama'a. Incema-incema mokanana bhekudhawuakea manna† motobuniaka, tee uka bhekudhawuakea bhatu maputi. I bhatu incia sumai bheatoburi tee saro mobhaau inda imatauna incemapo uka, maka tabeana o mia motarimaia."

To Jama'a i Tiatira
2:18-29

18 "To malaa'ekatina jama'a i Tiatira burimea mboo sii:

Siimo ipogauakana Anana Aulata'ala, mokomatana mboomo rorena waa tee o aena mboomo tambaga mokokila:

19 Iaku kumataua bhari-bharia ipewaumiu, kumataua o kaasimiu, iimanimiu, kalaianimiu, tee kasabaramiu. Iaku kumataua opea ikarajaamiu sii-sii alabhi o kabharina minaaka ikarajaamiu i piamo itu.

20 Maka o siimo inda ipeeluku tee ingkomiu, ingkomiu utaroaka bhawine mokosaroakana Izebel asarongi karona samia nabii, aadhari tee apasaladhala manga bhatuaku mamudhaakana manga incia apebula‡ tee akande kinande mopadhana ipasombaaka to barahala.

21 Iaku padhamo kudhawuakea kalalesa mamudhaakana atoba, maka incia amendeu atoba minaaka i kananeana apebula.

22 Jadi bhekutudhaakea i bhawona kolemana mia mapii, tee manga mia mopewauna zinaa tee incia bhekutudhaakea i nuncana kanarakaa maoge ande manga incia inda atoba minaaka i bhari-bharia ipewauna tee bhawine sumai.

23 Manga anana bhekupekamatea, sabutuna bhari-bharia jama'a bheamataua ande Iakumo momatauna incana tee fikirina maanusia, tee Iaku bhekuhukumukomiu apokana tee opea ipewaumiu samia-samia.

24 Maka to ingkomiu, siitumo manga mia mosagaanana mominaakana i Tiatira inda moosena kaadhari incia sumai, tee indapo mopengkaadhariakana opea isarongiaka manga ilimuuna Ibilisi, Iaku inda bhekudhawuakakomiu bhawa momatamo mosagaanana.

25 Maka ukenia opea modhaangiana i karomiu sakawana kuumba.'

26 Incema-incema mokanana tee mopewauna bhari-bharia ipeeluku sakawana kapadhaana bhekudhawua kuasa to manga lipu,

27 'Incia mokanana sumai bheaparintangi manga lipu tee katuko ase;
tee manga lipu sumai bheapahancurua mboomo mia mopahancuruna poluka minaaka i tana reo' ---

apokana mboomo kuasa mopadhana itarimaku minaaka i Amaku.

2:17 2:17 Limb. 16:14-15; 16:33-34; Yes. 62:2; 65:15; Yah. 6:48-50. † **2:17 2:17** *manna:* Kinande inda momentela idhawuakana Aulata'ala to miana Israel sapadhana manga incia alimba minaaka i Tana Mesir 40 tao kangengena. Bhanguna mboomo manga ompole maidhiidhi mokowaranaana maputi tee o namina mboomo hole-hole motokarajaana minaaka i golana uwani. Kamata Limb. 16:31-35. ‡ **2:20 2:20** *apebula:* Ma'anana "cabul." **2:23 2:23** Zab. 7:10; 62:13; Yer. 17:10. **2:26 2:26-27** Zab. 2:8-9.

28 Mia mokanana sumai bhekudhawuakea uka kalipopo minaaka i timbu.§
29 Incema-incema mokotalingana, incia tabeana aperangoi opea ipogauakana Rohina Aulata'ala to manga jama'a."

3

To Jama'a i Sardis
3:1-6

1 "To malaa'ekatina jama'a i Sardis burimea mboo sii:
Siimo firimani minaaka i Incia mokenina pitu angua Rohina Aulata'ala tee pitu angua kalipopo sumai: Iaku kumataua bhari-bharia ipewaumiu. Mia afikiria udhadhi garaaka satotuuna iiman-imiu amate.
2 Rampaakanamo sumai, ukojaga-jagamo tee upekatangkamea opea modhaangiana i karomiu kananteana o giu incia sumai indapo amate sampeampearo. Roonamo karajaamiu inda saangu uka ipotib-haakaku amondo i aroana Aulata'alaku.
3 Rampaakanamo sumai, udhania opea mopadhana itarimamiu tee irangomiu i piamo itu. Ta'atimea o giu incia sumai tee utobamo. Ande inda ubhangu, sumaimo Iaku bhekuumba mboomo mia manako, tee ingkomiu inda bheumataua sampeampearo naepia o wakutuuna umbaaku.
4 Maka i tanga-tangamiu dhaangia pia mia o miana Sardis inda mopekarombuna pakeana. Manga inciamo sumai bhemolingkana mopobhawana tee Iaku tee pakea maputi roonamo manga incia alaenga to giu incia sumai.
5 Incema-incema mokanana bheapakanaakea juba maputi. Tee o saro-sarona manga incia inda bhekuhapusua minaaka i Kitabina Mia Modhadhina i sorogaa. Iaku bheku'akuia o sarona i aroana Amaku tee i aroana manga malaa'ekatina.
6 Incema-incema mokotalingana, incia tabeana aperangoi opea ipogauakana Rohina Aulata'ala to manga jama'a."

To Jama'a i Filadelfia
3:7-13

7 "To malaa'ekatina jama'a i Filadelfia burimea mboo sii:
Siimo ipogauakana Momangkilona tee Mobanarana, mokeniakana kuncina Raja Daud.* Jadi Iakumo mokohakuna to mopilina incema bhemopesuana i nuncana pamarintana Aulata'ala. Ande kubungkale bhambana, inda samia uka momembalina motutubhia, tee ande kututubhia, inda samia uka momembalina mobungkalea.
8 Iaku kumataua bhari-bharia ipewaumiu. Kamatea, Iaku pad-hamo kubungkale bhamba to ingkomiu tee inda samia uka mo-membalina motutubhia. Iaku kumataukomiu ande inda laulauna umakaa. Maka moomini mboo sumai, ingkomiu uta'ati firimaniku tee inda upesapuaka saroku.

---

§ **2:28 2:28** *kalipopo minaaka i timbu:* Atosarongi uka kalipopo asoomo opuna atawa o kalipopo undu-undu modhaangia i laiana i wakutuuna amakasu raneeo. **3:3 3:3** Mat. 24:43-44; Luk. 12:39-40; Wah. 16:15. **3:5 3:5** Limb. 32:32-33; Zab. 69:29; Mat. 10:32; Luk. 12:8; Wah. 20:12.

* **3:7 3:7** Ayb. 12:14; Yes. 22:22. **3:7 3:7** *kuncina Raja Daud:* Aulata'ala ajanjiaka Raja Daud to sala samia siwuluna to aparinta sa'umurua, siitumo Al Masi. Kamata 2Sa. 7:12-16; Luk. 1:32.

9 Iaku bhekupamembali manga pande gau-gau, siitumo jama'ana
Ibilisi, mosarongina karona miana Yahudi garaaka mencuana -- to
aumba asuju i aroamiu, mamudhaakana manga incia amataua ande
Iaku kumaasiakakomiu.
10 Rampaakanamo ingkomiu uose firimaniku to uantagiaku
tee kasabara, Iaku bhekujaganikomiu i wakutuuna kanarakaa
bhemokangkanaina saangua dunia, siitumo wakutuuna kuuji bhari-
bharia mia momboorena i dunia.
11 Iaku bhekuumba madhei. Jagania pekalape opea modhaangiana
i karomu, mamudhaakana inda samia uka moalana mahakotamu.
12 Incema-incema mokanana bhekupamembalia arii kabhelai i
nuncana Baitullana Aulata'alaku, tee incia inda bhealimba minaaka
iwe sumai. Iaku bhekuburiakea sarona Aulata'alaku tee sarona
Yerusalem Bhaau to karona. Siitumo o sarona Yerusalem Bhaau
mosapona minaaka i sorogaana Kawasana Opuku. Saroku uka
bhekuburiakea to karona.
13 Incema-incema mokotalingana, incia tabeana aperangoi opea
ipogauakana Rohi to manga jama'a."

To Jama'a i Laodikia
3:14-22

14 "To malaa'ekatina jama'a i Laodikia, burimea mboo sii:
Siimo ipogauakana Incia mokosaroakana Aamin,† siitumo sakusii
momembalina motoparacaea tee mobanara, mobhaa-bhaana mi-
naaka i bhari-bharia giu ipadhaangiana Aulata'ala:
15 Iaku kumataua bhari-bharia ipewaumiu. Ingkomiu inda uma-
gari tee uka inda umasodho. Tapanamo kalape ande ingkomiu umagari
atawa umasodho.
16 Jadi rampaakanamo soo umasodho-sodho, inda umagari tee
inda umasodho tee o kaparacaeamiu samuntangamea, sumaimo Iaku
bhekubhanakakomiu minaaka i ngangaku.
17 Ingkomiu upogau, 'Ingkami tarangkaea, abhari o harataamami
tee inda tee ikuraakamami.' Garaaka inda usadaria tapanamo
kanarakaamiu tee o kadhaangiamiu atomaasiaka inca! Ingkomiu
umisikini, umawilo, tee ukalealea.
18 Rampaakanamo sumai kuudhaniakakomiu mamudhaakana uali
minaaka i Iaku manga giu incia sii: Bulawa asilii mopadhana irabu tee
waa mamudhaakana urangkaea; pakea maputi to upakea tee indaaka
umaea roonamo ukalealea; tee lancau to ajampuakea i matamu
mamudhaakana umembali upokamata.
19 Manga mia imaasiakaku satotuuna manga incia iudhaniakaku
tee ihukumuku. Rampaakanamo sumai, umpuu-mpuumo tee uto-
bamo!
20 Kamatea! Iaku kukakaro i aroana bhambamiu tee kubhokua.
Ande dhaangia o mia morangona suaraku, tee abungkaleakaaku bham-
bana, sumaimo Iaku bhekupesua kupokawaakea, kasiimpo kukande
kupobhawa tee incia.

3:9 3:9 Yes. 43:4; 49:23; 60:14. **3:12 3:12** Yes. 62:2; 65:15; Wah. 21:2. † **3:14 3:14** *Aamin:* Ma'anana 'asatuju mpuu' atawa 'maasangia amembali mboo sumai.' I aeati incia sii o Al Masi asarongi karona tee saro 'Aamin', tee o ma'anana saro incia sii atopajelasiaka i aeati incia sii.
3:19 3:19 Ams. 3:12; Ibr. 12:6.

21 Incema-incema mokanana bhekuundaakea auncura tee Iaku i
bhawona kauncuramakaku, apokana uka tee Iaku mokanana sii
kuuncura kupobhawa tee Amaku i bhawona kauncuramakana.
22 Incema-incema mokotalingana, incia tabeana aperangoi opea
ipogauakana Rohina Aulata'ala to manga jama'a."

4

Rua Pulu Pata Mia Mancuana tee Pata Mbaa Mahaluku
4:1-11

1 Kasiimpo, iaku kukamata saangu bhamba atobungkale i sorogaa,
tee o suara mopadhana irangoku i piamo itu, apogau tee iaku mboomo
onina sangkakala, pogauna, "Penemo iwe sii, Iaku bhekususuakako
manga giu bhemomembalina naile itu."
2 Wakutuu incia sumai uka akuasaiaku Rohina Aulata'ala, kasiimpo
kukamata saangu kauncuramaka i sorogaa, tee dhaangia samia o mia
mouncurana i bhawona kauncuramaka incia sumai.
3 Rouna mia incia sumai akocahea mboomo tundu yaspis tee tundu
sardis, tee saangu ntorouwe mokowaranaana mboomo zamrud mob-
ulilingina kauncuramaka sumai.
4 I saripina kauncuramaka sumai dhaangia rua pulu pata angu
kauncuramaka mosagaanana, tee i bhawona manga kauncuramaka
sumai auncuramikia rua pulu pata mia manga mancuana. Manga incia
apake pakea maputi tee mahakota bulawa i bhaana.
5 Minaaka i kauncuramaka sumai apokilati o bhibhito tee suarana
bherese mopogunturi. Dhaangia uka pitu angu oboro mororena i
aroana kauncuramaka sumai, siitumo pitu angua Rohina Aulata'ala.
6 I aroana kauncuramaka sumai dhaangia saangu tawo motoka-
matana mboomo kaca tee arara mboomo kristal.
I tanga-tangana kauncuramaka sumai abulilingia pata mbaa ma-
haluku mobukeakana tee mata i aroa tee i talikuna.
7 Mahaluku mobhaa-bhaana o bhanguna mboomo singa, mahaluku
i rua mbaana mboomo anana sapi, mahaluku i talu mbaana o rouna
mboomo maanusia, tee o mahaluku i pata mbaana mboomo manu-
manu bunia motangasaana mopolaka.
8 Pata mbaaia mahaluku sumai sumbesumbere akopani nama angu,
sainamo i saripina tee i weta i nuncana abukeaka mata. Malo eona
manga incia inda aunto apogau,

"Amangkilo, amangkilo, amangkilomo
o Aulata'ala, Kawasana Opu Mokokuasana Mpuu,
modhaangiana i zamani i piamo itu, modhaangiana sii-sii, tee
bhemodhaangiana sa'umurua."

9 Wakutuuna pata mbaaia mahaluku sumai alaguaka lagu kapujia tee
adhawuaka kahoromati tee kasukuru to Incia mouncurana i bhawona
kauncuramaka tee modhadhina sa'umurua sumai,
10 rua pulu pata miaia mancuana sii asujumo i aroana Incia moun-
curana i bhawona kauncuramaka, tee asomba Incia modhadhina
sa'umurua sumai. Kasiimpo manga incia adhika mahakotana samia-
samia i aroana kauncuramaka sumai apoose apogau,
11 "E Aulata'ala, e Kawasana Opumami, Ingkoo ulaenga

4:2 4:2-3 Yeh. 1:26-28; 10:1. **4:5 4:5** Limb. 19:16; Yeh. 1:13; Zak. 4:2; Wah. 1:4; 8:5; 11:19; 16:18. **4:6 4:6** Yeh. 1:22. **4:6 4:6-7** Yeh. 1:5-10; 10:14. **4:8 4:8** Yes. 6:2-3; Yeh. 1:8; 10:12.

utarima kahoromati, kamuliangi, tee kuasa.
Roonamo Ingkoomo mopadhaangiana sagala giu,
tee minaaka i kapeeluamu uka bhari-bharia sumai adhaangia
tee atopadhaangia."

5

Kalulungina Kitabi Motosegele tee Anana Dumba
5:1-14

1 Kasiimpo i lima kaanana mouncurana i bhawona kauncuramaka sumai, kukamata saangu kalulungi mobukeakana kaburi i weta i sambali tee i weta i nuncana. Kalulungina sumai atosegele tee pitu angu segele minaaka i taru.
2 Iaku uka kukamata malaa'ekati momakaana mpuu bukuna, mogorana tee suara makaa, "Incema buaka molaengana mobungkalena manga segelena tee mobungkalena kalulungina sumai?"
3 Inda dhaangia samia uka, malape i sorogaa, i bhawona alamu, atawa i tambena alamu, momembalina mobungkalena kalulungi sumai atawa mokamatana antona.
4 Sumaimo kutangi kuka'usu'usu roonamo inda samia uka ipotibhaakaku molaengana to mobungkalena kalulungi sumai atawa mokamatana antona.
5 Kasiimpo samia minaaka i tanga-tangana manga mancuana sumai apogau tee iaku, "Bholimo utangi! Kamatea, Singa mokokuasana mominaakana i lipuna Yuda tee Kulesena Daud,* siitumo siwuluna Raja Daud, akanamo, sabutuna Incia amembali abungkale kalulungina sumai tee pitu angu segelena."
6 Kasiimpo kukamata i tanga-tangana kauncuramaka dhaangia tee pata mbaa mahaluku tee i tanga-tangana manga mancuana sumai akakaro sambaa Anana Dumba† mboomo mopadhana motosumbele. Dumba sumai akotandu tee akomata pitu angu, siitumo pitu angua Rohina Aulata'ala mopadhana ilambokona i saangua dunia.
7 Kasiimpo Anana Dumba sumai aumba tee aala kalulungi sumai minaaka i lima kaanana mouncurana i bhawona kauncuramaka sumai.
8 Wakutuuna kalulungi sumai aalea, asujumo pata mbaaia mahaluku tee rua pulu pata miaia mancuana sumai i aroana Anana Dumba,‡ sumbesumbere akeni kecapi tee mangkona bulawa mobukeakana dhupa, siitumo do'ana manga mia mosaalihi.
9 Manga incia bhari-bharia alaguaka saangu lagu bhaau, mboosii onina,
"Ingkoo ulaenga uala kalulungi sumai
tee ubungkale manga segelena,
roonamo Ingkoo padhamo utosumbele,
tee raamu Ingkoo utolosiaka manga incia to Aulata'ala
minaaka i bhari-bharia pogau, kaomu, suku, tee lipu.

5:1 5:1 Yes. 29:11; Yeh. 2:9-10. **5:5 5:5** Bhaa. 49:9; Yes. 11:1; 11:10. * **5:5 5:5** *Kulesena Daud:* Siitumo sala saangu saro mokoma'anana ande o Al Masi ijanjiaka sumai aminaaka i siwuluna Raja Daud. Kamata Yes. 29:18-19; 35:4-6; 42:6-7tee Mat. 9:27. **5:6 5:6** Yes. 53:7; Zak. 4:10. † **5:6 5:6** *Anana Dumba:* Sambaa dumba atopake to kurubani mohapusuna dosa i nuncana Hukumuna Taurati. Yahya asarongiaka Isa Al Masi "Anana Dumba" i nuncana boku incia sii, roonamo Incia atokurubaniaka mamudhaakana ahapusu manga dosana dunia. **5:8 5:8** Zab. 141:2. ‡ **5:8 5:8** *Anana Dumba:* Siitumo Isa. **5:9 5:9** Zab. 33:3; 98:1; Yes. 42:10.

10 Ingkoomo mopamembalina manga incia amembali saangu pamar-
inta tee manga imamu to Aulata'alata,
tee manga incia bhari-bharia bheaparinta i bhawona dunia."
11 Kasiimpo kukamata tee kurango rewu-rewuna tee juta-jutana
kabharina suarana malaa'ekati. Manga incia abulilingi kauncuramaka
tee pata mbaaia mahaluku tee manga mancuana sumai.
12 Manga incia tee suara makaa alaguaka pogau incia sii,
"Alaenga o Anana Dumba mopadhana isumbele sumai
to atarima kakuasa, karangkaea, hikimati, kakaa,
kahoromati, kamuliangi, tee kapujia!"
13 Kasiimpo kurangoa uka bhari-bharia mahaluku i sorogaa, i dunia,
i tambena dunia, i tawo, tee bhari-bharia modhaangiana i nuncana
apogau,
"Sagala kapujia, kahoromati, kamuliangi, tee kuasa sa'umurua
to Incia mouncurana i bhawona kauncuramaka sumai tee Anana
Dumba sumai."
14 Pata mbaaia mahaluku sumai uka apogau, "Aamin." Kasiimpo bhari-
bharia manga mancuana sumai uka asuju asomba.

6

Manga Kajadia Wakutuuna Nama Angu Segele Atobungkale
6:1-17

1 Sapadhana incia sumai kukamatamo Anana Dumba sumai
abungkale segele mobhaa-bhaana minaaka i pitu angua segele sumai,
kasiimpo kurango sambaa minaaka i tanga-tangana pata mbaaia
mahaluku sumai apogau tee akooni mboomo suarana guntu, "Maimo!"
2 Kasiimpo iaku kukamata sambaa ajara maputi, mosawikia akeni
saangu pana. Tee incia atodhawuaka saangu mahakota, kasiimpo incia
alausaka alingka to ataloaka musuna tee amembali mia inda mototalo.
3 Wakutuuna Anana Dumba sumai abungkale segele i rua anguna,
iaku kurangomo mahaluku i rua mbaana apogau, "Maimo!"
4 Kasiimpo alimbamo sambaa ajara mosagaanana; ajara sumai o
waranaa male'i mboomo rorena waa. Mosawikia atodhawuaka kuasa
to apamofuaka kadhaangiana maanusia modhadhina mopomalape i
bhawona dunia, sabutuna o maanusia apopekamate, tee atodhawu
samata hancu momaoge to incia.
5 Wakutuuna Anana Dumba abungkale segele i talu anguna, iaku
kurangomo mahaluku i talu mbaana sumai apogau, "Maimo!" Kasiimpo
kukamata sambaa ajara maeta. Mosawikia akeni timbangana gandum*
i limana.
6 Kasiimpo kurango saangu suara mboomo suara moumbana mi-
naaka i tanga-tangana pata mbaa mahaluku sumai, pogauna, "Hara-
gaana sabaa gandum satibha doi pera, tee talu baa jelai† sadinar.‡ Maka
o mina zaitun tee angguru bholi udhaki-dhakia."
7 Wakutuuna Anana Dumba abungkale segele i pata anguna, kuran-
gomo suarana mahaluku i pata mbaana sumai apogau, "Maimo!"

5:10 **5:10** Limb. 19:6; Wah. 1:6. **5:11** **5:11** Dan. 7:10. **6:2** **6:2** Zak. 1:8; 6:2-6.

* **6:5** **6:5** *timbangana gandum:* Ma'anana saangua dunia bheanamisi kaara maoge tee o kinande bheamaali mpuu. † **6:6** **6:6** *jelai:* Giuna penembula mboomo gandum, kananeana to apakandeaka binata, maka amembali uka to akarajaaka roti. ‡ **6:6** **6:6** *sadinar:* Doi Rum kabharina apokana mboomo ponambona saeo to mokarajaana, ma'anana gandum tee jelai apene mpuu haragaana.

8 Kasiimpo kukamata sambaa ajara momapuca; mosawikia
akosaroaka Mate, tee aosea Alamuna Mia Mate. Manga incia
atodhawuaka kuasa to apekamate saparapa miana dunia sii tee hancu,
tee balaana kaara, tee panyaki imateaka, tee uka manga binata masega
modhaangiana i dunia.
9 Wakutuuna Anana Dumba sumai abungkale segele i lima anguna,
iaku kukamatamo i tambena tampana tunuana kurubani dhaangia tee
jiwa-jiwana manga mia mopadhana ipekamate rampaakanamo manga
incia apakoleleaka Firimanina Aulata'ala tee akeniaka torosu kasakusii
momatangka to Anana Dumba sumai.
10 Manga jiwa sumai agora tee suara makaa, "E Kawasana Opu
Mokokuasa, Momangkilo tee Mobanara! Naepia akawa wakutuumu
to u'adili manga mia momboorena i dunia tee udhawu kahukumu to
manga incia mopadhana mangapekamatena?"
11 Kawasana Opu adhawuakea i manga incia samia-samia satuwu
juba maputi tee apogau, "Uponiuntomo sabantara sakawana manga
sabhangka mosa'iimanina tee ingkomiu tee manga witinaimiu bhemo-
topekamatena mboomo ingkomiu akawa o kabharina."
12 Kasiimpo iaku kukamata Anana Dumba sumai abungkale segele
i nama anguna. Sabutuna adhaangiamo o lendu momakaa mpuu i
dunia. Matana eo amaetamo mboomo kae kadhu tandana kaporona
inca tee o bula amale'imo mboomo raa.
13 Manga kalipopo i laiana uka apotiburi i bhawona dunia mboomo
manga bhakena puuna ara mangura apotiburi minaaka i puuna
wakutuuna ahudhalia ngalu makaa.
14 Kasiimpo laiana uka amofu mboomo sura motolulungi tee bhari-
bharia manga gunu tee manga pulo atopapindamo minaaka i tampana.
15 Kasiimpo manga raja i dunia, manga kaogesa, manga kapalana
suludadu, manga mia morangkaea, manga mia mokokuasa, tee mia
mosagaanana malape bhatua atawa o maradhika, manga incia bhari-
bharia abuniaka karona i nuncana manga lia tee i manga bhalona
bhatu i gunu.
16 Manga incia aemani i manga gunu tee manga bhatu sumai,
"Mangataburimo tee mangabuniakamo minaaka i Incia mouncurana
i bhawona kauncuramaka sumai, tee minaaka i pamuruna Anana
Dumba sumai!
17 Roonamo akawamo eona pamuruna manga incia, tee incema
buaka momembalina mopotaangina?

7

Manga Miana Israel Motosegele
7:1-8

1 Sapadhana incia sumai kukamatamo uka pata mia o malaa'ekati
akabhale-bhale i pata angua singkuna dunia. Manga incia ataangi pata
angua matana ngalu i dunia mamudhaakana inda akongalu, siitumo i
ati atawa i tawo atawa uka i manga puuna kau.

6:8 6:8 Yeh. 14:21. **6:12 6:12** Yes. 13:10; Yol. 2:10; 2:31; 3:15: Mat. 24:29; Mrk. 13:24-25; Luk. 21:25; Wah. 11:13; 16:18. **6:13 6:13-14** Yes. 34:4. **6:14 6:14** Wah. 16:20. **6:15 6:15** Yes. 2:19; 2:21. **6:16 6:16** Hos. 10:8; Luk. 23:30. **6:17 6:17** Yol. 2:11; Mal. 3:2. **7:1 7:1** Yer. 49:36; Dan. 7:2; Zak. 6:5.

2 Kasiimpo kukamata malaa'ekati mosagaanana apene minaaka i
timbu. Incia akeni segele minaaka i Aulata'ala o Kawasana Opu
modhadhi. Malaa'ekati sumai agora tee suara makaa i pata miaia
malaa'ekati mopadhana motodhawuna kuasa to adhaki-dhakiaka ati
tee tawo,
3 pogauna, "Bholi udhaki-dhaki ati, tawo, atawa manga puuna kau
ande ingkami indapo tadhawu tanda segele i bhawona rouna manga
bhatuana Aulata'alata."
4 Kasiimpo kurangoa uka ande o kabharina mia motosegelena dhaan-
gia 144.000 mia, bhari-bharia aminaaka i sapulu rua sukuna miana
Israel,
5 Saasaangu sukuna miana Israel dhaangia 12.000 mia o kabharina
motosegelena,
Siimo manga suku incia sumai: suku Yuda, suku Ruben, suku Gad,
6 minaaka i suku Asyer, suku Naftali, suku Manasye,
7 minaaka i suku Simeon, suku Lewi, suku Isakhar,
8 minaaka i suku Zebulon, suku Yusuf, tee suku Binyamin.

Mia Bhari Inda Atolentu o Kabharina
7:9-17

9 Sapadhana incia sumai kukamatamo abhari mpuu o mia moporo-
musakana, kabharina manga incia inda dhaangia o mia momembalina
molentua, manga incia minaaka i sagala pogau, kaomu, suku tee lipu.
Manga incia akabhale-bhale i aroana kauncuramakana Aulata'ala tee
i aroana Anana Dumba sumai apake juba maputi tee limana manga
incia akeni tawana palem.
10 Kasiimpo manga incia agora tee suara makaa,
"Kasalaamati dhaangia i Aulata'alamami
mouncurana i bhawona kauncuramaka
tee i Anana Dumba."
11 Bhari-bharia malaa'ekati akabhale-bhale abulilingi kauncuramaka
sumai apobhawa-bhawa tee manga mancuana tee pata mbaaia ma-
haluku sumai. Kasiimpo manga malaa'ekati asuju i aroana kauncura-
maka sumai tee asomba Aulata'ala.
12 Tee manga incia apogau,
"Aamin!
Bhari-bharia kapujia tee kamuliangi,
tee ka'aarifu tee kasukuru tee kahoromati,
tee kuasa tee kakaa
to Aulata'ala sa'umurua!
Aamin!"
13 Kasiimpo sala samia minaaka i manga mancuana sumai aabha
tee iaku, "Incema manga mia mopakena manga juba maputi sii tee
aminaaka i iapai manga incia?"
14 Iaku kulawania, "Ingkoomo momataua, opuku."
Kasiimpo mancuana sumai apogau, "Siimo manga mia molimbana
minaaka i kanarakaa maoge. Manga incia padhamo atapasi jubana tee
apekaputia i nuncana raana Anana Dumba.
15 Rampaakanamo sumai,
manga incia adhaangia i aroana kauncuramakana Aulata'ala,
tee alaiania eo tee malo i nuncana Baitulla.

7:3 7:3 Yeh. 9:4; 9:6. **7:14 7:14** Dan. 12:1; Mat. 24:21; Mrk. 13:19.

Incia mouncurana i bhawona kauncuramaka sumai bheamboore i
tanga-tangana manga incia to ajagani manga incia.
16 Manga incia inda bheamaara
atawa amatuu bhorokona uka.
Kapanena eo atawa o giu momasodhona mpuu uka
inda bheapekangau manga incia,
17 Roonamo Anana Dumba mokabhale-bhalena i saripina kauncura-
maka sumai bhemomembalina gembalana manga incia;
Incia bhemotondana manga incia i matana uwe modhawuakana
dhadhi.
Tee o Aulata'ala bheagigisi bhari-bharia lolu minaaka i matana manga
incia."

8

Segele i Pitu Anguna
8:1-5

1 Wakutuuna Anana Dumba abungkale segele i pitu anguna sumai, sorogaa amalino inda tee suara kera-kera satanga jamu o kangengena.
2 Kasiimpo iaku kukamata pitu mia malaa'ekati mokabhale-bhalena i aroana Aulata'ala, tee manga incia atodhawuaka pitu angu sangkakala.
3 Samia malaa'ekati mosagaanana, mokenina mangko bulawa to tunuana dhupa, aumba tee akabhale-bhale i saripina meja tampana tunuana dhupa. Incia abhari atarima dhupa to apasombaakea apobhawa-bhawa tee do'ana bhari-bharia mia mosaalihi i bhawona meja bulawa tampana tunuana dhupa i aroana kauncuramaka sumai.
4 Minaaka i limana malaa'ekati sumai ombuna dhupa tee do'ana manga mia mosaalihi apene i aroana Aulata'ala.
5 Kasiimpo malaa'ekati sumai aala mangko bulawa tampana tunuana dhupa sumai. Tee mangko sumai aantokiakea weona waa mominaakana i meja bulawa tampana tunuana dhupa, kasiimpo atudhaakea i dunia. Saanampuu atorangomo nduuna guntu apoose tee bherese, tee akolendumo dunia.

Pata Angu Sangkakala Mobhaa-bhaana
8:6-13

6 Kasiimpo pitu mia malaa'ekati mokenina pitu angu sangkakala sumai amakanumo to atowii sangkakala.
7 Malaa'ekati mobhaa-bhaana atowii sangkakalana, sapadhana incia sumai adhaangiamo waona esi tee waona waa mopojalona tee raa, bhari-bharia sumai atudhaakea i dunia. Sabutuna talu pulu talu parasee o antona dunia sii amangau tee talu pulu talu parasee manga puuna kau amangau tee apekangau bhari-bharia manga rumpu.
8 Malaa'ekati i rua miana atowii sangkakalana, kasiimpo dhaangia saangu giu mboomo gunu maoge mokarore-rore atudhaakea i nuncana tawo. Sabutuna talu pulu talu parasee o tawo amembali raa,
9 talu pulu talu parasee o mahaluku modhadhina i tawo amate, tee talu pulu talu parasee manga kapala uka ahancuru.
10 Malaa'ekati i talu miana atowii sangkakalana, kasiimpo saangu kalipopo maoge mokarore-rorena mboomo oboro akotibu minaaka i

7:16 7:16 Yes. 49:10. **7:17 7:17** Zab. 23:1-2; Yes. 25:8; 49:10; Yeh. 34:23. **8:3 8:3** Limb. 30:1; 30:3; Ams. 9:1. **8:5 8:5** Limb. 19:16; Im. 16:12; Yeh. 10:2; Wah. 11:19; 16:18. **8:7 8:7** Limb. 9:23-25; Yeh. 38:22. **8:10 8:10** Yer. 14:12.

laiana tee akangkanai talu pulu talu parasee umala tee matana uwe modhaangiana i dunia.

11 Sarona kalipopo incia sumai o Apsintus mokoma'anana Kapa'i. Talu pulu talu parasee uwe ikangkanaina i saao amapa'imo tee abhari o mia momateakea roonamo asumpu uwe incia sumai.

12 Malaa'ekati i pata miana atowii sangkakalana mosababuakana atobhebhe talu pulu talu parasee o matanaeo, talu pulu talu parasee bula, tee talu pulu talu parasee manga kalipopo, sabutuna talu pulu talu parasee minaaka i bhari-bharia giu incia sumai amalalandamo. Tee mboo sumai, talu pulu talu parasee eo amalalanda, mboo sumai uka o bula tee manga kalipopo wakutuuna amalo inda akocahea.

13 Kasiimpo iaku kukamata tee kurango sambaa manu-manu bunia tangasaana apolaka malanga i laiana tee apogau tee suara makaa, "Acilaka, acilaka, acilakamo mahaluku momboorena i dunia i wakutuuna talu mia malaa'ekati mosagaanana bheatowii talu angu sangkakala mosagaanana!"

9

Sangkakala i Lima Anguna
9:1-12

1 Malaa'ekati i lima miana atowii sangkakalana, kasiimpo iaku kukamata saangu kalipopo momandawuna minaaka i laiana akotibu i bhawona dunia. Kalipopo sumai atodhawuaka kuncina Bhalona Alamuna Mia Mate.

2 Kasiimpo abungkalemea o Bhalona Alamuna Mia Mate sumai, tee apenemo ombu minaaka i nuncana bhalo sumai, mboomo ombu minaaka i rorena waana busoa momaoge. Matana eo tee laiana amalalandamo roonamo ombu minaaka i bhalo sumai.

3 Minaaka i nuncana ombu sumai alimbamo manga kabhoro tee apenemo i bhawona dunia, tee manga incia atodhawuaka kuasa mopokanana mboomo supi-supi ganda to asupiaka maanusia.

4 Manga incia aparintaakea to inda apekadhaki rumpu atawa manga penembula tee uka manga puuna kau i dunia, maka tangkanamo manga maanusia inda mopakena segele minaaka i Aulata'ala i bhawona rouna.

5 Manga kabhoro sumai inda atoundaaka apekamate manga mia incia sumai, maka manga incia tangkanamo apanarakaaia kangengena lima mbula tee kasikisaa mboomo kapiina kasupina supi-supi ganda.

6 Kangengena lima mbula manga mia incia sumai apeelo mate, maka manga incia inda apotibhaakea. Manga incia uka gauna amate, maka o mate amaridho minaaka i manga incia.

7 Bhanguna manga kabhoro sumai mboomo ajara ipasiapuaka to potimbea, tee i bhawona bhaana manga incia dhaangia saangu giu moposiingina tee mahakota minaaka i bulawa, tee o rouna manga incia mboomo rouna maanusia.

8 Buluana manga incia mboomo buluana bhawine tee o ngincina manga incia mboomo ngincina singa.

8:11 8:11 Yer. 9:15. **8:12 8:12** Yes. 13:10; Yeh. 32:7; Yol. 2:10; 2:31; 3:15. **9:2 9:2** Bhaa. 19:28. **9:3 9:3** Limb. 10:12-15. **9:4 9:4** Yeh. 9:4. **9:6 9:6** Ayb. 3:21; Yer. 8:3. **9:7 9:7** Yol. 2:4. **9:8 9:8** Yol. 1:6.

9 Badana manga incia mboomo baju ase tee o suarana panina
mboomo ruuna manga kareta potimbea ihelana manga ajara mol-
ingkana i tampana potimbea.
10 Lencina mboomo lencina supi-supi ganda, tee i nuncana lencina
mokobisa sumai tee kuasana to asikisaa maanusia kangengena lima
mbula.
11 Rajana manga incia o malaa'ekati mojaganina Bhalona Alamuna
Mia Mate. Sarona malaa'ekati sumai i nuncana pogau Ibrani satotuuna
o Abadon, tee i nuncana pogau Yunani o Apolion mokoma'anana
"Pande pahancuru."
12 Balaa mobhaa-bhaana alapamo. Sapadhana incia sii bheadhaangia
tee rua angu balaa uka bhemotutunia.

Sangkakala i Nama Anguna
9:13-21

13 Malaa'ekati i nama miana atowii sangkakalana, kasiimpo iaku
kurango saangu suara molimbana minaaka i pata angua tanduna
mejana tampana tunuana dhupa bulawa modhaangiana i aroana
Aulata'ala.
14 Suara sumai apogau tee malaa'ekati i nama miana mokenina
sangkakala sumai, "Rambasakea pata miaia malaa'ekati motobhokena
i saripina Umala Efrat momaoge sumai."
15 Kasiimpo arambasakamea pata miaia malaa'ekati mopadhana
ipasiapuakana to jamuna, eona, bulana, tee taona to apekamateaka talu
pulu talu parasee minaaka i bhari-bharia maanusia i dunia.
16 Kabharina suludadu mokoajara sumai rua atu juta, siitumo kabha-
rina ipaumbaakana to iaku.
17 Mboo siimo i nuncana pokamataku o bhanguna manga ajara tee
manga mosawikia sumai. Mosawikia apake baju ase waranaa male'i
mboomo rorena waa, kakanda mboomo nilam, tee amakuni mboomo
walera; sainamo bhaana manga ajara sumai mboomo bhaana singa,
tee minaaka i ngangana alimba o waa, ombu, tee walera.
18 Talu pulu talu parasee maanusia amateaka talu angua balaa sumai,
siitumo o waa, ombu tee walera molimbana minaaka i ngangana
manga ajara sumai.
19 Kakaana manga ajara sumai dhaangia i ngangana tee i lencina,
roonamo lencina sumai mboomo bhaana ulo mosikisaana maanusia.
20 Maka manga maanusia mosagaanana inda momateakana balaa i
talu anguna sumai inda atoba uka minaaka i bhari-bharia ipewauna
manga incia. Manga incia inda aunto asomba manga rohi madhaki
tee manga barahala minaaka i bulawa, minaaka i pera, tambaga,
bhatu, tee minaaka i kau inda momembalina mopokamatana atawa
moporangona atawa mobhengkalana.
21 Manga incia uka inda atoba minaaka i dosana apekamate mia,
ako'ilimuu sihiri, apewau pebula, tee amanako.

10

Malaa'ekati Adhawuaka Kalulungi Maidhiidhi Motobungkale i Yahya
10:1-11

9:9 9:9 Yol. 2:5. **9:13 9:13** Limb. 30:1-3. **9:20 9:20** Zab. 115:4-7; 135:15-17; Dan. 5:23.

1 Kasiimpo iaku kukamata malaa'ekati momakaa mosagaanana
mosapona minaaka i laiana, tee abulilingia ta'ina ngalu tee i bhawona
bhaana dhaangia tee ntorouwe; rouna mboomo matanaeo tee o aena
mboomo ariina waa.
2 I limana malaa'ekati sumai dhaangia saangu kalulungina kitabi
maidhiidhi motobungkale. Ae kaanana apolanda i tawo tee o ae kaaina
apolanda i ati.
3 Incia agora tee suara momakaa mboomo singa mokomburu.
Wakutuuna agora, pitu angua suarana guntu* sumai apaperangoaka
suarana.
4 Wakutuuna pitu angua guntu sumai apaperangoaka suarana, iaku
kusiapu to kuburi opea ipogauakana guntu sumai, maka kurango suara
minaaka i laiana mopogauna, "Rahasiaakea opea ipogauakana pitu
angua guntu sumai, bholi uburia."
5 Malaa'ekati mokabhale-bhalena i tawo tee i ati ikamataku sumai,
lima kaanana aangkea tee apaporopea i sorogaa to aposumpa.
6 Kasiimpo incia aposumpa apake sarona Kawasana Opu modhad-
hina sa'umurua, mopadhaangiana laiana, dunia, tawo tee bhari-bharia
modhaangiana i nuncana, koonina, "Aulata'ala indamo bheapasowo
wakutuu to apewau opea mopadhana ihaejatiakana!
7 Maka ande akawamo henggana malaa'ekati pitu miana atowii
sangkakalana, sumaimo rahasiana Aulata'ala siimpomo bheapamon-
doa mboomo mopadhana ipakoleleakana to manga bhatuana, siitumo
manga nabii."
8 Suara mopadhana irangoku minaaka i laiana sumai apogau
uka, "Lingkamo alea o kalulungina kitabi motobungkalena i limana
malaa'ekati mokabhale-bhalena i tawo tee i ati sumai."
9 Kasiimpo kulingkamo i malaa'ekati sumai tee kupogau,
"Dhawuakaaku kalulungi momaidhiidhi sumai." Lawanina, "Alamea
tee ukandemea. Kalulungi sii bheunamisia amapa'i i nuncana
kompomu, maka bheamameko i nuncana ngangamu mboomo golana
uwani."
10 Kasiimpo kualea o kalulungi maidhiidhi sumai minaaka i limana
malaa'ekati sumai tee kukandea. I nuncana ngangaku o kalulungi
sumai kunamisia amameko mboomo golana uwani, maka sapadhana
kudhokua kunamisia amapa'i i nuncana kompoku.
11 Kasiimpo incia apogau tee iaku, "Ingkoo tabeana upakawaaka
kasameana Aulata'ala pokaiana tee manga suku, lipu, pogau, tee manga
raja."

11

Rua Mia Sakusiina Aulata'ala
11:1-14

1 Sapadhana sumai iaku adhawuakaaku uka kau ka'ukuru mboomo
katuko, pogauna, "Lingkamo, u'ukurumea o Baitullana Aulata'ala tee
tampana tunuana kurubani, tee ugagarimea o kabharina manga mia
mo'ibaadatina iwe sumai.

* **10:3 10:3** *pitu angua suarana guntu*: Mboomo uka i aeati mosagaanana, angka "pitu angu" sadia asusuaka angka motandaiakana giu momondo, mboomo Aulata'ala. I nuncana Yah. 12:28-29 apogauaka dhaangia pia mia o mia morangona suarana Aulata'ala mopogauna mboomo suarana guntu. **10:5 10:5-7** Limb. 20:11; Kap. 32:40; Dan. 12:7; Ams. 3:7. **10:8 10:8-10** Yeh. 2:8–3:3. **11:1 11:1** Yeh. 40:3; Zak. 2:1-2.

2 Maka bholi u'ukuru tana lapa i aroana bhambana Baitulla sumai,
roonamo tana incia sumai padhamo atodhawuaka to manga lipu
inda motolentuna miana Yahudi, tee manga incia bhealandalandaki
Yerusalem, Kota Momangkilo sumai kangengena pata pulu rua mbula.
3 Iaku bhekulamboko rua mia sakusiiku mopakena bhaju minaaka
i kae kadhu to tandana kasukara, tee manga incia bheapakawaaka
kasameana Aulata'ala kangengena 1.260 eo."
4 Rua miaia sakusii sumai satotuuna rua pale puuna zaitun tee
rua angu aena padamara mokabhale-bhalena i aroana Kawasana Opu
mokopewauaakana alamu.
5 Ande dhaangia o mia bhemopanarakaana manga incia, sumaimo o
waa bhealimba minaaka i ngangana tee bheapabinasa manga musuna.
Tee cara mboo sumai, mia mo'usahana to apanarakaa manga incia
tabeana bheamate.
6 Rua miaia sakusii sumai tee kuasana to atutubhiaka laiana mamud-
haakana inda akowao wakutuuna apakawaaka kasameana Aulata'ala.
Manga incia uka akokuasa to abhalii uwe amembali raa, tee manga in-
cia uka tee kuasana naepiapo uka aose peeluana to apakangkanaiakea
pegiu-giuna balaa to dunia.
7 Ande manga incia padhamo apakawaaka kasakusiina, sumaimo
Binata Masega molimbana minaaka i Bhalona Alamuna Mia Mate
sumai bheabhali tee apekatalo tee apekamate manga incia.
8 Maeatina rua miaia sakusii sumai ataroakea akambara-mbara i
dhala oge i kota ogena, tampana Opuna Momalangana manga incia
atoloe i kau salib. Kadhakina kota incia sumai mboomo Sodom, tee
o dosana ra'eatina kota incia sumai mboomo ra'eatina Mesir.
9 Manga mia minaaka i bhari-bharia pogau, kaomu, suku, tee lipu
bheakamata maeatina manga incia kangengena talu eo satanga tee
inda aundaakea manga maeati sumai akoburua.
10 Manga mia momboorena i bhawona dunia bheamasanaa tee
akaunde-unde roonamo matena rua miaia nabii sumai. Manga incia
bheakokariaa tee apolambolambokoaka hadia roonamo rua miaia
nabii sumai padhamo aumbaaka kanarakaa to manga mia mom-
boorena i bhawona dunia.
11 Maka salapana talu eo satanga, apesuamo o rohi idhadhiaka
minaaka i Aulata'ala i nuncana rua miaia nabii sumai, kasiimpo
manga nabii sumai abhangumo, sabutuna bhari-bharia mia moka-
matea amaeka mpuu.
12 Kasiimpo rua miaia nabii sumai arangomo suara momaoge
minaaka i sorogaa mopogauna tee manga incia, "Penemo iwe sii!"
Sabutuna manga incia apenemo i sorogaa tee asalibumbungia ta'ina
ngalu, tee asakusiiakea manga musuna.
13 I wakutuu incia sumai uka adhaangiamo o lendu momakaa mpuu.
Sapulu parasee* minaaka i kota incia sumai ahancuru, tee pitu rewu
mia amate roonamo lendu sumai. Manga mia mosagaanana amaeka
mpuu, kasiimpo manga incia amuliangi kaogesana Aulata'ala i sorogaa.

11:2 11:2 Luk. 21:24. **11:4 11:4** Zak. 4:3; 4:11-14. **11:6 11:6** Limb. 7:17-19; 1Sa. 4:8; 1Ra. 17:1. **11:7 11:7** Dan. 7:7; 7:21; Wah. 13:5-7; 17:8. **11:8 11:8** Yes. 1:9-10. **11:11 11:11** Yeh. 37:10. **11:12 11:12** 2Ra. 2:11. **11:13 11:13** Wah. 6:12; 16:18.

* **11:13 11:13** *Sapulu parasee:* Motoburina i nuncana kitabi satotuuna 'sapersepulu,' ma'anana, saangu bhanua minaaka i sapulu angu bhanua i kota incia sumai ahancuru.

14 Balaa i rua anguna alapamo. Maka ukamatea! Balaa i talu anguna
amakasumo akawa.

Torompe i Pitu Anguna

Lagu Kapujiana Manga Mancuana
11:15-19
15 Malaa'ekati i pitu miana atowii sangkakalana, kasiimpo atorangomo i sorogaa manga suara maoge mopogauna,
"Pamarintana dunia amembali pamarintana Kawasana Oputa tee
pamarintana Al Masi,
tee Incia bheaparinta sa'umurua."
16 Kasiimpo rua pulu pata miaia manga mancuana mouncurana i kauncuramakana i aroana Aulata'ala sumai asujumo asomba Aulata'ala
17 tee apogau,
"Ingkami tasukuru i Ingkoo, e Aulata'ala, e Kawasana Opu Mokokuasana Mpuu,
Kawasana Opu modhaangiana sii-sii tee modhaangiana i zamani i piamo itu.
Roonamo Ingkoo padhamo ususuakea o kuasamu momaoge,
tee upepuumo uparinta mboomo raja.
18 Manga lipu inda motolentuna miana Yahudi a'amaramo,
tee akawamo wakutuuna to upalimba pamurumu.
Akawamo henggana to uhaakimu manga mia mate,
tee akawamo wakutuuna to udhawu ponambo i manga bhatuamu, siitumo manga nabii,
tee uka manga mia mosaalihi tee manga mia momaekana tee saromu, malape kaogesa atawa o mia maidhiidhi.
Siimo wakutuuna to upabinasa manga mia mopahancuruna alamu."
19 Sapadhana sumai o Baitullana Aulata'ala i sorogaa atobungkalemo tee i nunca atokamatamo sorongana pojanjiana. Kasiimpo bhibhito apokilatimo, nduuna guntu apogunturi, dunia akolendumo tee o waona esi momakaa mpuu.

12

Bhawine tee Naga
12:1-6
1 Kasiimpo atokamatamo saangu tanda momaoge i laiana: Samia bhawine apobhajuaka matana eo, tee o bula amembali polandakana aena, tee sapulu rua angu kalipopo amembali mahakota i bhaana.
2 Bhawine incia sumai tangasaana abhawa-bhawa, tee roonamo akawamo wakutuuna to akoana incia apekee roonamo anamisi kapii.
3 Kasiimpo atokamatamo uka o tanda mosagaanana i laiana: Dhaangia sambaa o naga mokowaranaana male'i, bhaana pitu angu, tanduna sapulu angu. I bhawona bhaana dhaangia pitu angu o mahakotana.
4 Lencina naga sumai asoro saidhepo talu pulu talu parasee kalipopo minaaka i manga kalipopo i laiana, kasiimpo atudhaakea i dunia.

11:15 11:15 Limb. 15:18; Dan. 2:44; 7:14; 7:27. **11:18 11:18** Zab. 2:5; 110:5; 115:13. **11:19 11:19** Wah. 8:5; 16:18; 16:21. **12:3 12:3** Dan. 7:7. **12:4 12:4** Dan. 8:10.

Naga sumai akakaro i aroana bhawine bhemokoanana sumai mamudhaakana amembali adhoku o anaana bhawine sumai wakutuuna anaana sumai alaahiri.
5 Bhawine sumai apalaahiri samia ana umane bhemoparintangina
bhari-bharia lipu tee katuko ase. Maka o anana sumai atoala madhei
minaaka i bhawine sumai tee abhawea i Aulata'ala i aroana kauncuramakana.
6 Sabutuna o bhawine sumai apalai i tana matuu, i tampa mopadhana
ipasadiaakana Aulata'ala to incia. Iwe sumai incia atodhambaaka 1.260
eo kangengena.

Naga Atotalo
12:7-9

7 Kasiimpo adhaangiamo potimbea i sorogaa. Mikhael tee manga
malaa'ekatina apotimbe abhali naga sumai, tee o naga sumai uka
apoose tee manga malaa'ekatina abhali Mikhael.
8 Maka o naga tee manga malaa'ekatina ataloa Mikhael, sumaimo
manga incia atopadhencu minaaka i sorogaa tee indamo amembali
ambuli iwe sumai.
9 Naga maoge sumai siitumo o ulo* modhaangiana minaaka i zamani
momangenge mokosaroakana Ibilisi tee Seetani mopasaladhalana
bhari-bharia miana dunia sumai atopadhencu tee atotudhaaka i dunia
apoose tee manga malaa'ekatina.

Laguna Mokanana
12:10-12

10 Kasiimpo kurango uka suara momakaa i sorogaa mopogauna,
"Sii-sii akawamo kasalaamati, kuasa, tee pamarintana Aulata'alata,
tee kuasana Al Masi mopadhana ilantina Aulata'ala to moparintana
dunia sii.
Roonamo Ibilisi moraeakana manga witinaita
malo tee eo i aroana Aulata'alata,
padhamo atudhaakea i sambalina sorogaa.
11 Manga witinaita padhamo apekatalo Ibilisi
tee raana Anana Dumba
tee kasakusii mobanara ipakawaakana manga incia.
Sakawana amate uka
manga incia arela akurubaniaka inyawana.
12 Rampaakanamo sumai ukaunde-undemo, e sorogaa
tee bhari-bharia momboorena i nuncana!
Maka ucilakamo ingkomiu, e alamu tee tawo,
roonamo Ibilisi asapoikikomiu!
Incia apamurumo mpuu,
roonamo incia amataumea ande o wakutuuna amakasumo."

Naga Apajere Bhawine Sumai
12:13-18

13 Wakutuuna naga sumai amataua ande incia atobhanakamo i
dunia, incia apepuumo apajere bhawine mopalaahirina ana umane
sumai.
14 Maka roonamo bhawine sumai adhawua sapasa panina manu-

12:5 12:5 Zab. 2:9; Yes. 66:7. **12:7 12:7** Dan. 10:13; 10:21; 12:1; 9. **12:9 12:9** Bhaa. 3:1; Luk. 10:18. * **12:9 12:9** *ulo modhaangiana minaaka i zamani momangenge:* Ulo incia sii isarongiaka Ibilisi tee mowujuna Adamu tee Hawa i Inawuna Eden to apewauaka dosa. Kamata Bhaa. 3:1-6. **12:10 12:10** Ayb. 1:9-11; Zak. 3:1. **12:14 12:14** Dan. 7:25; 12:7.

manu, mboomo panina bunia momaoge, mamudhaakana incia amembali apolaka i tampana i tana matuu, to atodhambaaka kangengena talu tao satanga, tee amaridho minaaka i ulo sumai.

15 Sabutuna o ulo sumai, siitumo o naga, apalimba uwe minaaka i ngangana, tee o uwe sumai asiwulu mboomo umala i totona bhawine sumai, mamudhaakana o bhawine sumai apaampe.

16 Maka o tana aumba aago bhawine sumai. Tana aponganga kasiimpo adhoku uwe molimbana minaaka i ngangana naga sumai.

17 Naga sumai a'amaramo mpuu tee bhawine sumai, kasiimpo incia alingka ahumbuni bhilaana siwuluna bhawine sumai, siitumo bhari-bharia mia mota'atina i parintana Aulata'ala, tee modhawuna kasakusiina to Isa.

18 Kasiimpo naga sumai akabhale-bhale i bhiwina tawo.

13

Binata Molimbana Minaaka i Nuncana Tawo 13:1-10

1 Kasiimpo kukamata uka sambaa Binata Masega atiumba minaaka i nuncana tawo. Incia akotandu sapulu angu tee akobhaa pitu angu. I manga tanduna dhaangia sapulu angu mahakota, tee i manga bhaana atoburiaka manga saro mohinana Aulata'ala.

2 Binata Masega ikamataku sumai o bhanguna mboomo harimau mokotanda-tanda, maka o aena mboomo aena beruang tee o ngangana mboomo ngangana singa. Naga sumai adhawuaka to Binata Masega sumai o kakaana, kauncuramakana, tee kakuasana momaoge.

3 Sala saangu bhaana minaaka i pitu angua bhaana Binata Masega sumai mboomo dhaangia tee kambela imateaka, maka o kambela imateaka sumai auntomo. Saangua dunia amente tee aose Binata Masega sumai.

4 Manga incia asomba naga sumai, roonamo incia padhamo adhawuaka kuasana i Binata Masega sumai. Kasiimpo manga incia asomba uka Binata Masega incia sumai tee aabha, "Incema mopokanana tee Binata Masega incia sii? Incema buaka momembalina moewangia?"

5 Binata Masega sumai adhawuakea muncu to asomboaka karona tee ahina Aulata'ala tee incia atarima kuasa to apewaua kangengena pata pulu rua mbula.

6 Sabutuna incia abungkale muncuna tee ahina sarona Aulata'ala tee tampa mbooresana tee bhari-bharia mia momboorena i sorogaa.

7 Binata Masega sumai adhawuakea uka kuasa to abhali manga mia mosaalihi tee apekatalo manga incia, tee adhawuakea uka haku to aparinta bhari-bharia pogau, kaomu, suku, tee lipu.

8 Bhari-bharia mia i dunia bheasombaia, siitumo manga mia inda motoburina sarona minaaka i wakutuuna dunia atopadhaangia i nuncana Bokuna Mia Modhadhina i Sorogaa; boku incia sii o pewauana Anana Dumba motosumbele.

9 Incema mokotalingana, incia tabeana aporango!

10 Mia itantuaka to atotaangi,

13:1 13:1 Dan. 7:3; Wah. 17:3; 17:7-12. **13:2 13:2** Dan. 7:4-6. **13:5 13:5-6** Dan. 7:8; 7:25; 11:36. **13:7 13:7** Dan. 7:21. **13:8 13:8** Zab. 69:29. **13:10 13:10** Yer. 15:2; 43:11.

dhaanamo bheatotaangi;
mia itantuaka to atopekamate tee hancu,
dhaanamo bheatopekamate tee hancu.
I nuncana giu incia sii bhari-bharia mia mosaalihi tabeana asabara tee ako'iimani.

Binata Molimbana minaaka i Nuncana Tana
13:11-18

11 Kasiimpo iaku uka kukamata sambaa binata mosagaanana molimbana minaaka i nuncana tana. Binata incia sii akotandu rua angu mboomo tanduna anana dumba tee ande apogau o suarana mboomo sambaa naga.
12 I aroana binata mobhaa-bhaana, binata incia sii uka apakea o hakuna to aparinta mopadhana itarimana minaaka i Binata Masega mobhaa-bhaana sumai. Saangua dunia tee bhari-bharia momboorena i nuncana apakisaaia to asomba i Binata Masega mobhaa-bhaana mountona minaaka i kambelana imateaka sumai.
13 Incia uka apadhaangia manga tanda inda momentela. I aroana manga mia, binata i rua mbaana incia sii uka apasapo waa minaaka i laiana tee apasapoa i bhawona dunia.
14 Rampaakanamo incia apewau manga tanda inda momentela tee kuasa itarimana minaaka i Binata Masega sumai, binata i rua mbaana apasaladhala manga mia momboorena i bhawona dunia. Incia atumpu manga mia sumai to apakaro saangu patu barahala mokobhanguna mboomo Binata Masega mobhaa-bhaana momambelana minaaka i hancu, maka dhaangiapo adhadhi.
15 Binata i rua mbaana sii amembali adhawuakea inyawa to patuna Binata Masega mobhaa-bhaana sumai, sabutuna o patu sumai amembali apogau tee apekamate bhari-bharia mia inda mosombaia.
16 Bhari-bharia mia, malape kaogesa atawa o mia maidhiidhi, morangkaeana atawa momisikinina, malape o bhatua atawa o maradhika, apakisaaia binata sumai to atarima tanda i lima kaanana atawa i bhawona rouna manga incia.
17 Inda samia uka momembalina mopoali poasona, maka tabeana manga incia mopakena tanda incia sumai, siitumo sarona Binata Masega incia sumai atawa o nomoro mosusuakana sarona.
18 I nuncana giu incia sii tabeana afaraluu hikimati. Mia mo'aarifu tabeana agagari ma'anana nomorona Binata Masega sumai, roonamo nomoro sumai asusuaka sarona samia maanusia. Nomoro sumai satotuuna 666.

14

Anana Dumba tee Uumatina
14:1-5

1 Sanampuu kukamatamo Anana Dumba sumai akabhale-bhale i bhawona Gunu Sion, tee aosea 144.000 mia motoburiakana sarona Anana Dumba tee sarona Amana i bhawona rouna manga incia samia-samia.
2 Kasiimpo, iaku kurango suara minaaka i laiana mokosoona mboomo uwena mawa tee mboomo guntu momaoge. Suara irangoku sumai mboomo suarana kecapi motangasaana imagasiaakana mia.

14:1 14:1 Yeh. 9:4; Wah. 7:3.

3 Manga incia alaguaka saangu lagu bhaau i aroana kauncura-
maka, i aroana pata miaia mahaluku, tee i aroana manga mancuana
sumai. Inda samia uka momembalina mopengkaadhariakana lagu
incia sumai, maka tangkanamo 144.000 mia mopadhana itolosina
minaaka i dunia sumai.
4 Siitumo manga mia inda mopekarombuna karona tee manga
bhawine, roonamo manga incia ajagania o kangkilona karona. Manga
incia aose Anana Dumba sumai iapaipo uka o lingkaana. Manga incia
padhamo atolosia minaaka i tanga-tangana bhari-bharia maanusia
to apamembalia pasombaana mobhaa-bhaana i Aulata'ala tee Anana
Dumba.
5 Manga incia inda agau-gau roonamo inda akobalaci.

Kasamea minaaka i Talu Mia Malaa'ekati
14:6-13

6 Kasiimpo Iaku kukamata malaa'ekati mosagaanana mopolakana
malanga i laiana. Malaa'ekati sumai abhawa Lele Malape mobakaa
to apakoleleakea i manga mia momboorena i dunia, to bhari-bharia
kaomu, suku, pogau tee lipu.
7 Tee suara makaa incia apogau, "Maekamo i Aulata'ala tee umu-
liangia, roonamo akawamo wakutuuna kahaakimuna. Sombamo
Aulata'ala mopadhaangiana laiana, alamu, tawo, tee manga matana
uwe."
8 Kasiimpo dhaangia uka o malaa'ekati mosagaanana siitumo
malaa'ekati i rua miana mopogauna, "Amatobhamo! Amatobhamo o
Babel, kota momaoge sumai, mopadhana mopekalangona manga lipu
tee uwena angguruna, siitumo angguru mominaakana i nawusuuna
pebulana."
9 Kasiimpo dhaangia uka o malaa'ekati mosagaanana siitumo o
malaa'ekati i talu miana mopogauna tee suara makaa, "Mia mosom-
bana Binata Masega tee patuna sumai, tee motarimana tandana i
bhawona rouna atawa i limana
10 bheasumpu uwena angguru, siitumo angguru pamuruna
Aulata'ala, motolalina inda tee kajalona i nuncana tonde pamuruna.
Manga mia incia sumai bheatosikisaa i nuncana waa tee walera i
aroana manga malaa'ekati momangkilo tee i aroana Anana Dumba
sumai.
11 Ombuna waa bhemosikisaana manga incia bheakoombu
sa'umurua, tee o malo eona manga incia inda aunto-unto atosikisaa,
siitumo manga incia mosombana Binata Masega sumai tee patuna,
atawa incemapo uka mopadhana motarimana tandana sarona."
12 Ma'anana giu incia sii, mamudhaakana manga mia mosaalihi tee
manga mia mota'atina hukumuna Aulata'ala tee moparacaeana tee Isa
tabeana asabara atanggo kanarakaa.
13 Kasiimpo iaku kurango suara mominaakana i sorogaa mopogauna,
"Burimea o giu incia sii: Pepuu sii-sii amasanaamo manga mia mo-
matena, amate i nuncana kadhaangiana a'iimani tee Kawasana Opu."
Rohina Aulata'ala apogau, "Atotuu, taroakamo manga incia aponi-
unto minaaka karajaana, roonamo hasilina minaaka i bhari-bharia
ikarajaana sadia apoose tee manga incia."

14:5 14:5 Zef. 3:13. **14:8 14:8** Yes. 21:19; Yer. 51:8; Wah. 18:2. **14:10 14:10** Bhaa. 19:24; Yes. 51:17; Yeh. 38:22. **14:11 14:11** Yes. 34:10.

Timpua i Dunia
14:14-20

14 Kasiimpo iaku kukamata ta'ina ngalu maputi i aroaku. I bhawona ta'ina ngalu sumai dhaangia o mia mouncurana motokamatana mboomo Anana Maanusia. Incia apake mahakota bulawa i bhaana tee akeni samata sabit momatadha i limana.
15 Kasiimpo dhaangia o malaa'ekati mosagaanana molimbana minaaka i Baitulla. Tee suara makaa agora i Incia mouncurana i bhawona ta'ina ngalu sumai, pogauna, "Legoakamea o sabitmu siitu tee utimpumea sii-sii, roonamo akawamo henggana timpua, rampaakanamo timpua i dunia amasasamo."
16 Kasiimpo Incia mouncurana i bhawona ta'ina ngalu sumai alegoakamo sabitna i dunia, tee o dunia uka atotimpumo.
17 Kasiimpo iaku kukamata malaa'ekati mosagaanana uka alimba minaaka i Baitulla modhaangiana i sorogaa tee incia uka akeni samata sabit momatadha.
18 Kasiimpo dhaangia uka o malaa'ekati mosagaanana molimbana minaaka i tampana tunuana kurubani, siitumo malaa'ekati mokuasaina waa; incia agora tee suara makaa i malaa'ekati mokenina sabit momatadha sumai, pogauna, "Legoakamea o sabitmu momatadhana siitu tee urombusakamea bhari-bharia bhakena angguru i dunia, roonamo o bhakena angguru sumai amasasamo."
19 Sabutuna o malaa'ekati sumai alegoakamo sabitna i saangua dunia tee arombusaka manga angguru i dunia, kasiimpo atudhaakea i nuncana tampana pioana angguru momaoge, siitumo tampana pamuruna Aulata'ala isusuakana.
20 Manga bhakena angguru sumai apioa i sambalina kota, tee minaaka i tampana pioana angguru sumai o raa alembo karidhona kera-kera talu atu kilo metere tee o kandalana atawa o kalangana akawea i tampana bhokeana satibha ase i muncuna ajara.

15

Laguna Manga Incia Mokanana
15:1-4

1 Kasiimpo iaku kukamata saangu tanda momaoge inda momentela i laiana. Dhaangia pitu mia o malaa'ekati moumbaakana pitu angu balaa kapadhaa. Balaamo incia sii bhemomembalina kapadhaana pamuruna Aulata'ala.
2 Sapadhana sumai iaku kukamatamo saangu giu mboomo tawo minaaka i kaca mopojalona tee waa. Tee kukamata uka manga mia mopadhana motalona Binata Masega sumai tee patuna tee nomorona sarona akabhale-bhale i bhiwina tawo incia sumai. Manga incia akeni kecapi mopadhana idhawuakana Aulata'ala
3 tee alaguaka laguna Nabii Musa, bhatuana Aulata'ala, tee laguna Anana Dumba sumai. Mboo sii o laguna,
"E Aulata'ala, e Kawasana Opu Mokokuasana Mpuu,
Tapanamo kaoge tee inda amentela bhari-bharia ipewaumu!
E Rajana bhari-bharia lipu,
a'adili tee abanara bhari-bharia dhalamu!

14:14 14:14 Dan. 7:13. **14:15 14:15** Yol. 3:13. **14:20 14:20** Yes. 63:3; Rat. 1:15; Wah. 19:15. **15:3 15:3** Limb. 15:1.

4 Incema buaka inda momaekana tee Ingkoo,
tee inda momuliangina saromu, e Kawasana Opu?
Tangkanamo Ingkoo Momangkilona;
Bhari-bharia lipu bheaumba
tee asomba i aroamu,
roonamo bhari-bharia ipewaumu abanara tee atokamatamo i dunia."

Pitu Mia Malaa'ekati tee Pitu Angu Mangko Pamuruna Aulata'ala
15:5-8

5 Sapadhana sumai iaku kukamatamo uka Baitulla i sorogaa ato-
bungkalemo, siitumo Kema Mangkilona Aulata'ala.
6 Minaaka i Baitulla sumai alimbamo pitu mia malaa'ekati mob-
hawana pitu angua balaa sumai. Manga incia apake kae lenan maputi
momangkilo tee mokosilo, tee i badana manga incia uka apake salenda
minaaka i bulawa.
7 Sala sambaa minaaka i pata mbaa mahaluku sumai adhawuaka
pitu angu mangko bulawa i pitu miaia malaa'ekati sumai. Pitu angu
mangko bulawa abukeaka pamuruna Aulata'ala, siitumo Aulata'ala
modhadhina sa'umurua.
8 Baitulla sumai asalibumbungia ombuna kamuliangina Aulata'ala
tee kuasana. Inda dhaangia o mia momembalina mopesuana i nuncana
Baitulla sumai ande indapo pitu angua balaa minaaka i pitu miaia
malaa'ekati sumai amapupu.

16

Pitu Angu Balaa
16:1-21

1 Kasiimpo iaku kurango suara momakaa minaaka i nuncana Bait-
ulla apogau i pitu miaia malaa'ekati sumai, pogauna, "Lingkamo tee
ubusakamea pitu angua mangko mokoantoakana pamuruna Aulata'ala
sumai i bhawona dunia."
2 Malaa'ekati mobhaa-bhaana sii abusakamea o antona mangkona
sumai i bhawona dunia. Sabutuna adhaangiamo saangu panyaki
kabhisu imingkiriaka tee mopekapiina bhari-bharia mia mopakena
tandana Binata Masega sumai tee mosombana patuna.
3 Malaa'ekati i rua miana abusakea o antona mangkona i tawo,
sabutuna o tawo amembali raa mokonte mboomo raana mia mate.
Bhari-bharia mokoinyawana tee modhadhina i nuncana tawo uka
amate.
4 Malaa'ekati i talu miana abusakea o antona mangkona i nuncana
umala tee i manga matana uwe, sabutuna bhari-bharia amembali raa.
5 Kasiimpo iaku kurango malaa'ekati mokuasaina uwe apogau,
"Ingkoo u'adili i nuncana ubhotukiaka kahukumu incia sii,
e, Ingkoo Momangkilona,
modhaangiana sii-sii tee modhaangiana i zamani i piamo itu!
6 Manga incia padhamo apekamate manga mia mosaalihi
tee apekamate manga nabii,
sii-sii manga incia padhamo upasumpuakea raa;
dhaanamo manga incia alaenga atarima giu incia sumai."

15:4 15:4 Zab. 86:9; Yer. 10:7. **15:5 15:5** Limb. 38:21. **15:8 15:8** Limb. 40:34; 1Ra. 8:10-11; 2Taw. 5:13-14; Yes. 6:4. **16:2 16:2** Limb. 9:10. **16:4 16:4** Limb. 7:17; Zab. 78:44.

7 Kasiimpo iaku kurango suara minaaka i tampana tunuana kurubani
sumai apogau,
"E Aulata'ala, e Kawasana Opu Mokokuasana Mpuu,
abanaramo tee a'adilimo bhari-bharia kahaakimumu."
8 Malaa'ekati i pata miana abusaka antona mangkona i matanaeo, tee
Aulata'ala adhawuaka kuasana i matanaeo to apekangauaka maanusia
tee kasodhona mboomo waa sumai.
9 Maanusia apekangauakea tee kasodhona waa momasodhona mpuu
sumai, sabutuna manga incia ahina sarona Aulata'ala mokuasaina
manga balaa, maka moomini mboo sumai, manga incia amendeu atoba
tee amuliangia.
10 Malaa'ekati i lima miana abusaka antona mangkona i kauncura-
makana Binata Masega sumai, sabutuna amalalandamo pamarintana
binata sumai, tee manga mia apapaki dhelana roonamo anamisi kapii.
11 Tee manga mia sumai ahina Aulata'ala i sorogaa roonamo kapii
inamisina tee roonamo kabhisuna. Moomini mboo sumai, manga incia
amendeu atoba minaaka i pewau madhakina.
12 Malaa'ekati i nama miana abusaka antona mangkona i umala
momaoge, siitumo i Umala Efrat.* Saanampuu amatuumo umala
sumai, sabutuna atopasiapumo dhala to manga raja mominaakana i
timbu to alaloia.
13 Kasiimpo iaku kukamata talu mia rohi madhaki mokomodelena
mboomo barakaka. Manga incia alimba minaaka i ngangana naga,
minaaka i ngangana Binata Masega sumai tee minaaka i ngangana
nabii gau-gau.
14 Talu miaia manga incia satotuuna manga rohina madhaki
mopadhaangiana manga tanda inda momentela, tee molingkana
mopokawana tee manga raja i saangua dunia, tee manga raja sumai
aromusakea to apotimbeaka i eo ogena sumai, siitumo i eo mopadhana
ipatotapuakana Aulata'ala Mokokuasana Mpuu.
15 "Kamatea, Iaku kuumba mboomo samia pande manako!
Amasanaamo o mia mosadhaadhaana mokojaga-jaga tee mojaganina
pakeana mamudhaakana inda akalealea tee inda amaea i aroana mia
bhari."
16 Kasiimpo manga rohi sumai aromusaka manga raja i tampa
isarongiaka Harmagedon i nuncana pogau Ibrani.
17 Malaa'ekati i pitu miana abusaka antona mangkona i antara,
sabutuna atorangomo suara momakaa minaaka i kauncuramakana
Aulata'ala i Baitulla i sorogaa mopogauna, "Amondomo!"
18 Sabutuna o bhibhito apokilatimo, nduuna guntu apogunturi tee
aponduurimo, kasiimpo dhaangia tee lendu momakaa mpuu. Kakaana
lendu incia sumai indapo dhaangia o sampokanana apepuu minaaka
o maanusia adhadhi i bhawona alamu. Tapanamo kakaa o lendu incia
sumai.
19 Kota momaoge sumai apoweta amembali talu weta, tee ahancu-
rumo manga kota i bhari-bharia lipu i dunia. Kasiimpo Aulata'ala
atoudhanimo tee kota Babel momaoge sumai. Sabutuna o kota incia

---

16:10 16:10 Limb. 10:21. **16:12 16:12** Yes. 11:15. * **16:12 16:12** *Umala Efrat:* Umala maoge mosiwuluna alaloi manga tana i zamani sii-sii momembalina lipu Turki, Suria, tee Irak. **16:15 16:15** Mat. 24:43-44; Luk. 12:39-40; Wah. 3:3. **16:16 16:16** 2Ra. 23:29; Zak. 12:11. **16:18 16:18** Wah. 8:5; 11:13; 11:19. **16:19 16:19** Yes. 51:17.

sumai apasumpuakea angguru minaaka i tonde mobukeakana tee angguru ipamuruakana mpuu Aulata'ala.

20 Bhari-bharia pulo amofu, tee manga gunu indamo atokamata rampaakanamo aratamo tee tana.

21 Kasiimpo waona esi o kaogena mboomo bhatu tee o katamona saasaangu lima pulu kilo amandawu minaaka i laiana akangkanai maanusia. Sumaimo maanusia ahina Aulata'ala rampaakanamo balaana waona esi sumai, roonamo balaa sumai amaoge mpuu.

17

Kahaakimu to Babel
17:1-18

1 Kasiimpo sala samia minaaka i pitu miaia malaa'ekati mobhawana pitu angu mangko sumai aumba i iaku tee apogau, "Maimo, iaku bhekususuakako kahukumuna Aulata'ala to pande zina ogena sumai,* siitumo o kota motobhanguna i tampa mobharina umalana.

2 Manga raja i dunia padhamo apewau zinaa tee incia, tee manga incia momboorena i dunia uka padhamo apekalangoakea angguruna zinaana."

3 Kasiimpo Aulata'ala adhawuakaaku saangu pokamata; i nuncana pokamata sumai samia malaa'ekati abhawaaku i tana matuu i nuncana Rohina Aulata'ala. Iwe sumai iaku kukamata samia bhawine mouncurana i bhawona sambaa Binata Masega mokowaranaana male'i, tee mobukeakana manga kaburi mohinana sarona Aulata'ala. Binata incia sumai pitu angu o bhaana tee sapulu angu o tanduna.

4 Bhawine sumai apake bhaju waranaa wungu tee male'i, tee apoajoaka bulawa, tundu, tee muntia. I limana dhaangia tee mangko bulawa mobukeakana manga pewau motomarika tee monaajisina ipotibhaakana minaaka i hasilina apebula.

5 Tee i bhawona rouna atoburi saangu saro rahasia, "Babel momaoge, siitumo inana bhari-bharia manga bhawine pasunda tee umbaana bhari-bharia pewau motomarika tee monaajisina i dunia.

6 Iaku kukamatea ande o bhawine sumai amalangoaka raana manga mia mosaalihi tee raana manga mia inda momaeana mosakusiiakana Isa.

Wakutuuna iaku kukamata bhawine incia sumai, kumente mpuu.

7 Malaa'ekati sumai apogau tee iaku, "Opea imenteakamu? Iaku bhekupaumbaakako rahasiana bhawine sumai tee rahasiana Binata Masega mokobhaana pitu angu tee mokotanduna sapulu angu isawikina sumai.

8 Binata Masega ikamatamu sumai adhaangiamo minaaka i piamo itu, maka sii-sii indamo dhaangia. Indamo amangenge incia bhealimbamo minaaka i Bhalona Alamuna Mia Mate, kasiimpo Aulata'ala bheapabinasea. Manga mia momboorena i dunia tee inda motoburina sarona i nuncana Kitabina Mia Modhadhina i sorogaa wakutuuna o dunia indapo atopadhaangia bheamente akamata binata incia sumai,

---

16:20 16:20 Wah. 6:14. **16:21 16:21** Limb. 9:23; Wah. 11:19. **17:1 17:1** Yer. 51:13.

* **17:1 17:1** *pande zina ogena sumai:* Siitumo kota Babel, mopasaladhalana manga lipu i dunia mamudhaakana alabhi amaasiaka dosa minaaka asomba i Aulata'ala. **17:2 17:2** Yes. 23:17; Yer. 51:7. **17:3 17:3** Wah. 13:1. **17:4 17:4** Yer. 51:7. **17:8 17:8** Zab. 69:29; Dan. 7:7; Wah. 11:7.

roonamo binata incia sumai i piamo itu adhaangia, tee sii-sii indamo dhaangia, maka naile itu bheaumba pendua."
9 "To tamatauaka ma'anana giu incia sii tabeana takohikimati tee ta'aarifu. Pitu angua bhaana binata incia sumai satotuuna to agambaraaka pitu angu gunu, siitumo manga gunu to tampana bhawine sumai auncura.
10 Pitu angua bhaana binata sumai agambaraaka uka pitu mia raja. Lima mia minaaka i manga raja sumai amatemo, samiana dhaangiapo amembali raja, tee samiana uka indapo aumba, maka ande aumba naile itu incia tangkanamo sabantaramea amembali raja.
11 Binata Masega ikamatamiu sumai modhaangiana minaaka i piamo itu tee sii-sii indamo dhaangia, satotuuna o raja i walu miana tee incia atolentu i nuncana kolompona pitu mia raja incia sumai uka, tee incia bheatopabinasa."
12 "Sapulu angua tandu mopadhana ikamatamu sumai satotuuna sapulu mia raja indapo motarimana pamarintana. Maka manga incia bheatarima kuasa to amembali raja apobhawa tee Binata Masega sumai, maka kangengena aparinta tangkanamo sajamumea.
13 Sapulu miaia raja sumai aposaangu fikiri to apasarakaaka kakaana tee kuasana to Binata Masega sumai.
14 Manga incia bheapotimbe abhali Anana Dumba sumai, maka o Anana Dumba bheapekatalo manga raja sumai, roonamo Anana Dumba sumai satotuuna o Kawasana Opuna bhari-bharia opu tee o Rajana bhari-bharia raja. Manga mia moosea satotuuna manga mia mopadhana ikembana tee ipilina tee uka moparacaeana Aulata'ala."
15 Malaa'ekati sumai apogau uka, "Bhari-bharia umala ikamatamu i tampana kauncuramakana pande zina ogena sumai satotuuna agambaraaka manga suku, ra'eati mobhari, manga lipu, tee manga pogau mobhari.
16 Binata Masega tee sapulu angua tandu mopadhana ikamatamu bheabanci bhawine pasunda sumai. Manga incia bheapamembalia amalino tee akalealea. Manga incia bheakande dagina bhawine pasunda sumai tee atunua i waa,
17 roonamo Aulata'ala padhamo apapesuaia i nuncana ngangarandana manga incia mamudhaakana aala kambotu to apewauaka haejatina Aulata'ala, sabutuna manga incia aposaangu fikiri to apasarakaaka pamarintana tee ata'ati i Binata Masega sumai sakawana bhari-bharia firimanina Aulata'ala atopamondo.
18 Bhawine mopadhana ikamatamu sumai satotuuna o kota maoge moparintangina manga raja i dunia."

18

Kandawuna Babel
18:1-20
1 Sapadhana incia sumai iaku kukamatamo malaa'ekati mosagaanana asapo minaaka i sorogaa. Incia akokuasa maoge, tee o dunia asuluwia tee kamuliangina.
2 Tee suara momaoge incia agora, pogauna,
"Ahancurumo, ahancurumo o Babel, kota momaoge sumai!

17:12 17:12 Dan. 7:24. **18:2 18:2** Yes. 13:21; 21:9; Yer. 50:39; 51:8; Wah. 14:8.

Sii-sii incia amembalimo tampana mbooresana manga seetani,
tampana opoana manga rohi madhaki,
tampana poteona bhari-bharia manu-manu monaajisi tee motomarika
tee tampana mbooresana bhari-bharia binata monaajisi tee motomarika.
3 Roonamo bhari-bharia lipu padhamo asumpu
uwena angguru mobukeakana nawusuu.
Manga raja i dunia padhamo apewau zinaa tee incia,
tee manga pande podhaga i dunia arangkaeamo roonamo incia gauna adhadhi ataralabhi-labhi."
4 Kasiimpo kurango suara mosagaanana minaaka i sorogaa apogau,
"E uumatiku, limbamo minaaka i kota Babel,
mamudhaakana inda uose i nuncana manga dosa ipewauna
tee inda uose akangkanaiko manga balaana.
5 Roonamo dosa-dosana asuncu-suncua sakawana i laiana,
tee o Aulata'ala audhania bhari-bharia pewauna momadhaki.
6 Pewaua opea ipewauna mboomo mopadhana ipewauna to ingkomiu,
tee ubholosia bhari-bharia ipewauna rua kali lipa.
Antokia o mangkona tee giu isumpu molabhina kakaana
rua kali lipa minaaka i giu isumpu idhawuakana to ingkomiu.
7 Apokana o kabharina kamuliangina tee karangkaeana mboomo mopadhana inamisina,
dhawuakea kasikisaa tee kasukara i incia o kabharina mboo sumai.
Roonamo i nuncana ngangarandana incia apogau, 'Iaku kuuncura mboomo samia ratu,
iaku mencuana iaiaro tee inda bheadhaangia kukamata kasukara.'
8 Rampaakanamo giu incia sumai, sabutuna saeomea kota Babel sumai akangkanaimea sagala giuna balaa,
siitumo panyaki imateaka, kasukara, tee kaara.
Incia bheatotunu i waa,
roonamo kakaana Aulata'ala o Kawasana Opu mohaakimua."
9 Manga raja i dunia mopadhana mopewauna zinaa tee modhadhina mopoosena tee incia i nuncana karangkaea bheatangi tee amaporo incana wakutuuna akamata ombuna waa mopekangauna kota Babel sumai.
10 Manga incia bheakakaro pekaridho roonamo manga incia amaeka tee kasikisaana tee agora,
'Cilaka, cilakamo, e kota momaoge sumai,
siitumo kota Babel momakaa,
roonamo soo sajamumea o kahukumumu sumai akangkanaikomo!'
11 Manga pande podhaga i dunia atangi tee amaporo incana rampaakanamo giu incia sumai, roonamo indamo dhaangia moalina paraasona manga incia moomini samia uka,
12 siitumo: bulawa, pera, tundu, muntia, kae lenan mo'alusu, kae wungu, kae sutra, kae male'i, tee sagala giu kau momawondu, sagala

18:3 18:3 Yes. 23:17; Yer. 51:7. **18:4 18:4** Yes. 48:20; Yer. 50:8; 51:6; 51:45. **18:5 18:5** Bhaa. 18:20-21; Yer. 51:9. **18:6 18:6** Zab. 137:8; Yer. 50:29. **18:7 18:7-8** Yes. 47:7-9. **18:9 18:9-10** Yeh. 26:16-17. **18:11 18:11** Yeh. 27:31; 27:36. **18:12 18:12-13** Yeh. 27:12; 27:13; 27:22.

giu bara mominaakana i gadhi, sagala giu bara mominaakana i kau momaalina haragaana, tambaga, ase, bhatu marmer,
13 kulina kau momameko, rampa-rampa, mina-mina momawondu,
dhupa tee polona kau momawondu, uwena angguru, mina zaitun,
gulupu momalape, gandum, sapi, dumba, ajara tee kareta, manga
bhatua, sampe uka o inyawana maanusia.
14 Manga incia bheapogau,
'Bhari-bharia bhakena kau ipeelumu amofumo,
tee bhari-bharia kinande momambaka tee giu mokoharagaa ail-
amo minaaka i karomiu,
tee indamo bheupotibhaakea pendua.'
15 Manga pande podhaga momembalina morangkaea rampaakanamo
kota incia sumai bheakakaro pekaridho, roonamo manga incia amaeka
tee kasikisaana. Manga incia bheatangi tee amaporo incana,
16 kasiimpo apogau,
'Cilaka, cilakamo kota maoge mopakena kae lenan mo'alusu,
kae wungu, tee kae male'i,
kota mopoajoakana bulawa, tundu, tee muntia.
Maka tangkanamo sajamumea bhari-bharia karangkaeana abi-
nasamo.'
17 Bhari-bharia anakoda, mosawina i kapala, mokarajaana i kapala, tee
manga mia mokopeeloana i tawo, akakaro pekaridho,
18 tee apekee wakutuuna akamata ombuna waa mopekangauna kota
incia sumai. Manga incia apogau, 'Kota iapai mopokanana tee kota
maoge incia sii?'
19 Manga incia akamburaka ngawu i bhawona bhaana tee apekee
apoose atangi tee amaporo incana. Manga incia apogau,
'Cilaka, cilakamo kota maoge sumai,
tampana bhari-bharia mia mokokapalana i tawo
amembali arangkaea rampaakanamo manga barana momaali.
Maka tangkanamo sajamumea
bhari-bharia barana abinasamo.'
20 Kaunde-undemo rampaakanamo Aulata'ala padhamo ahukumu Ba-
bel, e ingkomiu modhaangiana i sorogaa!
Kaunde-undemo, e manga mia mosaalihi, manga rasulu tee manga
nabii!
Aulata'ala padhamo ahukumu kota incia sumai roonamo incia pad-
hamo apewau madhaki tee ingkomiu."

Babel Indamo Bheabhangu Pendua
18:21-24

21 Kasiimpo samia malaa'ekati momakaana bukuna aangkamo
saangu bhatu momaoge mboomo bhatu kagili, kasiimpo atudhaakea
i nuncana tawo tee apogau,
"Mboo sumaimo Babel, kota momaoge sumai, bheatotudhaaka
pekakaa,
tee indamo bheatopotibhaaka pendua.
22 Suarana gambusu tee suarana mia molagu, suarana suli tee suarana
torompe itowiina mia,

18:15 18:15 Yeh. 27:31; 27:36. **18:17 18:17** Yes. 23:14; Yeh. 27:26-30. **18:18 18:18-19** Yeh. 27:30-34. **18:20 18:20** Kap. 32:43; Yer. 51:48. **18:21 18:21** Yer. 51:63-64; Yeh. 26:21. **18:22 18:22** Yes. 24:8; Yeh. 26:13. **18:22 18:22-23** Yer. 7:34; 25:10.

indamo bheatorango i bhari-bharia dhala.
Manga pande mokarajaana giu opeapo uka,
indamo bheatopotibhaaka pendua i nuncana karomu, e kota Babel.
Suarana bhatu kagili uka
indamo bheatorango i kota incia sumai.
23 Caheana sulu
inda sampeampearo bhearore uka iwe sumai.
Suarana panganti umane tee panganti bhawine
inda bheatorango uka i kota incia sumai.
Manga pande podhagamu satotuuna manga kaogesa i dunia,
tee manga lipu padhamo upasaladhalea tee ilimuu sihirimu.
24 Roonamo i nuncana kota incia sumai padhamo atopotibhaaka raana
manga nabii, tee raana manga mia mosaalihi,
tee bhari-bharia raana mia motopekamatena i bhawona dunia sii."

19

Lagu to Kandawuna Babel
19:1-5

1 Sapadhana incia sumai iaku kurango suara momakaa mboomo suarana poromua momaoge i sorogaa, agora,
"Bhari-bharia kapujia to Aulata'ala!
Kasalaamati, kamuliangi tee o kuasana bhari-bharia pewauana
Aulata'alata,
2 roonamo kahaakimuna abanara tee a'adili!
Incia padhamo ahaakimu pasunda maoge sumai,
mopadhana mopekadhakina dunia tee pewau pebulana.
Aulata'ala padhamo abholosi bhawine pasunda sumai,
to raana manga bhatuana Aulata'ala motopekamatena.
3 To kamondona rua mpearo manga incia bhari-bharia agora,
"Bhari-bharia kapujia to Aulata'ala!
Ombu mominaakana i waa mopekangauna kota maoge sumai
bheapene torosu
tee inda aunto-unto sa'umurua."
4 Kasiimpo rua pulu pata miaia manga mancuana tee pata miaia mahaluku sumai uka asuju asomba Aulata'ala i bhawona kauncuramakana sumai, tee manga incia apogau,
"Aamin! Bhari-bharia kapujia to Aulata'ala!"
5 Kasiimpo atorangomo suara minaaka i kauncuramaka sumai mopogauna,
"Pujimo Kawasana Aulata'alata,
e bhari-bharia bhatuana,
ingkomiu momaekana tee Aulata'ala,
malape o kaogesa atawa o mia maidhiidhi!"

Kariaa Kawiana Anana Dumba
19:6-10

6 Kasiimpo iaku kurango saangu suara mboomo suarana poromuana mia bhari. Nduuna mboomo uwena mawa tee suarana guntu momaoge, pogauna,
"Bhari-bharia kapujia to Aulata'ala!

18:24 18:24 Yer. 51:49. **19:2 19:2** Kap. 32:43; 2Ra. 9:7. **19:3 19:3** Yes. 34:10. **19:5 19:5** Zab. 115:13. **19:6 19:6** Zab. 93:1; 97:1; 99:1; Yeh. 1:24.

Roonamo Kawasana Opu, Aulata'alata Mokokuasana Mpuu,
sii-sii aparinta amembali raja.
7 Maimo takaunde-unde tee tasambo-samboaka,
tee tamuliangia!
Roonamo eo kawiana Anana Dumba akawamo,
tee o panganti bhawine padhamo apasiapu karona.
8 Kae lenan mo'alusu mokombena momaputi tee momangkilona
padhamo adhawuakea to incia to apakea."
(Kae lenan mo'alusu iwe sii to agambaraaka giu malape ipewauna
manga mia mosaalihi to aoseaka tuturana Aulata'ala.)
9 Malaa'ekati sumai apogau tee iaku, "Burimea o giu incia sii,
'Amasanaamo bhari-bharia mia motokembana i kariaa kawiana Anana
Dumba.' " Kasiimpo apogau uka, "Siimo pogau mobanara minaaka i
Aulata'ala."
10 Sumaimo iaku kusujumo i aena to kusombaia, maka incia apogau,
"Bholi! Bholi usombaaku, roonamo iaku soo bhatua molaianina
Aulata'ala, mopokanana tee ingkoo tee bhari-bharia witinaimu moken-
ina pekatangka kasakusiina to Isa. Sombamo Aulata'ala sumai! Roon-
amo kasakusiina to Isa satotuuna o karajaana Rohina Momangkilo,
apokana tee apaumbaaka firimanina Aulata'ala.

Firimanina Aulata'ala
19:11-16

11 Kasiimpo iaku kukamata sorogaa atobungkale, tee atiumbamo
sambaa ajara maputi. Mia mosawikia akosaroaka Motoparacaeana
tee Mobanarana, roonamo Incia a'adili wakutuuna ahaakimu tee
wakutuuna apotimbe.
12 Matana mboomo rorena waa tee i bhaana apake abhari mahakota.
I karona atoburiaka saangu saro inda imatauna incemapo uka, tee
tangkanamo karona momatauna saro incia sumai.
13 Incia apake juba mopadhana motopalondona i raa, tee Incia
atosarongi 'Firimanina Aulata'ala.'
14 Bhari-bharia tantarana sorogaa aosea tee asawi i manga ajara
maputi tee apake kae lenan mo'alusu maputi momangkilo.
15 Minaaka i ngangana Incia mosawikina ajara maputi sumai alimba
samata hancu momatadha to abhebheaka bhari-bharia lipu, tee bhea-
parintangia tee katuko ase. Incia bheapio angguru i tampana pioana
angguruna pamuruna Aulata'ala Mokokuasana Mpuu.
16 I jubana tee paana atoburiaka saangu saro, siitumo "Rajana bhari-
bharia raja, tee Opuna bhari-bharia opu."

Binata tee Nabiina Atotalo
19:17-21

17 Kasiimpo iaku kukamata malaa'ekati akabhale-bhale i bhawona
matana eo. Tee suara momakaa incia agoraaka bhari-bharia manu-
manu mopolakana i tanga-tangana laiana, pogauna, "Maimo ingkomiu
uporomusakaaka i kariaana Aulata'ala momaoge sii,
18 mamudhaakana ingkomiu ukande dagina manga raja, dagina
manga kapita, dagina manga mia makaa, dagina ajara tee mosawikia,

19:9 19:9 Mat. 22:2-3. **19:11 19:11** Zab. 96:13; Yes. 11:4; Yeh. 1:1. **19:12 19:12** Dan. 10:6.
19:15 19:15 Zab. 2:9; Yes. 63:3; Yol. 3:13; Wah. 14:20. **19:17 19:17-18** Yeh. 39:17-20.

tee dagina bhari-bharia maanusia, malape kaogesa atawa o mia maidhiidhi, bhatua atawa o maradhika."
19 Kasiimpo kukamata Binata Masega bhaa-bhaana i saao tee bhari-bharia raja i dunia tee manga tantarana aporomusaka to apotimbe abhali Incia mosawikina ajara maputi tee tantarana.
20 Maka o Binata Masega sumai atorako apoose tee nabii gau-gau mopadhana mopadhaangiana manga tanda inda momentela i aroana binata sumai. Tee manga tanda inda momentela incia siimo mopasal-adhalana bhari-bharia mia mokotandaakana binata incia sumai tee manga mia mosombana patuna. Kasiimpo binata tee nabii gau-gau sumai atudhaakea kadhadhi-dhadhi i nuncana tawona waa mokarore-rorena tee walera.
21 Sainamo mosagaanana apekamatea tee hancuna molimbana mi-naaka i ngangana Incia mosawikina ajara sumai, tee bhari-bharia manu-manu uka amambosu akande dagina manga incia.

20

Pamarinta Sarewu Tao
20:1-6
1 Kasiimpo iaku kukamata malaa'ekati asapo minaaka i sorogaa. Incia akeni kuncina Bhalona Alamuna Mia Mate, tee saangu rante momaoge i limana.
2 Incia arako naga, siitumo o ulo i zamani momangengena mpuu isarongiaka Ibilisi atawa o Seetani, kasiimpo arantea to sarewu tao o kangengena.
3 Kasiimpo naga sumai atudhaakea i nuncana Bhalona Alamuna Mia Mate, kasiimpo bhalo sumai atutubhia tee asegelea sakawana sarewu tao, mamudhaakana inda apendua apasaladhala manga lipu. Sapad-hana sumai incia tabeana atorambasaka pendua maka sabantaramea.
4 Kasiimpo iaku kukamata manga kauncuramaka tee manga mia mouncurana i bhawona. Manga incia atodhawuaka kuasa to apeka-haakimu. Iaku uka kukamata manga inyawana o mia mototumpona bhaana rampaakanamo kasakusiina to Isa, tee roonamo apakoleleaka firimanina Aulata'ala. Manga incia o mia inda mosombana Binata Masega sumai atawa o patuna, tee inda atarima tandana binata sumai i bhawona rouna tee i limana. Sumaimo manga incia adhadhimo pendua tee apoose apobhawa tee Al Masi amembali raja kangengena sarewu tao.
5 (Maka o mia mate mosagaanana inda atopadhadhi pendua ande indapo akawa sarewu tao.) Siimo padhadhiana pendua mia mate mobhaa-bhaana.
6 Amasanaamo tee amangkilomo manga mia mate motopadhadhina pendua i wakutuu bhaa-bhaana sumai! Manga incia inda bheamate to rua mpearo, maka manga incia bheamembali manga imamu molaian-ina Aulata'ala tee Al Masi, tee bheaparinta amembali raja apobhawa tee Al Masi kangengena sarewu tao.

Ibilisi Atohukumu
20:7-10
7 Salapana sarewu tao, Ibilisi bheatorambasaka minaaka i ka-torongkuna,

19:20 19:20 Wah. 13:1-18. **20:2 20:2** Bhaa. 3:1. **20:4 20:4** Dan. 7:9; 7:22.

8 kasiimpo incia bhealimba to apasaladhala manga lipu i saangua
dunia, siitumo lipuna Yajuj tee Majuj.* Manga incia bhearombusaka
manga lipu to apotimbe. Kabharina manga incia mboomo bhone i
bhiwina tawo.
9 Manga incia bhealingka i saangua dunia tee abulilingi tampana
pokemaana manga mia mosaalihi, tee o kota imaasiakana Aulata'ala.
Maka o waa asapo minaaka i laiana tee apekangau manga incia.
10 Kasiimpo Ibilisi mopasaladhalana manga lipu incia sumai
atudhaakea i nuncana tawona waa tee walera, iwe sumaimo o tampana
Binata Masega tee nabii gau-gau sumai atotudhaaka, tee atosikisaa eo
tee malo sa'umurua.

Kahukumu Kapadhaa
20:11-15

11 Kasiimpo iaku kukamata kauncuramaka maputi momaoge tee o
Aulata'ala auncura i bhawona. Laiana tee dunia amofu i aroana,
sabutuna indamo dhaangia tampana to manga incia.
12 Iaku kukamata manga mia momatena, malape o kaogesa atawa
o mia maidhiidhi, akakaro i aroana kauncuramaka sumai. Kasiimpo
manga kitabi atobungkale. Tee dhaangia saangu kitabi uka moto-
bungkalena, siitumo Kitabina Mia Modhadhina i sorogaa. Manga
mia mate atohaakimu mboomo pewauna manga incia samia-samia,
apokana tee opea motoburina i nuncana manga kitabi sumai.
13 Kasiimpo tawo apasarakaaka bhari-bharia mia momate modhaan-
giana i nuncana. Mate tee Alamuna Mia Mate uka apasarakaaka manga
mia momate modhaangiana i nuncana. Tee manga mia momate sumai
adhawuakea kahaakimu mopokana mboomo pewauna samia-samia.
14 Kasiimpo Mate tee Alamuna Mia Mate atudhaakea i nuncana
tawona waa, siitumo mate to rua mpearo.
15 Samia-samia inda motoburina sarona i nuncana Kitabina Mia
Modhadhina i sorogaa, atobhanaka i nuncana tawona waa sumai.

21

Laiana tee Dunia Mobhaau
21:1-8

1 Sapadhana sumai iaku kukamatamo laiana mobhaau tee dunia
mobhaau, roonamo laiana momangenge tee dunia momangenge ail-
amo, tee o tawo uka indamo adhaangia.
2 Iaku uka kukamata Kota Momangkilo, siitumo Yerusalem mobhaau,
asapo minaaka i sorogaa, minaaka i Aulata'ala. Incia apamakanua tee
apapoajoa mboomo samia panganti bhawine to apokawa tee panganti
umane.
3 Iaku kurango suara momakaa minaaka i saripina kauncuramakana
Aulata'ala mopogauna, "Kamatea, sii-sii kemana Aulata'ala akakaro
i tanga-tangana uumatina dunia tee Incia bheamboore apobhawa-
bhawa tee maanusia. Tee mboo sumai amondomo janjina Aulata'ala
mopadhana ipakawaakana alaloi manga nabii, 'Iaku bhekumboore tee
ingkomiu, ingkomiu bheumembali uumatiku, tee Iaku bhekumembali
Aulata'alamiu.'

---

* **20:8 20:8** *Yajuj tee Majuj:* I nuncana pogau Yunani, "Gog tee Magog."

20:8 20:8 Yeh. 7:2; 38:2; 38:9; 38:15. **20:11 20:11-12** Dan. 7:9-10. **21:1 21:1** Yes. 65:17; 66:22; 2Ptr. 3:13. **21:2 21:2** Yes. 52:1; 61:10; Wah. 3:12. **21:3 21:3** Im. 26:11; 26:12; Yeh. 37:27.

4 Incia bheasapui bhari-bharia loluna manga incia. Indamo dhaangia
o mia momate atawa mosukarana atawa motangina atawa mon-
amisina kapii uka, roonamo alapamo dhadhi momangenge."
5 Kasiimpo Incia mouncurana i kauncuramaka sumai apogau, "Ka-
matea, bhari-bharia giu kupamembalia abhaau." Incia uka apogau,
"Burimea o giu incia sii, roonamo pogau incia sii amembali atoparacaea
tee abanara."
6 Kasiimpo Incia apogau tee iaku uka, "Bhari-bharia amondomo!
Iaku o Alif tee Ya,* Mobhaa-bhaana tee Momembalina Kapadhaa.
Mia momatuuna bhorokona bhekupasumpua acuma-cuma minaaka i
matana uwe idhadhiaka.
7 Mia mokana bheakotinaurakaaka bhari-bharia giu incia sii. Iaku
bhekumembali Aulata'alana tee incia bheamembali anaku.
8 Maka manga mia momaeka, mia inda moparacaea, mia monaajisi,
pande pekamatena mia, pande pebula, pande sihiri, mia mosombana
barahala, tee bhari-bharia pande gau-gau, bheatudhaakea i nuncana
tawo mokowaa tee walera mokarore-rore. Siitumo o mate to rua
mpearona."

Yerusalem Mobhaau
21:9--22:5

9 Kasiimpo aumbamo sala samia minaaka i pitu mia malaa'ekati mo-
kenina pitu angu mangko mokoantoakana pitu angua balaa kapadhaa
sumai. Incia apogau tee iaku, "Maimo, iaku bhekususuakako panganti
bhawine, siitumo to momembalina bhawinena Anana Dumba."
10 Kasiimpo o malaa'ekati sumai abhawaaku i nuncana Rohina
Aulata'ala sakawana i bhawona saangu gunu momaoge tee momalan-
gana mpuu. Minaaka iwe sumai Incia asusuakaaku kota momangkilo,
siitumo Yerusalem mosapona minaaka i sorogaa, mominaakana i
Aulata'ala,
11 mobukeakana kamuliangina Aulata'ala. Kota incia sumai
akombena mboomo bhatu tundu momakesa, mboomo bhatu yaspis
morarana mboomo kaca.
12 Rindina kota incia sumai amaoge tee amalanga abulilingi saangua
kota, tee o bhambana lawana dhaangia sapulu rua angu. I sapulu rua
angua bhambana lawa sumai dhaangia sapulu rua mia o malaa'ekati
mojagania, tee i bhawona lawa atoburiaka sarona sapulu rua angua
lipuna Israel.
13 I weta i timbu dhaangia talu angu o bhambana lawana, talu angu
i napa, talu angu i salata, tee talu angu uka i weta i bhara.
14 Rindina kota incia sumai dhaangia sapulu rua angu o kalempesina
bhatuna fondasina, saasaangu kalempesina akosaroaka sala samia
minaaka i sapulu rua mia rasuluna Anana Dumba sumai.
15 Malaa'ekati mopogauna tee iaku sumai dhaangia tee kau ka'ukuru
motokarajaana minaaka i bulawa to a'ukuruaka kota, lawa tee rindina
kota incia sumai.
16 Modelena kota incia sumai pata wala pata singku, kaaratena
apokana tee kaewana. Wakutuuna a'ukuruakea tee kau ka'ukuru, kota

---

21:4 21:4 Yes. 25:8; 35:10; 65:19. **21:6 21:6** Yes. 55:1. * **21:6 21:6** Alif tee Ya: I kitabi asilii, atoburi i nuncana pogau Yunani: 'Alfa,' horofu bhaa-bhaana pogau Yunani, tee 'Omega,' horofu kapadhaa. Giu incia sii apokana dhaangia uka i Wah. 1:8; 22:13. **21:7 21:7** 2Sa. 7:14; Zab. 89:27-28. **21:10 21:10** Yeh. 40:2. **21:12 21:12-13** Yeh. 48:30-35. **21:15 21:15** Yeh. 40:3.

incia sumai o kaaratena 12.000 stadia,† siitumo 2.220 kilo, apokana uka tee kaewana.
17 Incia uka a'ukuru kalangana rindina kota, garaaka o kalangana dhaangia saatu pata pulu pata siku,‡ siitumo 65 metere, malaa'ekati sumai apake ka'ukuru mboomo ka'ukuru ipakena maanusia.
18 Rindina kota sumai atokarajaa minaaka i bhatu yaspis, sainamo kotana atokarajaa minaaka i bulawa asilii mokosilona mboomo kaca momangkilo.
19 Manga bhatuna fondasina rindina kota incia sumai atobhelokiaka tee sagala giuna tundu. Bhatuna fondasi mobhaa-bhaana atokarajaa minaaka i bhatu yaspis, bhatuna fondasi i rua anguna minaaka i bhatu nilam, i talu anguna minaaka i bhatu mirah, tee i pata anguna minaaka i bhatu zamrud,
20 i lima anguna minaaka i bhatu unam, i nama anguna minaaka i bhatu sardis, i pitu anguna minaaka i bhatu ratna cempaka, i walu anguna minaaka i bhatu beril, i sio anguna minaaka i bhatu krisolit, i sapulu anguna minaaka i bhatu krisopras, i sapulu saanguna minaaka i bhatu lazuardi, tee o bhatuna fondasi i sapulu rua anguna minaaka i bhatu kecubung.
21 Sapulu rua angua bhambana lawa sumai satotuuna sapulu rua angu muntia, saasaangu bhambana lawana atokarajaa minaaka i saompole muntia. Dhala i kota incia sumai atokarajaa uka minaaka i bulawa asilii, morarana mboomo kaca momangkilo.
22 Iaku inda kukamata Baitulla i nuncana kota incia sumai, roonamo Aulata'ala karona tee Kawasana Opu Mokokuasana Mpuu tee Anana Dumba sumai momembalina Baitulla to kota incia sumai.
23 Kota incia sumai inda afaraluu atilaia matanaeo tee bula, roonamo kamuliangina Aulata'ala mosuluwia, tee o Anana Dumba sumai momembalina kanturuna.
24 Manga lipu bheadhala i nuncana caheana, tee manga raja i dunia uka bheabhawa kamuliangina i nuncana kota incia sumai.
25 Manga bhambana lawana torotorosu atobungkale, roonamo iwe sumai inda dhaangia o malo.
26 Bhari-bharia kamuliangi tee kahoromatina manga lipu bheatobhawa i nuncana kota incia sumai.
27 Maka o mia mopewauna giu monaajisi atawa giu motomarika tee mia mogau-gau inda sampeampearo bheapesua i nuncana, maka tangkanamo mia motoburina sarona i nuncana Kitabina Mia Modhadhina i sorogaa, siitumo kitabina Anana Dumba.

22

1 Kasiimpo malaa'ekati sumai asusuakaaku umala o uwena modhawuakana dhadhi. Umala sumai o uwena malino arara mboomo kaca tee asiwulu minaaka i kauncuramakana Aulata'ala tee Anana Dumba sumai.

---

† **21:16 21:16** *stadia:* Ka'ukuru motopakena i zamanina Nabii Yahya to a'ukuruaka kaarate 185 metere. ‡ **21:17 21:17** *saatu pata pulu pata siku:* Ma'anana saatu pata pulu pata (144) siku sii o hasilina minaaka i 12 x 12. Jadi o giu incia sii amembali uka akoma'ana saangu tanda atawa ibaratina to: (sapulu rua angua lipuna Israel tee sapulu rua miaia rasuluna Isa). **21:18 21:18-21** Yes. 54:11-12. **21:23 21:23** Yes. 60:19-20. **21:24 21:24** Yes. 60:3. **21:25 21:25-26** Yes. 60:11. **21:27 21:27** Yes. 52:1; Yeh. 44:9. **22:1 22:1** Yeh. 47:1; Zak. 14:8.

2 Uwena umala sumai asiwulu i tanga-tangana dhalana kota i saao.
I rua-rua wetaia bhiwina umala sumai dhaangia tee puuna kau id-
hadhiaka mokobhakena sambula-sambula. Tawana puuna kau sumai
atopake to apauntoaka panyakina manga lipu.
3 I nuncana kota incia sumai indamo bheadhaangia o giu
ikangkanaina katundana Aulata'ala. Kauncuramakana Aulata'ala
tee Anana Dumba bheadhaangia i nuncana kota incia sumai, tee
manga bhatuana bheasombaia,
4 tee akamata rouna tee uka sarona Aulata'ala bheatoburi i bhawona
rouna manga incia.
5 I kota incia sumai indamo dhaangia o malo, tee manga incia indamo
afaraluu kainawana kanturu atawa o caheana matanaeo, roonamo
karona o Kawasana Opu bhemosuluwina manga incia. Tee manga incia
bheaparinta mboomo raja sa'umurua.

Umbaana Isa Al Masi
22:6-17

6 Kasiimpo malaa'ekati sumai apogau tee iaku, "Bhari-bharia pogau
irangomu sii abanara tee amembali atoparacaea. Kawasana Opu,
Aulata'ala modhawuna rohi i manga nabii, padhamo alamboko
malaa'ekatina to asusuakea i manga bhatuana opea padhaaka bhemo-
membalina."
7 Pogauna Isa, "Perangoia, Iaku bhekuumba madhei. Amasanaamo
mia mota'atina manga kasameana Aulata'ala i nuncana kitabi incia sii."
8 Iaku o Yahya, padhamo kurangoa tee kukamatea bhari-bharia giu
incia sumai. Sapadhana kurangoa tee kukamatea, iaku kusujumo i
aena to kusombaia malaa'ekati mosusuakaaku bhari-bharia parakara
incia sumai.
9 Maka o malaa'ekati sumai apogau tee iaku, "Bholi usombaaku maka
usombamo Aulata'ala! Roonamo iaku o bhatua mopokanana tee ingkoo
tee uka mboomo manga witinaimu momembalina nabii tee bhari-
bharia mia mota'atina manga pogau modhaangiana i nuncana kitabi
incia sii."
10 Kasiimpo incia apogau uka tee iaku, "Bholi urahasiaakea manga
kasameana Aulata'ala motoburina i nuncana kitabi incia sii, roonamo
amakasumo wakutuuna bhari-bharia sii bheamembali.
11 Taroakamo manga mia mopewauna inda mobanarana atorosu
apewau kadhaki; taroakamo manga mia monaajisi atorosu apanaa-
jisiaka karona; taroakamo manga mia mobanara atorosu apewau
kabanara; tee taroakamo manga mia momangkilo atorosu apekangkilo
karona."

12 Isa apogau, "Kamatea, Iaku bhekuumba pekadhei tee kubhawa
ponambo tee kahukumu to kubalasiaka manga mia apokana tee opea
mopadhana ipewauna manga incia samia-samia.
13 Iaku satotuuna o Alif tee Ya,* Mobhaa-bhaana tee Momembalina
Kapadhaa."
14 Amasanaamo bhari-bharia mia motapasina jubana sakawana

22:2 22:2 Bhaa. 2:9. **22:3 22:3** Zak. 14:11. **22:5 22:5** Yes. 60:19; Dan. 7:18. **22:11 22:11** Dan. 12:10. **22:12 22:12** Zab. 28:4; Yes. 40:10; 62:11; Yer. 17:10. **22:13 22:13** Yes. 44:6; 48:12; Wah. 1:8; 1:17; 2:8. * **22:13 22:13** Alif tee Ya: I kitabi asilii, atoburi i nuncana pogau Yunani: 'Alfa,' horofu bhaa-bhaana pogau Yunani, tee 'Omega,' horofu kapadhaa. Giu incia sii apokana dhaangia i Wah. 1:8; 21:6. **22:14 22:14** Bhaa. 2:9; 3:22.

amangkilo, sabutuna manga incia akohaku apesua i nuncana kota sumai alaloi bhambana lawana tee abebasi akande bhakena puuna kau idhadhiaka sumai.
15 Maka to manga mantoa, siitumo o mia mopewauna manga giu motomarika, mopakena manga ilimuu sihiri, manga pande pebula, pande pekamatena mia, manga mia mosombana barahala, tee manga mia momaasiakana pewau gau-gau, tampana manga incia i sambalina kota incia sumai.
16 "Iaku o Isa, padhamo kulamboko malaa'ekatiku mamudhaakana adhawuaka kasakusii to manga giu incia sii i manga jama'a. Iaku sii o Kulesena tee Siwuluna Daud; Iakumo Kalipopo i Timbu momainawana sumai."

17 Rohina Aulata'ala tee Panganti Bhawine sumai apogau, "Maimo!" Tee bhari-bharia mia morangona giu incia sii tabeana apogau, "Maimo!" Incema-incema momatuuna bhorokona tabeana aumba! Tee incema mopeelua tabeana aumba to aala uwe idhadhiaka sumai tee inda bheapomeaia.

Kapadhaa
22:18-21
18 Iaku o Yahya kuudhaniakakomiu, to bhari-bharia mia morangona manga kasameana Aulata'ala motoburina i nuncana kitabi incia sii, "Ande dhaangia o mia moranganina saangu giu i nuncana kasameana Aulata'ala incia sii, sumaimo balaa bhearanganiakea to incia mboomo motoburina i nuncana kitabi incia sii.
19 Tee ande dhaangia o mia mopakurana saangu giu minaaka i manga pogau i nuncana kitabi kasameana Aulata'ala incia sii, sumaimo Incia bheapakuraia o dhawuna mboomo motoburina i nuncana kitabi incia sii, siitumo dhawuna minaaka i puuna kau idhadhiaka tee minaaka i kota momangkilo sumai."
20 Incia modhawuna kasakusii to bhari-bharia giu incia sii apogau, "Atotuu, Iaku bhekuumba madhei!"
Aamin, umbamo e Isa Oputa Momalanga!
21 Maasangia o Isa Oputa Momalanga arahumati bhari-bharia uumatina. Aamin.

22:16 22:16 Yes. 11:1; 11:10. **22:17 22:17** Yes. 55:1. **22:18 22:18-19** Kap. 4:2; 12:32.

Zaburu

Pogau bhaa-bhaana

Boku *Zaburu* satotuuna sagaa minaaka i Kitabi Momangkilo momembalina boku lagu-lagu tee boku do'a. Boku incia sii aburia manga pande burina puisii i nuncana wakutuu momangengena mpuu. Manga lagu tee manga do'a sii arombusakea miana Israel tee apakea i nuncana sambaheana manga, kasiimpo apapesuaia i nuncana Kitabi Momangkilo. Manga kabhantina agama sii apegiu-giu: dhaangia lagu kapujia tee dhaangia lagu to tasomba Aulata'ala; dhaangia o do'a taemani tulungi, peulusa tee kasalaamati; do'a taemani amponi; lagu kasukuru roonamo barakatina Aulata'ala, tee do'a mamudhaakana o musuna atohukumu. Manga do'a incia sii dhaangia mokosifatuna to karota samia, dhaangia uka mokosifatuna to saangua lipu. Pia-pia giu minaaka i do'a sumai a'ibaratiaka namisina samia-samia i nuncana ngangarandana, sainamo mosagaanana apogauaka ifaraluuna tee namisina bhari-bharia uumatina Aulata'ala. Manga Zaburu apakea Isa, aalea minaaka i manga pande buri Pojanjia Bhaau, tee apamembalia boku sambahea aharagaangia mpuu i Gareja Karasiteni minaaka i auwalina.

Antona

I - 150 Zaburu abagea i nuncana lima kolompo atawa o boku, mboomo incia sii:

Boku bhaa-bhaana: Zaburu 1--41
Boku i rua anguna: Zaburu 42--72
Boku i talu anguna: Zaburu 73--89
Boku i pata anguna: Zaburu 90--106
Boku i lima anguna: Zaburu 107--150

BOKU BHAA-BHAANA:

1

ZABURU 1--41

Kasanaa Sa'umurua
1:1-6

1 Amasanaamo mia
inda moosena kaadharina mia madhaki,
inda aose mia mokodosa
tee inda aposabhangka tee manga mia pande pogauakana mia,
2 maka mopeeluna moosena hukumuna KAWASANA OPU,
tee audhania malo tee eo.
3 Mia incia sumai bheakohasili i nuncana opeapo ikarajaana.
Incia mboomo puuna kau ipombula i bhiwina uwe mosiwulu,
akobhake wakutuuna akawa bulaana,
tee o tawana inda amalau.

4 Maka o mia madhaki inda mboo sumai.
Manga incia mboomo kulina bhae ipolakaakana ngalu.
5 Sababuna sumai o mia madhaki bheahukumua Aulata'ala wakutuuna ato'adili,

1:3 1:3 Yer. 17:8.

mboomo uka o mia mokodosa inda bheapapesuaia i nuncana
uumatina mobanara.
6 Sababuna o KAWASANA OPU ajagani mia mobanara,
maka o mia madhaki bheabinasa.

2

Raja Ilantina Kawasana Opu
2:1-12

1 Opea o sababuna manga lipu atobungke,
tee manga ra'eatina lipu ahaejatiaka parakara mosia-sia?
2 Manga rajana dunia sii apasiapuaka karona,
tee manga mokenina kuasa apomufakatimo
gauna aewangi KAWASANA OPU tee raja ipilina.* Pogauna manga
incia,
3 "Mai tabhotukia o kabhokena KAWASANA OPU tee raja ipilina,
tee tabhanakea o rabutana manga incia minaaka i ingkita!"

4 Incia mokokauncuramakana i sorogaa apotawa,
Kawasana Opu aele-ele manga incia.
5 I wakutuu incia sumai Kawasana Opu bheafirimani i manga incia
tee apatokidha manga incia tee pamuruna,
6 "Iaku padhamo kulanti rajaku i Sion,†
i gunuku momangkilona sumai."

7 Iaku bhekupogauaka opea mopadhana ipatotapuakana KAWASANA
OPU.

Incia padhamo afirimaniaku, "Ingkoomo anaku,
i eo sii Iaku kupamembaliko anaku.
8 Emanimo i Iaku,
Sumaimo bhekudhawuakako manga lipu to amembali tinau-
rakamu,
tee saangua alamu kupamembalia pewauamu.
9 Ingkoo bheupahancuru manga incia tee katuko ase
tee upasakia manga mboomo poluka reo."

10 Rampaakanamo sumai, e manga raja,
pewaumo aarifu!
Tarimamo kaadhari, e manga mokuasaina dunia!
11 Sombamo i KAWASANA OPU tee umaekaia,
Rengkumo, tee upekatambe karomiu i aroana raja tee kaunde-
unde.
12 Sombamo Incia tee kakatena totona incamu
mamudhaakana Incia inda apamuru tee apabinasakomiu i dhala
roonamo Incia amasimba mpuu a'amara.
Amasanaamo bhari-bharia mia
mopeuluna i Incia!

---

* **2:2 2:2** *raja ipilina:* Saro incia sii asusuaka to Isa Al Masi. † **2:6 2:6** *Sion:* Saro kaabhi-abhina Kota Yerusalem, tampana Baitulla.

3

Do'a Saeona to Tapoaro tee Musu
3:1-9

1 Zaburuna Daud, wakutuu incia apalaiaka karona minaaka i anana
mokosarona Absalom.*

2 E KAWASANA OPU, abhari mpuu o bhaliku!
Abhari mpuu moewangiaku!
3 Abhari o mia mopogauakaaku,
"Aulata'ala amendeu atulungia."
Sela
†

4 Maka Ingkoo, e KAWASANA OPU, satotuuna o katangkesiku mojaganiaku,
Ingkoomo mopamembaliaku kutohoromati tee mopadhadhina incaku pendua.
5 Iaku kugora kuemani tulungi i KAWASANA OPU,
tee Incia alawaniaku minaaka i gununa momangkilo.‡
Sela

6 Iaku kupotidhole kukole, kasiimpo alipa o mataku,
tee kubhangu roonamo KAWASANA OPU motukoaku.
7 Iaku inda kumaeka tee rewu-rewuna musu
bhemolibuaku minaaka i bhari-bharia rope.

8 Bhangumo, KAWASANA OPU, tulungiaku e Aulata'alaku!
Umbe, Ingkoo ubhebhe naunauna bhari-bharia musuku,
tee upekakatu ngincina manga mia madhaki.

9 Kasalaamati aumba minaaka i KAWASANA OPU.
Barakatimu to uumatimu!
Sela

4

Do'ana Malo
4:1-9

1 To kapalana molaguna. Tee kagasiana gambusu. Zaburuna Daud.

2 E Aulata'ala, Ingkoomo moewaakaaku,
lawaniaku wakutuuna kugora.
Ingkoo udhawuaku kalalesa wakutuuna kumaseke.
Maasiakaaku tee rangomea o do'aku!

---

* **3:1 3:1** *Absalom:* Absalom sumai anana Raja Daud, bhemopekandawuna Daud minaaka i kauncuramakana, roonamo incia gauna bheamembali raja to abholosi Daud. Kamata 2Sa. 15:13--17:22. † **3:3 3:3** *Sela:* Aipomo tandana to aunto wakutuuna lagu sumai atolaguaka, atawa o tanda to ahanda apekaogea o suarana, atawa onina gambusuna. Amembali uka to tanda to morangoa mamudhaakana asuju. ‡ **3:5 3:5** *gununa momangkilo:* Gunu Sion i Kota Yerusalem, tampana ibaadatina miana Yahudi, siitumo Baitulla. Siitumo, miana Yahudi kananeana asarongiakea Gunu Sion "gununa momangkilo."

3 E manga mia, saopea uka o kangengena ingkomiu upekarombu
kamuliangiku?
Saopea uka o kangengena umaasiaka giu mosia-sia tee upeelo giu
inda mobanara?
Sela
4 Mataua ande o KAWASANA OPU padhamo apili samia mosaalihina to
karona,
KAWASANA OPU bhearangoa ande kugora i Incia.
5 Wakutuuna u'amara, bholimo upewau dosa!
Pogaumo i nuncana ngangarandamu i kolemamu,
tee bholi tee uu'uumu.
Sela
6 Pasombaakamea o kurubani ipatotapuakana to Aulata'ala,
tee uparacaeamo i KAWASANA OPU.

7 Abhari o mia mopogauna, "Incema bhemosusuakana kalape to
ingkita?"
E KAWASANA OPU, taroakamo caheana roumu asuluwi ingkami!
8 Ingkoo upewau incaku akaunde-unde
alabhi minaaka i kaunde-undena o mia motaralabhi-labhina tim-
puana gandum tee angguruna.
9 Tee namisi momasanaa bhekupotidhole, kasiimpo kutokole,
sababuna tangkanamo Ingkoo KAWASANA OPU,
mopewauna dhadhiku a'amani!

5

Do'ana Saeona
5:1-13
1 To kapalana molaguna. Tee kagasiana suli. Zaburuna Daud.

2 E KAWASANA OPU, rangoa o pogauku,
perangoia ipeenciakaku.
3 Rangoa o goraku kuemani tulungi,
e Rajaku tee Aulata'alaku,
roonamo i Ingkoomo iaku kudo'a.
4 E KAWASANA OPU, i wakutuuna raneeo Ingkoo urango do'aku,
i wakutuuna raneeo ku'atoro pasombaa to Ingkoo* tee kuantaan-
tagi kalawanimu.

5 Ingkoo mencuana Aulata'ala momaasiakana pewauna mia mokodosa;
mia madhaki inda amembali amboore i aroamu.
6 Mia mosomboakana karona inda uundaakea adhaangia i aroamu.
Ingkoo ubanci bhari-bharia mia mopewauna kadhaki.
7 Ingkoo upabinasa manga mia mogau-gau.
Umarikaia ukamata pande pekamatena mia tee pande tipu.

8 Maka rampaakanamo kaasimu inda momabhotu,
iaku bhekupesua i nuncana bhanuamu,

4:5 4:5 Ef. 4:26. * **5:4 5:4** *pasombaa to Ingkoo:* Ma'anana mencuana o Aulata'ala mofaraluuna saangu giu motopasombaakana to Incia (kamata Zab. 50:9-13). Bhari-bharia motopasombaakana satotuuna to tamuliangi Incia, tasukuru i Incia, tee mamudhaakana amasanaa o namisina.

tee kusuju kusomba kupoaro i bhanuamu momangkilo,
tee kumaeka i Ingkoo.
9 E KAWASANA OPU, susuakaaku dhalamu mobanara
roonamo manga musuku mojoli-joliaku.
Pekakatea o dhalamu i aroaku,
mamudhaakana kumembali kuose peeluamu.

10 Sababuna pogauna manga incia inda amembali atoparacaea,
i nuncana ngangarandana, manga incia gauna apahancuru mia mosagaanana.
Goncona manga incia mboomo koburu moponganga,
dhela tee kawujuna manga incia amameko.
11 E Aulata'ala, taroakamo manga incia atanggo kasalahana,
bheakangkanai i karona opea mopadhana ihaejatiakana to mia.
Padhencua manga incia roonamo abhari o kasalahana,
tee manga incia adorohaka i Ingkoo.

12 Maka bhari-bharia mia mopeuluna i Ingkoo bheakaunde-unde,
manga incia bheasambo-sambo sa'umurua.
Jagania manga mia momaasiakana saromu,
mamudhaakana manga incia akaunde-unde i nuncana opea ipewaumu.
13 Sababuna Ingkoomo mobarakatina mia mobanara, e KAWASANA OPU,
Ingkoo ujagani manga incia tee kaasimu mboomo katangkesi.

6

Do'a i Nuncana Kanarakaa
6:1-11
1 To kapalana molaguna, tee kagasiana gambusu. Mboomo lagu: I walu anguna. Zaburuna Daud.

2 E KAWASANA OPU, bholi uhukumuaku i nuncana amaramu,
tee bholi uwanduaku i nuncana pamurumu.
3 Maasiakaaku, e KAWASANA OPU, sababuna atopadhamo bukuku,
pekatangkaaku roonamo bukuku arengku.
4 Amapii incaku.
Bholi upekangenge inda ulawaniaku, e KAWASANA OPU!
5 E KAWASANA OPU, mbulimo, tee utulungiaku minaaka i mate!
Pasalaamatiaku roonamo kaasimu molagina.
6 Sababuna i alamuna mia mate Ingkoo indamo utoudhani,
tee i nuncana koburu indamo dhaangia uka mosukuruna tee Ingkoo.
7 Iaku kumangule roonamo kapeenciku,
samalo-samalo loluku apotiburi abhaho kolemaku.
8 Mataku amarea roonamo kaporona inca,
tee amarawu roonamo bhari-bharia bhaliku.

9 Dhencumo minaaka i karoku, e manga mia mopewauna kadhaki,
roonamo KAWASANA OPU arangoa o tangiku.

6:9 6:9 Mat. 7:23; Luk. 13:27.

10 KAWASANA OPU arangomea iemaniku
tee atarimamea o do'aku.
11 Bhari-bharia musuku bheanamisi kaea tee atokidha mpuu,
manga incia asowo tee apokawaaka kaea sakijamata.

7

Do'a Emaniana Ka'adili
7:1-18

1 Lagu kaporona incana Daud, ilaguakana to KAWASANA OPU roonamo Kus, miana Binyamin sumai.

2 E KAWASANA OPU, e Aulata'alaku, Ingkoomo peulusaku,
pasalaamatiaku tee rambasakaaku minaaka i bhari-bharia mia mopajereaku
3 mamudhaakana manga incia inda apapakiaku mboo singa
asoroaku tee abheka-bhekaaku wakutuuna inda dhaangia motulungiaku.

4 E KAWASANA OPU, e Aulata'alaku, ande kupewau giu incia sii:
Ande kupewau inda a'adili i mia mosagaanana,
5 ande kuhianati sabhangkaku,
atawa kurampasi musuku inda tee sababuna,
6 taroakamo musuku apajereaku tee arakoaku,
kasiimpo alandalandakiaku i tana,
tee adhika kamuliangiku i nuncana ngawu.

Sela

7 E KAWASANA OPU bhangumo i nuncana pamurumu,
kakaromo to uewangiaka manga musuku!
Bhangumo to iaku, roonamo Ingkoomo mo'adilina maanusia.
8 Rombusakamea bhari-bharia lipu i saripimu,
tee ukapalaimea manga incia i bhawona kauncuramakamu momalanga.
9 KAWASANA OPU mo'adilina parakarana manga lipu.
E KAWASANA OPU, dhawuaku ka'adili,
roonamo ipewauku abanara tee amakate totona incaku.
10 Pauntoa o mia mokodosa apewau momadhakina,
tee upekatangkea incana mia mosaalihi,
sababuna Ingkoo Aulata'ala mobanara,
momatauna incana tee baatinina maanusia.

11 Katangkesiku satotuuna o Aulata'ala,
mopasalaamatina mia momakatena totona incana.
12 Aulata'ala satotuuna haakimu mobanara,
Incia apamuru saesaeo tee mia mopewauna kadhaki.
13 Ande dhaangia o mia inda motoba, sumaimo Kawasana Opu bheawinto hancuna,
tee apasiapu panana.
14 Incia apasiapuaka karona tee ewanga motomateaka,
tee akarajaa matana pana mokowaa.

7:10 7:10 Wah. 2:23.

15 Satotuuna o mia incia sumai akokadhumaaka kadhaki,
incia abhawa kasega i nuncana karona tee apalaahiri gau-gau.
16 Incia aseli kabhalongko to mia mosagaanana,
maka o karona mokotibuna.
17 Jadi incia ahukumua kasegana tee haejatina karona,
tee o kasega ipewauna bheapanarakaa karona.

18 Iaku bhekusukuru i KAWASANA OPU roonamo Incia a'adili,
tee kulaguaka kapujia to KAWASANA OPU Momalanga.

8

Mahaluku Mohina mboomo Mahaluku Momulia
8:1-10

1 To kapalana molaguna. Mboomo lagu Gitit.* Zaburuna Daud.

2 E KAWASANA OPU,† e Aulata'alamami,
saromu amulia i saangua alamu!
Kaogesana kuasamu alabhi kalangana minaaka i laiana.
3 Minaaka i ngangana manga anaana momaidhiidhi tee anaana modudu uka apuji kamuliangimu.
Roonamo Ingkoo padhamo upakaro bente potaangia momatangka sabutuna o ngangana bhari-bharia musu tee bhalimu atosoncongi.
4 Ande kutonto tee kufikiri laiana ipadhaangiamu,
bula tee kalipopo idhikamu,
5 incema buaka o maanusia sumai, mbakana uudhania,
incema buaka o incia, mbakana udhambaakea?
6 Maka upewau maanusia saidhepo apokana tee Aulata'ala,‡
upakanaakea tee mahakota kamuliangi tee kahoromati.
7 Udhawua kuasa to saangua alamu,
bhari-bharia ipadhaangiamu upatungkua i incia:
8 Dumba, sapi tee bhari-bharia binata kadhambaaka,
tee manga binata i rumpu;
9 Manu-manu tee manga ikane
bhari-bharia mahaluku i nuncana tawo.

10 E KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'alamami,
saromu amulia i saangua alamu!

9

Kawasana Opu Peulusana Mia Mosaalihi
9:1--10:18

1 To kapalana molaguna. Mboomo lagu: Matena Samia Ana. Zaburuna Daud.

---

* **8:1 8:1** *Gitit:* Zaburu incia sii aose suarana lagu tee gambusu minaaka i Gat, siitumo sala saangu kota miana Filistin. Gat sumai mopadhana imbooresina Nabii Daud wakutuuna apalaiaka karona minaaka i Raja Saul. † **8:2 8:2** *KAWASANA OPU:* Ande atoburi tee horofu maoge, saro incia sii o sarona karona Aulata'ala i oni Ibrani atosarongi YAHWEH, sainamo ande atoburi tee horofu maidhiidhi, ma'anana o Kawasana Opu (Ibrani: Adonai). **8:3 8:3** Mat. 21:16. **8:5 8:5** Ayb. 7:17; Zab. 144:3; Ibr. 2:6-8. ‡ **8:6 8:6** *Aulata'ala:* Amembali uka ma'anana manga malaa'ekati atawa o mahalukuna sorogaa. **8:7 8:7** 1Kor. 15:27; Ef. 1:22; Ibr. 2:8.

2 Iaku bhekusukuru i KAWASANA OPU, tee mpuu-mpuuna incaku;
iaku bhekupetulatulaaka bhari-bharia ipewaumu inda momentela.
3 Iaku bhekukaunde-unde tee kumasanaa roonamo Ingkoo;
iaku bhekulaguaka manga kapujia roonamo saromu, e KAWASANA OPU Momalanga.

4 Wakutuuna manga musuku asowo,
manga incia atosunu tee abinasa i aroamu.
5 Ingkoo uewaaka parakaraku tee hakuku.
Ingkoo uhaakimu tee kabanara i bhawona kauncuramakamu.
6 Ingkoo padhamo uhaakimu manga lipu
tee upabinasa manga mia madhaki,
Ingkoo padhamo uhapusua sarona manga incia
to sa'umurua.
7 Manga musu amapupumo atopabinasa,
manga incia amofu sa'umurua.
Kota-kotana manga incia padhamo upahancurua mboomo ngawu atontalesaka,
kaudhania to manga incia uka ailamo.

8 Maka, KAWASANA OPU akokuasa sa'umurua.
Incia padhamo apatotapuaka kauncuramakana to a'adili maanusia.
9 Inciamo bhemohaakimuna dunia sii tee kabanara,
Incia ahaakimu manga lipu tee ka'adili.
10 Sumaimo KAWASANA OPU amembali tampana peulusa to mia motopisaki,
tampana peulusa i wakutuuna kanarakaa.
11 Manga mia momatauna saromu
adhika kaparacaeana i Ingkoo,
roonamo Ingkoo inda ubholi
mia mopeelona Ingkoo, e KAWASANA OPU.

12 Lagumo tee pujimo KAWASANA OPU moparintana i Sion!
Pakoleleakamea manga pewauna i tanga-tangana manga lipu!
13 Sababuna Incia audhani manga mia monarakaa
tee inda amalinguaka gorana mia motopisaki;
manga pande pekamatena mia bheabalasia tee ahukumua.

14 E KAWASANA OPU, maasiakaaku;
kamatea o kanarakaa ipewauna manga mia mobanciaku,
e Aulata'ala pasalaamatiaku minaaka i mate,
15 mamudhaakana amembali kupujiko i bhambana kotana Puteri Sion,*
siitumo i ra'eatina Yerusalem,
roonamo upasalaamatiaku.
16 Manga lipu amandawu i nuncana bhalo mopadhana ikarajaana manga incia,
Manga incia apesua i nuncana jari ipasana tee ibuniakana karona.
17 KAWASANA OPU apapematauaka karona,

* **9:15 9:15** *Puteri Sion:* Sarona to kota Yerusalem, roonamo atobhangu i Gunu Sion.

tee a'adili ahaakimu maanusia.
Mia madhaki akana i katapu ikarajaana karona.
Sela

18 Manga mia madhaki bheambuli i duniana mia mate,
siitumo bhari-bharia lipu momalinguakana Aulata'ala.
19 Maka o mia misikini inda sadia bheatomalinguaka,
tee inda sa'umurua bheaila opea iharapuna o mia monarakaa.

20 E KAWASANA OPU, bhangumo. Bholi utaroakea o maanusia akana!
Taroakamo manga lipu sumai u'adilia i aroamu.
21 Pekaekaia manga incia, e KAWASANA OPU!
Mamudhaakana manga lipu sumai amataua ande manga incia tangkanamo maanusia.
Sela

10

1 E KAWASANA OPU, pokia Ingkoo upekaridho?
Pokia Ingkoo ubuniaka karomu i wakutuuna ingkami tamaseke?
2 Mia madhaki mosombo apajere mia motopisaki,
taroakamo manga incia akangkanaia katapuna momadhaki ihae-jatiakana karona.
3 Roonamo mia madhaki apuji-puji peeluana incana,
tee o mia maso'o apekatunda tee ahina KAWASANA OPU.
4 Mia madhaki apogau tee kasombo,
"Aulata'ala inda bheatuntua."
I fikirina tangkanamo, "Inda dhaangia o Aulata'ala!"
5 Mia madhaki sadia apotibhaaka sagala ipeeluna.
Hukumuna Aulata'ala inda dhaangia o ma'anana to incia.
Incia apanda'ente bhari-bharia bhalina.
6 Mia mokodosa apogau i nuncana ngangarandana, "Iaku sadhaadhaa bhekumatangka,
tee sa'umurua inda bheakangkanaiaku balaa."
7 Ande apogau, o ngangana abukeaka katunda, gau-gau, tee kapisaki.
Incia sadia abhoasaka pogau madhaki tee apekabanci.
8 Incia apekantaa i desa-desa,
Apekamate mia inda mosala, i tampa momalino.
Incia alukuti mia momalute.
9 Incia apekantaa i tampa momalino
Mboomo singa i nuncana rumpu.
Incia apekantaa to arako mia motopisaki.
Arako mia motopisaki tee apapesuaia i nuncana jarina.
10 Incia a'ungko mamudhaakana apekapapaki,
kasiimpo tee kakaana bukuna incia apakotibu mia malute sumai.
11 Pogauna i nuncana ngangarandana, "Aulata'ala inda afaduliakea,
Incia apopiro tee sadia inda akamata opeopea uka."

12 E KAWASANA OPU, bhangumo. Hukumumea manga mia madhaki!
Bholi umalinguaka mia motopisaki.
13 Apokia manga mia madhaki sadia ahina Aulata'ala?

Manga incia apogau i nuncana ngangarandana, "Ingkoo inda
bheutuntua!"
14 Maka Ingkoo dhaanamo ukamatea, roonamo Ingkoomo mokamatana
manga mia mosukara tee mia monarakaa,
tee uewaaka parakarana manga incia.
Mia momalute apasarakaaka karona i Ingkoo,
roonamo Ingkoomo motulungina manga ana maelu.*
15 Katukimea o takiona mia mokodosa tee mia madhaki,
tuntumea o dosana manga incia,
sakawana inda upotibhaakea uka.

16 KAWASANA OPU aparinta sa'umurua,
manga lipu inda momatauna Incia bheamofu minaaka i lipuna.
17 E KAWASANA OPU, opea ipeeluna manga mia motopisaki uperan-
goia.
Ingkoo bheupekatangka incana manga incia,
tee utaaia o talingamu
18 to uewaaka ana maelu tee mia motopisaki
mamudhaakana inda dhaangia o maanusia mopekaekana manga
incia.

11

KAWASANA OPU Tampana Peulusa
11:1-7
1 To kapalana molaguna. Zaburuna Daud.

Iaku kupeulu i KAWASANA OPU;
inda tee fa'edana upogau tee iaku,
"Pasalaamatimea o karomu mboomo manu-manu mopolakana i
gunu.
2 Roonamo mia madhaki apekangkanamo panana
tee apasa matana panana
to apana mia momakatena incana i tampa momalalanda.
3 Ande o tuturana ra'eatina atopahancuru,
mia mobanara inda amembali apewau opeopea."

4 KAWASANA OPU dhaangia i nuncana Baitulla momangkilo,
kauncuramakana KAWASANA OPU dhaangia i sorogaa.
Incia atiliki maanusia
tee amataua sabhara ipewauna manga incia.
5 KAWASANA OPU auji mia mobanara tee mia madhaki,
Incia abanci mia mopewauna kasega.
6 Incia bheapadhaangia balaa to mia madhaki tee apasapoakea tee waa
morore tee walera,
tee ngalu imangauaka siitumo to kahukumuna mia madhaki.

7 Sababuna KAWASANA OPU a'adili,
Incia amaasiaka kabanara.
Mia momakatena incana bheakamata tee bheamatau Incia.

* **10:14 10:14** *manga ana maelu:* I nuncana oni Ibrani, pogau incia sii amenturu atopake to apogauaka manga mia monarakaa tee momisikini sababuna inda dhaangia modhambaakana manga incia. **10:17 10:17** Rom. 3:14.

12

Do'a Emaniana Tulungi i KAWASANA OPU
12:1-9

1 To kapalana molaguna. Mboomo lagu: I walu anguna. Zaburuna Daud.

2 E KAWASANA OPU, manga tulungipo,
sababuna indamo dhaangia mia mosaalihi,
manga mia mota'atina tee Ingkoo indamo dhaangia.
3 Manga incia bhari-bharia aposapopagau-gau, podho-podho manga incia;
dhelana manga incia apekapuji, maka o ngangarandana apekatipu.

4 Maasangia o KAWASANA OPU adhodho bhari-bharia bhiwina manga mia momamekona pogauna
tee dhelana manga mia mosombo.
5 Manga incia apogau,
"Ingkami takokuasa tee pogau ibhoasakamami!
Ingkami tatangkaaka bhiwimami!
Inda dhaangia mojoli-jolina ingkami!"

6 Firimanina KAWASANA OPU, "Roonamo mia maidhiidhi atopisaki tee mia misikini apeenci roonamo anarakaa,
sabutuna sii-sii kuumba kudhawua ka'amani
mboomo ipeeluna manga incia.
7 KAWASANA OPU abhoasaka pogau momangkilo wakutuuna Incia apojanji.
Janjina amatangka mpuu,
mboomo pera asilii motorabuna pitu mpearo i nuncana waa.

8 E KAWASANA OPU, Ingkoo bheujagani ingkami minaaka i manga mia madhaki sii.
Ingkoo ujagani ingkami sadia to sa'umurua.
9 Mia madhaki pekawulu-wulu iapai-iapai tee abarani
roonamo kadhakina aabhia atopuji i tanga-tangana anana maanu-sia.

13

Do'ana Mia Moparacaeana tee Kaasina Aulata'ala
13:1-6

1 To kapalana molaguna. Zaburuna Daud.

2 Sakawana naepia, e KAWASANA OPU? Sa'umurua buaka Ingkoo umalinguakaaku?
Sakawana naepia Ingkoo ubuniaka roumu minaaka i karoku?
3 Sakawana naepia kutanggo kanarakaa i nuncana karoku?
Saeoa amaporo incaku.
Sakawana naepia akuasaiaku musuku?

4 E KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'alaku, kamatea tee ulawaniakumo.
Pekatangkea o bukuku mamudhaakana inda kumate!

5 Bholi utaroakea o musuku apogau, "Kutalomea!"
Tee o bhaliku akaunde-unde wakutuuna kusindoli.

6 Maka kuparacaea o kaasimu molagina,
Incaku akaunde-unde roonamo upasalaamatiaku.
Iaku gauku kulagu to KAWASANA OPU
roonamo Incia padhamo apewau kalape tee iaku!

14

Kadhakina Maanusia Inda Moparacaeana Kawasana Opu 14:1-7

1 To kapalana molaguna. Zaburuna Daud.

Mia mokabhongo-bhongo apogau i nuncana ngangarandana,
"Inda dhaangia o Aulata'ala."
Pewauna manga incia amadhaki tee atomarika,
inda dhaangia mopewauna kalape.
2 Minaaka i sorogaa KAWASANA OPU atonto
anana maanusia,
to akamata ara dhaangia o mia mo'aarifu,
mopeelona Aulata'ala.
3 Bhari-bharia mia abholi dhala mobanara tee akarajaa giu momadhaki.
Inda dhaangia mopewauna kalape, moomini samia uka.

4 Firimanina Aulata'ala, "Buaka apesua i akala, ande bhari-bharia mia mopewauna kadhaki inda amatau giu momalape?
Manga incia apekaoge karona tee akande uumatiku mboomo akande roti,
tee inda ado'a i Iaku."
5 Iwe sumai manga incia bheamaeka mpuu
roonamo Aulata'ala atulungi uumatina mobanara.
6 Ingkomiu bheupekaea haejatina mia motopisaki,
maka o KAWASANA OPU amembali peulusana manga incia.

7 Maasangia kasalaamati to miana Israel aumba minaaka i Sion, kotana Aulata'ala!
Wakutuuna KAWASANA OPU apambuli kadhaangiana uumatina,
siwuluna Yakub bheamasanaa o namisina tee o Israel bheakaunde-unde.

15

Mia Molaengana to Aumba i KAWASANA OPU 15:1-5

1 Zaburuna Daud.

E KAWASANA OPU, incema momembalina mobutuna i Kemamu Momangkilo?
Incema momembalina momboorena i gunumu momangkilo?
2 Siitumo mia modhadhina inda tee kasalahana,
mopewauna kalape,

14:1 14:1-3 Rom. 3:10-12. **14:1 14:1-7** Zab. 53.

tee mopogauakana mototuuna
tee incia apogau tee mpuu-mpuuna incana.
3 Manga incia inda afitanaa tee dhelana,
inda apewau kadhaki i sabhangkana,
tee inda apekadhaki sarona sarimbanuana.
4 Manga incia inda mohoromatina manga mia inda itarimana Aulata'ala,
maka ahoromati mia momaekana KAWASANA OPU,
mota'atina janjina,
moomini amarugi.
5 Manga incia apekapaadhaaka doina tee inda aala laba,
tee inda atarima kasogo to aewangi mia inda mosala.

Mia mopewauna mboo sumai
bheamasanaa tee a'amani sa'umurua.

16

Kasanaana Mia Mosaalihi
16:1-11
1 Miktam.* Zaburuna Daud.

E Aulata'ala, jaganiaku
roonamo Ingkoomo peulusaku.
2 Iaku kupogau i KAWASANA OPU, "Ingkoomo Kawasana Opuku,
inda dhaangia momalapena to iaku, tangkanamo Ingkoo."

3 Mia momangkilo modhaangiana i alamu,
manga inciamo o mia momulia mosadiana ipeeluku.

4 Kanarakaana manga mia mosombana dewa mosagaanana bheahanda kabharina.
Iaku inda bhekulali pasombaana raana kurubanina manga incia,
atawa uka kusarongi sarona manga dewa mosagaanana i bhiwiku.

5 E KAWASANA OPU, tangkanamo Ingkoo o pusakaku,
Ingkoomo motantuakana dhalana dhadhiku,
Ingkoomo mokenina katooku.
6 Ingkoomo modhawuaku manga giu momakesa
satotuuna kadhawumu sumai mopaunde-undeaku.

7 Iaku kupuji KAWASANA OPU, mopadhana moudhaniakaaku;
i wakutuuna malo baatiniku aadhariaku.
8 Iaku sadia kuudhani KAWASANA OPU;
Incia dhaangia i saripiku, rampaakanamo sumai kumatangka.

9 Sababuna sumai, incaku amasanaa tee ngangarandaku akaunde-unde,
badaku aponiunto tee ku'amani.
10 Sababuna Ingkoo inda utaroakaaku kumate,

* **16:1 16:1** *Miktam:* Sarona sala saangu zaburu mokoma'anana kabhanti bulawa. Miktam minaaka i oni *kethem* i nuncana pogau Ibrani akoma'ana "bulawa." **16:8 16:8-11** Tul. 2:25-28. **16:10 16:10** Tul. 13:35.

mia mosaalihi inda utaroakea abinasa.

11 Upaumbaakaaku dhala moporopena i dhadhi imalapeaka,
i aroamu abhari mpuu kasanaa,
i lima kaanamu dhaangia kasanaa to sa'umurua.

17

Atopajere Moomini Inda Asala
17:1-15
1 Do'ana Daud.

E KAWASANA OPU, maasangia uperangoi parakara mobanara.
Tilikia o goraku!
Perangoia o do'aku,
molimbana minaaka i bhiwiku mojujuruna sii.
2 Taroakamo kambotuna parakaraku aumba minaaka i Ingkoo,
roonamo matamu akamata kabanara.

3 Ande Ingkoo uuji ngangarandaku,
tee uumba utilikiaku i wakutuuna amalo,
ande uujiaku mboomo mia moujina bulawa,
sumaimo Ingkoo inda bheupotibhaaka kadhaki i nuncana karoku.
Iaku padhamo kuneati
mamudhaakana inda kubhoasaka manga pogau mosala, mboomo ipewauna manga mia mosagaanana.
4 Alaloi firimani ipakawaakamu,
iaku padhamo kujagani karoku minaaka i dhalana manga mia mopewauna kasega.
5 Bhengkalaku sadhaadhaa aose dhalamu,
tee o aeku inda asindoli.

6 Iaku kugora i Ingkoo
roonamo Ingkoo bheulawaniaku, e Aulata'ala.
Perangoiaku,
rangoa manga pogauku.
7 Susuakaaku o kaasimu molagina inda momentela sumai!
Lima kaanamu* mopasalaamatina manga mia mopeuluna i Ingkoo minaaka i musuna.
8 Jaganiaku mboomo opea imaasiakamu,
jaganiaku mboomo inana manu-manu mojaganina anana i nuncana panina
9 minaaka i mia madhaki bhemopabinasaaku,
siitumo manga musu molibuaku to mopekamateaku.

10 Manga incia inda tee kaasina incana,
tee abhoasaka pogau mosombo.
11 Sii-sii manga incia aose bhengkalaku to alibuaku,
apeelo dhala to arambitakaaku i tana.
12 Manga incia mboomo singa mopapakina kinandena,

* **17:7 17:7** *lima kaanamu:* Ibaratina kuasana Aulata'ala mopapeuluna tee mopasalaamatina maanusia.

mboomo singa mangura mopekantaana i tampa momalino.

13 E KAWASANA OPU, bhangumo.
Poaroakamea tee upekatalomea manga incia!
Pasalaamatiaku tee ewangamu minaaka i manga mia madhaki,
14 e Kawasana Opu, pasalaamatiaku tee limamu minaaka i manga mia madhaki,
minaaka i manga mia soo mofaduliakana harataana dunia.
Maka pekambosua manga mia imaasiakamu.
Maasangia manga anana atumpu incana
tee abholi tinaurakana to manga siwuluna.

15 Roonamo kubanara, iaku bhekutonto roumu,
tee wakutuuna kubhangu, bheatumpu incaku roonamo kudhaangiapo i saripimu.

18

Lagu Kasukuruna Daud
18:1-51
1 To kapalana molaguna. Minaaka i bhatuana KAWASANA OPU, siitumo o Daud, mopakawaakana lagu incia sii to KAWASANA OPU, wakutuuna KAWASANA OPU arambasaka Daud minaaka i limana Saul tee minaaka i manga musuna. Incia apogau,

2 "Iaku kumaasiakako, e KAWASANA OPU, kakaaku!
3 KAWASANA OPU mboomo kabumbuna bhatuku, bente potaangiaku, tee mopabebasiaku.
Aulata'ala isombaku mboomo gunu bhatu, tee kupeulu i Incia.
Incia o katangkesiku, mopasalaamatiaku minaaka i musuku, tee o tampana peulusaku mamudhaakana sadia ku'amani.
4 Iaku kugora i KAWASANA OPU molaengana ipuji,
tee Incia apasalaamatiaku minaaka i manga musuku.

5 Manga jari imateaka arimpuaku,
tee akangkanaiaku uwena mawa maoge mopabinasaaku,
6 Rabutana duniana mia mate arimpuaku,
tee manga katapu imateaka atotaa i aroaku.
7 I nuncana kasukara iaku kugora i KAWASANA OPU,
tee kupekee kuemani tulungi i Aulata'alaku.
Incia arango suaraku minaaka i Baitullana,
tee o pekeeku i Incia akawa i talingana.

8 Sumaimo o alamu akohudha tee akolendu,
manga gunu uka atorende tee akohudha roonamo pamuruna Aulata'ala.
9 Ombu alimba minaaka i angona,
waa alimba minaaka i ngangana,
weona waa akarore-rore.
10 Laiana awetaia, kasiimpo Incia asapo
tee ta'ina ngalu malalanda i tambena aena.

18:1 18:1-51 2Sa. 22.

11 Incia asawi i malaa'ekati kerub* kasiimpo apolaka,
atinti tee asawi i bhawona ngalu.
12 Incia abuniaka karona tee kalalanda,
tampana mbooresana satotuuna o wao momalalanda tee ta'ina ngalu momakapa i laiana.
13 Minaaka i cahea i aroana,
waona esi tee weona waa alimbamo minaaka i manga ta'ina ngaluna.
14 KAWASANA OPU apakoguntu i laiana,
tee Aulata'ala Momalanga apaperangoiaka suarana i tanga-tangana waona esi tee weona waa.
15 Incia arambasaka manga panana tee apapogaa-gaa musuna,
bhibhito apokilati sabutuna manga incia apalai amantale.
16 Tambena tawo atokamata roonamo tawo amatuu,
tee atokamatamo fondasina alamu
roonamo kagorampangimu, e KAWASANA OPU,
tee roonamo poinuncana angomu.

17 KAWASANA OPU apaulu limana minaaka i kalangaana tee apasalaa-matiaku,
Incia ahelaaku minaaka i uwena mawa imateaka.
18 Incia apasalaamatiaku minaaka i musuku momakaana
tee minaaka i manga mia mobanciaku,
roonamo musuku amarasai mpuu kutaloa.
19 Manga incia ahumbuniaku i wakutuuna kusukara,
maka KAWASANA OPU motulungiaku,
20 Incia apalimbaaku minaaka i kaseke tee abhawaaku i tampa moma-lalesa,
tee apasalaamatiaku roonamo amaasiakaaku.
21 KAWASANA OPU amalape tee iaku apokana tee kabanaraku,
Incia abalasi pewauku, apokana tee kangkilona limaku
22 roonamo iaku sadhaadhaa kuta'ati parintana KAWASANA OPU
tee inda kupewau madhaki i Aulata'alaku.
23 Bhari-bharia hukumuna dhaangia i aroaku,
tee iaku inda kupekaridho minaaka i manga katotapuna.
24 Iaku inda kupewau madhaki i incia,
tee kujagani karoku minaaka i kasalaha.
25 Sumaimo KAWASANA OPU abalasi pewauku mobanarana
roonamo kumangkilo i aroana.
26 I mia mota'ati, Ingkoo ususuakea kaasimu molagina
tee i mia momalape, Ingkoo umalape.
27 I mia momangkilo, Ingkoo umangkilo,
maka Ingkoo uewangi mia momadhakina incana.
28 Ingkoo mopasalaamatina uumati motopisaki,
maka o mia mosombo upekaeaia.
29 Ingkoo mopakatana suluku,

* **18:11** **18:11***malaa'ekati kerub:* Malaa'ekati igambaraaka mboomo mahaluku mokopani, agambaraaka kalangana Aulata'ala tee umbaana. Apogauakea ande kauncuramakana KAWASANA OPU dhaangia i bhawona manga malaa'ekati kerub. Dhaangia patuna rua malaa'ekati kerub i bhawona sorongana pojanjia tee i piamo itu Musa atarima firimanina Aulata'ala minaaka iwe sumai. Kamata Limb. 25:18-19.

KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'alaku, mosuluwina kalalandaku.
30 Satotuuna roonamo Ingkoo, iaku kumembali kuewangi gorombola musuku
tee kumembali kukompasi rindina bentena.
31 Pewauna Aulata'ala sadia amalape,
tee firimanina KAWASANA OPU atouji.
Incia o katangkesi to bhari-bharia mia
tee amasanaamo mia mopeuluna i Incia.
32 Sababuna tangkanamo KAWASANA OPU o Aulata'alata,
soomo Aulata'ala peulusata.
33 Aulata'ala mopekatangkaaku,
tee aparatea o dhalaku mamudhaakana ku'amani.
34 Incia apekatangka aeku mboomo aena rusa mamudhaakana kumadhei kubuntuli,
tee ajagani kasalaamatiku i gunu.
35 Incia aadhariakaaku carana potimbe,
sabutuna amembali kupaubhe pana tambagaku.
36 Ingkoo katangkesiku tee mopasalaamatiaku,
tee kuasamu iaku ku'amani,
tee kalapemu kumembali kumakaa mpuu.
37 Ingkoo upekaewa dhala to bhengkalaku,
tee aeku inda asindoli.
38 Iaku kupajere manga musuku, tee kurako manga incia,
Iaku inda bhekumbuli ande manga incia inda atopepadhai.
39 Kupahancurua manga sakawana inda amembali abhangu pendua,
tee kupatobhatea i aroaku.
40 Ingkoo udhawuaku kakaa to kupotimbe,
roonamo Ingkoo iaku amembali kutalo manga musuku.
41 Ingkoo upewau manga musuku apalai minaaka i iaku,
manga mia mobanciaku kupabinasea.
42 Manga incia apekee aemani tulungi maka inda dhaangia mopasalaamatia.
Manga incia apekee i KAWASANA OPU,
maka Incia inda alawani.
43 Kupahancurua manga mboomo ngawu ipolakaakana ngalu,
tee kulandakia manga mboomo tomba i dhala.
44 Ingkoo upabebasiaku minaaka i ra'eati modorohaka,
Upamembaliaku mokuasaina manga lipu.
Tee lipu inda imatauku amembali bhatuaku.
45 Manga incia arango tee ata'ati parintaku.
Manga mia dhaga uka asomba tee arengku i aroaku.
46 Manga mia dhaga ailamo kabaranina,
tee arengku alimba minaaka i bente potaangiana.
47 Iaku kumataua ande o KAWASANA OPU adhadhi! Bhari-bharia kapujia to peulusaku!
Muliangia o Aulata'ala, mopasalaamatiaku!
48 Aulata'ala motulungiaku kutalo manga musuku,
tee manga lipu kukuasaia.
49 Incia mopasalaamatiaku minaaka i manga musuku.
Satotuuna, Ingkoomo mopekalangaaku minaaka i musu moewangiaku
tee upasalaamatiaku minaaka i mia momasega.

50 Sababuna sumai, iaku bhekusukuru i Ingkoo, e KAWASANA OPU, i
tanga-tangana manga lipu,
tee iaku bhekulaguaka kapujia to saromu.
51 Aulata'ala adhawuaka kasalaamati momaoge to raja ipilina,
tee asusuaka kaasina molagina i mia ilantina,
siitumo o Daud tee siwuluna to sa'umurua.

19

Kamuliangina Aulata'ala i Nuncana Ipadhaangiana tee Hukumuna 19:1-15

1 To kapalana molaguna. Zaburuna Daud.

2 Laiana apetulatulaaka kamuliangina KAWASANA OPU,
tee laiana apogauaka ikarajaana.
3 Saesaeo laiana abhoasaka pogauna,
tee samalo-samalo uka apakoleleaka ilimuu.
4 Inda tee pogau atawa o bhoasaka,
suarana uka inda atorango.
5 Maka o lelena atorango i saangua alamu,
tee kasameana sumai akawa i tapana dunia.

KAWASANA OPU apadhaangia laiana to mbooresana matanaeo.
6 Kasiimpo matanaeo abhete i wakutuu saeona,
mboomo panganti umane molimbana minaaka i kolemana,
mboomo samia hiri akaunde-unde wakutuu apepuungi lingkaana.
7 Matanaeo abhete minaaka i tapana laiana,
atii akawa i tapa mosagaanana,
inda dhaangia molapana minaaka i kasodhona.

8 Hukumuna KAWASANA OPU amondo tee inda tee kakurangana,
apadhadhi inca.
Tuturana KAWASANA OPU atoparacaea,
adhawu hikimati i manga mia inda mo'aarifu.
9 Tuturana KAWASANA OPU sumai abanara,
apasanaa ngangaranda.
Parintana KAWASANA OPU sumai atinda,
amembali kainawa to karota.
10 Namisi kaeka i KAWASANA OPU sumai amangkilo,
to sa'umurua.
Tuturana KAWASANA OPU sumai atoparacaea
tee a'adili bhari-bharia.
11 Hukumuna KAWASANA OPU alabhi o kaalina minaaka i bulawa asilii,
moomini abhari bulawa asilii,
alabhi o kamekona minaaka i golana uwani,
moomini golana uwani asilii minaaka i bhanuana uwani.
12 Bhari-bharia hukumumu sumai audhaniaka bhatuamu sii;
dhaangia o fahala maoge to mia mota'atina parintamu.

13 Incema buaka momembalina momatauna kasalahana karona?
Pekangkiloakumo minaaka i manga dosa motobuniaka.

18:50 18:50 Rom. 15:9. **19:5 19:5** Rom. 10:18.

14 Jaganiaku mamudhaakana inda kupewau dosa iporadhamii,
tee bholi utaroakea manga dosa akuasaiaku.
Kasiimpo iaku indamo uka kupewau madhaki,
tee kumangkilo minaaka i kasalaha momaoge.
15 Maasangia o pogauku tee bhokuna ngangarandaku utarimaia,
e KAWASANA OPU, peulusaku tee motolosiaku.

20

Do'a Emaniana Takana
20:1-10
1 To kapalana lagu. Zaburuna Daud.

2 Maasangia KAWASANA OPU alawaniko
i wakutuuna kasukara,
maasangia Aulata'ala, isombana Yakub ajaganiko!
3 Maasangia Incia atulungiko minaaka i tampa momangkilo,
tee atukoko minaaka i Gunu Sion.
4 Maasangia Incia audhani bhari-bharia pasombaamu,
tee atarima kurubani tunuamu.
Sela
5 Maasangia Incia adhawuko opea ipeelumu,
tee apewau bhari-bharia haejatimu akohasili.
6 Ingkami bhetasambo-sambo roonamo Ingkoo ukanamo,
tee tapabhale tombi to tapuji Aulata'alamami.
Maasangia KAWASANA OPU adhawuko bhari-bharia iemanimu!

7 Sii-sii iaku kumataua ande o KAWASANA OPU mopasalaamatina
raja ilantina.
Minaaka i sorogaa momangkilo Incia bhealawani
tee kuasana lima kaanana mopasalaamatina.
8 Dhaangia o mia motangkaakana manga kareta potimbeana,
dhaangia uka motangkaakana manga ajarana,
maka ingkita tatangkaaka sarona KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'alata.
9 Manga incia atosunu tee amandawu,
maka ingkita tabhangu takabhale-bhale tee tamatangka.

10 E KAWASANA OPU, pasalaamatia o raja,
manga lawani i wakutuuna ingkami tagora.

21

Kapujiana to Kamangantalona Raja
21:1-14
1 To kapalana molaguna. Zaburuna Daud.

2 E KAWASANA OPU, raja akaunde-unde roonamo kuasamu
tee amaoge mpuu o undena roonamo kasalaamati minaaka i Ingkoo!
3 Ingkoo udhawua opea ipeeluna,
tee Ingkoo uundapia iemanina.
Sela
4 Satotuuna, Ingkoo upepago incia tee barakati motaralabhi-labhi,

Ingkoo upasaakea mahakota minaaka i bulawa asilii i bhaana.
5 Incia aemani dhadhi i karomu, tee Ingkoo udhawuakea
umuru marambe to sa'umurua.
6 Amaoge o kamuliangina roonamo kasalaamati minaaka i karomu,
kaogesa tee kuasa udhawuakea to incia.
7 Ingkoo udhawuakea barakati to incia sa'umurua,
tee upaunde-undea namisina i aroamu.
8 Raja aparacaea i KAWASANA OPU,
tee roonamo kaasina molagina Aulata'ala Momalanga, incia inda
bheasindoli.

9 Tee kuasamu bheurako bhari-bharia musumu,
tee kuasamu karomu bheurako manga mia mobanciko.
10 Ingkoo bheupamembali manga incia mboomo waa mokarore-rore
wakutuuna upatiumba karomu.
Roonamo tee pamuruna KAWASANA OPU, manga incia bheatopepad-
hai,
tee manga incia bheakandea waa.
11 Bhari-bharia anana tee opuopuana manga incia bheupabinasea
minaaka i bhawona alamu,
tee o siwuluna manga incia uka minaaka i tanga-tangana anana
maanusia.
12 Moomini manga incia ahaejati madhaki to Ingkoo,
tee ahaejati bheatipuko, manga incia inda bheamembali.
13 Ingkoo bheupewau manga incia apalaiaka karona
wakutuuna uhela matana panamu tee upatotoaka rouna manga
incia.

14 E KAWASANA OPU, taroakamo utopekalanga i nuncana kuasamu!
Ingkami bhetalaguaka lagu kapujia to kaogesamu.

22

Aulata'ala, Haakimu Mo'adili
22:1-32
1 To kapalana molaguna. Mboomo lagu: Rusa i wakutuuna raneeo.
Zaburuna Daud.

2 E Aulata'alaku, e Aulata'alaku, pokia ubholiaku?
Pokia upekaridho, inda utulungiaku
tee inda uperangoi goraku?
3 E Aulata'alaku, i wakutuuna eo iaku kudo'a,
maka Ingkoo inda ulawani,
tee malo uka iaku kudo'a,
maka o ngangarandaku inda uka awesa.

4 Garaaka Ingkoo Momangkilona,
Ingkoo ukokauncuramaka i bhawona manga kapujiana miana
Israel.
5 Opu-opuamami aparacaeako.
Manga incia aparacaea, to upasalaamatia.
6 Manga incia agora i Ingkoo, kasiimpo upasalaamatia;

22:2 22:2 Mat. 27:46; Mrk. 15:34.

manga incia aparacaeako, tee inda upekaeaia.

7 Maka iaku sii mboomo ulo-ulo, mencuanamo mboomo maanusia.
Manga maanusia ahinaaku tee mia abhari abanciaku.
8 Bhari-bharia mia mokamataaku aele-eleaku.
Manga incia angiripiaku, tee alengko-lengkoakaaku bhaana,
9 "Incia atangkaaka KAWASANA OPU
sumaimo taroakamo Incia mopabebasia!
Taroakamo KAWASANA OPU mopasalaamatia
roonamo KAWASANA OPU amaasiakea."

10 Maka Ingkoomo mopalimbaaku minaaka i nuncana kadhuma,
tee ujaganiaku i sangoana inaku.
11 Mancuanaku apasarakaakaaku to Ingkoo pepuu minaaka i nuncana kompona.
Apepuu minaaka i nuncana kadhumana inaku, Ingkoomo Aulata'alaku.
12 Bholi upekaridho, roonamo o balaa amakasumo
tee inda dhaangia motulungiaku.

13 Abhari o sapi umane molibutiaku,
tee gulumana karambau umane minaaka i Basan alibuaku.
14 Manga binata sumai abungkale ngangana pekaewa i aroaku,
mboomo singa mopapakina kinandena tee akomburu.
15 Kakaaku mboomo uwe motolali,
bhari-bharia bukuku atorambasaka minaaka i losuaku.
Ateku mboomo taru,
arere i nuncana badaku.
16 Mbalo-mbalona bhorokoku amatuu mboomo kapasana balanga,
tee o dhelaku apika i ngaraku.
Ingkoo upewauaku mboomo mia mate.

17 Manga mantoa alibutiaku,
tee gulumana mia madhaki alibuaku.
Manga incia asula limaku tee aeku.
18 Bhari-bharia bukuku amembali kugagaria,
manga incia atontoaku tee akamakamataaku.
19 Manga incia apodhawu-dhawuakea o pakeaku sumai,
tee a'undia.

20 Maka Ingkoo e KAWASANA OPU bholi umaridho minaaka i karoku!
Ingkoomo mopekatangkana bukuku, umbamo madhei utulungiaku!
21 Rambasakea o inyawaku minaaka i ewanga,
tee upasalaamatiaku minaaka i mantoa mopapakiaku.
22 Rambasakaaku minaaka i ngangana singa
tee minaaka i tanduna karambau.
Ingkoo padhamo upasalaamatiaku.
23 Iaku bhekupetulatulaaka saromu i manga witinaiku,
tee i tanga-tangana jama'a bhekupuji-pujiko.

22:8 22:8 Mat. 27:39; Mrk. 15:29. **22:9 22:9** Mat. 27:43. **22:19 22:19** Mat. 27:35; Mrk. 15:24; Luk. 23:34; Yah. 19:24. **22:23 22:23** Ibr. 2:12.

24 Pujimo Incia, e manga mia momaekana i KAWASANA OPU!
E bhari-bharia siwuluna Yakub, muliangia o KAWASANA OPU!
E bhari-bharia siwuluna Israel, sujumo i Incia!
25 Sababuna Incia inda apanda'ente tee ahina o mia motopisaki,
tee inda abuniaka rouna minaaka i mia incia sumai,
maka aperangoi o mia motopisaki sumai wakutuuna agora aemani tulungi i Incia.

26 Roonamo Ingkoo, iaku kupuji-pujiko
i tanga-tangana jama'a mobhari sumai,
tee iaku bhekupomea tolauna oniku
i aroana manga mia momaekana tee Ingkoo.
27 Iaku bhekukemba manga mia misikini mamudhaakana akande sakawana amambosu;
mia mopeelona KAWASANA OPU bheapujia;
taroakamo manga incia bhari-bharia amarambe o umuruna!
28 Bhari-bharia lipu i dunia bheaudhania tee ambuli apuji kaogesana KAWASANA OPU.
Bhari-bharia siwulu minaaka i manga lipu bheasuju tee asomba i aroana
29 roonamo tangkanamo KAWASANA OPU mokopamarintana,
Incia moparintana i bhari-bharia lipu.

30 Bhari-bharia mia morangkaea i dunia sii
bheasomba tee asuju i Incia.
Bhari-bharia maanusia mofanaa
bheasuju i aroana.
31 Manga opu-opuana naile itu bheasomba i Incia
tee apetulatulaaka KAWASANA OPU i siwuluna bhemoumbana naile itu.
32 Manga incia bheaumba tee apetulatulaaka kabanara
i lipu tee siwulu bhemoumbana naile itu
ande o KAWASANA OPU a'adili tee uumatina.
Totuumo, Incia padhamo apewau mboo sumai.

23

KAWASANA OPU o Gembalaku Momalape
23:1-6
1 Zaburuna Daud.

KAWASANA OPU o gembalaku, iaku inda bhekukakuranga.
2 Incia ataroakaaku kuponiunto i tana mokorumpu;
Incia abhawaaku i bhiwina uwe momalino.
3 Incia apekatangkaaku,
tee atondaaku i dhala mobanara
rampaakanamo sifatuna mboomo gembala momalape.

4 Moomini kudhala i nuncana mbolonga momalalanda mpuu,
iaku inda kumaeka balaa roonamo Ingkoo dhaangia i saripiku;
Ingkoo ujaganiaku
mboomo gembala mojaganina dumbana,

23:2 23:2 Wah. 7:17.

tee katuko ibhawamu, kunamisi kutohiburu.

5 Ingkoo upasiapuakaaku kinande
i aroana manga bhaliku.
I bhaaku ujampuakea tee mina-mina mawondu;
tondeku uantokiakea tee giu isumpu motaralabhi-labhi.
6 Kalape tee kaasi molagina bheaoseaku
sa'umurua dhadhiku,
tee iaku bhekumboore i nuncana Bhanuamu
sa'umurua.

24

Umbaana Raja Momulia i Nuncana Baitulla
24:1-10

1 Zaburuna Daud.
KAWASANA OPU mokopewauaakana alamu tee bhari-bharia antona,
dunia tee bhari-bharia momboorena i nuncana.
2 Incia modhikana kalempesina alamu i bhawona tawo,
tee apakaroa i bhawona manga umala.

3 Incema momembalina mopenena i gununa KAWASANA OPU?
Tee incema momembalina moumbana i aroana tampa momangkilona?
4 Mia momangkilona limana tee momalapena incana,
incia inda ado'a i manga barahala,
tee inda aposumpa gau-gau.
5 Incia bheapotibhaaka barakati minaaka i KAWASANA OPU,
tee Aulata'ala mopasalaamatia bheapabanarea.
6 Siimo manga mia mopeelona Aulata'ala,
aumba to asomba Ingkoo, Aulata'alana Yakub.

Sela

7 Pobungkalemo pekaewa, e manga bhambana lawa!
Toangkamo, e manga bhamba motopakarona minaaka i piamo itu,
mamudhaakana Raja Momulia apesua!
8 Incema o Raja Momulia sumai?
KAWASANA OPU, momakaana tee mohebana!
KAWASANA OPU, mohebana i nuncana potimbea!
9 Pobungkalemo pekaewa, e manga bhambana lawa!
Toangkamo, e manga bhamba motopakarona minaaka i piamo itu,
mamudhaakana Raja Momulia apesua!
10 "Incema buaka Raja momulia sumai?"
KAWASANA OPUNA saangua alamu,
Incia Raja Momulia!

Sela

25

Do'a Emaniana Amponi tee Peulusa
25:1-22

1 Zaburuna Daud.

24:1 24:1 1Kor. 10:26. **24:4 24:4** Mat. 5:8.

E KAWASANA OPU, i Ingkoomo kudo'a!
2 E Aulata'alaku, i Ingkoomo kuparacaea,
maasangia inda kupotibhaaka kaea,
tee bholi utaroakea manga musuku apotawaikiaku.
3 Bhari-bharia mia moharapuna i Ingkoo inda bheanamisi kaea,
maka manga mia mohianatia inda tee sababuna bheanamisi kaea.

4 E KAWASANA OPU, paumbaakaaku manga dhalamu,
adhariakaaku manga parintamu.
5 Bhawaaku kulingka i nuncana kabanaramu tee uadhariaku,
roonamo Ingkoomo Aulata'ala mopasalaamatiaku,
iaku kuantaantagiko saeoa.
6 E KAWASANA OPU, udhania rahumatimu tee kaasimu molagina
roonamo bhari-bharia sumai adhaangiamo minaaka i zamani mangenge.
7 Dosa-dosa wakutuuna amangura dhadhiku,
tee manga kasalaha ipewauku bholimo uudhania,
tabeana udhaniaku apokana tee kaasimu molagina
roonamo kalapena incamu, e KAWASANA OPU.

8 KAWASANA OPU sumai amalape tee amakate totona incana,
sababuna Incia asusuaka dhala to manga mia mokodosa.
9 KAWASANA OPU akapalai mia inda mosombo i dhala mobanara,
tee manga incia aadhariakea tee opea ipeeluna.
10 Bhari-bharia dhalana KAWASANA OPU abukeaka tee kaasi molagina tee amembali atoparacaea
to mia mopengkenina i pojanjiana tee manga kaudhaniana.
11 E KAWASANA OPU, roonamo saromu
amponia o kasalahaku moomini amaoge o kasalahaku sumai.
12 Incema mia momaekana i KAWASANA OPU?
KAWASANA OPU bheasusuakea dhala to idhalikina.
13 Manga incia bheasadhaadhaa adhadhi amasanaa,
tee manga siwuluna mokotinaurakaakana alamu.
14 KAWASANA OPU aposabhangka tee manga mia momaekaia,
tee asusuaka o antona pojanjiana to manga incia.
15 Mataku sadhaadhaa atonto KAWASANA OPU,
roonamo Incia bheapasalaamatiaku minaaka i balaa.

16 Tontoaku, tee umaasiakaaku,
roonamo kumalino tee kutopisaki.
17 Pekalalesaia o ngangarandaku sii minaaka i kasukara,
rambasakaaku minaaka i kanarakaaku.
18 Tilikia kanarakaaku tee kasukaraku,
tee amponia bhari-bharia dhosaku.
19 Kamatea, tapanamo kabhari o musuku,
tee manga incia abanciaku mpuu.
20 Jagania inyawaku tee pasalaamatiaku,
bholi utaroakaaku kupotibhaaka kaea roonamo Ingkoo peulusaku.
21 Maasangia o kakatena totona incamu tee kajujurumu ajaganiaku,
sababuna kuharapu i Ingkoo.

22 E Aulata'ala, tolosia manga miana Israel minaaka i bhari-bharia
kasukarana!

26

Do'ana Aemani Apabanarea KAWASANA OPU
26:1-12

1 Zaburuna Daud.

E KAWASANA OPU, ewaakaaku
roonamo kudhadhi i nuncana kakatena totona incaku.
Iaku kuparacaea i KAWASANA OPU
tee inda kusindoli.
2 Parakisaaku, e KAWASANA OPU, tee ucobaaku,
ujimea o baatiniku tee ngangarandaku.
3 Satotuuna, kaasimu molagina dhaangia i aroaku,
tee kudhadhi i nuncana kabaṇaramu.
4 Iaku inda kuuncura tee mia pande gau-gau,
atawa kuposabhangka tee mia munaafiki.
5 Iaku kubanci poromusakaana mia mopewauna kadhaki,
tee kumendeu kuuncura tee mia mokodosa.
6 Iaku kubhanui limaku to tandana inda kusala,
kasiimpo kubulilingi tampana tunuana kurubanimu, e KAWASANA
OPU,
7 to kulaguaka manga kabhanti kasukuru to Aulata'ala tee suara makaa,
tee kupetulatulaaka bhari-bharia pewaumu inda momentela.
8 E KAWASANA OPU, iaku kumaasiakea o bhanua mbooresamu,
tampana kamuliangimu amboore.

9 Bholi uala inyawaku mboomo uala inyawana manga mia mokodosa,
tee bholi uala dhadhiku mboomo uala dhadhina pande peka-
matena mia.
10 I nuncana limana dhaangia tee haejati madhaki,
tee i lima kaanana atarima doina kasogo.
11 Maka iaku bhekudhadhi tee kakatena totona incaku.
Pasalaamatiaku tee umaasiakaaku.

12 Sii-sii ku'amanimo minaaka i bhari-bharia balaa,
sumaimo iaku bhekupuji KAWASANA OPU i nuncana poro-
musakaana uumatina.

27

Amani i Nuncana Peulusana KAWASANA OPU
27:1-14

1 Zaburuna Daud.

KAWASANA OPU o kainawa tee kasalaamatiku,
tee incema buaka iaku bhekumaeka?
KAWASANA OPU o bentena dhadiku,
tee incema buaka iaku bhekurengku?
2 Wakutuuna manga parampo aumba alibuaku
to akande dagiku,
siitumo bhari-bharia bhaliku tee musuku,
manga inciamo mosindolina tee momandawuna.

3 Moomini alibuaku rombongana suludadu mobhari,
i nuncana ngangarandaku inda kumaeka.
Moomini dhaangia tee potimbea to moewangiaku,
iaku sadhaadhaa kuparacaea.

4 Tangkanamo saangu iemaniku i KAWASANA OPU,
siitumo ipeeluku,
mamudhaakana kumboore i nuncana Bhanuana KAWASANA OPU
sa'umurua dhadhiku,
to kukamataaka kalapena KAWASANA OPU
tee kupengkaabha-abha i nuncana Bhanuana Momangkilo.
5 Sababuna i wakutuuna kasukara,
KAWASANA OPU bheajaganiaku i tampana peulusana.
Incia bheabuniakaaku i nuncana Kemana Momangkilo,
tee Incia bheaangkaaku i tampa mo'amani, siitumo i bhawona gunu bhatu.

6 Sumaimo, bhaaku indamo atungku
i aroana manga musu molibuaku,
tee i nuncana Kemana Momangkilo
iaku bhekupasombaaka kurubani isumbele tee kusambo-sambo;
iaku bhekulaguaka lagu kapujia to KAWASANA OPU.

7 E KAWASANA OPU, maasangia urangoa o suaraku wakutuuna kugora,
maasiakaaku tee ulawaniaku!
8 Totona incaku aose firimanimu, "Maimo umba u'ibaadati i Iaku."
Sumaimo, kulausakamo kuumba to ku'ibaadati, e KAWASANA OPU.
9 Bholi ubuniaka karomu wakutuuna ku'ibaadati i Ingkoo.
Bholi inda umaheruakea o bhatuamu sii i nuncana pamurumu.
Ingkoomo moagoaku,
bholi umendeuaku atawa ubholiaku,
e Aulata'ala, mopasalaamatiaku!
10 Moomini amaku tee inaku abholiaku,
KAWASANA OPU bheapepagoaku mboomo anana karona.
11 E KAWASANA OPU, adhariakaaku opea ipeelumu,
tee ususuakaaku dhala momakate,
roonamo bhaliku tee musuku.
12 Bholi upasaraakaaku i nawusuuna bhaliku,
roonamo manga sakusii gau-gau akakaromo aewangiaku,
siitumo manga mia modhadhina tee fe'eli madhaki.

13 Iaku sadhaadhaa kuparacaea ande iaku bhekukamata kalapena KAWASANA OPU,
i lipuna manga mia modhadhi.
14 Antagimo KAWASANA OPU!
Pekakaaia tee upekatangkea o incamu!
Umbe, antagimo KAWASANA OPU!

28

KAWASANA OPU o Peulusaku
28:1-9
1 Zaburuna Daud.

E KAWASANA OPU, gununa bhatuku, i Ingkoomo kugora!
Bholi utaroakaaku,
roonamo ande Ingkoo inda umaheruakaaku,
iaku mboomo mia mosapona i nuncana liana koburu.
2 Perangoia iemaniku
wakutuuna kupekee kuemani tulungi i Ingkoo,
wakutuuna kuangka limaku tee kudo'a
kupoaro i tampamu momangkilo mpuu.

3 Ande uhukumuaku bholi upapobhawa-bhawaaku tee mia madhaki,
tee bholi upapobhawa-bhawaaku tee manga mia mopewauna madhaki,
mopogauna amalape i manga sabhangkana,
maka i nuncana ngangarandana abukeaka kadhaki.
4 Hukumua manga incia apokana mboomo pewauna manga incia,
apokana mboomo fe'elina manga momadhakina.
Hukumua manga incia mboomo opea ipewauna limana,
pambuliakea to manga incia opea mopadhana ipewauna.
5 Roonamo manga incia inda afaduliakea o opea ikarajaana KAWASANA OPU,
tee uka manga hali maoge mopadhana ipewauna.
KAWASANA OPU bheapatobhata manga incia tee inda apabhangua pendua.

6 Atopujimo KAWASANA OPU
roonamo Incia padhamo aperangoi o opea iemaniku.
7 KAWASANA OPU o kakaaku tee katangkesiku,
totona incaku aparacaea i Incia, tee atulungiaku.
Incaku akaunde-unde,
tee laguku kusukuru i Incia.

8 KAWASANA OPU satotuuna o kakaana uumatina,
Incia o bente kasalaamatina to mia ilantina.
9 Pasalaamatia o uumatimu,
barakatia pewauamu karomu.
Umembalimo gembalana, tee ubhawea sa'umurua.

29

Kaogesana KAWASANA OPU i Nuncana Garura 29:1-11*
1 Zaburuna Daud.

Pujimo KAWASANA OPU, e manga mahalukuna sorogaa,
pujimo kaogesana tee kuasana.
2 Pujimo sarona KAWASANA OPU momulia
tee usombaia upake pakea momangkilo.

3 Wakutuuna KAWASANA OPU apogau,
suarana Aulata'ala Momulia atorango angkolele

28:4 28:4 Wah. 22:12. * **29: 29:1** *Garura:* Ngalu makaa mpuu. **29:1 29:1** Zab. 96:7-9.

mboomo guntu i tangana andala.
4 Suarana KAWASANA OPU amakaa mpuu,
Suarana KAWASANA OPU abukeaka kuasa.
5 Wakutuuna KAWASANA OPU apogau, amembali akatuki manga puuna aras,
tee uka amembali apatobhata manga puuna aras motuwuna i Libanon.
6 Incia apewau Gunu Libanon apekatiba-tiba mboomo anana sapi,
tee Gunu Siryon mboomo anana karambau.
7 Suarana KAWASANA OPU apewau bherese apokilati.
8 Suarana KAWASANA OPU apamembali tana matuu atorende,
KAWASANA OPU apamembali Tana Matuu Kades atorende.
9 Suarana KAWASANA OPU amembali apakoana rusa bhawine mobhawa-bhawa,
tee apamembali manga koo amembali amatuu.
I nuncana Bhanuana Momangkilona
bhari-bharia uumati agora "Muliangimo KAWASANA OPU!"

10 KAWASANA OPU akokuasa i bhawona mawa,
KAWASANA OPU o raja mokokuasa to sa'umurua.
11 Maasangia KAWASANA OPU adhawu kakaa to uumatina,
tee abarakatiakea kasanaa tee ka'amani to uumatina.

30

Do'a Sukuru roonamo Asalaamati minaaka i Balaa 30:1-13

1 Zaburuna Daud to alaguaka wakutuuna lipuna Israel alimbaisi Bhanua Mangkilo.

2 Iaku kupujiko, e KAWASANA OPU,
sababuna Ingkoo padhamo upasalaamatiaku
tee inda utaroaka musuku asamboakaaku.
3 E KAWASANA OPU, e Aulata'alaku, iaku kugora i Ingkoo kuemani tulungi
tee Ingkoo mopauntona kapiiku.
4 E KAWASANA OPU Ingkoo padhamo uangkaaku minaaka i alamuna koburu,
Ingkoo padhamo upotaangiaka dhadhiku sabutuna iaku inda kusapo i liana koburu.

5 E manga mia mosaalihi, laguakamea manga lagu kapujia to KAWASANA OPU,
bhoasakamea o kasukuru to sarona momangkilona.
6 Satotuuna o amarana sabantaramea,
maka o kalapena sa'umurua.
Moomini tatangi samaloa,
maka i wakutuuna saeona bhetakaunde-undemo.

7 Roonamo kumasanaa, kupogau,
"Dhadhiku bhea'amani torosu!"
8 E KAWASANA OPU, roonamo kalapena incamu,
Upamembaliaku mboomo gunu momatangka.

Maka wakutuuna ubuniaka roumu,
iaku kumaeka.
9 I Ingkoo iaku kugora, e KAWASANA OPU,
tee i Aulata'ala kuemani kaasi,
10 "Opea o fa'edana to Ingkoo ande amabhotu inyawaku
tee kupesua i nuncana koburu?
Amembali buaka o ngawu asukuru i Ingkoo
tee apakoleleaka ande Ingkoo umembali utoparacaea?
11 E KAWASANA OPU, maasangia urangoa tee umaasiakaaku.
E KAWASANA OPU, tulungiaku!"

12 Tangiku ubhaliia amembali manari kaunde-unde,
kae kadhu tandana kaporona incaku ualea,
tee o tangaku ubhokeakea tee kasanaa.
13 Sabutuna kumembali kulaguaka lagu kapujia to Ingkoo
tee inda soo kukatongo-tongo.
E KAWASANA OPU, e Aulata'alaku, iaku gauku kusukuru i Ingkoo
to sa'umurua.

31

Amani i Nuncana Limana Aulata'ala
31:1-25
1 To kapalana molaguna. Zaburuna Daud.

2 E KAWASANA OPU, Ingkoomo peulusaku,
bholi utaroakaaku kutopekaea.
Pasalaamatiaku roonamo ka'adilimu.
3 Perangoiaku,
tee rambasakaaku pekadhei!
Umembalimo gunu bhatu to tampana peulusaku,
mboomo bentena potaangia mopasalaamatiaku.
4 Satotuuna, Ingkoomo gunu bhatuku tee bentena potaangiaku.
Rampaakanamo saromu, kapalaikiaku tee utondaaku.
5 Rambasakaaku minaaka i katapu
itaana musu to arakoaka iaku
roonamo Ingkoomo peulusaku.
6 I nuncana limamu kupasaraakaaka inyawaku.
Ingkoo padhamo upasalaamatiaku e KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'ala momembalina motoparacaea.

7 Iaku kubanci manga mia mosombana barahala mosia-sia;
maka iaku samia kuparacaea i KAWASANA OPU.
8 Iaku bhekusambo-sambo tee kukaunde-unde roonamo kaasimu molagina,
sababuna Ingkoo ukamata kanarakaaku
tee umatau kasukaraku.
9 Ingkoo inda upasaraakaaku i limana musu,
maka Ingkoo upakakaro aeku i tampa momalalesa.

10 E KAWASANA OPU, maasiakaakupo
roonamo iaku i nuncana kasukara,

31:6 31:6 Luk. 23:46.

mataku amandala roonamo kutangi,
badaku tee inyawaku anarakaa.
11 Dhadhiku atopadha i nuncana kaporona inca,
umuruku atopadha roonamo kupeenci;
kakaaku aila roonamo kasalahaku,
tee manga bukuku amapuromo.
12 I aroana bhari-bharia bhaliku, iaku kumembali giu ipotawaakana manga incia,
tee uka manga sarimbanuaku.
Iaku kumembali giu imingkiriaka to manga sampomatauku,
tee manga mia mokamataaku i dhala apalaiakaaku.
13 Iaku kutomalinguaka mboomo mia mate,
iaku kumembali mboomo bara momapasa.
14 Iaku kurango mia abhari apokamuntuiakaku,
kamingkiri* adhaangia i bhari-bharia rope!
Manga incia apomufakati to abhaliaku,
tee ahaejati to apekamateaku.

15 Maka iaku kuparacaeako, e KAWASANA OPU,
sababuna iaku kupogau, "Ingkoomo Aulata'ala isombaku!"
16 Dhadhiku dhaangia i nuncana limamu,
rambasakaaku minaaka i limana manga musuku
tee minaaka i manga mia mopajereaku.
17 Taroakamo o caheana roumu akangkanai bhatuamu sii,
tee upasalaamatiaku roonamo kaasimu molagina.
18 E KAWASANA OPU, bholi utaroakea manga musuku apekaeaaku
roonamo iaku kugora i Ingkoo.
Taroakamo manga mia madhaki apotibhaaka kaea,
tee taroakamo manga incia asapo i duniana mia mate tee inda tee uu'uuna.
19 Soncongia o muncuna manga pande gau-gau,
mohinana tee momangkatuna mia mobanara;
manga incia asombo tee apekahina.
20 Tapanamo kabhari o kalapemu
mopadhana ipasiapuakamu to manga mia momaekako,
tee ipewaumu to manga mia mopeuluna i Ingkoo,
i aroana maanusia!
21 Ingkoo ubuniaka manga incia i nuncana peulusana kuasamu
minaaka i mia mosahimuakana manga incia.
Ingkoo ujagani manga incia i nuncana mbooresamu
minaaka i manga mia moraeakana manga incia.

22 Atopujimo KAWASANA OPU
roonamo inda amentela mpuu kaasina molagina mopadhana is-usuakana to iaku
wakutuuna kumaseke mboomo kota motolibu.
23 Roonamo kubingu, kusarongia,
"Kutopadhencumo minaaka i aroamu."
Maka satotuuna Ingkoo urangoa iemaniku

* **31:14 31:14** *kamingkiri:* Kadhaangiana mia monamisina karona amaeka mpuu tee ameri.

wakutuuna kugora kuemani tulungi i Ingkoo.

24 Maasiakea o KAWASANA OPU,
e bhari-bharia mia mosaalihi!
KAWASANA OPU ajagani mia mota'ati
maka Incia ahukumu totuu-totuu o mia mosombo.
25 Pekakaaia tee upekatangkea o incamu,
e bhari-bharia mia moharapuna i KAWASANA OPU!

32

Kasanaana Mia Moto'amponina Dosana
32:1-11

1 Zaburuna Daud. Laguna kaadhari.

Amasanaamo o mia moto'amponina kasalahana,
tee o mia motoma'afuakana dosana.
2 Amasanaamo o mia
mopewauna kasalaha, maka inda alentua o KAWASANA OPU,
tee inda amakidha apekagau.

3 Kangengena indapo ku'akui dosaku,
buku-bukuku amalute roonamo kupeenci saeoa.
4 Malo eona Ingkoo upekatamo kahukumuku.
Kakaaku atopadha mboomo kamba-kamba momalau roonamo akangkanaia kasodhona matanaeo.
Sela
5 Kasiimpo ku'akuia o dosaku i Ingkoo
tee inda kubuniakea o kasalahaku.
Kupogau, "Iaku bheku'akuia manga kasalahaku i KAWASANA OPU,"
tee Ingkoo u'amponi manga kasalahana dosaku.
Sela

6 Sababuna sumai bhari-bharia mia mosaalihi tabeana ado'a i Ingkoo
wakutuuna Ingkoo dhaangiapo umembali utopokawaaka.
Sumaimo wakutuuna uwena mawa maoge akawa,
uwena mawa sumai inda amembali apabinasa incia.
7 Ingkoomo peulusaku,
Ingkoo mojaganiaku minaaka i kasukara,
Ingkoo modhikana lagu i nuncana ngangarandaku, roonamo padhamo upasalaamatiaku.
Sela

8 Iaku bhekuadhariko tee kususuakako
dhala molaengana idhalaikimu.
Iaku bhekuudhaniakako,
tee kujaganiko mamudhaakana sadhaadhaa u'amani.
9 Bholi mboomo ajara atawa o siwuluna keledai
inda tee akalana,
tabeana atohelaaka tee kabhokena bhorokona tee rabutana,
ande inda mboo sumai, manga incia inda bheaoseko.
10 Abhari o kanarakaa inamisina mia madhaki,

32:1 32:1-2 Rom. 4:7-8. **32:5 32:5** Rom. 4:7-8.

maka o mia moparacaeana i KAWASANA OPU
ajaganiakea tee kaasina molagina.

11 E manga mia mobanara,
masanaamo tee ukaunde-undemo roonamo KAWASANA OPU!
Sambo-sambomo, e bhari-bharia mia momakatena incana!

33

Manga Kapujia to KAWASANA OPU Isombana Miana Israel 33:1-22

1 Sambo-sambomo rampaakanamo KAWASANA OPU, e manga mia mobanara!
Alaengamo mia momakatena incana apuji KAWASANA OPU.
2 Emanimo sukuru i KAWASANA OPU tee umagasiaaka kecapi!
Laguakea o lagu kapujia to Incia tee umagasiaakea gambusu sapulu taliana.
3 Laguakea to Incia saangu lagu bhaau!
Tikia pekalape o gambusumu, tee usambo-sambomo!

4 Firimanina KAWASANA OPU sumai abanara,
tee bhari-bharia ikarajaana abukutiiakea ande Incia amembali atoparacaea.
5 Incia amaasiaka kabanara tee ka'adili,
saangua alamu abukeaka kaasina molagina.

6 Minaaka i firimanina KAWASANA OPU o laiana apamembalia,
tee minaaka i poinuncana, bhari-bharia giu i laiana apadhaangiaia.
7 Incia arombusaka uwena tawo mboomo arombusaka uwe i nuncana gusi,
tee mboomo andalaoge adhikaia i nuncana bendunga.
8 Taroakamo saangua alamu amaeka i KAWASANA OPU,
tee taroakamo bhari-bharia mia i nuncana dunia atungku i Incia.
9 Roonamo Incia afirimani sabutuna bhari-bharia amembali;
ande Incia adhawu parinta sabutuna bhari-bharia adhaangia tee amatangka.

10 KAWASANA OPU apabatala opea ifikirina manga lipu,
tee apanainda opea ihaejatiakana manga incia.
11 Maka o haejatina KAWASANA OPU sadhaadhaa sa'umurua,
tee o isikadina amatangka sa'umurua zamani.
12 Amasanaamo mpuu o lipu mosombana KAWASANA OPU apamembalia Aulata'alana,
amasanaamo mpuu uumati ipilina to mopotibhaakana tinaurakana.
13 KAWASANA OPU apentiro minaaka i sorogaa,
tee akamata bhari-bharia maanusia.
14 Minaaka i kauncuramakana, Incia atiliki
bhari-bharia momboorena i dunia.
15 KAWASANA OPU mopebhanguina incana bhari-bharia maanusia,
KAWASANA OPU mokamatana bhari-bharia ipewauna manga incia.
16 Samia raja inda atopasalaamati minaaka i kabharina suludaduna,

samia tantara mobarani inda bheasalaamati minaaka i kakaana.
17 Ajarana potimbea inda amembali atotangkaaka to kasalaamati,
Moomini amakaa mpuu, o ajara inda amembali manga pasalaamati.
18 Satotuuna, KAWASANA OPU afaduliaka manga mia momaekaia,
tee moharapuakana kaasina molagina
19 to mopasalaamatina manga incia minaaka i mate,
tee apakande manga incia i wakutuuna umbaana balaana kaara.

20 Incamami aharapuaka katulungina KAWASANA OPU,
Incia motulungina ingkita tee Incia amembali katangkesita.
21 Roonamo Incia o incata akaunde-unde,
rampaakanamo ingkita taparacaea i sarona momangkilona.
22 E KAWASANA OPU, taroakamo kaasimu molagina sadhaadhaa to ingkami
apokana tee opea mopadhana iharapumami i Ingkoo.

34

I nuncana Kajaganina KAWASANA OPU
34:1-23
1 Zaburuna Daud, wakutuuna incia apara-para amagila i aroana Abimelekh, sabutuna incia atopadhencu, kasiimpo alingka.

2 Iaku bhekupuji KAWASANA OPU sadia,
tee inda kuunto-unto kupuji Incia.
3 Iaku kubangga roonamo opea ipewauna KAWASANA OPU,
maasangia manga mia motopisaki arangoa tee akaunde-unde.
4 Maimo tapobhawa-bhawa tamuliangi sarona KAWASANA OPU,
tee maimo tapobhawa-bhawaaka tapekalanga sarona!

5 Iaku kudo'a i KAWASANA OPU, tee Incia alawaniaku,
tee arambasakaaku minaaka i bhari-bharia kaekaku.
6 Mia motontona Incia bheakocahea o rouna,
tee inda bheamaea.
7 Mia motopisaki sii agora, tee o KAWASANA OPU aperangoia
tee apasalaamatia minaaka i bhari-bharia balaa.
8 Malaa'ekatina KAWASANA OPU abulilingi tee ajagani mia momaekaia,
tee arambasaka manga incia minaaka i kasukara.

9 Namisimea tee ukamatamea tapanamo kalapena o KAWASANA OPU sumai!
Amasanaamo o mia mopeuluna i Incia.
10 Maekamo i KAWASANA OPU, e ingkomiu manga uumatina momangkilo,
roonamo inda bheadhaangia ikakurangaakana manga mia momaekana i Incia.
11 Manga singa momangura amalute tee amaara,
maka manga mia mopeelona KAWASANA OPU inda bheakakurangaaka manga giu momalape.
12 Maimo e manga anaana, perangoiaku!

34:1 34:1 1Sa. 21:13-15. **34:9 34:9** 1Ptr. 2:3.

Iaku bhekuadhariakakomiu umaeka i KAWASANA OPU.
13 Incema mopeeluna dhadhi masanaa,
tee mopeeluna umuru marambe, mamudhaakana amembali ani'imati manga giu malape?
14 Jagania o dhelamu minaaka i momadhakina,
tee o bhiwimu minaaka i manga pogau mopekagau.
15 Pekaridho minaaka i giu momadhaki, tee upewaumo manga giu momalape.
Peelomo ka'amani tee kakaana bukumu tee u'usahamo upomalape.

16 KAWASANA OPU atiliki manga mia mobanara,
tee aperangoia ande agora aemani tulungi.
17 KAWASANA OPU amusui manga mia mopewauna kadhaki
samatena manga incia, KAWASANA OPU apewau bhari-bharia mia amalinguaka manga mia madhaki sumai.

18 Wakutuuna manga mia mobanara agora, KAWASANA OPU aperangoia,
tee arambasakea manga minaaka i bhari-bharia kanarakaana.
19 KAWASANA OPU apomakasu tee manga mia momaidhiidhina incana,
Incia apasalaamati mia momatena akalana.
20 Mia mobanara abhari o kanarakaana,
maka o KAWASANA OPU arambasakea minaaka i bhari-bharia sumai.
21 KAWASANA OPU ajagani bhari-bharia bukuna,
inda saangu uka momakatuna.

22 Giu madhaki bheapekamate mia madhaki,
tee o mia mobancina mia mobanara bheatohukumu.
23 KAWASANA OPU apasalaamati manga bhatuana,
tee bhari-bharia mia mopeuluna i Incia
inda bheatohukumu.

35

Do'a Emaniana Tulungi to Tapoaro tee Musu 35:1-28

1 Zaburuna Daud.

E KAWASANA OPU, upobhaliakea manga mia mobhaliaku,
tee upotimbeakea manga mia mopotimbeakaaku.
2 Kenia o katangkesi maidhiidhi tee katangkesi maogemu,
tee ubhangumo utulungiaku!
3 Bhindumea o pandanga tee ndamumu
to uewangi manga mia mopajereaku!
Paumbaaku ande Ingkoomo
mopasalaamatiaku!

4 Taroakamo manga mia bhemopekamateaku
amaea tee apotibhaaka aebu.
Taroakamo manga mia mohaejatiakana kadhaki to iaku

34:13 34:13-17 1Ptr. 3:10-12. **34:21 34:21** Yah. 19:36.

asowo tee atopekaea.
5 Taroakamo manga incia mboo kulina bhae
ikamburakana ngalu.
Taroakamo manga incia
apajerea malaa'ekatina KAWASANA OPU.
6 Taroakamo dhalana manga incia amalalanda tee amararo,
tee manga incia apajerea malaa'ekatina KAWASANA OPU.
7 Roonamo manga incia ataa katapu to iaku inda tee alasana
tee manga incia aseli kabhalongko to arakoaku inda tee sababuna.
8 Taroakamo manga incia abinasa i wakutuu inda inamunamuna,
tee taroakamo manga incia apesua i nuncana katapu itaana karona.
Taroakamo manga incia akotibu tee abinasa i nuncana.
9 Sumaimo kusambo-sambo roonamo KAWASANA OPU
tee kukaunde-unde roonamo Incia apasalaamatiaku.
10 Tee mpuu-mpuuna incaku bhekupogau,
"E KAWASANA OPU, Ingkoo inda tee kadhimbamu!
Ingkoo upasalaamati manga mia malute
wakutuuna manga mia makaa apisaki manga incia,
Ingkoo ujagani manga mia malute tee momisikini
minaaka i limana manga mia morampasia."

11 Manga mia madhaki adhawu kasakusiina to abhaliaku,
tee araeakaaku kupewau manga giu inda imatauku.
12 Kalapeku manga incia abholosia tee kadhaki,
ngangarandaku amaasi tee amate o akalaku.
13 Garaaka, wakutuuna manga incia amapii,
iaku kupake kae kadhu to tandana ande incaku amaporo.
Kusikisaa karoku tee kupoasa,
tee kupatungku bhaaku wakutuuna kudo'a.
14 Mboomo kudo'aaka sabhangkaku atawa o witinaiku.
Iaku kutungku kutangisi manga incia,
mboomo mia mosukara motangisina mateana inana.
15 Maka wakutuuna kutosunu, manga incia amasanaa tee aele-eleaku.
Manga incia aporomusaka abhaliaku,
tee inda aunto-unto afitanaaku.
16 Mboomo manga mia munaafiki, manga incia aele-eleaku torosu
tee apakiri-kiriakaaku ngincina.*
17 E Kawasana Opu, sakawana naepia Ingkoo soo utonto-tontoaku?
Pabebasia o inyawaku minaaka i kahumbunina manga incia,
rambasakaaku minaaka i manga musuku mohumbuniaku mboomo manga singa mangura sumai!
18 Sapadhana upasalaamatiaku, iaku bhekusukuru i Ingkoo
i tanga-tangana uumatimu,
tee bhekupujiko i tanga-tangana mia bhari.

19 Bholi utaroakea manga mia amusuiaku inda tee sababuna
akaunde-unde wakutuuna akamataaku kunarakaa,

* **35:16 35:16** *apakiri-kiriakaaku ngincina:* Tandana o mia a'amara tee abanci mia mosagaanana to miana Israel. **35:19 35:19** Zab. 69:5; Yah. 15:25.

tee bholi utaroakea manga mia abanciaku inda tee sababuna
tee apotawaikiaku wakutuuna kusukara.
20 Roonamo mencuana giu pomalape ipogauakana manga incia,
maka manga incia apogauaka haejatina to apekagau
to abhali manga mia mopomalapena i lipu sii.
21 Manga incia akakee-kee tee ahinaaku
kasiimpo apogau, "Atumpu incamu, ingkami takamatamea ipewaumu!"

22 E KAWASANA OPU Ingkoo padhamo ukamatea.
Bholimo soo utaroaka!
E Kawasana Opu, bholimo umaridho minaaka i iaku.
23 Bhangumo uewaaka hakuku,
tee parakaraku, e Aulata'alaku Kawasana Opuku!
24 E KAWASANA OPU, e Aulata'alaku, adiliaku upapokanea mboomo kabanaramu!
Bholi utaroakea manga incia akaunde-unde wakutuuna aka-mataaku kunarakaa.
25 Bholi utaroakea manga incia apogau i nuncana ngangarandana,
"Atumpu incamu, siitumo ipeelumami!"
Bholi utaroakea manga incia apogau, "Padhamo tapahancurua!"

26 Taroakamo manga mia mokaunde-undena mokamataaku wakutu-una kunarakaa
amembali amaea tee abingu.
Taroakamo manga mia mosomboakana karona
amaea tee apotibhaaka aebu.
27 Taroakamo asambo-sambo tee akaunde-unde
manga mia gauna bheakamataaku kutopabanara!
Taroakamo manga incia bheapogau, "Tapanamo kaoge o KAWASANA OPU!
Incia akaunde-unde ande akamata dhadhina bhatuana amasanaa tee inda akakurangaaka opeopea!"
28 Sumaimo iaku bhekupakoleleaka kabanaramu,
tee kupuji-pujiko saeoa.

36

Kadhakina Mia Mokodosa tee Kaasina Aulata'ala
36:1-13

1 To kapalana molaguna. Zaburuna Daud, o bhatuana KAWASANA OPU.

2 Dosa apamembali mia madhaki arango pogau inda momalape i nuncana ngangarandana.
Mia incia sumai apogau i nuncana ngangarandana,
"Iaku inda kufaraluu kumaeka tee Aulata'ala."
3 Roonamo incia awuju karona,
tee afikiria ande o mia mosagaanana inda amataua o kasalahana, tee inda dhaangia mobancia.
4 Pogau ibhoasakana satotuuna o kadhaki tee kagau-gau,
incia inda a'aarifu tee inda apewau kalape.

36:3 36:3 Rom. 3:18.

5 Incia ahaejatiaka kadhaki i bhawona kolemana,
sadiamo apewau inda momalapena,
tee inda amendeu apewau kadhaki.

6 E KAWASANA OPU, kaasimu molagina akawa i laiana,
tee kaparacaeamu akawa i ta'ina ngalu.
7 Kabanaramu mboomo gunu momakaa,
manga kambotumu mboomo andalaogena,
E KAWASANA OPU, Ingkoomo modhambaakana maanusia tee binata.
8 Tapanamo kalape o kaasimu molagina, e KAWASANA OPU!
Bhari-bharia maanusia ujagania i nuncana peulusana panimu.
9 Manga incia amambosu akande i Bhanuamu,
tee atarima manga giu momalape mboomo o umala mosiwulu.
10 Ingkoomo asalana dhadhina bhari-bharia mahaluku,
tee kainawamu mosuluwina dhadhimami.

11 Palausakea o kaasimu molagina i mia momatauko,
tee kabanaramu i mia momakatena incana.
12 Bholi utaroakaaku ahumbuniaku mia mosombo,
atawa apadhencuaku mia madhaki.
13 Kamatea, mia mopewauna kadhaki akotibumo,
manga incia apolangkuri tee inda amembali abhangu pendua.

37

Kaunde-undena Mia Madhaki Sabantaramea
37:1-40
1 Zaburuna Daud.

Bholi u'amara roonamo o mia mopewauna kadhaki,
bholi ugigibulu* tee pande gau-gau roonamo opea ipotibhaakana,
2 roonamo manga incia bhealausaka amatuu mboomo rumpu,
tee amalau mboomo penembula.

3 Paracaeamo i KAWASANA OPU, tee upewaumo momalapena,
mbooremo i lipu sumai tee u'amani.
4 Kaunde-undemo roonamo KAWASANA OPU
sumaimo Incia bheadhawuakako opea ipeelumu.
5 Pasaraakaakea o dhadhimu i KAWASANA OPU tee uparacaeamo i Incia,
sumaimo Incia bheatulungiko.
6 Incia bheapatiumba kabanaramu mboomo kainawa,
tee o ka'adilimu mboomo caheana matanaeo.

7 Tanangimo, bholi tee uu'uumu i aroana KAWASANA OPU tee uantag-imea.
Bholi u'amara tee mia momalapena dhawuana,
atawa tee mia mopekagau.

8 Untomo u'amara tee ubholimea opea ilumbuakana incamu.
Untomo u'amara, roonamo giu incia sumai bheaumbaaka kadhaki.

* **37:1 37:1** *ugigibulu:* Ma'anana u'iri.

9 Satotuuna o mia mopewauna kadhaki bheatopabinasa,
maka manga incia moharapuna i KAWASANA OPU bheapotibhaaka
tana tinauraka ijanjiakana sumai.

10 Inda amangenge indamo bheadhaangia uka o mia madhaki.
Wakutuuna upeeloa i tampana, indamo tee manga incia.
11 Maka o mia mopaporitambena karona bheakotinaurakaaka tana
incia sumai,
tee akaunde-unde ani'imati kasanaa motaralabhi-labhi.

12 Mia madhaki ahaejati inda momalape i mia mobanara,
tee apakiri-kiriakea tee ngincina.
13 Maka o Aulata'ala apotawaikia
roonamo akamatea ande o eona amakasumo.

14 Manga mia madhaki ahela ewangana tee apasiapu panana
to apekamate manga mia misikini tee manga mia monarakaa,
tee apekamate manga mia momakatena incana.
15 Maka manga incia bheatobhoki badana karona,
tee o panana manga incia bheatokatuki.

16 Saidhe o harataana mia mobanara
alabhi o kalapena minaaka i mia madhaki mobharina harataana.
17 Roonamo o takiona mia madhaki bheatokatuki,
maka o KAWASANA OPU bheajagani mia mobanara.

18 KAWASANA OPU ajagani dhadhina mia inda tee kasalahana,
tinaurakana manga incia sadhaadhaa sa'umurua.
19 Manga incia inda bheamaea i wakutuuna kanarakaa,
tee i wakutuuna kaara manga incia bheamambosu.

20 Maka o mia madhaki bheabinasa,
tee manga musuna KAWASANA OPU bheamofu, mboomo kamba-
kamba i tana mokorumpu.
Manga incia bheamofu tee atopadha mboomo ombu.
21 Ande dhaangia iadhana mia madhaki, manga incia inda bheapam-
bulia pendua opea iadhana sumai,
maka o mia mobanara abukeaka kaasi tee sadia apekadhawu.
22 Satotuuna o mia ibarakatina KAWASANA OPU bheakotinaurakaaka
tana ijanjiakana sumai,
sainamo o mia itundana bheatopamofu.
23 KAWASANA OPU mosusuakana dhala mobanara,
to mia momalapena fe'elina mopasanaana ngangarandana.
24 Moomini asindoli incia inda bheamandawu
roonamo KAWASANA OPU atuko limana.

25 Pepuu minaaka kumangura sakawana kumancuana,
indapo mina kukamata mia mobanara abholia KAWASANA OPU,
atawa o siwuluna amembali pande pengkaemani.
26 Incia abukeaka kaasi tee sadia apekapaadha,
tee manga anana amembali barakati to incia.

37:11 37:11 Mat. 5:5.

27 Bholia momadhakina tee upewaumo momalapena,
sumaimo ingkoo bheusadhaadhaa umboore to sa'umurua.
28 Roonamo KAWASANA OPU amaasiaka pewau momalape tee mo'adili,
tee inda abholi manga mia mosaalihi.
Manga incia bheatojagani sa'umurua,
maka o siwuluna mia madhaki bheatopamofu.
29 Mia mobanara bheakotinaurakaaka tana ijanjiakana sumai,
tee amboore iwe sumai sa'umurua.

30 Mia mobanara o pogauna akohikimati,
bhari-bharia ipogauakana a'adili.
31 Hukumuna Aulata'alana manga incia adhikaia i nuncana ngangarandana,
tee o bhengkalana inda bheasindoli.

32 Mia madhaki amata-matai mia mobanara,
tee ahaejati apekamatea.
33 Maka o KAWASANA OPU inda bheataroakea amandawu i limana musuna,
atawa ataroakea atohukumu i wakutuuna ato'adili.

34 Harapumo i KAWASANA OPU tee uta'atia o parintana,
sumaimo Incia bheaangkako to apamembaliko mokotinaurakaakana tana ijanjiakana sumai,
tee ingkoo bheukamata manga mia madhaki atopamofu.
35 Saangu wakutuu kukamata mia madhaki mopisakina mia mosagaanana,
dhadhina mboomo puuna kau motuwuna ajulu amaoge tee amaowo† i lipuna,
36 maka sapadhana sumai incia amofu, tee indamo atokamata.
Moomini kupeeloa, indamo kupotibhaakea.

37 Kamatea o mia inda tee kasalahana tee momakatena incana,
roonamo manga mia modhadhina mopomalape bheakaunde-unde o siwuluna naile itu.
38 Maka o mia mokodosa bheapabinasea bhari-bharia,
tee o siwuluna bheatopamofu.

39 KAWASANA OPU apasalaamati mia mobanara,
tee ajagani manga incia i wakutuuna kaseke.
40 KAWASANA OPU atulungi tee apasalaamati manga incia;
Incia apasalaamatia minaaka i manga mia madhaki,
roonamo manga incia apeulu i KAWASANA OPU.

38

Do'a i Wakutuuna Kapii
38:1-23

1 Zaburuna Daud. Zikiri i wakutuuna pasombaana kurubanina kaudhania.

2 E KAWASANA OPU, bholi uhukumuaku i nuncana amaramu,

† **37:35 37:35** *amaowo:* Ma'anana "rimbun."

bholi usikisaaku i nuncana pamurumu.
3 Roonamo anana panamu atongke i badaku,
tee o limamu amakaa abhebheaku.

4 Inda dhaangia o kalapena namisi i badaku roonamo pamurumu,
inda amatangka manga bukuku roonamo dosaku.
5 Manga kasalahaku abhari alaloia o bhaaku,
mboomo bhawa momatamo mpuu to iaku.
6 Manga kambelaku akobhou tee amabuto,
roonamo o kabhongo-bhongoku.
7 Kapiiku amatamo mpuu, sabutuna inda amembali kukakaro.
Saeoa kutangi mboomo mia momaporona incana.
8 Badaku amasodho roonamo amagari buluku,
inda dhaangia kalapena namisi i badaku.
9 Tanagaku amapupumo sabutuna inda kunamisi opeopea,
iaku kupekidhei roonamo alilaho ngangarandaku.

10 E Kawasana Opu, bhari-bharia pemeliliku atokamata i aroamu,
tee peenciku inda kubuniakea minaaka i Ingkoo.
11 Randaku akabhaka-bhaka tee o tanagaku indamo dhaangia,
mataku amarawumo.
12 Manga sabhangkaku indamo akasuiaku roonamo panyakiku,
witinaiku apekaridho minaaka i iaku.
13 Manga mia bhemopekamateaku ataakaaku katapu,
tee manga mia mohaejatiakana kadhaki to iaku apogauaka kahancuru.
Manga incia afikiriaka tuaapa carana amembali ahianati mia mosagaanana saeoa.

14 Maka iaku mboomo mia mabhongo inda moporango,
mboomo mia mobhea inda momembalina mopogau.
15 Atotuu, iaku mboomo mia inda moporango,
rampaakanamo incia sumai inda kutagali.

16 Maka iaku kuharapu i Ingkoo, e KAWASANA OPU.
E Kawasana Opu, e Aulata'alaku, Ingkoomo bhemolawaniaku.
17 Iaku kupogau, "Ancosala manga incia akaunde-unde akamataaku kusukara,
atawa asomboaka karona wakutuuna akamataaku kusindoli."

18 Iaku saidhepo kumandawu,
tee atorotorosu kunamisi kapii.
19 Iaku ku'akuia manga kasalahaku,
tee kulilaho wakutuuna kufikiri manga dosaku.
20 Manga musuku amakaa tee abhari mpuu,
manga incia abanciaku inda tee sababuna.
21 Manga mia abalasi kalapeku tee kadhaki,
tee amembali bhaliku garaaka iaku kupewau giu momalape.

22 E KAWASANA OPU, bholi ubholiaku.
E Aulata'alaku, bholi upekaridho minaaka i iaku.

23 Tulungiaku pekadhei,
e Kawasana Opu, mopasalaamatiaku.

39

Do'ana Emaniana Tulungi
39:1-14

1 To kapalana molaguna. To Yedutun. Zaburuna Daud.

2 Iaku kupogau,
"Bhekupengkaanaka kujagani karoku
mamudhaakana inda kukodosa tee dhelaku.
Iaku bhekukoputi muncuku
kangengena dhaangia tee mia madhaki i aroaku."
3 Iaku inda kupogau sampeampearo;
pogau momalape uka inda kubhoasakea,
maka o kanarakaaku ahanda amatamo,
4 ngangarandaku alilaho.
Ahanda kufikiria, ahanda amasodho ngangarandaku;
kasiimpo kupogau,

5 "E KAWASANA OPU, paumbaakaaku naepia akawa o ajalaku
tee dhaangia pia eopo uka o dhadhiku
mamudhaakana kumataua ande o umuruku amampodho!
6 Kamatea, tapanamo kampodho o umuru itantuakamu to iaku.
Dhadhiku mboomo inda tee ma'anana i matamu.
Bhari-bharia maanusia modhaangiana i dunia
bheamofu sakijamata mboomo poinunca.

Sela

7 Dhadhina maanusia mboomo ngkamia-mia!
Ncia-nciamo maanusia moomini apepadhai tanaga,
incia arombusaka o harataa wakutuuna dhaangiapo adhadhi,
maka samatena, inda amataua incema bhemoni'imatia."

8 "Sii-sii opea bheiantagiku, e Kawasana Opu?
Ingkoomo iharapuku.
9 Rambasakaaku minaaka i bhari-bharia dosaku,
tee bholi utaroakaaku aele-eleaku mia mokabhongo-bhongo.
10 Iaku inda kukosuara tee inda kubungkale ngangaku,
roonamo Ingkoomo mohukumuaku.
11 Pekaridhoa o limamu to ubhebheaku,
sababuna saidhepo kumate roonamo kahukumumu.
12 Ingkoo uadhari maanusia tee kahukumu roonamo kasalahana,
Ingkoo mboomo ane upahancuru opea imaasiakamami.
Bhari-bharia maanusia tangkanamo mboomo poinunca!"

Sela

13 "E KAWASANA OPU, perangoia o do'aku,
tee utilikiaku wakutuuna kugora kuemani tulungi.
Bholi inda umaheruakea ande kutangi,
roonamo iaku sii mboomo samia dhaga moumbana i Ingkoo,
mboomo bhari-bharia manga opu-opuaku.

14 Bholi ukamataaku tee pamurumu
mamudhaakana amembali kupemboi pendua
wakutuuna indapo kumate."

40

Do'ana Sukuru tee Do'ana Emaniana Tulungi
40:1-18

1 To kapalana molaguna. Zaburuna Daud.

2 Iaku kuantagi tee kuharapu mpuu katulungina KAWASANA OPU,
kasiimpo Incia atilikiaku tee aperangoi goraku.
3 Incia aangkaaku minaaka i bhalona karompa,
minaaka i tomba momandala.
Incia apa'amaniaku i bhawona gunu bhatu
tee apekatangka bhengkalaku.
4 Incia aadhariakaaku lagu bhaau,
lagu kapujia to Aulata'alata.
Abhari o mia bhemokamatea, kasiimpo amaeka
tee aparacaea i KAWASANA OPU.
5 Amasanaamo o mia moparacaeana i KAWASANA OPU,
incia inda aose mia mosombo,
atawa aose mia mosombana barahala.
6 E KAWASANA OPU, e Aulata'alaku, abhari o giu inda momentela
mopadhana ipewaumu tee ihaejatiakamu to ingkami!
Inda dhaangia momembalina mopodhimbana tee Ingkoo!
Iaku bhekupetulatulaakea tee kubhoasakea,
maka abhari laulauna to kugagaria.

7 Ingkoo inda uemani mamudhaakana kudhawuakako kurubani itunu
tee pasombaana giuna ikande,
maka Ingkoo padhamo ubungkale talingaku.
Kurubani itunu tee kurubani kahapusuana dosa inda utuntua.
8 Kasiimpo kupogau, "Kamatea, iaku kuumba,
i nuncana kalulungina kitabi mopadhana motoburi tee momembalina i karoku.
9 Iaku gauku kupewau opea ipeelumu, e Aulata'alaku,
tee o hukumumu dhaangia i nuncana ngangarandaku."

10 Iaku padhamo kupakoleleaka kabanara i tampana poromusakaana uumatimu mobharina sumai.
Kamatea, iaku inda kutaangi bhiwiku,
e KAWASANA OPU, Ingkoo uka umataua!
11 Kabanaramu inda kubuniakea i nuncana ngangarandaku,
iaku kupogauaka ande Ingkoo sadia ukeniaka pojanjiamu tee kupogauaka kasalaamati minaaka i Ingkoo.
Kaasimu molagina tee kabanaramu inda kurahasiaakea
i aroana poromusakaana uumatimu mobhari sumai.

12 E KAWASANA OPU, bholi utaangi rahumatimu to iaku,
taroakamo o kaasimu molagina tee kabanaramu sadia ajaganiaku.

40:7 40:7-9 Ibr. 10:5-7.

13 Roonamo abhari mpuu o balaa molibuaku.
Iaku apajereaku manga dosaku
tee inda kumembali kupokamata;
kabharina alabhia o bulua i bhaaku,
sabutuna amateakea akalaku.

14 E KAWASANA OPU, madheimo upasalaamatiaku,
e KAWASANA OPU, madheimo utulungiaku!
15 Maasangia manga mia mohaejatina mopekamateaku
amaea tee abingu.
Maasangia manga mia mohaejatina to mopacilakaaku
apalai tee apotibhaaka aebu.
16 Maasangia manga mia moele-eleaku
atokidha roonamo manga incia amaea.
17 Taroakamo bhari-bharia mia mopeeloko
amasanaa tee akaunde-unde,
tee taroakamo bhari-bharia momaasiakana kasalaamati minaaka i Ingkoo
sadia apogau, "Tapanamo kaogena o KAWASANA OPU!"

18 Iaku sii kunarakaa tee kumisikini,
maka o Aulata'ala afaduliakaaku.
Ingkoomo motulungiaku tee mopasalaamatiaku,
E Aulata'alaku, bholi upekanoe-noe, pekadheimo utulungiaku.

41

Do'a Emaniana Auntoaka Panyaki
41:1-14
1 To kapalana molaguna. Zaburuna Daud.

2 Amasanaamo mia mofaduliakana mia misikini!
KAWASANA OPU bheapasalaamatia i wakutuuna anarakaa.
3 KAWASANA OPU bheajagania tee adhambaakea.
Sabutuna manga mia bheasarongiakea amasanaamo i lipuna mbooresana,
tee inda upasaraakaakea i manga musuna.
4 KAWASANA OPU bheatulungia i wakutuuna amapii,
tee apauntoa minaaka i kapiina.

5 Iaku kupogau, "E KAWASANA OPU, maasiakaaku,
pauntoa o panyakiku roonamo kukodosamo tee Ingkoo."
6 Manga musuku apogauakaaku madhaki,
manga incia apogau, "Naepia incia bheamate mamudhaakana manga mia amalinguakea?"
7 Manga mia mosoloaku inda amakate o ngangarandana;
manga incia apara-para afaduli tee agau-gau.
Manga incia apeelo lele madhaki minaaka i iaku,
kasiimpo alingka apetulatulaakea i dhala.
8 Bhari-bharia mobanciaku apokamuntuiakaaku,
manga incia ahaejatiakaaku tee kadhaki.

40:14 40:14-18 Zab. 70:2-6.

9 Pogauna manga incia, "Kapiina ahanda mpuu,
indamo bheamembali atopaunto."
10 Sampe moomini o sabhangkaku momakasuna iparacaeaku,
mokandena rotiku, ambulimo abhaliaku.

11 Maka Ingkoo, e KAWASANA OPU, susuakaaku o kaasimu, tee paun-
toaku minaaka i kapiiku,
mamudhaakana amembali kubalasi kadhakina manga musuku.
12 Tee mboo sumai iaku kumataua ande Ingkoo umaasiakaaku
roonamo o musuku inda amembali asambo-samboakaaku.
13 Ingkoo utulungiaku roonamo kakatena totona incaku,
tee udhikaaku i saripimu sa'umurua.

14 Atopujimo KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'ala isombana miana Israel,
sii-sii tee sa'umurua!
Aamin!

BOKU I RUA ANGUNA:

42

ZABURU 42--72

Pemelili to Aulata'ala, Haakimu Mo'adili
42:1--43:5

1 To kapalana molaguna. Lagu kaadharina miana Korah.*
2 Mboomo rusa apemeliliaka umala mokouwe,
mboo sumai uka iaku kupemeliliaka Ingkoo, e Aulata'ala.
3 Iaku kufaraluu mpuu Aulata'ala,
Aulata'ala modhadhi.
Naepia amembali kupoaro tee kukamata Aulata'ala?
4 Malo eona kutangi,
loluku amembali kinandeku.
Saeoa o musuku aele-eleaku tee apogau,
"Iapai o Aulata'alamu?"
5 Giumo incia sii iudhaniku,
wakutuuna kupetulatulaaka o antona ngangarandaku:
Tuaapa i piamo itu kulingka kupobhawa tee mia bhari wakutuu
taporope i bhanuana Aulata'ala,
kuporiaroaaka dhala
poose tasambo-sambo tee tasukuru
i nuncana kariaa sumai.

6 Pokia ingkoo umaasi e ngangarandaku,
tee ulilaho i nuncana badaku?
Harapumo i Aulata'ala roonamo iaku uka bhekupuji Incia
tee kasalaamati moumbana minaaka i aroana.
7 E Aulata'alaku, ngangarandaku ahancuru i nuncana badaku,
rampaakanamo sumai iaku bhekuudhaniko
minaaka i lipuna Umala Yordan tee Gunu Hermon,
tee minaaka i Gunu Mizar.

41:10 **41:10** Mat. 26:23; Mrk. 14:20; Luk. 22:21; Yah. 13:18. **41:14** **41:14** Zab. 106:48.

* **42:1** **42:1** *miana Korah:* Kolompona molaguna minaaka i siwuluna Korah (kamata Kab. 26:10), siitumo o Heman tee manga anana. Nabii Daud apatugasiaka Heman to apakawaaka kasameana nabii aoseakea gambusu tee lagu i nuncana ibaadati i Baitulla.

8 Andalaoge alawani andalaoge mosagaanana
tee suarana momakaa o uwe momandawu minaaka i kalangaana.
Bhari-bharia ewo tee solomu
akangkanaiaku.
9 I wakutuuna aeo KAWASANA OPU aparintaaka kaasina molagina,
tee i wakutuuna amalo iaku kulagu,
siitumo saangu do'a to Aulata'ala mopadhadhiaku.

10 Iaku kupogau tee Aulata'ala, gunu bhatuku,
"Pokia umalinguakaaku?
Pokia manga musuku apisakiaku
sabutuna iaku sadiamo kusukara?
11 Mboomo katobhoki imateaka i nuncana bukuku,
manga bhaliku aele-eleaku.
Manga incia saeoa aabha,
"Iapai o Aulata'alamu?"

12 Pokia ingkoo umaasi, e ngangarandaku,
pokia ulilaho i nuncana badaku?
Harapumo i Aulata'ala roonamo iaku uka bhekupuji Incia,
Aulata'alaku mopasalaamatiaku.

43

1 E Aulata'ala, dhawuakumo ka'adili,
tee uewaaka parakaraku i aroana lipu modorohaka.
Pabebasiaku minaaka i pande pekagau tee mia madhaki,
2 roonamo Ingkoomo Aulata'ala peulusaku.
Pokia Ingkoo umendeuaku?
Pokia iaku sadiamo kusukara
roonamo kapisakina musu?

3 Lambokoa o kainawamu tee kabanaramu
to akapalaikiaku
tee abhawaaku i gunumu momangkilo,
i tampana mbooresamu.
4 Sumaimo, iaku bhekulingka kuporope i tampa tunuana kurubani to Aulata'ala,
iaku bhekupoaro i Aulata'ala, mopasanaaku tee mopaunde-undeaku.
Iaku bhekupujiko tee kecapi,
e Kawasana Opu, e Aulata'alaku.

5 Pokia umaasi e ngangarandaku
tee pokia ulilaho i nuncana badaku?
Uharapumo i Aulata'ala roonamo iaku uka bhekupuji Incia,
Aulata'alaku mopasalaamatiaku.

44

Pekidheina Lipu Motopisaki
44:1-27
1 To kapalana molaguna. Zaburuna miana Korah. Laguna kaadhari.

2 E Aulata'ala, ingkami padhamo tarangoa.
Opu-opuamami padhamo manga petulatulaaka
giu mopadhana ipewaumu i zamanina manga incia,
siitumo i zamani mangenge.
3 Ingkoo upadhencu manga lipu mosagaanana tee limamu karomu,
kasiimpo upamboore opu-opuamami to kabholosina manga incia.
Ingkoo upahancuru manga lipu,
maka utaroakea opu-opuamami ajulu o kabharina.
4 Manga incia inda apoewaangiakea to apotibhaaka tana incia sumai,
mencuana tee limana manga incia imembaliakana akana,
maka tee lima kaanamu tee kuasamu,
tee caheana roumu
roonamo Ingkoo umaasiaka manga incia.

5 E Aulata'ala, Ingkoomo Rajaku,
mopamembalina miana Israel akana.
6 Tee kuasamu ingkami tapadhencu musumami,
tee saromu, talandalandaki manga mia bhemoewangina ingkami.
7 Mencuana panaku itangkaakaku,
hancuku uka inda apasalaamatiaku.
8 Maka Ingkoomo mopasalaamatina ingkami minaaka i bhalimami,
tee upekaea manga mia mobancina ingkami.
9 Roonamo Aulata'ala, ingkami sadia talaguaka lagu kapujia,
tee saromu, ingkami bhetasukuru sa'umurua.

Sela

10 Maka sii-sii Ingkoo manga bholimo tee manga taroaka tamaea.
Ingkoo indamo umaju uka upobhawa tee tantaramami.
11 Ingkoo manga taroaka tapalai minaaka i musumami,
tee manga mia mobancina ingkami arampasi harataamami.
12 Ingkoo manga pasarakaaka mboomo dumba isumbele,
tee manga papogaa-gaa i lipu mosagaanana.
13 Ingkoo uaso uumatimu inda tee haragaana i musuna to amembali
bhatua,
tee inda uala laba saidhe uka.

14 Ingkoo utaroaka ingkami mangahina manga lipu sarimbanuamami,
tee tamembali kaele-elena manga mia i saripimami.
15 Utaroakea manga lipu apotawaiki ingkami.
Manga incia alengko-lengko bhaana to ingkami.
16 Saeoa kutohina,
tee kutanggo kaeaku,
17 roonamo kurango kaele-ele tee kahina
minaaka i musumami tee manga mia modhikaakana bukuna
incana tee ingkami.
18 Bhari-bharia sumai padhamo akangkanai ingkami
maka ingkami inda tamalinguakako
atawa tahianati janjimu tee ingkami.
19 Incamami inda abhalii minaaka i Ingkoo,
tee ingkami inda tabholi o kaadharimu
20 moomini Ingkoo padhamo upahancuru ingkami i tampana serigala,

tee udhika ingkami i nuncana kalalanda.
21 Ande ingkami tamalinguaka sarona Aulata'alamami,
atawa tado'a tee tasomba i Aulata'ala mosagaanana,
22 Aulata'ala dhaanamo bheamataua,
satotuuna Incia amataua o rahasiana ngangarandamami!
23 Saeo-saeo ingkami taaro mate rampaakanamo taose tee tata'ati i Ingkoo,
tee ingkami tatoabhi mboomo dumba isumbele.

24 E Aulata'ala, pewaumo. Pokia Ingkoo mboomo ukole?
Pewaumo! Bholi manga umendeu sa'umurua.
25 Pokia Ingkoo ubuniaka karomu
tee umalinguaka kanarakaa tee kapisakimami?

26 Ingkami takotibu i nuncana ngawu,
tee o badamami akumbu i tana.
27 Pewaumo tee tulungimo ingkami!
Roonamo kaasimu molagina, manga tolosi!

45

Lagu i Wakutuuna Kawiana Raja
45:1-18

1 To kapalana molaguna. Aose lagu: Kamba-kamba Bakung. Zaburuna miana Korah. Laguna kaadhari; laguna kaasi.

2 Ngangarandaku abukeaka tee manga lagu makesa.
Iaku bhekulaguaka laguku to raja,
dhelaku mboomo folupenina samia juru tulisi momakidha.

3 Ingkoo momangadana i tanga-tangana umane,
kalapemu atokamata minaaka i pogaumu,
sababuna sumai Aulata'ala abarakatiko to sa'umurua.
4 Bhokea o ewangamu i tangamu, e raja mobarani,
ingkoo momalangana tee momuliana!
5 I nuncana kamuliangimu sumai usawikimo karetamu tee ukanamo,
to kabanara, sifatuna mia inda mosombo, tee ka'adili!
Taroakamo lima kaanamu akarajaa pewauna motomaeka.
6 Anana panamu amatadha,
alosa i bhakena manga musumu,
manga lipu akotibu i aroamu.
7 Kauncuramakamu, e Aulata'ala, sadhaadhaa torotorosu tee sa'umurua,
tee o katukona pamarintamu satotuuna o katukona kabanara.
8 Ingkoo umaasiaka kabanara tee ubanci mia madhaki.
Sababuna sumai, Kawasana Opumu, Aulata'alamu, padhamo alantiko umembali raja
tee apasanaako alabhi minaaka i raja mosagaanana.
9 Bhari-bharia pakeamu akobhou mina-mina mawondu mboomo polona damar, garu, tee asana.

44:23 44:23 Rom. 8:36. **45:7 45:7-8** Ibr. 1:8-9.

Ingkoo umasanaa urango suarana kecapi tee gambusu minaaka i
maligemu motobhelokiakana gadhi.
10 I tanga-tangana manga bhawine molaianiko dhaangia tee manga
bhawine o anana raja.
I weta kaanamu akabhale-bhale o ratu mopakena kabheloki bu-
lawa momalape minaaka i Ofir.

11 Perangoiaku pekalape, e kabuabua, kamatea tee utaaia o talingamu!
Malinguakamea o lipumu tee bhanuana amamu.
12 Taroakamo o raja apeeluko roonamo umakesa!
Incia o opumu, sujumo uhoromatia.
13 Ra'eatina kota Tirus bheabhawaakako pasombaa,
tee manga mia morangkaea bhea'usaha to aala-ala incamu.

14 Anana raja bhemokawina tee rajana Israel apesua i nuncana mali-
gena,*
pakeana kabuabua sumai abukeaka kasokai bulawa.†
15 Incia bheato'antara i raja tee pakea motosokai,
apoose tee manga sabhangkana,
siitumo manga kabuabua molaianina anana raja.
16 Manga incia ato'antara tee asambo-sambo tee akaunde-unde,
manga incia apesua i nuncana maligena raja.

17 E raja, manga anamu bheabholosi opu-opuamu,
ingkoo bheuangkea manga to amembali kaogesa i saangua alamu.
18 Iaku bhekupewau saromu amaoge tee bhari-bharia ipewaumu aud-
hania mia sii-sii sakawana i aaherati,
sabutuna bhari-bharia lipu bheapuji-pujiko torosu sa'umurua.

46

Aulata'ala o Kotana Benteta
46:1-12

1 To kapalana molaguna. Laguna miana Korah; alaguakea tee suara momalanga.

2 Aulata'ala sumai o tampana peulusata tee o kakaata.
Incia sadia amakasu to manga tulungi i wakutuuna kaseke.
3 Sumaimo ingkita inda tamaeka, moomini o alamu akolendu,
moomini manga gunu atondu i nuncana tawo,
4 tee moomini o tawo akomburu tee akobura
tee manga gunu akohudha rampaakanamo akangkanaia ewona
tawo sumai.
Sela

5 Dhaangia manga siwuluana uwena umala aumbaaka kaunde-unde to
ra'eatina kotana Aulata'ala,*

* **45:14 45:14** *Anana raja bhemokawina tee rajana Israel:* Atokamata mboomo kabuabua ipetulatulaakana i aeati 11, siitumo anana raja minaaka i lipu mosagaanana, bheakawi tee rajana Israel. † **45:14 45:14** *pakeana kabuabua sumai abukeaka kasokai bulawa:* Pakea motobhelokiakana tee kambari mokowaranaa. * **46:5 46:5** *kotana Aulata'ala:* Siitumo Kota Yerusalem, tampana Baitulla Momangkilo to miana Yahudi.

siitumo o tampa momangkilo, mbooresana Aulata'ala Momalanga.
6 Aulata'ala amboore i tanga-tangana kota sumai, sabutuna o kota
sumai inda bheakohudha.
Aulata'ala bheatulungia wakutuuna akawa raneeo.
7 Manga ra'eatina lipu atobungke tee manga pamarintana abagoea,
rampaakanamo Incia aparangoaka suarana, alamu ahancuru.

8 KAWASANA OPU, kapalana saangua pasukana sorogaa, apoose tee
ingkita,
Aulata'ala isombana Yakub siitumo o kotana benteta.
Sela

9 Mai, kamatea opea ikarajaana KAWASANA OPU,
Incia apewau giu inda momentela i alamu!
10 Incia apaunto potimbea i saangua dunia,
pana apahancurua tee pandanga akatukia,
Incia atunu manga kareta potimbea tee waa.
11 Firimanina, "Untomo upoewangi, mataumea ande Iaku sii o
Aulata'ala!
Manga lipu bheapekalangaaku,
tee saangua alamu bheamuliangiaku."

12 KAWASANA OPU, kapalana saangua pasukana sorogaa, apoose tee
ingkita,
Aulata'ala isombana Yakub siitumo kotana benteta.
Sela

47

Aulata'ala Rajana Saangua Alamu
47:1-10
1 To kapalana molaguna. Zaburu minaaka i miana Korah.

2 E bhari-bharia lipu, pujimo Aulata'ala!
Bhija-bhijamea o Aulata'ala tee usambo-sambomo.
3 Roonamo KAWASANA OPU Momalanga sumai atomaeka mpuu,
Incia o raja maoge mokuasaina saangua alamu.
4 Incia apekatalo manga lipu tee adhawuakea i nuncana kuasata,
tee manga lipu adhikaia i tambena aeta.
5 Incia mangapiliaka tana
bhemomembalina tinauraka ibanggaakata sa'umurua.*
Ingkita o siwuluna Yakub,
uumati imaasiakana.
Sela

6 Wakutuuna Aulata'ala akompa i kauncuramakana, manga mia
asambo-sambo tee akaunde-unde,
tee atowiiakea sangkakala.
7 Laguakamea o lagu kapujia to Aulata'ala, laguakamea!
Laguakamea o lagu kapujia to Rajata, laguakamea!

* **47:5 47:5** *tinauraka ibanggaakata sa'umurua:* Tinauraka sumai siitumo Tana Kanaan, tana ijanjiakana Aulata'ala to Ibrahim tee manga siwuluna.

8 Roonamo Aulata'ala o Rajana saangua alamu,
laguakamea o laguna kaadhari!
9 Aulata'ala satotuuna o Rajana bhari-bharia lipu,
Incia amboore i bhawona kauncuramakana momangkilo.
10 Manga kapalana lipu aporomusaka
to amembali uumatina Aulata'ala isombana Ibrahim.
Roonamo bhari-bharia mokuasaina alamu sii atungku i Aulata'ala,
Incia atomuliangi mpuu.

48

Sion, Kotana Aulata'ala
48:1-15
1 Zaburuna miana Korah to lagu.

2 Tapanamo kaoge o KAWASANA OPU tee alaenga mpuu atopuji
i kotana Aulata'alata, i gununa momangkilo.
3 Amakesa amalanga, apasanaa mia i saangua alamu,
siitumo o gunu Sion i weta i napa,
kotana Raja Maoge!
4 I nuncana manga bentena
Aulata'ala padhamo apatiumbaaka ande karona satotuuna o bente momakaa.

5 Kamatea, manga raja aporomusaka,
manga incia amaju apobhawa-bhawa.
6 Sakamatana kotana Sion, manga incia amente;
manga raja atokidha tee apalai roonamo amaeka.
7 Iwe sumai manga incia arengku roonamo amaeka,
tee anamisi kapii mboomo bhawine bhemopalaahirina.
8 Tee garura
Ingkoo upahancuru manga kapala maoge minaaka i Tarsis.
9 Mboomo mopadhana irangota, mboo siitumo uka ikamatata,
i kotana KAWASANA OPUNA saangua alamu,
i kotana Aulata'alata,
ipekatangkana Aulata'ala to sa'umurua.

Sela

10 E Aulata'ala, ingkami taudhania o kaasimu molagina
i nuncana Baitullamu momangkilo.
11 Mboomo saromu, e Aulata'ala,
mboo siitumo o mia i saangua alamu amuliangiko.
Ingkoo ukokuasa tee u'adili.
12 Taroakamo ra'eatina Sion akaunde-unde,
tee taroakamo manga anana bhawine Yuda asambo-sambo
roonamo sadia u'adili i wakutuuna uhaakimu mia.
13 Lingkamo uumatina Aulata'ala, tiingia o Sion, tee ubulilingia,
tee ugagaria manga munarana.
14 Tilikia manga rindina,
kamatea o bentena,
mamudhaakana amembali upetulatulaakea i manga siwulumu.

48:3 48:3 Mat. 5:35.

15 Satotuuna o siimo Aulata'ala, Aulata'alata abakaa;
Incia bhemokapalaikina ingkita sa'umurua!

49

Kasanaa Mosia-sia
49:1-21

1 To kapalana molaguna. Zaburuna miana Korah.

2 Perangoia o giu incia sii, e bhari-bharia lipu,
taaia o talingamiu e bhari-bharia ra'eatina dunia,
3 Malape o kaogesa atawa o mia maidhiidhi,
mia morangkaea atawa o mia misikini!
4 Ngangaku bheabhoasaka manga pogau imembaliakamiu ubukeaka hikimati,
tee ngangarandaku bheafikiri manga giu imembaliakamiu umakidha uma'anaia.
5 Talingaku bhekubungkalea to kuperangoi manga kabhanti mo'aarifu,
poose kumagasiaaka kecapi, bhekubhoasakea ma'anana o taataangkeku.

6 Iaku inda kufaraluu kumaeka i wakutuuna kaseke,
wakutuuna kadhakina musuku alibuaku.
7 Manga incia mia motangkaakana harataana
tee mosomboakana karangkaeana.
8 Satotuuna, inda samia uka momembalina mopasalaamatina karona samia,
atawa apomea katolosina i Aulata'ala to apamembalia kabholosina inyawana
9 roonamo ponambona katolosina inyawana mia amaali mpuu,
tee inda bheakawa moomini apomeaia tee opeapo uka
10 mamudhaakana incia amembali adhadhi sa'umurua
tee inda bheakamata bhalona koburuna.

11 Maka satotuuna, incia bheakamata
mia mo'aarifu uka bheamate,
mboo sumai uka tee mia mokabhongo-bhongo tee mia mobhore;
manga incia bheabholi harataana to mia mosagaanana.
12 Koburuna manga incia bheamembali bhanuana sa'umurua,
mbooresana manga incia asadhaadhaa to sa'umurua,
moomini manga incia dhaangia tee tanana karona.
13 Maka o maanusia moomini tee karangkaeana inda bheamembali adhadhi torosu.
Maanusia apokana tee binata dhaanamo bheabinasa.

14 Mboo siimo dhawuana mia motangkaakana karona,
tee ajalana manga mia momaasiakana pogauna karona.
Sela *

15 Aulata'ala apatotapuaka manga incia to amate mboomo dumba,

* **49:14 49:14** *Sela:* Aipomo tandana to aunto wakutuuna lagu sumai atolaguaka, atawa o tanda to ahanda apekaogea o suarana, atawa onina gambusuna. Amembali uka to tanda to morangoa mamudhaakana asuju.

manga incia awulua mboomo dumba apesua i bhalona koburu,
manga incia bheasapo lausaka i nuncana koburu.
Badana manga incia bheamabuto tee ahancuru,
amaridho minaaka i bhanuana.
16 Maka o Aulata'ala bheatolosiaku
minaaka i duniana mia mate
roonamo Incia bheaalaaku minaaka iwe sumai.
Sela

17 Bholi umaeka ande o mia mosagaanana amembali arangkaea,
tee o harataana ahandamo abhari,
18 roonamo wakutuuna amate, incia inda amembali abhawa opeo-peapo uka,
tee o harataana inda bheasapo i koburu to apobhawa tee incia.
19 Moomini kangengena dhadhina incia aabhi karona atobarakati
tee apuji-pujia mia roonamo akodhawua,
20 incia uka bheatutuni manga opu-opuana,
momatena porikana i tampa momalalanda
tee iwe sumai, indamo uka bheakamata kainawa pendua.
21 Maanusia morangkaea, maka inda amembali ama'anai hikimati,
amembali tapapokanea tee binata motopabinasa.

50

Ibaadati Mobanara
50:1-23
1 Zaburuna Asaf.*

KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'ala Mokokuasana Mpuu, afirimani
tee agoraaka saangua alamu minaaka i timbu sakawana i bhara.
2 Minaaka i kota Sion momakesa mpuu,
Aulata'ala apatiumba karona mboomo cahea.

3 Aulata'alata aumba tee inda soo akatongo-tongo;
waa imangauaka dhaangia i aroana,
tee garura† momakaa dhaangia i saripina.
4 Incia agoraaka laiana tee alamu
to amembali sakusii wakutuuna a'adili uumatina.
5 Firimanina, "Romusakaakaaku bhari-bharia uumatiku mosaalihi i aroaku,
siitumo manga incia mopadhana mobokena pojanjia tee Iaku alaloi kurubani isumbele."
6 Laiana apakoleleaka kabanarana,
roonamo o karona Aulata'ala mo'adilina uumatina.
Sela

7 "Rangoa e uumatiku, Iaku bhekufirimani!
E Israel, Iaku bhekumembali sakusii tee opea mopadhana ipewaumu,
Iakumo o Kawasana Opu, Aulata'alamu!

* **50:1 50:1** *Asaf:* Asaf sii apatugasiakea Nabii Daud to akapalai molaguna i nuncana ibaadati i Baitulla. Incia o miana Lewi mopakawaakana kasameana nabii i tambena kuasana Nabii Daud. † **50:3 50:3** *garura:* Wao maranca tee ngalu makaa mpuu apoose tee bhibhito.

8 Mencuana rampaakanamo kurubani isumbelemu mbakana kuraeakako,
atawa o kurubani tunuamu
modhaangiana i aroaku.
9 Iaku kumendeu bhekutarima sapi umane minaaka i bhanuamu,
atawa o bhembe umane minaaka i kandamu,
10 roonamo bhari-bharia binata maila i koo o pewauaku,
tee uka bhari-bharia manga kadhambaaka modhaangiana i rewuna gunu.
11 Iaku kumataua bhari-bharia manu-manu modhaangiana i gunu,
tee manga mahaluku modhadhi i nuncana koo o pewauaku.
12 Ande kumaara, inda afaraluu kupaumbaakako,
roonamo alamu tee bhari-bharia antona o pewauaku.
13 Iaku inda kukande dagina sapi umane,
inda uka kusumpu raana bhembe umane.
14 Sukurumo i Aulata'ala to amembali pasombaamu to Incia,
tee upomeaia o tolauna onimu i KAWASANA OPU.
15 Goraakaaku i wakutuuna umaseke,
Iaku bhekutulungiko,
tee ingkoo bheumuliangiaku."

16 Maka to mia madhaki o KAWASANA OPU afirimani,
"Inda tee fa'edana ingkoo usarongi hukumuku,
tee upogauaka manga pojanjiaku.
17 Roonamo ingkoo umendeu utoudhaniaka,
tee inda umaheruakea uka manga firimaniku.
18 Ande upokawa tee mia manako, ingkoo uposabhangkaakea,
tee manga pande zina, ingkoo upooseakea.
19 Muncumu utaroakea abhoasaka manga pogau madhaki,
tee o dhelamu sadia apekagau.
20 Ingkoo utorotorosu uraeaka tee upogauaka witinaimu karomu,
tee ufitanaaia.
21 Mboo sumaimo ipewaumu, maka Iaku inda tee uu'uuku,
jadi ufikiria ande Iaku sii kupokana tee ingkoo.
Maka sii-sii bhekuhukumuko,
tee kubhawea o parakara incia sii i aroamu mamudhaakana uma'anaia.
22 Kamatamea o giu incia sii, e ingkomiu momalinguakana Aulata'ala,
kojagamo ancosala Kupabinasakomiu tee inda dhaangia mopasalaamatikomiu.
23 Incema mopasombaakana sukuru i Iaku mboomo kurubani,
inciamo amuliangiaku;
o mia modhadhina i nuncana kajujuru,
Aulata'ala bhekususuakea kasalaamati to incia."

51

Do'a Emaniana Amponi
51:1-21
1 To kapalana molaguna. Zaburuna Daud.

2 I wakutuuna Nabii Natan audhaniaka Raja Daud sapadhana incia
apewau zinaa tee Batsyeba.*

3 E Aulata'ala, maasiakaaku roonamo kaasimu molagina.
Apokana tee rahumatimu momaoge, hapusumea manga dosaku!
4 Bhanuia tee pekangkiloa karoku minaaka i kasalahaku,
tee pekangkiloaku minaaka i dosaku.

5 Roonamo kumataua manga kasalahaku,
tee dosaku sadia kuudhania.
6 I Ingkoo, tangkanamo i Ingkoo kukodosa
tee kupewau opea iabhimu amadhaki.
Sabutuna ubanara i wakutuuna ufirimani ande kusala,
tee u'adili i wakutuuna uhukumuaku.
7 Satotuuna, kumadhaki pepuu mina kutopalaahiri,
tee kukodosa minaaka i nuncana kadhuma.
8 Satotuuna, Ingkoo upeelu kabanara i nuncana baatini,
tee Ingkoo uadhariakaaku hikimati i nuncana ngangarandaku.
9 Pekangkilomea o dosaku, sumaimo iaku bhekumangkilo,
pekangkiloaku sumaimo bhekumembali maputi mpuu.
10 Taroakamo kurango lele kaunde-unde tee kasanaa,
tee taroakamo manga bukuku ipahancurumu sii akaunde-unde
pendua.
11 Tutubhia o roumu tee bholi ukamata manga giu madhaki ipewauku,
tee uhapusumea bhari-bharia kasalahaku.
12 E Aulata'ala, padhaangiakaaku ngangaranda momangkilo,
dhikaia o rohi mobhaau tee matangka i nuncana baatiniku.
13 Bholi ubhanakaaku minaaka i aroamu,
tee bholi ualea o rohimu momangkilona.
14 Paunde-undeaku pendua roonamo kasalaamati minaaka i Ingkoo,
tee dhawuaku ngangaranda morela to kuta'ati i Ingkoo.

15 Sumaimo, iaku bhekuadhariaka parintamu i manga mia mopewauna
kasalaha,
tee manga mia mokodosa bheambuli i Ingkoo.
16 Rambasakaaku minaaka i kasalaha roonamo kupekamate mia
sagaanana, e Kawasana Opu,
e Aulata'ala mopasalaamatiaku,
tee bhekulaguaka roonamo kabanaramu.

17 E Aulata'ala, papogauaku,
sumaimo iaku bhekupujiko!
18 Sumaimo Ingkoo inda upeelua kurubani isumbele.
Moomini iaku kupasombaaka kurubani tunua, Ingkoo inda
upeelua.
19 Satotuuna kurubani mopasanaana Aulata'ala sumai o rohi mohan-
curu.

51:2 51:2 2Sa. 12:1-15. * **51:2 51:2** *Batsyeba:* Bhawine sii amangada mpuu tee bhawinena samia suludaduna Daud mokosaroakana Uriah. Sapadhana Daud azina tee Batsyeba tee amataua ande incia abhawa-bhawa, Daud asampea tee antona mamudhaakana apekamate Uriah. Samatena Uriah, Daud akawi tee Batsyeba. Maka giu sumai amataua Nabii Natan. Kamatea 2Sa. 11:2-27. **51:6 51:6** Rom. 3:4.

E Aulata'ala, ngangaranda mohancuru tee momapuro inda bheuhinaia.

20 Maasangia Ingkoo usanaa pewau malape i Sion,
pakakaroa pendua rindina peulusa i sakaaratea kotana Yerusalem.
21 Sumaimo, bheupeelu utarimaia manga kurubani isumbele molaenga,
siitumo kurubani pasombaa itunu tee kurubani pasombaa mototunu saangua,
sumaimo mia bheapasombaaka manga sapi umane i bhawona tampana tunuana kurubanimu.

52

Kahukumuna to Mia Madhaki
52:1-11
1 To kapalana molaguna.
Lagu kaadharina Daud,
2 wakutuuna Do'eg, miana Edom sumai, aumba apokawa tee Saul tee apaumbaaka ande o Daud akawamo i bhanuana Abimelekh.

3 E mia mobarani, pokia ingkoo usomboaka kadhakimiu?
Kaasina Kawasana Opu sadhaadhaana to sa'umurua!
4 Saeo ingkoo uhaejati to upanarakaa mia sagaanana.
Pogaumu amatadha mboomo piso motowinto,
e mia pande pekagau!
5 Ingkoo ulabhi upeelu momadhakina tee inda upeelu momalapena,
labhi upeelu kagau-gau minaaka i upogauaka kabanara.
Sela
6 Ingkoo usanaa upekapii incana mia tee manga pogaumu,
e pande pekagau!

7 Maka o Aulata'ala bheapahancuruko to sa'umurua.
Incia bheasoroko tee apalimbako minaaka i mbooresamu,
tee adhikako i nuncana duniana mia mate.
Sela
8 Akamata incia sumai, mia mobanara bheamaeka tee amente,
kasiimpo apotawaikiko,
9 Manga incia apogau, "Siitumo mia moindana moemanina peulusa i Kawasana Opu,
tabeana soo atangkaaka karangkaeana motaralabhi-labhi,
tee apahancuru mia mosagaanana to apekatangka karona."

10 Maka, iaku sii mboomo puuna zaitun mosuburu
i nuncana bhanuana Aulata'ala.
Iaku kuparacaea tee kaasina molagina Aulata'ala
to sa'umurua.
11 Iaku sadiamo kusukuru i Ingkoo sa'umurua
rampaakanamo opea ipewaumu.
Iaku bhekuharapu i saromu i aroana manga mia mosaalihi
sababuna saromu amalape.

52:2 52:2 1Sa. 22:9-10.

53

Kadhakina Maanusia Inda Moparacaeana Kawasana Opu
53:1-7

1 To kapalana molaguna.
Mboomo laguna kanarakaa. Lagu kaadharina Daud.*

2 Mia mokabhongo-bhongo apogau i nuncana ngangarandana,
"Inda dhaangia o Aulata'ala."
Pewauna manga incia amadhaki tee atomarika,
inda dhaangia mopewauna kalape.

3 Minaaka i sorogaa, Aulata'ala
atonto anana maanusia,
to akamata ara dhaangia o mia mo'aarifu,
mopeelona Aulata'ala.
4 Bhari-bharia mia abholi dhala mobanara tee akarajaa giu momadhaki.
Inda dhaangia mopewauna kalape,
moomini samia uka.

5 Firimanina Aulata'ala, "Buaka apesua i akala, ande manga mia mopewauna kadhaki inda amatau giu momalape?
Manga incia apekaoge karona tee akande uumatiku mboomo akande roti,
tee inda ado'a i Iaku."
6 Maka iwe sumai manga incia bheamaeka mpuu,
garaaka inda dhaangia o giu imaeka!
Sababuna Aulata'ala apekantale bukuna manga mia moewangiko.
Ingkoo bheupekatalo tee upekaea manga incia, sababuna o Aulata'ala amendeu manga incia.

7 Maasangia o kasalaamati to miana Israel aumba minaaka i Sion, kotana Aulata'ala!
Wakutuuna Aulata'ala apambuli kadhaangiana uumatina,
siwuluna Yakub bheamasanaa o namisina tee o miana Israel bheakaunde-unde.

54

Do'a Emaniana Peulusa
54:1-9

1 To kapalana molaguna.
Tee kagasiana kecapi. Lagu kaadharina Daud
2 wakutuuna miana Zifi aumba apogauaka i Raja Saul, "Daud apeopo i ingkami."

3 E Aulata'ala pasalaamatiaku roonamo saromu,
tee adilia parakaraku roonamo kakaamu.
4 Maasangia urangoa do'aku, e Aulata'ala,
rangoa manga pogau ibhoasakaku.

53: **53:1** 14:1-7. * **53:1** **53:1** Zaburu incia sii apokana tee Zaburu 14, somanamo dhaangia tee posalana. **53:2** **53:2-4** Rom. 3:10-12. **53:2** **53:2-7** Zab. 14. **54:2** **54:2** 1Sa. 23:19; 26:1.

5 Manga mia momalangana incana akakaro aewangiaku,
tee manga mia mosombo gauna bheaala inyawaku.
Manga incia inda afaduliaka Aulata'ala.

Sela

6 Satotuuna Aulata'ala motulungiaku,
Kawasana Opu modhambaakaaku.
7 Taroakamo kadhaki ambuli akangkanai manga musuku.
Roonamo kaasimu molagina, pabinasamea manga incia!

8 Tee relana totona incaku, iaku bhekupasombaaka kurubani to Ingkoo.
Iaku bhekusukuru tee Ingkoo, e KAWASANA OPU, roonamo saromu amalape.
9 Roonamo Ingkoo padhamo urambasakaaku minaaka i sagala kanarakaa,
sabutuna kukamata musuku amatalo.

55

Do'a Emani Peulusa minaaka i Kahandana Musu 55:1-24

1 To kapalana molaguna.
Tee kagasiana kecapi. Lagu kaadharina Daud.

2 E Aulata'ala, perangoia o do'aku,
tee bholi inda ufaduliakea giu iemaniku.
3 Kamataaku tee tulungiaku!
Kulilaho tee kupekidhei
4 roonamo kahandana musu
tee roonamo kapisakina mia madhaki.
Manga incia apanarakaaku,
manga incia a'amaraikiaku tee abanciaku.

5 Ngangarandaku abagoea,
kamingkirina mate aoseaku.
6 Iaku kurengku tee kumaeka mpuu,
kamingkiri akuasaiaku.
7 Iaku kupogau, "Ande kukopani mboomo manu-manu jarajara!
Iaku bhekupolaka tee kupeelo tampa momalino.
8 Umbe, iaku bhekulingka maridho mpuu,
tee kumboore i tana matuu.

Sela

9 Iaku bhekupekadhei kupeelo tampa peulusaku
minaaka i ngalu makaa tee garura."

10 E Kawasana Opu, upabingumea manga musuku tee upapogesogesomea pogauna,
roonamo kukamata mia apewau kasega tee apogera i nuncana kota.
11 Malo eona manga incia apekatii-tii i bhawona rindina bente motiingina kota,
tee i nuncana kota apewau kadhaki tee apanarakaa mia.
12 Manga incia apabinasa mia i tanga-tangana kota,

i dhaoa manga incia sadhaadhaa apekapisaki tee apekatipu.

13 Ande o musuku abanciaku,
amembali kukapoia,
ande o bhaliku ahinaaku
amembali kupekaridho.
14 Maka ingkoo mboomo samia witinaiku!
Sabhangkaku! Sampomatauku malape!
15 I piamo itu ingkita taposabhangka malape,
tee tapobhawa-bhawa talingka i bhanuana Aulata'ala i tanga-tangana mia bhari!
16 Taroakamo manga musuku amate inda atomatau,
tee asapo akadhadhi-dhadhi i duniana mia mate,
roonamo kadhaki dhaangia i mbooresana tee i tanga-tangana manga incia.

17 Maka iaku bhekugora i Aulata'ala,
tee KAWASANA OPU bheapasalaamatiaku.
18 Wakutuuna konowia, saeona, tee pontanga eo,
kupeenci tee kupekidhei,
tee Incia uka bhearango suaraku.
19 Incia bheatolosiaku
minaaka i musu mobhaliaku,
roonamo abhari mia moewangiaku.
20 Aulata'ala, mokokauncuramakana pepuu i zamani i piamo itu,
bhearangoa do'aku tee apekatalo manga incia,
roonamo manga incia amendeu atoba
tee inda amaeka i Aulata'ala.

Sela

21 Mia mopadhana kuabhia witinaiku incia sumai apacilaka sab-hangkana,
tee incia inda akeniakea janjina.
22 Bhoasakana ama'alusu mpuu to aala-ala inca,
maka neatina to apacilaka mia.
Pogauna amararo alabhi minaaka i mina,
maka satotuuna bhari-bharia sumai mboomo ewanga momatadha.

23 Pasarakaakamea o bhawamu i KAWASANA OPU,
sumaimo Incia bheadhambaakako,
tee inda bheataroaka mia mobanara abagoea sa'umurua.

24 Maka Ingkoo, e Aulata'ala, bheupapesua manga incia
i nuncana kabhalongko momandalana mpuu.
Manga pande pekamate tee pande pekagau
inda bheakawa samuntanga umuruna.
Maka, iaku kuparacaea i Ingkoo.

56

I Nuncana Kanarakaa, Taharapu i Aulata'ala
56:1-14

1 To kapalana molaguna.
Mboomo lagu: Manu-manu jarajara mopopoteona i puuna kau tarbantin* momaridho. Zaburuna Daud wakutuuna miana Filistin arako incia i Gat.

2 E Kawasana Opu, maasiakaaku roonamo manga mia alanda-landakiaku
tee saeoa apisakiaku.
3 Manga musuku sadia alanda-landakiaku,
abhari mia moewangiaku, e Aulata'ala Momalanga!
4 I wakutuuna kumaeka,
kuparacaea i Ingkoo.
5 Iaku kupuji firimanina Aulata'ala,
tee kuparacaea i Aulata'ala, siitumo inda bhekumaeka.
Opea momembalina ipewauna maanusia to iaku? Inda dhaangia!

6 Saeoa musuku apatiipambuli pogauku,
bhari-bharia haejatina manga incia to iaku amadhaki.
7 Manga incia aporomusaka tee apeopo,
alukuti bhengkalaku,
tee ahaejati apekamateaku.
8 Balasia manga incia to kadhakina ipewauna;
e Kawasana Opu, patobhatamea manga lipu tee amaramu!

9 Ingkoo umataua saopea kabharina kanarakaaku,
Udhika loluku i nuncana butolomu.
Buaka bhari-bharia dhaangia i nuncana kitabimu?
10 Sumaimo manga musuku bheasowo
i wakutuuna kugora.
Tee mboo sumai, kumataua
ande Aulata'ala aewaakaaku.
11 Iaku kupogauaka kalape to KAWASANA OPU tee kupuji firimanina,
roonamo Aulata'ala adhawu janji momalape.
12 Iaku kuparacaea i Incia, siitumo iaku inda bhekumaeka.
Opea momembalina ipewauna maanusia to iaku?

13 E Aulata'ala, kuwaajibu bhekupewaua tolauna oniku tee Ingkoo,
bhekupasombaaka kurubani kasukuru i Ingkoo.
14 Sababuna Ingkoo upasalaamatiaku minaaka i mate,
tee ujaganiaku sabutuna inda kutosunu.
Tee mboo sumai, iaku kumembali kulingka i aroana Aulata'ala
i nuncana kainawana dhadhi.

57

Apajerea Musu, maka Atulungia Kawasana Opu
57:1-12

1 To kapalana molaguna.
Mboomo lagu: Bholi upahancuru. Zaburuna Daud, wakutuuna incia apalaiaka Saul tee aopo i nuncana lia.

56:1 56:1 1Sa. 21:12. * **56:1 56:1** *tarbantin:* Sagiu puuna kau maoge tee rahana abhari mboomo puuna kau wuraha. **57:1 57:1** 1Sa. 22:1; 24:3.

2 Maasiakaaku, e Aulata'ala, maasiakaaku,
roonamo i Ingkoomo kupeulu.
I tambena panimu iaku kupeulu,
sakawana garura sumai aunto.
3 Iaku kudo'a kuemani tulungi i Aulata'ala Momalanga,
Aulata'ala apamondo ihaejatiakana to dhadhiku.
4 Maasangia Incia bhealawaniaku minaaka i sorogaa tee apasalaamati-
aku,
Incia bheapa'aebu manga mia molanda-landakiaku.
Sela
Aulata'ala alamboko kaasina molagina tee inda bheamabhotu janjina
tee iaku sa'umurua.

5 Iaku kudhaangia i tanga-tangana musu,
manga incia mboomo singa mobhembaruna maanusia.
Ngincina amatadha mboomo pandanga tee anana pana,
tee dhelana mboomo ewanga momatadha.

6 E Aulata'ala, susuakea kaogesamu i laiana
tee kamuliangimu i saangua alamu.

7 Manga musuku ataa katapu to iaku,
sakawana amate akalaku.
Manga incia aseli kabhalongko i aroaku to apacilakaaku,
maka o karona manga mokotibuna.
Sela

8 Ngangarandaku amatangka, e Aulata'ala, ngangarandaku amatangka.
Gauku bhekulaguaka lagu kapujia to Ingkoo.
9 Iaku bhekubhangu
tee kumagasiaaka gambusu tee kecapi!
Iaku bhekubhangu raneeooge!
10 Iaku bhekusukuru i Ingkoo i tanga-tangana manga lipu, e Kawasana
Opu,
tee kulaguaka manga lagu kapujia.
11 Sababuna kaasimu molagina amaoge akawa i laiana,
tee kabanaramu akawa i ta'ina ngalu.

12 E Aulata'ala, susuakea kaogesamu i laiana,
tee kamuliangimu i saangua alamu.

58

Do'a Emaniana Kabalasina to Mia Madhaki
58:1-12
1 To kapalana molaguna.
Mboomo lagu: Bholi upahancuru. Zaburuna Daud.

2 E manga mia mokokuasa,* atotuu buaka udhawu kambotu moba-
nara?

57:8 57:8-12 Zab. 108:2-6. * **58:2 58:2** *mia mokokuasa:* I nuncana pogau Ibrani, oni *elim* dhaangia ma'ana 'mokokuasa' atawa 'opu' atawa 'dewa.'

Buaka ujujuru i wakutuuna u'adili maanusia?
3 Inda, uhaejatiaka momadhakina i nuncana ngangarandamiu,
tee upewau kasega tee limamiu i bhawona alamu.

4 Mia madhaki asaladhala pepuu minaaka alaahiri,
tee agau-gau minaaka i nuncana kadhuma.
5 Manga incia mboomo ulo mokobisa
tee mboomo ulo momabhongo momendeuna morango
6 sabutuna inda arango suarana pande parikana ulo,†
moomini suarana pande baca do'a mo'ahalii.

7 E Aulata'ala, upahancurumea o ngincina i nuncana ngangana.
Hobutimea nginci mantoana manga singa mangura, e KAWASANA OPU!
8 Taroakamo manga incia aila mboomo uwe motobusaka kasiimpo indamo atokamata.
Wakutuuna manga incia ahela panana, o panana manga amembalimo amakundu.
9 Taroakamo manga incia mboomo bhiku morere amembali nggalanggala,
mboomo rahasia momatena i nuncana kadhuma tee indapo akamata matana eo.
10 Indapo asadaria, manga incia abinasamo,
ibaratina mboomo rumpu mokorui momaijo tee indapo amaoge,
maka aporikanamo atowiia ngalu tee apolakaakea mboomo penembulana momalau.
Amarana Kawasana Opu bheakangkanaia
i wakutuuna manga incia dhaangiapo adhadhi.

11 Mia mobanara bheakaunde-unde wakutuuna manga incia akamata kabalasina to mia madhaki,
tee abhanui aena tee raana manga incia.
12 Mia bheapogau, "Totuu dhaangia fahala to mia mobanara!
Satotuuna, Aulata'ala modhawuna ka'adili i alamu!"

59

Do'a Emaniana Mamudhaakana Tasalaamati minaaka i Manga Musu 59:1-18

1 To kapalana molaguna.
Mboomo lagu: Bholi upahancuru. Zaburuna Daud, siitumo wakutuuna Raja Saul atumpu mia to alibu bhanuana Daud tee ahaejati to apekamatea.

2 E Aulata'alaku, rambasakaaku minaaka i manga musuku,
jaganiaku minaaka i manga mia moewangiaku.
3 Rambasakaaku minaaka i manga mia mopewauna kadhaki,
tee pasalaamatiaku minaaka i pande pekamatena mia.

† **58:6 58:6** *pande parikana ulo:* Mia motowiina suli mamudhaakana ulo maila amembali ulo manea tee inda apapaki mia. **59:1 59:1** 1Sa. 19:11.

4 Kamatea, manga incia aopo tee aantagiaku kulalo mamudhaakana
amembali apekamateaku,
manga mia makaa aporomusaka to aewangiaku,
garaaka iaku inda kupewau kasalaha,
tee uka inda kupewau dosa, e KAWASANA OPU.
5 Moomini inda dhaangia o kasalahaku,
manga incia abuntuli tee amakanu aewangiaku.

Bhangumo, upokawaakaaku tee ukamata kadhaangiaku!
6 E KAWASANA OPU, Ingkoo Aulata'alana saangua alamu isombana
miana Israel.
Maasangia ubhangumo to uhukumu bhari-bharia lipu!
Bholi umaasi i bhari-bharia mia mopewauna kadhaki tee pande
hianati.
Sela

7 I wakutuuna konowia manga incia ambulimo,
tee akaolu-olu mboomo mantoa mobulilingina kota.
8 Kamatea, ngangana manga incia apekasindiri!
Dhelana manga incia mboomo ewanga momatadha,
roonamo manga pande hianati afikiri, "Inda dhaangia manga
rangona!"

9 Maka Ingkoo, upotawaiki manga incia, e KAWASANA OPU,
Ingkoo uele-ele bhari-bharia lipu.
10 E kakaaku, iaku bhekuantagiko;
roonamo Ingkoo, e Aulata'ala, satotuuna o kota benteku.
11 Aulata'ala i nuncana kaasi molagina bhemopokawaakaaku,
tee bheataroakaaku kukamata manga musuku atotalo.

12 Bholi upekamate manga incia mamudhaakana lipuku inda amalingu;
maka tee kuasamu upapogaa-gaaia
tee pakotibumea manga incia, e Aulata'ala, peulusamami!
13 Roonamo dosa minaaka i muncuna tee pogau ibhoasakana dhelana,
taroakamo manga incia atorako i nuncana kasombona.
Roonamo katunda tee kagau-gau ibhoasakana manga incia,
14 pabinasamea i nuncana amaramu;
pabinasamea sampe amapupu.
Tee mboo sumai, mia bheamataua ande Kawasana Opu aparintangi
lipuna Israel,
tee uka bhari-bharia lipu i dunia.
Sela

15 I wakutuuna konowia manga incia ambulimo,
tee akaolu-olu mboomo mantoa atiingi kota.
16 Manga incia apekalingka-lingka apeelo kinandena,
tee akaolu-olu ande inda amambosu.

17 Maka iaku bhekulaguaka kuasamu,
i saeona iaku bhekusambo-sambo roonamo kaasimu molagina,
sababuna Ingkoo mboomo bente mojaganiaku

tee tampana peulusaku i wakutuuna kanarakaaku.
18 E kakaaku, i Ingkoomo iaku bhekulaguaka manga lagu kapujia,
roonamo Ingkoomo, e Aulata'ala, benteku mojaganiaku,
Kawasana Opu momaasiakaaku.

60

Do'a Emaniana Kamangantalo
60:1-14
1 To kapalana molaguna.
Aose lagu: Kamba Bakung Kasakusii. Zaburuna Daud, to atoadhariaka
2 wakutuuna incia aewangi miana Aram-Naharaim tee miana Aram-Zoba, tee wakutuuna Yoab ambuli sapadhana apekamate 12.000 miana Edom i Mbolongana Asin.

3 E Aulata'ala, Ingkoo padhamo manga mendeu, tee utaroaka manga musu akatuki katangkesimami.
Ingkoo u'amara tee ingkami, maka sii-sii upekalapea pendua kadhaangiamami minaaka i kanarakaa.
4 Ingkoo padhamo ulendu alamu tee upaporuawetaia,
tulungi upekalapea pendua manga ngkolelena, roonamo dunia sii atorende.
5 Utaroakea uumatimu anamisi giu momatamo,
upasumpu ingkami angguru sakawana tadida.*

6 Ingkoo padhamo upabhale tombi to manga mia momaekana tee Ingkoo
mamudhaakana manga incia aporomusaka iwe sumai to apeulu minaaka i manga pande pana.
Sela
7 Manga pakana tee kuasamu tee uperangoimea o do'amami,
mamudhaakana manga mia imaasiakamu atopasalaamati.

8 Aulata'ala padhamo afirimani i tampana momangkilo,
"Iaku gauku kukaunde-unde, tee kupodhawu-dhawuaka Tana Sikhem,
tee ku'ukuru Mbolongana Sukot.
9 Gilead tee Manasye o pewauaku,
Efraim mboomo helem minaaka i ase mojaganina bhaaku,
tee Yuda katukona pamarintaku.
10 Maka o Tana Moab amembali palangga tampana bhanuiana aeku,
tee i bhawona Tana Edom kutudhaaka sandaliku.†
E Tana Filistin, Iaku kusambo-sambomo roonamo padhamo kutaloko!"

11 Incema bhemobhawaaku i kota mokobentena makaa sumai?
Incema momembalina mo'antaraaku sakawana i Edom?
12 E Aulata'ala, buaka mencuana Ingkoo mangabhanakana?

60:2 60:2 2Sa. 8:13; 1Taw. 18:12. * **60:5 60:5** *angguru sakawana tadida:* Ibaratina momatadha to agambaraaka hukumuna to uumatina Aulata'ala inda mota'atina. **60:7 60:7-14** Zab. 108:7-14. † **60:10 60:10** *kutudhaaka sandaliku:* To ibarati ande o lipuna Moab tee Edom bheapaporitambea Aulata'ala.

E Aulata'ala, Ingkoo inda umaju upobhawa tee tantaramami to
taewangi musu.
13 Manga tulungi minaaka i musu,
roonamo o katulungina maanusia inda akoguna.
14 Tapobhawa tee Aulata'ala ingkita tamembali tatalo musuta,
sababuna Incia bhemopahancuruna musuta.

61

Do'a Emaniana Peulusa
61:1-9

1 To kapalana molaguna.
Tee kagasiana kecapi. Zaburuna Daud.

2 E Aulata'ala rangoa igoraakaku,
perangoia o do'aku.
3 Minaaka i tapana alamu kugoraakako
wakutuuna amate akalaku.

Bhawaaku i gunu bhatu
molabhina kalangana minaaka i karoku
4 roonamo Ingkoomo peulusaku,
munara momakaa to kupeuluaka minaaka i musuku.

5 Taroakamo sa'umurua dhadhiku kumboore i nuncana Kema Momangkilomu,
mamudhaakana ku'amani i nuncana peulusana panimu.
Sela
6 Sababuna Ingkoo padhamo urango tolauna oniku, e Aulata'ala,
tee padhamo udhawuaku tinauraka idhawuakamu to mia momaekako.

7 Maasangia upekarambe umuruna raja,
mamudhaakana incia adhadhi sa'umurua.
8 Maasangia incia amembali raja sa'umurua i aroana Aulata'ala,
parintaakamea o kaasimu molagina tee janjimu inda momabhotu to mojagania.

9 Sumaimo iaku sadia bhekulaguaka lagu kapujia to saromu,
tee kupomea tolauna oniku saesaeo.

62

Namisi Momalimua i Saripina Aulata'ala
62:1-13

1 To kapalana molaguna.
Mboomo: Yedutun. Zaburuna Daud.

2 Tangkanamo i saripina Aulata'ala o namisiku amalimua,
minaakamo i Incia o kasalaamatiku.
3 Tangkanamo Incia gunu bhatuku tee mopasalaamatiaku,
Incia mboomo kota bente moewaakaaku, iaku inda bhekukohudha sampeampearo.

4 Sakawana naepia ingkomiu uhumbuni mia?
E bhari-bharikomiu, buaka ingkomiu bheubhebhe mia ihumbunimiu,
mboomo ubhebhe rindi mobhele tee tondo momakasuna motobhata?
5 Manga incia tangkanamo ahaejati to apasabua minaaka i kauncuramakana momalangana,
manga incia sadia agau-gau,
tee o muncuna manga incia aemani barakati,
maka i nuncana ngangarandana apekatunda.
Sela
*

6 E ngangarandaku, tangkanamo i Aulata'ala o namisiku amalimua
roonamo tangkanamo Incia iharapuku.
7 Tangkanamo Incia o gunu bhatuku tee mopasalaamatiaku,
Incia o benteku, iaku inda bhekukohudha.
8 Aulata'ala modhawuaku kasalaamati tee mopamembaliaku kumulia,
Incia o gunu bhatuku momakaa tee o tampana peulusaku.

9 E manga witinai, sadiamo uparacaea i Aulata'ala,
palimbamea antona ngangarandamu i aroana,
sababuna Incia o tampana peulusata.
Sela

10 Mia mohina mboomo sampearo poinunca,
tee o mia momulia inda amembali atoparacaea.
Atotimbangi manga incia bhari-bharia amagaagaa,
alabhi o kagaa-gaana minaaka i ngalu.
11 Bholi uparacaea tee hasili ipotibhaakamiu minaaka i uhanda mia,
tee bholi uharapuaka harataa irampasi.
Ande o harataamiu ajulu o kabharina,
incamu bholi aposaronaka i harataamiu sumai.

12 Sampearo Aulata'ala afirimani,
rua giu irangoku,
siitumo ande o kuasa minaaka i Aulata'ala,
13 tee minaaka i Ingkoo uka o kaasi molagina, e Kawasana Opu.
Roonamo Ingkoo mobalasina bhari-bharia mia
apokana mboomo ipewauna.

63

Pemelili i Kawasana Opu
63:1-12
1 Zaburuna Daud wakutuuna incia adhaangia i Tana Matuuna Yuda.

2 E Aulata'ala, Ingkoomo Aulata'alaku, iaku kupeeloko,
tee gauku kupokawa tee Ingkoo.
Saangua badaku apemeliliakako,

* **62:5 62:5** *Sela:* Aipomo tandana to aunto wakutuuna lagu sumai atolaguaka, atawa o tanda to ahanda apekaogea o suarana, atawa onina gambusuna. **62:13 62:13** Ayb. 34:11; Yer. 17:10; Mat. 16:27; Rom. 2:6; Wah. 2:23. **63:1 63:1** 1Sa. 23:14.

mboomo mia molingkana i tana matuu mofaraluuna uwe.
3 Mboo sumaimo kutontoko i tampamu momangkilo
to kukamataaka kuasamu tee kamuliangimu.
4 Roonamo kaasimu molagina alabhi akoharagaa minaaka i dhadhi,
sababuna sumai kupujiko.
5 Mboo sumaimo bhekupujiko sa'umurua dhadhiku,
tee kuangka limaku to kumuliangi saromu.

6 Atumpu incaku, mboomo tee kinande momambaka,
tee kupujiko tee bhiwiku mokaunde-unde,
7 wakutuu kuudhaniko i kolemaku,
tee kufikiriko samaloa.
8 Roonamo Ingkoomo motulungiaku,
i tambena panimu iaku kusambo-sambo.
9 Ngangarandaku bheakeniakako pekatangka,
lima kaanamu atukoaku.

10 Maka manga mia mohaejatina mopekamateaku
bheapesua i tambena tana tee manga mia mate;
11 manga musuku bheatopekamateaka tee hancu,
tee amembali kinandena serigala.

12 Maka raja bheakaunde-unde roonamo katulungina Aulata'ala;
bhari-bharia mia moposumpana tee Aulata'ala bheabangga,
roonamo Incia bheasoncongi ngangana manga pande gau-gau.

64

Kahukumuna Aulata'ala to Mia Madhaki
64:1-11
1 To kapalana molaguna. Zaburuna Daud.

2 E Aulata'ala, maasangia urango do'aku i wakutuuna kupeenci,
pasalaamatia inyawaku minaaka i kasegana musu.
3 Jaganiaku minaaka i haejati irahasiaakana manga mia madhaki,
tee minaaka i isikadina manga mia mopewauna kadhaki.
4 Pogauna manga amatadha mboomo hancu,
tee pogau ibhoasakana amapii mboomo anana pana.
5 Manga incia apana manga mia inda mosala minaaka i tampana opoana,
sumaimo alausaka apanea inda tee kaekana.
6 Manga incia sadia ahaejatiaka momadhakina,
apomufakati to ataa katapu tee apobuniaka,
tee apogau i nuncana ngangarandana, "Inda dhaangia manga kamatana!"
7 Manga incia ahaejatiaka kadhaki tee apogau,
"Ihaejatiakamami amondomo!"
Manga incia abuniaka opea ihaejatiakana,
roonamo ngangarandana maanusia inda amembali amataua mia mosagaanana.

8 Maka Aulata'ala apana manga incia

tee saanampuu manga incia amambela.
9 Aulata'ala bheapasindoli manga incia rampaakanamo dhelana;
bhari-bharia mia mokamatea bhearengku tee abhibhi.
10 Bhari-bharia mia bheamaeka;
manga incia bheapetulatulaaka opea mopadhana ipewauna Aulata'ala,
tee bheafikiri opea mopadhana ipewauna.

11 Taroakamo mia mobanara akaunde-unde roonamo KAWASANA OPU tee apeulu i Incia.
Taroakamo bhari-bharia mia momakatena incana bheabangga tee Incia!

65

Kasukuru to Barakati Idhawuakana Aulata'ala
65:1-14
1 To kapalana molaguna. Zaburuna Daud. Laguna.

2 E Aulata'ala, alaengamo ingkami tapujiko i Sion,
tee tapomea o tolauna onimami i Ingkoo.
3 Sababuna Ingkoomo moperangoina do'a,
i Ingkoomo bhari-bharia maanusia bheaumba.
4 Wakutuuna dosamami alabhi o katamona minaaka i kakaamami,
Ingkoomo mo'amponina kasalahamami.
5 Amasanaamo mia ipilimu tee ipekakasumu
to amboore i aroana Bhanuamu.
Bheapatumpu incamami tee bhari-bharia momalapena modhaangiana i Bhanuamu,
siitumo i nuncana Baitullamu momangkilo.

6 Tee manga pewaumu mo'adili tee inda momentela
Ingkoo ulawani ingkami,
e Kawasana Opu, mopasalaamatina ingkami.
Ingkoomo iparacaeana saangua alamu
tee i tawo momaridho mpuu.
7 Minaaka i kakaamu, upakaro manga gunu;
upakanaakea kuasamu momakaana.
8 Ingkoomo mopauntona suarana pamuruna tawo,
siitumo suarana pamuruna ewona,
tee karobhona manga lipu.
9 Manga mia i saangua alamu
amaeka akamata manga tanda inda momentela ipewaumu.
Minaaka i timbu sakawana i bhara,
upewaua asambo-sambo tee akaunde-unde.

10 Tana sumai udhambaakea tee udhawua wao,
Upasuburua sabutuna hasilina abhari mpuu.
Umalana Aulata'ala abukeaka tee uwe,
tee upasadiaakea gandum to maanusia,
mboo sumaimo upatotapuakea.
11 Ingkoo sadia upakouwe tana ibhingkunina,

tee uparatea manga tongkana tanana,
upekagodhea tee wao,
tee ubarakati manga penembulana.
12 Roonamo kalapemu, satao-satao udhawuakea timpua,
I iapaipo ubhengkala, ubholi manga giu momalape.
13 Manga rumpu i tana matuu atuwu asuburu,
manga gunu akaunde-unde.
14 Manga tana mokorumpu abukeaka gulumana dumba,
tee manga mbolonga atipuaka gandum.
Bhari-bharia asambo-sambo tee alagu akaunde-unde.

66

Kasukuru roonamo Miana Israel Atotulungi
66:1-20

1 To kapalana molaguna. Laguna Zaburu.

Sambo-sambomo to Aulata'ala, e saangua alamu!
2 Laguakamo manga lagu kapujia tee umuliangimea o sarona,
muliangimea o kapujiana to Incia.
3 Pakawaakea i Aulata'ala, "Tapanamo atomaeka ipewaumu!
Roonamo kuasamu amaoge, sumaimo o musu-musumu atungku tee arengku i aroamu.
4 Saangua dunia asuju asombako.
Manga incia apuji-pujiko,
tee alaguaka lagu kapujia to saromu."
Sela
*

5 Mai, kamatea opea ipewauna Aulata'ala,
ipewauna inda momentela to maanusia.
6 Incia abhalii tawo amembali tana matuu,
tee manga opu-opuata apolimba i umala tee adhala ae.†
Siitumo ingkita takaunde-unde roonamo bhari-bharia ipewauna.
7 Incia aparinta tee kakaana to sa'umurua,
tee o matana ajagani manga lipu
mamudhaakana manga mia mobhalia inda asomboaka karona.
Sela

8 Pujimo Aulata'alamami, e manga lipu,
parangoakamea o kapujiamiu i Incia!
9 Incia mojagani inyawamami mamudhaakana inda tamate,
tee inda ataroakea o aemami asindoli.
10 E Aulata'ala, Ingkoo padhamo manga uuji,

---

* **66:4** ***Sela:*** Aipomo tandana to aunto wakutuuna lagu sumai atolaguaka, atawa o tanda to ahanda apekaogea o suarana, atawa onina gambusuna. **66:6** Limb. 14:21-29. † **66:6** I aeati incia sii, moburina zaburu incia sii apogauaka rua kajadia inda momentela iapai Aulata'ala atulungi miana Israel apolimba i uwe. Wakutuuna Musa tee miana Israel abholi Mesir, manga incia amembali apalaiaka karona minaaka i tantarana Firaun sapadhana Aulata'ala aweta Tawo Towu Lambe mamudhaakana manga incia amembali adhala i tanga-tangana tee akawa i sawetana. Kasiimpo 40 tao i aroa, Aulata'ala apaunto siwuluna Umala Yordan mamudhaakana Yusak tee miana Israel adhala i tanga-tangana umala incia sumai tee apesuaiki Tana Kanaan.

tee manga pekangkilo mboomo mia mopekangkilona pera i nuncana waa.
11 Ingkoo upapesua ingkami i nuncana jari,
tee udhika bhawa momatamo i bhawona torukumami.
12 Ingkoo utaroakea manga mia alanda-landaki bhaamami.
Ingkami talaloi waa tee mawa,
maka Ingkoo ubhawa ingkami i tampa momalape tee momalalesa.

13 Iaku bhekupesua i nuncana bhanuamu tee kubhawa kurubani itunu.
Iaku bhekupomea tolauna oniku
14 ibhoasakaku minaaka i ngangaku i wakutuuna kumaseke.
15 Iaku bhekupasombaaka to Ingkoo
manga kurubani itunu minaaka i binata momalompo,
tee momawonduna bhouna minaaka i dumba umane.
Iaku bhekupasombaakako manga sapi umane tee bhembe umane.
Sela

16 Mai perangoia, e bhari-bharia mia momaeka i Aulata'ala!
Iaku bhekupetulatulaaka opea mopadhana ipewauna to iaku.
17 Tee ngangaku kugoraakea
sabutuna o dhelaku alaguaka lagu kapujia to Incia.
18 Ande kumaasiaka giu madhaki i nuncana ngangarandaku,
atantumo o Aulata'ala amendeu aperangoiaku.
19 Maka o Aulata'ala aperangoia,
Incia amaheruakaaku wakutuuna kudo'a.

20 Atopujimo o Aulata'ala,
moperangoina do'aku
tee inda apekaridhoakaaku o kaasina molagina minaaka i karoku.

67

Kasukuru to Bhari-bharia Barakati Idhawuakana Aulata'ala
67:1-8
1 To kapalana molaguna.
Tee kagasiana kecapi. Laguna Zaburu.

2 Maasangia o Aulata'ala manga maasiaka tee manga barakati,
maasangia Incia manga kamata tee kalapena incana,
Sela
3 tee mboo sumai, maanusia i bhawona alamu sii amataua opea ipeelumu to manga incia,
tee bhari-bharia lipu amataua ande Ingkoo mokokuasana to mopasalaamatina manga incia.

4 E Aulata'ala, maasangia manga lipu apujiko,
maasangia bhari-bharia lipu apujiko.
5 Maasangia manga lipu akaunde-unde tee asambo-sambo
roonamo Ingkoo tee ka'adili uhaakimu manga lipu,
tee utonda bhari-bharia lipu i bhawona alamu.
Sela
6 Maasangia manga lipu apujiko, e Aulata'ala,
maasangia bhari-bharia lipu apujiko.

7 Alamu padhamo adhawuaka hasilina;
Aulata'ala, Aulata'alata, padhamo abarakati ingkita.
8 Maasangia Aulata'ala manga barakati torosu;
maasangia bhari-bharia lipu i bhawona dunia amaekaia.

68

Lagu Kamangantalona Kawasana Opu
68:1-36

1 To kapalana molaguna. Zaburuna Daud. Laguna.
2 Taroakamo Aulata'ala akakaro tee apewau musuna apogaa-gaa;
taroakamo manga mia mobancia amatalo tee apalai minaaka i aroana.
3 Mboomo ombu aila wakutuuna atowiia ngalu, taroakamo Ingkoo uwulu manga incia.
Mboomo taru arere i aroana waa,
taroakamo mia madhaki abinasa i aroana Aulata'ala.
4 Maka taroakamo o mia mobanara akaunde-unde,
taroakamo manga incia amasanaa i aroana Aulata'ala,
tee taroakamo manga incia asambo-sambo tee akaunde-unde.

5 Lagumo to Aulata'ala, laguakamo lagu kapujia to sarona!
Pasiapuakea dhala oge to Incia mosawina i ta'ina ngalu!*
Sarona o KAWASANA OPU,
kaunde-undemo i aroana!
6 Amana manga ana maelu tee moewaakana manga iaiaro
siitumo o Aulata'ala i tampana mbooresana momangkilo.
7 Mia momboorena samia-miana Aulata'ala aposaangua i nuncana saangu bhanua,
Incia apabebasi mia mototorongku sabutuna manga incia amasanaamo dhadhina,
maka manga mia mobhalia amboore i tana matuu.

8 E Aulata'ala, wakutuuna ukapalai uumatimu wakutuuna apotimbe,
tee wakutuuna ulaloi tana matuu,
Sela
9 alamu akolendu, tee o laiana apasapo wao,
roonamo umbaana Aulata'ala isombana miana Israel,
siitumo isarongiakana Aulata'ala i Sinai.†
10 E Aulata'ala, amaranca mpuu Ingkoo upasapo wao,
tee upasuburu tana tinaurakamu‡ i wakutuuna amatuu;
11 sabutuna o uumatimu ambooresia.
E Aulata'ala, tee kalapemu udhawuakea
bhari-bharia ifaraluuna mia misikini.

12 Kawasana Opu apakawaaka firimanina,
tee rombongana mia bhari§ mobhawana lele malape sumai.

---

* **68:5 68:5** *mosawina i ta'ina ngalu:* Pogau kabhanti mokotandana o kaogesana Aulata'ala. **68:8 68:8-9** Limb. 14:12; 19:18. † **68:9 68:9** *Aulata'ala i Sinai:* Aulata'ala apatokamataaka karona i miana Israel i Gunu Sinai wakutuuna manga incia alingka minaaka i Mesir aporope i Kanaan. Kamata Limb. 19:16-25. ‡ **68:10 68:10** *tinaurakamu:* Siitumo Tana Kanaan, idhawuakana Kawasana Opu to miana Israel. § **68:12 68:12** *rombongana mia bhari:* Amembali uka "rombongana bhawine bhari."

13 "Manga raja tee tantarana apalai, umbe, apalaiaka karona!"
Manga bhawine momboorena i nuncana bhanua apodhawu-
dhawuaka bara irampasi minaaka i tampana potimbea.
14 Moomini ingkomiu apotidhole i tanga-tangana kandana dumba,
bara irampasimiu mboomo panina jarajara ilapisiaka pera,
buluna minaaka i bulawa mokokila!
15 Wakutuuna o Kawasana Opu Mokokuasana apapogaa-gaa manga
raja iwe sumai,
asapomo salju i Gunu Zalmon.

16 Gunu Basan o gunu momakaa.
Gunu mobharina tubuna, siitumo o Gunu Basan.
17 E Gunu Basan mobharina tubuna, pokia ingkoo ugigibulu
tee Gunu Sion ipilina Aulata'ala to amembali tampana kauncura-
makana?
Satotuuna o KAWASANA OPU bheamboore iwe sumai sa'umurua!

18 Kawasana Opu aumbamo minaaka i Gunu Sinai
tee apesua i tampana momangkilo
tee puluna rewu kareta potimbeana,
inda atolentu o kabharina.
19 Ingkoo ukompa i tampa momalanga
tee ubhawa manga mia mototaangi i talikumu.*
Ingkoo utarima hadia mobhari minaaka i maanusia,
moomini minaaka i manga mia mobhaliko.
KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'ala,
bheamboore iwe sumai.
20 Atopujimo Kawasana Opu,
mosodhana bhawata saesaeo.
Incia o Aulata'ala mopasalaamatina ingkita.
Sela
21 Aulata'alata satotuuna o Aulata'ala mopasalaamatina ingkita,
tee KAWASANA OPU motulungina ingkita mamudhaakana inda
tamate.

22 Maka o Aulata'ala bheapurokoti bhaana musuna,
tee kauwana bhaana mokobulua minaaka i manga mia
mosadhaadhaana modhadhina i nuncana kasalaha.
23 Kawasana Opu afirimani, "Iaku bhekubhawea pendua o musumu
minaaka i Basan;
bhekubhawea pendua manga incia minaaka i tawo momandala
24 mamudhaakana ingkomiu amembali ubhanui aemu tee raana
manga incia,
tee manga mantoamu amembali apotibhaaka dhawuna tee
atumpu incana adhelapia."

25 Manga mia padhamo akamatako wakutuuna ambeliakako mboomo
raja, e Aulata'ala;

68:17 68:17 2:6. **68:19 68:19** Ef. 4:8. * **68:19 68:19** *manga mia mototaangi i talikumu:* I zamani mangenge, ande saangu lipu atalo lipu mosagaanana, raja mokana bheabhawa manga mia momatalo i talikuna to amembali bhatua i lipuna.

ambeliakako o Kawasana Opuku, o Rajaku to ulingka uporope i
mbooresamu momangkilo.
26 Manga molaguna adhaangia i aroa,
momagasiaakana kecapi i taliku,
i tanga-tanga manga kabuabua mobhebhena ganda-ganda. Mboo
siimo laguna manga incia,
27 "Pujimea o Aulata'ala i tanga-tangana uumatina momaoge,
Pujimea o KAWASANA OPU, e bhari-bharikomiu siwuluna Israel!"
28 Bhaa-bhaana o siwuluna Binyamin, momembalina kamia momaid-
hiidhi mpuu mokapalaina manga incia,
kasiimpo aosea manga lakina Yuda i saangu rombongana,
kasiimpo manga lakina Zebulon tee lakina Naftali.

29 E Aulata'ala, palimbamea o kakaamu.
E Aulata'ala, susuakamea o kakaamu,
mboomo mopadhana ipewaumu to ingkami.
30 Rampaakanamo Bhanuamu i Yerusalem,
manga raja abhawa pasombaa to Ingkoo.
31 Gorampangia o Mesir, lipu mboomo binata maila i tanga-tangana
gelaga,
gorampangia o Mesir, lipu mboomo gulumana sapi umane tee
manga anana, siitumo manga lipu mokokuasa.
Pahancurua manga incia momaso'oakana pera,
papogaa-gaaia manga lipu momaasiakana potimbea.
32 Manga potolowea bheaumba minaaka i Mesir,
tee miana Etiopia lausaka bheataanaka limana tee adhawu pasom-
baana i Aulata'ala.

33 Lagumo to Aulata'ala, e bhari-bharia lipu i dunia sii!
Laguakamo lagu kapujia to Kawasana Opu,
Sela
34 to Incia mosawina i kareta modhalana i bhawona laiana, siitumo
laiana modhaangiana pepuu minaaka i zamani mangenge.
Rangoa, Incia apaperangoaka suarana,
suarana amakaa tee akoguntu.
35 Akuimea o kuasana Aulata'ala!
Kaogena dhaangia i bhawona lipu Israel,
kuasana akawea i laiana.
36 E Aulata'ala, Ingkoo inda umentela mpuu
wakutuuna ulimba minaaka i tampana mbooresamu momangkilo!
Aulata'ala isombana miana Israel adhawuaka kuasana tee kakaana
to uumatina.

Atopujimo Aulata'ala!

69

Do'a i Wakutuuna Kaseke
69:1-37

1 To kapalana molaguna. Aose lagu: Kamba-kamba Bakung. Zabu-
runa Daud.

2 Pasalaamatiaku, e Aulata'ala,

roonamo o uwe akawamo i bhorokoku.
3 Iaku kutondu i nuncana tomba momandala,
inda dhaangia o tampana polandakaku.
Iaku kukotibu i uwe momandala,
tee o mawa apaampeaku.
4 Iaku kumangule kugora kuemani tulungi;
goncoku amatuu.
Mataku amalau kuantagi Aulata'alaku.

5 Mia mobanciaku inda ako'alasa,
alabhi o kabharina minaaka i bulua i bhaaku.
Manga mia mogauna mopabinasaaku abhari mpuu;
manga incia amembali musuku inda akosababu.
Iaku apakisaaku kubholosi
harataa inda irampasiku.
6 E Aulata'ala, Ingkoo umataua o kabhongo-bhongoku,
manga kasalahaku inda atobuniaka minaaka i Ingkoo.

7 Bholi utaroakea manga mia motangkaakako
apotibhaaka kaea roonamo iaku, e KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'alana saangua alamu!
Bholi utaroakea manga mia mopeeloko
apotibhaaka aebu roonamo iaku, e Aulata'ala isombana miana Israel!
8 Rampaakanamo Ingkoo iaku kutohina,
tee o kae atutubhi rouku.
9 Iaku mboomo dhaga to manga witinaiku,
tee bhari-bharia witinaiku aabhiaku mia moumba.

10 Ngangarandaku akarore-rore to kuewaaka bhanuamu, sabutuna apekangauaku,
tee o kahinana manga mia mohinako akangkanaiaku.
11 Wakutuuna kupaporitambe karoku tee kupoasa,
iaku kumembali kahinana mia.
12 Wakutuuna kupake kae kadhu to tandana kusukara,
rampaakanamo sumai manga incia apotawaikiaku.
13 Iaku kumembali giu ipogauakana manga mia mouncurana i bhambana lawana kota
tee apamembaliaku lagu kaele-elena manga pande sumpu.

14 Maka kudo'a i Ingkoo, e KAWASANA OPU,
e Aulata'ala, lawaniaku i wakutuu momalape;
lawaniaku roonamo kaasimu molagina motaralabhi-labhi
tee roonamo katulungimu momembalina iparacaeaku.
15 Pasalaamatiaku minaaka i nuncana tomba,
tee bholi utaroakaaku kutondu.
Rambasakaaku minaaka i manga mia mobanciaku
tee minaaka i uwe momandala.
16 Bholi utaroakaaku apaampeaku mawa,
atawa kutondu i tawo momandala.
Bholi utaroakaaku kutokoburu i nuncana bhalo.

69:5 69:5 Zab. 35:19; Yah. 15:25. **69:10 69:10** Yah. 2:17; Rom. 15:3.

17 E KAWASANA OPU, maasangia ulawaniaku roonamo kaasimu molagina amalape,
poilimo tee urangoaku rampaakanamo rahumatimu momaoge.
18 Bholi ubuniaka roumu minaaka i bhatuamu
roonamo iaku kunarakaa, lawaniakumo pekadhei.
19 Umbamo pasalaamatiaku,
pabebasiaku minaaka i manga musuku.

20 Ingkoo umataua tuaapa o musuku aele-eleaku, apekaeaaku tee ahinaaku.
Ingkoo ukamatea bhari-bharia musuku.
21 Kahinana sumai apahancuru incaku,
sabutuna amate o akalaku.
Iaku kuharapu kaasina mia, maka inda dhaangia;
iaku kupeelo mia mohiburuaku, maka inda kupotibhaakea.
22 Sampe manga incia uka adhawuaku racu to kukandea,
tee wakutuuna amatuu bhorokoku, adhawuaku cuka to kusumpua.

23 Taroakamo kinande i aroana manga incia amembali katapu to karona,
tee amembali kapetambo to manga sabhangkana.
24 Taroakamo matana manga incia amarawu mamudhaakana inda amembali apokamata,
tee taroakamo o tangana manga incia sadia arengku.
25 Palimbamea pamurumu to manga incia,
tee taroakamo o amaramu mokarore-rorena akangkanai manga incia.
26 Taroakamo pokemaana manga incia amembali amalino,
tee taroakamo inda samia uka momboorena i kemana manga incia.
27 Roonamo manga incia apajere manga mia mopadhana ibhebhemu,
tee apetulatulaaka o kanarakaana manga mia mopadhana ipekambelamu.
28 Taroakamo urangania kabharina kasalahana manga incia,
tee manga incia bholi upabanarea.
29 Taroakamo o sarona manga incia uhapusua minaaka i nuncana boku mokoantoakana manga sarona mia momalape,
tee o sarona manga incia bholi upapesuaia i nuncana daftarana mia mobanara.

30 Maka iaku sii kunarakaa tee kumapii.
E Aulata'ala, tulungiaku
tee ujaganiaku.

31 Iaku bhekulagu to kupuji sarona Aulata'ala,
tee kusukuru tee kumuliangia.
32 Giu incia sumai alabhi alaenga i matana KAWASANA OPU minaaka i binata pasombaa,
tee minaaka i sapi umane maoge mokotandu tee mokokonuku mopoweta.

69:22 69:22 Mat. 27:48; Mrk. 15:36; Yah. 19:28-29. **69:23 69:23-24** Rom. 11:9-10. **69:26 69:26** Tul. 1:20. **69:29 69:29** Limb. 32:32; Wah. 3:5; 13:8; 17:8.

33 Manga mia monarakaa bheakamatea tee akaunde-unde.
Taroakamo incamiu adhadhi pendua, e ingkomiu mopeelona Aulata'ala!
34 KAWASANA OPU aperangoi mia misikini,
tee Incia inda apanda'ente uumatina modhaangiana i nuncana katorongku.

35 Taroakamo Incia apujia bhari-bharia modhaangiana i laiana tee i dunia,
i tawo tee bhari-bharia mahaluku modhadhina i nuncana tawo
36 roonamo Aulata'ala bheapasalaamati Kota Sion,
tee apendua abhangu manga kota i Tana Yuda
mamudhaakana manga bhatuana amboore tee akotanaaka lipu incia sumai sa'umurua.
37 Siwuluna minaaka i manga bhatuana bhemokotinaurakaakea,
tee manga mia momaasiakana Kawasana Opu bheamboore i nuncana.

70

Do'a Emaniana Katulungi
70:1-6

1 To kapalana molaguna. Zaburuna Daud. Zikiri i wakutuuna pasombaana kurubanina kaudhania.

2 E Aulata'ala, pasalaamatiaku!
E KAWASANA OPU, tulungiaku pekadhei!
3 Taroakamo manga mia mogauna mopekamateaku
amaea tee apalai roonamo abingu.
Taroakamo manga mia mogauna mopacilakaaku
apotibhaaka kahina tee a'aebu.
4 Taroakamo manga mia mopogauna, "Namisia, namisia!" tee mopotawaikiaku
abhalili roonamo amaea.

5 Taroakamo bhari-bharia mia mopeeloko
asambo-sambo tee akaunde-unde roonamo Ingkoo.
Taroakamo manga mia momaasiakana kasalaamati minaaka i Ingkoo
sadia apogau, "Tapanamo kalanga o Aulata'ala!"

6 Iaku sii kunarakaa tee kumisikini,
umbamo pekadhei, e Aulata'ala!
Ingkoomo motulungiaku tee mopasalaamatiaku.
E KAWASANA OPU bholi upekanoe-noe!

71

Do'a Emaniana Peulusa i Wakutuu Tamancuana
71:1-24

1 E KAWASANA OPU, Ingkoomo o peulusaku,
bholi sampeampearo kutopekaea.
2 Rambasakaaku, tee upabebasiaku roonamo Ingkoo ubanara;

70:2 70:2-6 Zab. 40:14-18.

perangoiaku tee upasalaamatiaku.
3 Membalimo gunu bhatu to tampana mbooresaku
sadia momembalina iumbatiku.
Ingkoo padhamo udhawu parinta mamudhaakana kutopasalaamati
roonamo Ingkoomo gunu bhatu mojaganiaku tee bente potaan-
giaku.

4 E Aulata'alaku, pasalaamatiaku minaaka i limana mia madhaki,
minaaka i kuasana mia inda mo'adili tee mia masega.
5 Ingkoomo iharapuku, e KAWASANA OPU Aulata'ala,
Ingkoomo iparacaeaku minaaka dhaangia kumangura.
6 Ingkoomo o tampana kupasande minaaka i nuncana kadhuma;
Ingkoomo mopalimbaaku minaaka i kompona inaku,
sumaimo iaku sadia kupujiko.

7 Iaku kumembali mboomo mia ipeelona manga pande pana,
maka Ingkoomo o tampana peulusaku momakaa.
8 Ngangaku sadia apujiko,
saeoa iaku kumuliangiko.
9 Bholi ubhanakaaku i wakutuuna kumancuana,
tee bholi ubholiaku ande atopadhamo kakaaku.
10 Sababuna manga musuku apogauakaaku,
tee manga mia mogauna mopekamateaku asahimuakaaku.
11 Pogauna manga incia, "Aulata'ala padhamo abholi incia!
Pajeremea tee urakomea roonamo inda dhaangia bhemoram-
basakea!"

12 E Aulata'ala, bholi umaridho minaaka i iaku,
e Aulata'alaku, tulungiaku pekadhei!
13 Taroakamo mia moraeakaaku
apotibhaaka kaea tee abinasa.
Taroakamo manga mia mogauna mopacilakaaku
abukeaka kahina tee aebu.
14 Maka sadia kuharapu,
tee iaku ahandamo bhekupujiko.
15 Ngangaku saeoa bhekupetulatulaaka manga pewaumu mobanara,
tee kasalaamati inda motolentu minaaka i Ingkoo.
16 Iaku bhekuumba tee kupuji pewauna momakaana KAWASANA OPU
Aulata'ala.
Iaku bhekumuliangiakea tangkanamo ka'adilina Karomu samia.

17 E Aulata'ala, minaaka kumangura Ingkoo moadhariaku,
tee sakawana sii-sii iaku kupetulatulaaka pewaumu inda mo-
mentela.
18 Sampe sakawana kumancuana tee kukouwa uka,
e Aulata'ala, bholi ubholiaku,
mamudhaakana kumembali kupakoleleaka kuasamu i siwulu sii-sii,
tee kaogesamu i bhari-bharia mia bhemoumbana naile itu.

19 E Aulata'ala, kuasamu tee kabanaramu akawea i laiana!
Ingkoo padhamo upewau manga giu momaoge,
e Aulata'ala, incema mopokanana tee Ingkoo?

20 Ingkoo padhamo utaroakaaku kunamisi bhari kanarakaa tee balaa,
Ingkoo uka bheupadhadhiaku pendua.
Minaaka i nuncana koburu
Ingkoo bheuangkaaku pendua.
21 Ingkoo bheupamembaliaku ajulu kutohoromati,
tee uhiburuaku pendua.

22 Iaku bhekupujiko tee gambusu
roonamo umembali utoparacaea, e Aulata'alaku.
Tee kecapi Iaku bhekulaguaka lagu kapujia to Ingkoo,
e Momangkilona, Aulata'ala isombana miana Israel!
23 Bhiwiku bheasambo-sambo
wakutuuna kulaguaka lagu kapujia to Ingkoo,
apokana uka mboomo inyawaku mopadhana itolosimu.
24 Dhelaku bheapakoleleaka
katulungimu mobanara saeoa,
roonamo manga mia mopadhana mo'usahana to mopacilakaaku
amembali amaea tee amajule.

72

Do'a Iharapuaka to Raja
72:1-20
1 Zaburuna Sulaiman.*

E Kawasana Opu, dhawuakea o ka'adilimu to raja,
tee udhawuakea o kabanaramu to anana raja.
2 Maasangia incia a'adili uumatimu tee kabanara,
tee a'adili apewau mia motopisaki.
3 Maasangia manga gunu aumbaaka kasanaa to ra'eati,
tee manga kabumbu ahasiliaka kabanara.
4 Maasangia incia bheaewaaka parakarana
manga mia motopisaki i tanga-tangana ra'eati,
apasalaamati manga mia misikini
tee apahancuru manga pande pisaki.

5 Maasangia manga incia bheamaeka i Ingkoo
kangengena dhaangia tee matanaeo
tee kangengena dhaangia tee bula,
sa'umurua.
6 Maasangia raja incia sumai mboomo uwena wao mosapona
i bhawona rumpu mopadhana motoweli,
tee mboomo wao maranca mobubusina dunia.
7 Maasangia o kabanara sadhaadhaa ani'imatia ra'eati kangengena raja
dhaangiapo adhadhi,
tee o kasanaa ataralabhi-labhi sakawana bula indamo dhaangia.

8 Incia bheakokuasa minaaka i tawo sakawana i tawo,
minaaka i Umala Efrat sakawana i tapana dunia.
9 Manga mia momboorena i tana matuu
bheatungku i aroana,

* **72:1 72:1** Sulaiman o anana Raja Daud momembalina rajana Israel sapadhana Daud.

tee manga musuna adhelapi ngawuna tana.
10 Maasangia manga raja minaaka i Tarsis tee manga raja minaaka i
pulo-pulo mosagaanana
bheabhawaakea hadia.
Maasangia manga raja minaaka i Syeba tee Seba
abhawa pasombaa to incia.
11 Maasangia bhari-bharia raja bheasuju i aroana,
tee bhari-bharia lipu apabhatua karona i incia.

12 Roonamo incia bhearambasaka mia misikini mogorana i incia,
tee atolosi mia motopisaki tee mia inda mototulungi.
13 Incia bheamaasiaka mia misikini tee mia monarakaa,
tee apasalaamati inyawana mia inda mokokadhaangia.
14 Tee bheatolosi dhadhina manga incia minaaka i mia masega tee
mopisakina manga incia,
sababuna o dhadhina manga incia akoharagaa mpuu i matana.

15 Maasangia amarambe o umuruna!
Maasangia o bulawa minaaka i Syeba atopasombaaka to incia.
Maasangia incia sadia atodo'aaka,
tee saeoa o mia aemaniakea barakati.
16 Maasangia o gandum ataralabhi-labhi i saangua lipu,
akawea i lolona gunu.
Maasangia o hasilina tanana asuburu mboomo i Libanon,
tee o ra'eatina kotana ajulu o kabharina mboomo rumpu i tana
lapa.
17 Maasangia o sarona raja atoudhani sa'umurua,
maasangia sahandana abhari o mia momatauna sarona, kangen-
gena dhaangiapo tee matanaeo.

Maasangia bhari-bharia lipu bheapotibhaaka barakati roonamo incia,
tee bhari-bharia lipu asarongiakea amasanaa.

18 Atopujimo KAWASANA OPU, siitumo Aulata'ala isombana miana
Israel,
mopewauna manga giu inda momentela samia-miana!
19 Atopujimo sarona momuliana sa'umurua!
Maasangia saangua alamu abukeaka tee kamuliangina.
Aamin, aamin!

20 Mboo siimo kapadhaana do'ana Daud bin Isai.

BOKU I TALU ANGUNA:

73

ZABURU 73--89

Giu Imeriaka tee Giu Iharapu
73:1-28

1 Zaburuna Asaf.*
Satotuuna o Aulata'ala sumai amalape tee miana Israel,

* **73:1 73:1***Asaf:* Incia apatugasiakea Nabii Daud to akapalai molaguna i nuncana Bhanuana Aulata'ala.

tee mia morelana totona incana.

2 Maka iaku saidhepo kusindoli,
tee saidhepo kumanduli,
3 roonamo kugigibulu kukamata mia mosombo
wakutuuna kukamata kasanaana tee karangkaeana mia madhaki.

4 Manga incia inda anamisi kapii,
badana manga incia amalompo tee amakaa.
5 Manga incia inda anamisi kanarakaa mboomo mia mosagaanana,
tee manga incia inda akangkanaia balaa mboomo maanusia mosagaanana.
6 Siitumo o sababuna manga incia aporanteaka tee pewau mosombo,
tee kasegana asalibumbuaka karona mboomo juba.
7 Matana manga incia a'untu roonamo kaogena bukuna,
ngangarandana manga incia abukeaka tee manga haejati madhaki.
8 Manga incia tee kadhakina aele-ele tee apeonii mia mosagaanana,
tee kalangana incana manga incia apekapahanda tee apekapisaki.
9 Ngangana manga incia ahina sorogaa,
tee dhelana atipua saangua dunia to abhoasaka manga pogau inda mokoguna.

10 Sumaimo manga mia ambuli aose manga incia,
tee inda apotibhaaka saangu kasalaha uka minaaka i manga incia.
11 Tee manga mia madhaki apogau, "Tuaapa o Aulata'ala bheamataua opea ipewaumami?
Buaka Incia Momalangana dhaangia tee imatauna?"
12 Kamatamea, mboo siimo manga mia madhaki:
manga incia atanangi torosu tee o harataana ahandamo abhari.
13 Satotuuna asia-siamo kujagani ngangarandaku mamudhaakana amangkilo,
tee kubhanui limaku to tandana inda kusala.
14 Roonamo saeoa akangkanaiaku balaa,
tee saraneeo-saraneeo kutohukumu.

15 Ande kupogau, "Iaku gauku kupogau mboo sumai,"
sumaimo iaku kuhianati siwuluna uumatimu.
16 Maka i wakutuuna ku'usaha to kuma'anaia,
hali incia sumai amarasai mpuu to iaku;
17 siimpo kumataua o kapadhaana dhadhina manga incia
wakutuuna kupesua i nuncana bhanuana Aulata'ala.

18 Satotuuna, i tampa momararo udhika manga incia,
tee upekandawua manga sakawana abinasa.
19 Manga incia abinasa sakijamata,
apaampea sakawana amofu minaaka i kamingkiri.
20 Manga mia madhaki bheaila mboomo pongipi i wakutuuna o mia atobhangu i koleana.
E Kawasana Opu, kaudhania to manga incia uhapusua wakutuuna ubhangu.

21 Wakutuuna ngangarandaku amaporo mpuu,
tee o baatiniku mboomo isusu-susu,
22 iaku kukabhongo-bhongo tee inda tee ima'anaiku,
i aroamu iaku mboomo binata inda moko'akala.

23 Moomini mboo sumai, iaku sadia i saripimu.
Ingkoo ukeni lima kaanaku.
24 Ingkoo utondaaku tee naasehatimu,
tee utarimaaku tee kahoromati naile itu.
25 Incema motulungiaku i sorogaa ande mencuana Ingkoo?
I dunia sii inda dhaangia ipeeluku, ande mencuana Ingkoo.
26 Inyawa tee badaku amembali amofu tee abinasa,
maka o Aulata'ala kakaana incaku
tee o tinaurakaku sa'umurua.

27 Satotuuna o mia momaridhona minaaka i Ingkoo bheabinasa.
Ingkoo bheupabinasa manga mia mohianatiko.
28 Maka to iaku, tapanamo kalape ande kupomakasu tee Aulata'ala,
KAWASANA OPU Aulata'ala bhekupamembalia o tampana peulusaku
mamudhaakana kumembali kupetulatulaakea bhari-bharia ipewaumu!

74

Laguna Kaporona Inca roonamo Bhanua Momangkilo Atopahancuru 74:1-23
1 Lagu kaadharina Asaf.

E Aulata'ala, pokia Ingkoo ubhanaka ingkami? Buaka ingkami tatomendeu sa'umurua?
Pokia pamurumu akarore-rore tee manga dumba igembalamu?
2 Maasangia uudhania o uumatimu mopadhana ipotibhaakamu i piamo itu,
lipu mopadhana itolosimu amembali lipu tinaurakamu.
Udhania Gunu Sion,
tampa mopadhana iumbatimu to umbooresia.
3 Paporopea bhengkalamu i tampa mohancuru sa'umurua sumai;
bhari-bharia bara i nuncana tampa momangkilo padhamo apahancurua musu.

4 Manga bhalimu akakee-kee, "Takanamo!" i tampamu momangkilo,
tee apakaro manga tombi to tandana ande manga incia akana minaaka i ingkami.
5 Atokamata mboomo mia moangkana ndamuna apekalanga-langea
to apale manga puuna kau i koo.
6 Bhari-bharia bara ibheloki
andamua tee apalua.
7 Manga incia atunu bhanua ibaadatimu sakawana arata tee tana,
tee apanaajisi tampana mbooresamu.*
8 I nuncana ngangarandana manga incia apogau,

* **74:7 74:7** *mbooresamu:* I nuncana pogau Ibrani, "tampa mbooresana saromu;" sarona Aulata'ala apokana tee Aulata'ala karona.

"Mai tapisakia bhari-bharia!"
Manga incia atunu bhari-bharia tampana ibaadati i lipu sii.

9 Ingkami indamo uka takamata manga tanda inda momentela,
samia nabii uka inda dhaangia,
inda samia uka i tanga-tangamami momataua
sakawana naepia bhari-bharia sii amembali.
10 E Aulata'ala, sakawana naepia manga bhali bheaele-eleko?
Buaka sa'umurua o musu bheahina saromu?
11 Pokia Ingkoo uhelaia pendua o lima kaanamu?
Pokia Ingkoo soo usaku-saku limamu? Pepadhaimea manga incia!

12 Maka o Aulata'ala o rajaku minaaka i piamo itu.
Incia mopasalaamatina ingkami i dunia.
13 Tee kakaamu Ingkoo uweta tawo,
tee upasaki bhaana manga Lewiatan i tawo.
14 Ingkoo upekapuro manga bhaana Lewiatan,†
tee upamembalia kinandena manga binata momboorena i tana matuu.
15 Ingkoo mobungkalena matana uwe tee umala;
sainamo manga umala mokouwena torotorosu, upekatuua.
16 Ingkoomo mopadhaangiana eo tee malo,
Ingkoomo modhikana matanaeo tee bula.
17 Ingkoo mopatotapuakana bhari-bharia tidhana alamu,
Ingkoo mopewauna bulaana paneeo tee bulaana wao.

18 Udhania tuaapa o musumu aele-eleko, e KAWASANA OPU,
lipu mokaafiri ahina saromu.
19 Bholi upasaraaka inyawana manu-manu jarajaramu i binata masega,
tee bholi umalinguakea to sa'umurua inyawana uumatimu motopisaki.

20 Udhania o pojanjia ipewaumu tee ingkami,
roonamo manga tampa malalanda i dunia sii abukeaka tee manga mia mopewauna kasega.
21 Bholi utaroakea o mia motopisaki ambuli atopekaea,
maka maasangia o mia monarakaa tee mia misikini bheapuji saromu.
22 E Aulata'ala, bhangumo, ewaakea o parakaramu;
udhania ande manga mia mokaafiri ahinako saeoa.
23 Bholi umalinguakea o suarana manga bhalimu,
tee o karobhona manga mia moewangiko apene torotorosu.

75

Kawasana Opu, Haakimu Mo'adili
75:1-11
1 To kapalana molaguna.
Zaburuna Asaf to lagu: Bholi Upahancurua.

74:13 74:13 Limb. 14:21. **74:14 74:14** Ayb. 40:20; Zab. 104:26; Yes. 27:1. † **74:14 74:14** *Lewiatan:* Mahalukuna tawo mboomo naga.

2 Ingkami tasukuru i Ingkoo, e Aulata'ala;
ingkami tasukuru i Ingkoo roonamo umakasu.
Manga mia apetulatulaaka bhari-bharia pewaumu inda momentela.

3 "I wakutuu mopadhana itantuakaku,
Iaku bhekuhaakimu tee ka'adili.
4 I wakutuuna alamu tee bhari-bharia antona atolendu,
Iakumo bhemopekatangkana manga ariina.
Sela
5 To manga mia mosombo Iaku kupogau, 'Bholi usombo,'
kasiimpo to mia madhaki, 'Bholi upepujiaka kakaamu;
6 bholi upepujiaka kakaamu uewangi sorogaa,
atawa upogau tee upataja bhorokomu.' "

7 Roonamo Incia Mokanana minaaka i timbu tee minaaka i bhara,
Inciamo Mokanana minaaka i tana matuu sakawana i tana mokogunu.*
8 Aulata'ala o haakimu;
Incia apaporitambe mia mosala tee apekalanga mia mobanara.
9 Roonamo pamuruna KAWASANA OPU mboomo tonde i limana,
akoantoaka uwena angguru mokobura, mobukeakana tee kajalona rampa.
Incia bhealali antona,
mamudhaakana o kulimpasana bheasumpua tee apepadhaia bhari-bharia mia madhaki i dunia.

10 Maka iaku sa'umurua bhekupakoleleaka giu incia sii,
Iaku bhekulaguaka lagu kapujia to Aulata'ala isombana Yakub.
11 Iaku bhekupekakatu bhari-bharia kakaana mia madhaki,
maka o kakaana mia mobanara bhekurangania.

76

Kawasana Opu, Haakimuna Bhari-bharia Lipu
76:1-13
1 To kapalana molaguna.
Tee atikiakea kecapi. Zaburuna Asaf to lagu.

2 Manga miana Yuda amatau Aulata'ala,
sarona amaoge i Israel.
3 Bhanuana i Yerusalem,
tee tampana mbooresana i Gunu Sion.
4 Iwe sumakomo Incia akatuki bhari-bharia manga ewangana potimbeana musuna,
bhari-bharia panana mokakila-kila, katangkesina, tee hancuna.
Sela

5 Ingkoo ukocahea mpuu!
Alabhi umulia minaaka i manga gunu modhaangiana i zamani mangenge.

* **75:7 75:7** Dhaangia uka o kitabi tee Zaburu incia sii motoburina mboo sii, "Kahoromati inda aumba minaaka i timbu atawa minaaka i bhara, atawa uka minaaka i tana matuu."

6 Hasilina potimbea padhamo atorampasi minaaka i manga mia mo-
barani.*
Manga incia atokole sa'umurua;
inda dhaangia minaaka i tantarana sumai
momembalina moangkana limana uka.
7 E Aulata'ala isombana Yakub, roonamo kagorampangimu,
manga ajara tee mosawikia amalimpu.

8 Atotuu-totuu Ingkoo utomaeka mpuu!
Incema momembalina mopotaangina i aroamu wakutuuna upa-
muru?
9 Minaaka i sorogaa uparangoakea o kambotuna kahukumumu,
alamu uka amaeka tee inda tee uu'uuna
10 wakutuuna Aulata'ala abhangu to apa'adili
tee apasalaamati bhari-bharia mia motopisaki i alamu.

Sela

11 Satotuuna o pamurumu tee maanusia imembaliakamu utopuji,
tee bhilaana pamurumu sumai upamembalia kabhokena tangamu.
12 Pojanjimo tee upomeamea o tolauna onimu sumai i KAWASANA OPU,
Aulata'alamu!
Taroakamo bhari-bharia modhaangiana i saripina
abhawa pasombaana to Incia molaengana imaeka.
13 Incia mopekamatena akalana manga mia mokokuasa,
tee manga raja i dunia amaeka i aroana.

77

Ipewauna Kawasana Opu i Piamo itu
77:1-21
1 To kapalana molaguna. Zaburuna Asaf to Yedutun.

2 Iaku kugora i Aulata'ala tee suara momandii,
i Aulata'ala kugora, mamudhaakana aperangoiaku.
3 I piamo itu, i eona kumaseke kupeelo Kawasana Opu,
tee wakutuuna amalo kutanaaka limaku inda kumangumangule;
ngangarandaku inda aunda atotautau.
4 Ande kuudhani Aulata'ala, kupekidhei;
ande kupeudhaudhani,* ahanda amaule ngangarandaku.

Sela

5 Ingkoo mopamembalina mataku sadhaadhaa atobungkale;
alilaho o namisiku sabutuna inda amembali kupogauaka opeopea.
6 Kufikifikiriaka zamani i piamo itu,
tee i tao-tao molapa.
7 Iaku kuudhani laguku i wakutuuna amalo,
kupeudhaudhani i nuncana ngangarandaku, tee o rohiku
apekaabha-abha,

---

* **76:6 76:6** *hasilina potimbea:* I zamani mangenge, ande saangu lipu atalo lipu mosagaanana, lipu mokana sumai bearampasi manga giu mokoharagaa mboomo maanusia, bulawa, pakea, tee binata tee abhawea i lipuna. * **77:4 77:4** *kupeudhaudhani:* Atawa "kupekidei;" dhaangia giu apokana i aeati 77:7 tee 77:13uka.

8 "Buaka Kawasana Opu bheamanga bholi to sa'umurua?
Tee indamo uka manga maasiaka?
9 Buaka atopadhamo o kaasina molagina?
Buaka amapupumo janjina sa'umurua?
10 Buaka o Aulata'ala amalingumo to manga maasiaka?
Buaka i nuncana pamuruna Incia atutubhi rahumatina?
Sela
11 Kasiimpo kupogau, "Siimo kaporona incaku
ande o lima kaanana Momalangana Mpuu indamo ajaganiaku."

12 Iaku bhekuudhani opea mopadhana ipewauna KAWASANA OPU.
Umbe, iaku bhekuudhani manga giu inda momentela mopadhana ipewaumu i zamani i piamo itu.
13 Iaku bhekuudhaudhania i nuncana ngangarandaku bhari-bharia ikarajaamu,
tee kufikifikiria bhari-bharia giu momaoge mopadhana ipewaumu.
14 Dhalamu amangkilo, e Aulata'ala,
Dewa iapai momaogena mboo Aulata'alamami?
15 Ingkoomo Aulata'ala mopewauna giu inda momentela.
Ingkoo padhamo ususuaka kuasamu i tanga-tangana manga lipu.
16 Tee limamu utolosi uumatimu,
siitumo siwuluna Yakub tee Yusuf.
Sela

17 E Aulata'ala, uwe akamatako,
uwe akamatako tee amaeka;
umbe, andalaoge uka atorende.
18 Ta'ina ngalu apasapo wao maranca,
tee o laiana uka akanduu-nduu;
manga anana panamu akakila-kila.
19 Ruuna guntumu atorango i nuncana tambusisi,
tee o bhibhitomu apekainawa dunia.
Alamu uka akolendu tee atorende.
20 Dhalamu alaloi tawo,
tee udhala upolimba i andalaoge;
maka o tandarana aemu inda atokamata.

21 Ingkoo ugembalaaka uumatimu mboomo mia mowuluna gulumana dumba
tee upake limana Musa tee Harun to akapalai manga incia.

78

Kalapena Kawasana Opu tee Miana Israel Mokodosa
78:1-72
1 Lagu kaadharina Asaf.

E lipuku, rangoa o kaadhariku,
taaia o talingamu tee opea ipogauakaku.
2 Iaku bhekubungkale ngangaku to kupakawaaka ibarati,

77:21 77:21 Zab. 23:1. **78:2 78:2** Mat. 13:35.

tee bhekupogauaka manga pogau rahasia modhaangiana minaaka
i zamani piamo itu,
3 siitumo manga giu mopadhana irangomami tee imataumami,
tee mopadhana ipetulatulaakana manga opu-opuamami.
4 Ingkami inda bhetabuniakea minaaka i anaanana manga incia,
maka ingkami bhetapetulatulaakea i siwuluna sapadhana ingkami
manga kapujia to KAWASANA OPU tee kakaana,
tee manga giu inda momentela mopadhana ipewauna.

5 Incia padhamo apakawaaka tuturana to siwuluna Yakub,
tee apatotapuaka Hukumuna Taurati i tanga-tangana miana Israel.
Incia atumpu manga opu-opuata to aadhariakea i anana manga incia
6 mamudhaakana o siwulu bhemoumbana amataua,
siitumo manga anaana bhemolaahirina naile itu.
Kasiimpo manga incia uka bheaumba
tee apetulatulaakea i anana manga incia.
7 Tee mboo sumai manga incia bheadhika kaparacaeana i Aulata'ala,
tee inda amalinguaka opea ipewauna Aulata'ala,
maka ata'atia manga parintana;
8 tee bholi mboomo opu-opuana miana Israel,
adorohaka tee aewangiaku,
siitumo opu-opuana tee ngangarandana inda atotapu i Aulata'ala,
tee manga incia inda ata'atia.

9 Miana Efraim mokoewangaakana pana sumai,
abhalili tee apalai i eona potimbea.
10 Manga incia inda akenia pekatangka o pojanjiana tee Aulata'ala,
tee amendeu aose hukumuna.
11 Manga incia amalinguakea opea mopadhana ikarajaana Kawasana
Opu
tee amalinguaka manga giu inda momentela mopadhana ipaka-
mataakana to manga incia.
12 I aroana opu-opuana manga incia, Aulata'ala apewau giu inda
momentela,
i atina Zoan i Tana Mesir.
13 Incia aweta tawo tee ataroakea manga incia apolimba,
tee o uwe apekakatea mboomo rindi.
14 Wakutuuna pontanga eo manga incia atondaia apapooseakea tee
ta'ina ngalu,
tee wakutuuna malo manga incia apapooseakea tee caheana waa.
15 Incia aweta manga bhatu i tana matuu,
tee adhawua manga asumpu ataralabhi-labhi, mboomo minaaka i
andalaoge.
16 Incia apalimba uwe minaaka i bhatu,
sabutuna o uwe sumai asiwulu mboomo umala.

17 Maka manga incia dhaangiapo uka torotorosu akodosa
tee adorohaka i Momalangana i tana matuu.
18 Manga incia acobai Aulata'ala i nuncana ngangarandana

78:12 78:12 Limb. 7:8--12:32. **78:13 78:13** Limb. 14:21-22. **78:14 78:14** Limb. 13:21-22.
78:15 78:15-16 Limb. 17:1-7. **78:18 78:18-31** Limb. 16:2-15.

tee atuntu kinande ipeeluna apokana tee nawusuuna.
19 Manga incia aewangi Aulata'ala tee apogau,
"Amembali buaka o Aulata'ala apasiapu kinande i tana matuu?
20 Atotuumo ande o bhatu abhebhea sabutuna apidhiaka uwe
tee manga umala apasiwulua tee alua,
maka amembali buaka Incia manga dhawuaka roti,
atawa amembali buaka Incia apasiapu dagi to uumatina?"

21 Sabutuna o KAWASANA OPU apamuru wakutuuna arango giu incia sumai;
waa morore akangkanai uumatina Yakub,
tee o pamuruna ahandamo mpuu to miana Israel,
22 roonamo manga incia inda a'iimani i Aulata'ala
tee inda aparacaea ande Incia bhemopasalaamatina manga incia.
23 Maka Incia adhawu parintana to laiana,
tee abungkale manga bhambana sorogaa;
24 Incia apasapo waona manna* mamudhaakana manga incia amembali akande,
tee mboo sumai Incia adhawuaka to manga incia o gandum minaaka i sorogaa.
25 Maanusia akande rotina malaa'ekati;
Aulata'ala adhawuaka manga incia kinande motaralabhi-labhi.
26 Incia atowii ngaluna timbu i laiana,
tee atowii ngaluna salata tee kuasana;
27 Incia apasapo waona dagi mboomo ngawu o kabharina,
tee manu-manu mboomo kabharina bhone i tawo.
28 Incia apakotibu manga manu-manu sumai i tanga-tangana pokemaana,
i saripina mbooresana manga incia.
29 Kasiimpo manga incia akande sakawana amambosu mpuu,
roonamo Aulata'ala padhamo adhawuakea opea ipeeluna manga incia apokana tee nawusuuna.
30 Maka indapo uka manga incia atumpu incana,
siitumo tangasaana o kinande dhaangiapo i nuncana ngangana manga incia,
31 pamuruna Aulata'ala aumba tee abhali manga incia
tee ahobuti inyawana manga jampina manga incia,
tee apekamate manga ana mangurana Israel.

32 Moomini mboo sumai, manga incia sadhaadhaa akodosa,
manga incia inda aparacaea tee manga giu inda momentela mopadhana ipewauna.
33 Rampaakanamo sumai, Kawasana Opu apekamate manga incia mboomo sampearo tahela poinunca,
tee o dhadhina manga incia apepadhaia i nuncana balaa motomaeka mokawana inda inamu-namu.
34 Siitumo ande Incia apekamate sagaa minaaka i manga incia, siimpomo manga incia apeeloa;

78:24 78:24 Yah. 6:31. * **78:24 78:24** *manna:* Kinande idhawuakana Aulata'ala to miana Israel ipasapona i tana matuu saesaeo. Kamata Limb. 16:2-15.

manga incia atobamo tee abhalili apeelo Aulata'ala tee mpuu-mpuuna incana.
35 Manga incia audhania ande o Aulata'ala gunu bhatuna manga incia,
tee o Aulata'ala Momalanga motolosina manga incia.
36 Maka manga incia atipu Aulata'ala tee ngangana,
tee agau-gaua tee dhelana manga incia.
37 Ngangarandana manga incia inda atotapu i Aulata'ala;
manga incia inda akeniaka janjina.

38 Maka roonamo Incia amaasiaka uumatina,
sumaimo Aulata'ala a'amponi kasalahana manga incia tee inda apabinasea.
Sampe Incia uka amenturu ataangi amarana,
tee inda apalimba pamuruna.
39 Incia amataua ande o maanusia inda abakaa,
manga incia mboomo ngalu molalo tee inda ambuli pendua.

40 Manga incia amenturu mpuu adorohaka tee Aulata'ala,
tee apekaporo incana i tana matuu.
41 Dhaangia pia mpearo manga incia acobai Aulata'ala,
tee apekaporo incana Momangkilona, Aulata'ala isombana miana Israel.
42 Manga incia inda audhania o kuasana,
tee inda audhania i wakutuuna Incia atolosi manga incia minaaka i bhalina;
43 i wakutuuna Incia apewau manga tanda inda momentela i Tana Mesir,
tee manga muuzizati i atina Zoan.
44 Aulata'ala abhalii manga umala apamembalia raa,
mboo sumai uka tee manga siwuluna uwe,
sabutuna manga miana Mesir inda amembali asumpua.
45 Incia aumbaaka gulumana lale mosampa to mopepadhaina manga incia,
tee aumbaaka barakaka to mopahancuruna manga incia.
46 Incia adhawuaka hasilina timpuana manga incia mamudhaakana akandea o ulo-ulo,
tee o hasilina kanguleana bukuna manga incia to akandea kabhoro.
47 Incia apahancuru puuna angguruna manga incia tee wao bhatu,
tee manga puuna arana manga incia tee alona esi.
48 Incia ataroaka o gulumana binatana manga incia akangkanaia waona bhatu,
tee o gulumana kadhambaakana manga incia akangkanaia bherese.
49 Aulata'ala arambasaka pamuruna mokarore-rore to manga incia;
amarana, lumbuna incana, tee kapiina incana,
mboomo sarombonga malaa'ekati moumbana to mopacilakana manga incia.
50 Aulata'ala ataroakea o pamuruna akarore-rore,
tee inda ajoli-joli manga incia mamudhaakana atopabinasa,

78:44 78:44 Limb. 7:17-21. **78:45 78:45** Limb. 8:1-6; 8:20-24. **78:46 78:46** Limb. 10:12-15. **78:47 78:47-48** Limb. 9:22-25.

maka o inyawana manga incia apasaraakea i panyaki imateaka.
51 Incia apekamate bhari-bharia ana umane tumpe i Mesir,
siitumo bhaa-bhaana o kakaana manga incia i pokemaa i Tana Ham.
52 Maka o uumatina karona abhawea alimba mboomo dumba.
Incia atonda uumatina i tana matuu mboomo gulumana kadhambaaka.
53 Incia akapalai uumatina sakawana asalaamati, sabutuna o uumatina inda amaeka;
sainamo musuna atanggalamu i nuncana tawo.
54 Incia abhawa uumatina sakawana i tanana momangkilo,
i gunu incia siimo, mopadhana ipokawaakana tee lima kaanana.
55 Incia uka apadhencu manga lipu mosagaanana minaaka i aroana uumatina,
kasiimpo apapodhawu-dhawuakea tee ka'ukuru o lipu tinaurakana sumai to manga incia,
tee ataroaka manga lipuna Israel ambooresi kemana manga musuna.

56 Maka manga incia acobai Aulata'ala Momalanga,
tee adorohaka i Incia.
Manga incia inda aosea o parintana,
57 tee manga incia inda ata'ati tee ahianati pojanjiana tee Aulata'ala mboomo opu-opuana;
manga incia inda amembali atotangkaaka mboomo pana mobengko.
58 Manga incia apamembali Aulata'ala a'amara tee tampana momalanga to apasombaaka kurubani;
manga incia apamembali Aulata'ala akaura-ura tee manga patuna dewana.
59 Wakutuuna o Aulata'ala arango giu incia sumai, Incia apamuru,
tee amendeu atarima miana Israel sampeampearo!
60 Incia amendeumo amboore i tampana mbooresana i Silo,†
siitumo o Kema Momangkilo, tampana mbooresana i tangatangana maanusia.
61 Incia ataroakea o sorongana pojanjiana atotaangi,
tee o tanda kamuliangina amandawu i limana bhali.‡
62 Incia ataroaka musu apekamate uumatina tee hancu,
tee apawoa amarana i uumatina karona.
63 Manga ana umane momangurana manga incia akandea waa
sabutuna inda atorango o laguna kawia to manga kabuabua.
64 Manga imamuna manga incia amateaka ewanga,
tee manga iaiarona imamu sumai inda atangisi umanena.

65 Kasiimpo abhangumo o KAWASANA OPU mboomo mia siimpo mobhanguna mokole,
mboomo jampi asambo-sambo sapadhana asumpu angguru.

78:51 **78:51** Limb. 12:29. **78:52** **78:52** Limb. 13:17-22. **78:53** **78:53** Limb. 14:26-28. **78:54** **78:54** Limb. 15:17. † **78:60** **78:60** *Silo:* Tampana to Kema Momangkilo wakutuu bhaa-bhaana miana Israel apesua i Tana Kanaan, wakutuuna Baitulla indapo atopakakaro i Yerusalem. ‡ **78:61** **78:61***tanda kamuliangina:* Giu incia sii apogauaka tee asusuaka wakutuuna sorongana pojanjiana Kawasana Opu arampasia miana Filistin.

66 Incia apewau manga bhalina apalaiaka karona;
Incia apewau manga incia amaea sa'umurua.

67 Incia amendeu siwuluna Yusuf
tee inda apili sukuna Efraim;
68 maka Incia apili sukuna Yuda,
siitumo Gunu Sion imaasiakana.
69 Incia apabhangu tampana momangkilo mboomo kalangana laiana,
tee mboomo alamu, momatangka to sa'umurua.
70 Aulata'ala apili Daud, o bhatuana,
tee aalea wakutuuna incia tangasaana ajagani gulumana dumba.
71 Aulata'ala aala Daud minaaka i karajaana awulu manga dumba mopadudu sumai
tee apamembalia mogembalaakana siwuluna Yakub,
siitumo o miana Israel, uumatina tee tinaurakana.
72 Tee karelana totona incana o Daud agembalaaka uumatina,
tee kakidhana incia amataua tuaapa o carana akapalai manga incia.

79

Do'ana Uumati Motopisaki
79:1-13
1 Zaburuna Asaf.

E Aulata'ala, manga lipu inda momatauko apesuamo i nuncana tana tinaurakamu!
Manga incia apanaajisi Bhanuamu Momangkilo;
manga incia padhamo apahancuru saangua kota Yerusalem.
2 Manga incia padhamo adhawuaka maeatina manga bhatuamu
to kinandena manga manu-manu i laiana,
tee o dagina maeatina manga mia mosaalihi to binata maila.
3 Manga incia padhamo alali raana manga mia sumai mboomo uwe
i saangua kota Yerusalem, tee inda dhaangia mokoburua.
4 Ingkami tamembalimo kahinana manga sarimbanuamami,
tee tamembali kaele-ele tee giu ipogauakana manga mia isaripi-mami.

5 E KAWASANA OPU, sakawana naepia? Buaka Ingkoo bheupamuru to sa'umurua
tee amaramu bhearore mboomo waa roonamo ukaura-ura?
6 Pasapomea o pamurumu
i bhawona manga lipu inda momatauko,
tee i bhawona manga pamarinta
inda mosombako!
7 Sababuna manga incia padhamo apepadhaia uumatimu, siitumo siwuluna Yakub,
tee apahancuru mbooresana.

8 Bholi upatanggoaka to ingkami o kasalahana manga opu-opuamami,
taroakamo o rahumatimu amadhei akawa i ingkami
roonamo amatemo akalamami.

79:1 79:1 2Ra. 25:8-10; 2Taw. 36:17-19; Yer. 52:12-14.

9 Manga tulungimo, e Aulata'ala mopasalaamatina ingkami,
to kaogesana saromu.
Rampaakanamo saromu,
manga rambasaka tee manga amponi minaaka i dosa-dosamami.
10 Bholi utaroakea manga lipu mosagaanana aabha,
"Iapai o Aulata'alana manga incia?"
Taroakamo ingkami takamatako wakutuuna ubalasi raana manga bhatuamu motopekamatena,
mamudhaakana manga lipu amataua.

11 Taroakamo o pekidheina manga mia mototaangi
akawa i aroamu;
rampaakanamo kaogena kuasamu,
taroakamo adhadhiaka manga mia mopadhana itantuaka to atopekamate.
12 Balasia manga lipu i saripimami sumai
pitu kali lipa o kahina mboomo mopadhana ipewauna manga incia to Ingkoo, e Kawasana Opu!
13 Sumaimo ingkami o uumatimu, dumba igembalamu sii,
bhetasukuru i Ingkoo sa'umurua,
tee minaaka i siwulumami sakawana siwulu bhemoumbana bheapetulatulaaka kaogesana saromu.

80

Do'a to Kasalaamatina Miana Israel
80:1-20

1 To kapalana molaguna. Aose lagu: Kamba-kamba Bakung. Laguna kasakusii. Zaburuna Asaf.

2 Maasangia urangoa, e Gembalana miana Israel,
e Ingkoo mokapalaina siwuluna Yusuf mboomo gulumana dumba!
Ingkoo mokokauncuramakana i bhawona manga malaa'ekatina kerub,* utiumbamo tee caheamu
3 i aroana Efraim, Binyamin, tee Manasye!
Susuakamea o kuasamu
tee uumbamo to upasalaamati ingkami!

4 E Aulata'ala, pambulimea pendua o kadhaangiamami;
taroakamo o roumu akocahea sabutuna ingkami bhetasalaamati.

5 E KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'alana saangua alamu,
sakawana naepia upamuru, moomini o uumatimu ado'a?
6 Ingkoo udhawua kaporona inca to kinandena manga incia,
tee lolu mobhari to uwe isumpuna.
7 Ingkoo umanga pamembali giu
ipotagaliakana manga lipu isaripimami,

* **80:2 80:2** *manga malaa'ekatina kerub:* Malaa'ekati igambaraaka mboomo mahaluku mokopani, agambaraaka kalangana Aulata'ala tee umbaana. Apogauakea ande kauncura-makana KAWASANA OPU dhaangia i bhawona manga malaa'ekati kerub. Dhaangia patuna rua malaa'ekati kerub i bhawona sorongana pojanjia tee i piamo itu Musa atarima firimanina Aulata'ala minaaka iwe sumai. Kamata Limb. 25:18-22.

tee o musumami uka manga ele-ele.

8 E Aulata'alana saangua alamu, pambulimea pendua o kadhaangiamami,
maasangia o roumu akocahea mamudhaakana ingkami tasalaamati.

9 Uumatimu mboomo puuna angguru Ingkoo ubhawea upalimbaia minaaka i Mesir;
upadhencu manga lipu mosagaanana, kasiimpo o puuna angguru sumai upombulaia.
10 Ingkoo upekangkiloakea tana to incia,
kulesena atuwu tee apabuke saangua lipu.
11 Manga gunu asalibumbuakea tee ngkamia-miana,
tee manga rahana atutubhi manga puuna aras momaoge.
12 Manga rangkana adhola sakawana i tawo,
tee manga lolona akawa i Umala Efrat.
13 Pokia Ingkoo ubhongka manga tondona
sabutuna bhari-bharia mia molalo amembali atobhe bhakena?
14 Bhawu abhembarua,
tee bhari-bharia binata maila akandea.

15 E Aulata'alana saangua alamu, maimo umbuli i uumatimu,
tontomea minaaka i sorogaa tee ukamatamea!
Maheruakamea o puuna angguru sii,
16 puuna angguru ipombulamu tee kuasamu,
tee o tunana ipekatangkamu to karomu.
17 Musu padhamo apale tee atunu puuna angguru sii.
Maasangia manga incia abinasa rampaakanamo kagorampangimu.
18 Maka taroakamo limamu adhaangia to mia i weta i kaanamu,
siitumo to anana maanusia† ipekakaamu to karomu.
19 Tee mboo sumai, ingkami inda bhetasowo minaaka i Ingkoo;
jagania o dhadhimami, sumaimo ingkami bhetasombako.

20 E KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'alana saangua alamu, pambulimea pendua o kadhaangiamami,
taroakamo o roumu akocahea mamudhaakana ingkami tasalaamati.

81

Lagu i Wakutuuna Pebhaanguiana Pojanjia
81:1-17

1 To kapalana molaguna. Mboomo lagu Gitit.* Zaburuna Asaf.

2 Sambo-sambomo to Kawasana Opu, o kakaata.
Sambomo tee ukaunde-undemo to Aulata'ala isombana Yakub.

† **80:18 80:18** *anana maanusia:* Aipomo mia incia sumai rajana miana Israel atawa amembali uka o Isa, momananeana asarongi karona Anana Maanusia. * **81:1 81:1** *Gitit:* Zaburu incia sii aose suarana lagu tee gambusu minaaka i Gat, siitumo sala saangu kota miana Filistin. Gat sumai mopadhana imbooresina Nabii Daud wakutuuna apalaiaka karona minaaka i Raja Saul.

3 Lagumo tee upakoonimea o ganda-ganda,
pakoonimea o kecapi momandii upapooseakea tee suarana gambusu.

4 Towiimea o torompe i bula mobhaau,
i wakutuuna kainawana bula, i eona raraeata.
5 Siitumo saangu katotapu to miana Israel,
saangu hukumu minaaka i Aulata'ala isombana Yakub.
6 Incia apatotapua amembali saangu kaudhania to siwuluna Yusuf,
wakutuuna Incia aewangi Tana Mesir.

Iaku kurango suara inda imatauku,†
7 "Iaku padhamo kuangka bhawaamu minaaka i awaamu,
tee o limamu kupalapea minaaka i langka kasodhaamu.
8 I nuncana kaseke ingkoo ugora, kasiimpo kurambasakako.
Kulawani ingkoo minaaka i tampa rahasiana guntu,
tee Iaku padhamo kuuji ingkoo i matana uwe Meriba.‡
Sela
9 E uumatiku, rangoa opea iudhaniakaku!
E Israel, ande mpuu ingkoo unda uperangoiaku!
10 Bholi dhaangia i tanga-tangamiu aulata'ala mosagaanana,
tee bholimo usomba dewana lipu mosagaanana.
11 Iakumo KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'alamu,
mobhawako ulimba minaaka i tana Mesir.
Bungkalea ngangamu pekaewa-ewa, tee bhekuantokia kupabukea."

12 "Maka, o uumatiku amendeu aperangoiaku,
Israel amendeu atungku i aroaku.
13 Sababuna sumai, Iaku kutaroaka manga incia amentagali torosu,
sabutuna manga incia adhadhi aose haejatina karona.
14 Ande mpuu o uumatiku aunda aperangoiaku,
ande mpuu Israel aunda adhadhi mboomo kapeeluku,
15 sumaimo bhekuagoria to kupekatalo musuna manga incia,
tee kuewangi bhari-bharia bhalina manga incia.
16 Manga mia mobancina KAWASANA OPU naile itu bheatungku tee arengku i aroana,
tee kahukumuna to manga incia bheanamisia sa'umurua.
17 Maka, bhekudhawuakako kinande minaaka i gandum momalapena mpuu,
tee uka iaku bhekupekambosuakako golana uwani minaaka gunu bhatu."

82

Aulata'ala i nuncana Sidangina Sorogaa
82:1-8
1 Zaburuna Asaf.

† **81:6 81:6** *suara inda imatauku:* Siitumo suarana Kawasana Opu mopogauna tee siwuluna Yusuf. ‡ **81:8 81:8** *Meriba:* I tampana incia sumai manga miana Israel inda tee uwena tee apeenci i Aulata'ala (kamatea Limb. 17:7). **81:10 81:10** Limb. 20:2-3.

Aulata'ala akapalai sidangi i sorogaa.
Incia amembali haakimu mobhotukiakana parakara i tanga-
tangana manga "aulata'ala,"*
2 "Sakawana naepia ingkomiu bheuala kambotu tee cara inda mo'adili
tee uewaaka manga mia madhaki?
Sela
†
3 Ewaakamea o hakuna mia momisikini tee ana maelu,
dhawuakea ka'adili to mia motopisaki tee mia inda mokokadhaan-
gia.
4 Pasalaamatia o mia momisikini tee mia monarakaa,
rambasakea manga incia minaaka i limana mia madhaki."

5 Ingkomiu inda umataua, ingkomiu uka inda uma'anaia,
ingkomiu udhala i nuncana kalalanda;
bhari-bharia ariina alamu sii atolendu
tee tuturana ra'eati amarungga.

6 Iaku padhamo kufirimani, "Ingkomiu sii 'manga aulata'ala'
tee bhari-bharikomiu sii o anana Momalangana;
7 moomini mboo sumai, ingkomiu bheumate mboomo maanusia,
tee mboomo manga kaogesa, ingkomiu uka bheumate."

8 E Aulata'ala, kakaromo, adilia o dunia sii;
roonamo bhari-bharia lipu satotuuna o pewauamu.

83

Do'a Aemani i Aulata'ala to Ahukumuaka Musuna Israel
83:1-19
1 Zaburuna Asaf to saangu lagu.

2 E Aulata'ala, bholi inda tee uu'uumu,
bholi ukatongo-tongo tee usaku limamu, e Aulata'ala!
3 Kamatamea, manga musumu apewau karobho,
manga mia mobanciko apekalangamo bhaana.
4 Manga incia apadhaangia pomufaakati madhaki to aewangi uuma-
timu,
tee aposaangu to aewangi manga mia ijaganimu.
5 Pogauna manga incia, "Mai tapabinasea o lipuna Israel,
mamudhaakana o sarona Israel inda atoudhani!"
6 Manga incia aposaangu i nuncana saangu haejati,
tee apojanji to aewangiko.
7 Manga incia satotuuna o mia momboorena i pokemaana Edom tee
miana Ismail,
miana Moab tee miana Hagar,
8 Gebal, Amon, Amalek,

---

* **82:1 82:1** *aulata'ala:* Pogau Ibranina *"elohim"* kananeana akoma'ana dewa atawa Kawasana Opu, maka i nuncana aeati incia sii tee 82:6 amembali akoma'ana manga malaa'ekati modorohaka i Aulata'ala, siitumo manga seetani. Bhanguna mboo manga "aulata'ala" sumai atohakimi i sidangina sorogaa incia sii. † **82:2 82:2** *Sela:* Aipomo tandana to aunto wakutuuna lagu sumai atolaguaka, atawa o tanda to ahanda apekaogea o suarana, atawa onina gambusuna. Amembali uka to tanda to morangoa. **82:6 82:6** Yah. 10:34.

Tana Filistin tee ra'eatina Tirus.
9 Tee o Asyur uka aposaangu tee manga incia,
amembali motulungina siwuluna Lut.*

Sela

10 Pewaumea manga incia mboomo ipewaumu i miana Midian,
tee mboomo ipewaumu i Sisera tee Yabin i bhiwina Umala Kison,
11 mopadhana ipabinasamu minaaka i nuncana dunia,
tee o maeatina amembali karombu to pasuburuana tana.
12 Pamembalia o kaogesana manga incia mboomo Oreb tee Zeb,
patungkua o rajana manga incia mboomo Zebah tee Salmuna
13 mopogauna, "Mai takuasaia o lipu mbooresana Aulata'ala!"

14 E Aulata'ala, pamembalia manga incia mboomo ngawu mopolaka,
mboomo laena bhae ibhaleakana ngalu.
15 Mboomo waa motununa koo,
tee mboomo rorena waa mopekangauna manga gunu,
16 pajerea manga incia tee garuramu,
tee upekaekaia tee tambusisimu.
17 Taroakamea o rouna manga incia abukeaka aebu
tee taroakamo saromu, e KAWASANA OPU, abalasiaka karona.
18 Taroakamo manga incia amaea tee amaidhiidhi incana sa'umurua;
taroakamo manga incia anamisi kaea tee amate.
19 Taroakamo manga incia amataua ande tangkanamo Ingkoo mokosarona KAWASANA OPU,
Momalangana i saangua dunia.

84

Apemeliliaka Bhanuana Aulata'ala
84:1-13

1 To kapalana molaguna. Mboomo lagu Gitit.* Zaburuna miana Korah.

2 Tapanamo kasanaana o tampana mbooresamu,
e KAWASANA OPUNA saangua alamu!
3 Incaku apemeliliaka bhanuana KAWASANA OPU,
sampemo kumalute roonamo pemeliliku sumai.
Saangua badaku tee jiwaku akaunde-unde
to Aulata'ala modhadhi.

4 Manu-manu ntomintomi apotibhaaka bhanua to karona,
tee o manu-manu walawalangke apotibhaaka saangu poteo,
to tampana adhika manga anana
i saripina manga tampana tunuana kurubanimu, e KAWASANA OPUNA saangua alamu, e Rajaku tee Aulata'alaku.
5 Amasanaamo o mia momboorena i Bhanuamu,

* **83:9 83:9** *siwuluna Lut:* Lut o pinoanana Ibrahim, tee siwuluna minaaka i rua miaia anana Lut amembali lipu Moab tee Amon (kamata Bhaa. 19:36-38.) Bhari-bharia lipu idaftaraakana i aeati 7-9 aposarimbanua tee lipu Israel tee amembali apomusu. * **84:1 84:1** *Gitit:* Akoma'ana minaaka i Gat, siitumo sala saangu kota miana Filistin. Gat sumai mopadhana imbooresina Nabii Daud wakutuuna apalaiaka karona minaaka i Raja Saul.

Manga incia atorotorosu apujiko.

Sela

6 Amasanaamo mia mopotibhaakana kakaa minaaka i Ingkoo,
tee o ngangarandana apemeliliaka to aziara i Gunu Sion.
7 Wakutuuna manga incia alalo i Mbolonga Baka,†
tampa incia sumai abhaliia amembali matana uwe.
Bulaana wao bhaa-bhaana uka
abhari aumbaaka barakati to mbolonga sumai.
8 Samangengena alingka sahandana uka o kakaana,
sakawana apoaro tee Aulata'ala mobhawoakana bhari-bharia dewa i Sion.

9 E KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'alana saangua alamu, perangoia o do'aku.
Tilikimea, e Aulata'ala isombana Yakub!

Sela

10 Tontomea o raja mopadhana ipilimu, e Aulata'ala,
kamatamea o rouna mia mopadhana ilantimu to katangkesina uumatimu.

11 Roonamo amalape saeo i aroana Bhanuamu
minaaka i sarewu eo i tampa mosagaanana.
Iaku labhina kumaasiaka kumembali mojaganina Bhanuana Aulata'alaku
minaaka i kumboore i kemana mia madhaki.
12 Roonamo KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'ala satotuuna o matanaeo tee o katangkesita;
Incia manga dhawuaka rahumati tee kamuliangi.
KAWASANA OPU sadia apewau kalape tee manga mia
moosena dhala mobanara.

13 E KAWASANA OPUNA saangua alamu,
akaunde-undemo bhari-bharia mia moparacaeako!

85

Do'ana Miana Israel i Aulata'ala Mamudhaakana Atopasalaamati 85:1-14

1 To kapalana molaguna. Zaburuna miana Korah.

2 E KAWASANA OPU, Ingkoo padhamo upewau malape to lipumu minaaka i piamo itu,
Ingkoo padhamo upekalapea pendua o kadhaangiana miana Israel.
3 Ingkoo padhamo u'amponia o dosana uumatimu,
tee ututubhia bhari-bharia dosana manga incia.

Sela

4 Bhari-bharia i'amaraakamu padhamo upauntoa,
tee upanaindamea o pamurumu mokarore-rorena sumai.

5 Sii-sii pambulimea pendua o kadhaangiamami mboomo i piamo itu,
e Aulata'ala, manga mopasalaamatina,

† **84:7 84:7** *Mbolonga Baka:* I nuncana pogau Ibrani *baka* amembali akoma'ana "tangi" tee puuna murbei, jadi aipomo ma'anana Mbolonga Tangi atawa Mbolonga Puuna Murbei.

tee upekaridhomea o pamurumu to ingkami.
6 Buaka sa'umurua Ingkoo bheupamuru tee ingkami?
Buaka sa'umurua bheutorotorosu u'amara tee ingkami tee siwulumami?
7 Buaka Ingkoo umendeu manga padhadhi pendua
mamudhaakana o uumatimu akaunde-unde rampaakanamo Ingkoo?
8 E KAWASANA OPU, susuakamea o kaasimu molagina to ingkami,
tee mangadhawuakamo kasalaamatimu.

9 Iaku gauku kuperangoi opea bheifirimaniakana KAWASANA OPU, siitumo o Aulata'ala,
roonamo Incia bheafirimaniaka kasanaa
to uumatina tee manga mia mosaalihi.
Maka manga incia bholi apendua akabhongo-bhongo.
10 Satotuuna o kasalaamati minaaka i Kawasana Opu amakasu tee manga mia momaekana tee Incia
mamudhaakana o kamuliangina amembali amboore i liputa.

11 Kaasi molagina tee pojanjia inda momabhotu bheapokawa,
kabanara tee kasanaa bheaposakulaka.
12 Kata'atina maanusia i Kawasana Opu bheatuwu minaaka i tana,
tee o kabanara bheapotonto minaaka i sorogaa.
13 KAWASANA OPU uka bhearahumatiaka kalapena,
tee o liputa bheakohasiliaka timpua motaralabhi-labhi.
14 Kabanara bheaporikanaaka dhalana Aulata'ala,
tee apasiapuakea dhala to Incia.

86

Do'a Emaniana Tulungi minaaka i Manga Musu
86:1-17
1 Do'ana Daud.

E KAWASANA OPU, perangoiaku tee ulawaniakumo,
roonamo kunarakaa tee kumisikini.
2 Jagania o inyawaku roonamo iaku kuta'atiko,
pasalaamatia o bhatuamu moparacaeana tee Ingkoo.
3 Maasiakaaku, e Kawasana Opuku,
roonamo saeoa kudo'a i Ingkoo.
4 Paunde-undemea o ngangarandana bhatuamu sii,
roonamo i Ingkoomo tampaku kusomba, e Kawasana Opu.

5 E Aulata'ala, Ingkoo umalape tee upeka'amponi,
kaasimu molagina ataralabhi-labhi to bhari-bharia mia modo'ana i Ingkoo.
6 E KAWASANA OPU, perangoimea o do'aku,
tee faduliakaaku wakutuuna kuemani tulungi.
7 Wakutuuna kumaseke iaku kugora i Ingkoo
roonamo Ingkoo bheutarima do'aku.

8 Inda dhaangia mopokanana tee Ingkoo i tanga-tangana manga dewa,
e Kawasana Opu,
tee inda dhaangia mopokanana tee opea ipewaumu.
9 Bhari-bharia lipu ipadhaangiamu
bheaumba tee asuju i aroamu, e Kawasana Opu,
tee bheamuliangia o saromu.
10 Sababuna Ingkoo umakaa tee upewau manga giu inda momentela.
Tangkanamo Ingkoo o Aulata'ala.
11 E KAWASANA OPU, adhariakaaku dhalamu,
mamudhaakana kudhadhi kuosea kabanaramu;
pekatangkea incaku mamudhaakana kuhoromati saromu.
12 E Aulata'ala, KAWASANA OPU, iaku bhekupujiko tee mpuu-mpuuna
incaku,
tee bhekumuliangi saromu sa'umurua.
13 Roonamo kaasimu molagina amaoge mpuu to iaku,
Ingkoo padhamo upasalaamatiaku minaaka i mate.

14 E Aulata'ala, manga mia mosombo ahumbuniaku;
rombongana manga mia masega gauna apekamateaku,
tee manga incia inda afaduliakako.
15 Maka Ingkoo e Kawasana Opu, satotuuna o Aulata'ala mobukeakana
kaasi,
usabara tee ataralabhi-labhi o kaasimu molagina tee pojanjiamu
tee iaku inda amabhotu.
16 Tontoaku tee umaasiakaakumo;
dhawuakea bhatuamu sii kakaamu tee upasalaamatiaku,
roonamo mboomo inaku, iaku uka kulaianiko.
17 Dhawuakaaku saangu tanda ande Ingkoo umalape
mamudhaakana manga mia mobanciaku amaea wakutuuna aka-
matea
ande Ingkoo, KAWASANA OPU, motulungiaku tee mopekatangkana
incaku.

87

Sion, siitumo Yerusalem, Kotana Aulata'ala
87:1-7
1 Zaburuna miana Korah, saangu lagu.

KAWASANA OPU apakaro kotana i bhawona tubuna gunu momangkilo.
2 KAWASANA OPU amaasiaka bhambana lawana Sion
alabhi minaaka i bhari-bharia tampa mosagaanana modhaangiana
i Israel, lipuna Yakub.
3 Manga mia apogauakako tee giu momulia,
e kotana Aulata'ala.
Sela

4 Pogauna Kawasana Opu, "Iaku bhekusarongi Rahab* tee Babel i tanga-
tangana lipu momatauaku.
Tee uka o Tana Filistin, Tirus tee Etiopia,† 'Manga incia sii uka

86:9 Wah. 15:4. * **87:4** *Rahab:* Saro mosagaanana to asarongiaka Mesir mokoma'anana "asombo." † **87:4** Manga lipu moparacaeana tee Kawasana Opu bheatolentu mboomo mia molaahirina i Sion (kota Yerusalem), tee mboo sumai manga incia apesua i nuncana uumatina Aulata'ala.

atoabhi amembali ra'eatina Sion.' "

5 Maka to Sion, manga mia bheapogau, "Mia incia sii tee mia incia sumai
alaahiri i nuncana,
tee o Aulata'ala Momalangana sakaro-karona bhemopekatangkea."
6 KAWASANA OPU bhealentua wakutuuna daftaraana manga lipu,
"Manga incia sii uka aabhia o ra'eatina Sion."

Sela

7 Apoose amanari, manga mia bhealagu, "Minaaka i Sion ingkita
tatarima manga giu momalape
mboomo mia momboorena i saripina matana uwe."

88

Do'a i Wakutuuna Tamapii Makaa
88:1-19

1 Do'a to kapalana molaguna. Zaburuna miana Korah. Mboomo lagu:
Kasukarana Kanarakaa.
Lagu kaadharina Heman, miana Ezrahi.

2 E KAWASANA OPU, e Aulata'ala mopasalaamatiaku,
iaku kukagora-gora o eo tee malo i aroamu.
3 Taroakamo o do'aku akawa i aroamu.
Maasangia urangoa o goraku.

4 Roonamo abharimo mpuu kunamisi kanarakaa,
tee saidhepo kumate.
5 Iaku kutolentu i tanga-tangana mia mopesuana i liana koburu,
tee o kakaana bukuku kabilanga atopadhamo.
6 Iaku mboomo mia motobholi i tanga-tangana mia mate,
mboomo mia motopekamate ipatidhole i nuncana koburu,
tee indamo uudhaniaku uka,
roonamo kutorambasakamo minaaka i limamu.
7 Ingkoo udhikaaku i nuncana koburu i tambe mpuu,
i tampa momandala tee momalalanda.
8 Pamurumu amatamo mpuu kunamisia,
tee utaburiaku mboomo ewona tawo.

Sela

9 Ingkoo upekaridhoakaaku manga musirahaku,
tee upewaua manga incia amarikaaku.
Iaku kumboore i nuncana kurunga tee inda amembali kulimba;
10 mataku amarea roonamo kanarakaa.
E KAWASANA OPU, saesaeo iaku kugora i Ingkoo,
iaku kutaanaka limaku i Ingkoo.
11 Buaka Ingkoo bheupewau muuzizati to mia mate? Inda!
Buaka o rohi bheabhangu to apuji Ingkoo? Inda!

Sela

12 Buaka o kaasimu molagina atopakoleleaka i nuncana koburu,
tee o lele pojanjiamu inda amabhotu atopakoleleaka i tampana
pabinasaana mia? Inda!
13 Dhaangia buaka momatauna muuzizatimu i nuncana kalalanda,

tee momatauna kabanaramu i lipu tampana sagala giu atomalinguaka? Inda!

14 Maka iaku kupekee kuemani tulungi i Ingkoo, e KAWASANA OPU,
saeona mpuu akawamo o do'aku i aroamu.
15 E KAWASANA OPU, pokia Ingkoo ubhanakaaku?
Pokia ubuniakea o roumu minaaka i karoku?
16 Minaaka dhaangia kumaidhiidhi kunarakaa tee saidhepo kumate,
inda kukapoia kutanggo manga kamingkiri* iumbaakamu.
17 Pamurumu mokarore-rore akangkanaiaku;
kamingkiri ahumbuniaku sakawana kubinasa.
18 Bhari-bharia sumai akangkanaiaku mboomo mawa saeoa
tee alibuaku minaaka i bhari-bharia rope.
19 Manga sabhangkaku tee musirahaku upekaridhoakaaku minaaka i karoku;
sii-sii o sabhangkaku soomo kalalanda.

89

Pojanjiana Kawasana Opu tee Raja Daud
89:1-53
1 Lagu kaadharina Etan, miana Ezrahi.*

2 Iaku bhekulaguaka lagu kaasina KAWASANA OPU molagina sa'umurua,
tee ngangaku bhekupakoleleaka pojanjiamu inda amabhotu sa'umurua zamani.
3 Iaku kupogau, "Kaasimu molagina amatangka sa'umurua,
tee pojanjiamu inda momabhotu upatotapua i laiana."

4 Kawasana Opu apogau, "Iaku padhamo kubhoke pojanjia tee mia ipiliku,
Iaku padhamo kupotunda tee Daud, bhatuaku,
5 'Iaku bhekupatotapuaka manga siwulumu sa'umurua,
tee kubhangu kauncuramakamu to siwulumu naile itu.' "

Sela

6 E KAWASANA OPU, taroakamo manga mahalukuna sorogaa apuji manga giu inda momentela ipewaumu,
tee pojanjiamu inda momabhotu i tanga-tangana rombongana malaa'ekati mangkilo.
7 Incema buaka i laiana momembalina mopodhimbana tee KAWASANA OPU?
Incema buaka modhaangiana i tanga-tangana mahalukuna sorogaa momembalina motopapokana tee KAWASANA OPU?

---

* **88:16 88:16** *kamingkiri:* Kadhaangiana mia monamisina karona amaeka mpuu tee ameri.

* **89:1 89:1** *Etan, miana Ezrahi:* Sifatu aarifuna Etan tee Heman atomatau mpuu, ruamiaia o miana Ezrahi (kamata 88:1). Manga ahalii Kitabi Momangkilo aabhia ande o Etan miana Ezrahi sii satotuuna o saro mosagaanana to asarongiaka Yedutun, sala samia minaaka i talu mia (Asaf, Heman, tee Yedutun) ipatugasina Nabii Daud to akapalai lagu wakutuuna asambahea i Baitulla.
89:4 89:4-5 2Sa. 7:12-16; 1Taw. 17:11-14; Zab. 132:11-12; Tul. 2:30.

8 Incia o Aulata'ala motohoromati i nuncana majilisina malaa'ekati momangkilo,
amaoge tee atomaeka alabhi minaaka i bhari-bharia modhaangiana i saripina.
9 E KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'alana saangua alamu,
incema buaka mopokanana tee ingkoo? Ingkoo umakaa, e KAWASANA OPU,
tee sadia ubukeaka pojanjia inda momabhotu.
10 Ingkoo mokuasaina ewona tawo;
ande o ewo amalanga, Ingkoo mopekalinoa.
11 Ingkoo mopahancuruna Rahab† mboomo maeati;
Ingkoo mopapogaa-gaana manga musumu tee kakaamu.
12 Laiana o pewauamu tee o alamu o pewauamu uka.
Ingkoo mopadhaangiana dunia tee bhari-bharia antona.
13 Napa tee salata, Ingkoo mopadhaangiaia;
Gunu Tabor tee Hermon uka asambo-sambo roonamo saromu.
14 Limamu amaoge,
lima kaanamu atopekalanga tee kakaana momulia.

15 Kabanara tee ka'adili amembali o fondasina kauncuramakamu,
kaasi molagina tee pojanjiamu inda momabhotu atokamata i nuncana bhari-bharia pewaumu.
16 Amasanaamo o lipu mosambo-sambona mopujiko,
modhadhina i nuncana caheana roumu, e KAWASANA OPU!
17 Roonamo saromu manga incia akaunde-unde saeoa,
tee roonamo kabanaramu manga incia apujiko.
18 Ingkoo o kamuliana kakaana manga incia,
tee roonamo kalapemu, ingkami tahandamo tamakaa.
19 Katangkesimami o pewauana KAWASANA OPU,
siitumo o rajamami pewauana Aulata'ala Momangkilo isombana miana Israel.

20 I piamo itu, i nuncana pokamataana mia Ingkoo ufirimani
i manga mia mota'atiko, mboosii,
"Iaku padhamo kutulungi samia o mia mobarani,
Iaku padhamo kupekalanga samia ipiliku minaaka i lipu sumai.
21 Iaku padhamo kupokawaaka Daud, o bhatuaku,
tee padhamo kulantia tee mina hususuku momangkilo.
22 Limaku sadhaadhaa bheajagania,
sampemo limaku uka bhekupekatangkaakea.
23 Musu inda bheamembali ahumbunia,
tee inda bheapisakia mia madhaki.
24 Iaku bhekupahancuru manga bhalina i aroana,
tee kupabinasa manga mia mobancia.
25 Pojanjiaku inda bheamabhotu tee kaasiku molagina bheapobhawa tee incia,
tee roonamo saroku o bheajulu o kakaana.
26 Iaku bhekupamembali limana akuasai tawo,
tee o lima kaanana akuasai manga umala.

† **89:11 89:11** *Rahab:* Mahaluku seetani. **89:21 89:21** 1Sa. 13:14; 16:12; Tul. 13:32.

27 Incia bheagora i Iaku, 'Ingkoomo o Amaku,
Aulata'alaku, tee gunu bhatu mopasalaamatiaku!'
28 Iaku uka bhekuangkea to amembali ana tumpeku,
tee kupamembalia momalangana mpuu minaaka i bhari-bharia manga raja i dunia.
29 To sa'umurua bhekudhambaakea o kaasiku molagina to incia,
tee o pojanjiaku tee incia bheasadhaadhaa amatangka.
30 Bhekupewaua o siwuluna adhaangia sa'umurua,
tee o kauncuramakana bhekupotaangiakea kangengena laiana dhaangiapo i bhawona dunia.

31 Ande manga anana inda ata'ati tee hukumuku,
tee o dhadhina inda aose tuturaku,
32 tee ande manga incia inda aose opea mopadhana ipatotapuakaku,
tee inda aose manga parintaku,
33 sumaimo bhekuhukumua manga incia tee kasambina lauro,
tee bhekubhebhea roonamo dosana manga incia.
34 Maka Iaku inda bhekubhotukia o kaasiku molagina to incia,
tee inda bhekumalinguakea pojanjiaku inda momabhotu.
35 Iaku sadhaadhaa kupamondo pojanjiaku,
tee opea mopadhana ifirimaniakaku inda bhekubhaliia.
36 Sampearo to sa'umurua Iaku kusumpa to kangkilona saroku,
tee inda bhekugau-gau Daud.
37 Siwuluna bheadhaangia to sa'umurua,
tee o kauncuramakana bheasadhaadhaa i aroaku mboomo matanaeo,
38 bheasadhaadhaa sa'umurua mboomo bula,
mosakusiiakea minaaka i laiana."

Sela

39 Maka sii-sii Ingkoo umendeua tee ubholia;
Ingkoo upamuru tee mia mopadhana ilantimu.
40 Ingkoo ubhotuki janjimu tee bhatuamu,
tee o mahakotana upekarombuakea tee ngawuna tana.
41 Upatobhatea bhari-bharia manga rindina kotana,
tee upahancurua manga bentena.
42 Bhari-bharia mia molalo amanako pewauana;
incia amembali giuna kaele-ele to manga sarimbanuana.
43 Ingkoo upekalanga lima kaanana manga bhalina,
tee bhari-bharia musuna upewaua akaunde-unde.
44 Ingkoo uka upamembali matana ewangana rajamami inda akoampadhea,
tee inda utulungia i nuncana potimbea.
45 Upauntoa o kuasana momuliana,
tee o kauncuramakana utudhaakea i tana.
46 Upekampodhoa o umuruna rajamami wakutuuna amangura,
tee usalibumbungiakea tee kaea.

Sela

89:28 89:28 Wah. 1:5.

47 Sakawana naepia uka e KAWASANA OPU? Buaka bheubuniaka
karomu sa'umurua?
Sakawana naepia o pamurumu akarore-rore mboomo waa?
48 Udhania, tapanamo kampodho o dhadhiku sii,
tapanamo sia-siana dhadhina bhari-bharia maanusia ipadhaan-
giamu!
49 Incema buaka o maanusia momembalina modhadhina torosu tee
inda amate?
Tee incema momembalina mopasalaamatina inyawana tee alapa
minaaka i mate?
Sela

50 E Kawasana Opu, i iapai o kaasimu molagina i piamo itu
mopadhana ijanjiakamu to Daud tee katunda i nuncana pojanji-
amu inda momabhotu?
51 E Kawasana Opu, udhania tuaapa o bhatuamu sii atohina;
incaku atanggo kahinana bhari lipu.
52 Manga musumu ahina raja mopadhana ilantimu, e KAWASANA OPU,
manga incia aele-elea iapaipo uka o lingkaana.

53 Pujimo KAWASANA OPU to sa'umurua!
Aamin, ya aamin!

BOKU I PATA ANGUNA:

90

ZABURU 90--106

Kawasana Opu, Tampana Peulusa Sa'umurua
90:1-17
1 Do'ana Musa, bhatuana Aulata'ala.

E Kawasana Opu, Ingkoomo tampamami tapeulu
to sa'umurua.
2 Indapo manga gunu atopadhaangia,
indapo alamu tee dunia sii upamembalia,
Ingkoomo Aulata'ala mobakaa, inda tee auwalina inda tee aahirina.

3 Ingkoo ubhalii maanusia amembali ngawuna tana,
firimanimu, "Mbulimo i asalamu e anana maanusia."
4 I nuncana pokamatamu sarewu tao
apokana mboomo eo iawi siimpo molapana,
atawa mboomo sapalika jagaana malo.

5 Ingkoo upepadhai dhadhimami mboomo tapongipi,
mboomo rumpu motuna saeona;
6 wakutuuna saeona o rumpu atuwu tee atuna,
maka wakutuuna konowia amalau tee amatuu.

7 Sababuna ingkami tamofu roonamo amaramu,
tee ingkami tatokidha roonamo pamurumu.
8 Manga kasalahamami udhikaia i aroamu

90:3 90:3 Bhaa. 2:7. **90:4 90:4** 2Ptr. 3:8.

tee o dosamami motobuniaka atokamata i nuncana caheana roumu.

9 Sababuna bhari-bharia eomami tanamisi pamurumu mokarore-rore,
tee talaloi tao-taomami mboomo kadheina tapoinunca.
10 Kangengena dhadhimami tangkanamo pitu pulu tao,
atawa ande amakaa o bukumami koroo akawa walu pulu tao,
maka manga eo momalape mpuu ipotibhaakamami tangkanamo kasukara tee kanarakaa;
dhadhimami amampodho tee amasimba, sapadhana sumai tamofumo.

11 Incema buaka momatauna kaogena amaramu?
Pamurumu amaoge mpuu apokana mboomo mia amaekako.
12 Manga adharimo to tagagari eo-eomami momampodhona sii
mamudhaakana ingkami tapotibhaaka o ngangaranda mo'aarifu.

13 E KAWASANA OPU, mbulimo. Sakawana naepia Ingkoo u'amara?
Maasiakapea manga bhatuamu.
14 Patumpua o incamami i wakutuuna saeona tee kaasimu molagina
mamudhaakana ingkami tasambo-sambo tee takaunde-unde sa'umurua dhadhimami.
15 Pasanaaia o incamami, apokana mboomo upewau eo-eomami i piamo itu asukara,
tee apokana tee tao-tao itanggomami wakutuuna tanamisi kanarakaa.
16 Taroakamo opea ipewaumu akamatea manga bhatuamu,
tee o kuasamu momulia sumai akamatea anaanamami.
17 Taroakamo kabarakatina Kawasana Opu, Aulata'alamami, dhaangia to ingkami.
Pekatangkea o angkana limamami, mamudhaakana usahamami akohasili!

91

I nuncana Kajaganina Kawasana Opu
91:1-16

1 Mia modhadhina i nuncana kajaganina Aulata'ala Momalanga,
bheamboore i nuncana peulusana Kawasana Opu Mokokuasa,
2 bheapogau i KAWASANA OPU,
"Ingkoomo o tampana peulusaku tee o bentena potaangiaku; Aulata'alaku, iparacaeaku."
3 Incia bhemorambasakako minaaka i katapu,
tee minaaka i panyaki imateaka.
4 Incia bheasalibumbungiakako tee panina,
tee ingkoo bheu'amani i nuncana peulusana.
Incia atoparacaea tee bheamembali katangkesi tee o bentemu.
5 Ingkoo inda bheumaeka tee balaa moumbana i wakutuu malo,
atawa o kahumbuni inda inamu-namu moumbana i wakutuu eo.
6 Ingkoo inda bheumaeaka tee panyaki imateaka moumbana i nuncana kalalanda,
atawa tee kalelei ibinasaaka moumbana i wakutuu pontanga eo.

7 Moomini sarewu mia amate i saripimu,
tee sapulu rewu mia amate i weta i kaanamu,
maka ingkoo inda bheucilaka.
8 Ingkoo tangkanamo bheutontoa tee matamu karomu,
tee ukamatea tuaapa Aulata'ala bheahukumu mia madhaki.

9 Roonamo KAWASANA OPU upamembalia tampana peulusamu,
tee Aulata'ala Momalanga upamembalia mbooresamu,
10 siitumo ingkoo inda bheucilaka,
tee balaa bheamaridho minaaka i bhanuamu.

11 Roonamo Incia bheatumpu manga malaa'ekatina to apobhawa tee ingkoo,
mamudhaakana ajaganiko iapaipo uka o lingkaamu.
12 Manga malaa'ekati sumai bheaangkako tee rua mbalia limana
mamudhaakana o aemu inda atosunu i bhatu.
13 Singa tee ulo bheulempagia,
singa mangura tee ulo mokobisa bheulanda-landakia.

14 Firimanina Kawasana Opu, "Roonamo manga mia momaasiakaaku, bhekupasalaamatia;
tee Iaku bhekujagani manga mia momatauna saroku.
15 Wakutuuna manga incia agoraakaaku, siitumo Iaku bhekulawania;
Iaku bhekupobhawa tee manga incia i nuncana kaseke,
tee bhekupasalaamatia tee kumuliangia.
16 Tee umuru marambe bhekupatumpua incana,
tee bhekususuakea ande Iaku bhemopasalaamatia."

92

Kawasana Opu o Haakimu Mo'adili
92:1-16
1 Zaburuna saangu lagu to eona Saputuu.*

2 Tapanamo kalape tasukuru i KAWASANA OPU
tee talaguaka manga lagu kapujia to saromu, e KAWASANA OPU Momalanga;
3 to tapakoleleaka kaasimu molagina i wakutuu saeona
tee tuaapa Ingkoo ukeniaka pojanjiamu inda momabhotu i wakutuu malo,
4 poose tatiki gitari sapulu taliana,
tee taoseakea gambusu tee kecapi.
5 Roonamo Ingkoo, e KAWASANA OPU, upaunde-undeaku tee opea mopadhana ipewaumu;
iaku kusambo-sambo tee opea mopadhana ikarajaamu.

6 Amaoge mpuu bhari-bharia ipewaumu, e KAWASANA OPU,
amandala mpuu o fikirimu tee amarasai to tama'anaia!
7 Mia mokabhongo-bhongo inda bheamembali amataua,

91:11 91:11-12 Mat. 4:6; Luk. 4:10-11. **91:13 91:13** Luk. 10:19. * **92:1 92:1** *Saputuu:* Eo pitu eona (Saputuu) ipepaliakana manga miana Israel minaaka i parintana Aulata'ala to eo to poniuntoa tee ibaadati.

mia mokurana fikirina inda bheama'anaia o giu incia sumai:
8 Moomini manga mia madhaki atuwu mboomo rumpu,
tee o mia madhaki ahandamo abhari,
maka manga incia sadhaadhaa bheatopabinasa sa'umurua.
9 Maka Ingkoo i tampa momalanga sa'umurua e KAWASANA OPU.
10 Roonamo manga musumu, e KAWASANA OPU,
roonamo manga musumu bheabinasa;
tee bhari-bharia mia madhaki bheupapogaa-gaaia.

11 Maka upamembaliaku kumakaa mboomo karambau,
tee ulaliakaaku mina bhaau to ubarakatiaku.
12 Mataku akamatamo kandawuna manga musuku,
tee o talingaku arangomo katalona manga mia madhaki mobhaliaku.

13 Mia mobanara bheatuwu tee akobhake torosu mboomo puuna horomaa,
tee incia bheamaoge mboomo puuna aras i Libanon.
14 Manga incia mboomo puuna kau ipombula i aroana Bhanuana KAWASANA OPU,
tee ajulu o kaogena i aroana Bhanuana Aulata'alata.
15 Moomini ako'umurumo dhaangiapo uka akobhake,
tee asadhaadhaa asuburu tee amaijo o tawana,
16 manga miana mobanara sumai apakoleleaka ande o KAWASANA OPU sumai abanara.
Incia o gunu bhatuku, tee sadia apewau mo'adili.

93

Kawasana Opu o Raja Sa'umurua
93:1-5

1 KAWASANA OPU o Raja, Incia abukeaka kamuliangi!
KAWASANA OPU abukeaka kuasa, tee apatokamata kakaana.
Incia apakakaro dunia tee inda dhaangia momembalina mohudhalia.
2 Kauncuramakamu amatangka minaaka i zamani mangenge,
tee Ingkoo udhaangiamo minaaka i dunia indapo dhaangia.

3 Manga umala mokalua-lua ahandamo apekaoge suarana, e KAWASANA OPU,
manga umala mokalua-lua ahandamo apekaoge suarana,
manga umala mokalua-lua ahandamo apekaoge ruuna ewona.
4 Maka minaaka i suarana uwe momaoge,
tee minaaka i ewona tawo momakaa,
alabhi amaoge KAWASANA OPU i tampa momalanga.

5 E KAWASANA OPU, hukumumu abakaa sa'umurua,
Kangkilo alaenga i nuncana Bhanuamu sa'umurua zamani.

94

Kawasana Opu, Pambela Ka'adili
94:1-23

1 E Aulata'ala, Ingkoomo KAWASANA OPU mobalasina kadhaki.
Potokamatamea ande Ingkoo mobalasina kadhaki, e Aulata'ala!
2 Maasangia ahukumua, e haakimuna dunia;
hukumua manga mia mosombo apokana tee pewauna!
3 Sakawana naepia manga mia madhaki, e KAWASANA OPU,
sakawana naepia, manga mia madhaki akaunde-unde?

4 Manga incia ataburaka pogau mosombo minaaka i ngangana,
tee bhari-bharia mia mopewauna kadhaki sumai apekalanga karona.
5 Manga incia apisaki uumatimu, e KAWASANA OPU,
tee apahancuru tinaurakamu.
6 Manga incia apekamate iaiaro tee mia dhaga,
tee apekamate ana maelu.
7 Pogauna manga incia, "KAWASANA OPU inda akamatea,
Aulata'alana Yakub isombana miana Israel inda atontoa."

8 Perangoimea, e manga mia mokabhongo-bhongo i tanga-tangana lipu sii!
E manga mia mokabhongo-bhongo, naepia buaka ingkomiu bheumembali u'aarifu?
9 Incia modhikaakea talinga,
inda mungki Incia inda aporango!
Incia mopamodelena mata,
inda mungki Incia inda apokamata!
10 Incia mosasina manga lipu tee moadharina maanusia,
dhaanamo Incia bheahukumua uka!
11 KAWASANA OPU amataua haejatina maanusia,
ande bhari-bharia sumai inda tee ma'anana.

12 Masanaamo mia iadharimu, e KAWASANA OPU,
tee udhawua kaadhari minaaka i hukumumu;
13 upasanaa incana i wakutuuna kasukara,
sakawana mia madhaki apesua i nuncana bhalona katapu.
14 Roonamo KAWASANA OPU inda bheabhanaka uumatina,
tee Incia inda bheabholi miana lipuna momembalina tinaurakana;
15 sababuna ka'adili bheambuli pendua to manga mia mobanara,
tee bhari-bharia mia momakatena incana bheaose.

16 Incema buaka moewaakaaku i manga mia madhaki?
Incema buaka bhemopoaroakaaku to aewangi manga mia mopewauna kadhaki?
17 Ande mencuana KAWASANA OPU motulungiaku,
saidhepo kumate i tampa momalino.
18 Wakutuuna kufikiri, "Aeku asindoli,"
sumaimo kaasina KAWASANA OPU molagina motukoaku.
19 Wakutuuna abhari fikiriku i nuncana baatiniku,
Ingkoo utautauaku, sumaimo kukaunde-unde.
20 Inda mungki Ingkoo uposaangu tee manga kaogesa momadhaki,
mopewauna kasalaha alaloi katotapuna inda mo'adilina.
21 Manga incia apomufakati aewangi dhadhina mia mobanara,

94:13 94:13 Limb. 14:21. **94:14 94:14** Ayb. 40:20; Zab. 104:26; Yes. 27:1.

tee ahukumu mate manga mia inda mosala.
22 Maka KAWASANA OPU mboomo kota bente moewaakaaku,
tee Aulata'ala amembali gunu bhatu tampana peulusaku.
23 Incia bheahukumu manga mia madhaki apokana tee pewauna,
tee bheapabinasea roonamo dosana.
KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'alata bheapabinasa manga incia.

95

Horomati tee Ta'atia Kawasana Opu
95:1-11

1 Mai tasambo-samboaka to KAWASANA OPU!
Mai tasambo-sambo tee takaunde-unde to gunu bhatu kasalaa-matita!
2 Mai tapoaro i aroana tee taemani sukuru,
tee tasambo-sambo to Incia tee talaguakea lagu kapujia!
3 Roonamo KAWASANA OPU o Aulata'ala momaoge,
tee Incia o Raja momaoge mokuasaina bhari-bharia dewa.
4 Manga tampa momandala mpuu i alamu adhaangia i nuncana limana,
tee manga lolona gunu uka o pewauana.
5 Incia mokuasaina tawo, roonamo Incia mopadhaangiaia,
tee ati uka, o angkana limana.

6 Mai tasuju tasomba Incia,
tasuju i aroana KAWASANA OPU mopadhaangiana ingkita.
7 Roonamo Inciamo o Aulata'alata,
tee ingkita o uumati idhambaakana,
tee o gulumana dumba igembalaakana limana.

Eo sii ande urango suarana,
8 bholimo umentagali mboomo i Meriba,
tee mboomo wakutuuna i Masa, i tana matuu,
9 wakutuuna o opu-opuamiu acobaiaku
tee aujiaku moomini manga incia padhamo akamata opea ikara-jaaku.
10 Pata pulu tao o kangengena kumarika manga mia incia sumai.
Firimaniku, "Manga incia o lipu mosaladhala,
tee inda aose parintaku."
11 Rampaakanamo sumai, Iaku kupotunda i nuncana pamuruku,
"Manga incia inda bheapesua i tampana poniuntoa mopadhana ijanjiakaku to manga incia, siitumo i Kanaan."

96

Kawasana Opu, Aulata'ala tee Haakimu i Saangua Dunia
96:1-13

1 Laguakamo lagu bhaau to KAWASANA OPU,
Lagumo to KAWASANA OPU, e saangua dunia!
2 Lagumo to KAWASANA OPU tee upujimo sarona!
Pakoleleakea saesaeo o kasalaamati minaaka i Incia.
3 Petulatulaakea o kamuliangina i tanga-tangana manga lipu,

95:8 95:8 Limb. 17:1-7.

tee upetulatulaakea manga pewauna inda momentela i bhari-bharia uumatina maanusia.
4 Sababuna o KAWASANA OPU amaoge tee atopuji mpuu.
Incia alaenga atomaeka alabhi minaaka i bhari-bharia dewa.
5 Bhari-bharia dewa isombana manga lipu satotuuna o barahala,
maka o KAWASANA OPU mopadhaangiana laiana.
6 Incia amaoge tee amulia;
kuasa tee kakesa dhaangia i tampana momangkilo.

7 Akuimea o KAWASANA OPU, e uumatina maanusia,
akuimea o KAWASANA OPU o kamuliangina tee kakaana!
8 Akuimea o kamuliangina sarona to KAWASANA OPU,
bhawamo pasombaa tee uumbamo i aroana Bhanuana Aulata'ala!
9 Sujumo usomba KAWASANA OPU tee upake pakea momangkilo;
maekamo tee urengkumo i aroana, e saangua alamu!

10 Pakoleleakea i tanga-tangana manga lipu,
"KAWASANA OPU sumai o Raja!
Atotuu-totuu o alamu amatangka tee inda akohudha,
Incia bheahaakimu manga lipu tee ka'adili."
11 Taroakamo o laiana akaunde-unde tee o dunia asambo-sambo;
taroakamo o tawo akanduu-nduu tee bhari-bharia modhaangiana i nuncana,
12 taroakamo inawu akaunde-unde tee bhari-bharia modhaangiana i bhawona.
I wakutuu incia sumai bhari-bharia puuna kau i koo bhealagu roonamo akaunde-unde
13 i aroana KAWASANA OPU, roonamo Incia bheaumba,
roonamo Incia bheaumba to ahaakimu alamu.
Incia bheahaakimu dunia tee ka'adili,
tee bhari-bharia lipu tee kabanarana.

97

KAWASANA OPU o Raja Momaoge
97:1-12
1 KAWASANA OPU o Raja! Taroakamo alamu akaunde-unde;
taroakamo o pulo-pulo mobhari sumai akaunde-unde!

2 Ta'ina ngalu tee kalalanda abulilingi KAWASANA OPU,
kabanara tee ka'adili amembali polandakana kauncuramakana.
3 Waa arore i aroana,
apekangau manga bhali i saripina.
4 Manga bhibhitona asuluwi alamu,
tee o dunia akamatamea tee arengku.
5 Manga gunu arere mboomo taru i aroana KAWASANA OPU,
i aroana Aulata'alana saangua alamu.
6 Laiana apakoleleaka kabanarana,
tee bhari-bharia lipu akamata kamuliangina.

7 Bhari-bharia mia mosombana barahala bheatopekaea,

96:7 96:7-9 Zab. 29:1-2.

siitumo manga incia mosomboakana karona roonamo barahalana;
bhari-bharia dewa bheasuju tee asomba i aroana Kawasana Opu.
8 Ra'eatina Sion akaunde-unde tee manga kampo modhaangiana i Tana
Yuda uka amasanaa,
wakutuuna arango kambotumu, e KAWASANA OPU.
9 Ingkoomo, e KAWASANA OPU, Momalangana i bhawona saangua
alamu;
Ingkoo utomuliangi mpuu alabhi minaaka i bhari-bharia dewa.

10 E ingkomiu momaasiakana KAWASANA OPU, bancimea o kadhaki!
Sababuna KAWASANA OPU ajagani dhadhina uumatina mosaalihi,
tee arambasakea manga incia minaaka i limana mia madhaki.
11 Kainawa asuluwi mia mobanara,
tee o kasanaa to mia momakatena incana.
12 E manga mia mobanara, kaunde-undemo roonamo KAWASANA OPU,
tee usukurumo to sarona momangkilo.

98

Wakutuuna Pasalaamatia Amakasumo
98:1-9
1 Zaburu.

Laguakamo lagu bhaau to KAWASANA OPU
roonamo Incia padhamo apewau manga giu inda momentela;
kasalaamati padhamo akarajaaia lima kaanana,
siitumo o lima kaanana momangkilo.
2 KAWASANA OPU apakoleleaka kasalaamatina;
Incia apaumbaaka ka'adilina i aroana matana manga lipu.
3 Incia audhania o kaasina molagina tee akeniaka pojanjiana inda
momabhotu
to siwuluna Israel.
Saangua dunia padhamo akamatea
o kasalaamati minaaka i Aulata'alata.

4 Sambo-sambomo to KAWASANA OPU, e saangua dunia!
Kaunde-undemo tee usambo-sambomo, tee ulaguakamea manga
lagu kapujia!
5 Laguakamea o lagu kapujia to KAWASANA OPU,
poose umagasiaakea tee kecapi tee suara momandii,
6 tee torompe tee sangkakala tee suara momandii.
Sambo-sambomo i aroana Raja, siitumo o KAWASANA OPU!

7 Taroakamo o tawo akanduu-nduu tee bhari-bharia modhaangiana i
nuncana,
tee uka o dunia tee bhari-bharia mombooresia.
8 Taroakamo manga umala asambo-sambo,
tee manga gunu alagu apobhawa-bhawa roonamo akaunde-unde
9 i aroana KAWASANA OPU
roonamo Incia aumba to ahaakimu dunia.
Incia bheahaakimu alamu tee kabanara,
tee ahaakimu manga lipu tee ka'adili.

99

Kawasana Opu, Raja Momangkilo
99:1-9

1 KAWASANA OPU satotuuna o Raja!
Sumaimo manga lipu arengku!
Incia auncura i kauncuramakana i bhawona manga malaa'ekati kerub;*
taroakamo o dunia akohudha!
2 KAWASANA OPU momaoge i Sion;
Incia amalanga alabhi minaaka i bhari-bharia lipu.
3 Taroakamo manga incia apuji saromu momaoge tee motomaekana sumai.
Incia amangkilo mpuu!

4 Raja Momakaa, momaasiakana ka'adili,
Ingkoo upadhamo upatotapu kabanara;
Ingkoo upadhamo uewaaka hukumu tee ka'adili i tanga-tangana miana Israel.
5 Pekalangea o KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'alata, tee usujumo usomba i polandakana aena!
Incia amangkilo mpuu!

6 Musa tee Harun adhaangia i tanga-tangana manga imamuna,
Samuel† atolentu i tanga-tangana manga mia mogoraakana sarona.
Manga incia agora i KAWASANA OPU, tee Incia alawania.
7 Incia afirimani minaaka i ariina ta'ina ngalu i manga incia;
manga incia akenia pekatangka manga parintana,
tee manga katotapu mopadhana idhawuakana to manga incia.

8 E KAWASANA OPU, e Aulata'alamami,
Ingkoo padhamo ulawani manga incia.
Ingkoo o Aulata'ala mo'amponina dosana miana Israel,
maka Ingkoo uka mohukumuna manga incia wakutuuna apewau kasalaha.
9 Pekalangea o KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'alata,
tee usujumo usombaia i gununa momangkilo;
roonamo o KAWASANA OPU Aulata'alata, amangkilo.

100

Pujimo Kawasana Opu i nuncana Bhanuana
100:1-5

1 Zaburu to kurubani kasukuru.

Sambo-sambomo to KAWASANA OPU, e saangua alamu!
2 Sambaheamo i KAWASANA OPU tee ukaunde-undemo,

99:1 99:1 Limb. 25:22. * **99:1 99:1** *manga malaa'ekati kerub:* Malaa'ekati igambaraaka mboomo mahaluku mokopani, agambaraaka kalangana Aulata'ala tee umbaana. Apogauakea ande kauncuramakana KAWASANA OPU dhaangia i bhawona manga malaa'ekati kerub. Dhaangia patuna rua malaa'ekati kerub i bhawona sorongana pojanjia tee i piamo itu Musa atarima firimanina Aulata'ala minaaka iwe sumai. Kamata Limb. 25:18-22. † **99:6 99:6** *Samuel:* Nabii Samuel molantina Daud to amembali rajana miana Israel. **99:7 99:7** Limb. 33:9.

umbamo i aroana tee ulaguaka lagu-lagu momasanaa.

3 Mataumea ande o KAWASANA OPU sumai o Aulata'ala.
Inciamo manga padhaangiana, tee ingkita o pewauana;
ingkitamo o uumatina tee dumba-dumba igembalana.

4 Pesuamo ulaloi bhambana lawana upoose ulaguaka lagu kasukuru,
upesua i aroana Bhanuana Aulata'ala upoose upujia.
Sukurumo i Incia tee upujimo sarona.

5 Roonamo o KAWASANA OPU sumai amalape;
kaasina molagina abakaa sa'umurua,
tee Incia akeni janjina sa'umurua zamani.

101

Tolauna Onina Raja
101:1-8
1 Zaburuna Daud.

Iaku bhekulaguaka lagu to kaasina molagina tee ka'adili,
to Ingkoo, e KAWASANA OPU, iaku bhekulaguaka lagu kapujia.
2 Iaku bhekupengkaadhariaka carana mamudhaakana kudhadhi inda
tee kasalahaku.
Naepia bhekupotibhaaka dhala sumai?

Iaku bhekudhadhi tee kakatena totona incaku i nuncana bhanuaku.
3 Iaku inda bhekudhikaia i aroaku
giu inda mokoampadhea.

Iaku kubancia o pewau motagalina Aulata'ala;
giu incia sumai amaridho tee iaku.
4 Iaku bhekupekaridho karoku tee fikiri inda mototo,
tee kumendeu kumatau tee saangu giu uka momadhaki.

5 Incemapo uka mofitanaana sarimbanuana i talikuna
bhekupabinasea.
Iaku inda bhekusabara
to mia mosombo tee momalangana incana.

6 Iaku kumaasiaka manga mia mota'atina tee Aulata'ala,
mamudhaakana manga incia amembali amboore tee iaku.
Mia modhadhina i dhala inda mosala,
inciamo bhemolaianiaku.

7 Pande gau-gau
inda bheamboore i bhanuaku;
mia mobhoasakana kagau-gau
inda bheasadhaadhaa i aroaku.

8 Saesaeo bhekupabinasea
bhari-bharia mia madhaki i lipu sii,

100:4 100:4-5 Zab. 106:1; 107:1; 118:1; 136:1; Yer. 33:11.

mamudhaakana kupomofu bhari-bharia mia mopewauna kadhaki
minaaka i kotana KAWASANA OPU.

102

Do'a Emaniana Tulungi tee Do'a to Sion
102:1-29

1 Do'ana samia monarakaana, i wakutuuna amangule tee amalute
apeenci i aroana KAWASANA OPU.

2 E KAWASANA OPU, maasangia urangoa o do'aku;
taroakamo o goraku akawa i Ingkoo.
3 Bholi ubuniakea o roumu minaaka i iaku
i eona kunamisi kanarakaa.
Perangoiaku;
i eona kugora madheimo ulawaniaku,

4 roonamo o dhadhiku aila mboomo ombu,
tee manga bukuku amangau mboomo dhalika.
5 Ngangarandaku mboomo ibhebhe tee amalau mboomo rumpu,
sabutuna amawala kukande.
6 Roonamo kakaana suaraku kupeenci,
badaku soomo buku.
7 Iaku mboomo manu-manu koa i tana matuu,
mboomo koa maidhiidhi i tampa mohancuru tee momalino.
8 Iaku Inda amembali kukole,
mboomo manu-manu modhadhina sambaa-mbaana i bhawona
padhana bhanua.
9 Saeoa ahinaaku manga musuku;
manga incia aele-eleaku tee apake saroku to katunda.
10 Iaku kukande rapu mboomo roti,
giu isumpuku apojaloaka lolu,
11 roonamo amaramu tee pamurumu;
uangkaaku, kasiimpo ubhanakaaku.
12 Saesaeo dhadhiku mboomo ngkamia-mia i wakutuuna konowia,
tee kumalau mboomo rumpu.

13 Maka Ingkoo, e KAWASANA OPU, ukokauncuramaka sa'umurua;
saromu asadhaadhaa atoudhani sa'umurua zamani.
14 Ingkoo bheubhangu tee umaasiaka Sion,
roonamo wakutuunamo to umaasiakea,
tee akawamo wakutuu itantuakana.
15 Manga bhatuamu amaasiaka manga bhatuna Kota Sion,
moomini o bhatuna amembalimo ngawu.
16 Sumaimo manga lipu amembali amaeka tee sarona KAWASANA OPU,
tee bhari-bharia raja i alamu amaeka tee pewaumu momulia.
17 KAWASANA OPU bheabhangu Sion pendua,
tee Incia bheaumba i nuncana kamuliangina.
18 Incia bheaperangoi do'ana manga mia monarakaa,
tee o KAWASANA OPU inda bheamendeu do'ana manga incia.

19 Buria bhari-bharia o giu incia sumai to siwulu bhemoumbana naile
itu,

mamudhaakana o lipu bhemolaahirina naile itu apuji KAWASANA OPU.
20 KAWASANA OPU apotonto minaaka i kalangaana i tampana momangkilo,
minaaka i sorogaa Incia apotonto i alamu,
21 to aperangoi pekidheina mia itorongku
tee arambasaka manga mia mopadhana itantuaka to atopekamate;
22 mamudhaakana o sarona KAWASANA OPU atopetulatulaaka i Sion,
tee bheatopuji i Yerusalem,
23 wakutuuna manga lipu tee manga pamarintana,
aporomusaka to asambahea i KAWASANA OPU.

24 KAWASANA OPU apaila kakaaku wakutuuna dhaangiapo kumangura,
tee apekampodho umuruku.
25 Kasiimpo kupogau, "E Aulata'alaku, bholi uala inyawaku i pomuntangaana umuruku,
Ingkoo usadhaadhaa dhaangia sa'umurua zamani."

26 I piamo itu Ingkoo upadhaangia ariina dunia;
umbe, laiana uka karajaana limamu.
27 Bhari-bharia sumai bheamofu, maka Ingkoo usadhaadhaa udhadhi sa'umurua.
Bhari-bharia sumai bheamalusa mboomo pakea,
Ingkoo bheubhalii alamu sii mboomo satuwu juba
tee bhari-bharia uka bheako'aahiri.
28 Maka Ingkoo asadhaadhaa inda ubhalii,
tee o dhadhimu inda bheako'aahiri.
29 Anamami bheamboore tee ka'amani,
tee o siwuluna manga incia bheasadhaadhaa i aroamu.

103

Pujimo Kawasana Opu, E Ngangarandaku!
103:1-22
1 Zaburuna Daud.

Pujimo KAWASANA OPU, e ngangarandaku!
E saangua baatiniku, pujimea o sarona momangkilo!
2 Pujimo KAWASANA OPU, e ngangarandaku,
tee bholi umalinguakea bhari-bharia kalapena.
3 Incia mo'amponina bhari-bharia kasalahamu,
tee Incia mopauntona bhari-bharia panyakimu.
4 Incia mopasalaamatina inyawamu minaaka i koburu,
tee Incia modhawuko rahumati tee kaasina molagina.
5 Incia mopatumpuna incamu tee kalape.
Sabutuna ingkoo usadhaadhaa umangura mboomo manu-manu bunia.

6 KAWASANA OPU mokarajaana hukumu tee ka'adili
to bhari-bharia mia motopisaki.
7 Incia asusuaka dhalana to Musa
tee apaumbaaka opea mopadhana ipewauna to miana Israel.

8 Sababuna o KAWASANA OPU abukeaka kaasina inca tee rahumati,
Incia sadia asabara tee o kaasina molagina ataralabhi-labhi.
9 Incia inda mangaraeaka torotorosu,
tee inda bhea'amara to sa'umurua.
10 Incia inda manga hukumu apokana tee dosata,
atawa mangabalasi apokana tee kasalahata.
11 Roonamo mboomo kalangana laiana i bhawona alamu,
mboo sumaimo o kaogena kaasina molagina to manga mia momaekaia.
12 Mboomo karidhona minaaka i timbu sakawana i bhara,
mboo sumaimo Kawasana Opu ahapusu manga dosata tee abhanakea pekaridho minaaka i karota.
13 Mboomo samia ama amaasiaka manga anana,
mboo sumaimo o KAWASANA OPU amaasiaka manga mia momaekaia.
14 Roonamo Incia amataua tuaapa ingkita tatopebhangui;
Incia amataua ande ingkita sii tangkanamo ngawu.

15 Maanusia o dhadhina amampodho mboomo rumpu;
manga incia akokamba mboomo kamba-kamba i inawu;
16 ande atowiia ngalu, amalaumo o kamba-kamba sumai,
tee o tampana indamo atomatau uka.
17 Maka o kaasi molagina KAWASANA OPU sadhaadhaa abakaa to manga mia momaekaia,
tee o kabanarana to anana tee siwuluna manga incia,
18 siitumo to manga incia mokeniakana pojanjiana
tee moudhania to aose manga parintana.

19 KAWASANA OPU padhamo apatotapuaka kauncuramakana i sorogaa,
tee o pamarintana akuasai bhari-bharia ipadhaangiana.
20 E bhari-bharia malaa'ekati pujimo KAWASANA OPU,
e manga malaa'ekati mobarani momakaa tee mopewauna firimanina,
tee mota'atina tee opea ibhoasakana!
21 E bhari-bharia tantarana i sorogaa pujimo KAWASANA OPU,
e manga bhatuana moosena parintana!
22 Pujimo KAWASANA OPU, e bhari-bharia mahaluku ipadhaangiana,
i sagala tampa ikuasaina!
Pujimo KAWASANA OPU, e ngangarandaku!

104

Kaogesana Kawasana Opu i nuncana Bhari-bharia Ipadhaangiana 104:1-35

1 Pujimo KAWASANA OPU, e ngangarandaku!

E KAWASANA OPU, e Aulata'alaku! Ingkoomo momaogena!
Ingkoo uposalibumbuaka kaogesa tee kamuliangi,
2 tee upakana kainawa mboomo juba.
Ingkoo ubhakesaka laiana mboomo saangu kema,
3 tee upakaro ariina bhanuamu i uwe i bhawona kubana laiana.

Manga ta'ina ngalu upamembalia karetamu,
tee Ingkoo usawi i bhawona ngalu.
4 Ngalu upamembalia potumpuamu,
tee o bherese amembali bhatuamu.

5 Ingkoo udhika alamu i bhawona fondasina tee upekatangkea,
sabutuna inda bheakohudha sa'umurua.
6 Ingkoo apake andalaoge mboomo juba to usalibumbu alamu,
o uwena mawa apene atutubhi manga gunu.
7 Roonamo pamurumu o uwe sumai asiwulu makaa tee apalai,
tee roonamo arango ruuna guntumu o uwe sumai apalai pekadhei.
8 Uwe sumai akompa i manga gunu tee asapo i nuncana manga mbolonga,
i tampa mopadhana itantuakamu to uwe sumai.
9 Ingkoo padhamo utantuakea o tidha inda momembalina ilaloina
mamudhaakana o uwe sumai inda apendua uka asalibumbu alamu.

10 Ingkoo upewau matana uwe alua i manga mbolonga,
kasiimpo asiwulu i tanga-tangana manga gunu,
11 tee apasumpu bhari-bharia binata maila;
apaila katuuna bhorokona manga keledai maila.
12 I bhiwina uwe sumai manga manu-manu i antara amboore,
kasiimpo manga incia apekawowo i tanga-tangana manga puuna kau.
13 Minaaka i paana bhanuamu upasapoakea wao to manga gunu;
alamu abukeaka hali momalape mopadhana ipadhaangiamu.

14 Ingkoo mopatuwuna rumpu to binata kadhambaaka,
tee upatuwu penembula to maanusia
mamudhaakana o alamu amembali akohasiliaka giuna ikande,
15 siitumo o angguru ipeeluna maanusia,
mina zaitun mopewauna rou akocahea,
tee o roti mopekatangkana dhadhina maanusia.
16 Manga puuna kauna KAWASANA OPU apotibhaaka wao motaralabhi-labhi,
siitumo manga puuna aras i Libanon ipombulana karona.
17 Iwe sumaimo manga manu-manu akarajaa poteona,
manu-manu ranggung* akarajaa bhanuana i puuna sanobar.
18 Manga gunu momalanga amembali tampa mbooresana bhembe maila,
tee manga kabumbu mokobhatu amembali tampana peulusana paapaando.†
19 Ingkoo upadhaangia bula to amembali tanda to motantuakana wakutuuna bula mobhaau,
tee o matanaeo amataua naepia o wakutuuna bheatondu.
20 Ingkoo mopadhaangiana kalalanda, kasiimpo amembali amalo,

* **104:17 104:17** *manu-manu ranggung:* Manu-manu incia sii o bhanguna mboomo manu-manu hoo, aena amaarate tee o kalangana badana alabhi sametere, tee o tampana apeelo kinande i uwe tee i ati, tee o poteona i puuna kau momalanga. † **104:18 104:18** *paapaando:* Binata incia sii isarongiaka kancil i nuncana pogau Indonesia.

i wakutuumo incia sumai sagala binata i koo aposawele.
21 Manga singa mangura akomburu apeelo kinandena,
aemani kinande minaaka i Aulata'ala.
22 Matanaeo uka abhete,
kasiimpo manga binata sumai ambuli apotidhole i nuncana mbooresana.
23 Kasiimpo maanusia alimba to akarajaa,
tee apajala usahana sakawana konowia.

24 E KAWASANA OPU, abhari mpuu mopadhana ipewaumu!
Tee hikimati upamembalia bhari-bharia;
alamu abukeaka tee mahalukumu.
25 Kamatea o tawo momaewa motobhakesakana sumai,
iwe sumako dhaangia tee sagala giu mahaluku mopondele inda atogagari o kabharina,
dhaangia o binata momaidhiidhi tee manga binata maoge.
26 Iwe sumai manga kapala adhala,
tee iwe sumai uka o Lewiatan‡ mopadhana ipadhaangiamu amaga-magasia.

27 Bhari-bharia aharapu i Ingkoo,
mamudhaakana udhawua kinande ande akawa wakutuuna.
28 Wakutuuna udhawuakea kinande,
manga incia arombusakea;
wakutuuna ubungkale limamu,
manga incia akandea sakawana amambosu.
29 Wakutuuna ubuniaka roumu,
manga incia atokidha;
Wakutuuna uala poinuncana, amatemo manga incia,
kasiimpo ambuli pendua amembali ngawu.
30 Maka ande manga incia udhawua poinunca,§ manga incia atopamembali;
Ingkoo udhawu dhadhi bhaau to alamu.

31 Taroakamo o kamuliangina KAWASANA OPU asadhaadhaa sa'umurua;
taroakamo KAWASANA OPU akaunde-unde tee opea mopadhana ipewauna!
32 Wakutuuna Incia atonto alamu, sumaimo o alamu akorende,
tee wakutuuna adhingku manga gunu, sabutuna akoombu manga gunu incia sumai!
33 Iaku bhekulaguaka lagu to KAWASANA OPU sa'umurua dhadhiku;
iaku bhekupuji Aulata'alaku kananteana dhaangiapo kudhadhi.
34 Maasangia opea ifikiriku amasanaakea incana;
iaku bhekukaunde-unde roonamo KAWASANA OPU.
35 Taroakamo o mia mokodosa amapupu minaaka i bhawona alamu,
tee manga mia madhaki indamo dhaangia.

Pujimo KAWASANA OPU, e ngangarandaku!

---

‡ **104:26 104:26** *Lewiatan:* Mahaluku maoge i tawo mboomo naga. Kamata 74:14. § **104:30 104:30** *udhawua poinunca:* Amembali uka akoma'ana "ulamboko rohimu."

Pujimo KAWASANA OPU!

105

Manga Kapujia to Pewauna Kawasana Opu i Zamani Mangenge 105:1-45

1 Sukurumo i KAWASANA OPU, tee ugoraakamo sarona,
pakoleleakea opea ipewauna i tanga-tangana manga lipu!
2 Lagumo to Incia, tee upuji-pujimea;
petulatulaakamea bhari-bharia ipewauna inda momentela!
3 Kaunde-undemo roonamo sarona momangkilo;
taroakamo akaunde-undeaka manga mia mopeelona KAWASANA OPU.
4 Sadiamo upeelo KAWASANA OPU tee uemani kakaa minaaka i Incia;
sadiamo upeeloa.
5 Udhania manga pewauna inda momentela mopadhana ikarajaana,
manga muuzizatina, tee manga kambotu ipakawaakana,
6 e siwuluna Ibrahim, o bhatuana Aulata'ala,
e siwuluna Yakub, uumati ipilina Kawasana Opu!

7 KAWASANA OPU satotuuna o Aulata'alata;
kambotuna atopake i saangua alamu.
8 Incia sadia bheaudhania o pojanjiana,
tee firimani mopadhana iparintaakana sa'umurua to siwulu bhe-moumbana naile itu,
9 siitumo o pojanjia ibhokena tee Ibrahim,
tee o sumpana tee Ishak,
10 Incia apekatangka sumpa incia sumai to Yakub amembali saangu katotapu,
tee amembali pojanjia mobakaa to miana Israel,
11 firimanina, "Tana Kanaan bhekudhawuaka to ingkoo,
amembali tinaurakamu."

12 Wakutuuna miana Israel o kabharina tangkanamo saidhe,
saidhemea, tee manga incia amboore mboomo mia dhaga iwe sumai,
13 manga incia apekalingka-lingka minaaka i saangu lipu sakawana i lipu mosagaanana,
minaaka i saangu pamarinta sakawana i pamarintana lipu mosagaanana.
14 Maka o KAWASANA OPU inda ataroaka incema uka mopisakina manga incia.
KAWASANA OPU audhaniaka manga raja to ajagani manga incia,
15 "Bholi ukia-kiaia manga mia ipiliku,
tee bholi upacilaka manga nabiiku!"

16 Wakutuuna o KAWASANA OPU aumbaaka balaana kaara to lipu incia sumai,
tee apahancuru bhari-bharia kinande modhaangiana iwe sumai,
17 KAWASANA OPU atumpumo samia moporikanaakana manga incia,

105:9 105:9 Bhaa. 12:7; 17:8; 26:3. **105:10 105:10-11** Bhaa. 28:13. **105:14 105:14-15** Bhaa. 20:3-7. **105:16 105:16** Bhaa. 41:53-57. **105:17 105:17** Bhaa. 37:28; 45:5.

sarona mia incia sumai o Yusuf, mopadhana iaso amembali
bhatua.
18 Aena apekambelaakea tee rante,
bhorokona atobhokeaka tee rante minaaka i ase;
19 sabutuna opea ipekilalaakana Yusuf atopamondomo,
KAWASANA OPU afirimani ande o Yusuf abanara.
20 Rajana Mesir momaogena kuasana sumai,
atumpu mia to apabebasi Yusuf minaaka i katorongku.
21 Incia aangkea amembali samia momalangana pangkatina i nuncana
maligena raja,
tee o raja adhawua kuasa to mo'urusuna bhari-bharia harataana,
22 tee uka adhawua kuasa to a'atoro manga pagawena raja peepeeluana
incana,
tee aadhariaka hikimati to manga mancuana monaasehatina raja.

23 Kasiimpo Yakub aumba i Mesir,
Yakub amboore i Tana Ham* mboomo samia dhaga.
24 KAWASANA OPU, apamembalia o uumatina ajulu o kabharina,
tee apamembalia manga incia alabhi o kakaana minaaka i bhalina.
25 Kasiimpo KAWASANA OPU abhalii incana manga miana Mesir to
abanci uumatina,
tee atipu miana Israel.

26 Sumaimo Incia alamboko Musa,
tee Harun, bhatuana mopadhana ipilina.
27 Rua-rua miaia apadhaangia manga giu inda momentela minaaka i
Kawasana Opu i tanga-tangana manga miana Mesir sumai,
tee apewau manga muuzizati i Tana Ham.
28 Kawasana Opu aumbaaka kalalanda, sumaimo amalalandamo o lipu
incia sumai
maka o miana Mesir inda aose firimanina.
29 Incia abhalii uwena miana Mesir amembali raa,
tee apekamate bhari-bharia ikanena manga incia.
30 Manga barakaka abuke i lipuna manga incia
sampe apesua uka i nuncana kolemana raja.
31 Kawasana Opu afirimani, sabutuna aumbamo manga lale mosampa,
tee ngkonunu apabuke saangua lipu.
32 Incia apasapo waona esi,
tee bhibhito mokakila-kila i saangua lipuna manga incia.
33 Incia apabinasa puuna angguru tee puuna ara,
tee apatobhata bhari-bharia manga puuna kau i lipuna manga
incia.
34 Kawasana Opu afirimani uka, kasiimpo aumbamo manga kabhoro,
tee o kabhoro mopolaka kabharina inda atogagari.
35 Kabhoro sumai akande bhari-bharia penembula i lipuna manga
incia,
tee apepadhaia bhari-bharia hasilina inawuna manga incia.

105:18 105:18-19 Bhaa. 41:13. **105:20 105:20** Bhaa. 41:14. **105:21 105:21** Bhaa. 41:39-41. **105:23 105:23** Bhaa. 46:6; 47:11. * **105:23 105:23** *Tana Ham:* Saro mosagaanana to Tana Mesir. **105:24 105:24** Limb. 1:7-14. **105:26 105:26** Limb. 3:10; 4:14-15. **105:28 105:28** Limb. 10:21-23. **105:29 105:29** Limb. 7:17-21. **105:30 105:30-31** Limb. 8:1-24. **105:32 105:32** Limb. 9:22-25. **105:34 105:34** Limb. 10:12-15.

36 Kawasana Opu uka apekamate bhari-bharia ana tumpe umane
modhaangiana i lipuna incia sumai
siitumo bhaa-bhaana o kakaana manga incia.

37 Kasiimpo Aulata'ala apalimba miana Israel apoose abhawa pera tee
bulawa,
bhari-bharia manga incia amalape o namisina tee amakaa o
bukuna wakutuuna alimba minaaka i Mesir.
38 Miana Mesir akaunde-unde wakutuuna manga incia alingka abholi
lipu sumai
roonamo miana Mesir amaeka mpuu tee miana Israel.
39 Aulata'ala abhakesaka ta'ina ngalu to apapeulu uumatina,
tee waa to kasuluwi i wakutuuna amalo.
40 Manga incia aemani kinande i Aulata'ala, sabutuna o Aulata'ala
alambokoakea manu-manu sonta,
tee manga incia apekambosuakea roti minaaka i laiana.
41 Awetaia o bhatu maoge, kasiimpo apidhimo o uwe,
asiwulu mboomo umala i tana matuu,
42 roonamo Incia audhani firimanina momangkilo,
tee audhani Ibrahim o bhatuana sumai.

43 Jadi Incia abhawa uumatina alimba tee akaunde-unde,
tee manga mia ipilina alagu tee asambo-sambo.
44 Aulata'ala adhawuakea tanana manga lipu mosagaanana to manga
incia,
sabutuna manga incia apotibhaaka harataana manga lipu incia
sumai.
45 Tee mboo sumai, manga incia amembali akenia pekatangka manga
katotapuna,
tee aose kaadharina.
Pujimea o KAWASANA OPU!

106

Kaasina Molagina Kawasana Opu tee Kakaana Incana Miana Israel
106:1-48

1 Pujimea o KAWASANA OPU!

Sukurumo i KAWASANA OPU, roonamo Incia amalape,
kaasina molagina abakaa sa'umurua.
2 Incema momembalina mopetulatulaakana giu maoge mopadhana
ipewauna KAWASANA OPU,
atawa apaperangoiakea sagala kapujia to Incia?
3 Amasanaamo manga mia mopewauna ka'adili,
tee modhadhina i nuncana kabanara.

4 E KAWASANA OPU, udhaniaku wakutuuna upewau malape i uuma-
timu;
bholi umalinguakaaku wakutuuna upasalaamati manga incia.

105:36 105:36 Limb. 12:29. **105:37 105:37-38** Limb. 12:33-36. **105:39 105:39** Limb. 13:21-22. **105:40 105:40** Limb. 16:2-15. **105:41 105:41** Limb. 17:1-7. **106:1 106:1** Zab. 100:4-5.

5 Mamudhaakana amembali kukamata kalapena dhadhina manga mia
ipilimu,
mamudhaakana amembali kumasanaa i nuncana kaunde-undena
manga miana lipumu,
tee mamudhaakana amembali kupujiko kupobhawa-bhawa tee uumati
momembalina tinaurakamu.

6 Ingkami padhamo tapewau dosa mboomo opu-opuamami;
ingkami padhamo tapewau kasalaha tee tadorohaka.
7 Wakutuuna i Mesir,
opu-opuamami inda ama'anaia manga giu inda momentela
ipewaumu;
manga incia inda audhania o kaasimu molagina motaralabhi-labhi
sumai,
maka manga incia adorohaka i Aulata'ala Momalanga i bhiwina
Tawo Towu Lambe.
8 Maka o Kawasana Opu apasalaamati manga incia to ajagani sarona
karona,
mamudhaakana amataua o kaogena kuasana.
9 Incia agorampangi Tawo Towu Lambe sabutuna amatuumo o tawo
sumai,
kasiimpo abhawa manga incia apolimba i tawo mboomo adhala i
tana matuu.
10 Jadi o Kawasana Opu apasalaamati manga incia minaaka i kuasana
manga mia mobancia,
tee arambasakea manga minaaka i limana musu.
11 Uwena tawo apatondu bhalina manga incia;
inda samia uka mosalaamatina.
12 I wakutuu incia sumai manga incia aparacaeamo tee opea ifirimani-
akana,
tee alaguaka manga kapujia to Incia.

13 Maka manga incia amasimba mpuu amalinguaka opea ipewauna
Kawasana Opu,
tee inda aantagi to arango opea ihaejatiakana to manga incia.
14 Manga incia akuasaia nawusuu to akande i tampa momalino,
tee auji Aulata'ala mamudhaakana abukutiiakea o kuasana i tana
matuu.
15 Kawasana Opu adhawuakea opea iemanina manga incia,
maka apoose alambokoakea tee panyaki imembaliakana manga
incia amangkuru.

16 Wakutuuna i pokemaa manga incia amapii incana tee Musa,
tee amapii incana uka tee Harun, mia momangkilo ipilina
KAWASANA OPU.
17 Alamu apoweta kasiimpo adhoku Datan,
tee o tana atutubhi manga moosena Abiram.*
18 Waa uka arore i tanga-tangana manga incia,
rorena waa apekangau manga mia madhaki.

106:7 106:7 Limb. 14:10-12. **106:9 106:9-12** Limb. 14:21-31. * **106:17 106:17** *Datan...Abiram:* Datan tee Abiram akapalai saangu rombongana miana Israel modorohakana i Harun tee Musa. Manga mia incia sumai akangkanaia hisabuna Kawasana Opu.

19 Manga incia akarajaa patu anana sapi i Horeb,
kasiimpo asomba patu motorabu sumai.
20 Tee mboo sumai, manga incia padhamo abholosi kamuliangina Aulata'ala
tee patuna sapi mokandena rumpu.
21 Manga incia amalinguaka Aulata'ala mopasalaamatina manga incia,
mopadhana mopewauna manga giu momaoge i Mesir.
22 Siitumo Incia apewau manga giu inda momentela i Tana Ham,
tee manga giu motomaeka i bhiwina Tawo Towu Lambe.
23 Siitumo sababuna o Kawasana Opu afirimani ande bheapabinasa manga incia
maka ataangia Musa, mia ipilina.
Musa ataangi pamuruna Kawasana Opu to manga incia,
sabutuna amarana auntomo tee inda apabinasea.

24 Kasiimpo manga incia amendeu apesua i lipu momangada sumai,
tee inda aparacaea firimanina.
25 Manga incia akamburu-mburu i nuncana kemana,
tee inda aperangoi firimanina KAWASANA OPU.
26 Siitumo sababuna Incia aposumpa
ande bheapekamate manga incia i tana matuu,
27 tee o siwuluna manga incia bheapapogaa-gaaia i tanga-tangana manga lipu,
tee apasaraakaakea i lipu mosagaanana.

28 Manga incia uka asomba dewa Baal i Gunu Peor,
tee akande manga kurubani isumbele to manga barahala inda modhadhi.
29 Manga giu incia sumai amapiiakea incana KAWASANA OPU,
sabutuna aumbamo o panyaki imateaka i tanga-tangana manga incia.
30 Maka o Pinehas aumba ahukumu manga mia mosala,
sabutuna auntomo o panyaki imateaka sumai.
31 Pewauna Pinehas sumai amembali saangu jasa tee giu mobanara to incia
sakawana sa'umurua zamani.

32 Manga incia apekapii incana KAWASANA OPU i saripina matana uwe i Meriba
sabutuna o Musa anarakaa roonamo pewauna manga incia,
33 sababuna manga incia apekarewu incana Musa,
sabutuna incia abhoasaka manga pogau inda ifikirina porikana.

34 Manga incia uka inda apabinasa manga lipu i Kanaan,
mboomo iparintaakana KAWASANA OPU to manga incia,
35 maka manga incia aporomu tee manga miana lipu incia sumai,
tee asiringi pewauna manga incia.
36 Miana Israel asomba manga barahalana miana Kanaan,
sabutuna o giu incia sumai amembali katapu to manga incia.

106:19 106:19 Limb. 32:1-14.

37 Manga incia apasombaakea o anana, malape o ana umane atawa o ana bhawine
amembali kurubani to manga seetani.
38 Manga incia apekamate manga mia inda mosala,
siitumo o raana anana manga incia,
ipasombaakana amembali kurubani to manga barahala i Kanaan,
sabutuna o lipu sumai amarombuaka raa.
39 Sumaimo manga incia apekarombu karona tee opea ipewauna,
tee o fe'elina mboomo bhawinena dhala.†

40 Siitumo sababuna o pamuruna KAWASANA OPU akarore-rore to uumatina,
tee amarika akamata lipuna uumatina karona.
41 Sumaimo Kawasana Opu apasarakaaka manga incia i manga lipu mosagaanana,
sabutuna manga incia akuasaia musuna.
42 Manga incia apisakia musuna,
sabutuna o miana Israel atokuasai tee atotalo.
43 Amenturu o Kawasana Opu atulungia,
maka manga incia sadia adorohaka tee opea ihaejatiakana,
sabutuna manga incia atondu i nuncana dosa.
44 Maka o Kawasana Opu akamatea o kanarakaana manga incia
wakutuuna arangoa o gorana.
45 Rampaakanamo Incia afaduli tee manga incia, Kawasana Opu audhanimea o pojanjiana,
tee amaasi akamata manga incia apokana tee kaasina molagina motaralabhi-labhi.
46 Rampaakanamo Kawasana Opu, manga incia apotibhaaka rahumati
sabutuna manga musuna amaasiakea.

47 Manga pasalaamatimo, e KAWASANA OPU, e Aulata'alamami!
Manga romusakamo tee manga pambulimo minaaka i lipuna mia,
mamudhaakana ingkami tamembali tasukuru i saromu momangkilo
tee takaunde-unde wakutuuna tapuji-pujiko.

48 Atopujimo o KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'ala isombana miana Israel,
sii-sii tee sa'umurua!
Taroakamo bhari-bharia mia apogau, "Aamin!"
Pujimea o KAWASANA OPU!

BOKU I LIMA ANGUNA:

107

Zaburu 107--150

Kasukuru Minaaka i Manga Mia Ipasalaamatina Kawasana Opu 107:1-43

1 Sukurumo i KAWASANA OPU roonamo Incia amalape,
tee kaasina abakaa sa'umurua.

† **106:39 106:39** Pokaiana Kawasana Opu tee Israel agambaraakea mboomo ibaratina umane tee bhawinena. Wakutuuna Israel asomba barahala sumai agambaraakea tee ibaratina Israel azina tee bhawinena dhala. **107:1 107:1** Zab. 100:4-5; 106:1; 118:1; 136:1; Yer. 33:11.

2 Taroakamo o giu incia sumai abhoasakea manga mia mopadhana
itolosina KAWASANA OPU,
siitumo manga incia mopadhana itolosina minaaka i kanarakaa,
3 tee mopadhana iromusakana minaaka i manga lipu mosagaanana,
minaaka i timbu tee minaaka i bhara,
minaaka i napa tee minaaka i salata.

4 Dhaangia uka manga mia mopekalingka-lingkana i tana matuu,
tee inda amatau dhala moporopena i kampo imbooresina mia.
5 Manga incia amaara tee amatuu bhorokona,
tee ailamo bhari-bharia iharapuna.
6 Manga incia agora tee aemani tulungi i KAWASANA OPU i wakutuuna
kaseke,
kasiimpo Incia arambasakea manga minaaka i kanarakaana,
7 tee atondaia alaloi dhala momakate,
sabutuna manga incia akawa i kampo imbooresina mia.
8 Taroakamo manga incia asukuru i KAWASANA OPU roonamo kaasina
molagina,
tee roonamo manga giu inda momentela ipewauna to maanusia,
9 sababuna Incia apatumpu incana mia momatuuna bhorokona,
tee apekambosu mia momaara tee giu momalape.

10 Sagaa minaaka i manga incia auncura i nuncana kalalanda tee
kagalapu,
manga mia itaangi i katorongku amaporo incana tee atobhoke tee
rante ase,
11 roonamo manga incia adorohaka tee firimanina Aulata'ala,
tee amendeu atarima kaadharina Kawasana Opu Momalanga.
12 Siitumo sababuna Incia apisaki ngangarandana manga incia tee
karajaa matamo,
manga incia amandawu tee inda dhaangia motulungia.
13 Kasiimpo manga incia agora i KAWASANA OPU i wakutuuna kaseke,
tee Incia apasalaamatia manga minaaka i kanarakaana;
14 Manga incia apalimbaia minaaka i kalalanda tee kagalapu,
tee abhotukimea o kabhokena rantena manga incia.
15 Taroakamo manga incia asukuru i KAWASANA OPU to kaasina
molagina,
tee manga giu inda momentela ipewauna to maanusia,
16 roonamo Incia apasaki manga bhamba tambaga,
tee atumpo manga kapasona bhamba motokarajaana minaaka i
ase.

17 Dhaangia uka momembalina mokabhongo-bhongo roonamo fe'elina
manga incia modorohaka,
tee roonamo kasalahana karona, manga incia atosikisaa.
18 Manga incia amendeu akande opea uka,
tee o ajalana manga incia amakasumo.
19 Kasiimpo, manga incia agora aemani tulungi i KAWASANA OPU i
wakutuuna kaseke,
tee Incia apasalaamatia manga minaaka i kanarakaa.

20 KAWASANA OPU afirimani, tee o firimanina sumai amembali
apaunto kapiina manga incia,
tee apasalaamatia manga minaaka i bhalona koburu.
21 Taroakamo manga incia asukuru i KAWASANA OPU roonamo kaasina
molagina,
tee roonamo manga giu inda momentela ipewauna to maanusia.
22 Taroakamo manga incia abhawa pasombaa kasukuru,
tee apokoleleakea bhari-bharia ipewauna apoose asambo-sambo!

23 Dhaangia uka mosapona mokarajaana i kapala i tawo,
siitumo manga mia mopodhagana i andalaoge.
24 Manga incia akamatea bhari-bharia ipewauna KAWASANA OPU,
tee manga giu inda momentela ipewauna i andalaoge.
25 Incia afirimani, sabutuna akawamo ngalu tee garura
moangkana manga ewona tawo pekalanga-langa.
26 Manga incia atoangka sakawana i antara, kasiimpo atotudhaaka i
andalaoge.
Manga incia akailanga kabaranina roonamo apoaro tee balaa.
27 Manga incia alingka kabhele-bhele tee adida mboomo mia malango,
tee ailamo o akalana.
28 Kasiimpo manga incia agora aemani tulungi i KAWASANA OPU i
wakutuuna kaseke,
tee manga incia arambasakea minaaka i kanarakaa,
29 tee apaunto garura,
sabutuna manga ewo i tawo amembali amalino.
30 Kasiimpo manga incia akaunde-unde roonamo amalinomo,
tee Incia abhawea manga i labusa iporopeana.
31 Taroakamo manga incia asukuru i KAWASANA OPU roonamo kaasina
molagina,
tee roonamo manga giu inda momentela ipewauna to maanusia!
32 Taroakamo manga incia amuliangia i tanga-tangana poromusakaana
uumatina,
tee apujia i nuncana majilisina manga mancuanana lipu.

33 Incia abhalii manga umala amembali tana matuu,
tee manga matana uwe amembali tana inda mokouwe.
34 Tana mosuburu apamembalia tana mokogara inda momembalina
ipombulaaka penembula
roonamo kadhakina manga mia mombooresia.
35 Incia uka abhalii tana matuu amembali kolam,
tee o tana inda mokouwe apamembalia manga matana uwe.
36 KAWASANA OPU ataroaka manga mia momaara amboore iwe sumai,
kasiimpo manga incia abhangu kota to tampana mbooresana.
37 Manga incia ahewi manga inawu tee apombulaakea puuna angguru,
tee apotibhaaka timpua mobhari.
38 Minaaka i kabarakatina Kawasana Opu, manga incia ajulu o kabha-
rina,
tee Incia inda ataroaka binata kadhambaakana akura o kabharina.

39 Maka sapadhana sumai, manga incia atalomea musuna, sabutuna o
kabharina akuramo tee atungku i aroana bhalina,

roonamo o musu apisaki tee apacilaka manga incia tee apekaporoa incana.
40 KAWASANA OPU apasapoakea kahina to manga kaogesana lipuna,
manga incia apewaua apekalingka-lingka i tana matuu tee inda apotibhaaka dhala.
41 Maka o mia misikini aangkea minaaka i kanarakaana,
tee manga incia apamembalia ajulu o kabharina mboomo gulumana dumba.
42 Manga mia mobanara akamatea o giu incia sumai tee akaunde-unde,
maka o ngangana mia madhaki atosoncongi.

43 Taroakamo manga mia mo'aarifu akamata bhari-bharia o giu incia sii,
tee afahamua o kaasina KAWASANA OPU molagina.

108

Sukuru tee Do'a
(57:8-12; 60:7-14)
1 Lagu. Zaburuna Daud.

2 Ngangarandaku amatangka, e Aulata'ala!
Gauku bhekulaguaka lagu kapujia to Ingkoo.
Bhangumo, e inyawaku!
3 Iaku bhekubhangu tee kumagasiaaka gambusu tee kecapi!
Iaku bhekubhangu raneeooge!
4 Iaku bhekusukuru i Ingkoo i tanga-tangana manga lipu, e KAWASANA OPU,
tee kulaguaka manga lagu kapujia i manga lipu mosagaanana.
5 Sababuna o kaasimu molagina amaoge akawa i laiana,
tee kabanaramu akawa i ta'ina ngalu.
6 E Aulata'ala, susuakea kaogesamu i laiana,
tee kamuliangimu i saangua alamu.

7 Mangapakana tee kuasamu tee uperangoimea o do'aku,
mamudhaakana manga mia imaasiakamu atopasalaamati.
8 Aulata'ala padhamo afirimani i tampana momangkilo,
"Iaku gauku kukaunde-unde, tee kupodhawu-dhawuaka Tana Sikhem,
tee ku'ukuru Mbolongana Sukot."
9 Gilead tee Manasye o pewauaku,
Efraim mboomo helem minaaka i ase mojaganina bhaaku,
tee Yuda katukona pamarintaku.
10 Maka o Tana Moab amembali palangga tampana bhanuiana aeku,
tee i bhawona Tana Edom kutudhaaka sandaliku.
E Tana Filistin, Iaku kusambo-sambomo roonamo padhamo kutaloko!"

11 Incema bhemobhawaaku i kota mokobentena makaa sumai?
Incema momembalina mo'antaraaku sakawana i Edom?
12 E Aulata'ala, buaka mencuana Ingkoo mangabhanakana?

108:2 108:2-6 Zab. 57:8-12. **108:7 108:7-14** Zab. 60:7-14.

E Aulata'ala, Ingkoo inda umaju upobhawa tee tantaramami to
taewangi musu.
13 Manga tulungi minaaka i musu,
roonamo o katulungina maanusia inda akoguna.
14 Tapobhawa tee Aulata'ala ingkita tamembali tatalo musuta,
sababuna Incia bhemopahancuruna musuta.

109

Do'ana Mia Motofitanaa
109:1-31
1 To kapalana molaguna. Zaburuna Daud.

Bholi inda tee uu'uumu,
e Aulata'ala ipuji-pujiku.
2 Roonamo ngangana manga mia madhaki tee pande gau-gau padha
apogauakaaku madhaki;
manga incia afitanaaku tee dhela mogau-gau.
3 Pogau ibhoasakana manga incia abukeaka kabancia,
tee aewangiaku inda ako'alasa.
4 Manga incia araeakaaku kupewau kadhaki to abalasi kaasiku,
moomini i tangasaana kudo'aakea.
5 Jadi manga incia abalasi kalapeku tee kadhaki,
tee abalasi kaasiku tee kabancia.

6 Angkamo o mia madhaki to alawani musuku,
taroakamo o mia i weta kaanana to araeakea.
7 Ande ato'adili, taraoakamo incia atobhotukiaka amembali mia mos-
ala,
tee do'ana atoabhi dosa.
8 Maasangia o umuruna amampodho,
tee taroakamo kauncuramakana aalea mia mosagaanana.
9 Taroakamo manga anana amembali amaelu,
tee o bhawinena amembali iaiaro.
10 Taroakamo manga anana apekalingka-lingka tee apengkaemani,
maasangia manga incia atopadhencu minaaka i karunggana bhan-
uana.
11 Maasangia o mia pande giwuna dhosa aalea bhari-bharia pewauana
modhaangiana i karona,
tee maasangia mia mosagaanana arampasia hasilina usahana.
12 Bholi dhaangia samia uka momalapena incana tee incia,
atawa momaasiakana manga ana-anana momaeluna sumai.
13 Taroakamo bhari-bharia siwuluna atopabinasa,
tee o sarona atomalinguaka i siwulu muri-murina.
14 Taroakamo kasalahana opu-opuana sadhaadhaa audhania
KAWASANA OPU,
tee inda ahapusu dosana inana.
15 Taroakamo kasalahana sadhaadhaa i aroana KAWASANA OPU,
tee inda dhaangia uka moudhanina mia incia sumai i alamu,
16 roonamo incia inda dhaangia audhani kalape,
tangkanamo apadhende mia monarakaa tee mia motopisaki,
tee mia momaporona incana sakawana amate.

109:8 109:8 Tul. 1:20.

17 Incia sadia apekatunda, jadi taroakamo o katundana akangkanai karona!
Incia amendeu ado'aaka tee abarakati mia mosagaanana, jadi taroakamo o barakati amaridho minaaka i karona!
18 Incia apake katunda mboomo bajuna,
maasangia katunda sumai apesua i nuncana badana mboomo uwe,
tee apesua i nuncana buku-bukuna mboomo mina.
19 Taroakamo o katunda sumai amembali mboomo juba ipakena to mosalibumbungiakana karona,
tee mboomo kabhokena tanga mosadiana abhokeaka tangana.
20 Taroakamo o giu incia sii amembali kabalasina KAWASANA OPU to manga mia moraeakaaku,
tee manga mia mopogauakaaku madhaki.

21 Maka Ingkoo, e KAWASANA OPU, e Aulata'alaku, tulungiakumo roonamo saromu,
tee upasalaamatiaku roonamo kalapemu tee kaasimu molagina.
22 Roonamo iaku sii kunarakaa tee kumisikini,
tee i nuncana karoku amambela o ngangarandaku.
23 Iaku kuila mboomo ngkamia-mia i wakutuuna konowia;
inyawaku mboomo kabhoro itantamaka.
24 Toputuku arengku roonamo kupoasa,
tee o badaku amangkurumo.
25 Mia moraeakaaku ahinaaku;
wakutuuna akamataaku, manga incia alengko-lengko bhaana.

26 E KAWASANA OPU, e Aulata'alaku, tulungiaku.
Pasalaamatiaku apokana tee kaasimu molagina.
27 Taroakamo o musuku amataua ande bhari-bharia sumai ipewauna limamu,
tee amataua ande Ingkoo mopewaua e KAWASANA OPU.
28 Taroakamo manga incia apekatunda, maka Ingkoo ubarakatiaku.
Taroakamo manga incia apotibhaaka kaea, maka o bhatuamu sii bheakaunde-unde.
29 Taroakamo manga mia moraeakaaku apake ka'aebu to bajuna,
tee taroakamo manga incia aposalibumbuaka kaeana mboomo juba motutubhina karona.

30 Iaku sadia bhekusukuru i KAWASANA OPU tee ngangaku,
tee bhekupujia i tanga-tangana mia bhari
31 roonamo Incia aewaaka mia misikini
to apasalaamatia minaaka i manga mia mohukumua.

110

Al Masi sumai Momembalina Raja tee Imamu
110:1-7
1 Zaburuna Daud.

109:25 109:25 Mat. 27:39; Mrk. 15:29. **110:1 110:1** Mat. 22:44; Mrk. 12:36; Luk. 20:42-43; Tul. 2:34-35; 1Kor. 15:25; Kol. 3:1.

Mboo siimo o firimanina KAWASANA OPU to Opuku,*
"Uncuramo i weta kaanaku,
sakawana kupewau manga musumu amembali polandakana aemu."

2 KAWASANA OPU bheapekaewa pamarintamu minaaka i Kota Sion.
Kokuasamo i tanga-tangana manga musumu!
3 Ra'eatimu arela bheamaju tee totona incana,
i eona ukapalai manga pasukamu
i bhawona manga gunu momangkilo.
Manga ana manguramu bheaumba i aroamu,
mboomo alo mosapona i wakutuuna raneeo.

4 KAWASANA OPU padhamo apotunda
tee Incia inda bheahelaia pendua o kambotuna,
"Ingkoo satotuuna o imamu to sa'umurua
mboomo tuturana Malkisedik."†

5 Kawasana Opu dhaangia i weta kaanamu;
Incia bheapahancuru manga raja i eona pamuruna.‡
6 Incia bheahukumu manga lipu,
sabutuna o lipu sumai abukeaka tee manga maeati.
Incia bheapasaki bhaana manga musuna i saangua alamu.
7 Incia bheasumpu minaaka i saangu umala modhaangiana i bhiwina dhala,
siitumo incia bheaangka bhaana roonamo padhamo atalo manga musuna.

111

Kalapena Kawasana Opu
111:1-10
1 Pujimea o KAWASANA OPU!

Iaku bhekusukuru i KAWASANA OPU tee mpuu-mpuuna incaku
i tampa poromusakaana mia momakatena incana
tee i tampana poromusakaana uumati.

2 Tapanamo inda amentela ipewauna KAWASANA OPU,
alaenga mpuu afikiria bhari-bharia mia mopeelua,
3 pewauna amulia tee atopuji,
kabanarana sadhaadhaa to sa'umurua.
4 Incia apatokamata manga pewauna inda momentelana
mamudhaakana sadhaadhaa taudhania;
KAWASANA OPU sumai amalape incana tee amaasiaka uumatina.

---

* **110:1 110:1** *Opuku:* Iwe sii o Kawasana Opu afirimani i Opuna Nabii Daud. Mboomo motoburina i nuncana Kitabi Lele Malape, Opu sumai atosarongiaka Isa Al Masi (kamata Mat. 22:44). † **110:4 110:4** *Malkisedik:* Imamu tee rajana Salem moumbana i Abram sapadhana incia atalo Raja Kedorlaomer tee manga raja mopobhawana tee incia. Siitumo incia momembalina polanciringa mopokanana tee Al Masi bhemoumbana tee bhemotoangkana to amembali raja tee imamu. Kamata Bhaa. 14:17-24 tee Ibr. 7:1-28. ‡ **110:5 110:5** *Incia bheapahancuru manga raja i eona pamuruna:* I wakutuuna aahirina zamani, Opu sumai bheapekatalo bhari-bharia pamarinta inda mo'adili (kamata Zab. 110:1; 2:6-9).

5 KAWASANA OPU adhawu razakii i mia momaekaia,
Incia sadhaadhaa audhani janjina.
6 KAWASANA OPU padhamo asusuaka kuasana i uumatina,
tee manga incia adhawuakea tana tinaurakana manga lipu.
7 KAWASANA OPU apewau adili tee amembali atoparacaea i nuncana bhari-bharia ipewauna,
tee bhari-bharia parintana atoparacaea.
8 Bhari-bharia sadhaadhaa amatangka to sa'umurua,
tee apewaua i nuncana ka'adili tee kabanara.
9 KAWASANA OPU padhamo apabebasi uumatina,
tee apatotapuaka pojanjiana to sa'umurua.
Sarona amangkilo tee amaoge!
10 Mia momaekana i KAWASANA OPU satotuuna o auwalina mia amembali a'aarifu;
bhari-bharia mia mopewaua apotibhaaka fahamu momalape.
Kapujia to KAWASANA OPU asadhaadhaa sa'umurua!

112

Kasanaana Mia Malape
112:1-10
1 Pujimea o KAWASANA OPU!

Amasanaamo mia momaekana i KAWASANA OPU,
mopeeluna mpuu manga parintana.

2 Manga opu-opuana bheakokuasa i alamu,
tee siwulu momakatena incana bheatobarakati.
3 Harataa tee karangkaea dhaangia i nuncana bhanuana,
tee kabanarana manga incia sadhaadhaa to sa'umurua.
4 Moomini i nuncana kalalanda, dhaangia tee kainawa to mia mosaalihi;
siitumo to mia momalape, momaasi, tee mobanara.
5 Akodhawuamo o mia mobukeakana kaasi tee momenturuna mopekapadhaakana doina,
tee a'adili i nuncana bhari-bharia karajaana.
6 Roonamo iimanina mia mobanara inda bheakohudha sa'umurua,
tee bheatoudhani sa'umurua.
7 Manga incia inda amaeka tee lele madhaki;
incana amatangka roonamo aparacaea i KAWASANA OPU.
8 Incana amatangka tee manga incia inda amaeka;
sabutuna manga incia bheakamata manga musuna amatalo.
9 Tee relana totona incana, manga incia sadia asadakaa i mia misikini.
Kabanarana sadhaadhaa to sa'umurua;
manga incia akokuasa tee atohoromati.
10 Manga mia madhaki akamata giu incia sumai asabhaakea randana;
manga incia uka apakiri-kiri ngincina, kasiimpo amofu.
Opea ihaejatiakana mia madhaki inda bheamembali.

112:9 112:9 2Kor. 9:9.

113

Kawasana Opu Apekalanga Mia Momaidhiidhi
113:1-9

1 Pujimea o KAWASANA OPU!
Pujimea, e manga bhatuana KAWASANA OPU,
pujimea o sarona KAWASANA OPU!

2 Bhari-bharia kapujia to sarona KAWASANA OPU,
sii-sii sampe sa'umurua!
3 Pepuu minaaka i abhete matanaeo sakawana asoo matanaeo,
sarona KAWASANA OPU alaenga atopuji.
4 KAWASANA OPU amalanga tee akokuasa i bhawona bhari-bharia lipu,
tee kamuliangina alabhi amalanga minaaka i laiana.

5 Incema buaka mboomo KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'alata,
mokokauncuramakana i tampa momalanga,
6 tee mopa'ungkona karona to apotonto
i laiana tee i alamu?
7 Incia aangka mia misikini minaaka i ngawu,
tee apalimba mia monarakaa minaaka i kabumbuna ngawu
8 to apauncura manga incia aposaangu tee manga kaogesa
minaaka i uumatina.
9 Incia arahumatiakea anaana i manga bhawine mokomba,*
sabutuna o bhawine sumai akaunde-unde i nuncana bhanuana.

Pujimea o KAWASANA OPU!

114

Wakutuuna Miana Israel Alimba minaaka i Mesir
114:1-8

1 Wakutuuna miana Israel alimba minaaka i Mesir,
siitumo wakutuuna siwuluna Yakub abholi lipu moposalana
pogauna sumai,
2 Kawasana Opu apamembali Yuda tampana momangkilo,
tee Israel amembali tampana pamarintana.

3 Tawo Towu Lambe akamata KAWASANA OPU sabutuna apalai tee
amembali amatuu,
Umala Yordan ambuli i talikuna.*
4 Manga gunu apekalumpa-lumpa mboomo dumba umane,
tee manga kabumbu apekatiba-tiba mboomo anana dumba.

5 E Tawo Towu Lambe, apokia upalai?
E Umala Yordan, apokia umbuli i talikumu?
6 E manga gunu, apokia upekalumpa-lumpa mboomo dumba umane,
tee manga kabumbu, apokia upekatiba-tiba mboomo anana
dumba?

---

* **113:9 113:9** *bhawine mokomba:* Bhawine inda momembalina mokoana. **114:1 114:1** Limb. 12:51. **114:3 114:3** Limb. 14:21. * **114:3 114:3** Aeati 3 tee 5 apogauaka rua mpearo Aulata'ala abungkale dhala i tampa mokouwe to miana Israel wakutuuna manga incia abholi Mesir tee apesua i Tana Kanaan.

7 E alamu, torendemo i aroana Kawasana Opu,
i aroana Aulata'ala isombana Yakub,
8 mopamembalina uwe alimba minaaka i nuncana bhatu sakawana amembali tampana lembokana uwe to asumpuaka miana Yahudi,
tee o bhatu dhempa amembali matana uwe.

115

Kamuliangi Tangkanamo to Kawasana Opu
115:1-18

1 Mencuana ingkami, e KAWASANA OPU, mencuana ingkami,
maka soomo saromu molaengana imuliangi,
roonamo kaasimu molagina tee umembali utoparacaea.

2 Pokia manga lipu mosagaanana bheapogau,
"I iapai o Aulata'alana manga incia?"
3 Aulata'alamami dhaangia i sorogaa,
Incia bheapewau opeapo uka ipeeluna.
4 Barahalana manga lipu sumai minaaka i bulawa tee pera,
ikarajaana limana maanusia.
5 Manga barahala sumai akomuncu, maka inda amembali apogau,
akomata, maka inda amembali apokamata,
6 akotalinga, maka inda amembali aporango,
akoango, maka inda amembali apebhou,
7 akolima, maka inda dhaangia momembalina ipererena,
akoae, maka inda amembali alingka,
tee inda amembali uka apalimba suara minaaka i goncona.
8 Manga mia mokarajaaia amembali apokana tee barahala sumai,
tee bhari-bharia mia moparacaeana i barahala sumai.

9 E Israel, paracaeamo i KAWASANA OPU!
Incia motulungikomiu tee amembali katangkesi mojaganikomiu.
10 E manga imamu mominaakana i siwuluna Harun, paracaeamo i KAWASANA OPU.
Incia motulungikomiu tee amembali katangkesi mojaganikomiu.
11 E manga mia momaekana tee KAWASANA OPU, paracaeamo i KAWASANA OPU!
Incia motulungikomiu tee amembali katangkesi mojaganikomiu.

12 KAWASANA OPU manga udhani tee bheamangabarakati,
Incia bheabarakati miana Israel,
tee bhari-bharia imamu mominaakana i siwuluna Harun,
13 tee Incia bheabarakati manga mia momaekana tee KAWASANA OPU,
malape o kaogesa atawa o mia momaidhiidhi.

14 Maasangia KAWASANA OPU apekabharia o siwulumu,
malape to ingkoo atawa to manga anamu.
15 Maasangia ingkoo abarakatiko KAWASANA OPU,
mopadhaangiana laiana tee alamu!

114:8 114:8 Limb. 17:1-7. **115:4 115:4-8** Zab. 135:15-18; Wah. 9:20. **115:13 115:13** Wah. 11:18.

16 Laiana momalanga sumai o pewauana KAWASANA OPU,
maka o alamu sii padhamo adhawuakea to anana maanusia.
17 Manga mia momate inda bheapuji-puji KAWASANA OPU,
mboo sumai uka manga mia mosapona i duniana mia mate momalino,
18 maka ingkita dhaangiapo modhadhina sii bhemopujina KAWASANA OPU
pepuu sii-sii sakawana sa'umurua.

Pujimea o KAWASANA OPU!

116

Alapa minaaka i Katapu Imateaka
116:1-19

1 Iaku kumaasiaka KAWASANA OPU, sababuna Incia arango
goraku tee bhari-bharia iemaniku.
2 Roonamo Incia aperangoiaku,
sumaimo bhekugora i Incia sa'umurua dhadiku.

3 Manga katapu imateaka abulilingiaku,
kanarakaa i nuncana koburu angkakanaiku,
iaku kunamisi kaseke tee kaporo.
4 Kasiimpo kugoraaka sarona KAWASANA OPU,
"E KAWASANA OPU, pasalaamatia o inyawaku!"

5 KAWASANA OPU satotuuna amalape tee abanara;
Aulata'alata satotuuna amaasiaka uumatina.
6 KAWASANA OPU ajagani manga mia inda momembalina motulungina karona.
Wakutuuna inda tee kakaaku, Incia mopasalaamatiaku.
7 E ngangarandaku, tanangimo pendua
roonamo KAWASANA OPU padhamo apewau malape tee ingkoo.

8 E KAWASANA OPU, Ingkoo padhamo upasalaamati inyawaku minaaka i mate,
ujagani mataku mamudhaakana inda kutangi,
tee upekatangka aeku mamudhaakana inda atosunu.
9 Iaku bhekudhala i aroana KAWASANA OPU,
i lipuna manga mia modhadhi.
10 Iaku sadhaadhaa kuparacaea, moomini wakutuuna kupogau,
"Iaku kunarakaa mpuu."
11 I wakutuuna kubingu kupogau,
"Bhari-bharia mia inda amembali atoparacaea."

12 Opea buaka momembalina ipasombaakaku i KAWASANA OPU to kubalasiaka
bhari-bharia kalapena incana to karoku?
13 Iaku bhekuangka tondena kasalaamati*

116:10 116:10 2Kor. 4:13. * **116:13 116:13** *tondena kasalaamati:* Miana Israel kananeana apasombaaka angguru i nuncana tonde to tandana asukuru roonamo padhamo apasalaamatia Kawasana Opu.

tee kugoraaka sarona KAWASANA OPU.
14 Iaku bhekutolosi tolauna oniku i KAWASANA OPU
i aroana bhari-bharia uumatina.
15 Akoharagaa i matana KAWASANA OPU
matena manga mia mosaalihi.
16 E KAWASANA OPU, satotuuna iaku sii o bhatuamu.
Iakumo bhatuamu, o anana minaaka i bhatuamu bhawine.
Ingkoo padhamo urambasakaaku minaaka i kabhokeku.

17 Iaku bhekupasombaaka kurubani sukuru to Ingkoo†
tee kugoraaka sarona KAWASANA OPU.
18 Iaku bhekutolosi tolauna oniku i KAWASANA OPU
i aroana bhari-bharia uumatina,
19 i tanalapana Baitullana KAWASANA OPU,
i tanga-tangamu, e Yerusalem!

Pujimea o KAWASANA OPU!

117

Pujimo KAWASANA OPU, E Bhari-bharia Lipu
117:1-2
1 Pujimo KAWASANA OPU, e bhari-bharia lipu!
Muliangimea Incia, e bhari-bharia lipu!
2 Roonamo amaoge o kaasina molagina to ingkita
tee KAWASANA OPU amembali atoparacaea sa'umurua.

Pujimo KAWASANA OPU!

118

Laguna Kasukuru Roonamo Takana
118:1-29
1 Sukurumo i KAWASANA OPU roonamo Incia amalape,
kaasina molagina abakaa sa'umurua.

2 Taroakamo miana Israel apogau,
"Kaasina molagina abakaa sa'umurua."
3 Taroakamo siwuluna Harun apogau,
"Kaasina molagina abakaa sa'umurua."
4 Taroakamo bhari-bharia mia momaekana i KAWASANA OPU apogau,
"Kaasina molagina abakaa sa'umurua."

5 I nuncana kaseke iaku kugora i KAWASANA OPU,
KAWASANA OPU alawaniaku tee apekalalesaia o ngangarandaku.
6 Iaku inda bhekumaeka roonamo KAWASANA OPU apoose tee iaku;
maanusia inda amembali apewau opeopea tee iaku.
7 KAWASANA OPU apoose tee iaku to atulungiaku,
iaku bhekukamata manga mia mobanciaku atotalo.

† **116:17 116:17** *pasombaaka kurubani sukuru to Ingkoo:* Kawasana Opu inda afaraluu opeopea to atopasombaaka i Incia (kamata Zab. 50:9-13). Bhari-bharia ipasombaaka satotuuna to amuliangi Incia, asukuru i Incia, tee mamudhaakana audhania Aulata'ala. **117:1 117:1** Rom. 15:11. **118:1 118:1** Zab. 100:4-5.

8 Salabhina kupeulu i KAWASANA OPU,
tee kuparacaea i maanusia.
9 Salabhina kupeulu i KAWASANA OPU,
tee kuparacaea i manga kaogesa.

10 Bhari-bharia lipu alibuaku,
maka tee kuasana KAWASANA OPU, manga incia kutaloa!
11 Manga incia alibuaku; umbe, manga incia alibuaku minaaka i bhari-bharia rope,
maka tee kuasana KAWASANA OPU, manga incia kutaloa!
12 Manga incia alibuaku mboomo uwani,
maka manga incia atopekatalo i nuncana sakija mata mboomo waa motununa rumpu mokorui-rui.
Tee kuasana KAWASANA OPU, manga incia kutaloa!
13 Iaku amakaa kutojumpuraka sabutuna saidhepo kumandawu,
maka o Kawasana Opu atulungiaku.
14 KAWASANA OPU o kakaaku tee kapujiaku.
Incia amembalimo kasalaamatiku.

15 Dhaangia o suarana sambo-sambo tee kamangantalo
i nuncana kemana manga mia mobanara,
"Lima kaanana KAWASANA OPU apewau manga giu momaoge!
16 Lima kaanana KAWASANA OPU atopekalanga!
Lima kaanana KAWASANA OPU apewau manga giu momaoge!"

17 Iaku inda bhekumate, maka kudhadhi
tee kupakoleleaka manga pewauna KAWASANA OPU.
18 KAWASANA OPU padhamo ahukumuaku pekakaa,
maka Incia inda apasaraakaaku i mate.

19 Bungkaleakaaku manga bhambana lawana kabanara,
mamudhaakana iaku bhekupesua tee kusukuru i KAWASANA OPU.
20 Siimo bhambana lawana KAWASANA OPU,
manga mia mobanara bheapesuaikia alaloia.

21 Iaku bhekusukuru tee Ingkoo, roonamo Ingkoo padhamo ulawani do'aku,
tee umembalimo mopasalaamatiaku.
22 Bhatu ibhanakana manga pandena bhanua
amembalimo bhatu parapuu mobhaa-bhaana.
23 Siimo pewauna KAWASANA OPU,
inda amentela i matata.
24 Siimo o eo ipadhaangiana KAWASANA OPU,
maimo tasambo-sambo tee takaunde-unde rampaakanamo Incia.
25 E KAWASANA OPU, manga pasalaamatimo!
E KAWASANA OPU, manga dhawumo kamangantalo!

26 Atobarakatimo incia moumbana i nuncana sarona KAWASANA OPU!

118:14 118:14 Limb. 15:2; Yes. 12:2. **118:22 118:22-23** Mat. 21:42; Mrk. 12:10-11; Luk. 20:17; Tul. 4:11; 1Ptr. 2:7. **118:26 118:26** Mat. 21:9; 23:39; Mrk. 11:9; Luk. 13:35; 19:38; Yah. 12:13.

Ingkami taemaniakako barakati minaaka i nuncana Baitullana
KAWASANA OPU.
27 KAWASANA OPU o Aulata'ala,
tee Incia manga suluwina.
Bhokemea o kurubanina raraea sumai tee rabuta
i manga tanduna singkuna tampana tunuana kurubanina
KAWASANA OPU.

28 Ingkoomo o Aulata'alaku, iaku bhekusukuru tee Ingkoo;
Ingkoomo o Aulata'alaku, iaku bhekumuliangiko!

29 Sukurumo i KAWASANA OPU roonamo Incia amalape
tee kaasina molagina abakaa sa'umurua.

119

*Amasanaamo Mia Moosena Hukumuna KAWASANA OPU**†*
119:1-176

1 Amasanaamo mia modhadhina inda tee kasalahana,
tee adhadhi aose hukumuna KAWASANA OPU.
2 Amasanaamo mia moosena manga tuturana,
mopeeloa tee mpuu-mpuuna incana,
3 tee inda apewau kadhaki,
maka adhadhi aose manga dhalana.
4 Manga kasameamu padhamo upatotapuakea,
mamudhaakana atokeniaka mpuu-mpuu.
5 Maasangia o bhengkalaku amatangka
mamudhaakana kuosea mpuu-mpuu manga katotapumu!
6 Sumaimo, iaku inda bhekupotibhaaka kaea
ande iaku kuperangoi bhari-bharia parintamu.
7 Iaku bhekusukuru i Ingkoo tee kakatena totona incaku
wakutuuna kupengkaadhariaka manga tuturamu mobanara
8 Iaku bhekukeniakea mpuu-mpuu manga katotapumu,
bholi sampeampearo ubholiaku.

9 Tee opea o mia mangura ajagani pemingkuina mamudhaakana
sadhaadhaa amangkilo?
Ajagania alaloi pemingkuina apokana tee firimanimu.
10 Iaku kupeeloko tee mpuu-mpuuna incaku;
bholi utaroakaaku kusaladhala minaaka i parintamu.
11 Firimanimu kudhikaia i nuncana ngangarandaku
mamudhaakana inda kukodosa tee Ingkoo.
12 Bhari-bharia kapujia to Ingkoo, e KAWASANA OPU!

118:27 118:27 Limb. 27:1-2. * **119: 119:0** Zaburu 119 akoantoaka manga kapujia to Hukumuna Aulata'ala idhawuakana to miana Israel alaloi Nabii Musa. Zaburu 119 apake modele akrostik (apokana tee Zaburu 9-10, 25, 34, 37, 111, 112). Polanciringana pogau akrostik asusuaka modelena kabhanti mopakena horofu Ibrani atosau-sau malape i auwalina saasaangu aeati. Jadi, walu aeati i nuncana weta bhaa-bhaana i nuncana Zaburu 119 apepuungia tee horofu Ibrani, *alef*; walu aeati i nuncana weta iruaanguna apepuungia tee horofu iruaanguna oni Ibrani, *bet*; walu aeati i nuncana weta italuanguna apepuungia tee horofu italuanguna oni Ibrani, *gimel*; tee mosagaanana uka. † **119: 119:0** Zaburu 119 apogauakea ande manga hukumu ipakawaakana i Musa, siitumo o Taurati, giu incia sumai aminaaka i Aulata'ala, mencuana minaaka i maanusia. Kawasana Opu mokarajaaia tee mopatotapua.

Adhariakaaku manga katotapumu.
13 Tee bhiwiku kupetulatulaaka
bhari-bharia tutura ibhoasakamu.
14 Iaku kukaunde-unde kuose manga tuturamu,
mboomo mokopewauaakana sagala giuna harataa.
15 Iaku bhekufikiria mpuu-mpuu manga kasameamu,
tee bhekukamatea manga dhalamu.
16 Iaku bhekukaunde-unde roonamo manga katotapumu,
tee inda bhekumalinguakea o firimanimu.

17 Pewaumo giu malape i bhatuamu mamudhaakana sadhaadhaa kudhadhi,
tee bhekukeniakea mpuu-mpuu o firimanimu.
18 Bungkalea o mataku mamudhaakana bhekukamata
manga giu inda momentela minaaka i hukumumu.
19 Iaku samia dhaga i dunia sii,
bholi ubuniakea o parintamu minaaka i karoku.
20 Incaku amapii roonamo sadia kupemeliliaka manga tuturamu.
21 Ingkoo ugorampangi manga mia mosombo, siitumo manga mia mototunda,
mosaladhalana minaaka i parintamu.
22 Pekaridhoakaaku minaaka i kaele-ele tee kahinana manga incia,
roonamo kuose manga tuturamu.
23 Moomini manga kaogesa apomufakati to aewangiaku,
bhatuamu sii bheafikiria mpuu-mpuu manga katotapumu.
24 Manga tuturamu amembali kapeeluku
tee amembali monaasehatiaku.

25 Inyawaku apika tee ngawu roonamo kumatalo;
padhadhiaku apokana tee firimanimu.
26 Iaku padhamo kupetulatulaaka dhalana dhadiku, Ingkoo ulawaniaku;
adhariakaaku manga katotapumu.
27 Tulungiaku mamudhaakana kumembali kuma'anaia manga kasameamu,
sumaimo iaku bhekufikiria mpuu-mpuu manga pewaumu inda momentela sumai.
28 Inyawaku atangi roonamo kaporona inca,
pekatangkaaku apokana mboomo firimanimu.
29 Pekaridhoakaaku minaaka i dhala inda mobanara,
tee roonamo kalapena incamu, uadhariakaakumo o hukumumu.
30 Iaku kupili dhala mobanara;
manga tuturamu padhamo kudhikaia i aroaku.
31 Iaku padhamo kukeniaka bhari-bharia o tuturamu, e KAWASANA OPU;
bholi utaroakaaku kupotibhaaka kaea.
32 Iaku kuose manga parinta isusuakamu
roonamo Ingkoo mopekalalesana ngangarandaku.

33 E KAWASANA OPU, adhariakaaku manga katotapumu
sumaimo bhekuosea sakawana kumate.

34 Pamembaliaku kuma'anaia hukumumu mamudhaakana kuta'atia,
tee kukeniakea pekatangka tee mpuu-mpuuna incaku.
35 Tondaakumo mamudhaakana kudhadhi kuose manga parintamu,
roonamo giumo incia sumai ipeeluku.
36 Pamembalia o ngangarandaku to aose manga tuturamu,
mencuana kupeelo laba.
37 Pekaridhoakaaku o mataku minaaka i manga giu mosia-sia,
padhadhiaku i nuncana manga dhalamu.
38 Pekatangkea o janjimu i bhatuamu,
idhawuakamu to mia momaekako.
39 Pekaridhoakaaku o kahina imaekaku sumai
roonamo manga tuturamu amalape.
40 Satotuuna kupemeliliaka manga kasameamu;
padhadhiaku i nuncana kabanaramu.

41 E KAWASANA OPU, maasangia o kaasimu molagina aumbatiaku,
tee o kasalaamatimu apokana tee janjimu.
42 Tee mboo sumai, amembali kulawani manga mia mohinaaku
roonamo kuparacaea i Firimanimu.
43 Bholi sampeampearo ualea pendua manga firimanimu mobanara minaaka i ngangaku,
roonamo kuparacaea tee tuturamu.
44 Iaku bhekutorotorosu kukeniakea pekatangka o hukumumu
to sa'umurua.
45 Iaku bhekudhadhi i nuncana kalalesa
roonamo kupeelo manga kasameamu.
46 Iaku uka bhekupogauaka manga tuturamu i aroana manga raja,
tee iaku inda bhekumaea.
47 Iaku kumasanaa roonamo manga parintamu
imaasiakaku sumai.
48 Iaku bhekuangka limaku to kumuliangiaka manga parintamu imaasiakaku sumai,
tee bhekufikiria mpuu-mpuu manga katotapumu.

49 Udhania o firimani ipakawaakamu to bhatuamu
roonamo firimanimu sumai mopamembaliaku dhaangia tee iharapuku.
50 Siimo mohiburuaku i nuncana kanarakaaku
ande o janjimu sumai mopadhadhiaku.
51 Mia mosombo ahinaaku mpuu,
maka iaku inda kusaladhala minaaka i hukumumu.
52 Wakutuuna kuudhani manga tuturamu modhaangiana minaaka i piamo itu,
sumaimo atohiburumo incaku, e KAWASANA OPU.
53 Amasodho o ngangarandaku roonamo mia madhaki
tee mia inda moosena hukumumu.
54 Kangengena dhadhiku momampodho i alamu sii,
katotapumu kupamembalia manga lagu kapujiaku.
55 Wakutuuna amalo kuudhanimo saromu, e KAWASANA OPU,
tee kukeniakea pekatangka o hukumumu.
56 Barakatimo incia sii momembalina dhawuku
roonamo padhamo kuose manga kasameamu.

57 KAWASANA OPU o dhawuku,
ia ku padhamo kupojanji to kukeniakea pekatangka o firimanimu.
58 Iaku kuemani kaasina incamu tee mpuu-mpuuna incaku,
maasiakaaku apokana tee janjimu.
59 Iaku kufikiri dhalana dhadhiku,
tee kubhotukiakea to kumbuli kuose manga tuturamu;
60 kupekadhei tee inda kupekanoe-noe
to kukeniakea pekatangka manga parintamu.
61 Mia madhaki ataakaaku katapu,
maka iaku inda kumalinguaka hukumumu.
62 Pontanga malo iaku bhekubhangu to kupujiko,
roonamo manga tuturamu mobanara.
63 Iaku kuposabhangka tee bhari-bharia mia momaekako,
tee mokenina pekatangka manga kasameamu.
64 E KAWASANA OPU, alamu sii abukeaka tee kaasimu molagina;
adhariakaaku manga katotapumu.

65 Ingkoo padhamo upewau kalape i bhatuamu,
apokana tee firimanimu, e KAWASANA OPU.
66 Dhawuakaaku hikimati tee ilimuu,
roonamo kuparacaea tee manga parintamu.
67 Wakutuuna indapo uhukumuaku, iaku kusaladhala,
maka sii-sii kukeniakea pekatangka o firimanimu.
68 Ingkoo umalape tee upewau kalape;
adhariakaaku manga katotapumu.
69 Mia mosombo afitanaaku,
maka iaku kuose manga kasameamu tee mpuu-mpuuna incaku.
70 Incana manga incia amakapa mboomo tabha sabutuna inda anamisi opeopea,
maka iaku kumaasiaka hukumumu.
71 Amalape uka to iaku ande kutopisaki
mamudhaakana kumembali kupengkaadhariaka manga katotapumu.
72 Hukumu ibhoasakamu alabhi o kalapena to iaku
minaaka i rewuna tibhana bulawa tee pera.

73 Limamumo mopamembaliaku tee mopebhanguiaku;
dhawuaku katau mamudhaakana kumembali kupengkaadhariaka manga parintamu.
74 Manga mia momaekako bheakamataaku tee akaunde-unde
roonamo kuharapu i firimanimu.
75 E KAWASANA OPU, iaku kumataua ande o tuturamu abanara,
tee moomini padhamo upanarakaaku, Ingkoo sadhaadhaa umembali utoparacaea.
76 Taroakamo kaasimu molagina mohiburuaku,
apokana tee janjimu i bhatuamu.
77 Taroakamo rahumatimu aumba i iaku mamudhaakana kudhadhi,
roonamo hukumumu satotuuna ipeeluku.
78 Taroakamo mia mosombo amaea,
roonamo manga incia afitanaaku inda tee sababuna,
maka iaku bhekufikiria mpuu-mpuu manga kasameamu.

79 Taroakamo manga mia momaekako aumbatiaku,
siitumo manga incia momatauna manga tuturamu.
80 Maasangia o ngangarandaku inda alimba minaaka i manga katotapumu
mamudhaakana iaku inda kupotibhaaka kaea.

81 Ngangarandaku apemeliliaka kasalaamati minaaka i Ingkoo,
iaku kuharapu i firimanimu.
82 Mataku amarea roonamo kupemeliliaka janjimu;
iaku kupogau, "Naepia buaka Ingkoo bheuhiburuaku?"
83 Moomini iaku mboomo saangu kadhuna angguru momalusa,
iaku inda kumalinguakea manga katotapumu.
84 Sakawana naepia buaka o bhatuamu tabeana bheaantagiko?
Naepia buaka Ingkoo bheuhukumu manga mia mopajereaku?
85 Manga mia mosombo padhamo aseli kabhalongko to karoku,
siitumo manga mia inda mota'atina tee hukumumu.
86 Bhari-bharia parintamu atoparacaea.
Tulungiaku, roonamo manga incia apajereaku inda tee sababuna!
87 Saidhepo manga incia apekamateaku,
maka iaku inda kubholia manga kasameamu.
88 Padhadhiaku apokana tee kaasimu molagina
mamudhaakana kukeniakea mpuu-mpuu manga tutura ipakawaakamu.

89 E KAWASANA OPU, firimanimu amatangka
sa'umurua i sorogaa.
90 Ingkoo amembali utoparacaea sa'umurua zamani;
Ingkoo upekatangka alamu sabutuna asadhaadhaa adhaangia.
91 Manga tuturamu asadhaadhaa sakawana sii-sii
roonamo bhari-bharia modhaangia o bhatuamu.
92 Ande o hukumumu inda amembali giu imasanaakana incaku,
sumaimo dhaanamo kubinasa i nuncana kanarakaaku.
93 Inda sampeampearo bhekumalinguakea manga kasameamu,
roonamo alaloi bhari-bharia giu incia sumai Ingkoo upadhadhiaku.
94 Iaku sii o pewauamu; pasalaamatiaku,
roonamo iaku padhamo kupeeloa manga kasameamu.
95 Manga mia madhaki aantagiaku to apabinasaaku,
maka iaku bhekufikiria mpuu-mpuu manga tuturamu.
96 Bhari-bharia ikamataku dhaangia tee batasina, moomini o giu mosangka,
maka o parintamu amaewa mpuu.

97 Tapanamo kumaasiakea o hukumumu!
Iaku kufikiria mpuu-mpuu saeoa.
98 Manga parintamu apamembaliaku ku'aarifu minaaka i manga musuku,
roonamo bhari-bharia giu incia sumai sadia adhaangia i karoku.
99 Katauku alabhi o kabharina minaaka imatauna manga guruku,
roonamo kufikiria mpuu-mpuu manga tuturamu.
100 Kumembali kuma'anaia alabhi minaaka i manga mancuana,

roonamo iaku kuose manga kasameamu.
101 Kutaangia o aeku minaaka i bhari-bharia pewau madhaki,
mamudhaakana kumembali kukenia mpuu-mpuu o firimanimu.
102 Iaku inda kusaladhala minaaka i manga tuturamu,
roonamo Ingkoomo mopadhana moadhariaku.
103 Tapanamo kameko o firimanimu,
alabhi o kamekona minaaka i golana uwani!
104 Minaaka i manga kasameamu kupotibhaaka katau,
siitumo sababuna kubancia bhari-bharia dhala inda mobanara.

105 Firimanimu mboomo kanturu mosuluwina bhengkalaku,
tee mopekainawana dhalaku.
106 Iaku padhamo kuposumpa tee bhekupekatangkea pendua,
ande bhekukeniakea mpuu manga tuturamu mobanarana sumai.
107 Iaku kunarakaa mpuu,
e KAWASANA OPU, padhadhiaku pendua apokana tee firimanimu.
108 Maasangia utarimaia o pasombaana karelana incaku, siitumo manga kapujiaku, e KAWASANA OPU,
tee uadhariakaaku manga tuturamu.
109 Iaku sadia kutaaka inyawaku,
maka iaku inda kumalinguakea o hukumumu.
110 Manga mia madhaki ataa katapu to iaku,
maka iaku inda kusaladhala minaaka i manga kasameamu.
111 Manga tuturamu kupamembalia dhawuku mobakaa,
roonamo bhari-bharia sumai satotuuna mopaunde-undena incaku.
112 Iaku padhamo kubhawea o ngangarandaku to kupewauaka manga katotapumu
to sa'umurua, sakawana aahirina dhadhiku.

113 Iaku kubancia manga mia inda mototona incana,
maka kumaasiakea o hukumumu.
114 Ingkoomo tampana peulusaku tee katangkesi mojaganiaku;
iaku kuharapu i firimanimu.
115 Pekaridhomo minaaka i iaku, e manga mia mopewauna madhaki,
mamudhaakana kumembali kuose manga parintana Aulata'alaku.
116 Pekakaaku apokana tee janjimu mamudhaakana kudhadhi,
tee bholi upekaeaaku i nuncana harapuku.
117 Tukoaku mamudhaakana kutopasalaamati,
tee sadia bhekuhoromatia manga katotapumu.
118 Ingkoo umendeu bhari-bharia mia mosaladhalana minaaka i manga katotapumu,
roonamo inda akoguna o katipuna manga incia.
119 Ingkoo uabhia bhari-bharia mia madhaki i alamu mboomo karombuna pera;
siitumo sababuna kumaasiakea manga tuturamu.
120 Badaku arengku roonamo kumeakako,
tee kumaeka tee manga tuturamu.

121 Iaku padhamo kupewau ka'adili tee kabanara,
bholi upasaraakaaku i manga mia mopisakiaku.

122 Pojanjimo ande o bhatuamu bheamalape;
bholi utaroakaaku apisakiaku manga mia mosombo.
123 Mataku amarea roonamo kuantaantagi kasalaamati minaaka i Ingkoo,
tee utolosia o janjimu mobanara sumai.
124 Pewaumo to iaku apokana tee kaasimu molagina,
tee uadhariakaaku manga katotapumu.
125 Iaku o bhatuamu; dhawuaku ma'ana,
mamudhaakana kumataua manga tuturamu.
126 Akawamo wakutuuna to KAWASANA OPU abhangu tee ahukumu manga incia,
roonamo manga incia inda ata'ati hukumumu.
127 Siitumo sababuna, kumaasiaka manga parintamu
alabhi minaaka i bulawa, alabhi minaaka i bulawa asilii.
128 Siitumo sababuna, kupekakate dhalaku to kuose bhari-bharia kasameamu;
tee kubancia bhari-bharia dhala inda mobanara.

129 Manga tuturamu inda amentela;
sababuna sumai kuosea.
130 Wakutuuna firimanimu sumai atopatinda, amembali adhawuaka kainawa
tee adhawuaka ma'ana to mia inda momatauna opeopea.
131 Iaku kubungkale ngangaku tee kukahaahaa,
roonamo kupemeliliaka manga parintamu.
132 Tontoakumo tee umaasiakaakumo,
mboomo kananea ipewaumu to mia momaasiakana saromu.
133 Pekatangkea o bhengkalaku tee firimanimu,
tee bholi utaroakaaku akuasaiaku kadhaki.
134 Tolosiakumo minaaka i manga mia mopisakiaku
mamudhaakana kumembali kukeniakea mpuu-mpuu manga kasameamu.
135 Taroakamo roumu akocahea i bhawona karoku,
tee uadhariakaaku manga katotapumu.
136 Loluku asiwulu mboomo umala,
roonamo mia inda akeniakea mpuu-mpuu o hukumumu.

137 E KAWASANA OPU, Ingkoo u'adili
tee manga tuturamu uka abanara.
138 Manga tuturamu padhamo upatotapuakea i nuncana kabanara
tee alaenga atoparacaea.
139 Amaraku ahanda mpuu i nuncana karoku
roonamo manga musuku amalinguaka firimanimu.
140 Janjimu atouji mpuu;
rampaakanamo sumai kumaasiakea.
141 Iaku sii kumaidhiidhi tee kumembali mia mohina,
maka iaku inda kumalinguakea manga kasameamu.
142 Kabanaramu atotuu sa'umurua,
tee o hukumumu atoparacaea.
143 Kaseke tee kanarakaa akangkanaiaku,
maka manga parintamu apasanaa ngangarandaku.
144 Manga tuturamu abanara sa'umurua;

dhawuaku katau mamudhaakana kudhadhi.

145 Iaku kugora tee mpuu-mpuuna incaku; lawaniakumo, e KAWASANA OPU.
Iaku bhekuosea manga katotapumu.
146 Iaku kugora i Ingkoo; pasalaamatiaku,
mamudhaakana bhekukenia mpuu-mpuu manga tuturamu.
147 Indapo raneeooge, kubhangumo tee kugora kuemani tulungi;
iaku kuharapu i firimanimu.
148 Samaloa inda kukole
mamudhaakana amembali kufikiria mpuu-mpuu o firimanimu.
149 Maasangia urangoa o do'aku apokana tee kaasimu molagina.
E KAWASANA OPU, padhadhiaku apokana tee ka'adilimu.
150 Manga mia mopajereaku tee haejati madhaki amakasumo;
manga incia amaridho minaaka i hukumumu.
151 Maka Ingkoo umakasu, e KAWASANA OPU,
tee bhari-bharia parintamu abanara.
152 Minaaka i piamo itu kumataua minaaka i manga tuturamu
ande Ingkoo padhamo upatotapuakea to sa'umurua.

153 Kamatamea o kanarakaaku tee upasalaamatiakumo,
roonamo inda kumalinguakea o hukumumu.
154 Ewaakea o parakaraku tee upabebasiaku,
padhadhiaku apokana mboomo janjimu.
155 Kasalaamatimu sumai amaridho minaaka i manga mia madhaki
roonamo manga incia inda apeelo katotapumu.
156 Tapanamo kaoge o rahumatimu, e KAWASANA OPU!
Padhadhiaku apokana mboomo manga tuturamu.
157 Abhari o mia mopajereaku tee momusuiaku,
maka inda kusaladhala minaaka i manga tuturamu.
158 Iaku kumarikaia manga pande hiaanati sumai,
roonamo manga incia inda aose firimanimu.
159 Kamatea tapanamo kaasiku tee manga kasameamu, e KAWASANA OPU!
Jagania o inyawaku apokana tee kaasimu molagina.
160 Bhari-bharia ipogauakamu atotuu,
tee bhari-bharia tuturamu mobanara sumai abakaa sa'umurua.

161 Manga kaogesa apajereaku inda tee sababuna,
maka tangkanamo firimanimu imaekaku.
162 Janjimu apewauaku kukaunde-unde,
mboomo mia mopotibhaakana harataa mobhari minaaka i potimbea.
163 Bhari-bharia kagau-gau kubancia,
maka o hukumumu kumaasiakea.
164 Pitu mpearo saeo kupujiko,
roonamo tuturamu mo'adili.
165 Mia momaasiakana hukumumu a'amani tee amasanaa o dhadhina,
inda dhaangia giu momembalina imandawuakana manga incia.
166 Iaku kuantagi kasalaamati minaaka i Ingkoo, e KAWASANA OPU,
tee manga parintamu kupewaua.
167 Iaku kuta'atia manga tuturamu,

tee kumaasiakea tee mpuu-mpuuna incaku.
168 Iaku kuta'ati manga kasameamu tee tuturamu,
roonamo ukamatea sagala giu ipewauku.

169 Maasangia o goraku akawa i Ingkoo, e KAWASANA OPU;
dhawuaku ma'ana mopokanana tee janjimu.
170 Taroakamo iemaniku akawa i Ingkoo;
pasalaamatiaku apokana tee janjimu.
171 Taroakamo bhiwiku sadia apujiko,
roonamo padhamo uadhariakaaku manga katotapumu.
172 Taroakamo o dhelaku alaguaka janjimu,
roonamo bhari-bharia parintamu abanara.
173 Taroakamo limamu sadia atulungiaku,
roonamo iaku padhamo kupili manga kasameamu.
174 Iaku kupemeliliaka kasalaamati minaaka i Ingkoo, e KAWASANA OPU,
tee o hukumumu apaunde-undeaku.
175 Taroakamo kudhadhi, mamudhaakana kupujiko,
tee maasangia manga tuturamu atulungiaku.
176 Iaku kusaladhala mboomo dumba momambuu;
sumaimo uumbamo tee upokawaaka bhatuamu,
roonamo inda kumalinguakea manga parintamu.

120

Do'a Emaniana Kasalaamati minaaka i Fitanaa
120:1-7

1 Laguna ziara.*

I nuncana kanarakaaku kugora i KAWASANA OPU,
tee Incia alawaniaku.
2 "E KAWASANA OPU, maasangia urambasakaaku minaaka i bhiwi mogau-gau
tee dhela mopekatipu."

3 Opea bheidhawuakana to ingkoo,
tee opea bheiranganina to ingkoo,
e pande tipu?
4 Samia suludadu bheapanako tee pana momatadha
tee atunuakako tee weona waa!

5 Kucilakamo roonamo kumboore mboomo samia dhaga i Mesekh,
tee tabeana kumboore i tanga-tangana kemana miana Kedar!†
6 Amangengemo laulau kumboore
kupoose tee manga mia mobancina dhadhi pomalape.
7 Iaku gauku kudhadhi pomalape,
maka ande kupogau mamudhaakana ingkita tadhadhi pomalape,
manga incia gauna apotimbe.

* **120:1 120:1** *ziara:* Aipomo manga Zaburu 120-134 ilaguakana miana Israel wakutuuna apene aziara i Kota Yerusalem i tana mokogunuana. † **120:5 120:5** *Mesekh ... Kedar:* Miana Mesekh tee Kedar atoabhi mia masega tee inda akofe'eli.

121

KAWASANA OPU, Mojaganina Israel
121:1-8
1 Laguna ziara.

Iaku kupotingara i manga gunu,
minaaka iapai bheakawa o katulungi to iaku?
2 Katulungiku aumba minaaka i KAWASANA OPU,
mopadhaangiana laiana tee alamu.

3 Incia inda bheataroakako usindoli;
Incia mojaganiko tee inda akole.
4 Satotuuna, Incia mojaganina Israel
inda bheamangkoo matana atawa atokole.

5 KAWASANA OPU mojaganiko,
KAWASANA OPU o peulusamu i weta kaanamu.
6 Matanaeo inda bheapacilakako i wakutuuna eo,
atawa o bula i wakutuuna amalo.*

7 KAWASANA OPU bheajaganiko minaaka i balaa,
Incia bheajagani inyawamu.
8 KAWASANA OPU bheajaganiko wakutuuna uumba tee ulingka,
pepuu sii-sii sakawana sa'umurua.

122

Do'ana Kasanaa to Miana Yerusalem
122:1-9
1 Laguna ziarana Daud.

Iaku kukaunde-unde wakutuuna o mia apogau tee iaku,
"Mai talingkaaka i Bhanuana KAWASANA OPU!"
2 Sii-sii aemami akakaro
i bhambana lawamu, e Yerusalem!

3 Yerusalem padhamo atopakaro
amembali kota mototapi momakaa tee momatangka.
4 Iwe siimo manga lipu aziara,
siitumo uumatina manga lipu ipilina KAWASANA OPU,
to aumba asukuru i Incia
mboomo manga tutura mopadhana iparintaakana to miana Israel.
5 Iwe siimo manga rajana Israel, siitumo manga siwuluna Raja Daud auncura i kauncuramakana
tee adhawuaka kambotuna mo'adili to lipuna.

6 Do'amo to kasanaana Yerusalem,
"Maasangia bhari-bharia mia momaasiakako apotibhaaka ka'amani.
7 Maasangia dhaangia tee kasanaa i nuncana lipumu,
tee ka'amani i nuncana manga bentemu."

---

* **121:6 121:6** Ma'anana mia bhea'amani i wakutuuna eo tee malo.

8 Rampaakanamo manga witinaiku tee manga sabhangkaku mom-
boorena iwe sumai,
iaku bhekupogau, "Maasangia umasanaa!"
9 Rampaakanamo Bhanuana KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'alata dhaangia
iwe sumai,
iaku bhekupeeloakako kalape.

123

Taharapu i Rahumatina Kawasana Opu
123:1-4
1 Laguna ziara.

I Ingkoomo kupotingara,
e Ingkoo mokokauncuramakana i sorogaa!
2 Kamatea, mboomo samia bhatua umane
moposaronakana i opuna,
tee mboomo samia bhatua bhawine moposaronakana i opuna
bhawine,
mboo siitumo ingkita taposaronaka i KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'alata,
sakawana manga maasiaka.

3 Manga maasiakapo e KAWASANA OPU, manga maasiakapo,
roonamo amenturumo mpuu ingkami tatohina.
4 Ingkami tamambosuakamo
kaele-elena manga mia moabhina karona amulia,
tee kahinana manga mia mosombo.

124

Atopujimo Motulungina Miana Israel
124:1-8
1 Laguna ziara. Zaburuna Daud.

Ande mencuana o KAWASANA OPU mopobhawana tee ingkita
taroakamo miana Israel apogau mboo sumai,
2 ande mencuana KAWASANA OPU mopobhawana tee ingkita
wakutuuna mangahumbuni bhalita,
3 sumaimo manga incia mangadhoku takadhadhi-dhadhi
wakutuuna o amarana manga incia akarore-rore to ingkita.
4 Sumaimo o uwena mawa mangapaampe,
tee o siwuluna uwena umala momaranca mangapatondu,
5 sumaimo o uwe mokalua-lua sumai
akangkanaimo ingkita.

6 Atopujimo o KAWASANA OPU, inda mangapasaraaka
tamembali kinandena manga incia.
7 Ingkita talapamo mboomo manu-manu
minaaka i katapuna manga pande pekaose.
Katapu sumai amabhotumo,
tee ingkita uka talapamo.

8 Katulungita aumba minaaka i KAWASANA OPU

mopadhaangiana laiana tee alamu.

125

Amani i nuncana Peulusana KAWASANA OPU
125:1-5

1 Laguna ziara.

Manga mia moparacaeana i KAWASANA OPU,
mboomo Gunu Sion momatangka tee inda amembali atohudha,
tee asadhaadhaa sa'umurua.
2 Mboomo manga gunu ajagani Yerusalem,
mboomo uka KAWASANA OPU ajagani uumatina
pepuu sii-sii sakawana sa'umurua.

3 Raja momadhaki inda bheakeni pamarintana sa'umurua
i lipuna manga mia mobanara,
mamudhaakana manga mia mobanara sumai inda aose
to apewau kadhaki.

4 E KAWASANA OPU, maasangia upewau kalape i manga mia momalape,
tee i manga mia momakatena incana.
5 Maka manga mia mosaladhala moosena dhalana karona mopekabelobelo,
bheapadhencua KAWASANA OPU apobhawa tee manga mia mopewauna kadhaki.

Amasanaamo miana Israel!

126

Kaharapu i nuncana Kanarakaa
126:1-6

1 Laguna ziara.

Wakutuuna KAWASANA OPU apambuli kadhaangiana Sion* amembali amalape pendua,
ingkita mboomo mia mopongipi.
2 Wakutuu incia sumai o ngangata apotawa roonamo tamasanaa
tee o dhelata asambo-sambo roonamo takaunde-unde.
Sabutuna manga lipu mosagaanana apogau,
"KAWASANA OPU padhamo apewau giu momaoge to manga incia."
3 KAWASANA OPU padhamo apewau giu momaoge to ingkita,
sababuna sumai takaunde-undemo.

4 E KAWASANA OPU, maasangia upambulia pendua o kadhaangiamami momalape,
mboomo umala i Tana Negeb akouwe pendua i bulaana wao.
5 Manga mia mohewina apoose atangi,
naile itu bheatimpu tee asambo-sambo.
6 Mia molimbana minaaka i bhanua tee amaasi

* **126:1 126:1** *Sion:* Sarona mosagaanana to Kota Yerusalem.

apoose abhawa wine to ahewia,
dhaanamo bheambuli asambo-sambo
apoose abhawa hasilina timpuana.

127

Rahumatina Kawasana Opu Auwalina Kasalaamati
127:1-5
1 Lagu ziarana Sulaiman.

Ande mencuana KAWASANA OPU mopakarona bhanua,
asia-siamo kangulena mia mopakaroa.
Ande mencuana KAWASANA OPU mojaganina kota,
asia-siamo manga suludadu mojagania.
2 Asia-siamo ubhangu saeona,
tee ukarajaa torotorosu inda uunto-unto sakawana pontanga malo,
tee ukande kinande ipotibhaakamu minaaka i kanguleana bukumu tee ulilaho;
roonamo Aulata'ala adhawu mia imaasiakana i wakutuuna akole.

3 Satotuuna ana umane sumai o rahumati minaaka i KAWASANA OPU,
tee o antona kadhuma satotuuna saangu fahala.
4 Mboomo anana pana i limana samia suludadu,
mboo sumaimo manga ana umane i wakutuuna amangura.
5 Amasanaamo mia mopabukena
dhingkanana panana tee anana pana.
Incia inda bheapotibhaaka kaea,
wakutuuna apogau tee manga musuna i bhambana lawa kota.

128

Rahumatina to Mobhawana Bhanua
128:1-6
1 Laguna ziara.

Amasanaamo o mia momaekana i KAWASANA OPU,
tee adhadhi aose parintana.
2 Ingkoo bheukande minaaka i hasilina kanguleana bukumu;
ingkoo bheumasanaa, tee o dhadhimu bheamalape.

3 Bhawinemu bheamembali mboomo puuna angguru mosuburu
i nuncana bhanuamu,
tee manga anamu mboomo tunana puuna zaitun
i saripina mejamu.
4 Satotuuna, mboo sumaimo rahumati bheadhawuaka
to mia momaekana i KAWASANA OPU.

5 Maasangia o KAWASANA OPU abarakatiko minaaka i Sion.
Maasangia ingkoo ukamata Yerusalem inda akakurangaaka opeo-pea
sa'umurua dhadhimu.
6 Maasangia ingkoo ukamata manga opu-opuamu minaaka i manga anamu!

Amasanaamo miana Israel!

129

Aemani Kahukumu to Manga Musuna
129:1-8
1 Laguna ziara.

"Pepuu dhaangia kumangura amenturumo mpuu apanarakaaku
manga musuku,"
taroakamo miana Israel apogau mboo sumai,
2 "Pepuu dhaangia kumangura amenturumo mpuu apanarakaaku
manga musuku,
maka manga incia inda amembali ataloaku.
3 Manga incia apekambela awaaku mboomo tana ibhingkuni,
amaarate tee amandala o kambelana awaaku mboomo pande
poinawu mobhingkunina tana.
4 KAWASANA OPU abanara.
Incia padhamo atumpo rabuta ibhokena manga mia madhaki
mamudhaakana mangarambasaka minaaka i kuasana mia mad-
haki.

5 Taroakamo bhari-bharia mia mobancina Sion
asowo tee amaea.
6 Taroakamo manga incia mboomo rumpu i bhawona padhana bhanua
amalau wakutuuna tangasaana atuwu;
7 manga pande dhodhona gandum inda awelia,
tee manga pande bhokena timpua inda abhokea rampaakanamo
rumpu sumai inda akoguna.
8 Sabutuna manga mia molalo inda bheapogau,
"Maasangia abarakatiko KAWASANA OPU,
Ingkami tabarakatiko i nuncana sarona KAWASANA OPU."

130

Do'a i nuncana Kanarakaa
130:1-8
1 Laguna ziara.

Minaaka i mbolongana kanarakaa iaku kugoraakako, e KAWASANA
OPU!
2 E Kawasana Opu, maasangia urangoa o suaraku!
Taroakamo uperangoia opea iemaniku.

3 E KAWASANA OPU, ande Ingkoo utorotorosu uudhani dosamami,
incema bhemomembalina abebasi minaaka i kahukumumu, e
Aulata'ala?
4 Maka Ingkoo sadia usiapu to upeka'amponi,
mamudhaakana o mia amembali ahoromatiko.

5 Iaku kuantagi katulungina KAWASANA OPU,
tee o janjina kuharapua.
6 Ngangarandaku aharapuaka Kawasana Opu

alabhi minaaka i pande jagana kota mopemeliliakana akawa o wakutuuna matanaeo akotila.

7 E Israel harapumo i KAWASANA OPU!
Roonamo KAWASANA OPU dhaangia tee kaasina molagina,
tee Incia sadia bheamangapasalaamati.
8 Incia bhemopabebasina Israel
minaaka i bhari-bharia kasalahana.

131

Pasarakaaka Karota i KAWASANA OPU
131:1-3
1 Laguna ziara. Zaburuna Daud.

E KAWASANA OPU, iaku inda kusombo,
tee inda kupanda'ente mia.
Iaku inda kupajere manga hali
momaoge atawa manga giu inda momentela to karoku.
2 Satotuuna, padhamo kupatanangi ngangarandaku,
mboomo anaana indamo adudu maka dhaangiapo i nuncana sangoana inana,
Umbe, ngangarandaku atanangimo mboomo anaana indamo adudu.
3 E miana Israel, harapumo i KAWASANA OPU,
pepuu sii-sii sakawana sa'umurua.

132

Raja Daud tee Kota Sion, Ipilina KAWASANA OPU
132:1-18
1 Laguna ziara.

E KAWASANA OPU, maasangia uudhani Daud,
tee bhari-bharia kanarakaana inamisina.

2 Incia padhamo aposumpa i KAWASANA OPU,
tee ajanji i Aulata'ala Momakaa isombana Yakub,
3 "Satotuuna, iaku inda bhekupesua i nuncana kema mbooresaku
atawa kukole i kolemaku;
4 Satotuuna inda bhekutokole
atawa amangkoo mataku
5 ande indapo kupotibhaaka tampa to KAWASANA OPU,
tee saangu mbooresa to Aulata'ala Momakaa isombana Yakub."
6 Satotuuna, ingkita padhamo tarangoa o pokaiana tee Sorongana Pojanjia* sumai i Bait Lahim,
tee padhamo tapotibhaakea i Tana Yaar.†
7 Maimo talingkaaka i mbooresana i Yerusalem!

130:8 130:8 Mat. 1:21; Tit. 2:14. * **132:6 132:6** *Sorongana Pojanjia:* Sorongana kau motandaina umbaana Aulata'ala i tanga-tangana uumatina tee amembali tampana to adhika rua katongkana bhatu mokoantona sapulu firimanina Aulata'ala idhawuakana i Nabii Musa (kamata Limb. 20:1-17; 31:18). † **132:6 132:6** *tapotibhaakea i Tana Yaar:* Zaburu incia sii apogauaka kajadia wakutuuna Daud amembali raja tee abhawa Soronga Pojanjia minaaka i Tana Yaar sakawana i Yerusalem.

Maimo tasuju tee tasombaia i aroana kauncuramakana.

8 E KAWASANA OPU, pekadheimo ulingka i tampa mbooresamu,
tee upobhawa tee Soronga Pojanjia, tandana Ingkoo ukokuasa.
9 Maasangia manga imamu sadia apewau kabanara,
tee taroakamo manga mia mosaalihi asambo-sambo tee akaunde-unde.
10 Roonamo Daud, o bhatuamu,
bholi umendeua o raja mopadhana ilantimu.

11 KAWASANA OPU padhamo aposumpa mpuu-mpuu tee Daud,
tee Incia inda bheamalinguaka opea ijanjiakana,
"Samia anamu minaaka i karomu
bhekupamembalia raja."
12 Ande manga anamu akeniakea mpuu-mpuu o pojanjiaku
tee ata'atia manga parinta bheiadhariakaku to manga incia,
sumaimo manga opu-opuana uka bheamembali raja
sakawana sa'umurua."

13 KAWASANA OPU padhamo apili Sion,
tee gauna apamembalia tampana mbooresana.
14 "Siimo mbooresaku sakawana sa'umurua,
Iwe siimo bhekumboore roonamo kupeelua.
15 Iaku bhekudhawuakea bhaku motaralabhi-labhi,
tee bhekupekambosuakea tee roti manga mia misikini.
16 Manga imamuna Yerusalem bheasusuaka kasalaamati moumbana minaaka i Iaku,
tee manga mia mosaalihi bheasambo-sambo tee akaunde-unde.
17 Iwe sumakomo bhekuangka siwuluna Daud;
Iaku bhekupamembali o siwuluna aparinta sakawana sa'umurua mboomo sulu momainawana torosu.
18 Manga musuna bhekupekaeaia,
maka incia, bhekupakanaakea mahakota bhemokakila-kila i bhaana."

133

Powitinai Mopomalape
133:1-3
1 Laguna ziara. Zaburuna Daud.

Kamatea, tapanamo kalape tee kangada
ande manga witinai adhadhi apomaamaasiaka.
2 Giu incia sumai mboomo mina-mina mawondu mokoharagaa i bhawona bhaa,
asiwulu apekabhaho jangku,
i jangkuna Harun,
kasiimpo asapo sakawana i bhorokona jubana.
3 Giu incia sumai mboomo alo i Gunu Hermon,
mosapona i bhawona manga gunu i Sion
roonamo iwe sumakomo KAWASANA OPU apasapo barakatina,
siitumo dhadhi to sa'umurua.

134

Lagu Kapujia i Wakutuuna Amalo
134:1-3

1 Laguna ziara.

Mai, pujimo KAWASANA OPU, e bhari-bharia bhatuana KAWASANA OPU
molaianina i Bhanuana KAWASANA OPU i wakutuuna amalo!
2 Angkamea o limamiu upaporopea i tampa momangkilo,
tee upujimo KAWASANA OPU!

3 Maasangia KAWASANA OPU, siitumo Incia mopadhaangiana laiana tee alamu,
abarakatiko minaaka i Sion.

135

Tangkanamo Kawasana Opu Molaengana Ipuji
135:1-21

1 Pujimo KAWASANA OPU!*

Pujimo sarona KAWASANA OPU!
Pujimea, e manga bhatuana KAWASANA OPU,
2 e manga mia molaianina i Bhanuana KAWASANA OPU
i tanalapa i aroana Bhanuana Aulata'alata.
3 Pujimo KAWASANA OPU roonamo Incia amalape,
laguakamea manga lagu kapujia to sarona,
roonamo sarona amakesa.
4 KAWASANA OPU padhamo apili Yakub to karona,
tee o miana Israel apamembalia pewauana imaasiakana.

5 Satotuuna kumataua ande o KAWASANA OPU amaoge mpuu,
tee o Aulata'alata alabhi o kaogena minaaka i bhari-bharia dewa.
6 KAWASANA OPU apewau opea ipeeluna,
malape i sorogaa atawa i alamu,
malape i tawo atawa i andala.
7 Incia aumbaaka gawu minaaka i tapana alamu,
Incia apatiumba bhibhito apoose tee wao,
tee apalimba ngalu minaaka i tampana atodhika.

8 Incia mopekamatena manga anaana tumpe i Mesir,
malape maanusia atawa o binata.
9 Incia mopadhaangiana manga tanda tee manga muuzizati
i tanga-tangana miana Mesir,
aewangi Firaun tee bhari-bharia pagawena.
10 Incia mopekatalona manga lipu
tee apekamate manga raja momakaa--
11 siitumo Sihon rajana Amori, tee Og rajana Basan,
tee bhari-bharia raja i Kanaan.
12 Kasiimpo adhawuaka manga lipuna Kanaan to apamembalia pusaka,

* **135:1 135:1** *Pujimo KAWASANA OPU!*I nuncana pogau Ibrani, oni incia sii *Haleluya*. Mboo sumai uka i kapadhaana zaburu incia sii. **135:8 135:8** Limb. 12:28-30.

siitumo o pusaka to miana Israel o uumatina sumai.

13 E KAWASANA OPU, saromu abakaa,
e KAWASANA OPU, bhari-bharia siwulu bheaudania sa'umurua opea ipewaumu.
14 KAWASANA OPU bheaewaaka parakarana uumatina,
tee amaasiaka manga bhatuana.

15 Barahalana manga lipu inda mosombako atokarajaa minaaka i bulawa tee pera,
ikarajaana limana maanusia.
16 Manga barahala sumai akomuncu, maka inda amembali apogau;
akomata, maka inda apokamata;
17 akotalinga, maka inda aporango.
Manga incia inda dhaangia o poinuncana.
18 Bhari-bharia mia mokarajaana barahala tee bhari-bharia mopara-caeaia
bheamembali mboomo barahala sumai tee inda bheamembali apewau opeopea uka.

19 E siwuluna Israel, pekaogemo sarona KAWASANA OPU!
E manga imamu, siwuluna Harun, pekaogemo sarona KAWASANA OPU!
20 E siwuluna Lewi, pekaogemo sarona KAWASANA OPU!
E manga mia momaekana i KAWASANA OPU, pekaogemo sarona KAWASANA OPU!
21 Pekaogemo sarona KAWASANA OPU minaaka i Sion;
Incia momboorena i Yerusalem.†

Pujimo KAWASANA OPU!

136

Kaasina Kawasana Opu to Miana Israel
136:1-26

1 Sukurumo i KAWASANA OPU, roonamo Incia amalape,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua.
2 Sukurumo i Aulata'alana sagala Aulata'ala,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua.
3 Sukurumo i Kawasana Opuna sagala opu,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua.

4 Incia mopewauna manga giu inda momentela,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua.

5 Incia mopadhaangiana laiana tee kalapena budina,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua.
6 Incia mobhakesakana ati i bhawona uwe,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua.

135:15 135:15-18 Zab. 115:4-8; Wah. 9:20. † **135:21 135:21** *Incia momboorena i Yerusalem:* Moomini o Aulata'ala adhaangia i saangua alamu sii, maka Incia padhamo apatotapuaka Kota Yerusalem minaaka i zamanina Israel apamembalia to Bhanua Momangkilo to apogauaka umbaana tee ajagani sarona. **136:1 136:1** Zab. 100:4-5. **136:5 136:5-6** Bhaa. 1:1-2.

7 Incia mopadhaangiana manga kainawa momaogena i laiana,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua;
8 matanaeo to akuasai eo,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua;
9 bula tee kalipopo to akuasai malo,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua.

10 Incia mopekamatena manga anaana tumpe i Mesir,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua;
11 tee o miana Israel apalimbaia minaaka i Mesir,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua;
12 tee limana momakaa tee kuasana momaoge,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua.
13 Incia aweta Tawo Towu Lambe apaporuawetaia,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua;
14 tee apapolimba miana Israel adhala i tanga-tangana,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua;
15 maka Incia apatondu Firaun tee tantarana i nuncana Tawo Towu Lambe,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua.

16 Incia akapalai uumatina alaloi tana matuu,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua.
17 Incia apekatalo manga raja momakaa,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua;
18 tee apekamate manga raja momulia,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua;
19 siitumo Sihon, rajana miana Amori,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua;
20 tee Og, rajana Basan,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua;
21 tee adhawuakea o lipuna manga incia apamembalia pusakana uumatina,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua;
22 amembali pusaka to miana Israel o bhatuana sumai,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua.

23 Incia inda mangamalinguaka wakutuuna tee masa'alata,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua;
24 tee mangarambasaka minaaka i limana musu,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua.
25 Incia mopakandena bhari-bharia mahaluku,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua.

26 Sukurumo i Aulata'ala moparintana i laiana,
kaasina abakaa sa'umurua.

137

Kaporona Inca i Bhiwina Umala Babel
137:1-9
1 I bhiwina umala Babel,

136:7 136:7-9 Bhaa. 1:16. **136:10 136:10** Limb. 12:29. **136:11 136:11** Limb. 12:51. **136:13 136:13-15** Limb. 14:21-29.

iwe sumakomo ingkami tauncura tee tatangi
ande taudhani Sion, mbooresana miana Israel.
2 I manga puuna gandarusa i tampa sumai,
ingkami tapaloe kecapimami
3 roonamo iwe sumai manga miana Babel mangataangi
tee atumpu ingkami talaguakea,
mia mopisakina ingkami manga tumpu talaguakea manga lagu kaunde-unde, pogauna,
"Laguakamo to ingkami sala saangu lagu minaaka i Sion."

4 Tuaapa amembali ingkami talaguaka lagu to KAWASANA OPU
i lipu dhaga?
5 E Yerusalem, ande kumalinguakako,
taroakamo limaku indamo amembali amagasiaaka kecapi!
6 Taroakamo dhelaku indamo amembali alagu
ande kumalinguakako,
tee ande inda kupamembali Yerusalem
tampa ikaunde-undeakaku mpuu.

7 E KAWASANA OPU, udhania o miana Edom,
i wakutuuna Yerusalem atopahancuru, manga incia apogau,
"Patobhatamea! Patobhatamea sakawana i tana!"

8 E ra'eatina Babel, ingkomiu bheutopabinasa!
Amasanaamo mia mobalasina ingkomiu
roonamo pewaumu momadhaki i ingkami.
9 Amasanaamo mia morakona manga anaana maidhiidhimiu
tee arambitakea i bhatu!*

138

Do'ana Kasukuru roonamo Katulungina KAWASANA OPU 138:1-8
1 Zaburuna Daud.

Iaku bhekusukuru i Ingkoo, E KAWASANA OPU, tee mpuu-mpuuna incaku.
Iaku bhekulaguaka manga lagu kapujia to Ingkoo i aroana manga malaa'ekati.
2 Iaku bhekusuju tee kusomba kupoaro i Bhanuamu momangkilo
tee kusukuru poose kupuji saromu
roonamo kaasimu molagina tee umembali utoparacaea,
sababuna Ingkoo padhamo ususuaka saromu tee janjimu alabhi minaaka i opeopeapo uka.
3 I eona kugora, Ingkoo ulawaniaku,
tee Ingkoo upekatangka incaku tee kakaamu.

4 Bhari-bharia raja i alamu bheapuji Ingkoo, e KAWASANA OPU,

* **137:9 137:9** *Amasanaamo mia morakona manga anaana maidhiidhimiu:* Rua giu molaengana imatau. Bhaa-bhaana, manga lipu modhaangiana i saripina lipu Israel padhamo apewau giu mopokana to miana Israel. Sapadhana sumai, Kawasana Opu afirimani ande o Babel bheanamisi giu mopokana to amembali kabalasina pewauna manga incia.

roonamo manga incia padhamo arangoa manga janji
ipakawaakamu.
5 Manga incia bhealaguaka opea mopadhana ipewauna KAWASANA
OPU
roonamo amaoge o kamuliangina KAWASANA OPU.
6 Moomini KAWASANA OPU sumai amalanga, maka Incia akamata mia
momaidhiidhi,
sainamo mia mosombo akamatea minaaka i karidhoana.

7 Moomini kudhadhi i nuncana kanarakaa,
Ingkoo upotaangiaka dhadhiku;
Ingkoo upaulu limamu to ubhali pamuruna manga musuku,
tee o lima kaanamu mopasalaamatiaku.
8 KAWASANA OPU bheapamando haejatina to dhadhiku;
E KAWASANA OPU, kaasimu abakaa sa'umurua;
bholi uunto upewau sagala giu mopadhana ipewaumu to uuma-
timu.

139

Do'a i Aroana Kawasana Opu Momatauna Sagala Giu
139:1-24
1 To kapalana molaguna. Zaburuna Daud.

E KAWASANA OPU, Ingkoo utilikiaku tee umatauaku.
2 Ingkoo umataua bhari-bharia ipewauku,
tee Ingkoo umatau opea ifikiriku minaaka i karidhoana.
3 Ingkoo utilikiaku wakutuuna kulingka tee kupotidhole,
tee umataua bhari-bharia lingkaaku.
4 Moomini indapo kupogau,
satotuuna Ingkoo umataumea bhari-bharia bheipogauakaku, e
KAWASANA OPU.
5 Ingkoo ujaganiaku minaaka i bhari-bharia singku,
tee ujaganiaku tee kuasamu.
6 Tee katau incia sumai inda amentela mpuu to karoku,
tee inda akawa i fikiriku sababuna amalanga mpuu.

7 Iapai bhekulingka mamudhaakana kumaridho minaaka i rohimu?
Iapai bhekupalai mamudhaakana kumaridho minaaka i karomu?
8 Ande kupene i laiana, Ingkoo dhaangia iwe sumai.
Ande kukole i duniana mia mate, iwe sumai uka Ingkoo udhaangia.
9 Ande kupene i laiana kupolaka tee panina matana eo wakutuuna
abhete,
tee kumboore i tampana matanaeo atondu,
10 iwe sumai Ingkoo upobhawa tee iaku,
tee o lima kaanamu bhemopekatangkaaku.
11 Ande kupogau, "Satotuuna o kalalanda bheasalibumbungiaku,
tee o kainawa i saripiku bheamembali kalalanda,"
12 sumaimo o kalalanda uabhia mencuana giu momalalanda to Ingkoo,
tee o malo mboomo kainawana pontanga eo,
roonamo kalalanda uabhia mboomo kainawa to karomu.

13 Roonamo Ingkoo mopadhaangiana bhari-bharia parewana badaku;
Ingkoo mopebhanguiaku i nuncana kadhumana inaku.
14 Iaku kusukuru i Ingkoo roonamo upadhaangiaaku tee cara inda momentela.
Bhari-bharia ipewaumu inda amentela,
tee atotuu-totuu kumataua o giu incia sumai.
15 Manga bukuku ukamatea,
wakutuuna upadhaangiaaku i tampa rahasia,
tee upebhanguiaku i wetana alamu moporitambena mpuu.
16 Ingkoo ukamataaku wakutuu dhaangiapo kumembali satongka raa,
tee i nuncana kitabimu bhari-bharia giu incia sumai padhamo atoburi
to eo-eona mopadhana ipatantuakamu to iaku
wakutuuna indapo aumba saangu eo minaaka i manga incia.

17 Amarasai mpuu o fikirimu, e Aulata'ala, soo mpuu amarasai kuma'anaia!
Abhari mpuu o fikirimu!
18 Ande amembali kugagaria,
kabharina alabhi minaaka i kabharina bhone,
tee wakutuuna kuunto kugagaria,
iaku dhaangiapo uka kupobhawa tee Ingkoo.

19 E Aulata'ala, maasangia Ingkoo upabinasa manga mia madhaki,
tee upekaridhoakaaku manga pande pekamatena mia!
20 Manga incia apogauakako madhaki,
tee asia-sia asomboaka karona to aewangiko.
21 E KAWASANA OPU, kubancia o mia mobanciko,
kumarikaia o mia moewangiko!
22 Manga incia kubancia! Kubancia mpuu
tee kuabhia mboomo musu!

23 E Aulata'ala, parakisaakumo tee umataumo ngangarandaku;
ujiakumo tee umataumea o fikiriku.
24 Kamatamea ara dhaangia o kadhaki* i nuncana karoku,
tee ususuakaakumo dhala mobakaa.

140

Do'a Emaniana Peulusa minaaka i Manga Mia Madhaki
140:1-14

1 To kapalana molaguna. Zaburuna Daud.

2 E KAWASANA OPU, maasangia
utulungiaku minaaka i mia madhaki,
tee ujaganiaku minaaka i mia masega.
3 Manga incia ahaejatiaka kadhaki i nuncana ngangarandana,
tee saesaeo apadhaangia manga potimbea.
4 Manga incia apekatadha dhelana mboomo ulo,
pogauna manga incia mboomo racuna ulo mokobisa.

Sela

* **139:24 139:24** *kadhaki:* Atawa uka "giu mopekapiina." **140:4 140:4** Rom. 3:13.

*

5 E KAWASANA OPU, jaganiaku minaaka i kuasana mia mokodosa,
tee ujaganiaku minaaka i mia masega,
mohaejatina to apekandawuaku.
6 Mia mosombo abuniaka katapu to iaku.
Manga incia abhakesaka jarina i bhiwina dhala,
tee sakaaratea dhala manga incia ataakaaku katapu.
Sela

7 Iaku kupogau tee KAWASANA OPU, "Ingkoomo Aulata'alaku,
perangoimea opea iemaniku e KAWASANA OPU!"
8 E KAWASANA OPU, e Aulata'alaku, Ingkoomo o kasalaamatiku tee kakaaku,
Ingkoo padhamo ujagani bhaaku i eona potimbea.
9 E KAWASANA OPU, bholi uose peeluana mia madhaki,
bholi uperangoia o haejati madhakina manga incia, mamudhaakana inda asomboaka karona.
Sela
10 Maasangia o racu mominaakana i bhiwina apatondu manga mia madhaki molibuaku.
11 Taroakamo manga incia apakowaoakea weona waa,
tee abhanakea i nuncana waa tee i bhalo mandala imateaka,
sabutuna inda amembali alimba pendua.
12 Manga pande fitanaa inda bheadhadhi malape i dunia,
tee o mia mopewauna kasega bheaosea balaa.

13 Iaku kumataua ande o KAWASANA OPU bheaewaaka hakuna mia motopisaki,
tee adhawu ka'adili to mia momisikini.
14 Atantumo o mia mobanara bheapuji saromu,
tee o mia momakatena totona incana bheamboore i aroamu.

141

Do'a i Wakutuuna Kapancoba
141:1-10
1 Zaburuna Daud.

E KAWASANA OPU, iaku kugora i Ingkoo, umbamo pekadhei!
Rangomea o do'aku wakutuuna kugora i Ingkoo.
2 Maasangia o do'aku amembali pasombaa mboomo dhupa i aroamu,
tee limaku motoangkana mboomo pasombaa i wakutuuna konowia.

3 E KAWASANA OPU, jagania muncuku,
tee kamatea bhiwiku.
4 Bholi utaroakea incaku aose giu momadhaki
to kupewau manga giu mokodosa
tee manga mia mopewauna kadhaki;

* **140:4 140:4** *Sela:* Aipomo tandana to aunto wakutuuna lagu sumai atolaguaka, atawa o tanda to ahanda apekaogea o suarana, atawa onina gambusuna. Amembali uka to tanda to morangoa mamudhaakana asuju. **141:2 141:2** Wah. 5:8.

bholi utaroakaaku kukande kinandena kariaana manga incia.*

5 Taroakamo mia mobanara atapaaku to audhaniaku;
taroakamo mia mota'atiko ahukumuaku ande kupewau kasalaha,
ancosala o bhaaku amendeu atarima mina minaaka i mia mobanara.
Maka iaku sadhaadhaa kudo'a kuewangi pewauna momadhaki manga mia madhaki sumai.
6 Wakutuuna haakimuna manga incia atudhaakea minaaka i pimpina gunu bhatu,
sumaimo manga incia bheamataua ande manga pogauku abanara.
7 Mboomo bhatu apaporua wetaia tee apahancurua i tana,
mboomo sumai uka bukuna manga incia bheamantale i ngangana koburu.

8 Maka, mataku atonto i Ingkoo, e KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'ala isombaku;
Ingkoomo peulusaku, bholi utaroakaaku kubinasa!
9 Maasangia ujaganiaku minaaka i katapu itaana manga incia,
tee minaaka i katapuna manga mia mopewauna kadhaki.
10 Taroakamo manga mia madhaki sumai apesua i nuncana katapu itaana karona,
sainamo karoku samia kulaloia tee inda akangkanaiaku.

142

Do'ana Samia Motopajere
142:1-8

1 Lagu kaadharina Daud wakutuuna incia apalaiaka Saul tee aopo i nuncana lia. Saangu do'a.

2 Tee suara makaa kugora i KAWASANA OPU;
tee suara makaa kuemani kaasi i KAWASANA OPU.
3 I aroana kupeenci,
kupaumbaakea bhari-bharia kanarakaaku i Incia.
4 Wakutuuna amate akalaku,
Ingkoo umataua o dhalaku.
I dhala bheilaloiku
manga musuku abuniaka katapu to iaku.
5 Poilimo i weta kaanaku tee kamatea,
inda samia uka mokamataaku.
Inda dhaangia tampana peulusaku,
tee inda samia uka mofaduliakaaku.

6 E KAWASANA OPU, iaku kugora i Ingkoo.
Pogauku, "Ingkoomo tampana peulusaku,
tee tangkanamo Ingkoo ifaraluuku i nuncana dhadhiku sii."
7 Perangoia o do'aku
roonamo indamo tee kakaana o bukuku.
Pasalaamatiaku minaaka i manga musu mosikisaaku
roonamo manga incia alabhi kakaana minaaka i iaku.

* **141:4 141:4** *kukande kinandena kariaana manga incia:* Aipomo ipogauakana iwe sii o kinande ipasombaaka i barahala i kariaana agama.

8 Palimbaaku minaaka i katorongku,
mamudhaakana kumembali kusukuru i Ingkoo.
Manga mia mosaalihi bheaporomu tee iaku to tapuji saromu,
roonamo Ingkoo padhamo upewau malape i iaku.

143

Do'a Emaniana Kasalaamati minaaka i Musu
143:1-12
1 Zaburuna Daud.

Maasangia urangoa o do'aku, e KAWASANA OPU!
Perangoia iemaniku roonamo umembali utoparacaea;
lawaniaku i nuncana kabanaramu.
2 Bholi ubhawa bhatuamu i pangadila,
roonamo inda dhaangia mia inda mosala i aroamu.

3 Musuku apajereaku tee apatidhomuaku i tana;
incia adhikaaku i tampa momalalanda mboomo mia momangengena momate.
4 Sababuna sumai, amate akalaku,
tee ngangarandaku ameri mpuu.
5 Kutoudhanimo tee zamani momangenge,
iaku kuudhania bhari-bharia ipewaumu,
tee kufikiria bhari-bharia ipadhaangiamu.
6 Iaku kuangka limaku tee kudo'a i Ingkoo,
ngangarandaku apemeliliakako mboomo tana matuu apemeliliaka wao.
Sela

7 E KAWASANA OPU, maasangia ulawaniaku madhei,
roonamo amatemo akalaku.
Bholi ubuniaka karomu minaaka i iaku
mamudhaakana iaku inda mboo manga mia mosapona i duniana mia mate.
8 Parangoakaaku kaasimu molagina i wakutuu saeona,
roonamo kuparacaea i Ingkoo.
Susuakaaku dhala bheilaloiku,
roonamo i Ingkoomo kupasaraaka ngangarandaku.

9 E KAWASANA OPU, pasalaamatiaku minaaka i manga musuku,
i Ingkoomo tampaku kupalai to kupeulu.
10 Adhariaku kupewau opea ipeelumu,
roonamo Ingkoomo Aulata'alaku.
Taroakea o rohimu momalape sumai
akapalaiaku i tana morata.

11 E KAWASANA OPU, padhadhiaku roonamo saromu,
tee i nuncana kabanaramu pasalaamatiaku minaaka i kanarakaa.
12 Roonamo kaasimu molagina, pahancurumea manga musuku,
tee pabinasamea bhari-bharia mia mopanarakaaku
roonamo iaku o bhatuamu.

143:2 143:2 Rom. 3:20; Gal. 2:16.

144

Lagu Kasukuruna Raja
144:1-15
1 Zaburuna Daud.

Atopujimo KAWASANA OPU o gunu bhatuku,
moadharina limaku to apotimbe tee kauna limaku to apoewangi.
2 Incia momaasiakaaku sa'umurua tee o bente potaangiaku,
kota benteku tee mopabebasiaku.
Incia o katangkesiku, Incia o tampana peulusaku,
Incia apekatalo manga lipu tee adhikaia i tambena kuasaku.

3 E KAWASANA OPU, incema buaka o maanusia sumai mbakana uudhania?
Incema buaka o maanusia sumai mbakana ufaduliakea?
4 Maanusia sumai mboomo wiina ngalu,
tee o umuruna mboomo ngkamia-mia molalo.

5 E KAWASANA OPU, bungkalemea o laianamu tee usapomo,
dhingkumea manga gunu mamudhaakana akoombu.
6 Pasapomea o bhibhitomu mamudhaakana o musu apogaa-gaa,
rambasakamea o panamu mamudhaakana manga incia amambura.
7 Paulumea o limamu minaaka i kalangaana;
pabebasiaku tee upasalaamatiakumo minaaka i uwena mawa,
tee minaaka i limana manga mia dhaga!
8 Manga incia kapeeluana apekatipu,
tee agau-gau wakutuuna aposumpa.

9 Iaku bhekulaguakako lagu bhaau, e Aulata'ala,
tee bhekulaguakako manga lagu kapujia poose kutikiakako gambusu sapulu taliana.
10 Ingkoo modhawuna kamangantalo to manga raja,
tee upasalaamati Daud o bhatuamu.
11 Rambasakaaku minaaka i hancuna mia masega,
pasalaamatiaku minaaka i kuasana manga mia dhaga.
Manga incia kapeeluana apekatipu,
tee agau-gau wakutuuna aposumpa.

12 Maasangia manga anata umane
mboomo penembula motuwuna amembali amaoge,
tee manga anata bhawine
mboomo manga arii makesa
mobhelokina manga singkuna malige.
13 Maasangia manga kampirita abukeaka
sagala giu hasilina alamu;
maasangia manga dumbata i tana mokorumpu amembali rewuna mbaa,
tee ajulu o kabharina amembali puluna rewu mbaa o kabharina.
14 Maasangia manga sapita ahanda ajulu o kaogena badana

144:3 144:3 Zab. 8:5.

tee inda dhaangia momadhakina i nuncana kadhumana atawa amambuu.
Tee inda atorango suara motomaporoakana inca i dhalana manga kotata.

15 Amasanaamo o lipu ibarakati mboo sumai!
Amasanaamo mpuu o lipu mosombana i Aulata'ala, siitumo mosombana i KAWASANA OPU.

145

Lagu Kapujia to Kalapena KAWASANA OPU
145:1-21
1 Lagu kapujiana Daud.

E Aulata'alaku, e Raja, iaku bhekupekalangako,
tee bhekupuji saromu to sa'umurua.
2 Saesaeo bhekupujiko,
tee bhekumuliangia o saromu to sa'umurua.
3 Tapanamo kalanga o KAWASANA OPU tee alaenga mpuu atopuji!
Inda bhari-bharia sifatuna momaoge amembali ama'anaia maanusia.

4 Manga mancuana bheapuji opea mopadhana ikarajaamu i manga anana sakawana bhari-bharia siwuluna amataua,
tee bheapogauaka ande Ingkoo momakaana.
5 Manga incia apakoleleaka kaogesamu momuliana
tee pewaumu inda momentela bhekufikiria i nuncana ngangarandaku.
6 Mia bheapetulatulaaka manga ipewaumu momakaana,
tee bhekupakoleleaka kaogesamu.
7 Manga incia bheakaunde-undeaka kaogesana saromu roonamo pewaumu momalape,
tee bheasambo-sambo roonamo kabanaramu.

8 KAWASANA OPU sumai abukeaka kaasi tee rahumati.
Incia asabara mpuu tee o kaasina molagina amaoge.
9 KAWASANA OPU sumai amalape i bhari-bharia mia,
tee rahumatina to bhari-bharia mahaluku mopadhana ipadhaangiana.

10 Bhari-bharia ipadhaangiamu sumai bheasukuru i Ingkoo, e KAWASANA OPU,
tee bhari-bharia mia mosaalihi bheapujiko.
11 Manga incia bheapogauaka kamuliangina pamarintamu,
tee apetulatulaaka kakaamu,
12 sabutuna o maanusia amataua o kaogesana manga pewaumu,
tee kamuliangina pamarintamu amalanga.
13 Pamarintamu o pamarinta mobakaa,
tee o kuasamu asadhaadhaa to sa'umurua.

KAWASANA OPU amembali atoparacaea i nuncana bhari-bharia janjina

tee bhari-bharia ipewauna abukeaka rahumati.
14 KAWASANA OPU atulungi bhari-bharia mia monarakaa,
tee apekatangka bhari-bharia mia motungku.
15 Bhari-bharia matana mia aantaantagiko,
tee Ingkoo uka udhawua kinande akawa wakutuuna.
16 Ingkoo ubungkale limamu,
tee upadhaangiaaka opea ipeeluna bhari-bharia mahaluku mokoinyawa.

17 KAWASANA OPU abanara i bhari-bharia dhalana,
amalape tee abukeaka rahumati.
18 KAWASANA OPU atulungi bhari-bharia mia mogorana i Incia,
bhari-bharia mia mogorana i Incia i nuncana kabanara.
19 Incia apadhaangiakea bhari-bharia ifaraluuna mia momaekana i Incia;
Incia uka arangoa o pekeena manga incia tee apasalaamatia.
20 KAWASANA OPU ajagani bhari-bharia mia momaasiakea,
maka Incia apabinasa bhari-bharia mia madhaki.

21 Iaku bhekupuji KAWASANA OPU,
tee bhari-bharia mahaluku bheapuji sarona momangkilo to sa'umurua.

146

Tangkanamo KAWASANA OPU Mangatulungina
146:1-10
1 Pujimo KAWASANA OPU!

E inyawaku, pujimo KAWASANA OPU!
2 Iaku bhekupuji
KAWASANA OPU sa'umurua dhadhiku,
tee bhekulaguaka manga lagu kapujia to Aulata'alaku kangengena dhaangia kudhadhi.

3 Bholi uparacaea i manga mokokuasana,
i maanusia inda momembalina mopasalaamati.
4 Wakutuuna inyawana amabhotu, manga incia ambulimo i tana,
tee i eo incia sumai uka bhari-bharia ihaejatiakana ailamo.

5 Amasanaamo mia motarimana katulungi minaaka i Aulata'ala isombana Yakub,
modhikana harapuna i KAWASANA OPU, Aulata'alana.
6 Inciamo mopadhaangiana laiana tee alamu,
tawo tee bhari-bharia antona,
tee sadhaadhaana akeni janjina to sa'umurua.
7 Inciamo moewaakana hakuna manga mia motopisaki,
tee adhawu kinande i manga mia momaara.

KAWASANA OPU apabebasi manga mia itorongku;
8 KAWASANA OPU abungkale matana manga mia mawilo.
KAWASANA OPU aangka manga mia motungku;

KAWASANA OPU amaasiaka mia mobanara.
9 KAWASANA OPU ajagani manga mia dhaga;
Incia apambuli kadhaangiana manga ana maelu tee iaiaro,
maka Incia apakacau haejatina mia madhaki.

10 KAWASANA OPU bheaparinta mboomo Raja to sa'umurua.
E ra'eatina Sion, Aulata'alamu akokuasa sa'umurua zamani.
Pujimo KAWASANA OPU!

147

Kakuasa tee Rahumatina KAWASANA OPU
147:1-20
1 Pujimo KAWASANA OPU!

Amalape mpuu talaguaka manga lagu kapujia to Aulata'alata;
umbe, amalape mpuu tanamisia tee alaenga to tapujia!
2 KAWASANA OPU apabhangu Yerusalem,
tee aromusaka manga miana Israel mopadhana ibhanakana.
3 Incia apaunto manga mia momaporona incana,
tee atange kambelana manga incia.
4 Incia atantuaka kabharina manga kalipopo,
tee sumbe-sumbere adhawua saro.
5 Kawasana Oputa amaoge tee kakaana ataralabhi-labhi,
hikimatina inda atokera-kera.
6 KAWASANA OPU atulungi manga mia motopisaki,
maka Incia apaporitambe manga mia madhaki sakawana i tana.

7 Lagumo tee usukurumo i KAWASANA OPU!
Laguakamea manga lagu kapujia tee umagasiaaka kecapi to Aulata'alata.
8 Inciamo motutubhina laiana tee manga ta'ina ngalu,
mopadhaangiana wao i alamu,
tee apatuwu rumpu i manga gunu.
9 Incia uka modhawuna kinande i binata,
tee i manga anana manu-manu tongkaa mokaoni-onina.
10 Mencuana kakaana ajara ipeeluna Aulata'ala,
tee uka mencuana suludadu momakaa imasinaina;
11 maka o KAWASANA OPU amaasiaka manga mia momaekaia,
tee manga mia moharapuakana kaasina molagina.

12 Muliangia o KAWASANA OPU, e Yerusalem!
Pujimo Aulata'alamu, e Sion!
13 Roonamo Incia apekatangka manga kapasona bhambana lawamu,
tee abarakati ra'eatimu tee manga giu momalape.
14 Incia adhawu ka'amani i lipumu,
tee apekambosuko tee gandum momalape.

15 Incia apakawaaka parintana i alamu,
sumaimo firimanina lausaka atopewau.
16 Incia apasapo salju mboomo buluna dumba,
tee o alo mokobhatu akamburakea mboomo rapu.

17 Incia apasapo waona esi mboomo katongkana roti;
inda dhaangia momembalina motaraina kagarina.
18 Incia apakawaaka firimanina, sumaimo areremo o esi sumai;
Incia atowii ngalu, sumaimo o uwe asiwulumo.

19 Incia apakawaaka firimanina i Yakub,
tee manga katotapuna tee manga tuturana to Israel.
20 Incia inda apewau giu mboo sumai i lipu mosagaanana iapaipo uka;
manga incia inda amataua manga tuturana.

Pujimo KAWASANA OPU!

148

Laiana tee Alamu, Pujimo KAWASANA OPU!
148:1-14
1 Pujimo KAWASANA OPU!

Pujimo KAWASANA OPU minaaka i sorogaa,
pujimea i tampa momalanga!
2 Pujimo Incia, e bhari-bharia malaa'ekatina,
pujimo Incia, e bhari-bharia tantarana!
3 Pujimo Incia, e matanaeo tee bula;
pujimo Incia, e manga kalipopo momainawana!
4 Pujimo Incia, e laiana momalanga,
tee uwe i bhawona laiana!
5 Taroakamo bhari-bharia apuji sarona KAWASANA OPU
roonamo minaaka i firimanina Incia apadhaangia bhari-bharia.
6 Incia uka motantuakana bhari-bharia giu i sorogaa tee i laiana to sa'umurua;
opea ipatotapuakana abakaa.

7 Pujimo KAWASANA OPU minaaka i alamu,
e manga nagana tawo tee saangua andala oge;
8 e waa tee waona esi, salju tee ta'ina ngalu,
tee garura* moosena parintana Kawasana Opu;
9 manga gunu tee bhari-bharia kabumbu,
manga puuna kau mokobhake tee bhari-bharia puuna aras;
10 binata maila tee bhari-bharia kadhambaaka,
bhari-bharia binata mopondele tee manu-manu mokopani;
11 manga raja i alamu tee bhari-bharia lipu i dunia,
manga kaogesa tee bhari-bharia haakimu i alamu;
12 manga anaana umane tee kabuabua,
manga mancuana tee anaana apoose apuji Incia!

13 Taroakamo bhari-bharia apuji sarona KAWASANA OPU,
roonamo tangkanamo sarona molaengana motopekalanga!
Kalangana alabhi minaaka i kalangana alamu tee laiana.
14 Incia padhamo apajaea uumatina,
tee apamembalia giuna kapujia to bhari-bharia mia mosaalihi,

* **148:8 148:8** *garura:* Ngalu momakaa mpuu.

siitumo miana Israel, uumati momakasuna tee Incia.

Pujimo KAWASANA OPU!

149

Lagu Bhaau to KAWASANA OPU
149:1-9

1 Pujimo KAWASANA OPU!

Laguakamo lagu bhaau to KAWASANA OPU!
Pujimea i nuncana poromusakaana mia mosaalihi!

2 Taroakamo Israel akaunde-unde roonamo Kawasana Opu mopadhaangiakomiu,
tee taroakamo ra'eatina Sion akaunde-unde roonamo Rajana.
3 Taroakamo manga incia amanari to apuji sarona Kawasana Opu,
tee alaguaka manga lagu kapujia apoose amagasiaaka gandaganda tee kecapi to apuji Incia,
4 roonamo KAWASANA OPU amaasiaka uumatina,
tee Incia apakanaakea o mahakota kasalaamati to manga mia mopaporitambena karona.
5 Taroakamo uumatina akaunde-unde i nuncana kamuliangi,
tee alagu asambo-sambo i kolemana.
6 Taroakamo manga incia apuji Aulata'ala tee ngangana,
apoose akeni hancu momatadha ruaanguana matana i limana
7 to abalasi pewauna manga lipu i dunia sii,
tee ahukumu manga ra'eatina lipu i alamu sii,
8 to abhokeakea ase manga raja,
tee abhokeakea rante ase manga kaogesana lipu,
9 to ahukumu manga lipu mboomo mopadhana ipatotapuakana Aulata'ala to manga incia.
Giu incia sumai amembali saangu giu momulia to bhari-bharia mia mosaalihi.

Pujimo KAWASANA OPU!

150

Pujimo KAWASANA OPU!
150:1-6

1 Pujimo KAWASANA OPU!

Pujimo Aulata'ala i tampana momangkilona!
Pujimea i sorogaana momakaana!
2 Pujimea roonamo pewauna mosusuakana kakaana.
Pujimea apokana tee kaogesana inda momentela!
3 Pujimea tee onina torompe,
pujimea tee gambusu tee kecapi!
4 Pujimea tee ganda-ganda tee umanari,
pujimea tee gambusu tee suli!
5 Pujimea tee ceracap mokonduu,
pujimea tee ceracap mokondii!

6 Taroakamo bhari-bharia mahaluku modhadhi apuji KAWASANA OPU!

Pujimo KAWASANA OPU!